



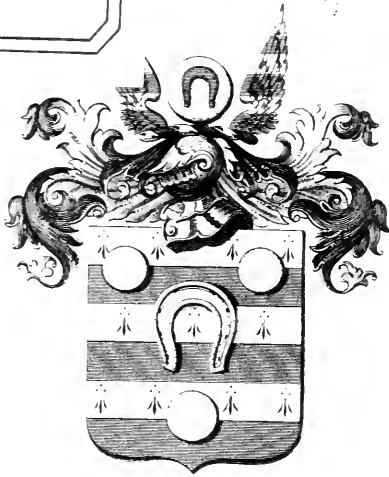
Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys  
Anthony



GEORGE-W MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not  
Circulate**



**Do Not  
Circulate**

THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

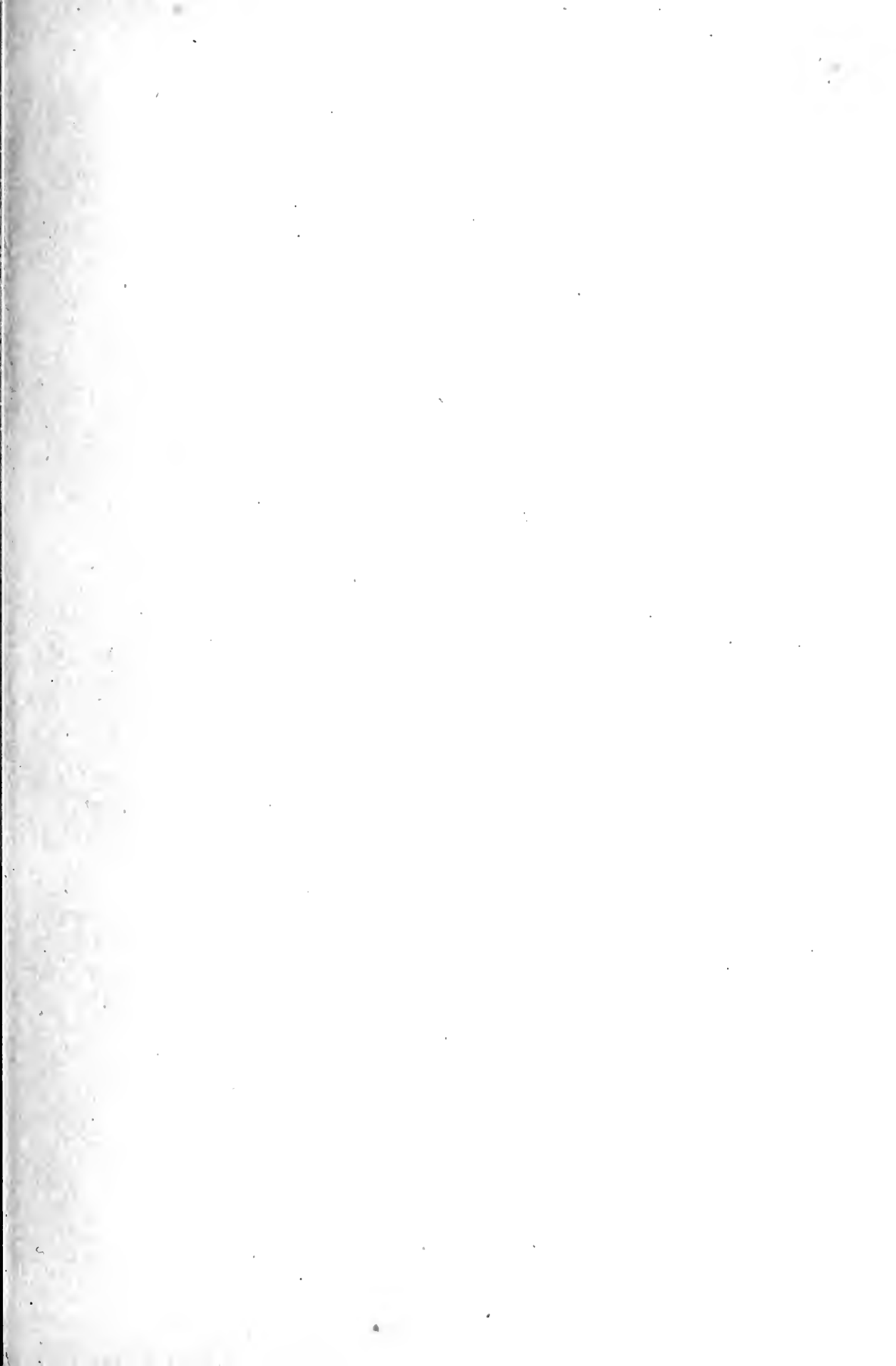
ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

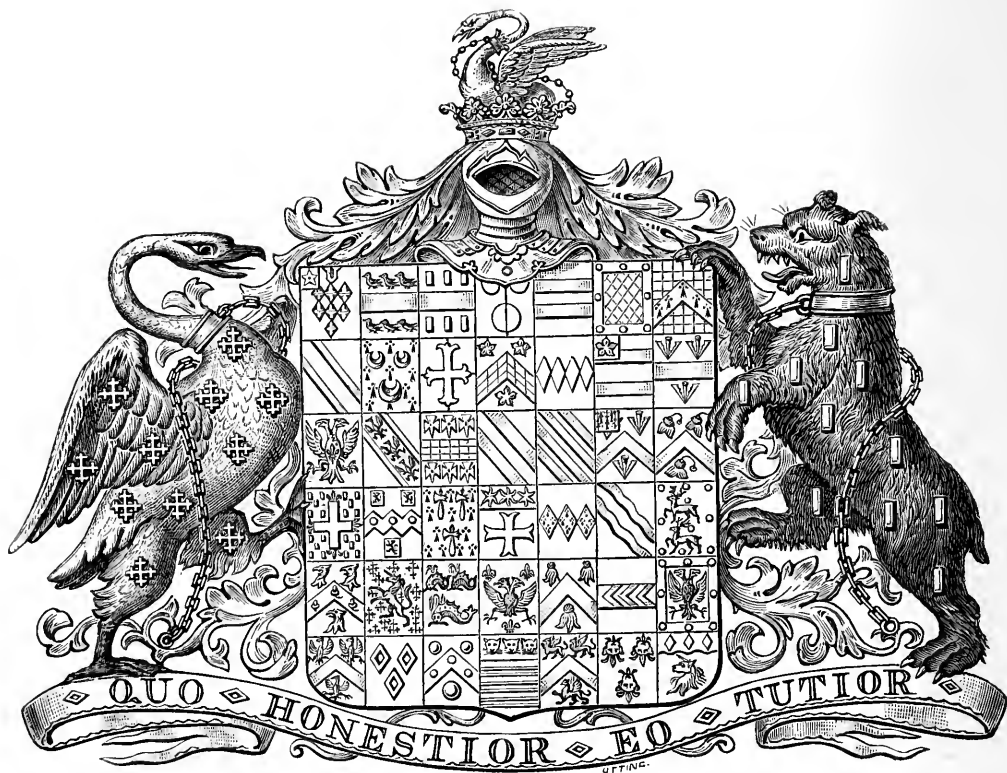


Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH





Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet,  
of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.



410  
.H3  
Vol. 19-21

The  
**Visitations of Bedfordshire,**

ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,  
Clarencieux King of Arms,

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,  
Clarencieux King of Arms,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,  
York Herald,

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,  
Clarencieux King of Arms.

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,  
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531 ;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669 ;  
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY  
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON :

1884.

Do Not  
Circulate



HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## Preface.

---

THE county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarendieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,\* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

\* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post*.

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

HARLEIAN MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,\* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of y<sup>e</sup> citty of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined LANS-DOWNE MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

\* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."\* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedegree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesset A<sup>o</sup> 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

\* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his 'Worthies of England,' ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: "Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage." There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following :

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300-15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. GOUGH writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11-12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. HENRY GOUGH, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. HENRY GOUGH was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. GOUGH intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. GOUGH to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

BEDFORD.

*December, 1884.*



NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,  
TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in 'The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited  
by Francis Palgrave.' London : 1827 ; 4to, p. 413.

---

BEDEFORDESHIRE.

- Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M : barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une  
bende de goules a iij moles de or.
- Sire JOHN sun Filz : meisme les armes, od les moles perces.
- Sire . . . . DE TRAILY : de or, a une crois de goules e iij merelos de goules.
- Sire JOHN RIDEL : palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.
- Sire WALTER DE BAA : de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.
- Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI : de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.
- Sire . . . . DE BEUCHAMP : de goules, frette de argent.
- Sire RICHARD LE ROUS : quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.
- Sire JOHN CONQUEST : quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.
- Sire ROB'T DE HOO : quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.
- Sire JOHN PEYVRE : de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.
- Sire RAFF\* PEROT : quartile de or e de azure endente.
- Sire WILL'M YNGEE : de or, a un cheveron de vert.
- Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM : pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a  
iij escalops de or.
- Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN : de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.
- Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK : de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.
- Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTON : de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.
- Sire . . . . DE WALHULLE : † de or, a iij cressanz de goules.
- Sire PERES LORING : quartile dargent e de goullys, a une bende de goullys.
- Sire ROGER PEYVERE : dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.
- Sire ROB'T DE HOTTOT : ‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iij rosses  
dor.§

\* "Raff" inserted from another copy.

† "Wahull" in E. Rowe Mores's copy. Oxon : 1749 ; 4to.

‡ "Hotot." E. R. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of  
spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE,  
12 HENRY VI.

---

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

|   |   |   |   |   |                                   |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer                                      | - | - | - | - | Woburn.                           |
| Abbatis de Wardon   | - | - | - | - | Warden.                           |
| Prioris de Dunstable  | - | - | - | - | Dunstable.                        |
| Prioris de Chekesonde   | - | - | - | - | Chicksand.                        |
| Prioris de Nunham   | - | - | - | - | Newenham, in Goldington.          |
| Prioris de Caldewell  | - | - | - | - | Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford. |
| Prioris de Buschemede   | - | - | - | - | Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.         |
| Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]                            | - | - | - | - | Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.            |
| Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete,<br>or de Vesci, 1449-68] | - | - | - | - | } Wimington.                      |
| Thome Wauton, Chivaler  | - | - | - | - |                                   |
| Thome Manyngham   | - | - | - | - | Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.         |
| Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hast-<br>ings, 1447-55]             | - | - | - | - | } Luton-Hoo.                      |
| Johannis Broughton  | - | - | - | - |                                   |
| Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).  |   |   |   |   | Toddington.                       |
| Johannis Enderby  | - | - | - | - | Stratton, in Biggleswade.         |
| Roberti Mordaunt  | - | - | - | - | Turvey.                           |
| Johannis Hertushorne  | - | - | - | - | Northhill.                        |
| Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]  | - | - | - | - | Northhill.                        |
| Johannis Boteler de Northzele   | - | - | - | - | Northhill.                        |

|  |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| Humfridi Acworthe                            | - | - | - | - | - | Luton.                   |
| Johannis Ragon                               | - | - | - | - | - | Bromham.                 |
| Thome Ragon                                  | - | - | - | - | - | Bromham.                 |
| Johannis Fitz Geffrey                        | - | - | - | - | - | Gt. Barford.             |
| Johannis Radewell                            | - | - | - | - | - | Radwell, in Felmersham.  |
| Johannis Fyse (Fitz)                         | - | - | - | - | - | Pulloxhill.              |
| Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton)             | - | - | - | - | - | Lidlington.              |
| Christofori Preston.                         |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Stephani Crwker (Cruker) [? Crevequer]       | - | - | - | - | - | Crekars, in Gt. Barford. |
| Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)                   | - | - | - | - | - | Roxton.                  |
| Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne)            | - | - | - | - | - | Cople.                   |
| Henrici de Lye.                              |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis Conquest (de Houghton)              | - | - | - | - | - | Houghton-Conquest.       |
| Thome Lounde.                                |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Walteri Lounde.                              |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis Lounde.                             |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Richardi Merstone.                           |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis Pekke, junioris                     | - | - | - | - | - | Cople.                   |
| Thome Pekke.                                 |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Willelmi Pekke.                              |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis Glove, junioris.                    |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)  |   |   |   |   |   | Turvey.                  |
| Johannis Ferrour (Feron') de Bedford         | - | - | - | - | - | Bedford.                 |
| Johannis Gerveys de Maldon                   | - | - | - | - | - | Maulden.                 |
| Henrici Etewell.                             |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Roberti Bolloke.                             |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Willelmi Wale.                               |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Nicholai Ravenhull.                          |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Nicholai Lowe.                               |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Valentini Bailly de Litton [ <i>sic</i> ]    | - | - | - | - | - | Luton.                   |
| Willelmi White de eadem                      | - | - | - | - | - | Luton.                   |
| Johannis Boughton.                           |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Hugonis Hasseldene                           | - | - | - | - | - | Goldington.              |
| Thome Bailly de Houghton                     | - | - | - | - | - | Houghton-[? Regis].      |
| Willelmi Trought.                            |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Henrici Mauntell.                            |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Roberti Valence.                             |   |   |   |   |   |                          |
| Johannis atte Hay                            | - | - | - | - | - | Luton.                   |
| Willelmi Yppyng                              | - | - | - | - | - | Luton.                   |
| Johannis Petyfer [ <i>i.e.</i> Pied-de-fer]. |   |   |   |   |   |                          |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Thome Purvey.                |   |
| Willelmi Purvey.             |   |
| Johannis Shotfolde           | - - - - - Stotfold.                       |
| Willelmi Wyngate             | - - - - - Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.       |
| Willelmi Kene.               |   |
| Thome Stokker                | - - - - - Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.       |
| Ade Alforde.                 |   |
| Johannis Morton              | - - - - - Potsgrave.                      |
| Thome Morton                 | - - - - - Potsgrave.                      |
| Thome Stratton.              |   |
| Thome Chamburleyne           | - - - - - Tilsworth.                      |
| Radulfi Clerke.              |   |
| Mathei Stepeyng              | - - - - - Luton.                          |
| Nicholai Hardyng             | - - - - - Aspley-Guise.                   |
| Willelmi Marham              | - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.                 |
| Richardi Sampson             | - - - - - Maulden.                        |
| Roberti Warner.              |   |
| Johannis Coke de Craweley    | - - - - - Husborn-Crawley.                |
| Willelmi Syleham             | - - - - - Luton.                          |
| Willelmi Purvey.             |   |
| Willelmi Rede.               |   |
| Thome Blondell               | - - - - - Harlington.                     |
| Willelmi Milwarde.           |   |
| Roberti Ratele.              |   |
| Johannis Kyggyl de Todyngton | - - - - - Toddington.                     |
| Johannis Pestell de Nunham   | - - - - - Newenham, in Goldington.        |
| Thome Chopper de Turvey      | - - - - - Turvey.                         |
| Johannis Marram              | - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.                 |
| Thome Jakes                  | - - - - - Luton.                          |
| Johannis Pykot               | - - - - - Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst. |
| Willelmi Molso               | - - - - - Dunstable.                      |
| Johannis Sewell              | - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.      |
| Henrici Sewell               | - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.      |
| Radulfi Falwell.             |   |
| Hugonis Byllyngdon           | - - - - - Billington, in Leighton-Bosard. |
| Johannis Baldoc              | - - - - - Holwell.                        |
| Willelmi Palmer.             |   |
| Roberti Davy, junioris.      |   |
| Johannis Stanlowe.           |   |
| Richardi Lincolne.           |   |
| Walteri Taillarde            | - - - - - Wrestlingworth.                 |

Thome Spencer de Geton.

Johannis Spencer.

Johannis Kynge de Harowdon - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.

Johannis Wayte - - - Renhold.

Willelmi Bochell.

Thome William.

Roberti Ratull.

Roberti Warner de le Hethe - - - Leighton-Bosard.

Johannis Potter.

Johannis Grecell.

Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - Henlow.

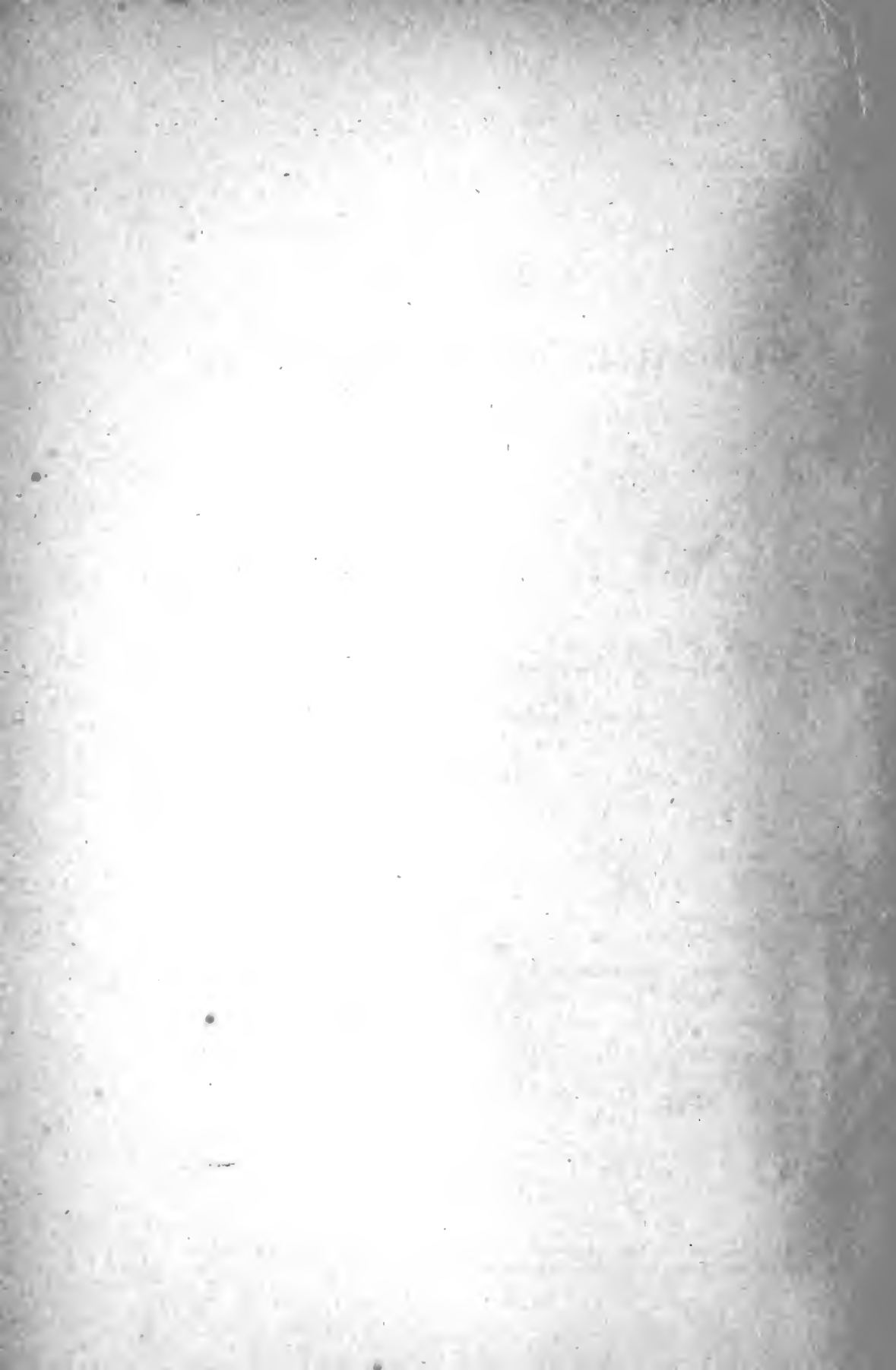
Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - Shitlington.

Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - Mepshall.





# The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.  
*Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.*

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.  
*An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.*

## Alway

[of Stretley].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY*; II., *ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.*

John Alway of ffaringdon = . . . daughter of . . . ffaringdon  
in com. Devon gent.                      de com. Devon gent.

|  |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| John Alway of Stretley<br>in com. Bedf. gen. sonne<br>and heire. | = | Mary daughter of . . .<br>Belfelde* of Studham<br>(? <i>Standon</i> ) in com. Hertf.<br>gen. | = | [Edmond Wyngate of Shar-<br>penhoe in com. Bedford<br>(? <i>2</i> husband.)] |
|--|---|--|---|--|

|  |     |   |   |   |   |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|
| John Alway<br>eldest sonne<br>[ob. s.p.] | ... | † | Rauf second sonne [of Channons<br>in the p'ish of Shenley in com.<br>Hertford ob. 22 March 1621]. | = | [Dorathye d. of John Rudall<br>(? <i>Unedall</i> ) of Linfford in com.<br>Bucks.] |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|

A

\* "Sable, three vnicorns currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)  
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."

A |

|  |   |   |                        |
|--|---|---|------------------------|
| [Mary 16 yeres old 1621 ux. Edward Wingate of Lockley in ye p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford.] | [Anne 14 yere old 1621 married to Thomas Bearde sonn of Myles Bearde of Gateley in com. Norfolk.] | [Dorothy 13 yere old 1621 ux. Richard Bernard of Petoledg in com. Bucks.] | [Elizabeth died yong.] |
|--|---|---|------------------------|

---

## Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a mascle of the field, ANSCCELL*; II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY*; III., ANSCCELL, *impaling WHEATLEY*.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon. = . . . daughter of . . .

|   |   |                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------|--|
| Edward Anscell al's Anstell of Westmounton and Tawnton in com. Som. gen. sonne and heire. | Welthlyan, daughter of . . . Appowell in Wales. | John second sonne. | Robert Wheateley al's Quytlawe of Joneby in com. Cumberland gen.         |
|   |   |                    | = Catherine daughter of Richard ffysshier of Pavenham in com. Bedf. gen. |

|  |   |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Nicholas second sonne dyed sans yssue. | Thomas Anscell alias Anstell of Barforde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. | = Elizabeth daughter and heire. |
|--|---|---------------------------------|

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Mary [ux. Will'm Carter of Kempston in com. Bedford]. | Agnes [ux. John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford]. | Rose [1 ux. . . . Wolrich of . . . in com. . . . 2 to . . . Hurlestone]. | Temperance [ux. . . . Neatley of . . . in com. Sussex]. |
|---|--|--|---|

|                               |  |   |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| [Ursula d. of . . . 1 wiffe.] | = Wheatley Anscell eldest sonne [of Barfford in com. Bedford]. | [Elizabeth d. of Henry Beecher of Fotheringay in com. Northampton.] | Anne [ux. S <sup>r</sup> George Fitzgeffrey of Crekers in the p'ish of Barfford in com. Bedford]. |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|

|   |  |   |              |                      |                                 |
|---|--|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| [Catherin ux. John Allen of Moger Anger in the p'ish of Blonham in com. Bedford.] | [Dorathey ux. John Cockayne of Shingay in com. Cambridge.] | [1. Thomas Anscell.]<br>—<br>[2. George Anscell.] | [Elizabeth.] | [Alexander Anscell.] | [Mary.]<br>—<br>[Anna Anscell.] |
|---|--|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|

---



## Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Will'm Arderne of<br>Hawnes in com.<br>Bedf. | = | Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in<br>com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm ( <i>read John</i> )<br>franckelin of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen. |
|--|---|---|

|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Thomas Ardern=<br>of Hawnes in<br>com. Bedf.<br>sonneandheire.* | = | Anne wydowe of Thomas<br>Gonnell of London daugh-<br>ter of Richard Bowles of<br>Wallington in com. Hertf.<br>gen. |  | Jone maryed to<br>John Moore of<br>Luton in com.<br>Bedf. |  | Elizabeth maryed<br>to John Lee of<br>Harlington in<br>com. Bedf. gen. |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|

## Astry

[of Harlington].

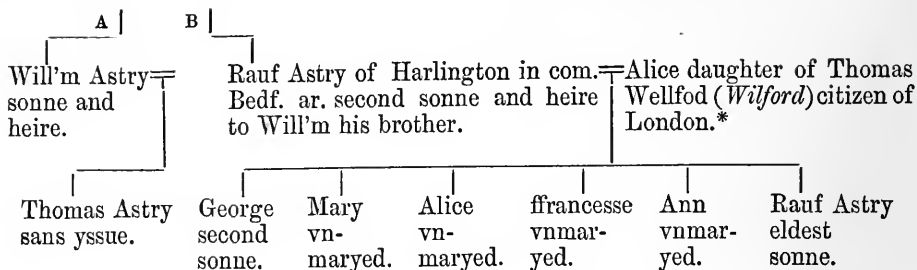
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

[Geffrey Astrey of Hitchin in com. Hertfford.]

|  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| [Margery—Harl. MS. 2109]<br>daughter of [Hill of Lon-<br>don] 1 wyfe.<br>[ <i>Per chevron embattled<br/>argent and sable, three cing-<br/>foils pierced, counterchanged</i><br>—Harl. MS. 2109.] | = | Sr Rauf Astrye Knight=<br>lord maior of London in the<br>time of Kinge Henry the<br>seventh maryed three<br>wyves [and had 8 sonnns and<br>3 daughters hee ob. 18 of<br>November 1494]. | = | [Margaret — Harl. MS.<br>2109] daughter of . . . .<br>2 wyfe.<br>[ <i>Or, a saltire engrailed<br/>between four leopards'<br/>faces gules—Harl. MS.<br/>2109.]</i> |
|--|---|---|---|---|

|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |                             |  |  |   |                                      |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Elizabeth<br>daughter<br>of Will'm<br>Skip-<br>withe of<br>Whet-<br>hampsted<br>in com.<br>Hertf.<br>1 wyfe. | = | Thomas<br>Astry of<br>Hitchin<br>in com.<br>Hertf.<br>ar.<br>sonne<br>and<br>heire. | = | Jane daugh-<br>ter of John<br>Pygott of<br>Beachamp-<br>ton in com.<br>Bucks<br>2 wyfe. |  | Rauf second<br>sonne [ob.<br>19 of Sept.<br>1501].<br>Henry third<br>sonne sans<br>yssue. |  | [Margaret<br>dyed<br>yong.] |  | [William=<br>Astrye<br>of . . . .<br>in com.<br>. . . . ob.<br>20 Oct.<br>1501.] | = | [Eliza-<br>beth<br>d. of<br>. . . .] |
| A  |   | B   |   |   |  |   |  |                             |  |  |   |                                      |

\* "And by her hathe no issue." (Isham MS.)

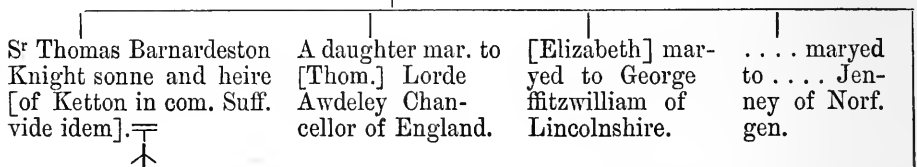


## Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—[*Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON.*]

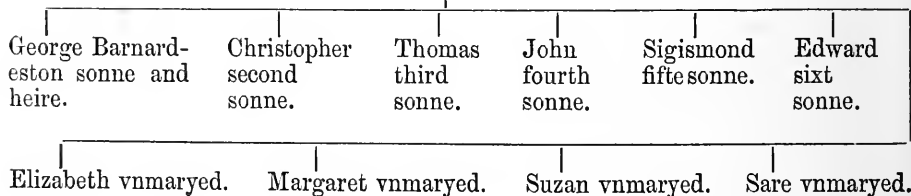
[Sir] Thomas Barnardeston of Kid-—Elizabeth daughter of John [Roger] Newporte  
dington in com. Suff. ar. [Knt.]. | of Pelham in com. Herf.



George Barnardeston of—Elizabeth daughter and sole  
Norrell in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne. | heire of Thomas Barlye  
[Burley—Harl. 5867] of  
Lynne in com. Norff. ar.

[John . . . . . maryed  
3 son to . . . . . Ayre  
a preest.] of . . . . . gent.

John Barnardeston of Norrell in com.—Joane daughter of Thomas Mylles [Miller  
Bedf. ar. only sonne and heire. | —Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.



\* "Widow to Tho. Rotheram." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)

## Bawde

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, three chevrons argent*, BARHAM ; 2 and 3, *Gules, three marlions' wings or*, BAWDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London ar. sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of John Norreys of Stevennage in com. Herf. ar. Anne maryed to Thomas Sheffield of Temesford in com. Bedf. ar.

|  |  |                      |                            |   |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| John Bawde of Bedford ar. sonne and heire. | = Elizabeth daughter of Silvester Danvers of Dauncey in com. Wilt. ar. | Thomas second sonne. | Elizabeth eldest daughter. | Margaret second daughter maryed to Thomas Staveley of Bygnell in com. Oxon gen. |
|  |  | George third sonne.  | Jane third.                |   |
| fferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.          |  |                      |                            |   |

## Bosgrave

[of Kenhold].

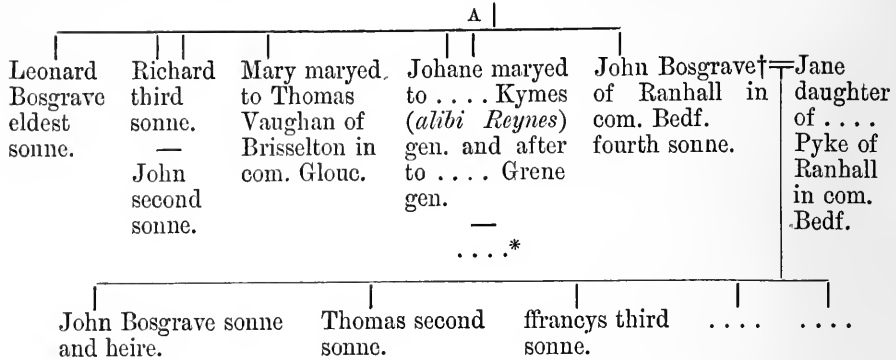
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field*, BOSGRAVE ; II. (*sinister side*), *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or*, PYKE.\*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone in com. Som. gen. = Margaret daughter of . . . Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

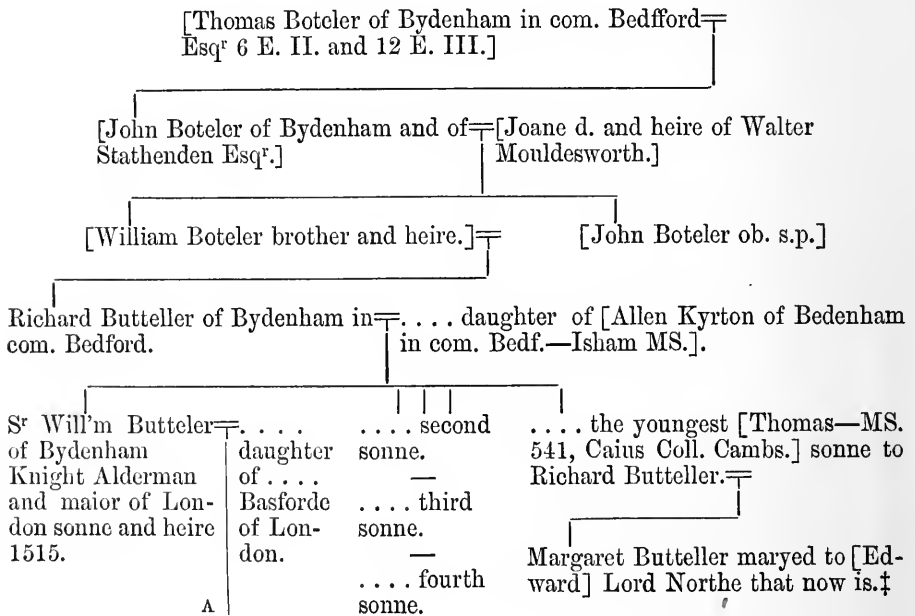
\* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



## Boteler

[of Biddenham]

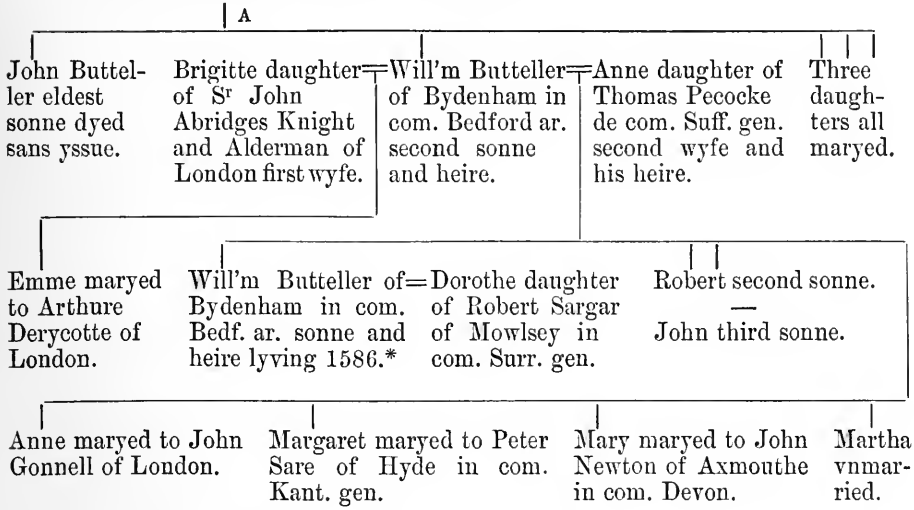
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, armed or.*



\* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.

† In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.

‡ According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.



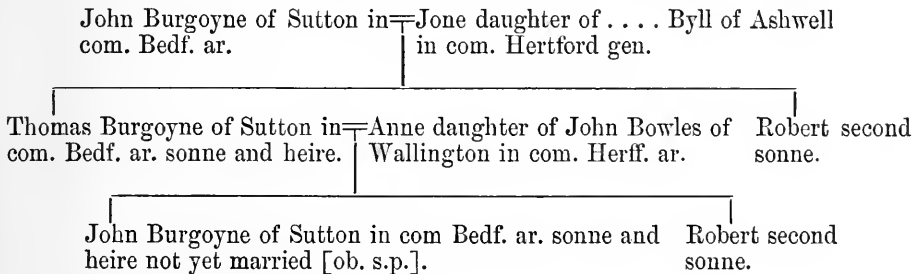
Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

## Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many marilets azure, BURGoyNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée, BOWLES.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

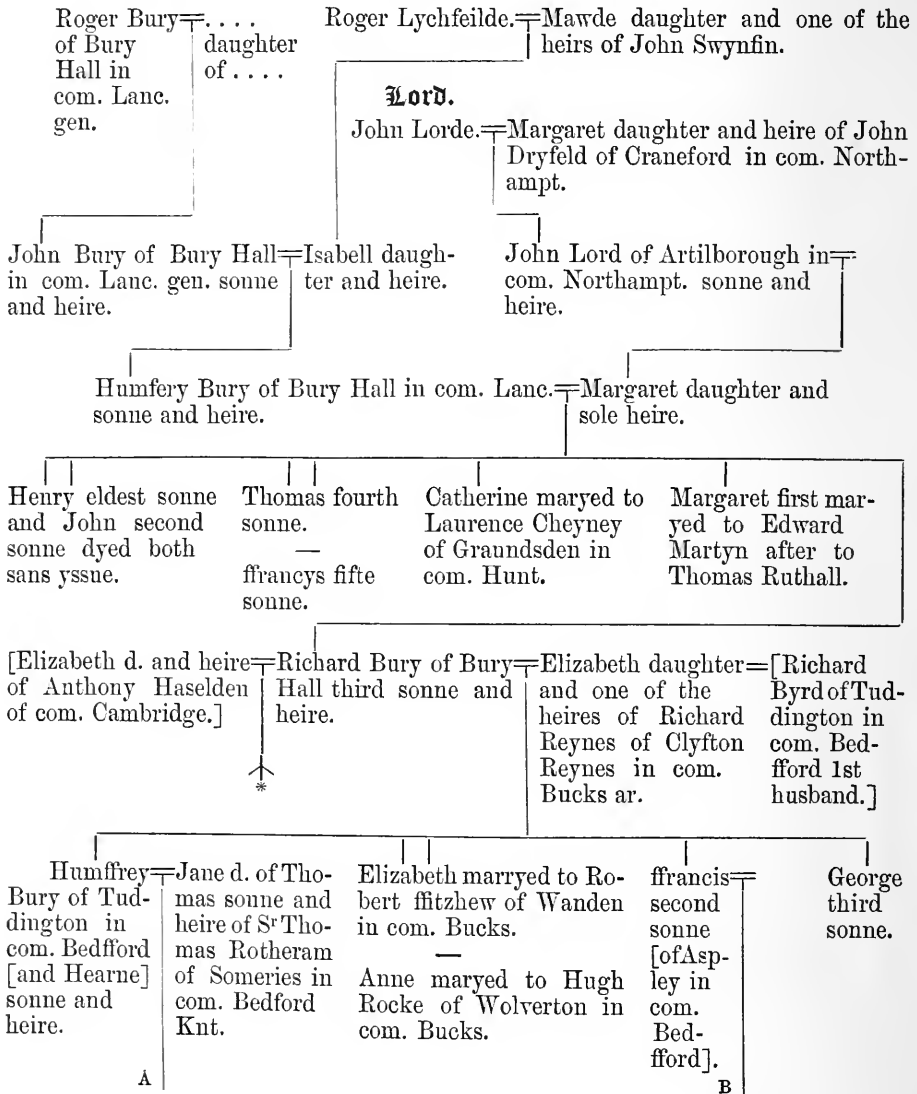


\* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Ostinghanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1536." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3<sup>b</sup>, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

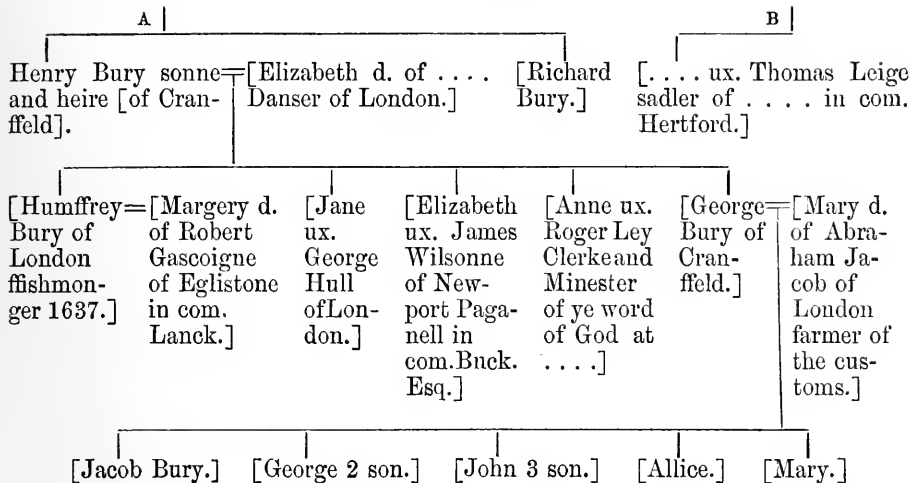
## Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, BURY ; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, LICHFIELD ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, DRIFFIELD ; II., BURY, impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, ROTHERAM.*



\* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.

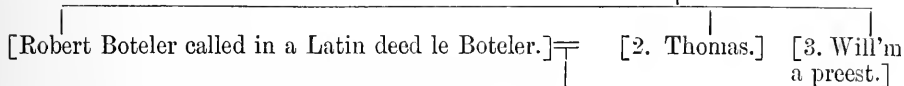


## Butler

[of Sharnbrook].

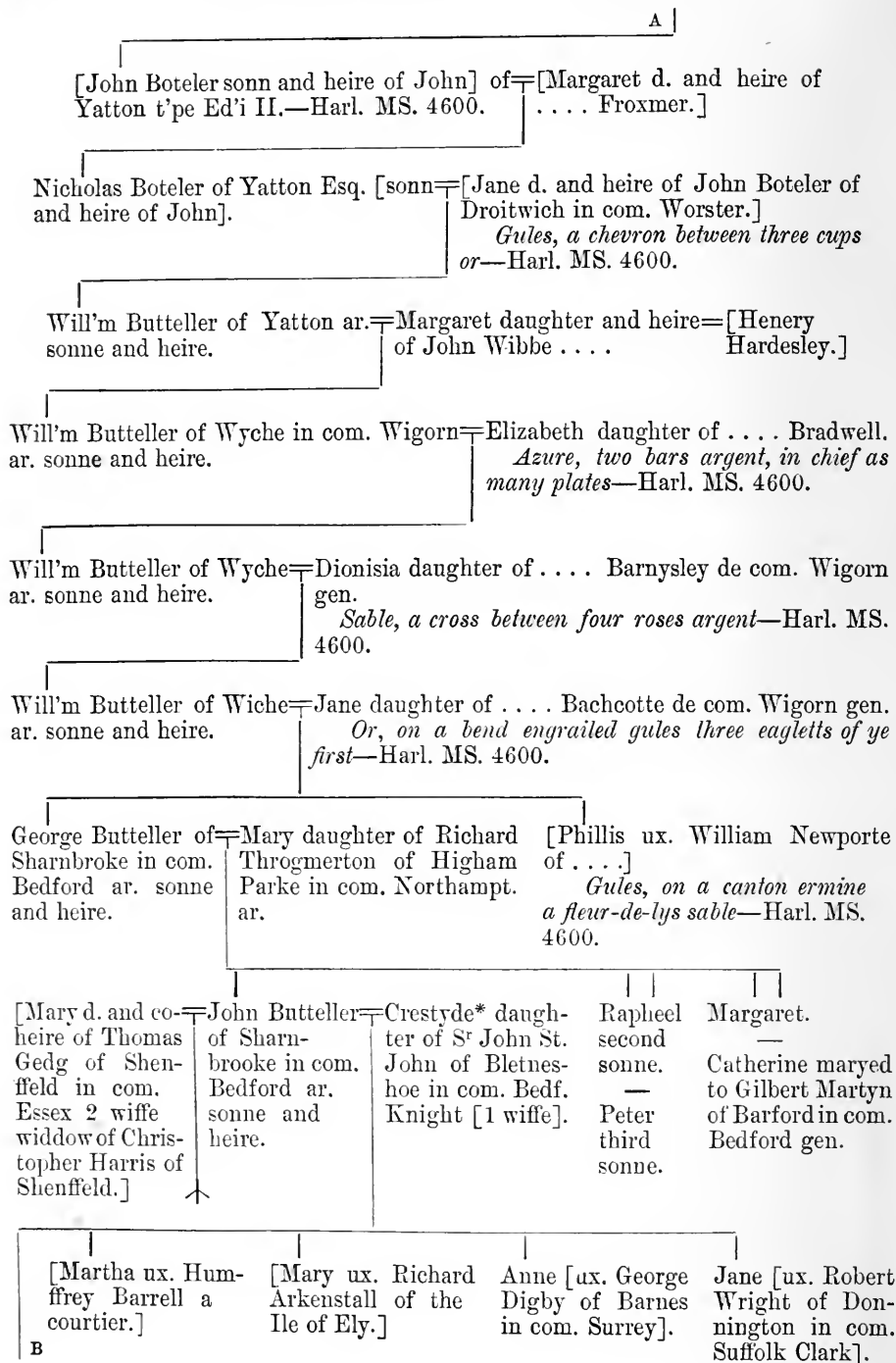
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER*; 2 and 3 (*not tricked*). II., *BUTLER, impaling, Quarterly of nine*—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, St. JOHN*; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cingfoils gules, UMFREVILLE*; 3, *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE*; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, PAVELEY*; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or, STURREY*; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP*; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL*; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purple, ducally crowned or, BROYE*; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON*; *over all a bar sinister.*

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed=  
without date Robertus pincerna.]



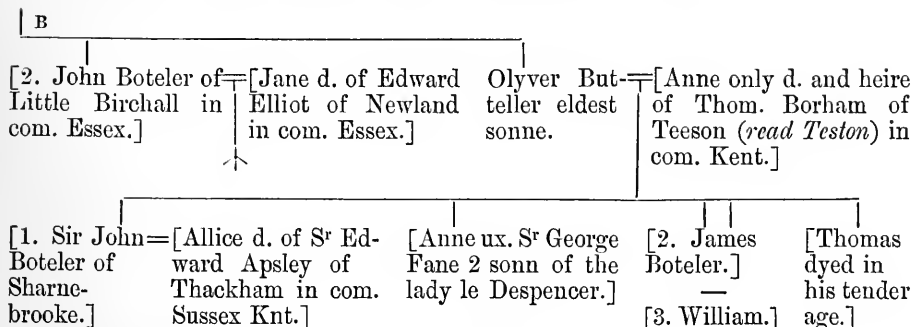
[John Boteler] of Yatton—Harl. MS. 4600 [sonn and heire=  
lived temp. E. I.] [Anne d. of . . .  
Hanbury.]  
*Argent, on a fess sable three cups or*—Harl. MS. 4600.

A



\* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.





NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

## Catelyn\*

[of Newenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar's head or, ; 2, . . . ., a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets . . . ., ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ; 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequée or and sable, a chief or guttée de sang, ; 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and . . . ., ; 8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, . . . ., a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, . . . ., two bends engrailed sable,

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. = Alice daughter and one of the heires of John Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North. vide idem]. = Thomas Catelyn second sonne. †

Sr Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf. Knight lord cheif Justice of England and heire. = Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[Sr John Spencer of Althorpe in com. North'ton Knt. 1st husband.] = Mary only daughter and heire. = [Sr Thom. fowler of Islington in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

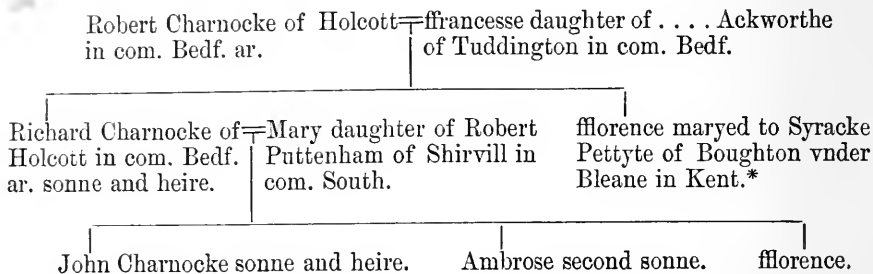
\* Cf. Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this *Thomas* is omitted, and *Sir Robert* is made brother of *Robert*.

## Charnocke

[of Hulcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference, CHARNOCKE; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules,* II., *CHARNOCKE, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent crusily fitchée sable, a stork of the last, PUTTENHAM; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure,*



## Cheyney

[of Tuddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty—1, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, CHENEY; 2, Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, SHOTISBROOKE; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, BROUGHTON; 4, Azure, three men's heads coupéd argent, ? BEARD; 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, FORSTER; 6, Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or, PEYVRE; 7, Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second, LORING; 8, Gules, a bend vair argent and azure between six escallops or, BEWPLE; 9, Sable, a saltire engrailed argent, BLOYON; 10, Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, NANSUTT; 11, Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, PERROTT; 12, Ermine, a chief indented gules, MORTEYNE; 13, Sable, on a cross or five escallops gules, STONHAM; † 14, Paly of six argent and sable, BURGATT; 15, Argent, a horse barnacle sable, BARNACKE; 16, Or, a cross engrailed vert, NOONE; 17, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE; 18, Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second, DAWBNEY; 19, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or, DENSTONE; 20, Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field, WANTON. II. (sinister side), *Quarterly of twenty-four—1, Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH; 2, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first, SPENCER; 3, Or, three chevronells gules, CLARE; 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, GAWSELL; 5, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,**

\* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.

FITZWARINE; 6, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, three lucas haurient argent*, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, *Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced*, CAMOYS; 8, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 9, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets*, CHAWORTH; 10, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE; 11, *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent*, FORTESCUE; 12, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent*, STONOR; 13, *Or, three roses gules*, HARNEHAL; 14, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine*, CHENEY; 15, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference*, DELAPOOLE; 16, *Gules, a saltire argent*, NEVILL; 17, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules*, MONTACUTE; 18, *Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules*, MONTHERMER; 19, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*, INGLETHORPE; 20, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or*, DELAPOOLE; 21, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or*, BRADSTONE; 22, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFTE; 23, *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent*, HOLLAND; 24, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—*On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.*

**Broughton.**

Sr Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.\*

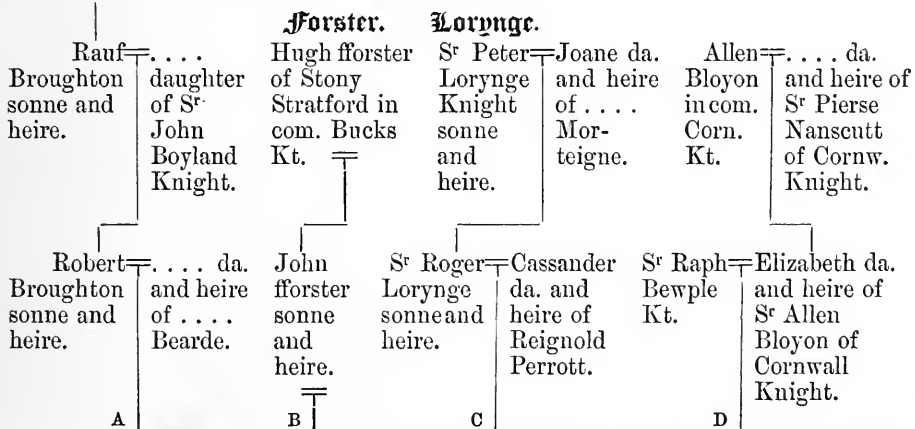
Roger Broughton sonne and heire.

Robert Broughton sonne and heire.

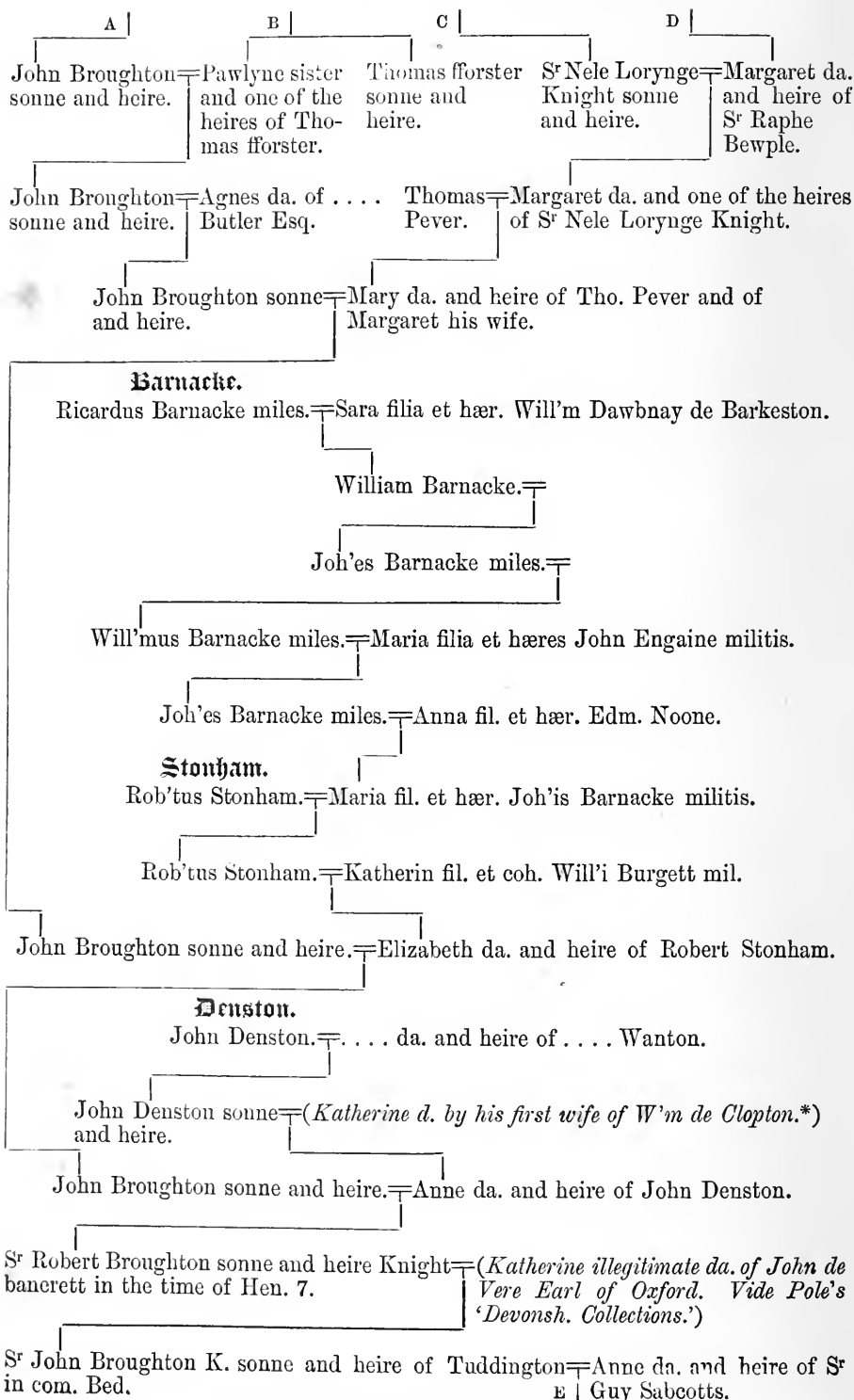
William Broughton sonne and heire.

Sr Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire.

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire.



\* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



\* Cf. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.

E |

**Cheyney.**

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent. = . . . daughter of . . .

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Sr William Cheyney = . . . daughter of . . . Sallare.<br>of Sheppey K.<br>sonne and heire. | . . . a daughter<br>mared to . . .<br>Wardener. | . . . a daughter<br>mared to Thomas<br>at Towne. |
|--|---|--|

Sir Robert Shotisbroke = Edythe daughter of = Sr John Beauchampe of  
Knight first husband. John lord Stourton. Powyke second husband.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| . . . a daughter<br>mared to . . .<br>Pympe of Kent.<br>—<br>Margaret<br>mared to Sir<br>John Sentleger. | Sr John = Eleanor<br>Cheyney of daughter<br>Sheppey and heire<br>K. sonne of Sir<br>and heire. Robert<br>Shotis-<br>broke. | Sr Olyver = Margaret = John Duke of<br>Saint John daughter Somerset grate-<br>of Blet- and heire grandfather<br>neshoe K. of Sr (read grand-<br>first hus- John father) to King<br>band. Beau- Henry the eight<br>champe. second husband. |
|--|--|---|

|   |   |                                      |   |                                  |   |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Sr John Cheyney Knight of the Garter third sonne. | Edward Cheyney Deane of Salisbury fourth sonne. | Sr Robert Cheyney Knight fift sonne. | Roger Cheyney of Barkshire sixth sonne. | Alexander Cheyney seventh sonne. | Edith mared to Sir William Sandes father to Will'm lord Sandes. |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed yonge. Isabell daughter of Sr Geoffrey Boleyne Knight maior of London first wyfe 1457. = Sr Will'm Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire. = . . . daughter of . . . Yonge second wife.

Sr Francis Cheyney Knight sonne = . . . daughter of . . . and heire dyed sans yssue.

(Frideswide) daughter and one of the heires of . . . (Sir Thos.) ffroywe (Kt.) first wyfe. = Sr Thomas Cheyney of Sheppey Knight of the Garter lorde warden of the fyve portes and treasurer of household to Kinge Henry the viij<sup>th</sup> Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother. = Anne daughter and one of the heires of Sir John Broughton of Tuddington in com. Bedf. K. second wyfe.

Sr Henry Cheyney of Tuddington in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and heire. = Jane the seventh (read eldest) daughter of Thomas Lorde Wentworthe of Nettledsted in com. Suff.

\*

\* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' N.S., vol. iv., p. 340.

## Chybnale

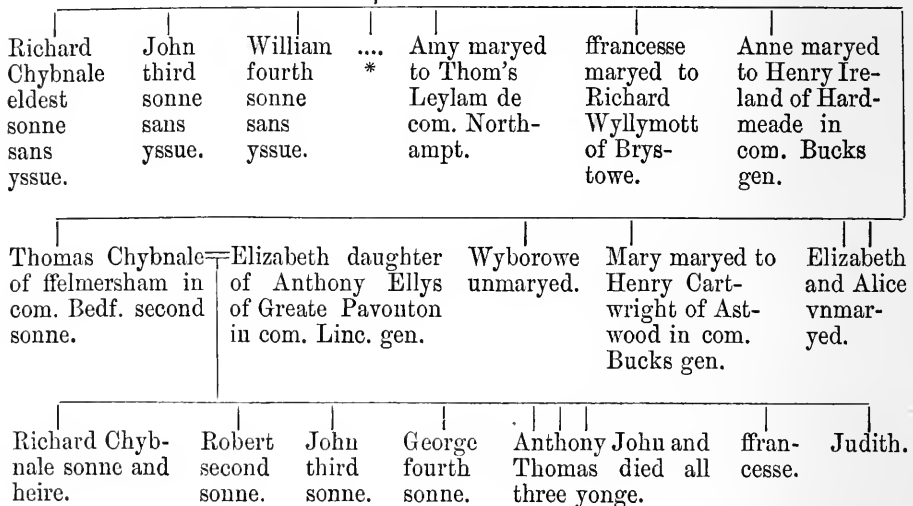
[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many faunches ermine, CHIBNALL; 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, GODFREY: impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure, ELLIS.

[CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.]

Thomas Chybnale = . . . daugh- Richard Willoughby = [Elizabeth—Isham MS.]  
of Astwoode in ter of . . . of Grendon in com. . . . daughter and heire  
com. Bucks gen. Northampt. gen. of Richard Godfrey of  
Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.

John Chybnale of Astwoode in = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of  
com. Bucks sonne and heire. Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and  
heire of Richard Godfrey.



## Cobbe†

[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron wavy between three lucas naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnbrooke = Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§  
in com. Bedf. gen. † of ffelmersham in com. Bedf.

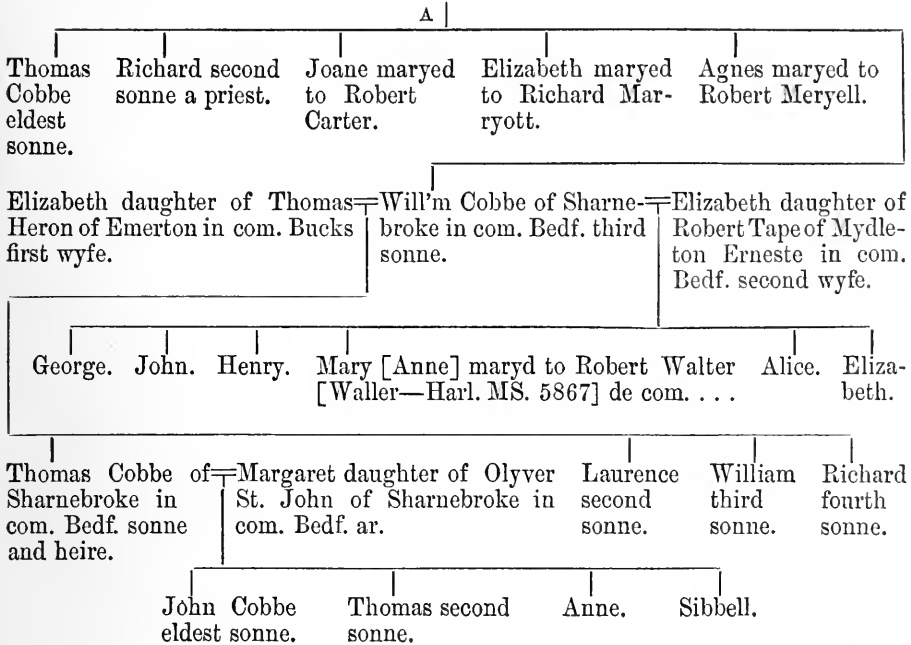
A

\* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camb., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff.," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.



## Cokayne

[of Hatley=Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure*, COKAYNE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or*, LUKE; 2 and 3, *Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent*, LAUNCELYN.\*

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. 5 H. 6, 1427]. † = Ede (*alibi Edith*) daughter of [Reignold] Lord Grey of Ruthyn.

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire] of [John] Wallis. ‡

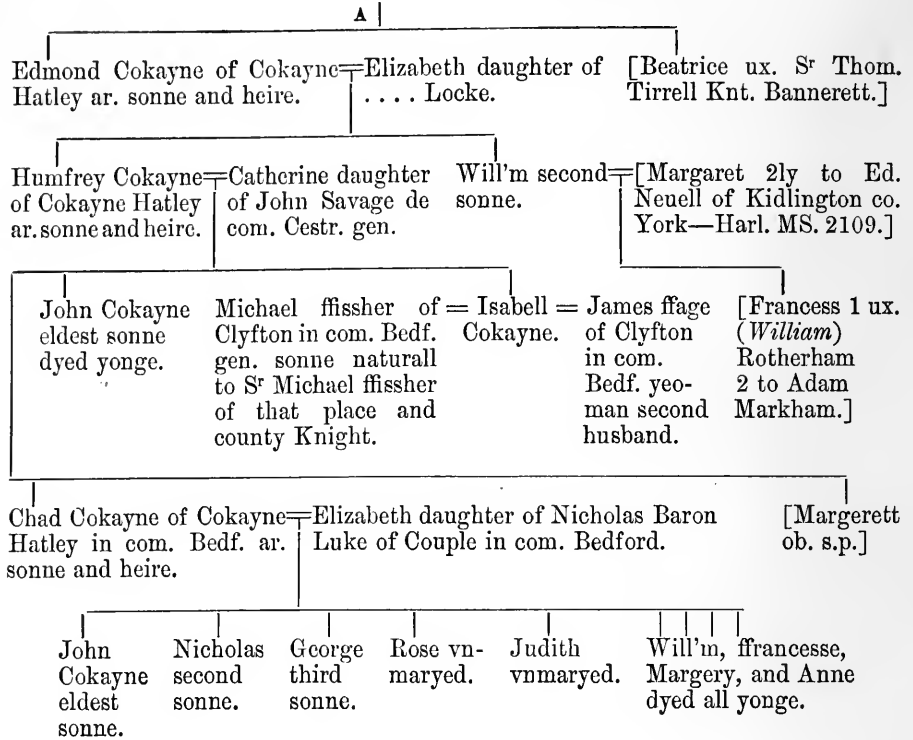
John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. sonne and heire. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld [al's Bosvile].

A |

\* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Coluille, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

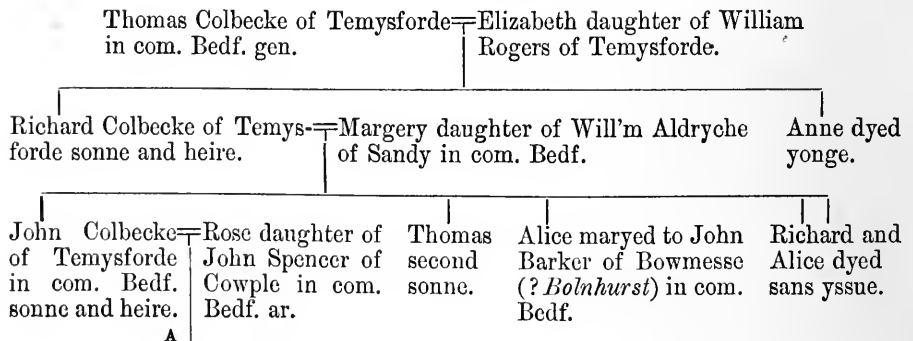
† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.



## Colbecke

[of Tempsford].





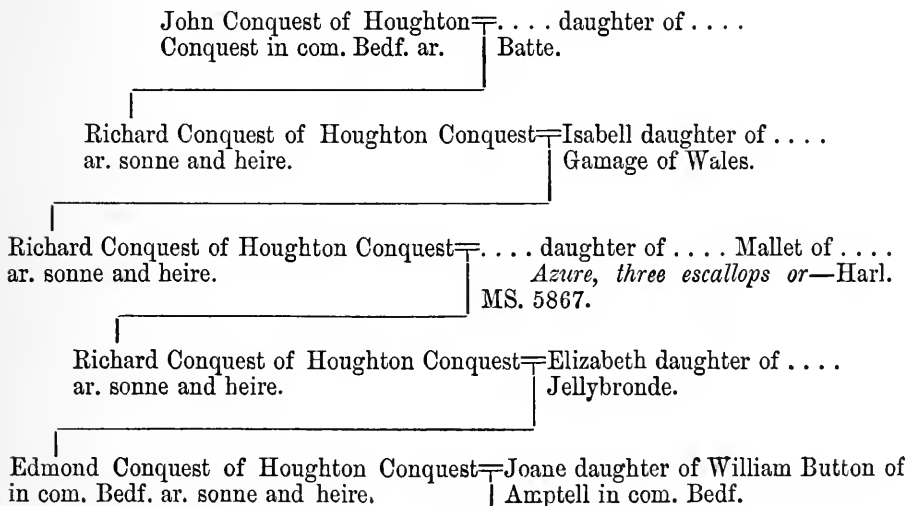
|                                |   |  |   |  |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------|
| A                              |   |  |   |  |                        |
| John Colbecke sonne and heire. | Thomas second sonne. Symon third sonne. | Philippe fourth sonne. Edward fyfte sonne. | Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com. Hunt. | Johane vnmaryed. — Catherine vnmaryed. — Elizabeth vnmaryed. | [Mary—Harl. MS. 5867.] |

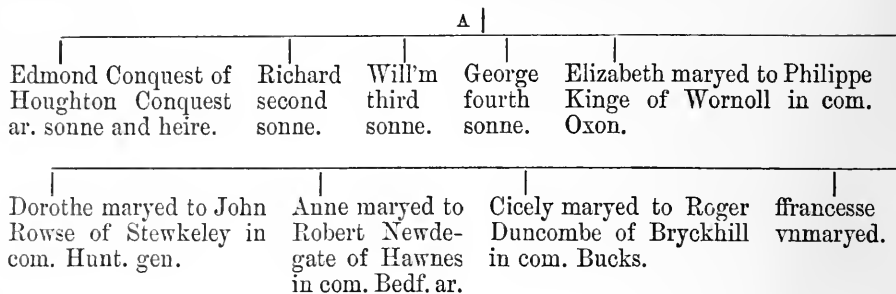
## Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules, CONQUEST; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or, DABETOT (OR FITZ RICHARD); 3, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, ; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference, BUTTON; 5, Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands couped or, BATTE; 6, Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or, JELLIBRONDE.

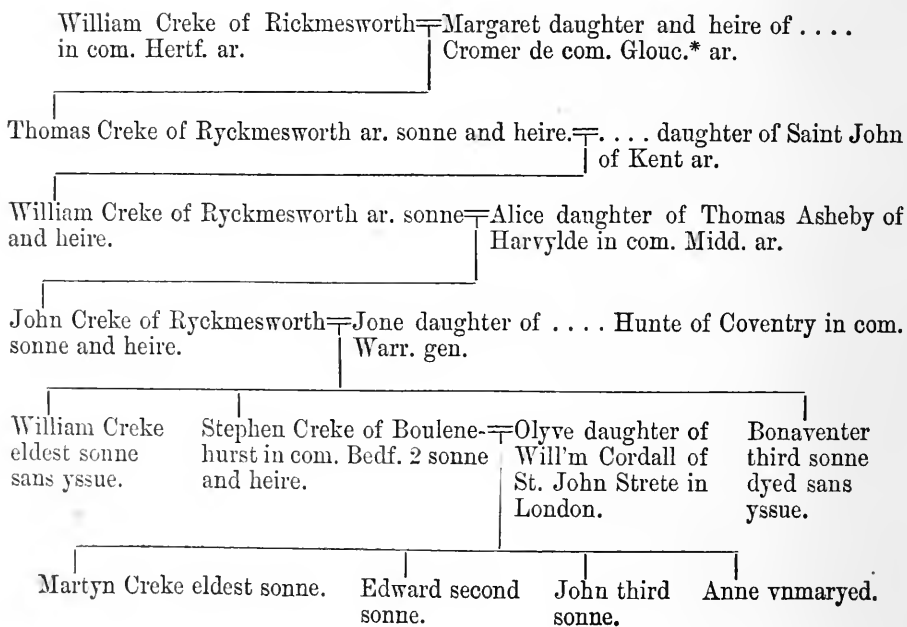
CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.





## Creke

[of Bolnhurst].



\* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Cambs.

# Dyve

[of Bromham].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads coupéd gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads coupéd or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYN COURT.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.*

Henry\* [S<sup>r</sup> Richard] Dyve of Wyke Dyve in com. North-ampt. Knight.† = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Raynes of Clyfton Raynes in com. Bucks. ar.  
*Chequy or and gules a canton ermine.*

[Henry † Dyve eldest sonne.] = Will'm † Dyve of Brampton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = [Dorothe] daughter of . . . Wassy in com. Cornub. gen.

Robert Dyve§ of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire [to Henry—Harl. MS. 5867]. = . . . daughter of Rauf Eldercare of Rersby in com. Ebor. ar.

Rauf Dyve of Brampton [Holwell] ar. sonne and heire. = Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell of Hayforde in com. Northampt. ar.  
*Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable.*

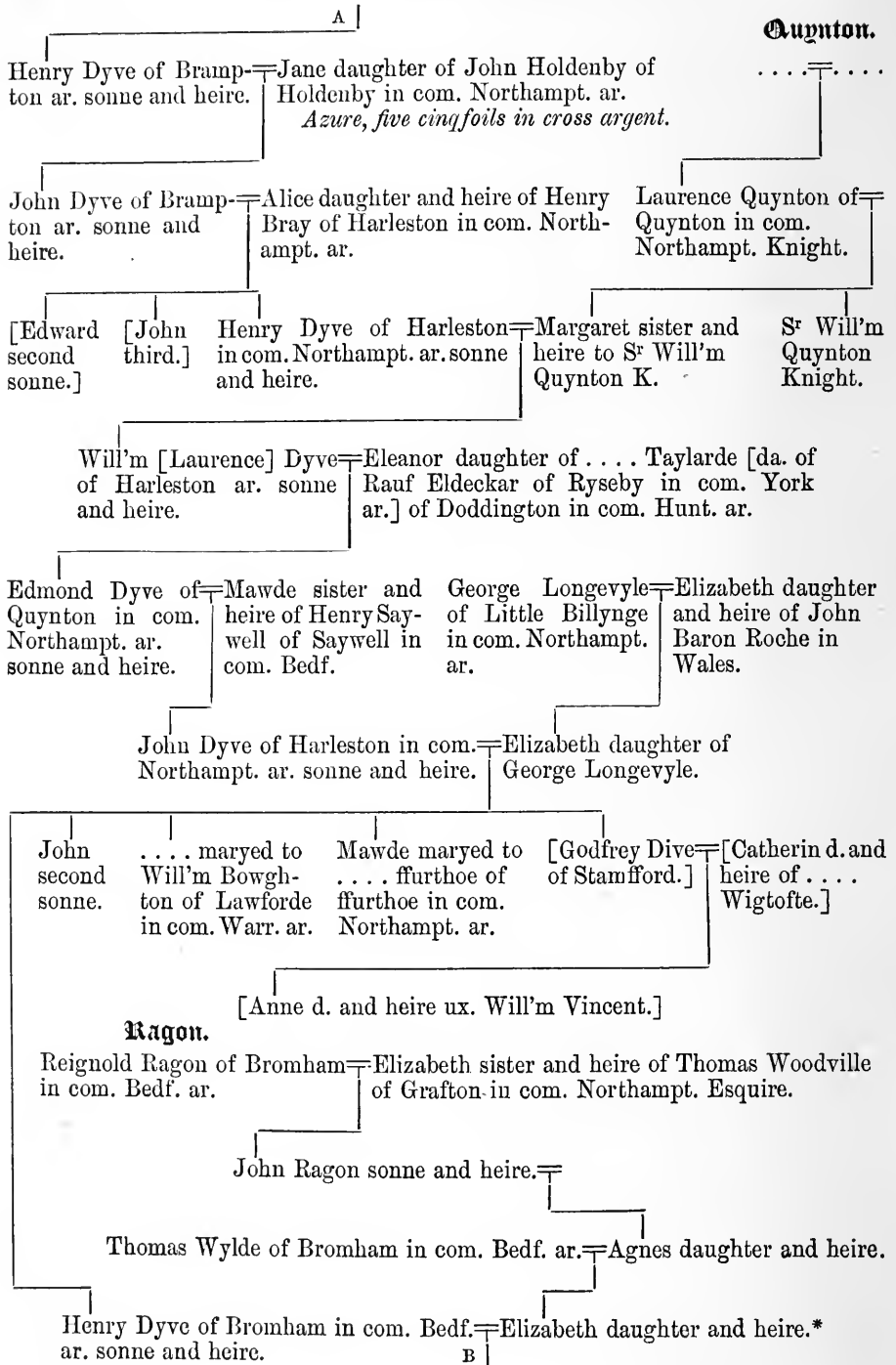
\* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kylled a servant of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure : which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body laudes and goodes vnto the sayd S<sup>r</sup> Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve haulf of Brampton Parva and no more." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus :

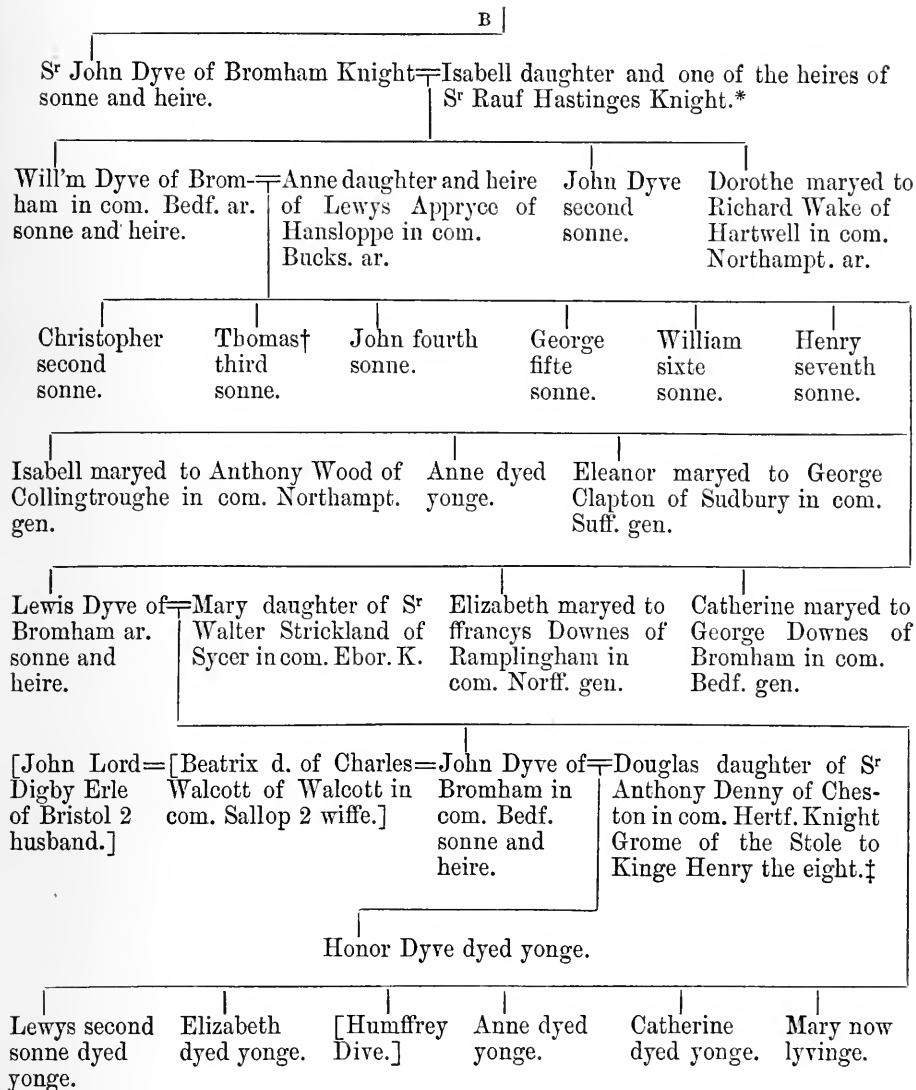
Simon brother to Alan. Allan de Diue. = Rob't brother to Alan.  
Sir Richard. = Elizabeth.

‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son ; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



\* "She was also the wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will<sup>m</sup> Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1531.)



\* "This S<sup>r</sup> Rauf Hastings, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastings, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourth." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

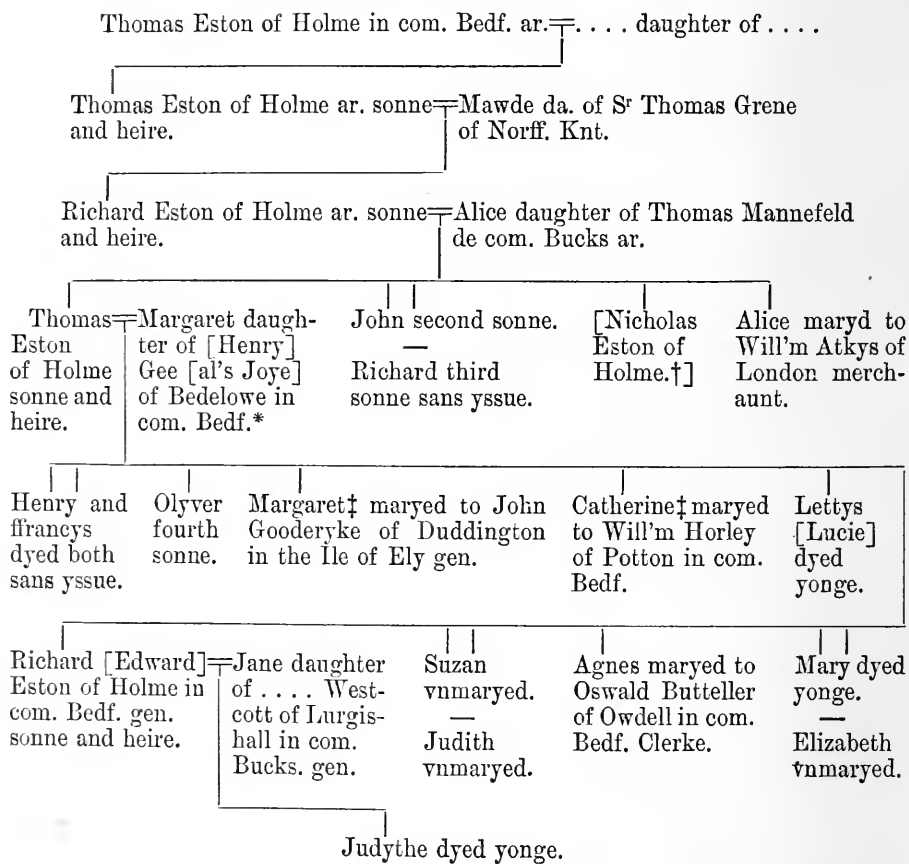
† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

## Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable*, ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée*, WESTCOTT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, LITTLETON; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands coupéd gules*, ? QUATERMAYNE.



\* "Renupta Nicho' Pigott de Holme pr'd gen." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

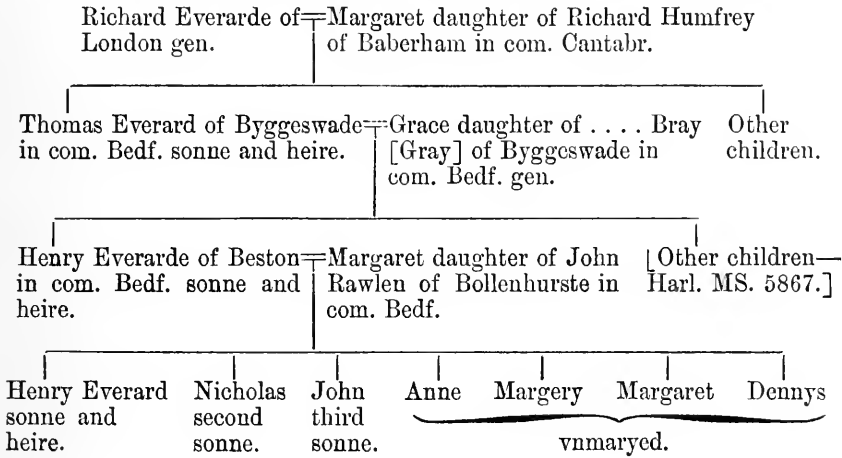
† MS. 541. Caius Coll. Cambs.

‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

## Everarde

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torleaux.*

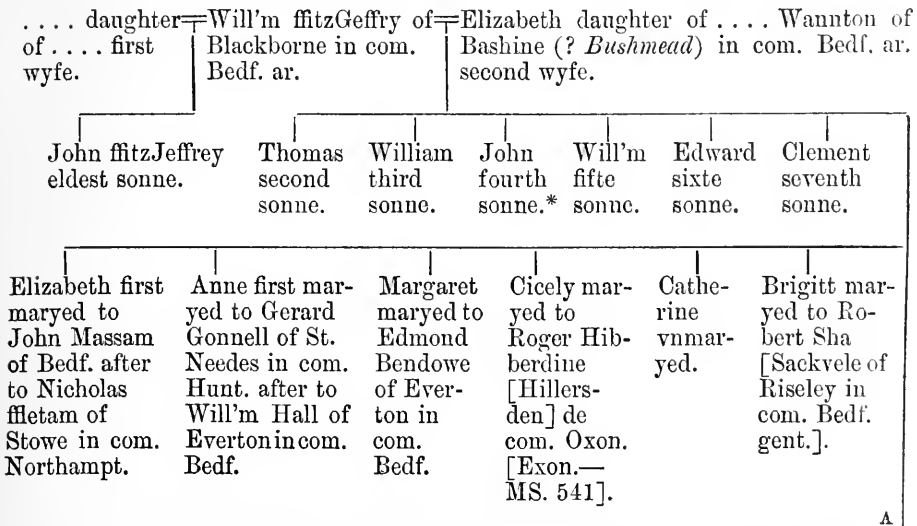


## FitzGeffrey

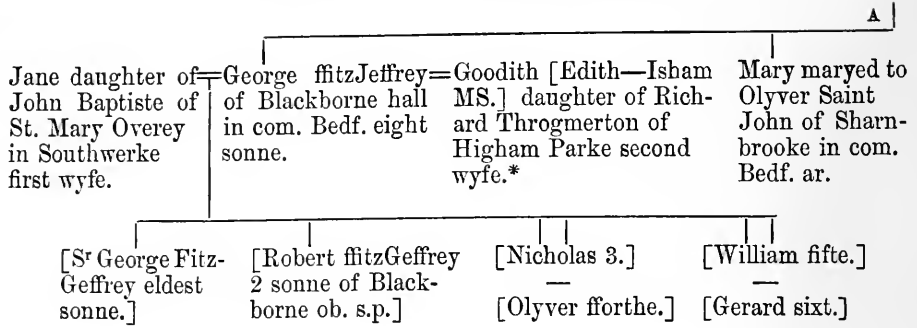
[of Barford and Thurlleigh].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*



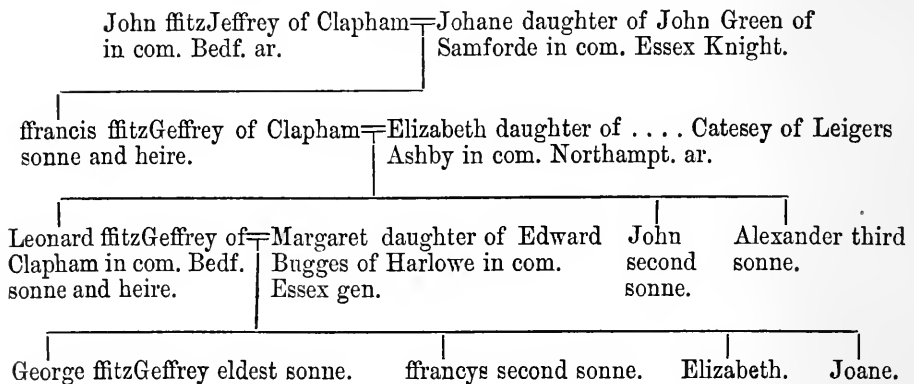
\* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.



## FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

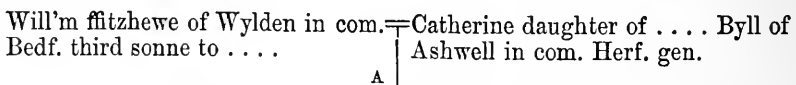
ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)



## Fitzhugh

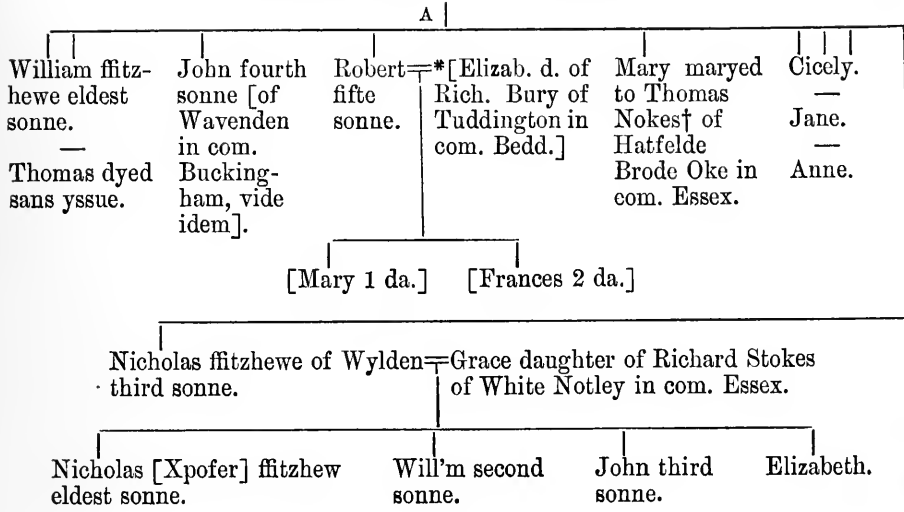
[of Wylden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FITZHUGH; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*



\* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)





## Fitzwilliam:

[of Kempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Lozengy argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM*; 2, *Chequy or and azure, WARREN*; 3, *Ermine, a fesse gules, BERNACKE*; 4, *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure, CROMWELL*; 5, *Argent, three cingfoils and a canton gules, DRIBY*; 6, *Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine, TATTERSHALL*; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant or, DAWBIGNEY*; 8, *Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER*; 9, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, E. OF CHESTER*; 10, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, GREEN*; 11, *Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules,* ; 12, *Gules, three water-bougets argent,* ; 13, *Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée,* ; 14, *Gules, an eagle displayed or,* ; 15, *As No. 1.* II., FITZWILLIAM, *impaling, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, RUFFORD.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sr Will'm ffitzwilliam lorde of Emley in = [Emma] daughter of [Golabis com. Ebor. K. came in with W<sup>m</sup> the of Normandy—Harl. MS. Conqueror and was his marshall. 5867§].

Sr Will'm ffitzwill'm of Emley K. = [Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William sonne and heire.]] —Harl. MS. 5867] Erle Warren.¶

A |

\* In a different hand.

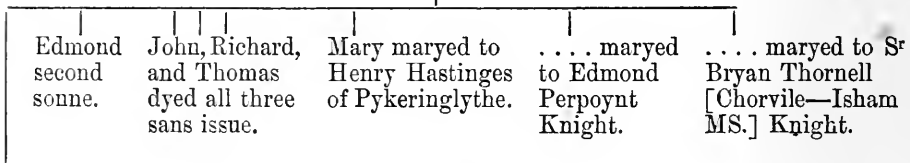
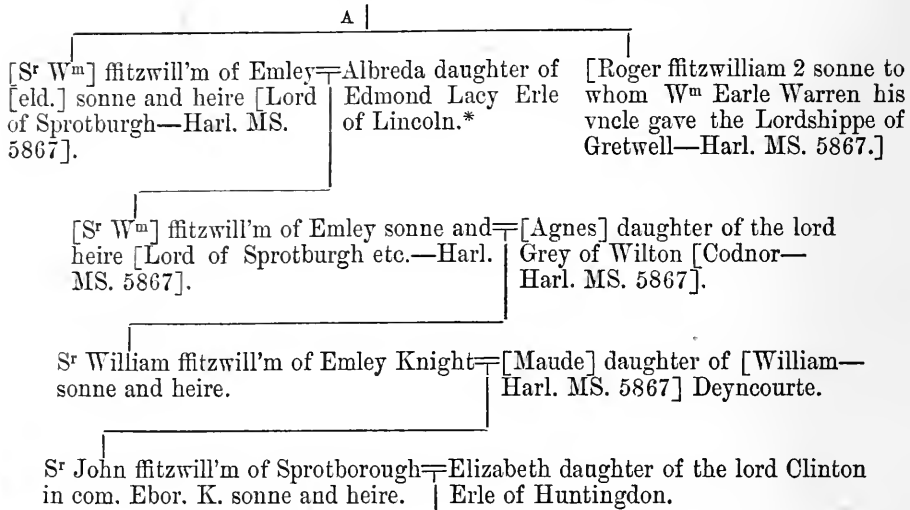
† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii, p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

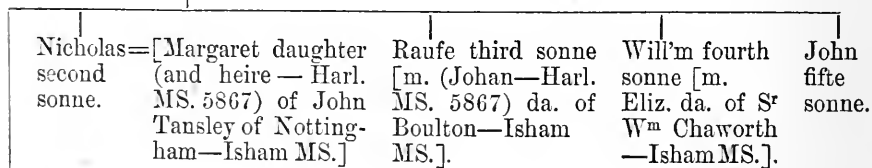
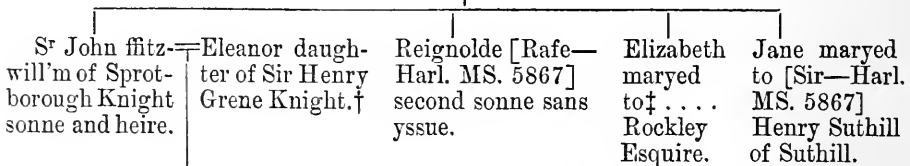
§ In a different hand.

¶ Harl. MS. 5867 places here "Sr William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to Sr John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



S<sup>r</sup> Will'm ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough = Mawde daughter of Rauf Cromwell  
 K. sonne and heire. lorde of Tattersall.



John ffitzwill'm of Gaynspark hall in com. Essex = Helene daughter of Will'm Villers  
 and of Melton in com. Northampt. ar. § of Brokisby ar.

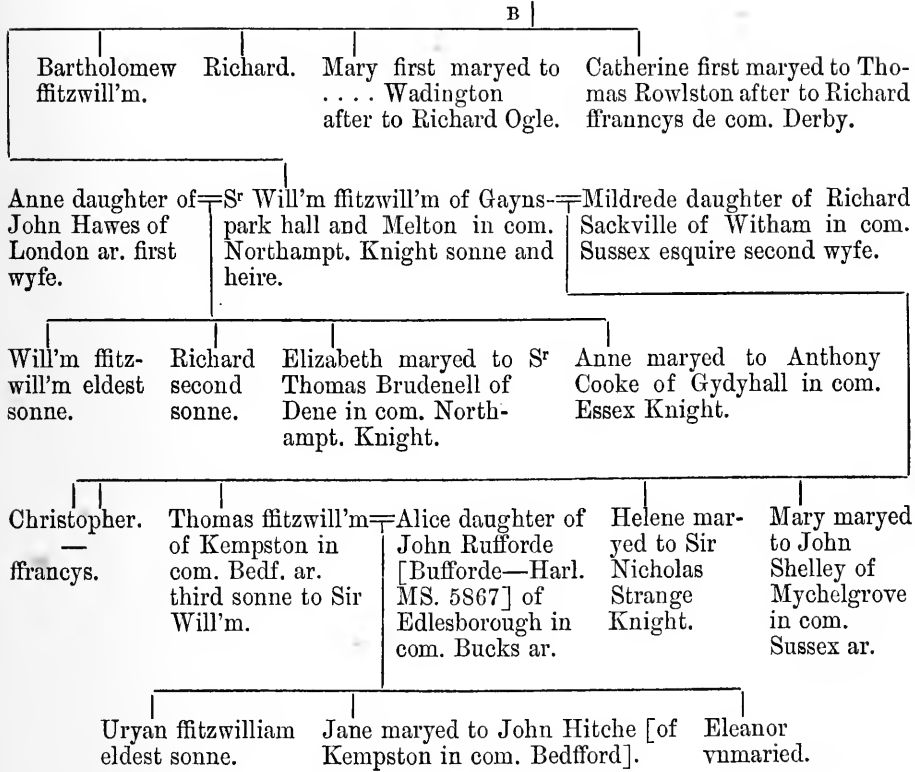
B

\* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincoln."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North. K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"S<sup>r</sup> Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (*Ibid.*)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w<sup>h</sup>out yssue. John ffitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensnorton."



## Fowler

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS\* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable*, FOWLER; 2, *Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure*, EGLESFIELD; 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or*, FOWLER; 4, *Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first*, BARTON; 5, *Vair argent and gules*, ? GRESLEY; 6, *As No. 1.* II., FOWLER, *impaling, Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last*, MOORE; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules*,

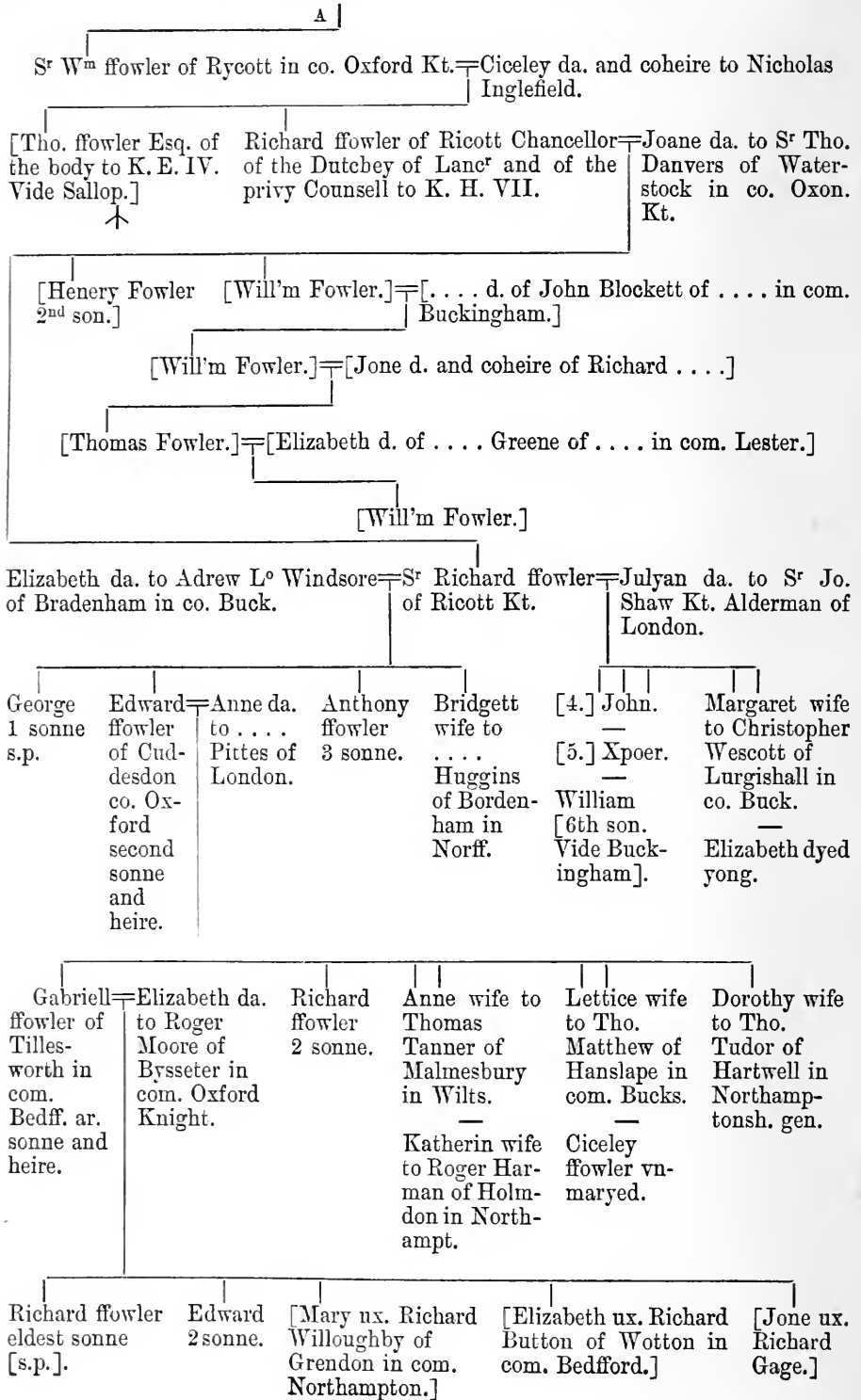
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.*

[S<sup>r</sup> Jo. fowler Kt.] = [. . . da. and sole heire to . . . Loueday.]

[S<sup>r</sup> Henry fowler Kt.] = [. . . sister and heire to John Barton.]

A |

\* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Viscdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Grysley; 6, Ferrers.

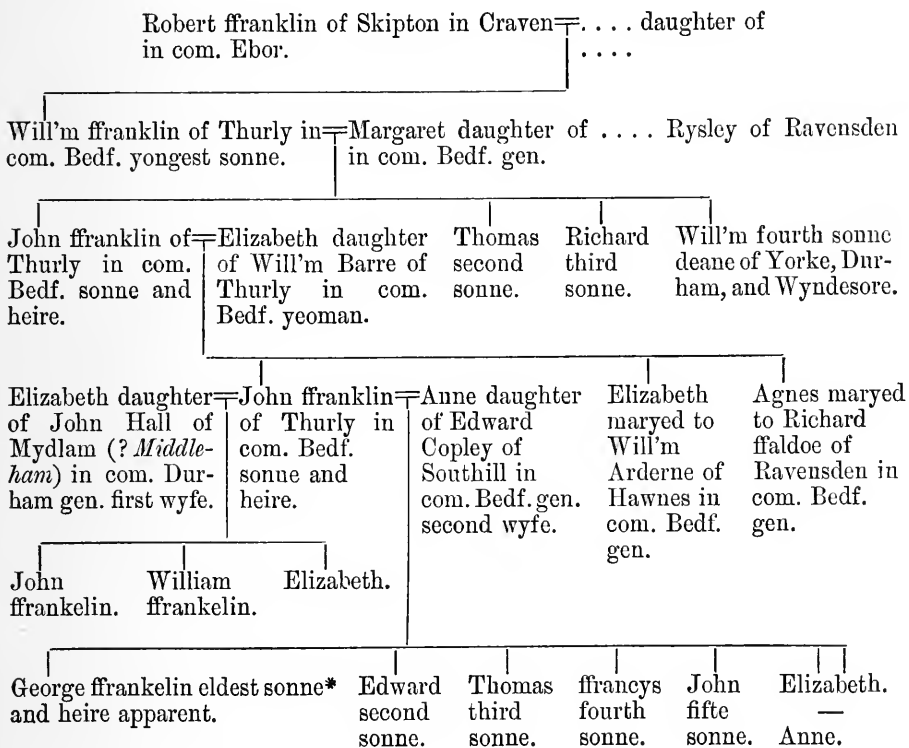


# Franklin

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or*, FRANKLIN.  
 II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules*, COPLEY.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*



\* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)

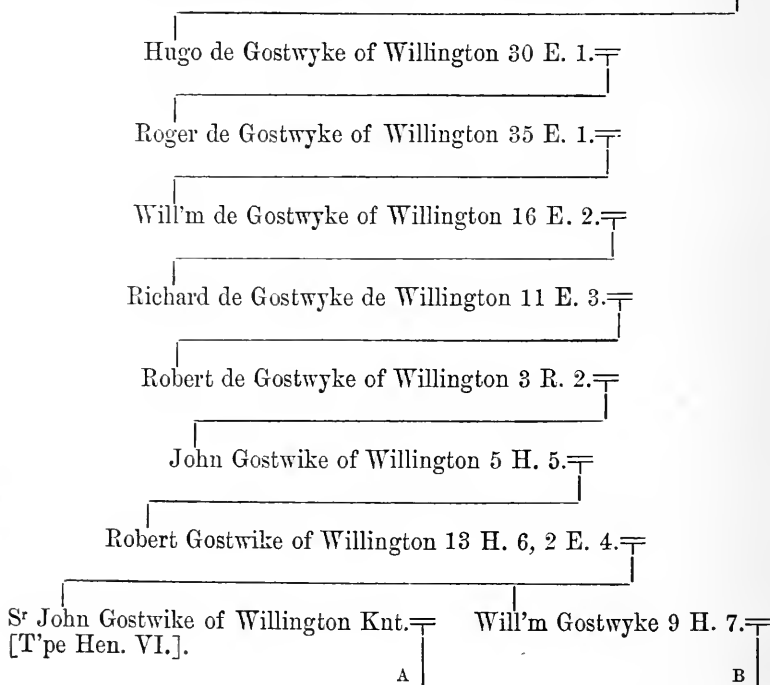
## Gostwicke\*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen†—1, *Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, GOSTWICKE*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, OWEN*; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or*, ; 4, *Or, a cross azure, BOHUN*; 5, *Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, ST. JOHN*; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads coupéd at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, ESTFIELD*; 7, *Vair, a canton gules, FILIOL*; 8, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second, WILKES*; 9, (*Azure*,) *a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), BOHUN*; 10, *Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, HANSARD*; 11, *Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure*, ; 12, *Barry nebulée of eight or and sable, BLOUNT*; 13, *Vair argent and azure*, ; 14, *Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux*, ; 15, *Or, a triple-tower azure, BLOUNT*; 16, *Azure fretty argent*, .

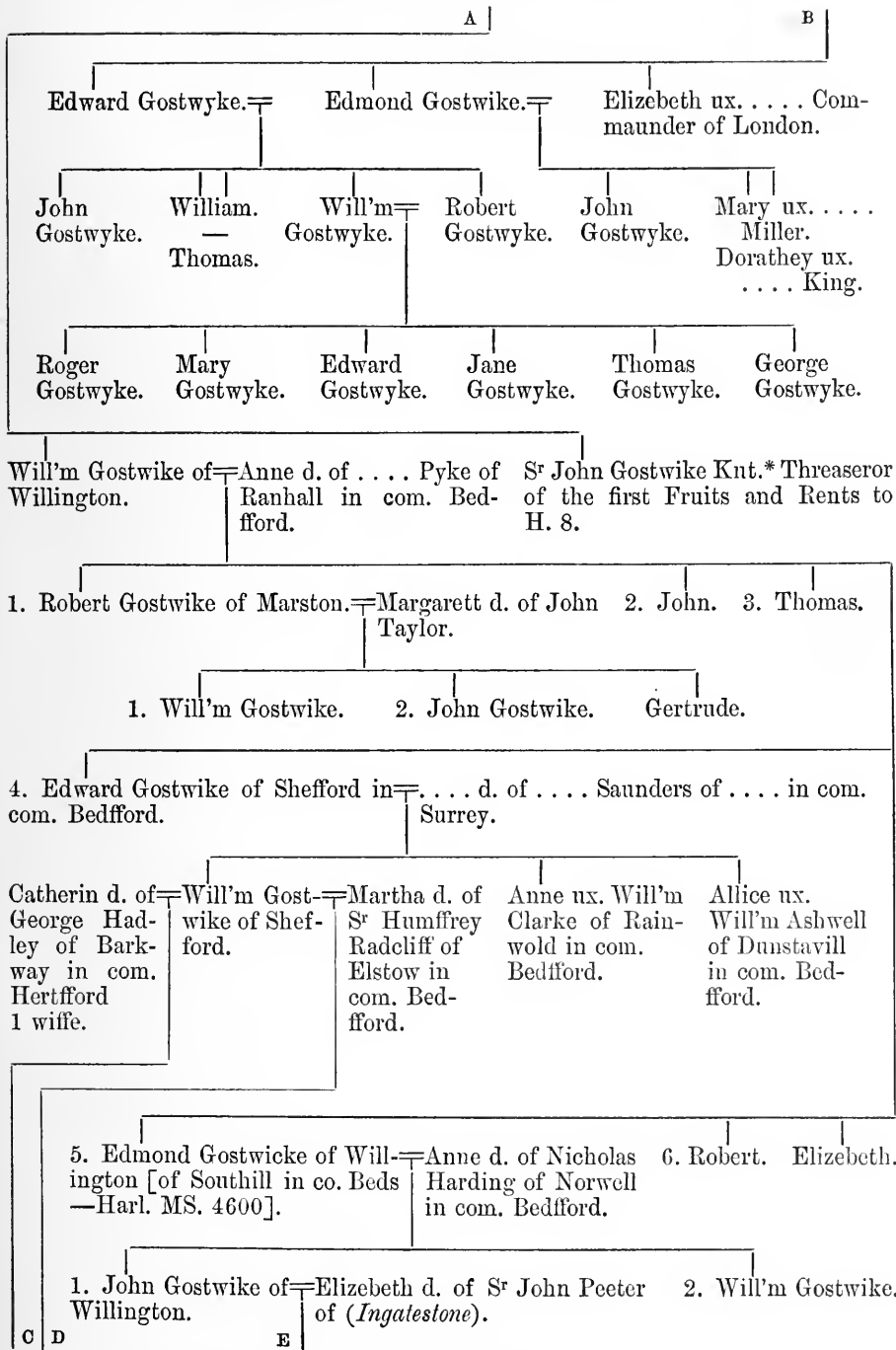
CREST.—A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209.==

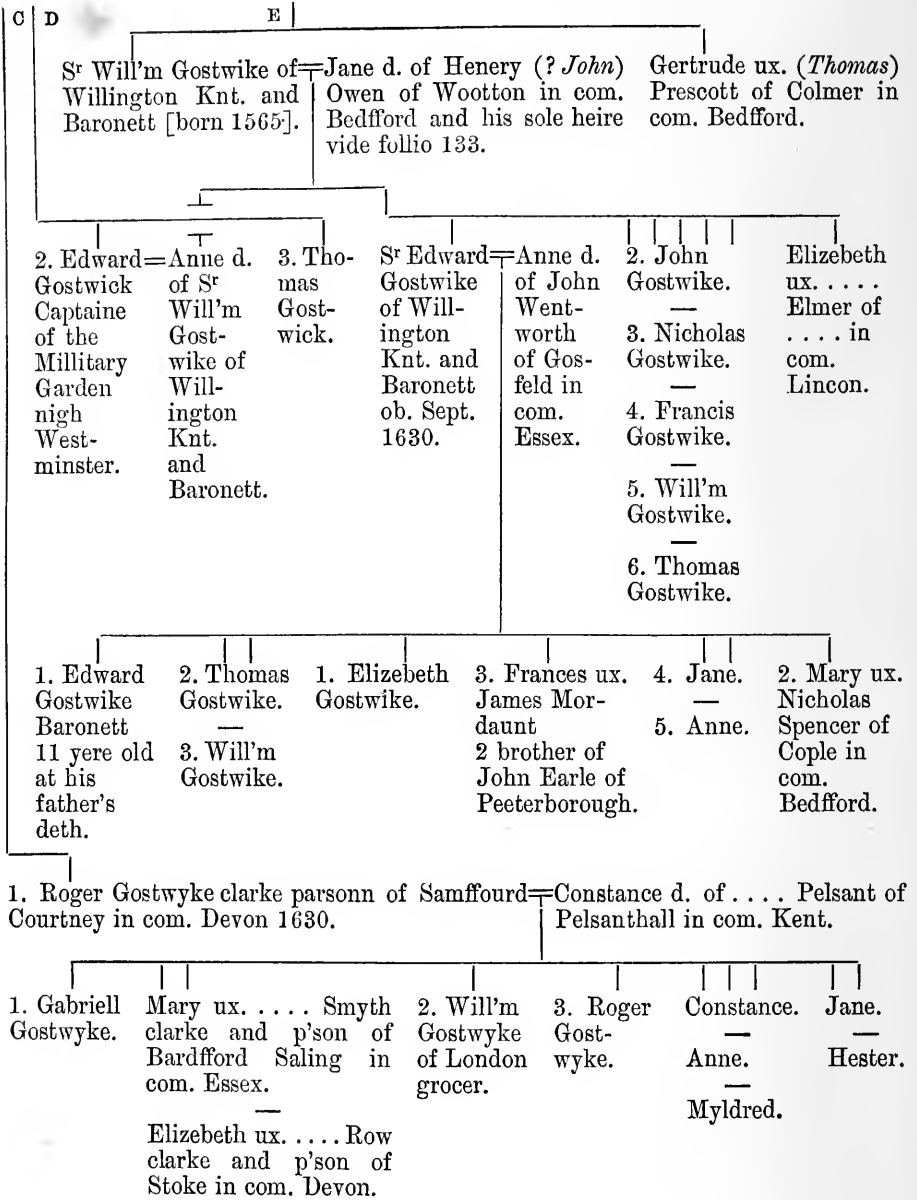


\* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, . . . .; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, . . . .; 10, . . . .; 11, . . . .; 12, Blount.



\* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he hauc y<sup>e</sup> horses' heads in y<sup>e</sup> cheife." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

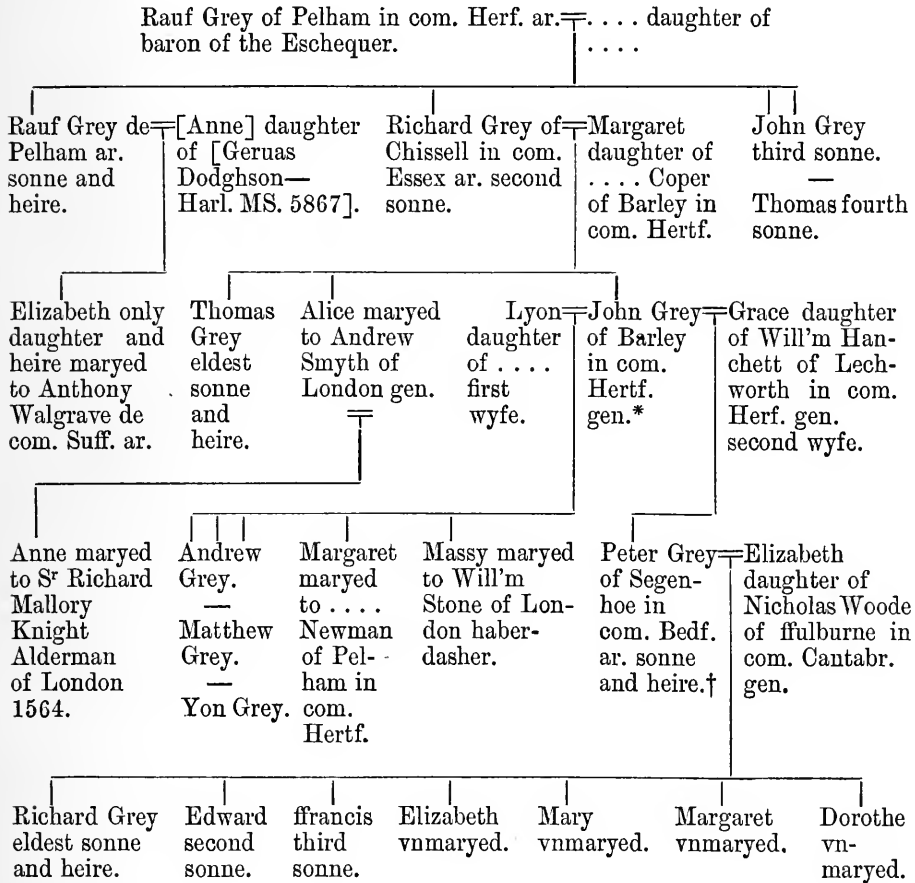




# Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules*, GREY.  
 II., *Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent*, WOODE.  
 CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.*



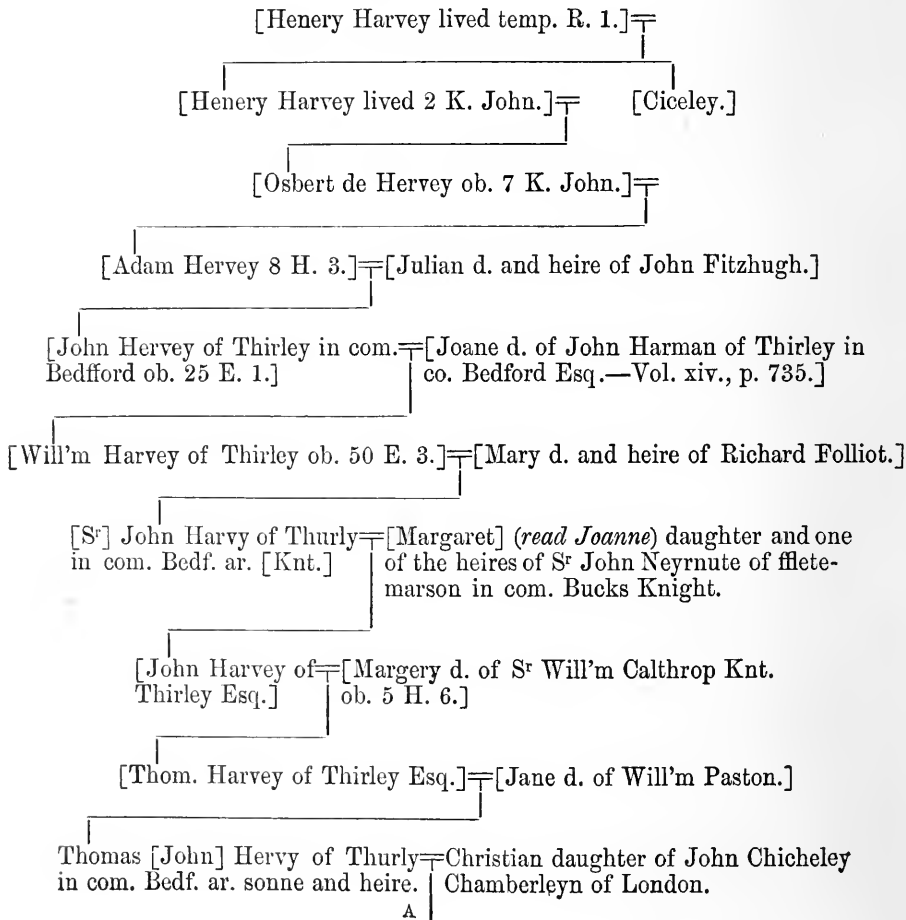
\* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

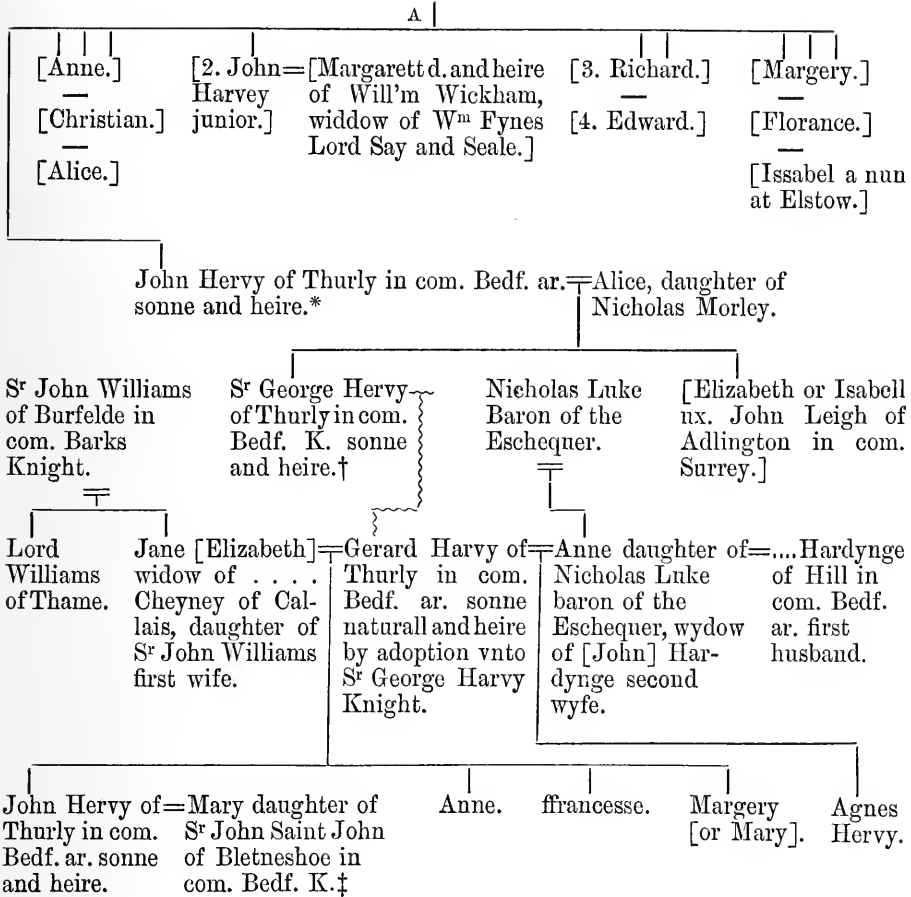
† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

## Herby

[of Thurlleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 and 4, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY ; 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NEYRNUTE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVILL ; 2, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable*, NEVILL ; 3, *Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second*, BULMER ; 4, *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine*, ; 5, *Or, two bars counter-nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ; 6, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent*, ; 7, *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine*, ; 8, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, ; 9, *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference*, ; 10, *Azure, a cross fleury or*,  
 CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*





## Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Thomas Hewett of Shenleybury in com. Herff. ar. | = Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531] daughter of John Merry of Northall in com. Hertf. gen. |
|---|--|

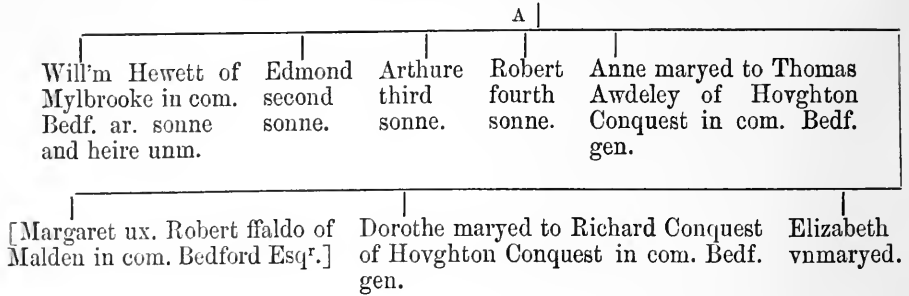
|  |   |
|--|---|
| Robert Hewett of Ampthell in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. | = Margery daughter of . . . . Tylton de com. Cestr. |
|--|---|

A |

\* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (or Margaret) d. and coheire of John Stamford of . . ."

‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.

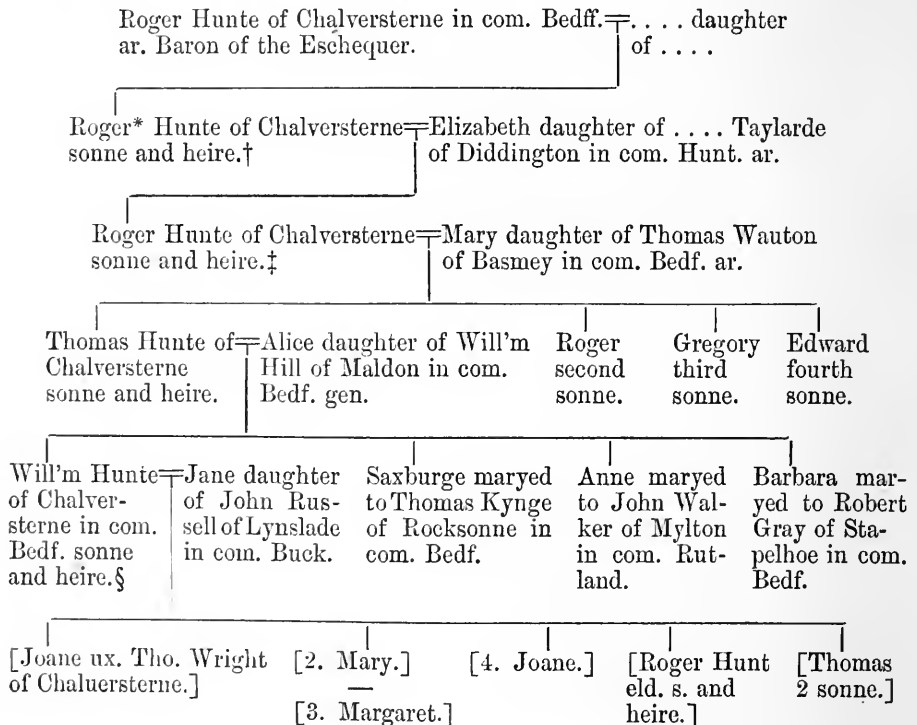


## Hunte

[of Chalverston].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*



\* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.

† "Sonne and heire, Esq", ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Esq", a° 8 Hen. 7 et 1° R. 3." (*Ibid.*)

§ "Fil. et her. 2° Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

# Luke

[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN; Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2 and 3, Sable crusily fichée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base, PREUX.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, BULKELEY; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a chevron argent,*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.*

|   |  |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Sr Walter Luke of Coupley<br>in com. Bedford Knight<br>one of the Judges of the<br>Kinges benche. | = Anne daughter and one of the heires =<br>of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of<br>the same place and countie ar. [She<br>was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.] | [Will'm<br>Oxenbridg<br>1 husband.] |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Nicholas Luke of Coupley ar. baron<br>of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS.<br>5867] sonne and heire. | = | Cicely daughter and one of the heires<br>of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in<br>com. Bedf. Knight. |
|--|---|---|

|  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Luke<br>of Coupley in<br>com. Bedf.<br>gen. second<br>sonne.* | = Anne wydow to<br>Thomas Spencer,<br>daughter of<br>Robert Boulkeley<br>of Burgett in<br>com. South. ar.<br>[1 wiffe]. | John Luke<br>eldest sonne<br>and heire. †<br>—<br>Powle third<br>sonne. ‡ | Jane maryed Will'm<br>Bulkeley of Burgett<br>in com. South. ar.<br>—<br>Anne maryed to John<br>Hardyng of Norrell<br>in com. Bedf. gen. | [Elizabeth<br>ux. Chad<br>Cockayne<br>of Hatley<br>in com.<br>Bedford.] |
|--|---|---|---|---|

|   |  |  |  |                      |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Olyver<br>Luke<br>sonne and<br>heire<br>[ob. s.p.]. | [Elizabeth d. of<br>Simon Scuda-<br>more of Finchley<br>in com. Middle-<br>sex.] | = Nicholas second<br>sonne [of Payton<br>(? Paxton) parva<br>in com. Hunt.]. | = [Elizabeth d. of<br>Thom. Crompton<br>of Lound in com.<br>Sallop.] | [3. Edward<br>Luke.] |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|

[Anne.]      [Oliver.]

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| [Anne ux.<br>Edward<br>Collins of<br>London.] | [Elizabeth ux.<br>Will'm Francis<br>of Abbotesley<br>in com. . . .] | [Mary ux.<br>Edward<br>Bernard of<br>Barnett.] | [Oliver Luke.]<br>—<br>[Nicholas Luke.] | [Scudamore Luke<br>ob. s.p. quere<br>what sonn he was<br>1 or 3.] |
|---|---|--|---|---|

\* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Hertford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† *A quo* Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

‡ *Cf.* 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

## Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged, MARTYN; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field, RUDING.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not blazoned).*

John Martyn of Wiche = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey  
in com. Wigorn gen. Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

Gilbert Martyn of Crekers = Catherine daughter of George John second sonne  
in com. Bedford sonne and Butteller of Sharnbroke in [sans yssue—Harl.  
heire. com. Bedf. ar. MS. 5867].

|                                   |                         |                         |                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Robert Martyn<br>sonne and heire. | George second<br>sonne. | Clement third<br>sonne. | John fourth<br>sonne. | John the yonger<br>fifte sonne. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|           |       |       |           |             |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Margaret. | Jane. | Anne. | Crestide. | Catherine.* |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|

## Mordaunt†

[of Turvey].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2, Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged, DANNO; 3, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or, BROOKE; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference, PYROTT; 5, Or, a cross lozengy argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules, ARGENTYNE; 6, Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or, LESTRANGE; 7, Gules, a cross paloncée or, LATYMER; 8, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, DRAYTON; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules, MAUDUIT: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, BOOTH; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable, FROWICKE; 3, Gules, three cinqfoils argent, FARINGTON; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux, CLAYTON.*

\* "All vnmarried." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27<sup>b</sup> and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, coupéd at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]

Osbertus Mordaunt.

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne. = Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Avice daughter of Sr Will'm de Olney Knight.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Rose daughter of Sr Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Jone daughter of [Tho.] ffrowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte. = Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

**Broke.**

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.] = Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire. = [Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

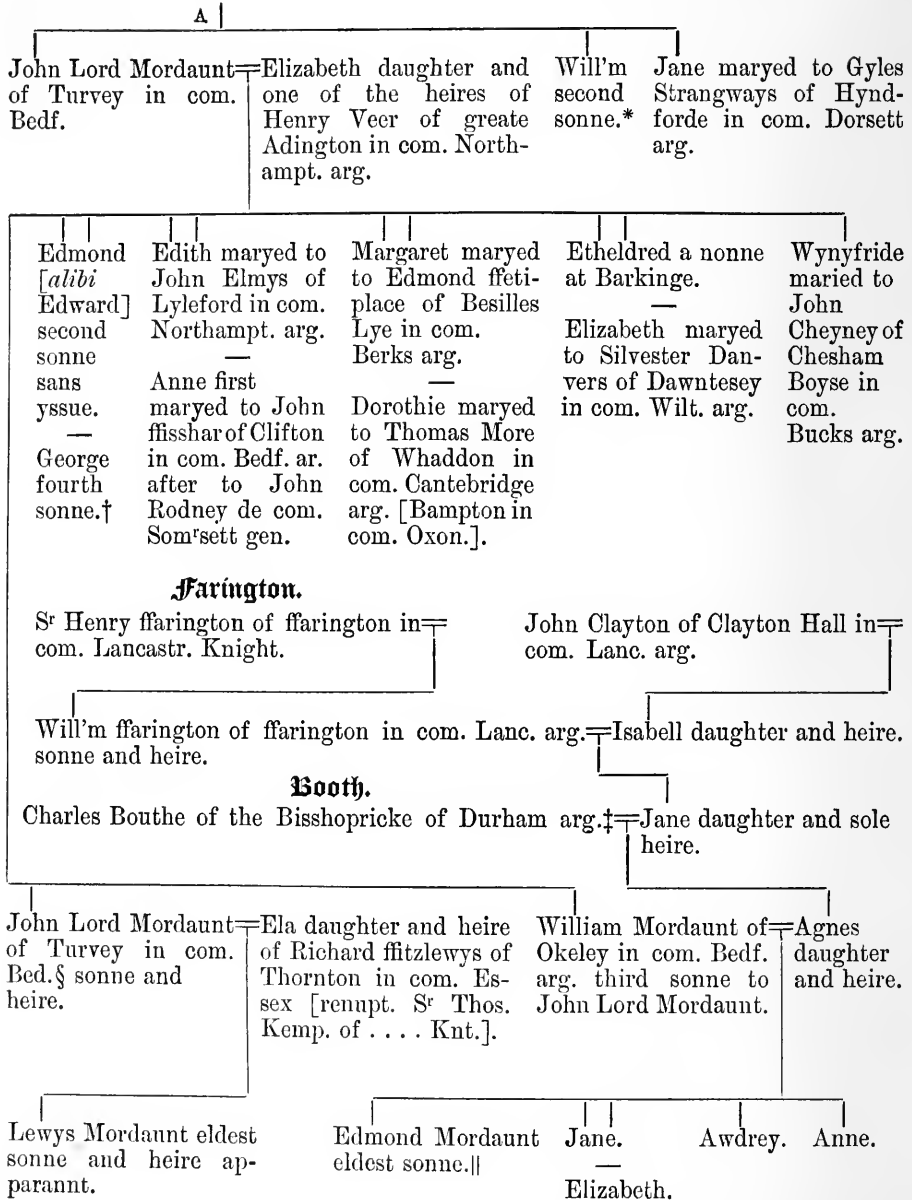
Edmond Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Ellyn one of the daughters and heires. John Strancke of Ampton Tymworthe and Brockley in com. Sussex arg. = Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Boteler of Waldon in com. Essex gen.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire [of Turvey]. = Agnes [Ann] daughter and heire.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of John Oldenby of Oldenby in com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Margarett daughter of John Peeke of Cowple in com. Bedf. ar.

Sr John Mordaunt Knight sonne and heire. = Edith daughter and one of the heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer Knight and widow of John Grene of Stotford. Elizabeth married to Sr Wistan Browne Knight [of Rooding in Essex —Harl. MS. 5867].



\* *A quo* the Mordaunts of Norfolk, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600.

† *A quo* the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, *cf.* Visitation of 1634, *post.*

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

|| *A quo* the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, *post.*



**Neyle**

[of Deane].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent*, NEYLE. II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or*, MORE.

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in com. Bucks sonne and heire. = . . . daughter of Emley Chesshere of Wellington vnder the Wreken in com. Salop. Other children.

Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf. sonne and heire. = Alice\* daughter and one of the heires of Thomas More of Burton in com. Bucks ar. Thomas second sonne. †

Thomas Neyll sonne and heire. Richard second sonne. Helene. Mary. Catherine.

**Neyll**

[of Yelden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference*, NEYLL. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2, *Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure*, ; 3, *Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules*, .  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable*. (Isham MS.)

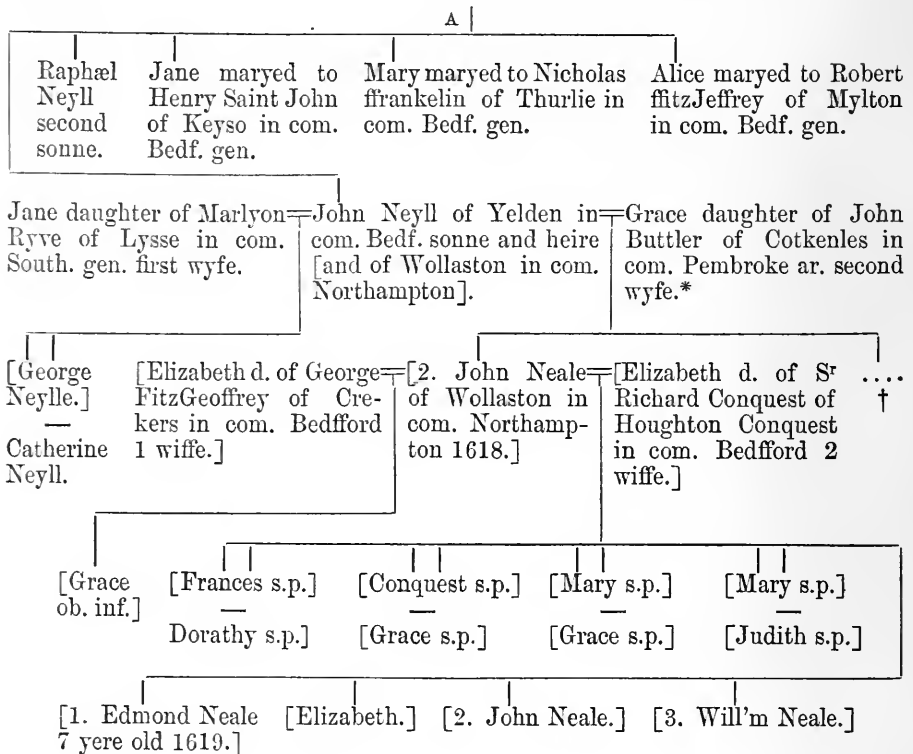
[John Neile in com. Staff. = †

Richard Neile fil. et hæres. Thomas Neale of Ellesborough. = Emlyn Cheshire of Wellington vnder Wreken.]

Thomas Neyll of Yelden in com. Bedf. second sonne of Thomas. = Godythe daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.

A

\* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)  
 † See next pedigree. ‡ In a different hand.



## Page

[of Arlescy].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or*, BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three martlets azure*, PAGE; 2, *Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent*, GREENE; 3, *Gules, a cross fleurie or*, LATIMER.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettée or and azure, crined or.*

John Page—[Cecily]  
of London. daughter of  
.....

A

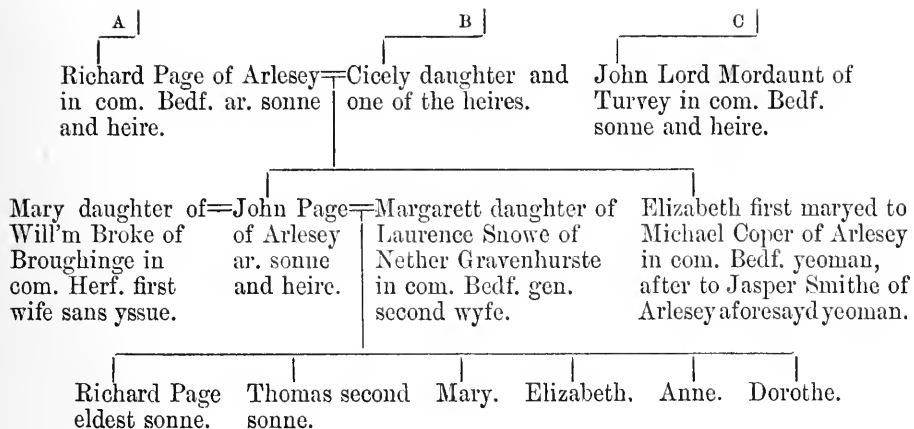
John Greene—Edith daughter and one—Sr John Mor-  
of Stotfailde of the heires of Sr dauntKnight  
in com. Bedf. Nicholas Latymer of second hus-  
ar. first hus- Duntoyshe in com. band.  
band. Dorsett Knight.

B

C

\* "And by her at this tyme had no yssue." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



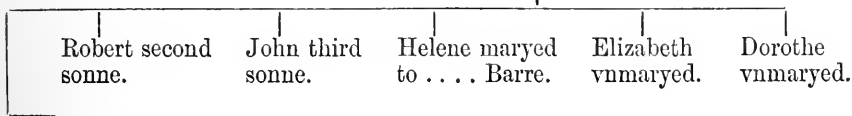
## Penn

[of Litlington].

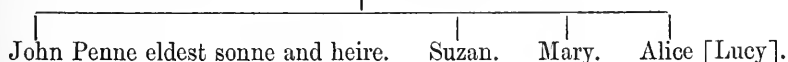
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-guardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN; 2 and 3, Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.*

**CREST.**—*On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.*

John Penn of Coddecott in com. Herff. ar. = Lucy daughter and heire of grome of the chamber to Kinge Henry the Edmond Chevall of Coddycott in com. Herff. ar.



Thomas Penn of Litelington in com. = Margery daughter of Thomas Saunders of Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Agmondesham in com. Bucks gen.

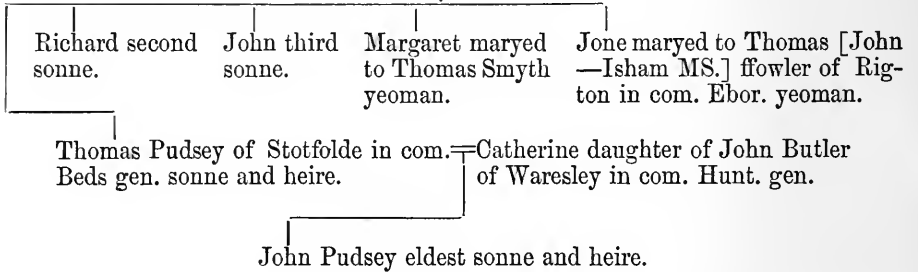


## Pudsey

[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor. = Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of  
 third sonne to John Pudsey gen. Stayneborne in com. Essex.\*



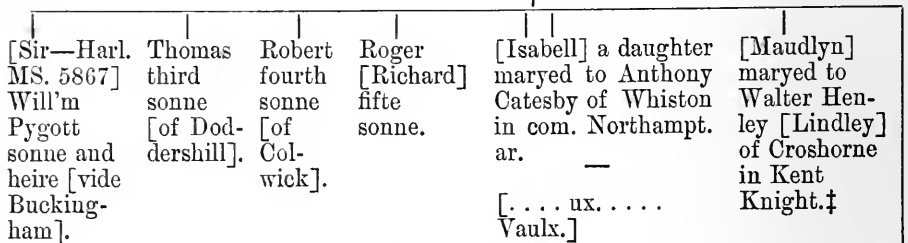
## Pygott

[of Stratton and Holme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER.* II. (*dexter side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

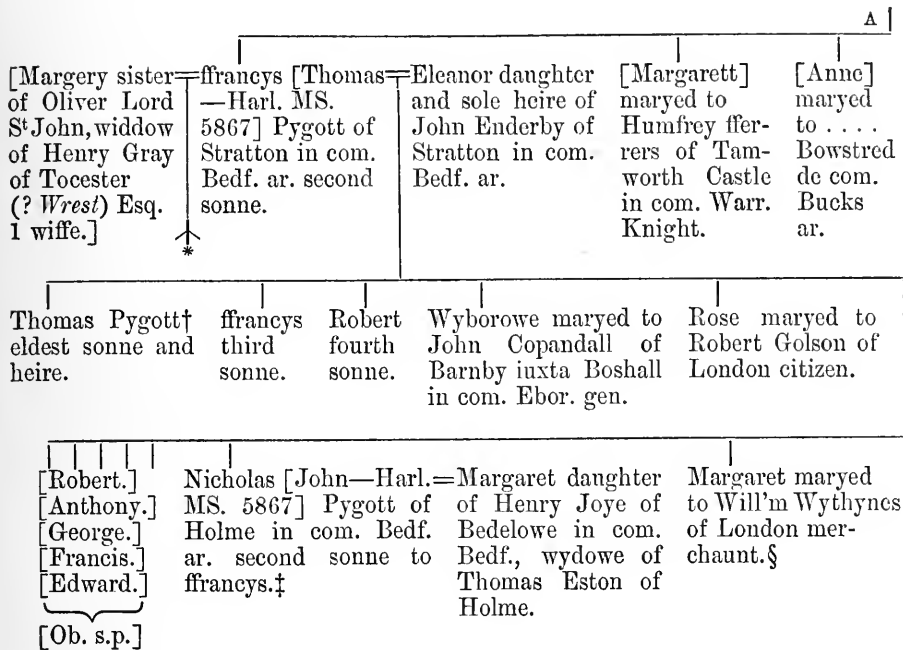
[Elizabeth] daughter = Thomas Pygott of = [Anne d. and heire of . . .  
 of [John Iwardby of Whaddon in com. Forster of Wittell in com.  
 Queanton-Mallet]. Bucks ar.† Essex.]



\* "In the saide Countie." (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with "Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III." Cf. 'Genealogist,' ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, . . . Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . Roberts of Sussex.



## Radeliffe

[of *Elstow*].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*, RATCLIFFE; 2, *Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules*, FITZWALTER; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure*, BURNELL; 4, *Or, a saltire engrailed sable*, BOTETOURT; 5, *Gules, three lucies haurient argent*, LUCYE; 6, *Argent, three bars gules*, MULTON; 7, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable*, ?MORTYMER; 8, *Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or*, COULCHEIFE.

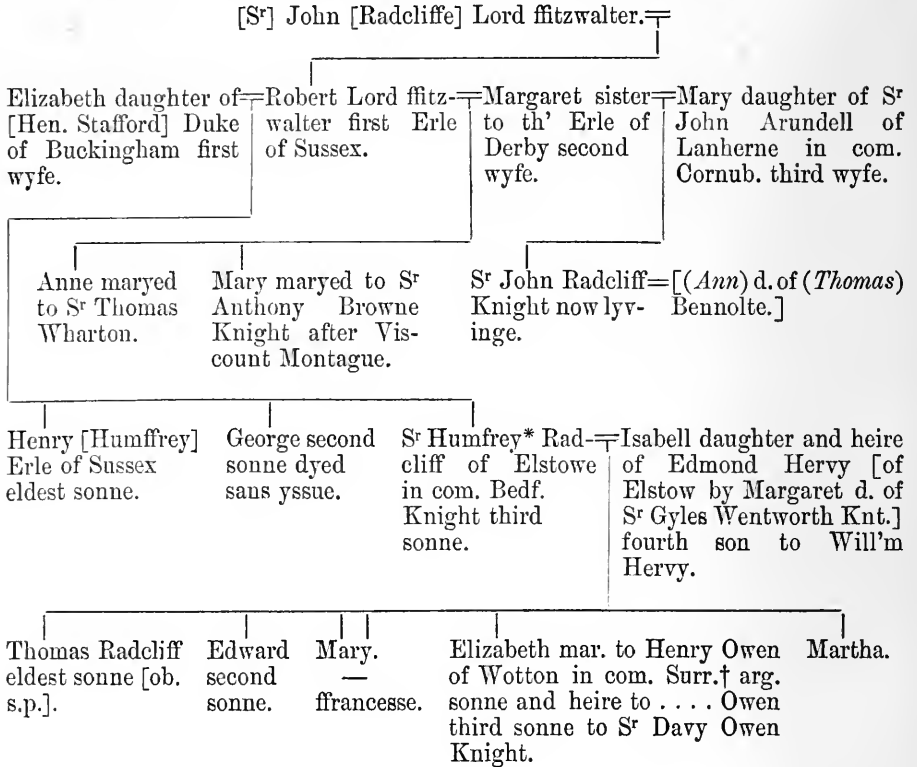
\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† “S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K<sup>t</sup>, high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1<sup>st</sup> wife Ann, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . com. 1594, 1<sup>st</sup> son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1<sup>st</sup> son, had issu Tho. 1. Geo. 2, Benjamin 3<sup>d</sup>, Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters.” (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme’s hand.)

‡ “And by her hath no yssue.” (Isham MS.)

§ “William Withers of London, p<sup>r</sup>onathery at Law.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

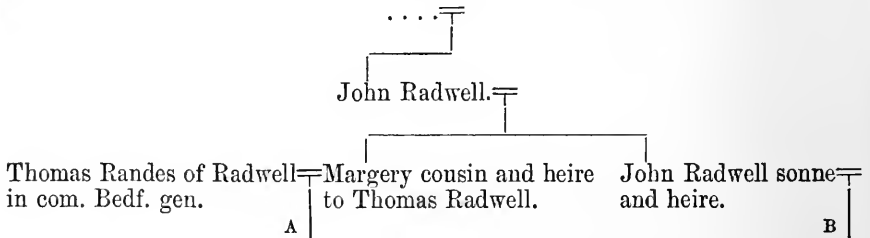


## Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet knowen.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.†]

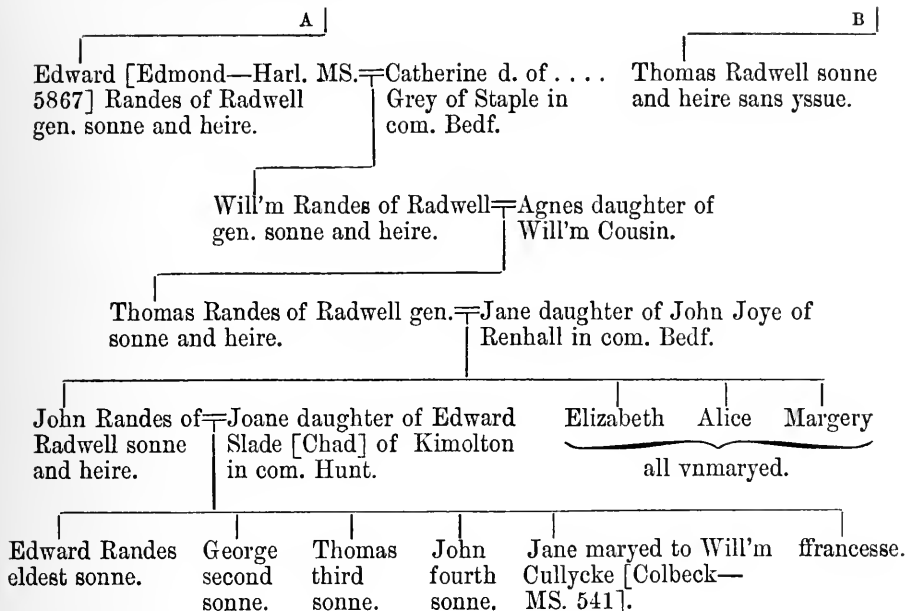
### Radwell.



\* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward."

† Sic in Harl. MS. 5867. MS. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be *Wootton* in com. Bedf.

‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are : Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.

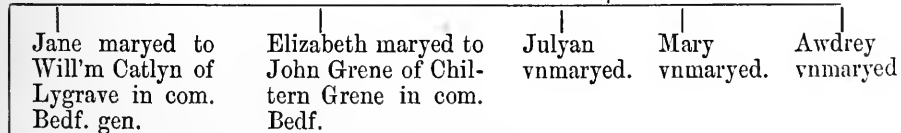
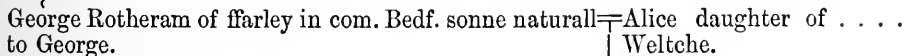
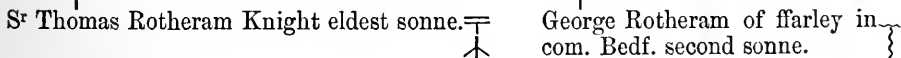
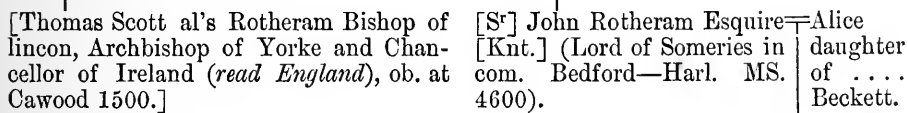


### Rotheram

[of Farley in Luton].

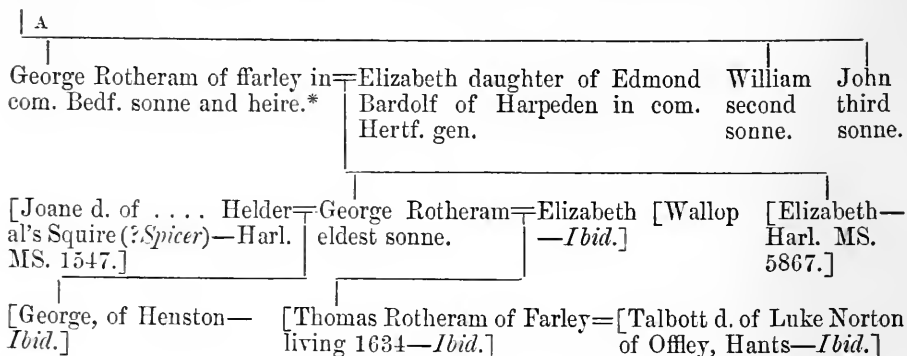
ARMS.—Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.]



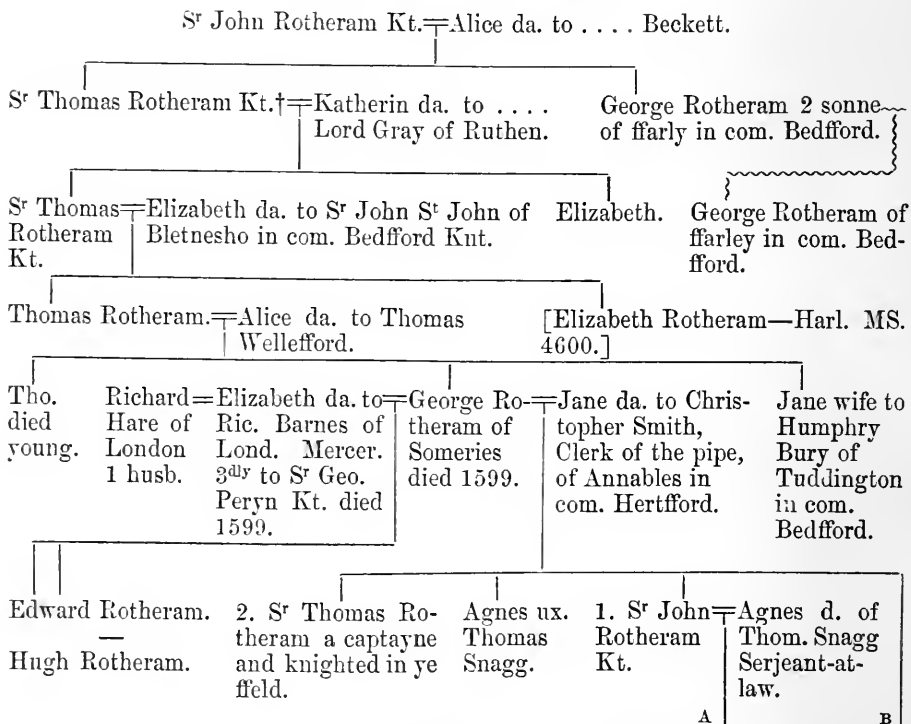
A

\* See next pedigree.



## Rotheram

[of Someries in Luton].

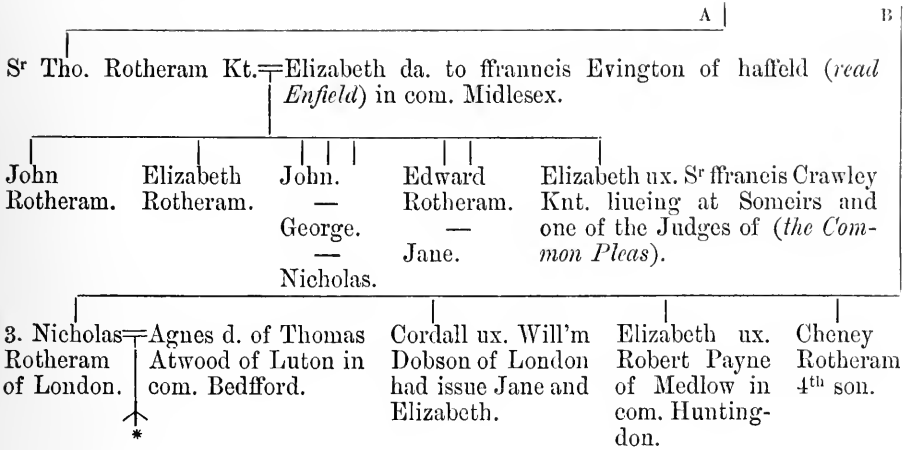


\* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "✠ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo cccco quarto et predicta D'na Catherina obiit — mensis — A° v° quarum aiabus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.





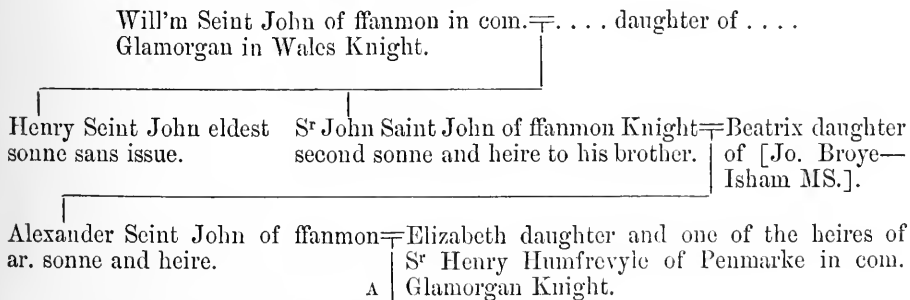
## St. John<sup>†</sup>

[of Wlctshoe].

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN*; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules, UMFREVILLE*; 3, *Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE*; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, PAVELEY*; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pattée or, STURREY*; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP*; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL*; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, BROYE*; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates, FISHER*; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, FROWYKE*; 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules, STURGEON*; 4, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or, DANVERS*.

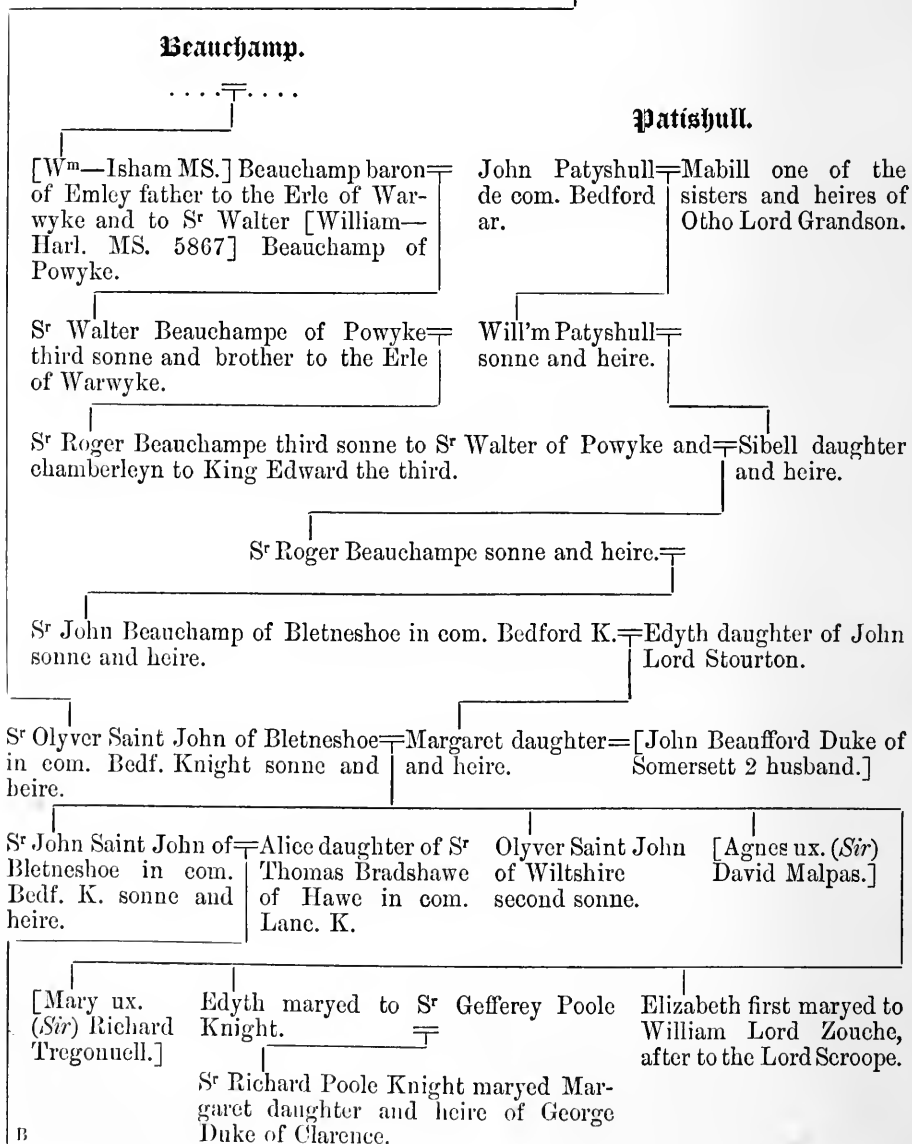
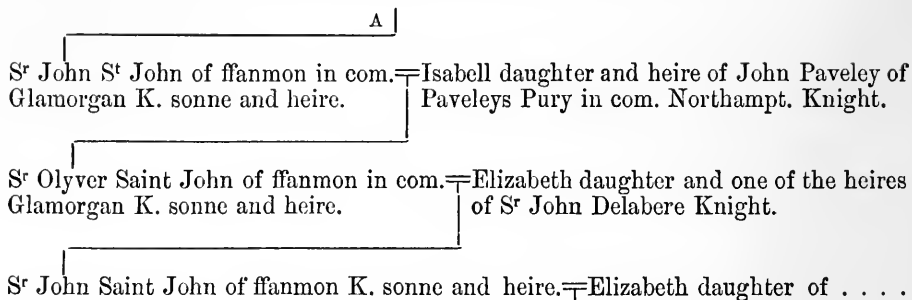
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter*: A monkey or. *Sinister*: An asprey argent, armed or.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules.



\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED.  
Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire. 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.



B

|                                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Anne maryed to Henry Lord Clifforde. | Eleanor maryed to Sr John Southe [Zoweche] of Codmore. | Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|

Sr John Saint John of K. sonne and heire.\*

Bletneshoe = Sibell daughter of [Rice ap] Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.

Morys second sonne.

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Alice [Anne] second daughter maryed to Henry Parker Lord Morley. | Margaret third daughter maryed to Sr Thomas Gamage of Coyte in Wales Knight. | Elizabeth fourth daughter maryed to Sr Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedf. K. | Sibill maryed to Sir Robert Kirkham of Warmington in com. Northampt. Knight. |
|--|--|---|--|

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54). | Alexander Saint John of Thurley in com. Herf. third sonne (see p. 55). | Catherine eldest daughter first maryed to Sr Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after to Sr Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K. |
|---|--|---|

[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock in com. Northampton 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]

Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe K. sonne and heire.

Margaret daughter of Sr Wm Walgrave of Smallbridge [Buers St Maryes] in com. Suff. Knight.

|                    |  |   |  |                   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|
| [Charles St John.] | [Cressyd ux. John Boteler of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford.] | [Jane ux. John Gascoigne of Carington in com. Bedford.] | [Mary ux. John Harvye of Thirlye in com. Bedford.] | [... a daughter.] |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Margery maryed to Henry Grey sonne and heire of Sr Henry Grey, brother to Richard Grey Erle of Kent [2 to Francis Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.]. | Anne second daughter maryed to Richard Dennys of Dereham in com. Glouc. | Margaret third daughter maryed to [Sr John Gostwick of (Wilmington) in com. Bedford, 2] ffrancys Erle of Bedford. | Alice fourth daughter maryed to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar. |
|---|---|---|--|

**Frowike.**

[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholsbery—Harl. MS. 5867.]

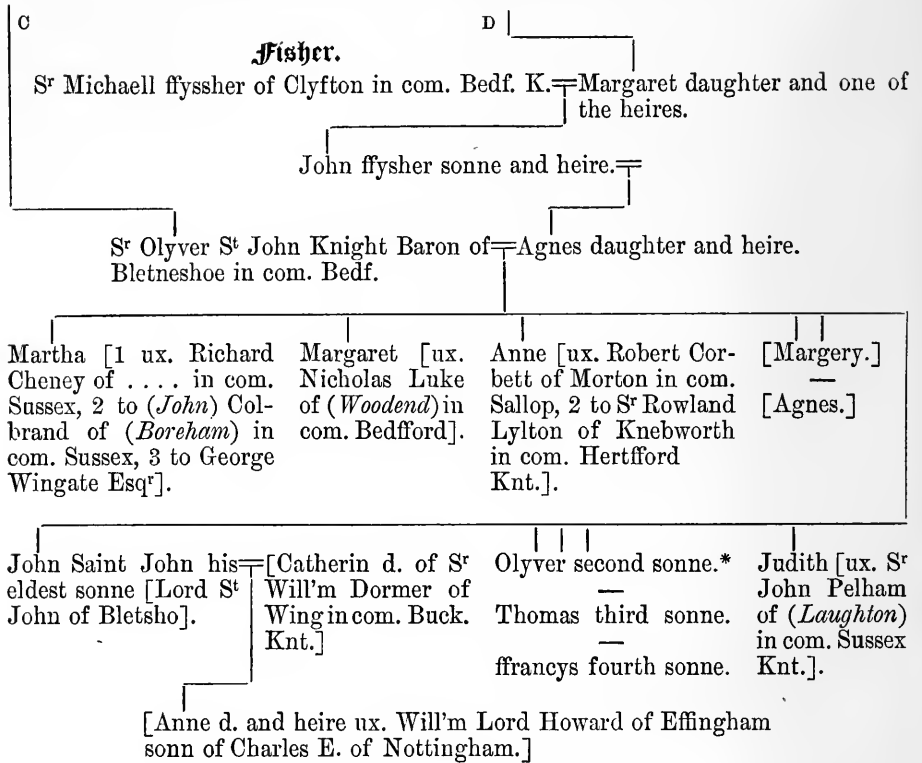
Sr Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of lord of Gonholesbury maryed Jane daughter and heire of . . . . Sturgeon.

Sr Henry ffrowyke = [Jane da. and heire of . . . . Sturgeon—Harl. MS. 5867.]

Sr Henry ffrowyke of Gonholesbury in com. Mydd. K. sonne and heire.

Joane daughter and one of the heires of Sr Henry Danvers Knight.

\* "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2<sup>a</sup>." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

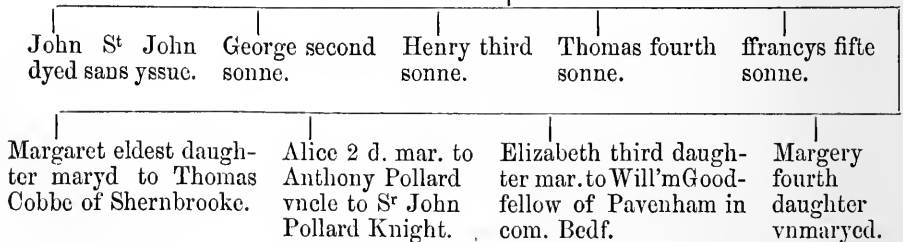


## St. John

[of Sharnbrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—*The first as in* ST. JOHN OF BLETSOE. II., *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FITZGEOFFREY.*

Olyver S<sup>t</sup> John of Shernbroke in com. Bedford arg. second sonne to S<sup>t</sup> John S<sup>t</sup> John of Bletneshoe. = Mary daughter of (*William*) ffitzGeffrey of Thurly in com. Bedf. arg.



\* See Additional Pedigrees. *post.*

## St. John

[of Thurlcigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.*

Alexander St John of Thurley in com. = Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley Herf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Thomas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com. Hertf. arg.  
to St John St John Knight.

Olyver St John eldest = [Margaret d. of = [John Gooderick of Alice maryed to sonne of Thurly in Thomas Eston Doddington in the John Clopton of com. Hertf. (*read of Holme in Ile of Ely 1 hus- ... com. Bedf. and Bedf.*) Esquire [as yet com. Bedford.]† band.] dyed sans yssue. unm.—Harl. MS. 5867].\*

## Spencer†

[of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles = Anne daughter and heire of . . . Pecke in com. Bedf. gen. of Cople in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of = Anne daughter and Alice maryed to Thom's Johane maryed Patenham in com. heire of . . . Ar- Dyckons of Wylsham- to . . . Battell. [Bedf.] gen. sonne noldes of St Needes sted in com. Bedf. gen. and heire. in com. Hunt gen.

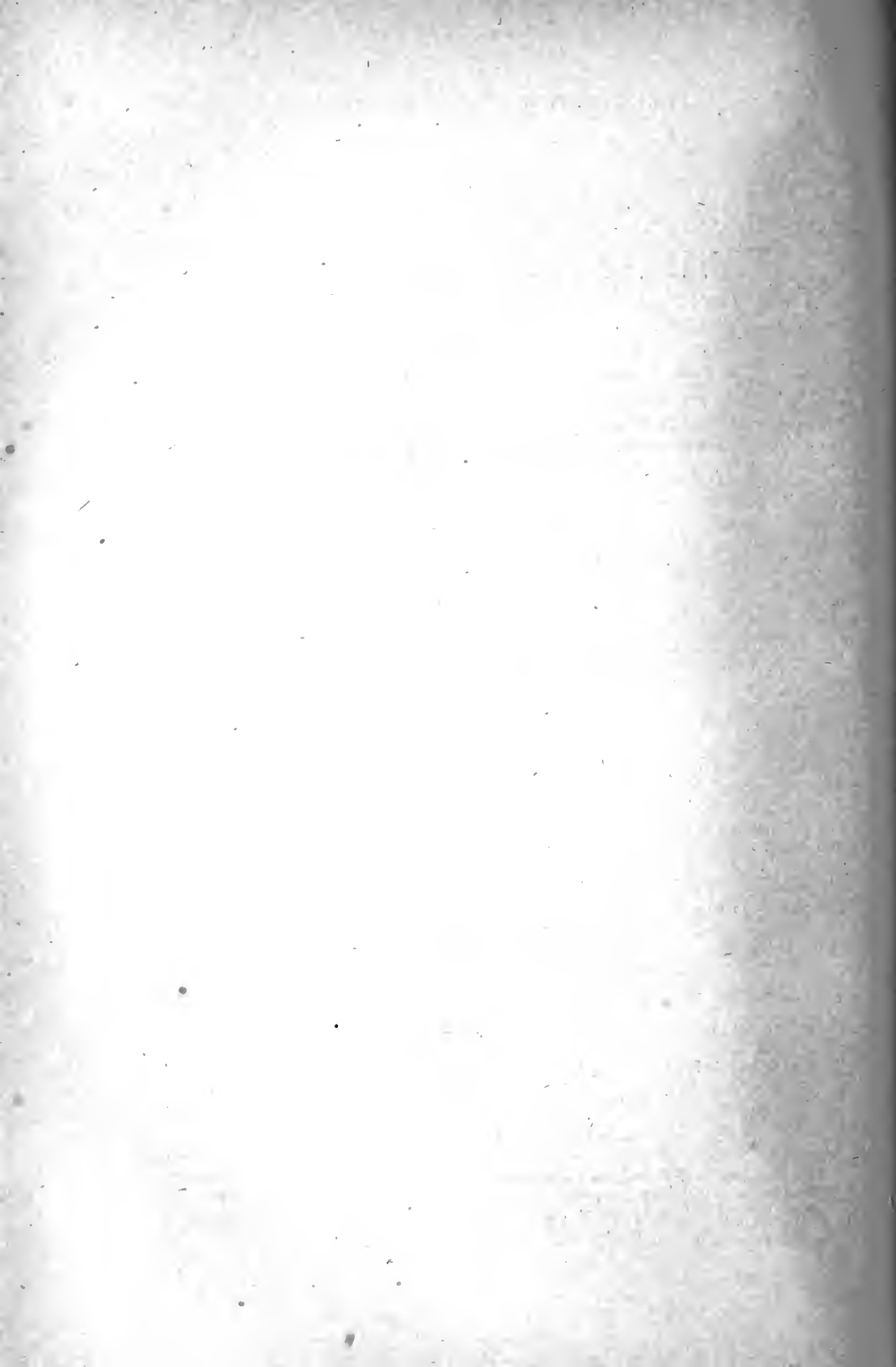
Thomas Spencer of = Anne daughter of Elizabeth maryed to Rose maryed to Cople in com. Bedf. Robert Bowlkeley John Slade of St John Colbecke sonne and heire. of Burgate in com. Needes in com. Hunt. of Tempesforde South ar. in com. Bedf. ar.

Robert Spencer of Cople in William Elizabeth maryed to Robert Anne vn- com. Bedf. ar. sonne and second sonne. [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] maryed. heire as yet vnmayed. Cantabrigge gen.

\* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver St John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of . . . Eston of . . . co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, *post*.



# The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1582.\*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:  
(In the handwriting of Sr Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.  
A. Arma.  
C. Crista.  
D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF  
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE  
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR  
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF  
DESCENTS.

|                     |          |       |                      |          |       |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| Ailway ... ..       | 4        | 3 d.  | FitzGeoffrey ... ..  | 27 A. C. | 5 d.  |
| Ardern ... ..       | 5 A. C.  | 2 d.  | FitzHugh ... ..      | 25 A.    | 3 d.  |
| Astrie ... ..       | 6 A. C.  | 6 d.  | † Fortescue ... ..   | 3 A. C.  | 7 d.  |
| Auncell ... ..      | 7 A.     | 5 d.  | Fowler ... ..        | 42 A.    | 6 d.  |
| Barnardiston ... .. | 9 A.     | 4 d.  | Francklyn ... ..     | 36 A.    | 5 d.  |
| Bawde ... ..        | 8 A.     | 5 d.  | Gostwicke ... ..     | 35 A.    | 3 d.  |
| Bosgrave ... ..     | 32 A. C. | 3 d.  | Gray ... ..          | 21 A. C. | 6 d.  |
| Boteler ... ..      | 11 A.    | 7 d.  | Harvy ... ..         | 28 A.    | 6 d.  |
| Boteler ... ..      | 10 A.    | 4 d.  | Hewett ... ..        | 37 A.    | 3 d.  |
| † Briscoe ... ..    | 52 A. C. | 8 d.  | Hunt ... ..          | 39 A.    | 6 d.  |
| Broughton ... ..    | 12       | 15 d. | † Lions ... ..       | 54 A.    | 7 d.  |
| Burgoyne ... ..     | 31 A.    | 3 d.  | Luke ... ..          | 24 A.    | 4 d.  |
| Bury ... ..         | 15 A.    | 6 d.  | Martin ... ..        | 18 A.    | 3 d.  |
| Catleyn ... ..      | 46 A.    | 4 d.  | Neyle ... ..         | 40 A.    | 4 d.  |
| Charnock ... ..     | 16 A.    | 3 d.  | Nicholls ... ..      | 49       | 6 d.  |
| Cheney ... ..       | 13       | 6 d.  | Page ... ..          | 23 A. C. | 4 d.  |
| Chetwood ... ..     | 55 A. C. | 21 d. | Penn ... ..          | 41 A. C. | 3 d.  |
| Chibnall ... ..     | 33 A.    | 4 d.  | Pigott ... ..        | 38 A.    | 3 d.  |
| Cokaine ... ..      | 17       | 6 d.  | Poole ... ..         | 14 A.    | 6 d.  |
| Colbeck ... ..      | 29       | 4 d.  | † Prannell ... ..    | 43 A. C. | 2 d.  |
| Conquest ... ..     | 26 A.    | 8 d.  | Pudsey ... ..        | 44 A.    | 4 d.  |
| Creeke ... ..       | 34       | 6 d.  | Radcliffe ... ..     | 53 A.    | 5 d.  |
| † Crew ... ..       | 57 A.    | 6 d.  | Randes ... ..        | 45       | 6 d.  |
| Dyve ... ..         | 19 A.    | 14 d. | Rotheram ... ..      | 47 A.    | 5 d.  |
| Eston ... ..        | 48 A.    | 5 d.  | Seinct John ... ..   | 22 A.    | 4 d.  |
| Everard ... ..      | 30 A.    | 4 d.  | Teringham ... ..     | 52 A. C. | 13 d. |
| FitzGeoffrey ... .. | 27       | 4 d.  | Wahull al's Woodhall | 59 A.    | 18 d. |

\* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—ED.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.

21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . A° D'ni 1582,  
A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 parishes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

|               |               |                        |  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Hundred<br>of | Barford.      | Market<br>Townes<br>10 | in Red: Ampthill on.                                   |
|               | Biggleswade.  |                        | „ Willy Bedford on.                                    |
|               | Clifton.      |                        | „ Big: Bigleswade on.                                  |
|               | fflitt.       |                        | „ Man: Dunstable on.                                   |
|               | Manshead.     |                        | „ Man: Leighton on.                                    |
|               | Redbornstoke. |                        | „ fflitt Luton on.                                     |
|               | Stoddon.      |                        | „ Bigg: Potton on.                                     |
|               | Willy.        |                        | „ Clyft: Shefford on.                                  |
|               | Wixho'mtree.  |                        | „ Man <sup>d</sup> : Tuddington on.<br>„ Man: Woburne. |

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

|   | <i>li.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Abbey of Wardon . . . . .   | 442        | 11        | 11        |
| Priory of Woburne . . . . .   | 430        | 13        | 11 ob.    |
| „ of Dunstable . . . . .  | 402        | 14        | 7 ob.     |
| Nunnery of Elstow . . . . .   | 325        | 2         | 1 q.      |
| Priory of Newenham . . . . .  | 343        | 15        | 5         |
| Nunnery of Margate, a priores . . . . .                                     | 325        | 2         | 1 ob.     |
| „ of Chicksand . . . . .  | 230        | 3         | 4 ob.     |
| Priory of Caldwell . . . . .  | 148        | 15        | 10        |
| Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate . . . . .                                     | 143        | 18        | 3         |
| Priory of Bushmead . . . . .  | 81         | 13        | 5 ob.     |
| Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood . . . . .                                   | 47         | 3         | 2         |
| Hospitall of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand . . . . .                          | 61         | 5         | 8 ob.     |
| „ of Sct. John in Bedford . . . . .   | 21         | 0         | 8         |
| „ of Sct. Leonard in Bedford . . . . .                                      | 10         | 6         | 8         |
| Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrew's Church in<br>Bigleswade . . . . . | 7          | 0         | 0         |
| Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton . . . . .                               | 7          | 16        | 0         |
| „ in Northile not valued . . . . .  | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable . . . . .                               | 9          | 8         | 7         |
| ffriory or Howse of fryers in Dunstable . . . . .                           | 4          | 18        | 4         |
| ffriory in Bedford . . . . .  | 5          | 0         | 0         |

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam<sup>t</sup> begun 3<sup>rd</sup> of november 1640.

S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Luke, Knight.

[to the Parliam<sup>t</sup>.

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgesses

O<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John Beauchamp Knight.



# Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*

CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shoore ar.*

Galfr'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf. =

Margeria filia . . . = Rad'us Astrie miles Prætor Cinitatis London 1493 = Margareta  
ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepult<sup>s</sup> in eccl'ia filia . . .  
vxor 2<sup>a</sup>. s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. vxor 1<sup>a</sup>.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. Jana filia = 1. Thomas Astrie = Elizabeth filia 3. Henricus  
in juventute 19 Joh'is de Hitchin in Will'i Skipwith [died  
Sept. 1501 sepult<sup>s</sup> Pigot de com. Hertf. ar. de Wethamsted young].  
vbi pat. co. Bucks ob. s.p. in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1<sup>a</sup>.

Will's Astrie. = Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1583 de = Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford  
Harlington in co. Bedd. ar. [of London] rel'c'a Tho.  
Thomas Astrie [s.p.]. Rotheram ar.

Maria. Elizabeth = 1. Rad'us Francisca vxor [Anne mar. to 2. George = Lora  
filia Petri Astrie de Petri Mallory John Wal- Astry. filia  
Gray de Harlington de Shelton in leys of Brack- . . .  
com. ar. 1599. co. Bedd. ford in com. Row-  
Bedd. ar. Bedford in com. ley.

1. Henricus Astry. 2. Rad'us Astry.

# Chetwood\*

[of Wockliffe].

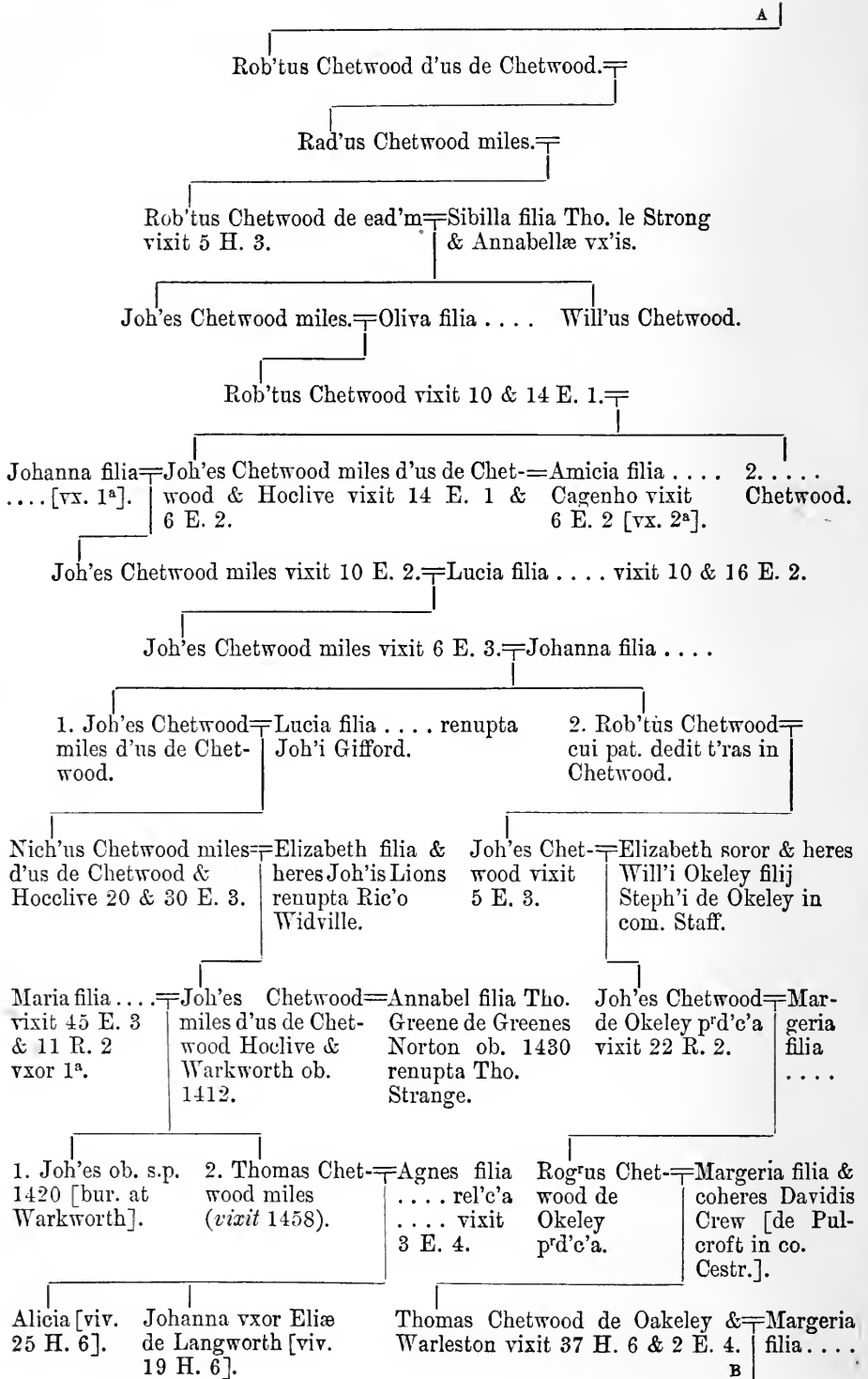
ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged, CHETWOOD.*

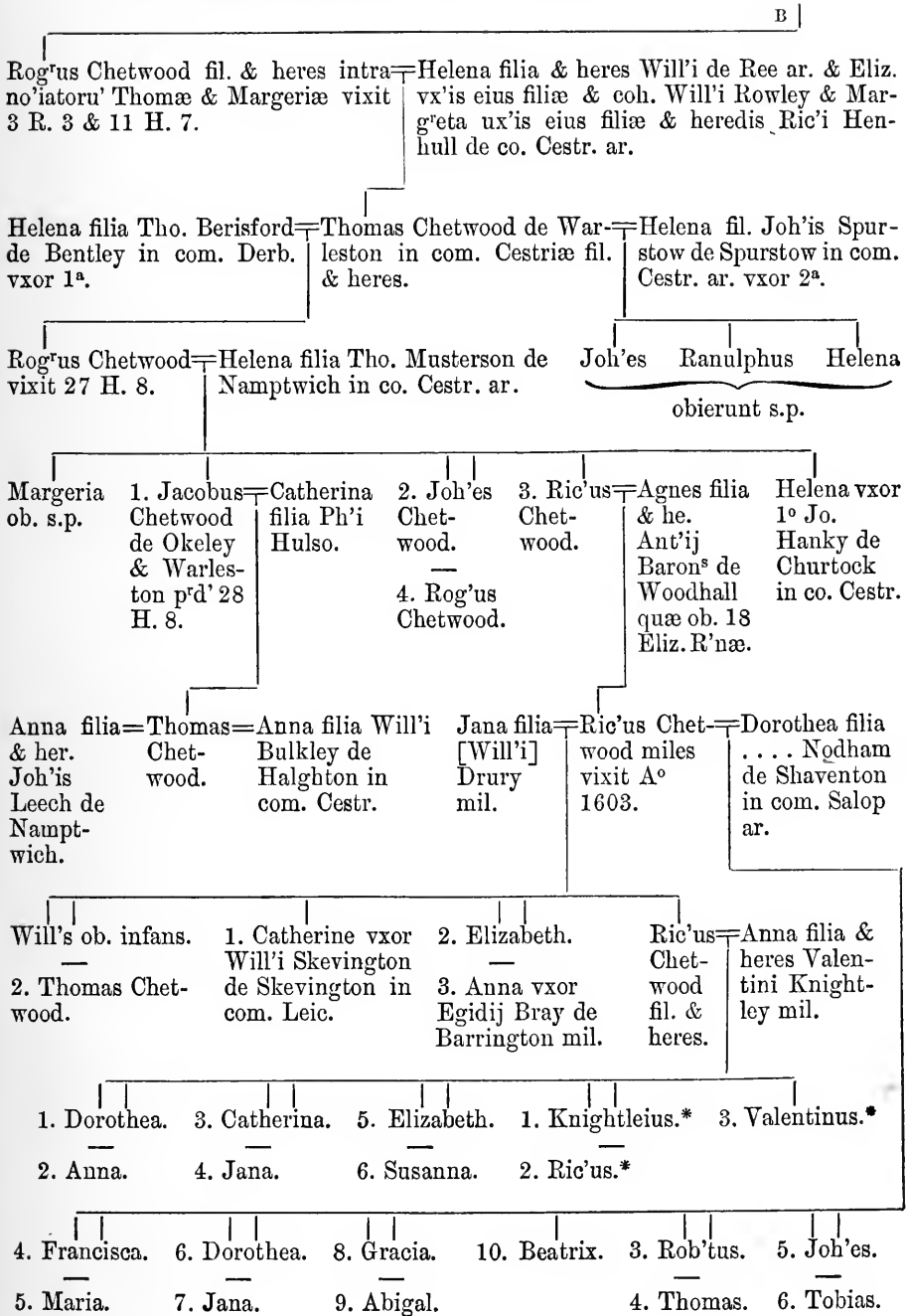
CREST.—*A demy Manticher or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'us de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus =  
ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

A

\* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.

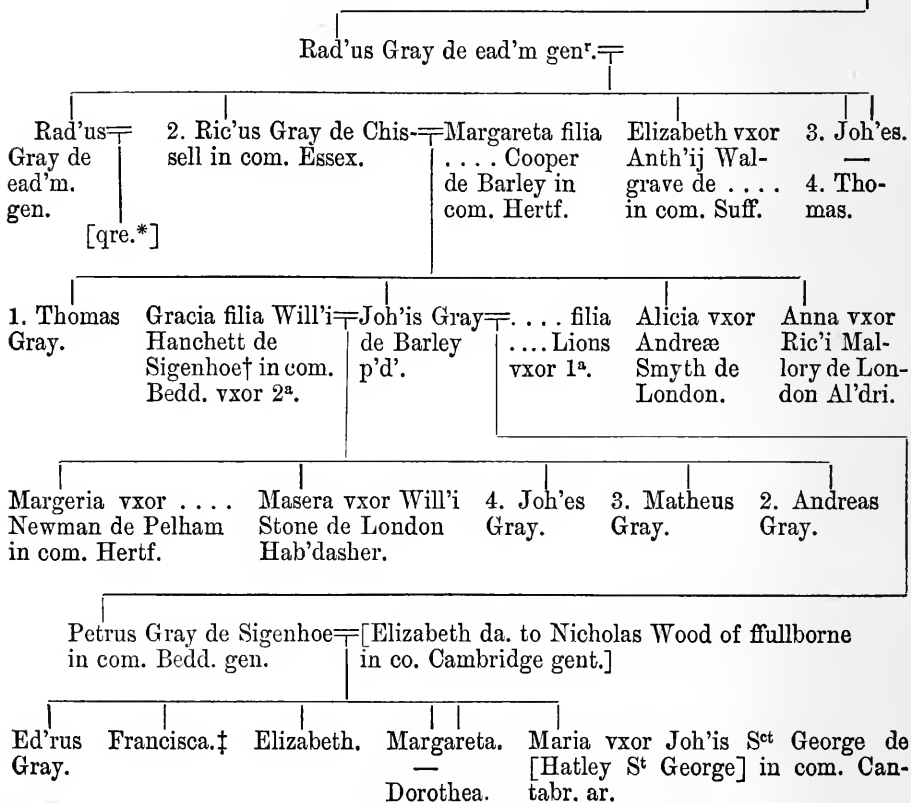




\* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—ED.

## Gray

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

ARMS.—*Ar.*, a bend vert cotized indented gu., GRAY.CREST.—*On a torse ar. & gu. halfe a mayden coupie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.*Rad'us Graye de Pelham in com. Hertf. gen<sup>r</sup> vnus Baronum Curiaē Scacarij. =

\* Harl. MS. 1097 makes Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Walgrave, da. to Ralph Gray, brother of Richard.

† "Of Letcheworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ "ffrancys." (*Ibid.*)

**Nicholls\***

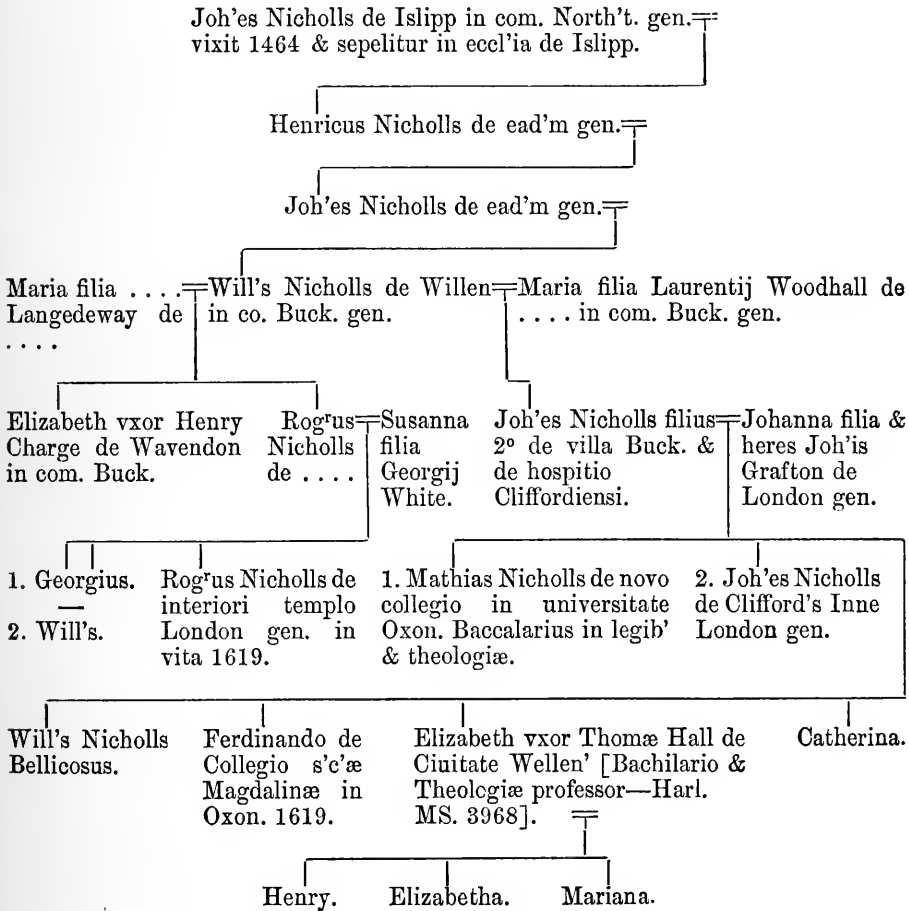
[of Amphyll].

ARMS.—Az., 6 crosse crosselets fitche or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (gre.),  
NICHOLS.

CREST.—A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foote a crosse croslet patée  
fitche sa.

MOTTO.—FIDE SED CUI VIDE.

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.



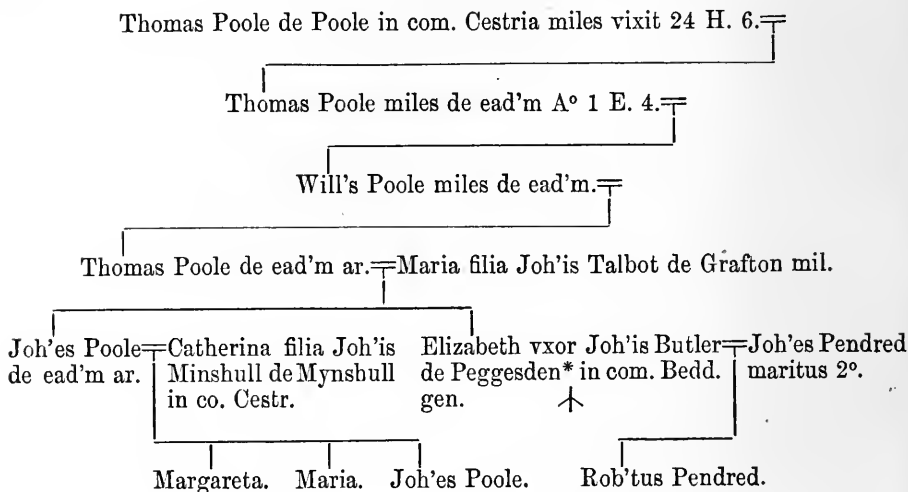
\* Cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

## Poole

[of (?)].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp<sup>t</sup> ar. betw. 10 flowre de lizes or.*

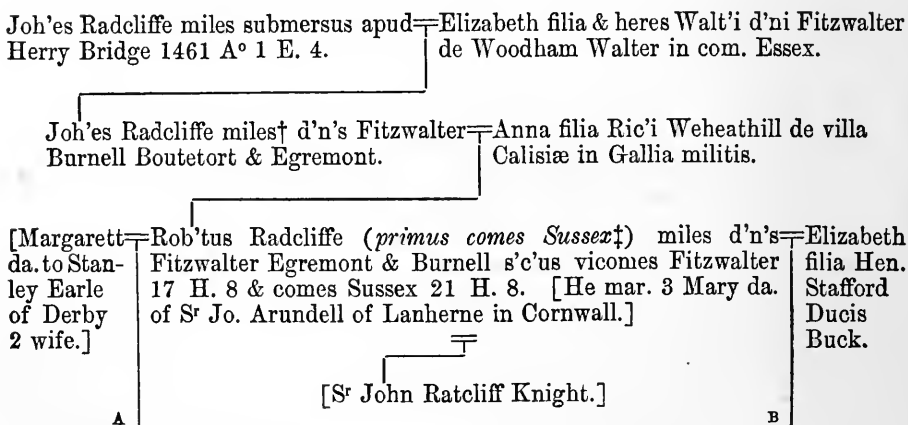
PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 flowre de lizes or.*



## Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

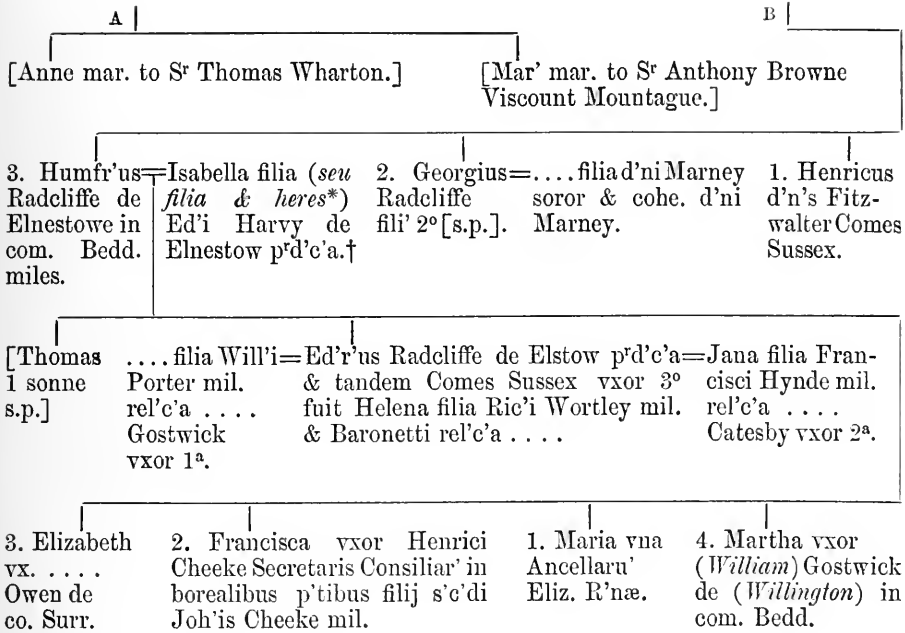
ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa.,* RADCLIFFE.



\* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington.

† Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.

‡ In a different hand.



## Tiringham‡

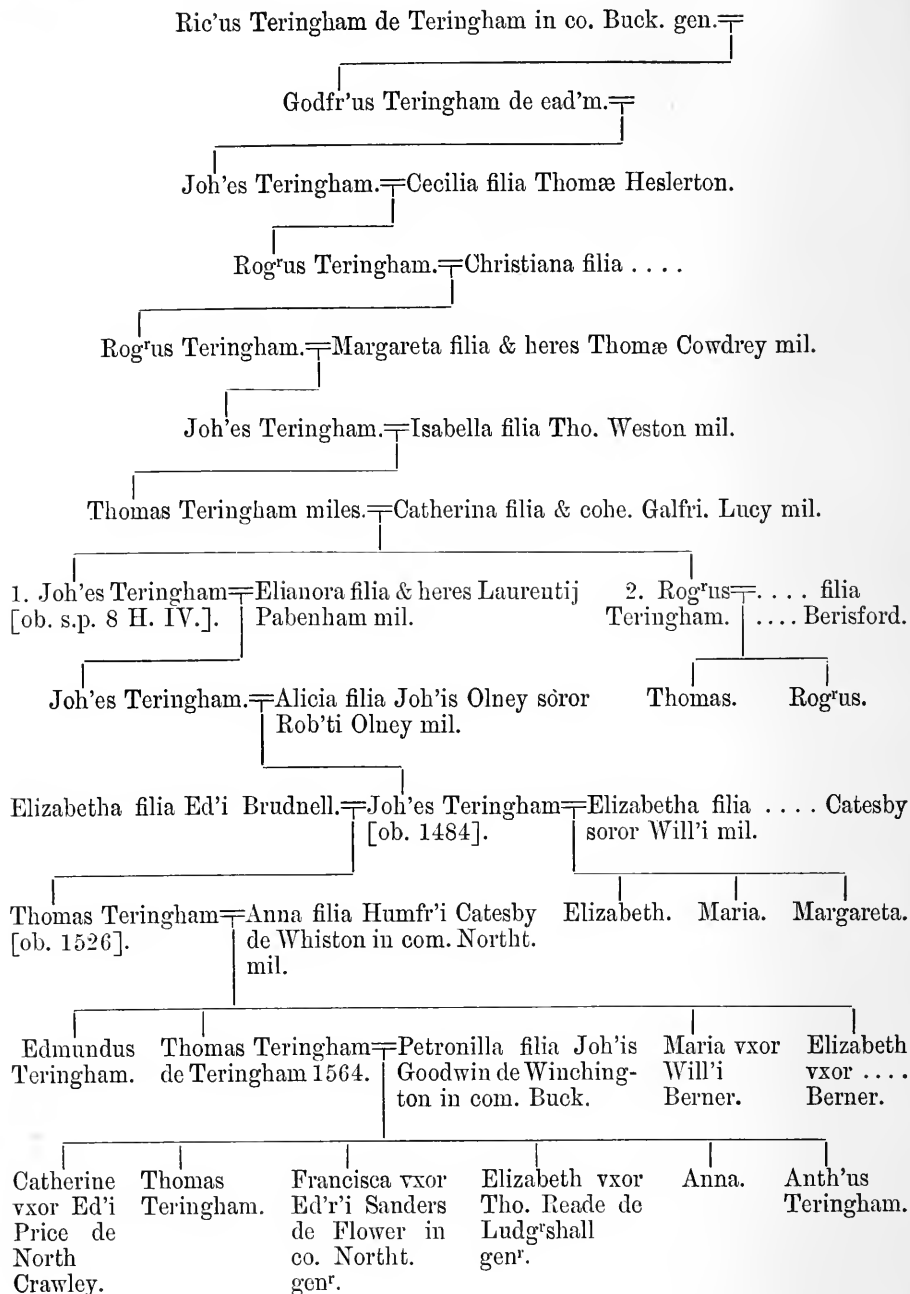
[of Winwick and Farndish].

- ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar.,* TERINGHAM.  
 2. *Az., a frett or seu ar.*  
 3. *Az., 3 water-bougetts ar.*  
 4. *Az., billettée of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.*  
 5. *Ar., a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.*  
 6. *Barruléee of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mulletts or,* PABENHAM.  
 7. *P'ty p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged, 2 in cheife the 3<sup>a</sup> in the base point.*  
 8. *Ar., a saltier barry bendée gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.*  
 9. *P'ty p' chevron gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa. charged with 14 floure de lizes or.*  
 10. *Ar., a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.*  
 11. *Sa., a fesse betw. 2 tresfoyles in cheife & a libbart's head in base or.*  
 12. *As the 7th, therefore I think these last vj are but an Impaled coat.*
- CREST.—*A Talbott's head coupie billettée or.*

\* In a different hand.

† “And of his wife Margaret, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Giles Wentworth; w<sup>ch</sup> Edm. was 4 sonn of W<sup>m</sup> eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford.” (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. ‘Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,’ ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.





# Wahull\* or Woodhall

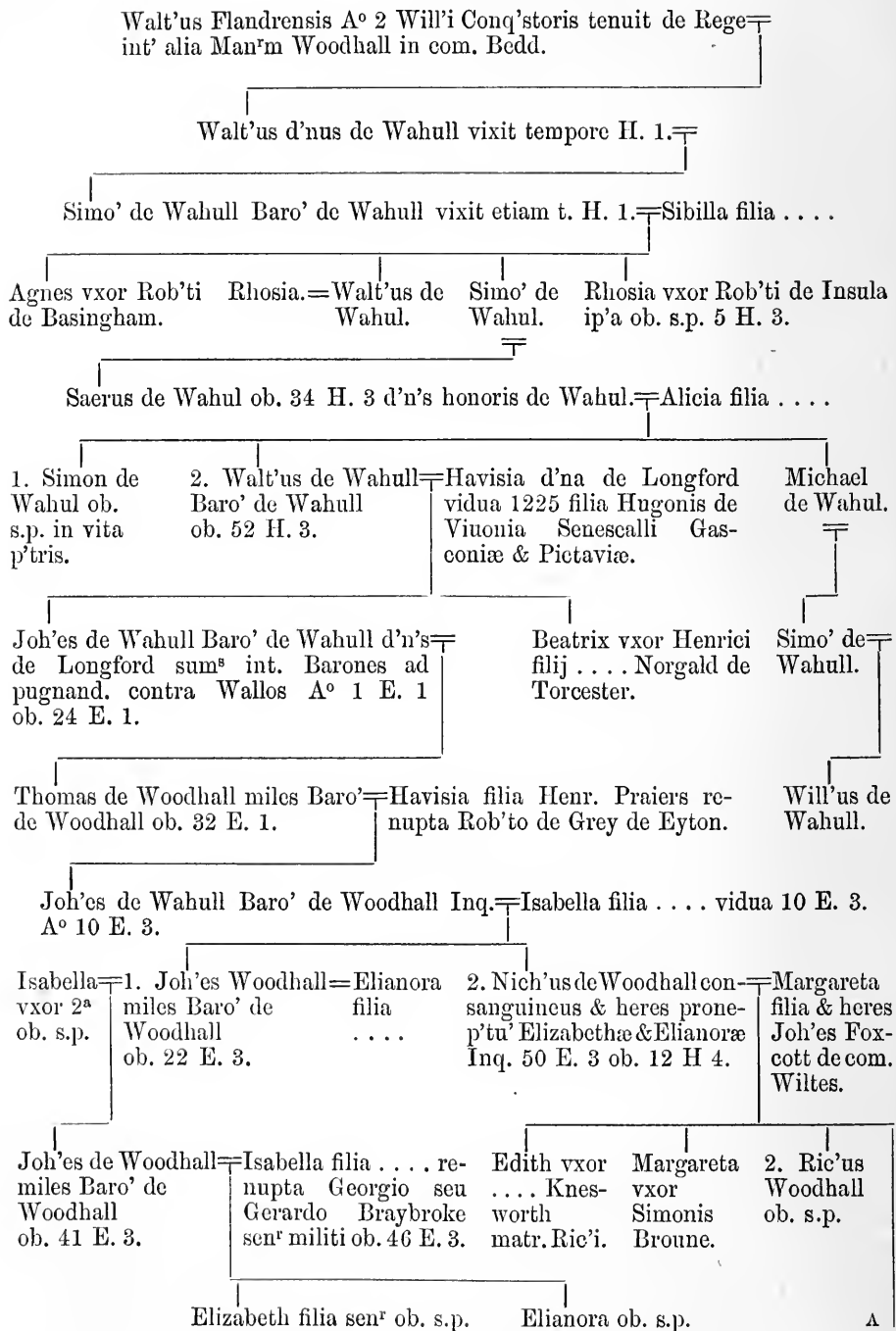
[of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE  
CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

- BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*  
 BRAYBROKE : *Ar., 8 mascles gu., 3, 3, 2.*  
 BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff<sup>ce</sup>.*  
 CHETWOOD : *Quart'ly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged.*  
 CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cingfoyle ar.*  
 COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauzes betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.*  
 DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*  
 ETWALL :  
 FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az. 5 flowre de lizes (? escallops) or.*  
 GRAY : *Barry of 6 ar. & az., a table of 3 points gu.*  
 HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.*  
 HENHULL : *Quart'ly ar. & sa., on the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*  
 HULSO : *Ar., 3 piles in point sa.*  
 HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*  
 FITZPETER, Comes Essex : *Quart'ly or & gu.*  
 FITZWARIN : *Quart'ly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*  
 KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass<sup>t</sup> sa.*  
 KNIGHTLEY : *Quart'ly er. & palée of vj gu. and or.*  
 GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergreant ar.*  
 GRENE : *Az., 3 bucks tripping or.*  
 LANGWORTH : *Or, 3 dragons' heads coupie sa.*  
 LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.*  
 LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 okeleaves or.*  
 LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*  
 LUDSUP : *Ar., a greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*  
 MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.*  
 NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.*  
 OKELEY : † *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.*  
 PARRÉ, Baro' : *Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*  
 PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemewes ar.*  
 RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*  
 REE : *Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.*  
 RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [ ] sa.*  
 ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.*  
 SKEVINGTON : *Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*  
 SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa. 6 flowre de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass<sup>t</sup> gard<sup>t</sup> or.*  
 SPURSTON : *Az., 3 spurrerowells of vj points or.*  
 STRANGE : *Gu., 2 lyons pass<sup>t</sup> ar.*  
 TRACY : *Or, 2 bends gu.*  
 TRESHAM : *P'ty per saltier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*  
 VIUNIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of 3 points or.*  
 WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*  
 WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or, 3 crescents gu.*  
 CHETWOOD CREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

\* Cf. 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' No. 44, p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE."  
(N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,' vol. i., No. 4.)

**Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.***Or, 3 crescents gu.*

A |

Thomas Woodhall miles Baro' = Elizabeth filia Jo. Chetwood mil. soror et heres Woodhall ob. 23 Junij 9 H. 5. Thomæ & heres Joh'es de Lyons renupt' Will'o Ludsup ob. 1475.

2. Will'us Woodhall. 1. Thomas Baro' de Woodhall = Isabella filia Will'i seu Thomæ Trussell de Elmthorp mil. ob. 19 H. 6.

Joh'es Baro' de Woodhall filius & heres Tho. Woo. = Johanna filia Henrici Etwall & Isabella Trussell ætatis vnus anni ad mortem in legibus doctoris in London. p'ris ob. 6 H. 7.

Thomas Woodhall. Will'us Woodhall. Fulco Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall ob. 24 H. 7. = Anna filia & coh. Will'i Newnham de Themford & Margeriæ vni<sup>s</sup> coh. Tho. Longports. Joh'es Woodhall. Elizabeth. — Anna. — Maria.

Isabella vxor Ric'i Tresham de New-ton in co. Northt. Jana vxor Will'i Bel-lingham de com. Linc. Maria vx. Ed'r'i Cope de Tores in co. Linc. Maria filia Ed'r'i Raleigh de Farn-borow in com. . . . mil. vxor 1<sup>a</sup>. = Nich'us Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall cui Rex H. 8 27 Maij A<sup>o</sup> 3 p'donavit intra-sionem & Anna.\* Elizabeth filia & coheres Will'i Parre militis & Mariæ nx'is ei<sup>s</sup> vxor 2<sup>a</sup> fuit Baro' de Horton in co. Northt.

Jocosa vxor Will'i Mid-winter de Northbach in com. Glouc. Anna filia Joh'es Smyth mil. vni<sup>s</sup> Baronu' desc'io vidua 37 H. 8 renupta Joh'i Leveson renupta Ed'r'o Griffin. 1. Anth'us Woodhall Baro' de Woodhall de . . . in com. Northt. ob. 4 Dec. 33 H. 8 Inq. 6 Nov. 34 H. 8. Maria vxor Ric'i Burnby de M<sup>t</sup> Sorel in co. Northt. Anna vxor Davidis Seymor de . . . in com. Southt.

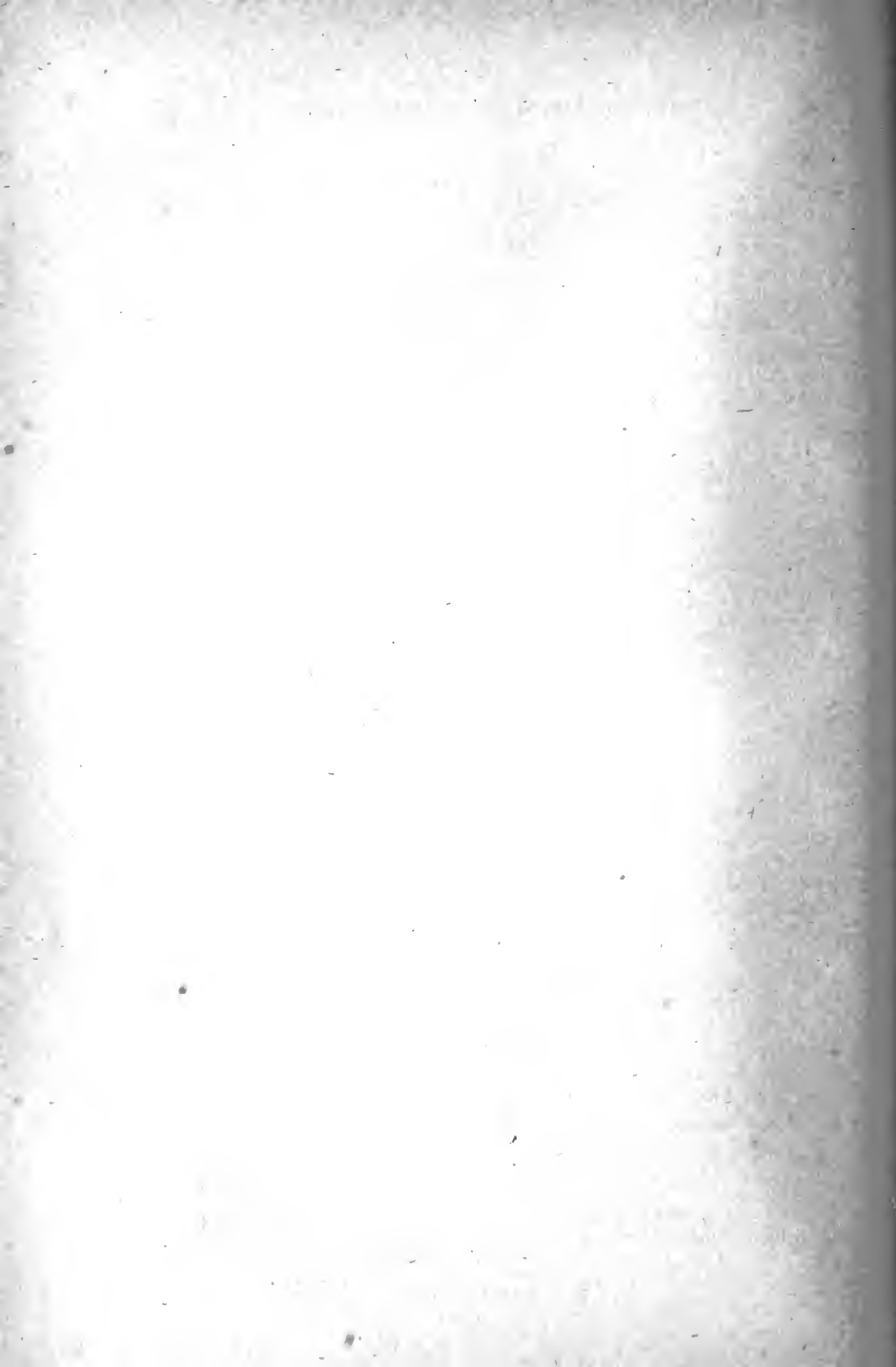
Ric'us Chetwoode marit<sup>s</sup> prim<sup>s</sup> filiu' 3<sup>s</sup> Rog'i Chet-wood. = Agnes filia & heres ob. 18 Eliz. R'næ æt. 17 die mortis. = Georgius Calverley de Ley in com. Cestr. miles marit. s'c'dus ob. s.p. per istam v'rem. Fulco Woodhall fil. s'c'dus superstes 1600 de Thenford in com. Northt. ar. = Alicia filia Will'i Collis de . . . in com. Wigorn. ar.

Vide p. 61.

Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford = Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com. p'd'c'a ar. Glouc<sup>r</sup> ar.

6. Michael. Alicia. Dorothea. 1. Egidius Woodhall. 2. Fulco Woodhall. 3. Will's. 4. Joh'es. 5. Nich'us.

\* Will dated 29 March 1532.



# The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.\*

---

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the x<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George Knight Clarenceux and S<sup>r</sup> John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esq<sup>r</sup> Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant; officers of Armes.

---

## THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

*Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.*

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enioyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho<sup>ble</sup> Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.

SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

\* Additions in brackets [     ], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parentheses (     ) the Editor is responsible for.

## TOWNE &amp; BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & boroughe of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford w<sup>ch</sup> Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, Sr John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Bayllyffs. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberlcyne. In wittness whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

---

**Abbis**  
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three severall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there severall yeares, Maior of the same Towne of Bedford. Cicely d. of William Yarway of Willington in com. Bedf.

William Abbys now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A<sup>o</sup> 1634 for the following yeare. Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Emerton co. Bucks. Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs. 2 son.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBS.

**Albanye\***  
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cingfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.*†

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

... Albany first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye of Bedford. Elizabeth d. of Oliuer St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. relict of W<sup>m</sup> Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanyè of Bromham co. Bedford A<sup>o</sup> 1634. Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A<sup>o</sup> 1634. 2. Edward. 3. Robert. Elizabeth. Mary. Anne.

JOHN ALBANYE.

\* Cf. 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

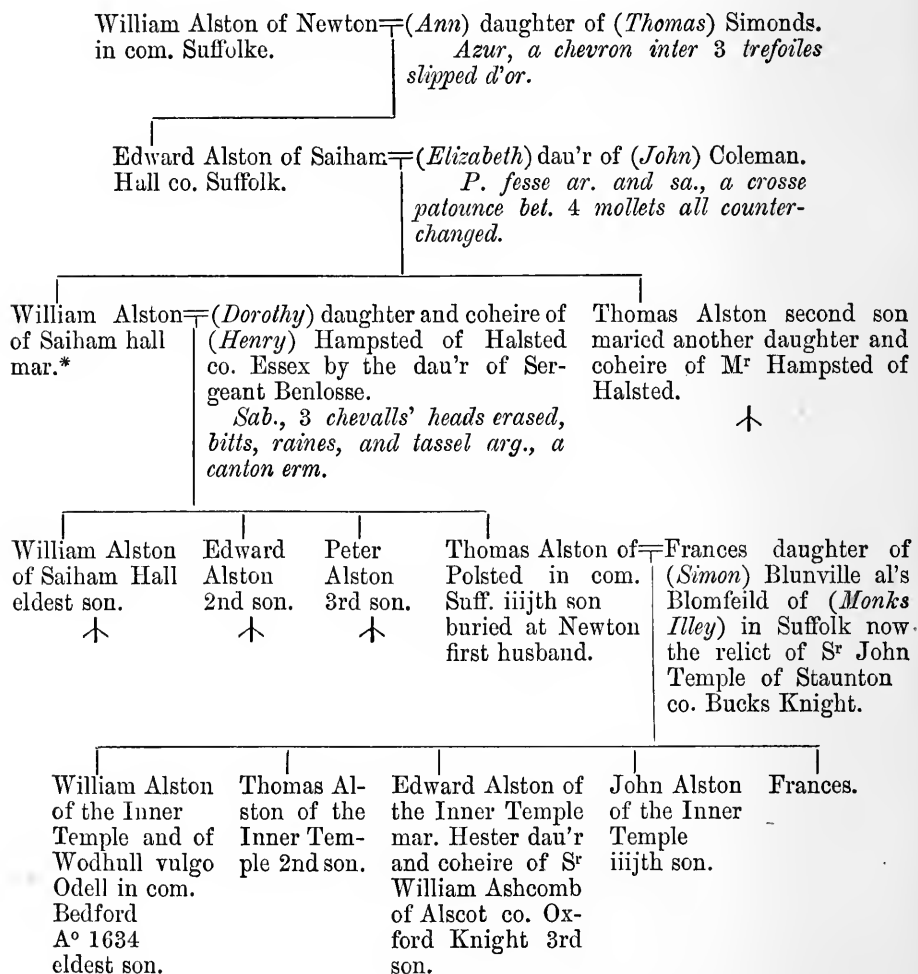
† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

## Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., *Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,*  
ALSTON. II., *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend*  
gules, BLUNVILLE.



WILL'M ALSTON.

\* "The three upp discents of this pedegree together w<sup>th</sup> this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Collo<sup>r</sup>" by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."



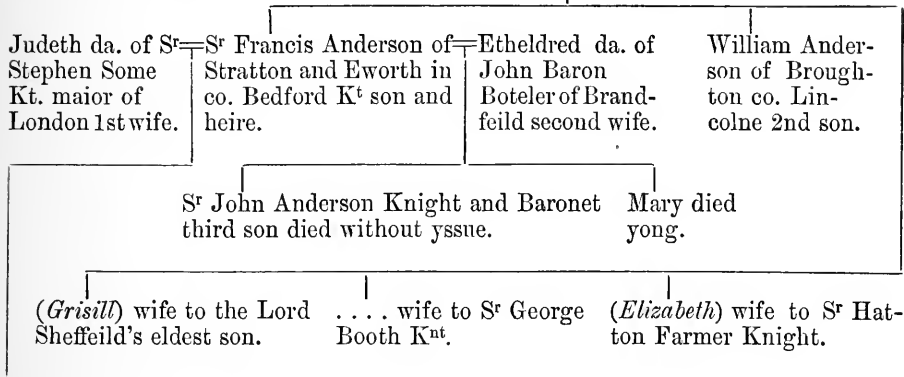
# Anderson

[of Epyworth].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable, ANDERSON*; 2 and 3, . . . , *five étoiles . . . .*,

CREST.—*A water-spaniel passant or.*

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = (Magdalen) dau'r of (Christopher) Smyth.



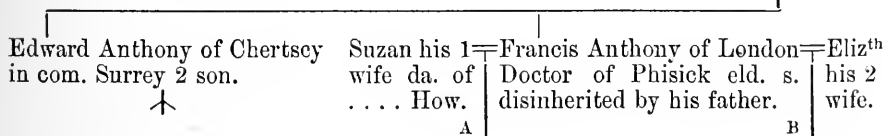
WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to M<sup>r</sup> EDMUND ANDERSON.

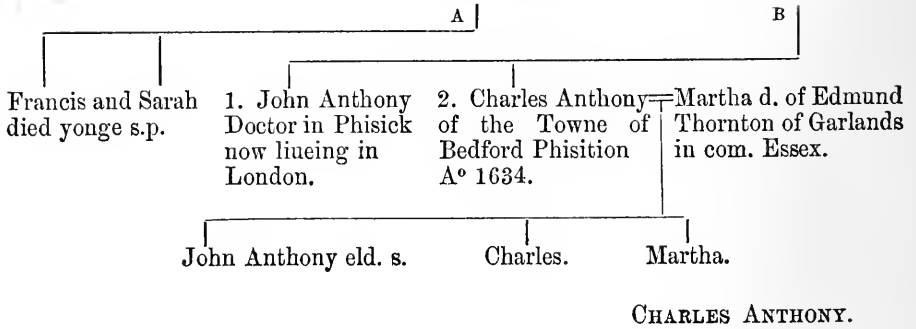
# Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.*

. . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz. =





## Asheton

[of Shillington].

Richard Asheton of Shidlington in com. Bedford = Deones dau'r  
descended of the Ashtons of Midleton com. Lanc. | . . . .

Thomas Asheton of Shidlington = Margaret da. of Tho. Hedge  
and of Greyes Inne. | of Hertfordshr.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Thomas Ashton of Shidlington<br>liueing A° 1634 vnmarrid aged<br>about 57 yeres. | 2. Peter Ashton a fellow of Trinitie<br>Colledge in Cambridge vnmarrid. |
|---|---|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Mary wife to Thomas<br>Negose of Thurning co.<br>Hunt. | 2. Suzan wife to William Robin-<br>son of Okenbury Weston co.<br>Huntingdon. | 3. Deones wife to Ed-<br>mund Tufnell of Shid-<br>lington. |
|---|--|--|

Sarah  
and  
Elizabeth.

Anne wife to Roger Tuthill of  
Achurch in co. Northampton.

Hester wife to Simon Sumpter Rector  
of Badingham co. Suff.

THOMAS ASHETON.

## Ashton

[of Tingrith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leauer = Alice da. of  
in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Fr'ncis | . . . Furneys.  
y<sup>e</sup> good Earle of Beford.

A

A |

St William Ashton of Tingreth in com. Bedford Knight A° 1634. = Anne dau'r of . . . . Moate.

|   |  |   |  |             |                               |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|-------------------------------|
| William Ash-<br>ton aged about<br>30 yeares A°<br>1634 eldest<br>son and heire<br>apparent. | = Mary dau'r of<br>Henry Ewer<br>of Mymms<br>com. Midd.<br>gent. | 2. Robert<br>Ashton a<br>student in<br>Lincoln's<br>Inne. | 3. George Ash-<br>ton Rector of<br>the Church of<br>Bow Brickhill<br>com. Bucks. | 4. Clement. | Anne.<br>—<br>Eliza-<br>beth. |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|-------------------------------|

Mary onely child aged about 3 yeres A° 1634.

W. ASHTON.

## Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.\**  
 CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf. = Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London  
 obijt A° 12 January A° 1584. relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of  
 Esq<sup>r</sup> eldest son. Rongemont co. Bedf.

St Henry Astry of = Mary dau'r of (William) St John  
 Harlington Knight. Capitaine ouer fve Regements in  
 Hampshire.

|  |  |           |       |                        |
|--|--|-----------|-------|------------------------|
| William Astry of Har-<br>lington co. Bedf. Esq <sup>r</sup><br>eldest son died without<br>yssue the King's ward. | Francis Astry of Har-<br>lington Esq <sup>r</sup> liueing<br>A° 1634 the King's<br>ward. | 3. Henry. | Anne. | Barbara.<br>—<br>Mary. |
|--|--|-----------|-------|------------------------|

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

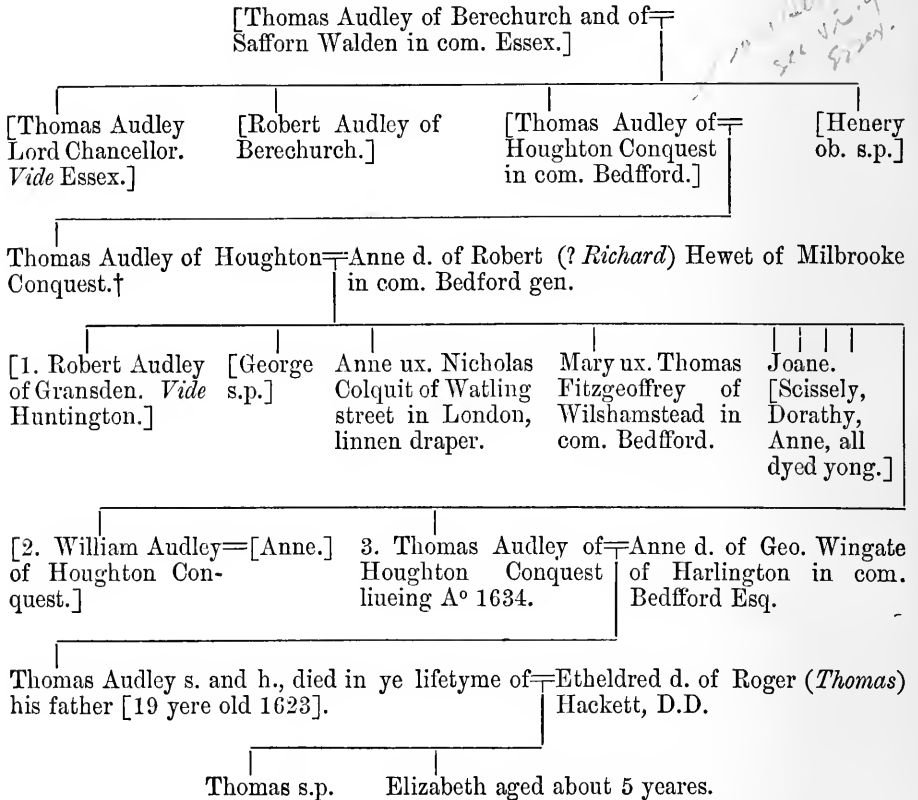
\* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south p<sup>te</sup> of thes Realm of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme K<sup>t</sup> to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y<sup>e</sup> County of Hertford dated y<sup>e</sup> xij<sup>th</sup> of September in the 2<sup>d</sup> yeare of y<sup>e</sup> Raigne of our Sou'ragne Lord y<sup>e</sup> King."

## Audley

[of Houghton-Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.\*

[CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.]



THO. AUDLEY.

\* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Gartar principall of Armes and are remainyng in the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Awdley of Gransden in y<sup>e</sup> County of Huntingdon. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in y<sup>e</sup> County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

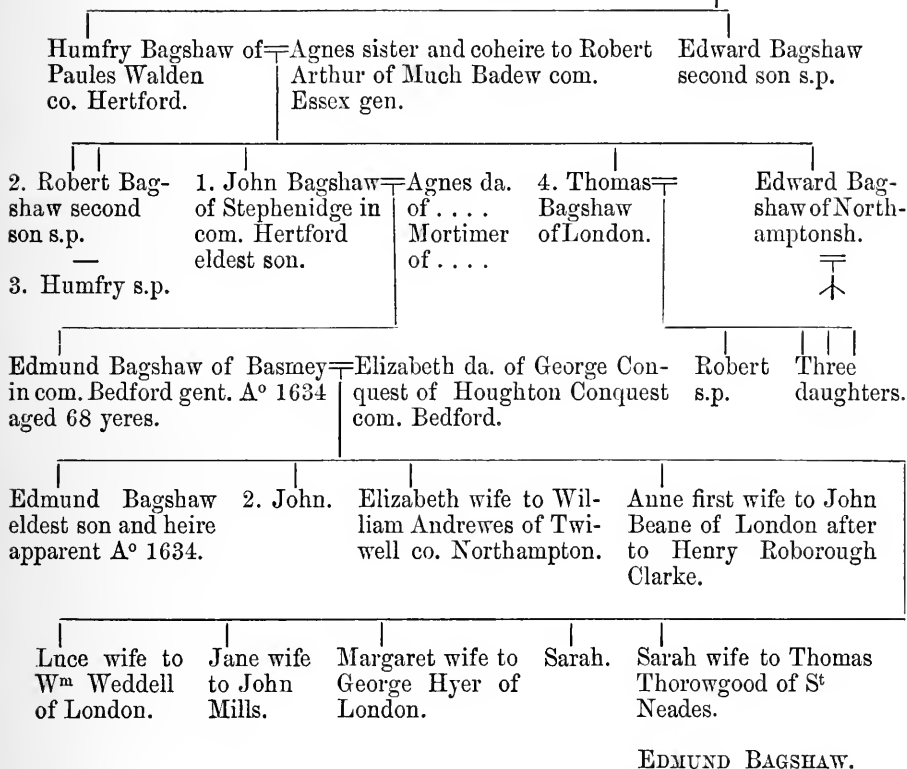
† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

# Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.— . . . , a bugle-horn . . . . between three roses . . . .

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshawes of the Frith in com. Derby being a younger son.



# Barnardiston

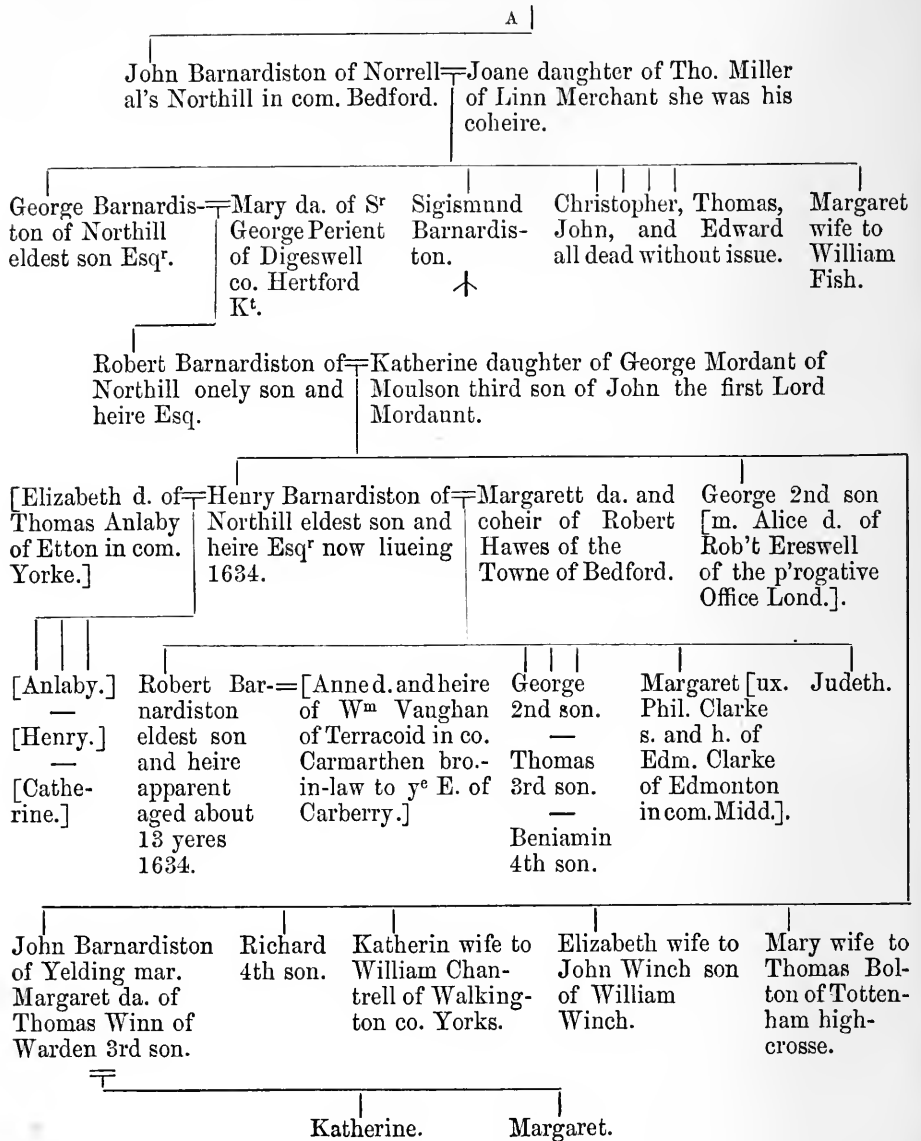
[of Northill].

ARMS.— Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.

[CREST.— Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son of St Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff.      Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.

A



HENERY BARNARDISTON.

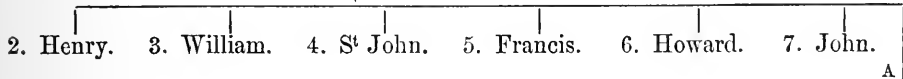
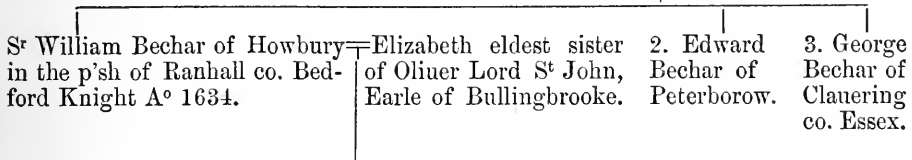
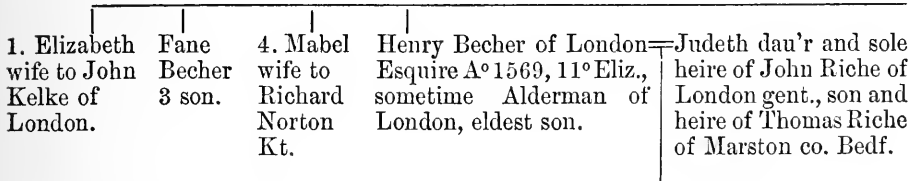
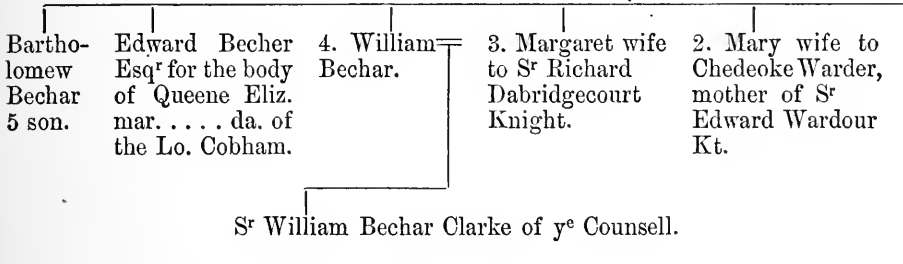
# Bechar

[of Howbury in Kenthold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable*, BEECHER.\* II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent*, RICHE.†

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or.*‡ II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pelletée erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.*\* III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine*, RICHE.†

Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Deuon gent. = . . . dau'r of Sr Nicholas Heron of Edgecombe in lands w<sup>ch</sup> they had in gauld kind in Kent. com. Kent Kt. §

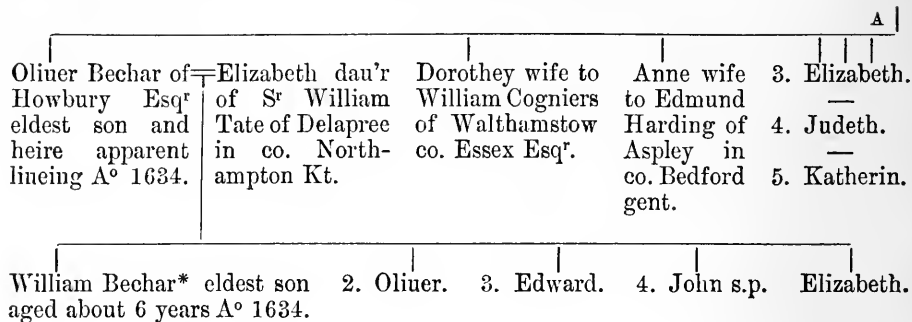


\* "This Crest was given and this auntient Coate of this famelie exemplified by l'pres pattents from W<sup>m</sup> Haruey Clarenceulx King of Armes dated A° 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard."

† "Clarenceulx Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A° 1573, 16<sup>th</sup> Eliz."

‡ "Clarenceulx Cooke exemplified and graunted to Hen. Becher of London Esq. this Crest by l'pres pattent dated 11° Eliz. A° 1569."

§ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

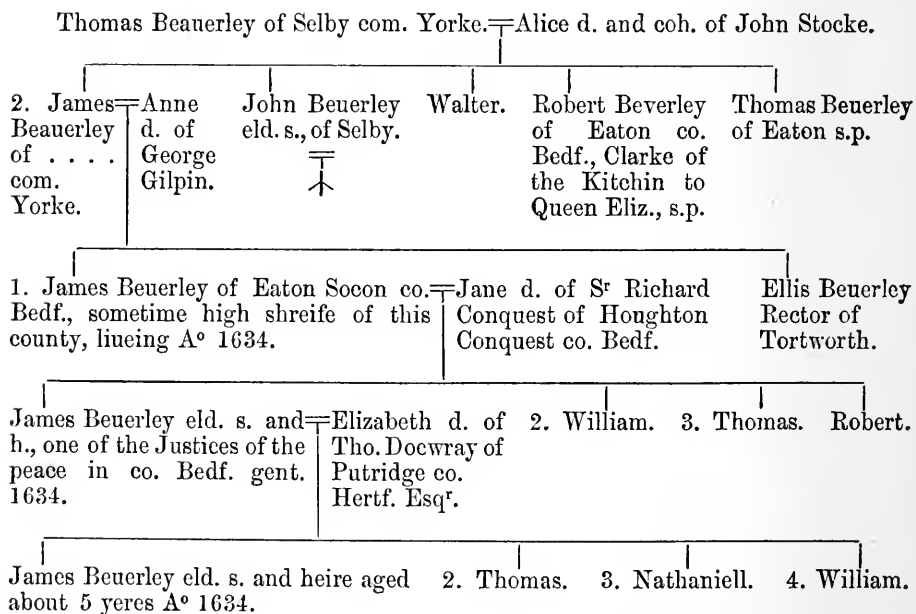


O. BECHAR.

## Becherley†

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*



JAMES BEVERLEY iu.

\* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.  
 † Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.



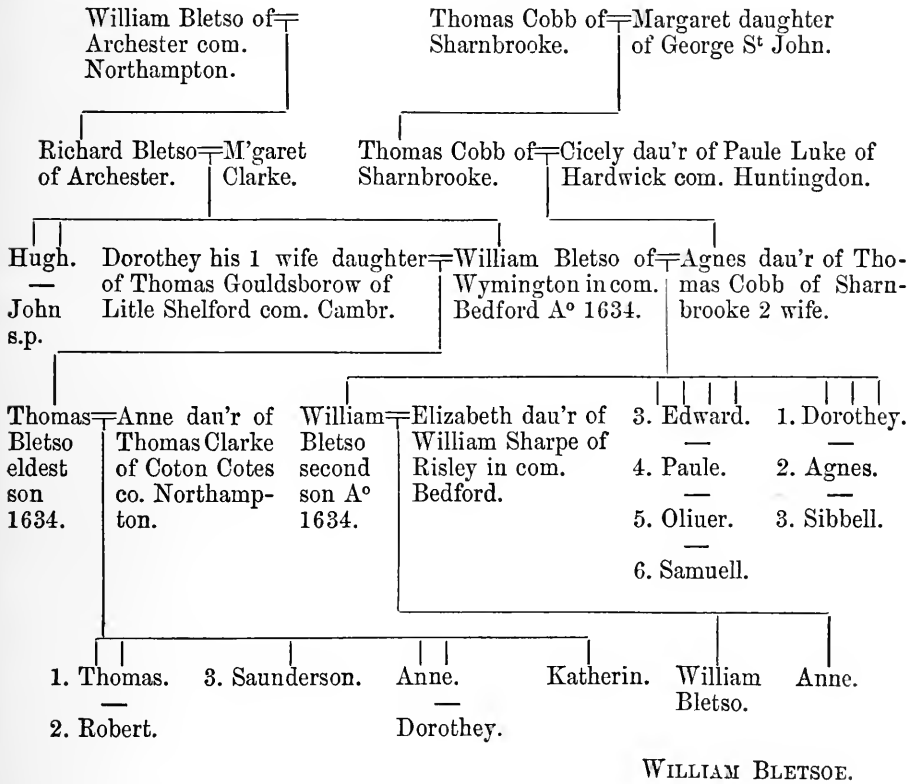
# Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.*

## Cobb.



# Bolsworth

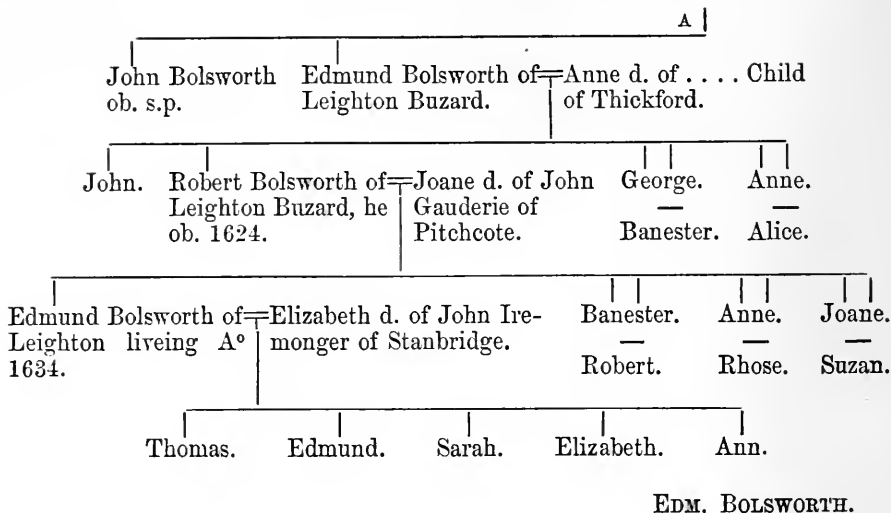
[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.\**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzard in com. Bedf., = Rhose. he died A° 1541.

A

\* "Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme."

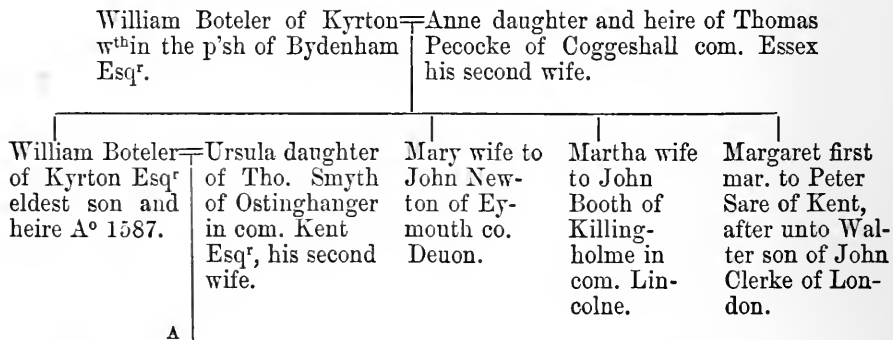


## Boteler

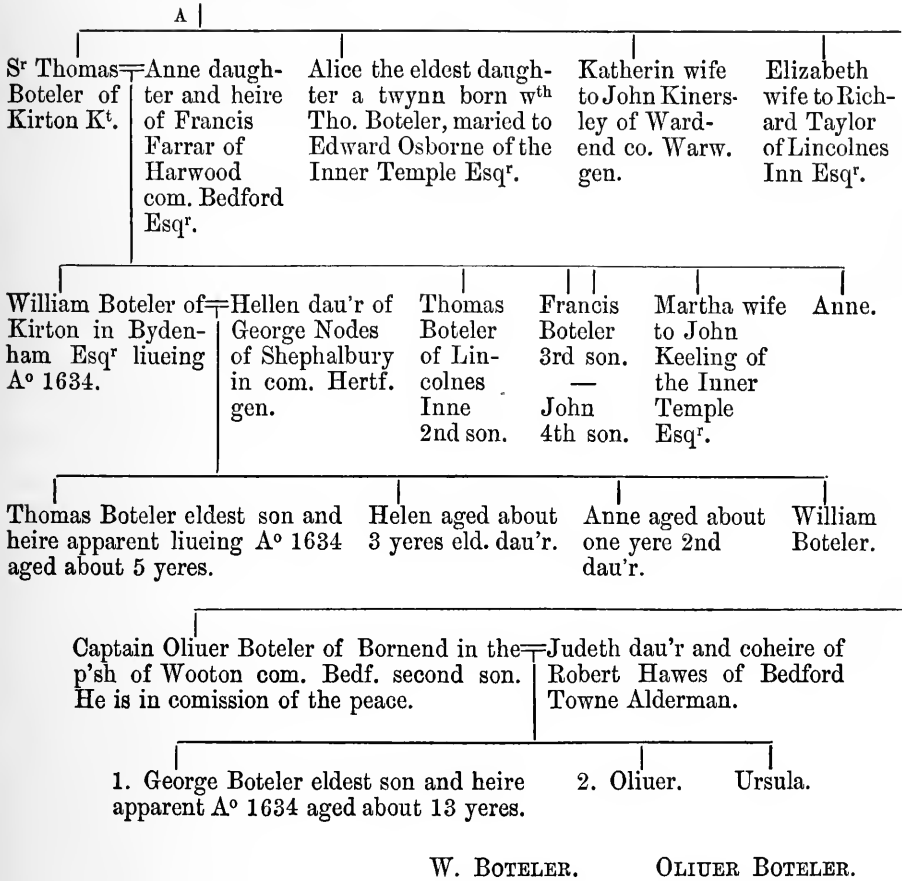
[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or*, BOTELER; 2, *Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or*, MOLESWORTH; 3, *Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules*, KIRTON; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent*, PEACOCK.\*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.*



\* "Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of clarenceulx Cooke and Glou<sup>r</sup> Somerset made for Will<sup>m</sup> Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° D<sup>ni</sup> 1587."



## Bressey

[of Wootton].

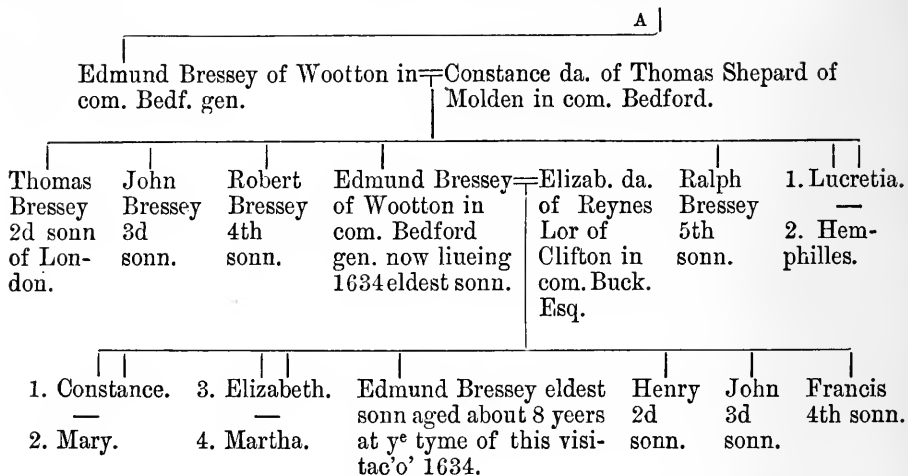
ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.\*

Edmund Bressey Cittizen of London younger brother = Katherin da. of of y<sup>e</sup> Bresseys in Cheshire. . . . Anderson.

A |

\* "L'res Pattentes exemplified from S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esq<sup>r</sup>, dated 11<sup>th</sup> of King James."



EDMUND BRESSEY.

## Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.*

. . . . Briers of . . . . in com. Lanc. =

William Briers of Salford in com. Bedf. = Alice d. of . . . . Frere.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Anne d. of Noah Docket<br>of Braughton Astley co.<br>Leic. 1 wife s.p. | = S <sup>r</sup> William Briers of Pullox-<br>hill p'sh, the house named<br>Vpbury in the same, Knight,<br>liueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634. | = Arrabella d. of S <sup>r</sup> John<br>Crofts of Little Saxham<br>com. Suff. K <sup>t</sup> , sister to the<br>Countesse of Cliveland, 2<br>wife. |
|--|---|---|

WILL'M BRIERS.

# Bromhall

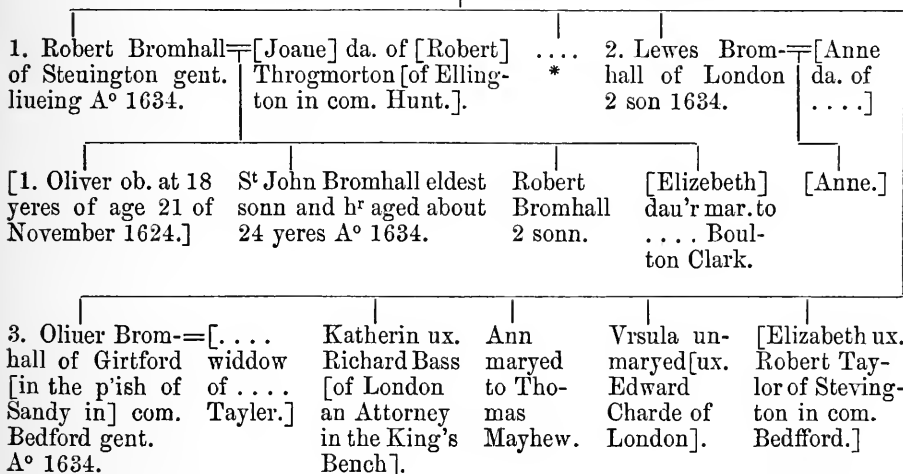
[of Stevington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or*, BROMHALL. II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent*, COTTON.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO.—CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.

John Bromhall of Stevington in com. Bedford gent. = Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of Barford co. Bedford gent.



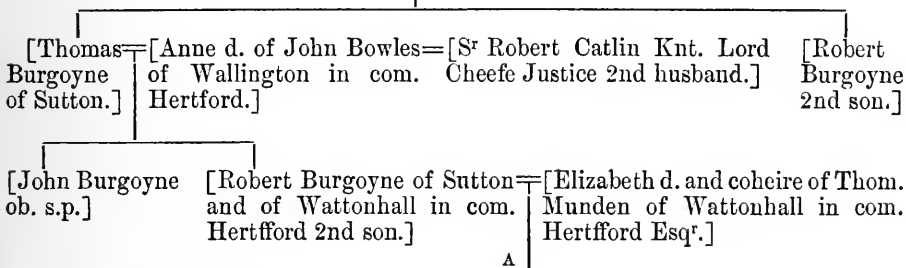
OL. BROMHALL.

# Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

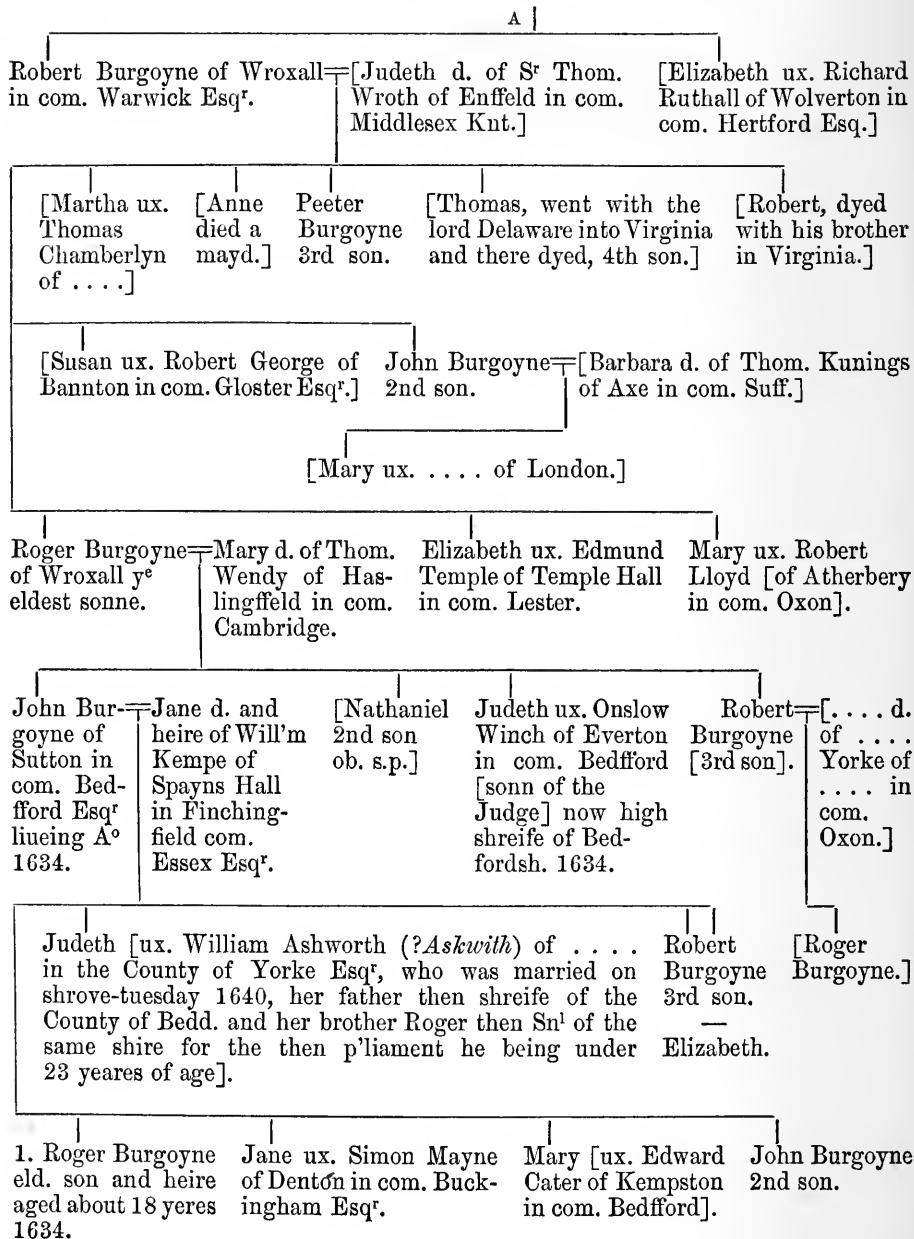
ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.*†

[John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford.] = [Joane d. of . . . Bill of Ashwell in com. Hertfford.]



\* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford by S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w<sup>ch</sup> John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)



ROB<sup>t</sup> PHILLIPS,  
servant to M<sup>r</sup> JO. BURGOYNE.

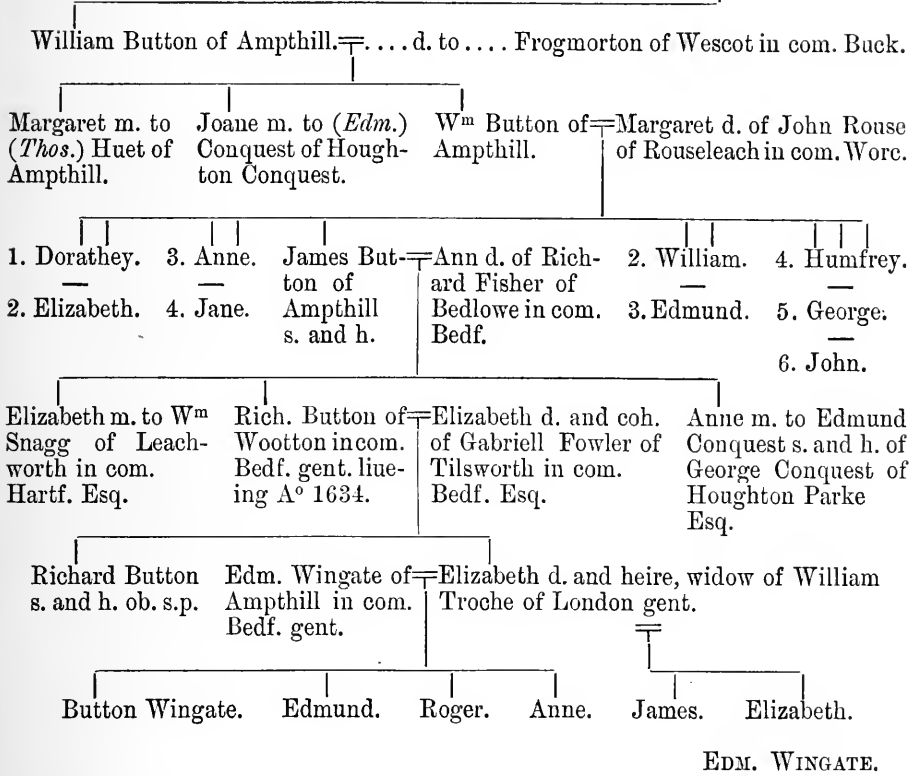
## Button

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button\* Controller of y<sup>e</sup> King's howshold. =

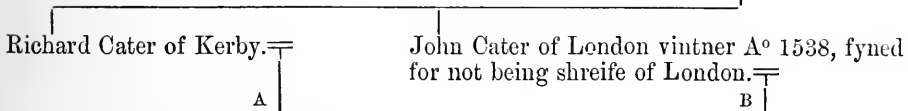


## Cater

[of Kempston].

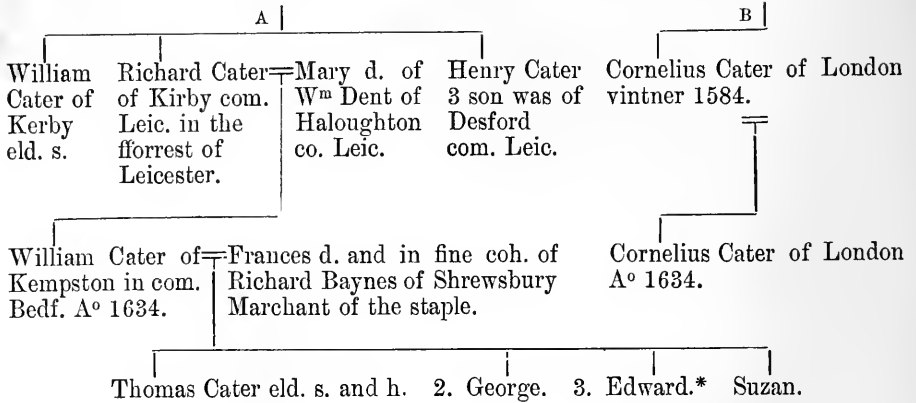
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.* †

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7. =



\* "This James Button, Controwler of y<sup>e</sup> King's household, lyeth Buryed in y<sup>e</sup> Church of S<sup>t</sup> Martin's in y<sup>e</sup> feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Auncestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and seale of Claruncleux Cooke dated the xvijth yeere of the raigene of Queene Eliz. 1584."



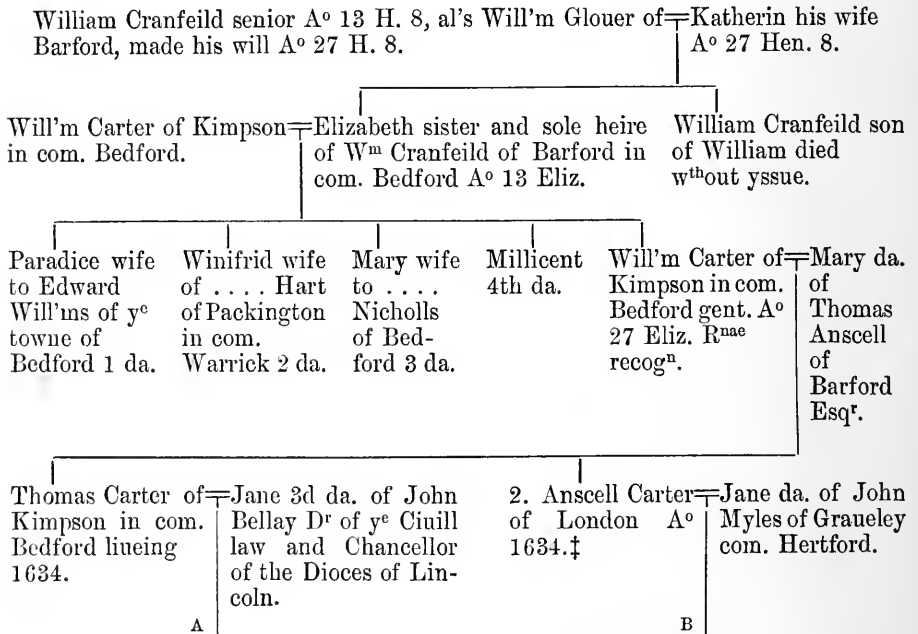
THO. PALMER, for my master WILL<sup>i</sup> CATER.  
THOMAS CATER.

## Carter

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azure a demi-talbot proper.†*

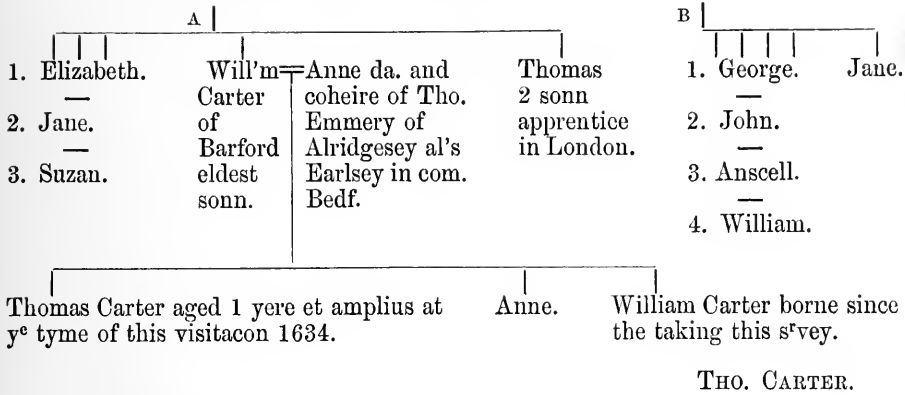


\* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p' S<sup>r</sup> Ric. S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Clarenceux."

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.

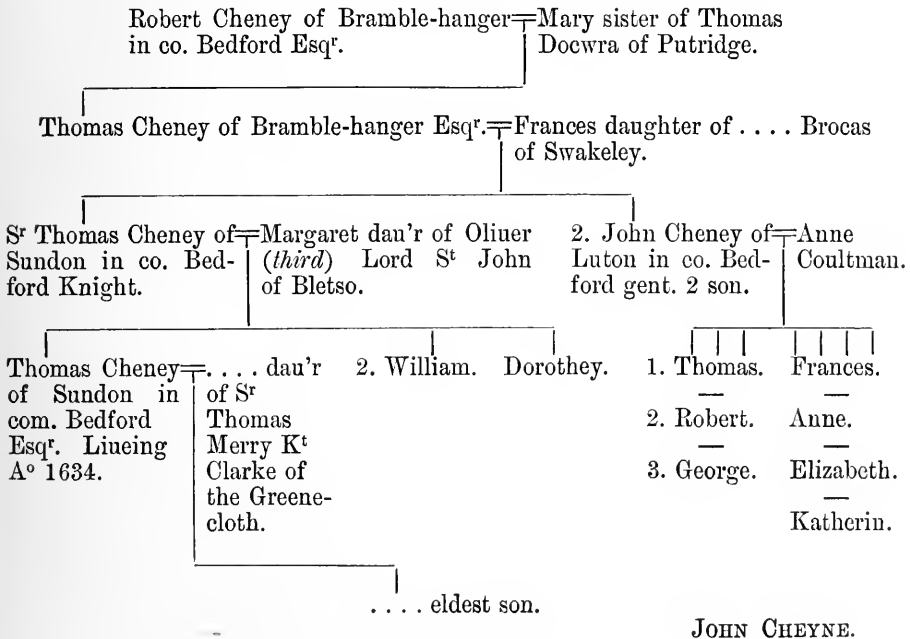




## Cheney

[of Sundon].

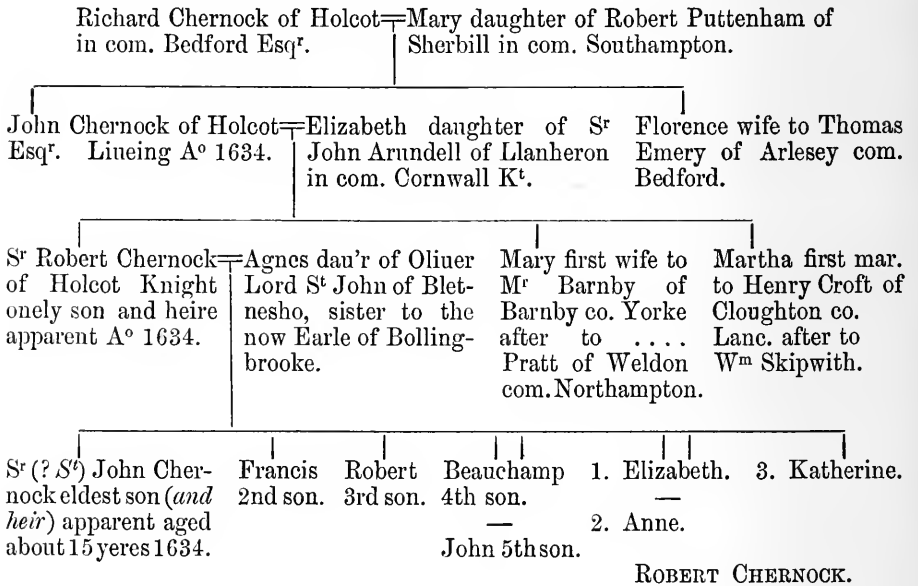
ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]



## Chernock\*

[of Hulcote].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, CHERNOCKE*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*,  
 CREST.—*A lapwing proper.*



## Child

[of Poddington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference, CHILD*; 2 and 3, *Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field, PAYNE*.†  
 CREST.—*An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.*

William Child descended of the  
 family surnamed Child of  
 Worcestershire at Northwick.

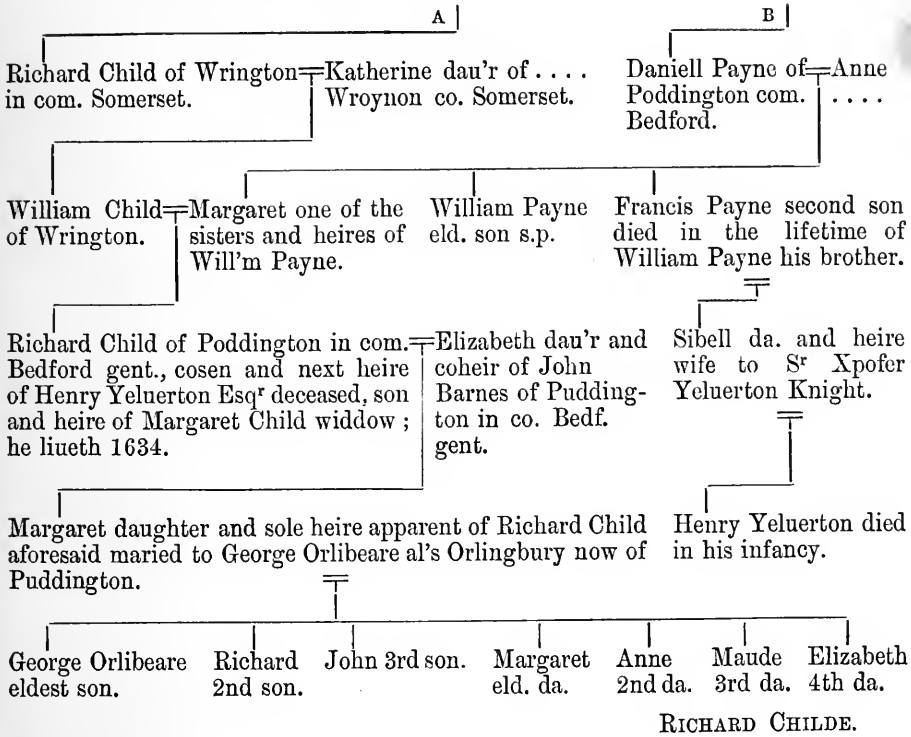
A

**Payne.**  
 William Payne of  
 Bedley in com.  
 Worcester.

B

\* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.

† "An escocheon deliuered vnto him by M<sup>r</sup> Vincent according to this trick."



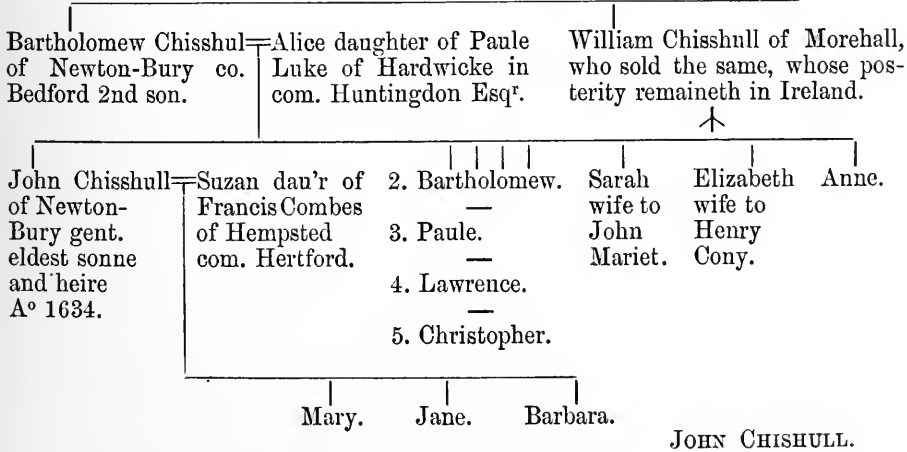
## Chishull

[of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*

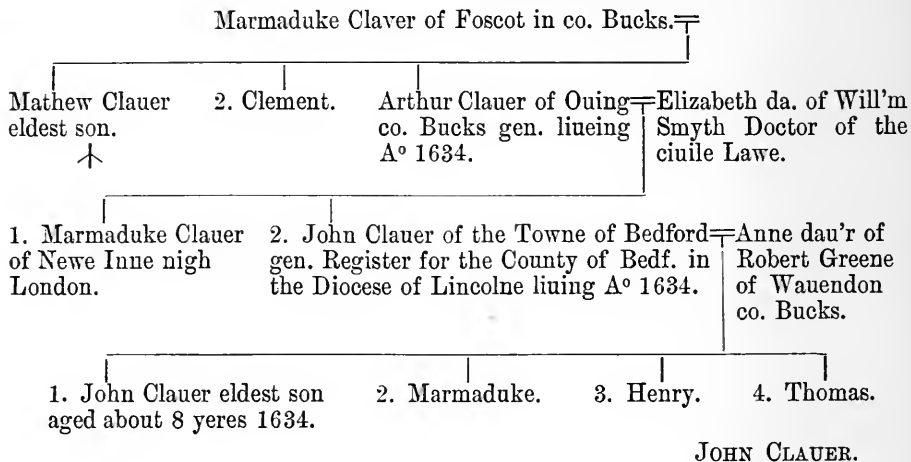
CREST.—*Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.*

Christopher Chisshull of Morehall in Barfeild in co. Essex Esq<sup>r</sup>. =



## Claber

[of Bedford].

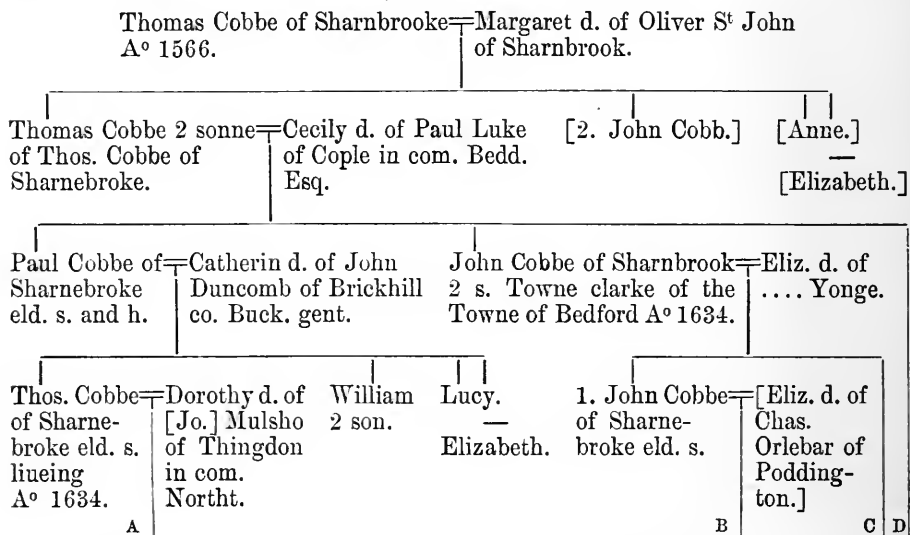


## Cobbe

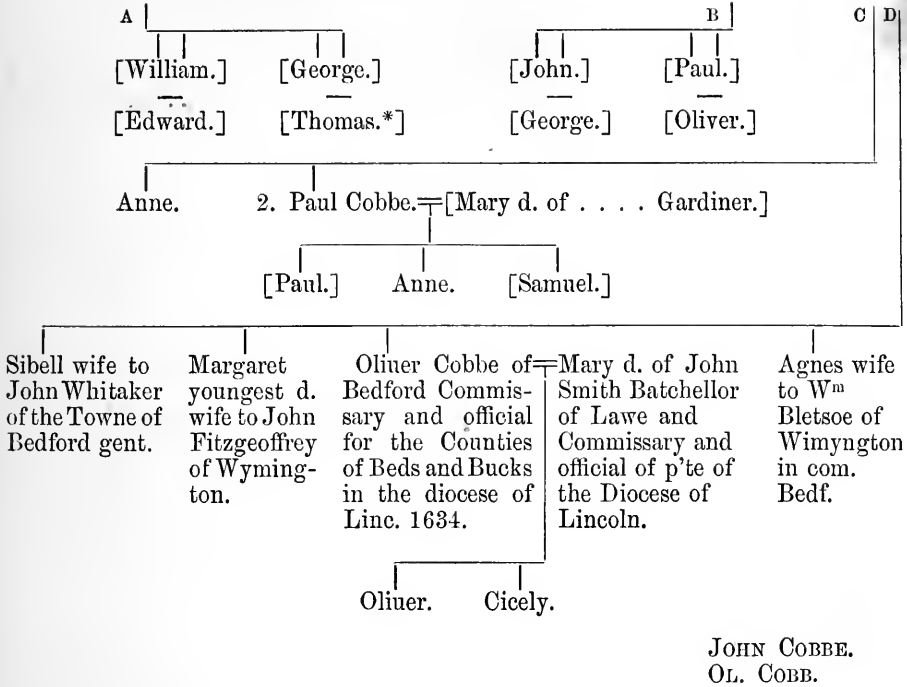
[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.\**



\* "W<sup>m</sup> Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."

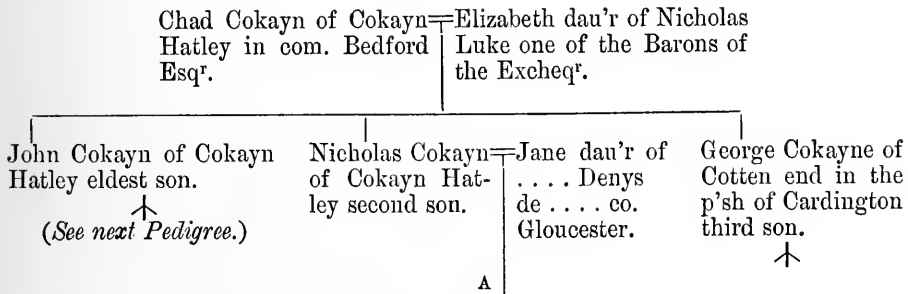


## Cokayne

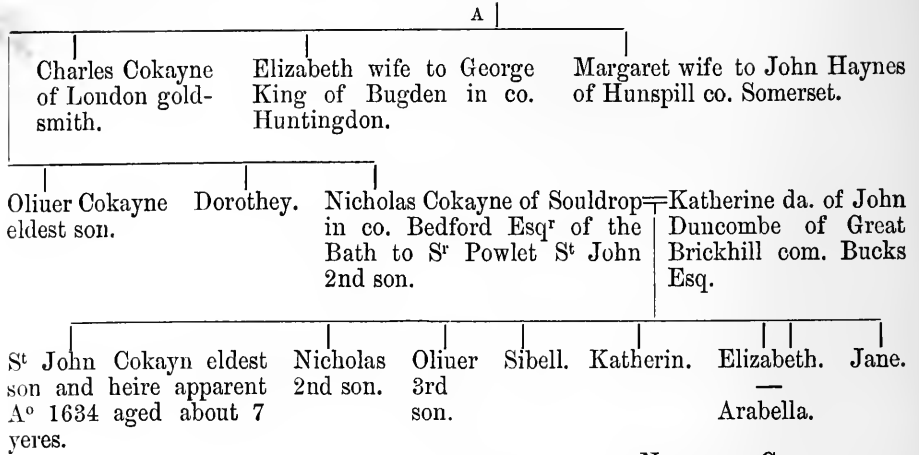
[of Cokayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.*

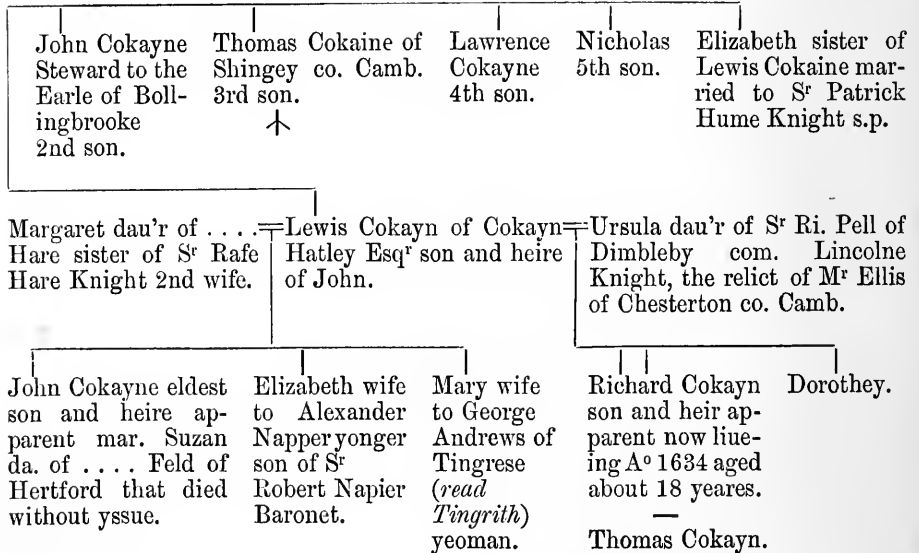


\* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas "son and heire," and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebecca, and Mary.



## Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son and heire of Chad Cokayne of co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . Stacy.



OLIUER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

# Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.

CREST.—A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton = Joane d. of W<sup>m</sup> Button of Ampthill  
 Conquest in com. Bedf. Esq. | in com. Bedf. Esq.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest  
 eld. s. ob. s.p. | S<sup>r</sup> Richard Conquest of Houghton  
 Conquest Kt. brother and heire  
 male of Edmond. | Dorothy d. of Robert  
 Hewet of Ampthill in  
 com. Bedf. Esq.

|   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Eliz <sup>th</sup> wife to<br>John Neale of<br>Wollaston<br>co. Northt. | 3. Lewes Conquest<br>m. Mary d. of<br>John Leigh of<br>Caldwell co. Bedf. | Anne wife to<br>Francis Clarke<br>of Houghton<br>Conquest Kt.            | Dorothey first m.<br>to Ellis Walcot<br>2 to Francis Edes<br>of ( <i>Sewell</i> ). | Frances<br>wife to<br>John<br>Feild of<br>..... |
| Judeth wife to<br>Frances Theo-<br>bald of . . . .                      |   | Jane wife to<br>James Beuer-<br>ley of Clophill<br>in com. Bedf.<br>Esq. | Mary wife to<br>Henry Sandys<br>of Eaton.  |   |

S<sup>r</sup> Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634. = Eliz<sup>th</sup> d. of Myles Sandys of Eaton Bray in com. Bedf. Esq.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. = Sarah d. and coh. of Edw. Snow of Chicksands in com. Bedf.

Emma.

|             |   |  |           |          |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|----------|
| 4. John.    | Hester Conquest wife<br>to Rob't Taylor of<br>Stevington in com.<br>Bedf. | Elizabeth wife to<br>John Gascoigne<br>of Oldhurst in<br>com. Hunt. Esq. | Jane s.p. | Dorothy. |
| 5. Charles. |   |  | Bridgit.  |          |

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Esq. liue-  
 ing A<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Eliz<sup>th</sup> d. of Richard  
 Thimelby of Irn-  
 ham in com. Lin-  
 coln Esq. one of the  
 ladies of the Priuie  
 Chamber to the  
 Queene.

Myles  
 Conquest  
 2 son.

William Conquest m. for his  
 1 wife . . . d. of Mr Nutting  
 of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2  
 wife was Dorothy d. of . . . .  
 Miller sister of S<sup>r</sup> John Miller  
 of Islington com. Midd. Kt.

John Thimelby Conquest  
 s. and heire aged about 7  
 years A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

Richard.

Elizabeth.

Jane  
 Conquest  
 by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

William Conquest  
 by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

RICH. CONQUEST.

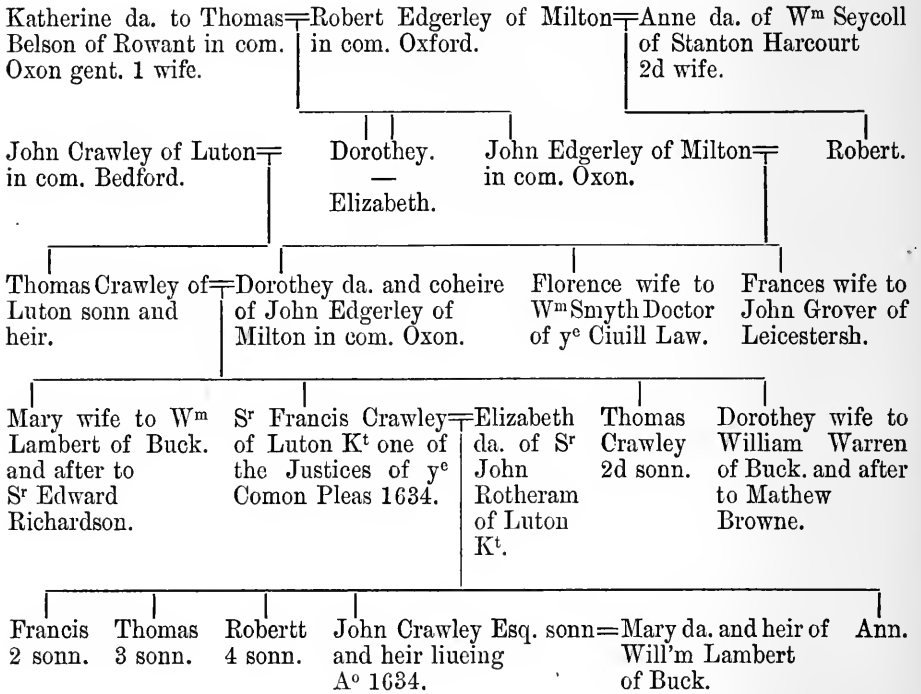
# Crawley

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, CRAWLEY;\* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three cingfoils gules as many bezants, EDGERLEY.

CREST.—*A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.*†

## Edgerley.



FFR. CRAWLEY.

# Daniell

[of Flitton].

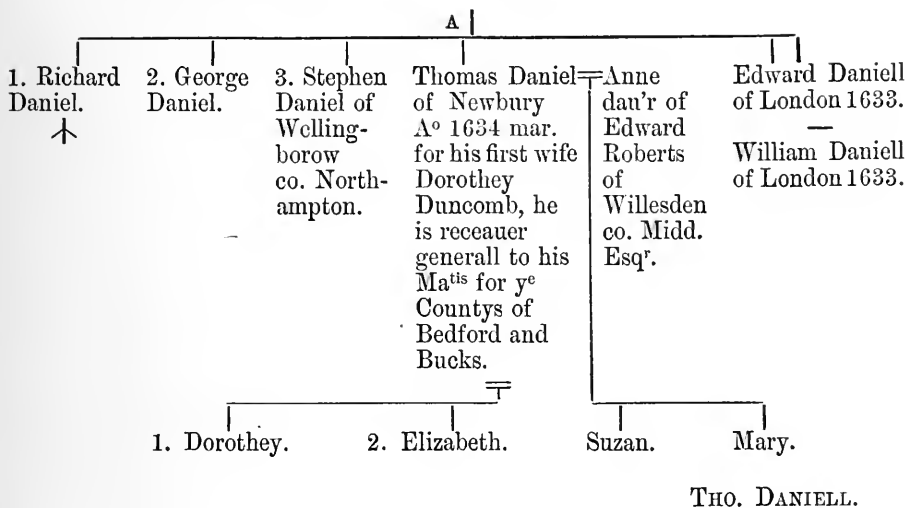
Stephen Daniell of Newbury in Flitton in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r of Robert Huet of Ampthill.

A

\* "A vellom scochion in mettall thus subscribed: These Armes and Crest belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exemplified and Confirmed by me W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter principall King of Armes."

† "Or a fleur-de-lys or—the crest thus sett out by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George."



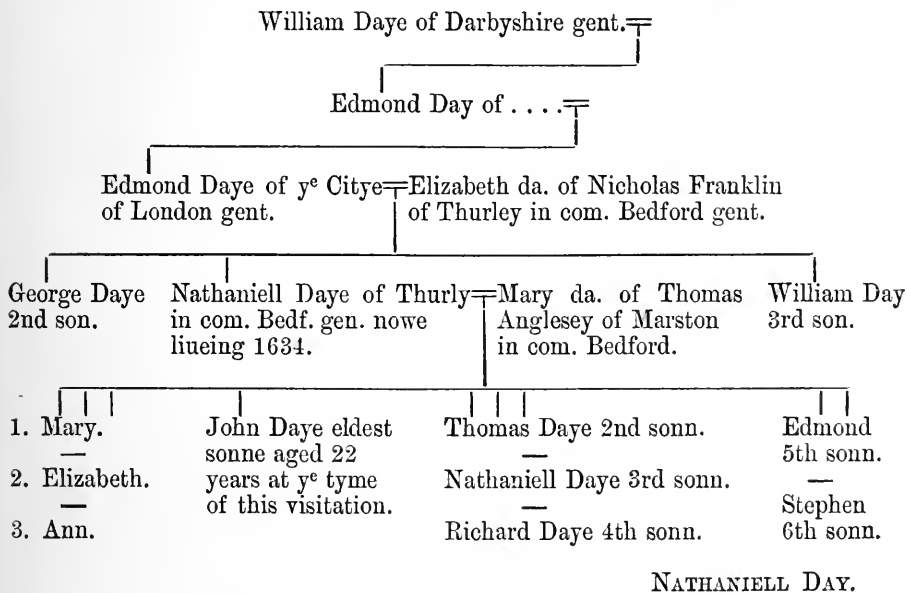


## Daye

[of Thurlcigh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanchéd ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.\**



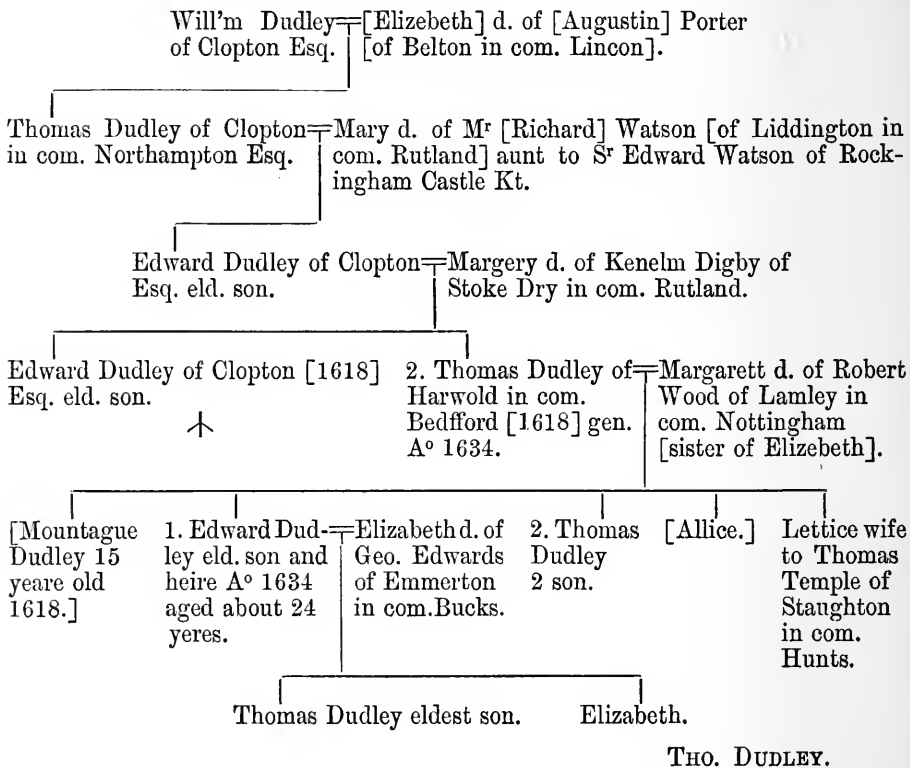
\* "A graunt of Crest by S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Day of Darbyshire dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A<sup>o</sup> 1582."

## Dudley

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, DUDLEY; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pattée or between four cinquefoils argent, HUTOST. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.



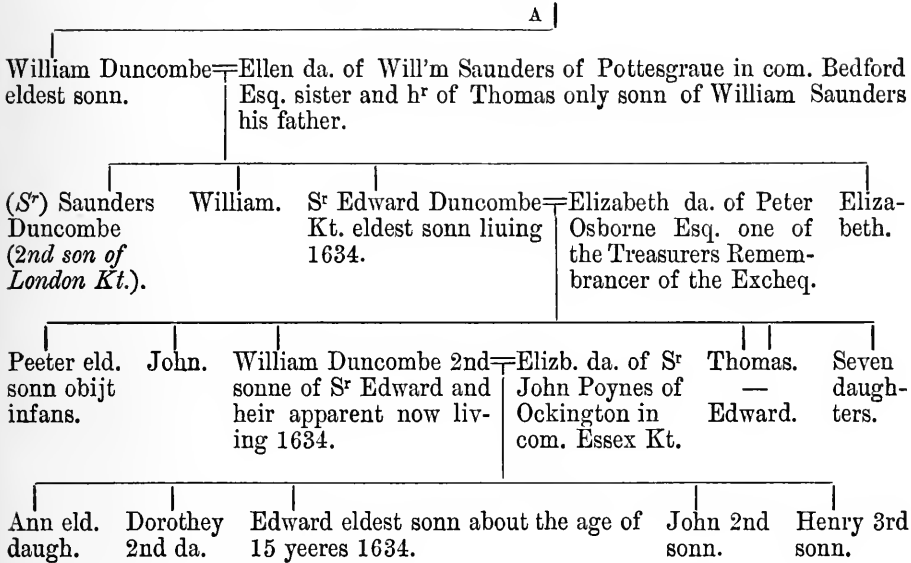
## Duncombe

[of Battlesden].

ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.

(Mary da. and coh. = Will'm Duncombe of = (Alice da. of William  
of Richard Keynes.) Aston Ivinghoe in [Wilton of Woodstock  
1 wife. com. Bucks Esq. co. Ozon.) 2 wife.  
A



THOMAS ELTHAM

for my master S<sup>r</sup> EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.

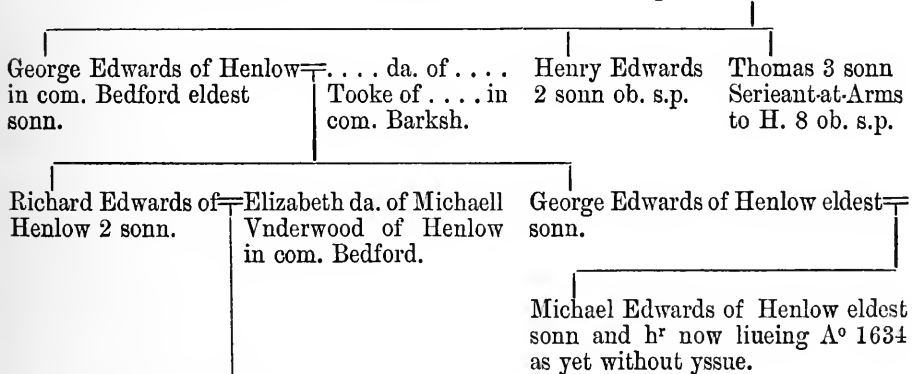
## Edwards\*

[of Henlow].

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*

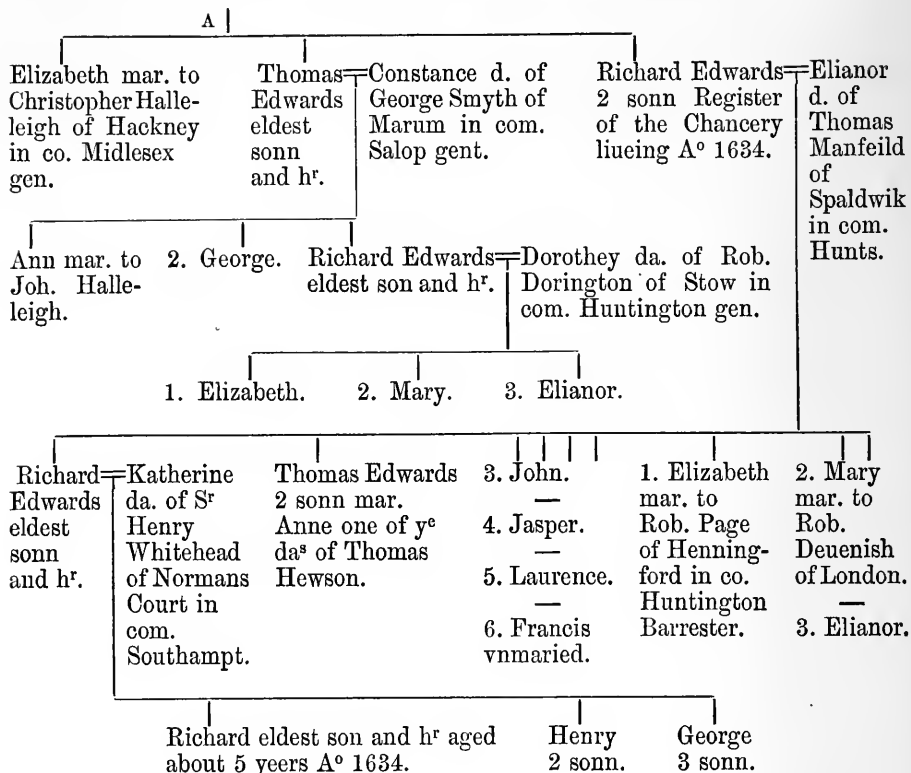
CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.†*

John Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford temp. H. 8. =



\* Cf. Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

† "This Coate and Crest is testified under y<sup>e</sup> hand of S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>r</sup> George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A<sup>o</sup> 1632."

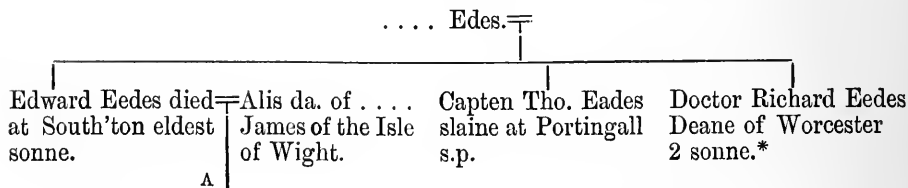


RICHARD EDWARDS.

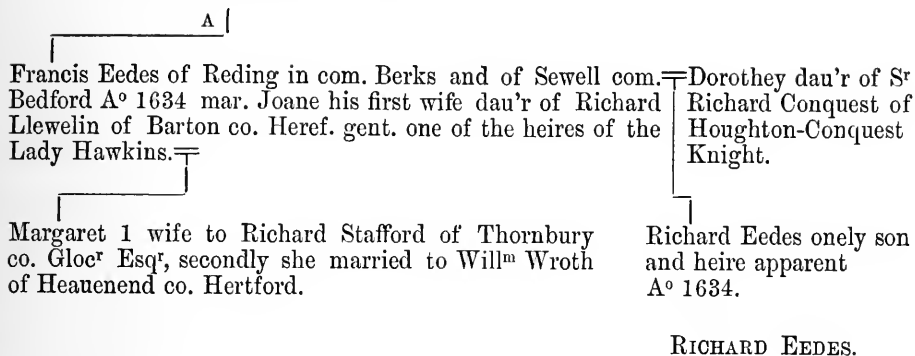
## Eedes

[of Setwell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*



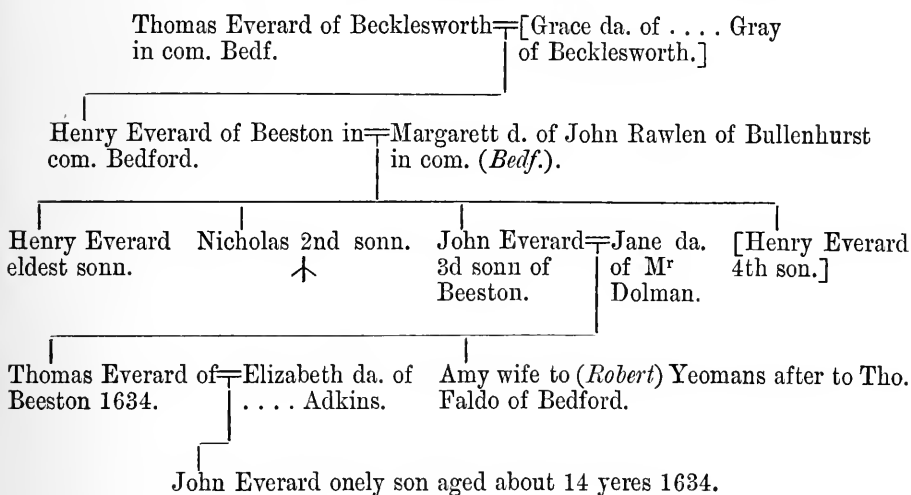
\* There is a monument to RICHARD EEDS, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory.')



## Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*



THOMAS EVERARD.

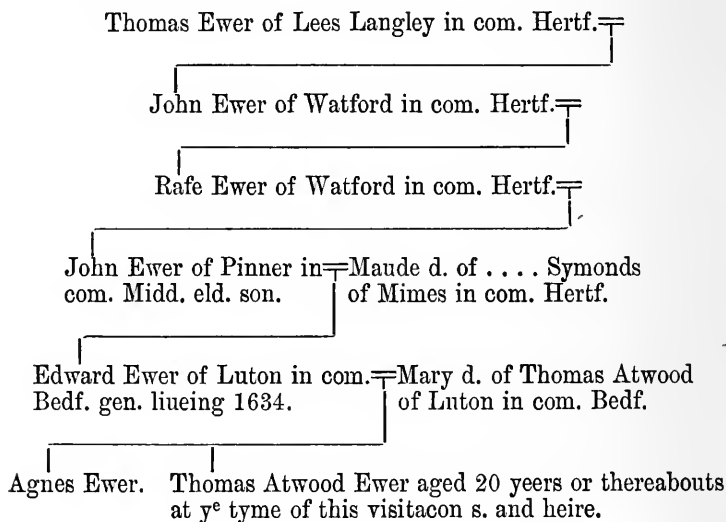
**Ewer**

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, EWER : impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, SYMONDS.*

CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.\**

MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

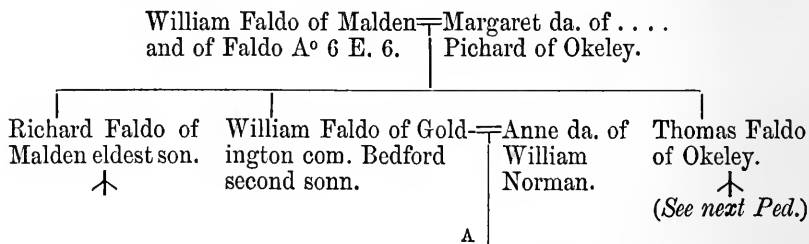


ED. EWER.

**Faldo†**

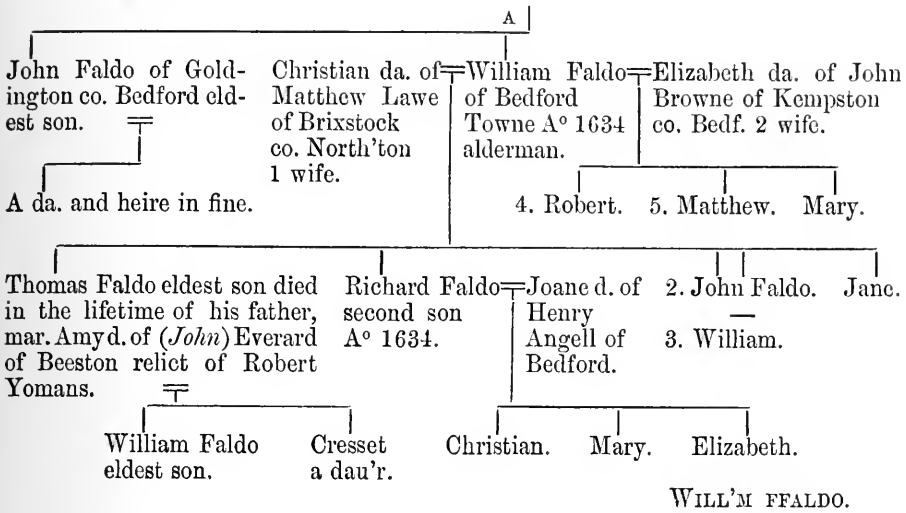
[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*



\* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together w<sup>th</sup> this impalement are exemplified by two pattsents dated A° 1572 and in y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren, King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

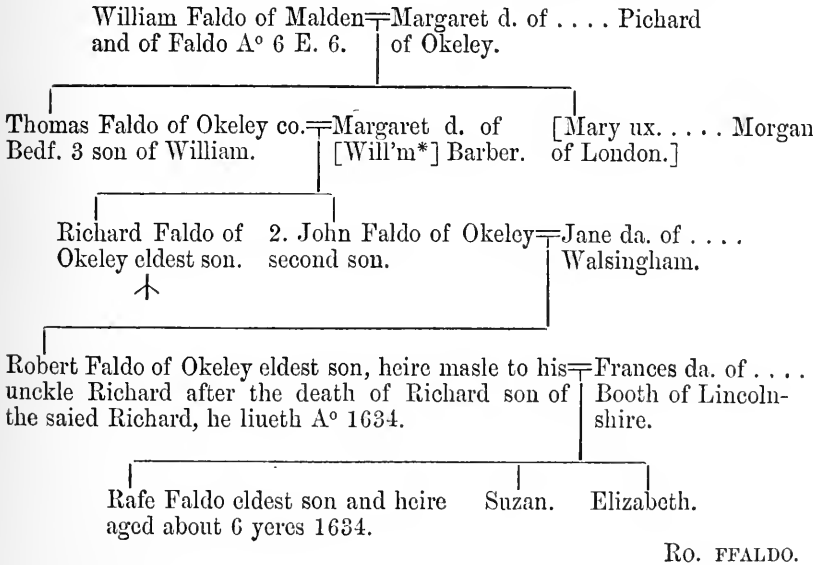
† See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



## Faldo

[of Oakley].

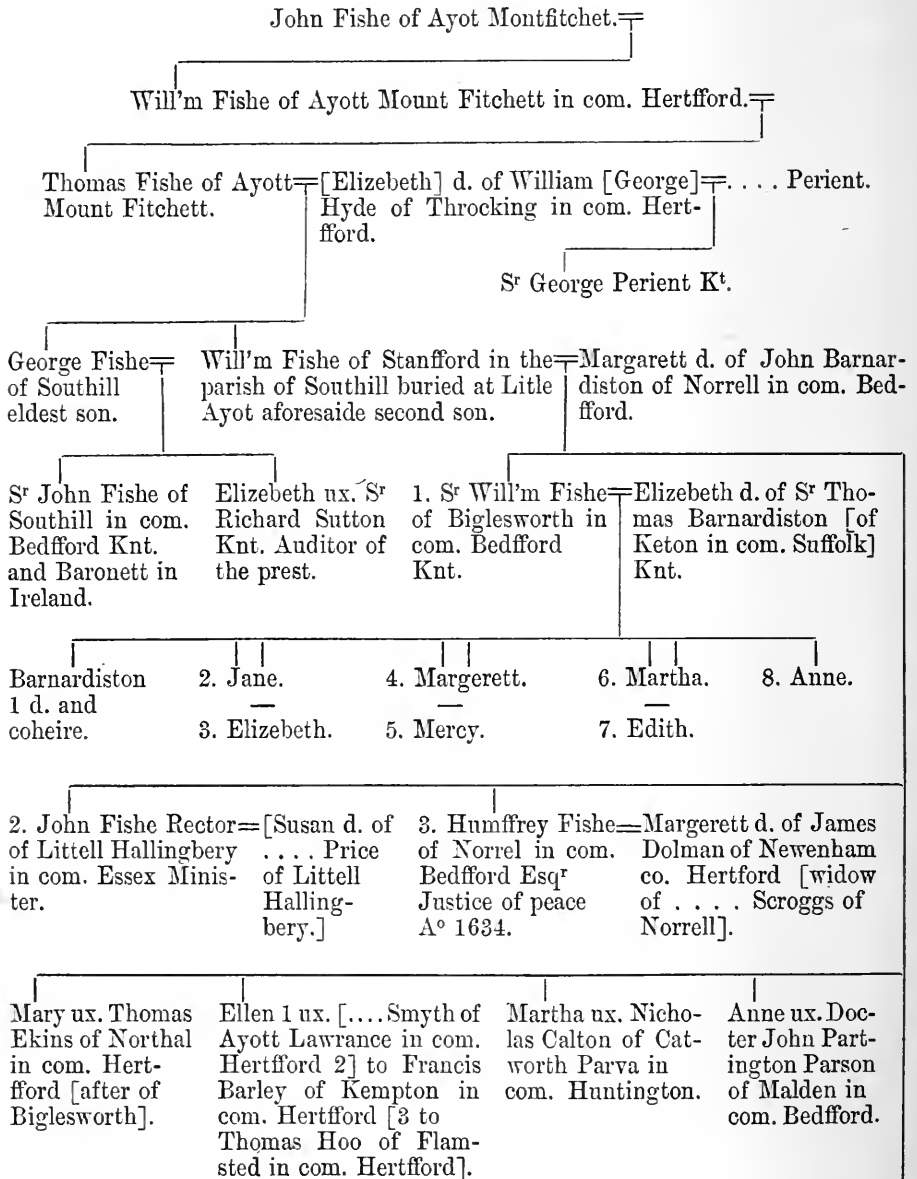
ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*



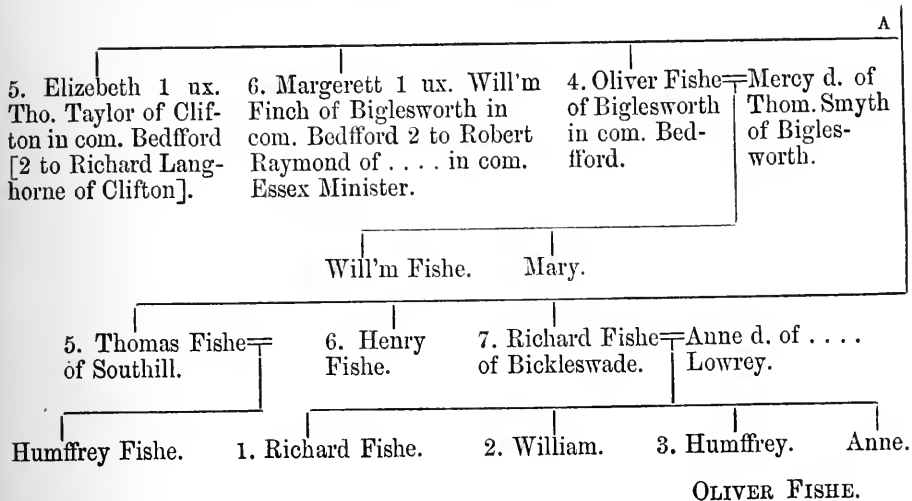
\* "Robert"—Harl. MS. 4600.

## Fishe\*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*]\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.





**Fisher**  
[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—IXΘΥΣ.

Thomas Fisher of Worcester = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of [Hownslow in com. Middlesex] = Alice d. of Anthony Roane Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from the Fishers there.

of Wellingburgh in com. Northampton gent.

[4. Jasper Fisher Docter = [Elizebeth d. of Will'm in Divinity Rector of Sams of Bursted in Wilden in com. Bedford com. Essex.] 1639.]

Elizebeth [ux. Thomas White of the Manner of Caldecott in com. Buck.].

[1. Will'm Fisher of whom there is no issue remainyng 1639.]

[2. Thomas ob. s.p.]

3. Gideon Fisher of Carlton = Anne d. of Edmund Dayrell of Lamport in the county of Buckingham Esq<sup>r</sup>.

in com. Bedford Esq<sup>re</sup> hath yssue son and heire liueing A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

Gideon Fisher eldest son and heire apparent now a student in the Vniuersity of Oxford A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

2. Thomas.

3. William.

4. Edmund.

Anne.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Suzan.

Frances.

Sarah.

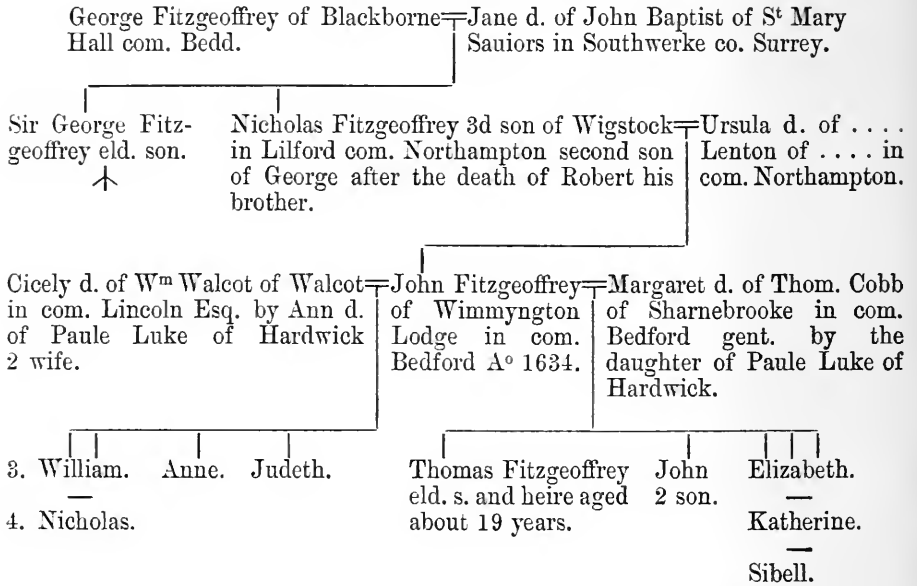
GEDEON FISHER.

## Fitzgeoffrey\*

[of Blackborne Hall].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*



JOHN FITZIEOFFERY.

## Foster

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.* †

CREST.—*A stag's head coupéd sable gouttée d'or, collared azure.*

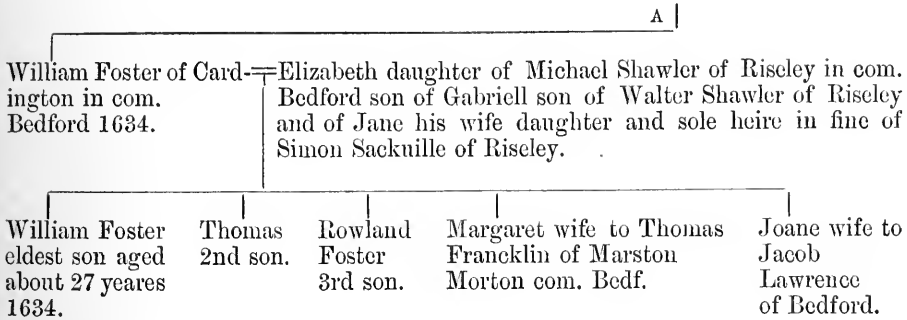
Thomas Foster of Wellen in com. Hertford. =

Henry Foster of Cardington in com. Bed. =

A |

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L<sup>r</sup>es Pattents exem. by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis 1634 to Will<sup>m</sup> Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

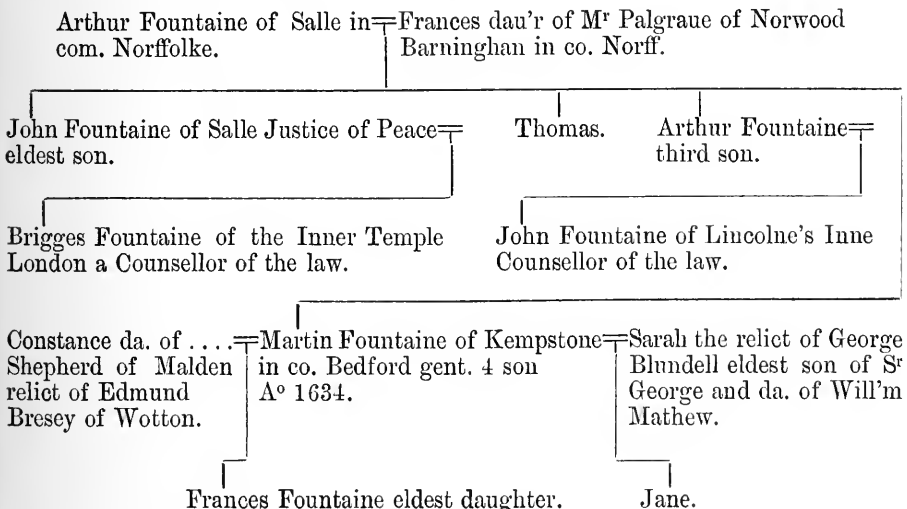


WILLYAM FFOSTER.

## Fountaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or; a martlet or for difference.*



MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

## Francklyn\*

[of *Bolnhurst*].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.*

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Milham in the Bishopricke of Durihme 1 wife. = John Francklyn of Thurley in com. Bedford. = Anne his second wife daughter of Edward Copley of Southill com. Bedford.

|                             |                     |            |   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| John Francklin<br>eld. son. | William<br>2nd son. | Elizabeth. | George Francklyn = [Anne] daughter of<br>of Maborne al's Edmond Style of<br>Mavorne Langley in com.<br>co. Bedford. Kent. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|

|   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Edmond Francklin<br>of Mavorne Esq <sup>r</sup><br>liueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634<br>eldest son.<br><br>George Francklin<br>2nd son. | Nicholas<br>3rd son.<br><br>John<br>4th son. | Anne wife to<br>Richard Gery<br>of Bishmead<br>co. Bedford<br>Esq <sup>r</sup> . | Elizabeth wife<br>to Thomas<br>Bosse of<br>Birton in<br>co. Bucks<br>gent. | Margaret wife to<br>Thomas Bacon of<br>Earles Barton<br>co. Northampton<br>gent. |
|---|--|--|--|--|

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FRANKLIN my M<sup>r</sup>.

## Gery

[of *Bushmead in Eaton=Socon*].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,* † GERY. II., *Per fess nebulée argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules,* SNOW. ‡

CRESTS.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or,* GERY. *An antelope's head erased per pale nebulée argent and azure, attired or,* SNOW.

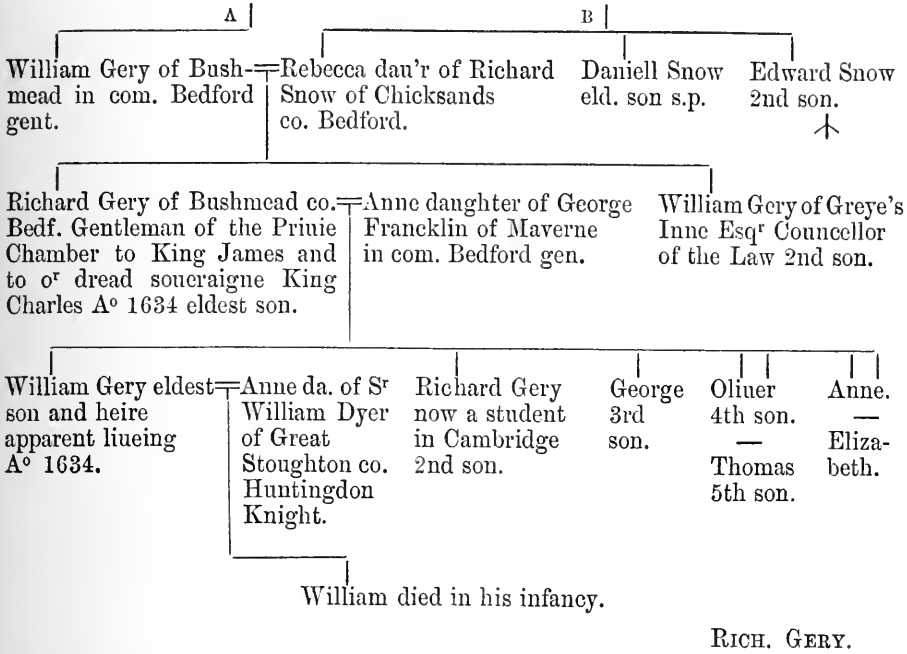
Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503. =

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| William Gery of Bushmead and of Royston and Bockway gent. | A |  | B | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Snow.</b></p> Richard Snow = Elizabeth a gentlewoman of Chicksands co. Bedford. = Elizabeth a gentlewoman of the Priue Chamb. to Queene Eliz., da. of . . . Cavendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewesbury. |
|---|---|--|---|---|

\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L'res Pattents exemplified by Thomas Wriothelsey Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A<sup>o</sup> 1503."

‡ "Lettres Pattents exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y<sup>e</sup> County of Bedford gent. graunted at London y<sup>e</sup> xv<sup>th</sup> day of Febru. in y<sup>e</sup> xxxvij<sup>th</sup> yeare of King Hen. viij<sup>th</sup>."

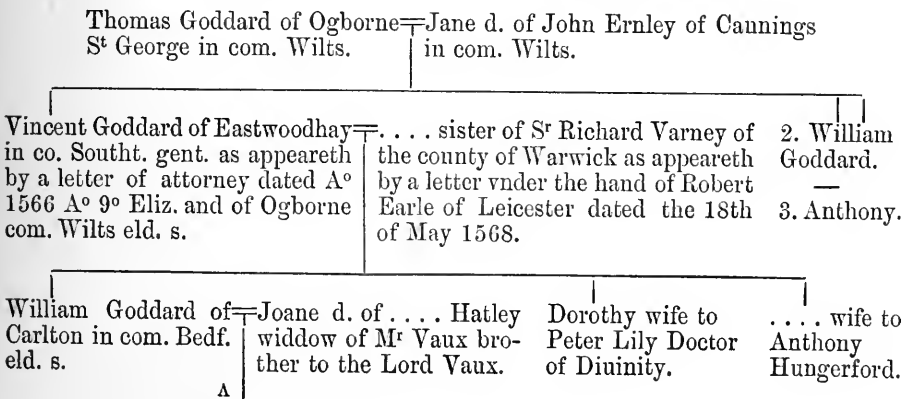


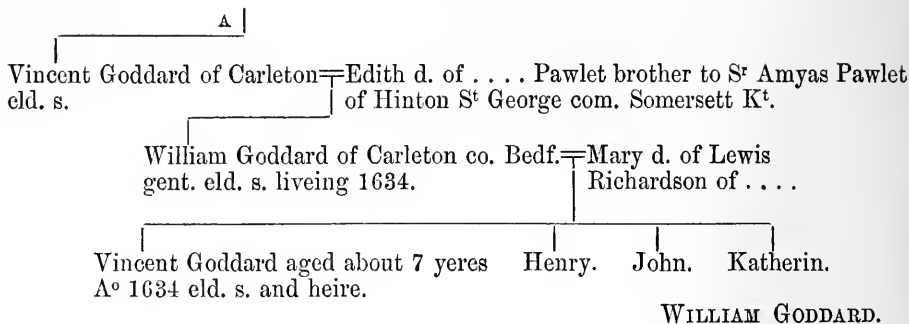
## Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or, GODDARD of Hants.

CREST.—A stag's head couped at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.



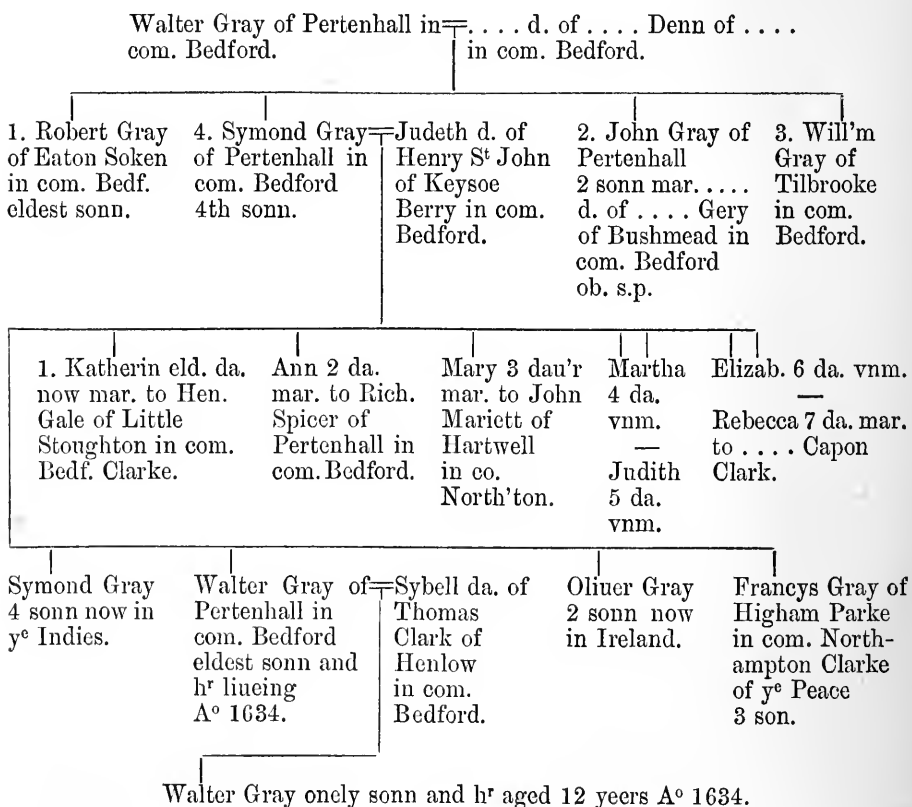


## Gray

[of Pertenhall].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vert cotised dancettée gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.*

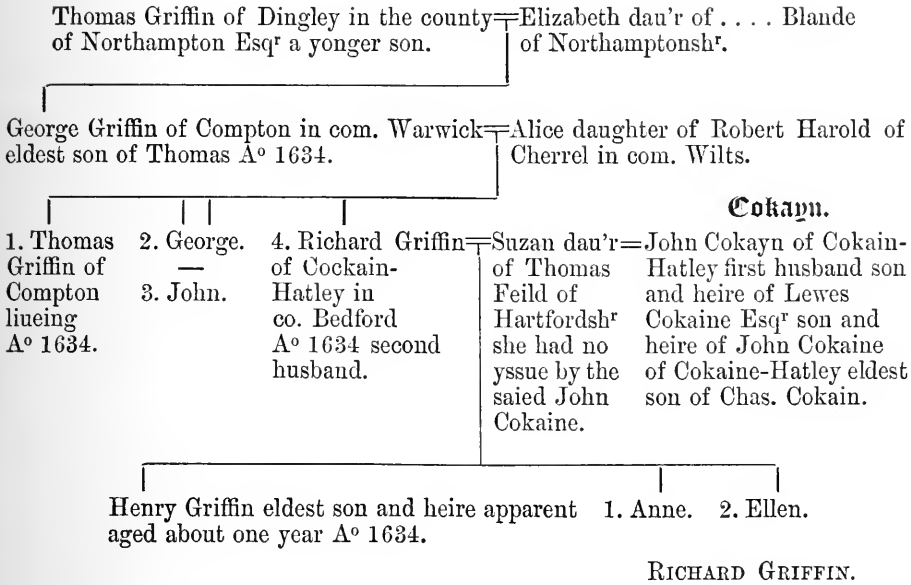


WALTER GRAY.

# Griffin

[of Cockayne-Hatley].

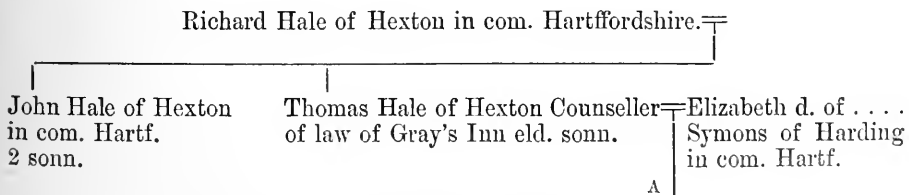
ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*



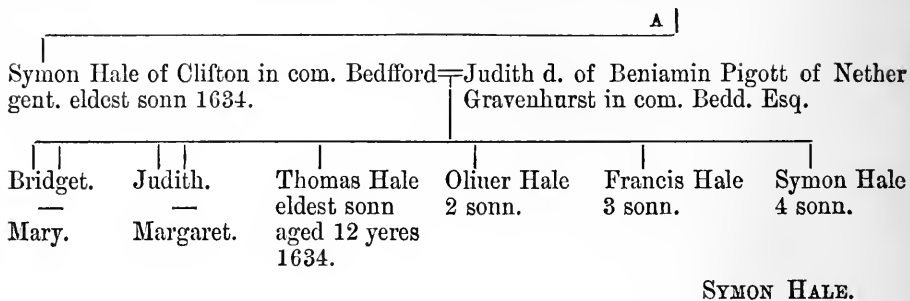
# Hale\*

[of Clifton].

“Nouerint universi p' presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vjs. viijd. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A<sup>o</sup> Regni Henrici Octavi dei gracia Angliæ & Franciæ Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniæ vicessimmo primo.”

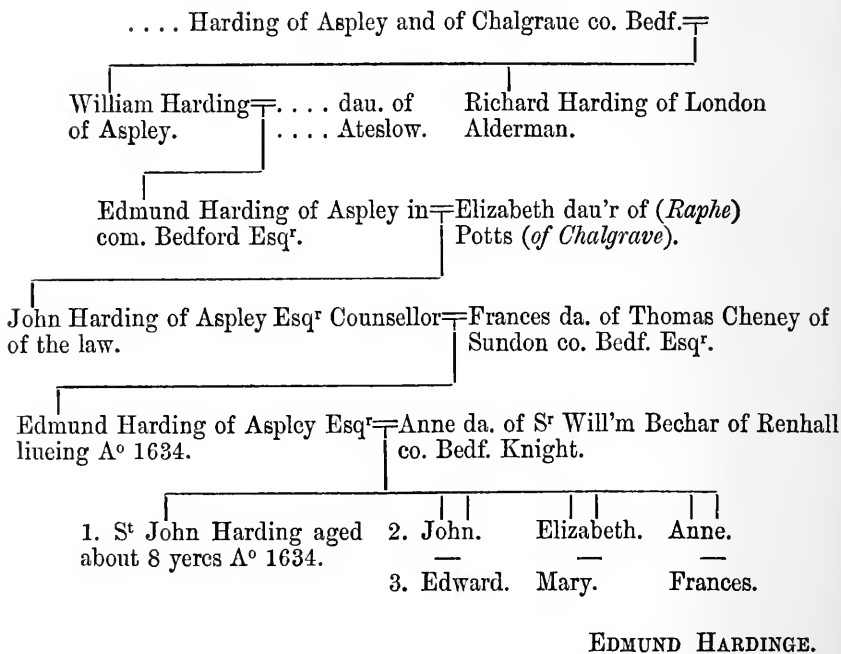


\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.



## Harding

[of Aspley].





## Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

“Pateat Vniversis p. present' me Thomam de Hasulden att'nasse & loco meo posuiste dilt'm michi in xpo Joh'em rueborough fidelem att'uam meu' ad delib'and' Will'mo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult' de Wakefeld Joh'i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell'o & Joh'i de Arden die com. Ebores et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' meu' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y<sup>a</sup> ante festu' nat' S'c'i Joh' Bapt' et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 3 tio.”\*

“Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeild dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui D'ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell'o, Joh'i Mille de Wakefeild capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon'e de Stepilmordon capell'o Ric'o Bulter & Ric'o de Holond Maneriu' de Goldington cu' Redditib' & p'e'is past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maritag' Releu' Escacet' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tiu' p'd'c'o Manerijs quouismodo Spectantib' Hend' & tenend' p'd'c'm maneriu' cu' Redd' & s'ui'c' p'e'is past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimoniu' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' meu' apposui Hijs testib' Joh'ne Maleyu' Thomu' Gyldespynde Hamone Flan'ville Gi'b'to Drye Thom' Jurdu' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'c'di post conquestu' quarto.”

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of ffeoffment and will=  
made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6=Alice  
vncle and heire to John he was of Goldington. . . .

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire=Mary daughter of . . .  
of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. | Faireclough of Weston  
com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington=Mary eldest dan'r of Robert Castell of East  
co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. | Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

|   |   |            |                  |
|---|---|------------|------------------|
| Robert Haselden eldest son=<br>died in the lifetime of his<br>father. | Mary da. of John<br>Wright of Wright's-<br>bridge, co. Essex. | 2. Richard | 3. John Haselden |
|   |   | s.p.       | of London.       |
|   |   |            | 4. William.      |

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent=Margaret.  
a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.

|  |          |   |                               |               |
|--|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Constance wife to<br>John Knapp Vicar of<br>Goldington. | 2. Mary. | Martha 3 da. wife<br>to . . . Maw<br>Doctor in Phisick. | Alice Haselden<br>4 daughter. | 5. Elizabeth. |
|--|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|

ROBERT HASELDEN.

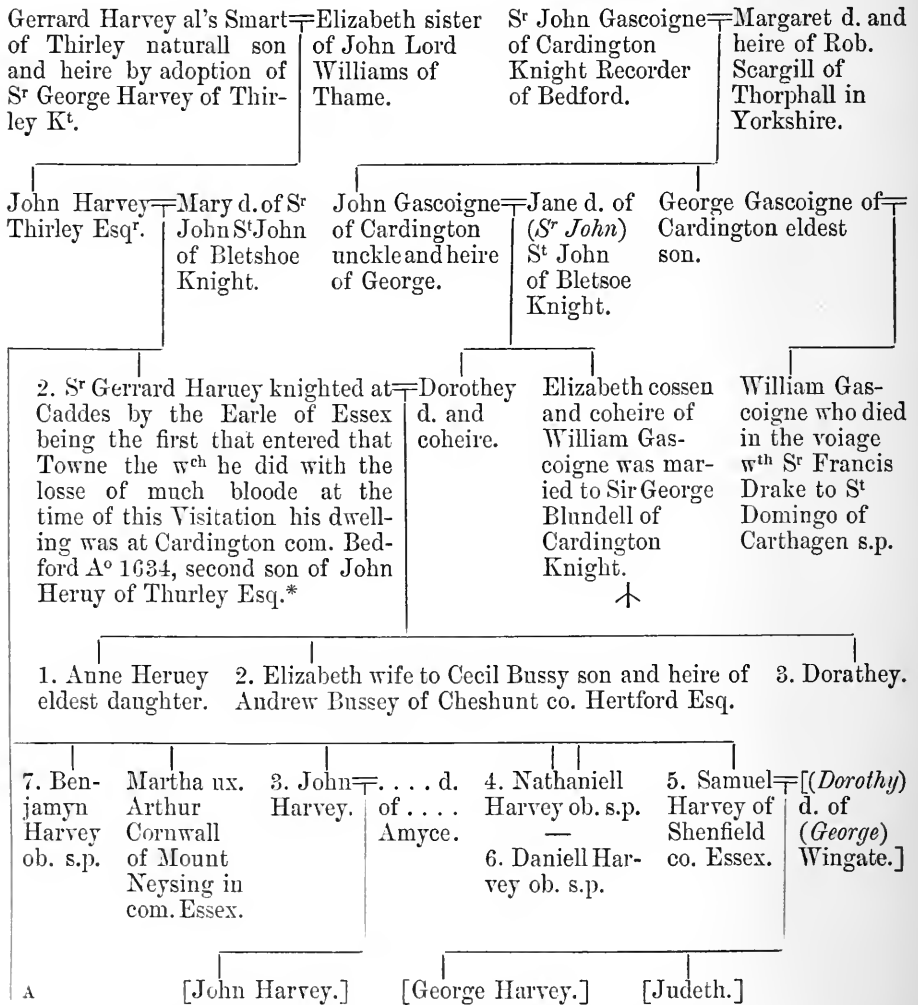
\* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend “Stigillum . . omam de hasulden.”

# Herby

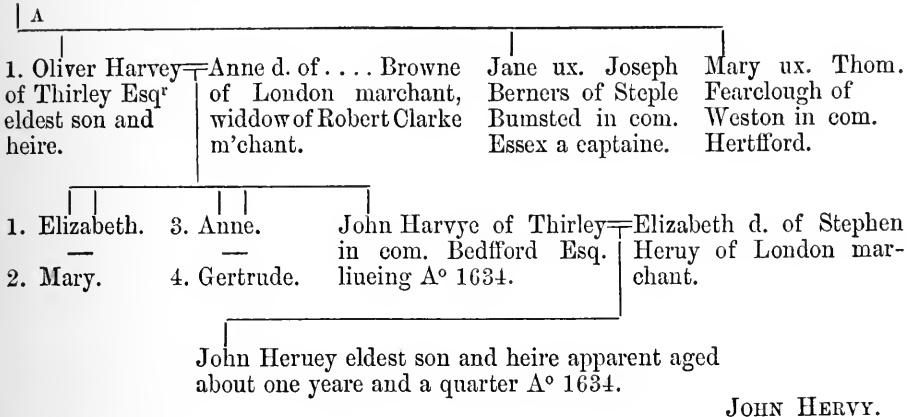
[of Thurlcigh].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert,* HERVY; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first,* NERNUTE; 3, *Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect couped or,* GASCOIGNE; 4, *Gules, three pickaxes argent,* PICOT; 5, *Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates,* WAKE; 6, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules,* BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable,* VINTER or UNTER; 8, *Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules,* SCARGILL; 9, *As No. 7*; 10, *As No. 8.*

## Gascoigne.



\* "S<sup>r</sup> Gerard Heruy K<sup>t</sup>, sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouernment of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then liuetenant Cornett w<sup>th</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Sausage into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued vntill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was . . . maior of the Army implioied in Couogh."



## Hewett

[of Amphill].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent, HEWETT; 2 and 3, Gules, ten billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent argent for difference, TILTON.\*

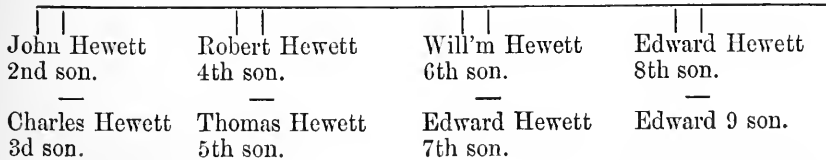
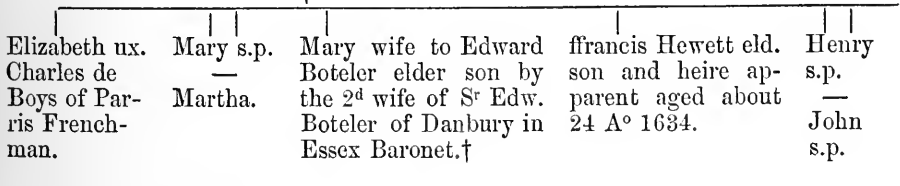
CREST.—On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.

Thomas Hewett of Shenley Berry — [Margarett d. of Will'm Button of com. Hertford Esq. — Amphill in com. Bedford.]

Robert Hewett of Amphill in com. Bedford Esq. — Margery d. of . . . Tilston of Cheshire.

Will'm Hewett of Milbrooke in com. Bedford Esq. — Mary d. of Robert Price of Washingley in com. Huntingdon Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Robert Hewett of Amphill Esq<sup>r</sup> lineing A° 1634. — Mary d. of Sr Edward Monyngs of Walder- share in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet— [William Hewett.] Harl. MS. 4600].

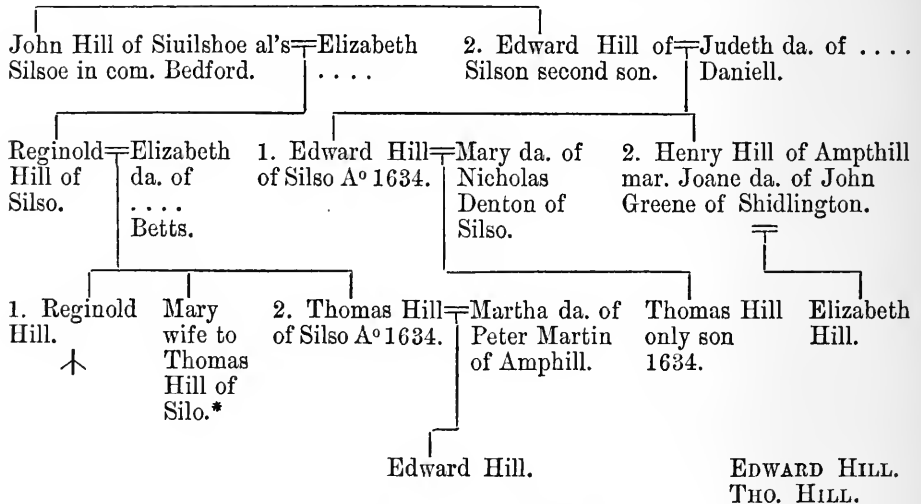


ROBERT HEWETT.

\* "L'res Pattentes excm. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huet of Milbrooke, com. Bedford, Esq." † In another hand.

**Hill**

[of Silsoe].

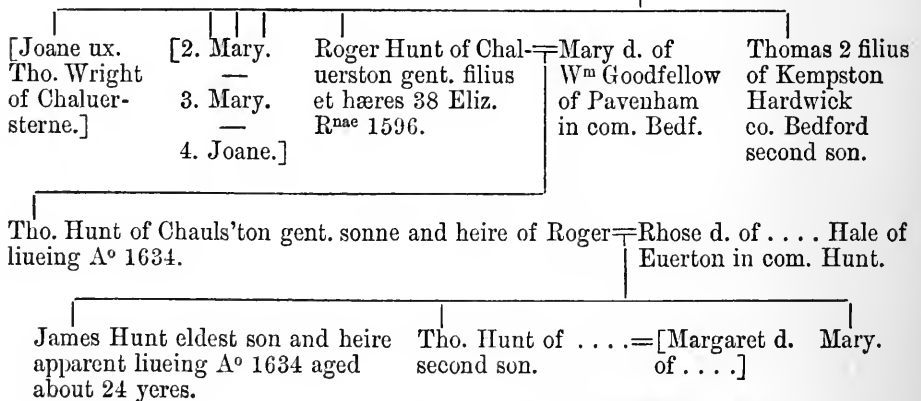
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.***Hunte**

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h. = Jane d. of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.

of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose aunccest<sup>rs</sup> used the titles of Esquires as appeareth by severall Court Rolles remaining at Chaluerston.



\* See in original.



## Jones\*

[of Littleington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.†*

MOTTO.—*CALITUS MIHI VIVES.*

[Henry Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

Sr Roger Jones Knt. Alderman and Shreeve of London.

— Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett of London sister to Sr Cuthbert Hackett Knight sometime maior of London.

[Thomas Jones Arch-bishop of Dublyn and Chancellor of Ireland.]

1. Thomas Jones [of Lambeth in com. Surrey] eldest son and heire.

— [Sarah d. of Sr Thomas Hays Knt. Lord Maior of London.]

2. Henry Jones [liveing in Ire-land].

— [Jane d. of Henry Peers of Ireland.]

3. John Jones. [Catherin d. of Samwell Hare of London.]

4. Roger Jones [Robert] [a Captaine] ob. s.p.

— [Elizebeth d. of John Lacye of Melton Mowbrey in com. Lester widdow of Peeter Bostock of London.]

5. Richard Jones of Littleington in com. Bedford A° 1634.

— Christian d. of Roger Hackett Doctor in Diuinity elder brother to the said Sr Cuthbert Hacket Knight.

6. Hugh Jones.

—

7. Peter.

—

8. Robert.

— Anne Duppa.

— Margaret Stubbs.

— Hester Estington.

1. Roger Jones eldest son and heire aged about 15 yeres A° 1634.

2. Richard.

3. William.

4. Thomas.

Elizabeth.

Christian. Anne.

RICHARD JONES.

\* Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "Letters pattents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of Sr Roger Jones Kt sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y<sup>e</sup> right ho<sup>ble</sup> Sr Roger Jones Kt Viscount Raneleigh in y<sup>e</sup> County of Wicklow and Baron of Nauan in y<sup>e</sup> County of Eastmeath which Sr Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. discended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TREOWENS in y<sup>e</sup> County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Kt Garter vnto y<sup>e</sup> sayd Thomas Jones Esq and his posterity and all y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Children of y<sup>e</sup> sayd Sr Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 A° 4 King Charles."

# Keynsham

[of Tempsford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, goutlée d'eau.*

Richard Keynsham of Brixton in com. Deuon. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . Parker of Plumpton com. Deuon.

|   |   |  |   |  |   |   |                                       |                            |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Thomazen da. of John Leech of Sowtham in com. Deuon first wife. | = | John Keynsham of Brixton in com. Deuon eldest sonne. | = | Thomazen da. of . . . . Iscomb 2nd wife. | George Keynsham of Temesford in y <sup>e</sup> county of Bedford 2nd sonn of Richard sometime high shreife co. Bedford. | = | Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Alpert. | Alice m. to . . . . Payne. |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|

|                              |                                 |                           |  |   |   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| Richard Keynsham sanz issue. | George Keynsha' sonn and heire. | John Keynsha' sanz issue. | Stephen Keynsham of Temesford in com. Bedford. | = | Anne daughter of Edmund Lee of Pitston in com. Bucks Esq <sup>r</sup> . |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|

|              |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| [Elizabeth.] | George Keynsham of Temesford com. Bedford Esq <sup>r</sup> A <sup>o</sup> 1634 sometime high shreife for the county of Bedford. | = | Frances daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Chitwood of Chitwood com. Buckingham Knight. |
|--------------|---|---|---|

Anne daughter and sole heire apparent aged about 10 yeres.

GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

# Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.\**

CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford. = . . . . d. of . . . . Man.

|   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Thomas Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedford liueing 1634. | = | Annis d. of . . . . Reding. |
|---|---|-----------------------------|

|                        |                  |                       |                           |   |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Lidia 1 da. Elizab. 2. | Sarah 3. Mary 4. | Constance 6. Suzan 7. | Thomas Lake eldest sonne. | Lidia 5 da. m. to Edward Smith of Ampthill. |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|

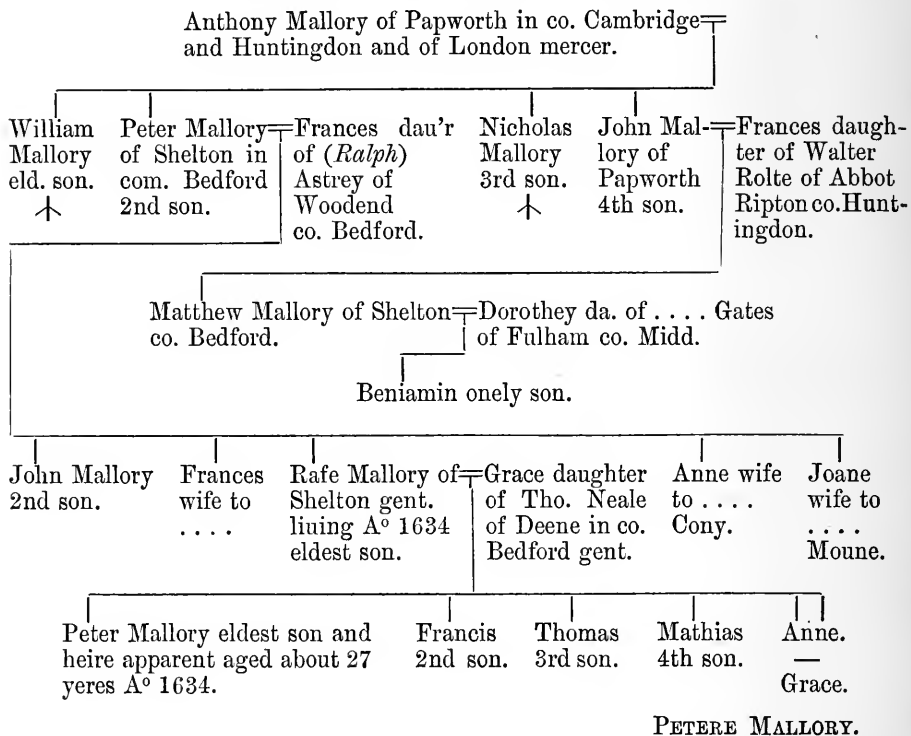
THOMAS LAKE.

\* "Certified by M<sup>r</sup> Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

## Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*  
 CREST.—*A horse's head coupéd gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*



## Manley

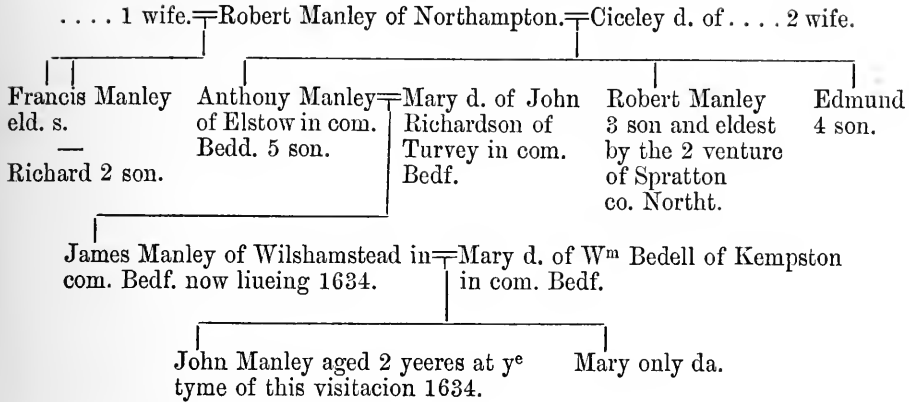
[of Wilshamstead].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand coupéd and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETEN-HALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.*

“MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert: which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogative Office. Ita Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon.”





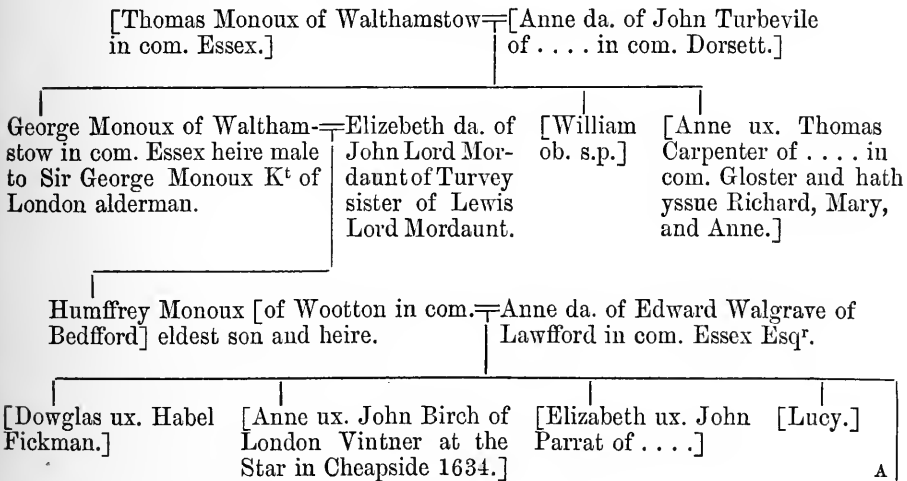
JOHN MANLEY.

## Monoux\*

[of Wootton].

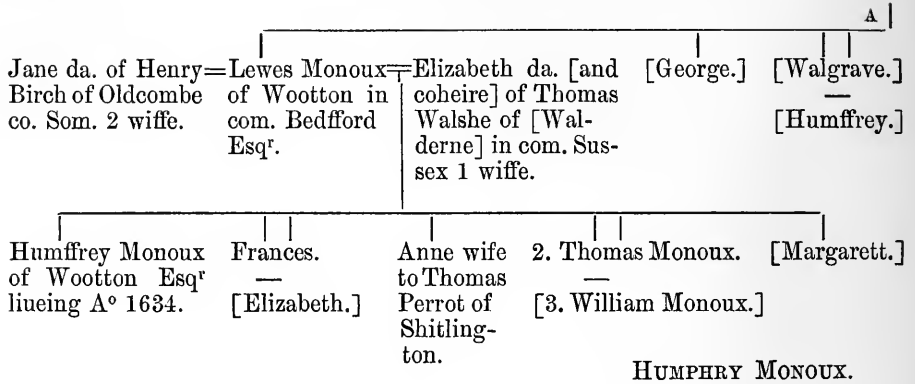
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.†*



\* Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.

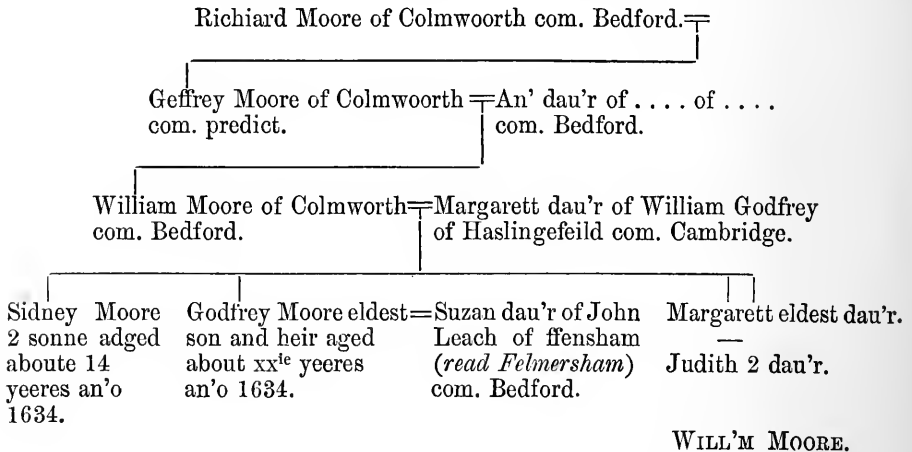
† "A patent of this Armes and Create to George Monox Cossen and heire to S<sup>r</sup> George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queene Elizabeth."



## Moore

[of Colmwoorth].

“Proofoe of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No proofoe made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaied.”



# Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A Blackamoor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere of Addington Magna com. Northampton Esq<sup>r</sup>.

George Mordant of Moulson third son of the saide John Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding of Northill co. Bedford.

|  |   |  |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt. | John Mordaunt eldest son whose posteritie remaineth in daughters. | Lewis Mordaunt of Caldecot in Northill com. Bedford esquier 2nd son liueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634. | Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wymondley com. Hertford Esq <sup>r</sup> . | Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamptonsh <sup>r</sup> . | Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buningford co. Hertford. |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|

|                                      |   |               |                |  |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--|---|
| George Mordant eldest son and heire. | = Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggleswade. | John 2nd son. | Lewis 3rd son. | Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne. | Margaret wife to George Reding of . . . Jane. |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--|---|

George Mordaunt of Caldecot. = Eliz. d. of John Everard of Beeston. Lewis. Charles.

John. George. Lewis.

LEWES MORDAUNT.

# Neale

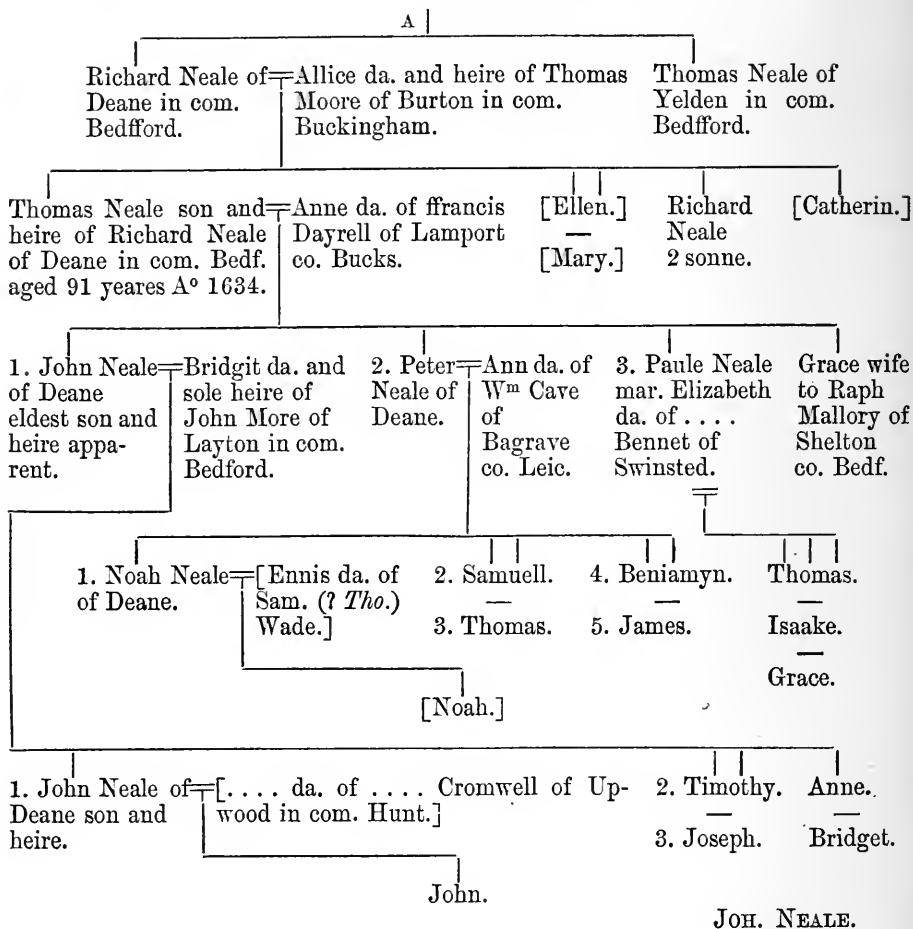
[of Deane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEALE : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, DAYRELL; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, HAMPDEN; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cingfoils of the field, 3, 2, and 1, DAYRELL.*

John Neale de com. Stafford. =

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough in com. Buck. = [ . . . d. of . . . Cheshire of Willington in com. Salop.]

A

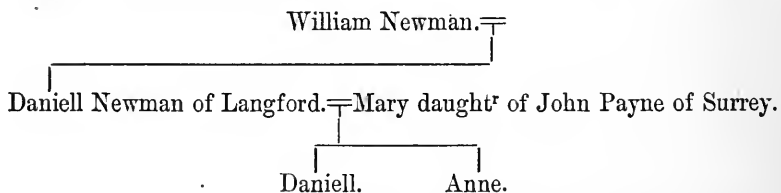


## Newman

[of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*



ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

## Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or*, NEWTON; \* 2 and 3, *Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference*, GODFREY.

CREST.—Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Deuon. = . . . d. of . . . Fry of Deuonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth  
s. and heire. in com. Devon Esqr.

John Newton of Axmouth s. and heire. = Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> Boteler of Biddenham in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S<sup>r</sup> William. . . . wife to . . . Osborne.

|  |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Anne wife to Tho. Layton of Lynn merchant. | William Newton of Biddenham in com. Bedf. gent. liueing A° 1634 eld. sonn. | Frances d. of John Godfrey of Bedford Towne gent. <i>Arg., a griffin seg. pass. sa.</i> | Humphrey Newton of Ondle in co. Northt. 2 s. m. Dorothy d. of Edw. Saunders of Flowre co. Northt. | Sibell d. of S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham Knt. 2 wife. |
|--|--|---|---|---|

|   |  |  |                    |                     |   |
|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| William Newton eld. s. and heire liueing A° 1634. | Joane d. and sole heire to Edward ( <i>alibi Gregory</i> ) Miller of Gillingham in Kent. | Mary wife to Phillip Willoughby of Grendon co. Northt. | Anne. — Elizabeth. | Humphrey. — Edward. | John. Thomas. — Mary and another dau'r. |
|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|

|  |             |           |       |          |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A° 1634. | 1. Frances. | 2. Ellen. | Anne. | 3. Mary. |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------|----------|

W<sup>L</sup>. NEWTON, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

## Nodes

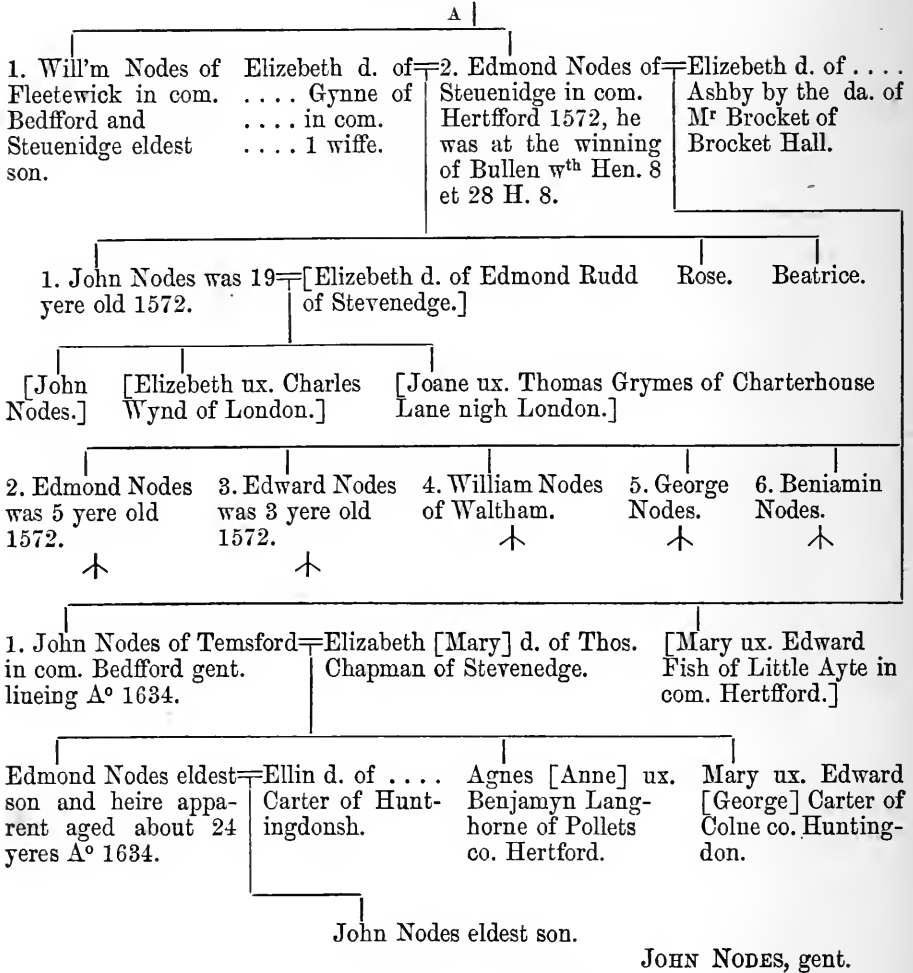
[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—*Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes sable, holding a garb or.*]

William Nodes of Steuenedge in com. Hert. gent. A° 1533 et A° 12° H. 8 et de London gen. = Joane his wife suruined him his relict A° 25° H. 8.

\* "Exemplified the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. A° D<sup>ni</sup> 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."

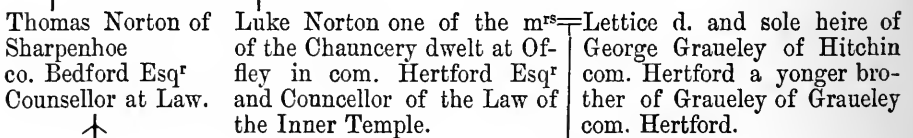


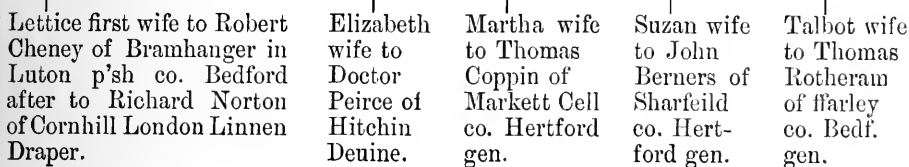
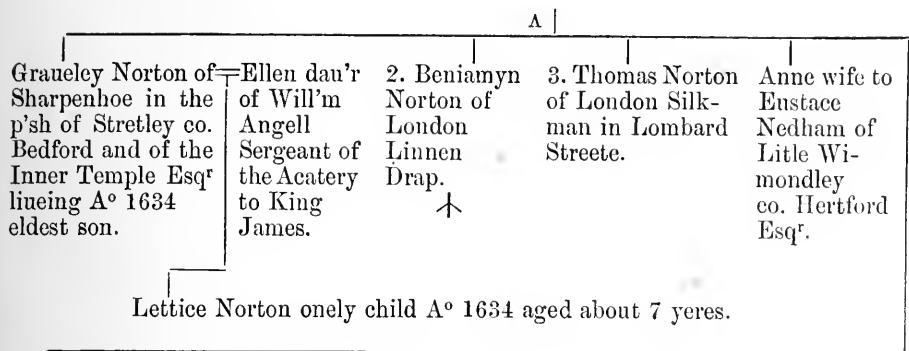
## Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules*, NORTON al's NERUILE; 2 and 3, *Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent*, GRAVELEY.

. . . . Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.





GRA. NORTON.

## Osborne

[of Northill].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or, OSBORNE; 2, Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first, ETON; 3, Argent, a chevron vert between three torleaux, SINGLETURNE; 4, Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper, HEWETT; in the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent. =

|   |   |
|---|---|
| S <sup>r</sup> Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Maior of London 1583. | = Alice d. and sole heire of S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Hewett Knt. Lord Maior of London 1559. |
|---|---|

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. S <sup>r</sup> Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. Vide London. | Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London. | Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd S <sup>t</sup> Giles in the Isle of Ely. |
|--|--|---|

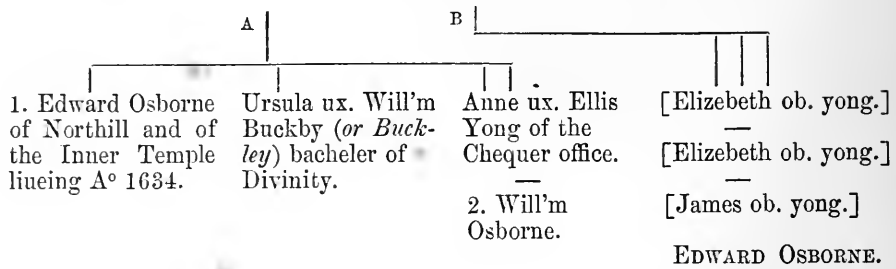
†

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Aliced. of W <sup>m</sup> Butler of Bidenham in com. Bedford 1 wiffe. | = 2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedford and of the Inner Temple a Bencher. | = Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. Vide London. | Alicc ux. S <sup>r</sup> John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett. |
|---|---|--|---|

A

B

S



## Palmer\*

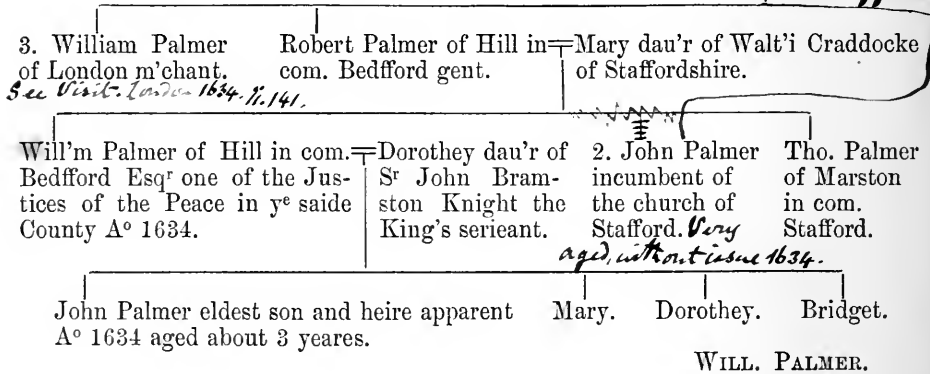
[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended of a Familie of that S<sup>r</sup>name in Yorksh<sup>r</sup>.

*Joined d. of Fox of Hopton co. Stafford.*



## Paradyne

[of Bedford].

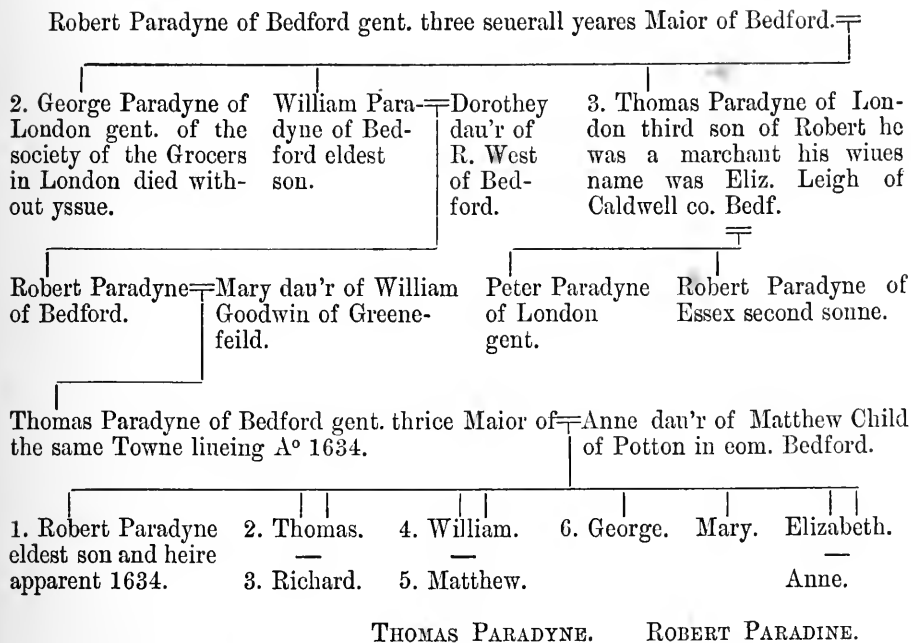
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†*

\* "A patt. feeb. 1634 p. S. Rich. S<sup>t</sup> George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "An exemplification of these Armes and gniit of this Crest w<sup>th</sup> a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceur' King of Armes the 4<sup>th</sup> of Septemb<sup>r</sup> A° D<sup>ni</sup> 1581, in the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."

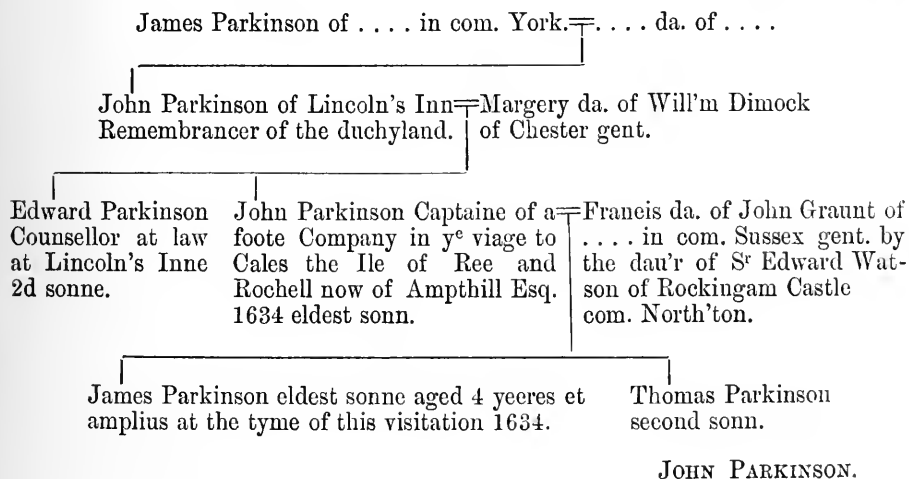




## Parkinson

[of Amphyll].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*



# Pigott

[of Gravenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist barry undée or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and Thom. Pigott of Harwood Elizabeth da. of [Will'm  
heire of M<sup>r</sup> Forster of and Whaddon in com. Buck- John Iwardby of Elmes.]  
Writtell in com. Essex ingham made serieant of Swainton Maliet.  
first wyfe. Law A<sup>o</sup> 2 H. 8.

1. William Pigott. Margery sister of 2. Francis Pygott [Ellinor d. and sole heire  
*Vide* Bucking- Oliver Lord S<sup>t</sup> of Stratton in of John Enderby of  
ham. John of Bletsoe. com. Bedford. Stratton.]

Winiffrid da. and sole heire of Ambrose Dormer wid- John Pigott of Grays Winiffrid da. and heire of  
dow of S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Hawtrey Thomas Sankey of Edles-  
of Chakers Kn<sup>t</sup> 2 wiffe. in an apprentice to the burgh in com. Bucking-  
Law was of Edlesburgh ham 1 wiffe.  
in com. Buck.

|                              |  |   |  |   |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Catherin<br>borne<br>3 July. | Margarett borne<br>13 July 1597.<br>Anne borne<br>1 June 1598. | 1. Thomas<br>Pigott.<br>1. Thomas.<br>2. Francis. | 2. Henry<br>Pigott.<br>Winiffrid.<br>Mary.<br>Margery. | Margery ux. Oliuer Styles<br>of Eaton.<br>Alicce ob. a mayd.<br>Frances ux. Henry Bruges. |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|

Anne d. and coheire of Thos. Wiseman of Essex second wife. 2. Benjamyn Pigott of Grauenhurst in com. Bedford A<sup>o</sup> 1588. Mary d. of Raffe Astry of Woodend in com. Bedford widow of (*Francis*) Markham of Luton in com. Bedf. Brigit 3 wife da. of John Nedham of Wimlie com. Hertf.

|  |                   |                               |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Henry Pigott of Gauen-<br>hurst in co. Bedford Esq <sup>r</sup><br>A <sup>o</sup> 1634. | Children<br>dyed. | 3. John<br>Pigott<br>of . . . | Anne ux. Edward<br>Wright Coun-<br>sellor of the Lawe. | Bridgit.<br>Talbot.<br>Mary.<br>Suzan. |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|

2. Oliuer Pigott s.p.  
[A dau'r.]

Judeth wife to  
Simon Hale of Hex-  
ton co. Hertf. gen.

HEN. PIGOTT.

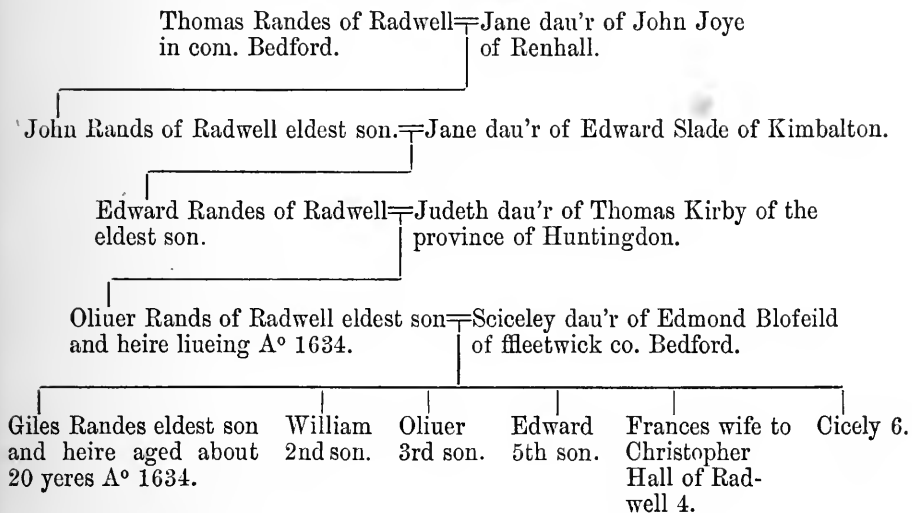
\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

## Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . ducally crowned . . .*

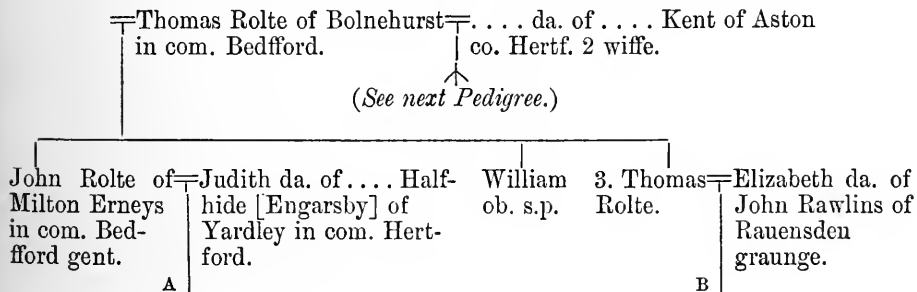


OLIUER RANDES.

## Kolte\*

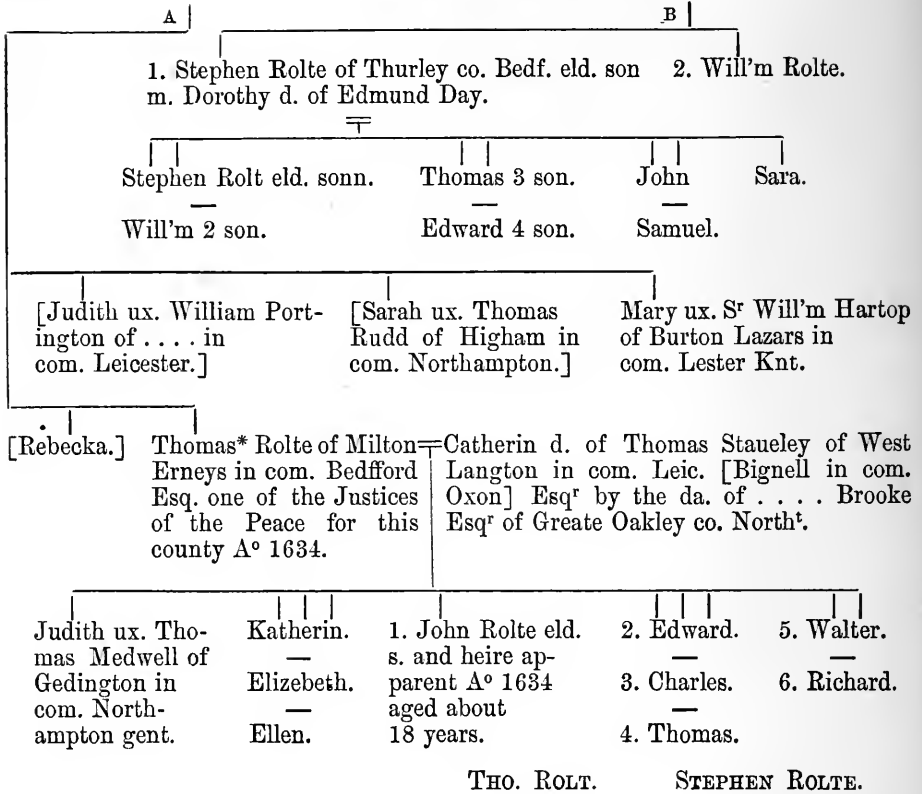
[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.†*



\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "Mr Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., w<sup>ch</sup> Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esc., w<sup>ch</sup> was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherin he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is: Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Crest: A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken launce argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, w<sup>ch</sup> creast he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

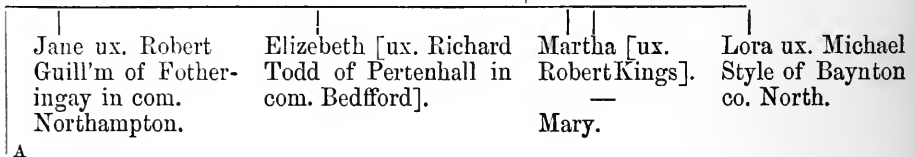


## Rolt

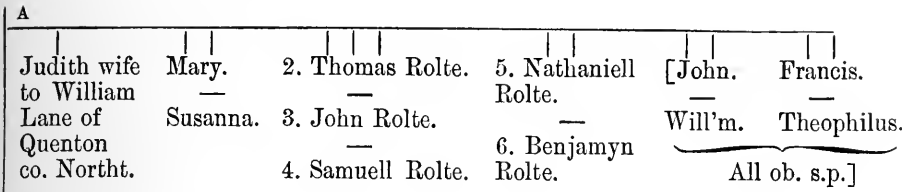
[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

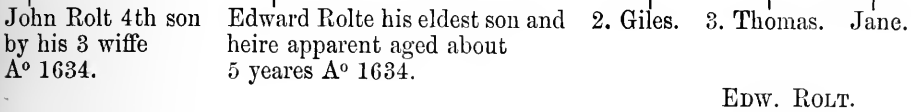
|   |   |
|---|---|
| Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedford Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston. | Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Stoughton in com. Huntington gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esq <sup>r</sup> . |
|---|---|



\* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)  
 † "L'es pattent exemplified by learned Camden clarenceulx of this Coate and Crest w<sup>th</sup>out difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenhall co. Bedf. Esq<sup>r</sup> who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Crest and also to Henry Rolt of S<sup>t</sup> Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences w<sup>ch</sup> pattent beareth date the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.  
 This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."



Elizabeth d. of Richard Boughton of Plumsted in Kent relict of W<sup>m</sup> Gibbon 3 wiffe. = 1. Edward Rolte of Pertenhall Esq. eld. s. and heire liuing A<sup>o</sup> 1634 mar. for his 2 wiffe Mary d. of Oliuer Cromwell of Hinchingbrooke Knight of the Bath. = Dame Muriell d. of Justinian Champneys of Bexley in com. Kent widow of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Swann of Southfleete co. Kent Knt. 1 wiffe.



## Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.

George Rotherham of Farley in co. Bedford 1566. = Elizabeth da. of Edm. Bardolfe of Harpden co. Hertford.

George Rotherham of Farley eldest sonne and heire. = Joane da. of Richard Helder al's Spicer of Lilly in com. Hertford.

1. George Rotherham of Farley eldest son liueing A<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Ollife da. of Henry Morton of Olney in co. Buck. 2. Thomas.

Anne. Mary.

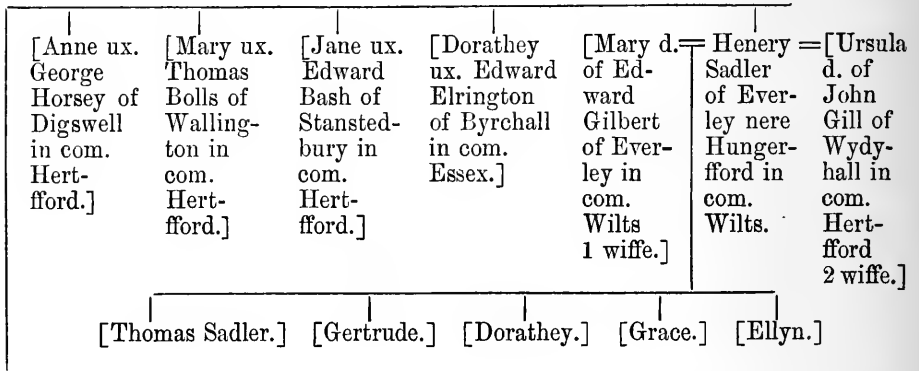
GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

# Sadler

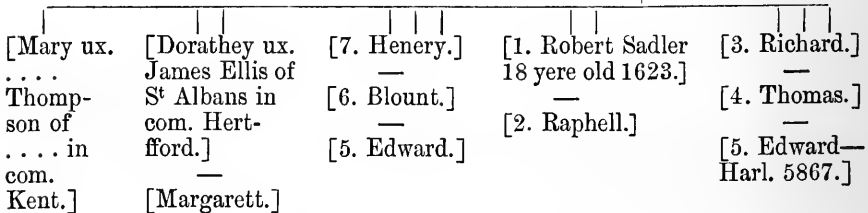
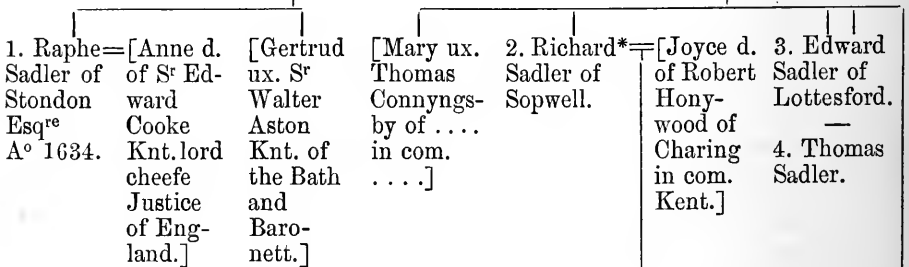
[of Aspley-Guise].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . . .*

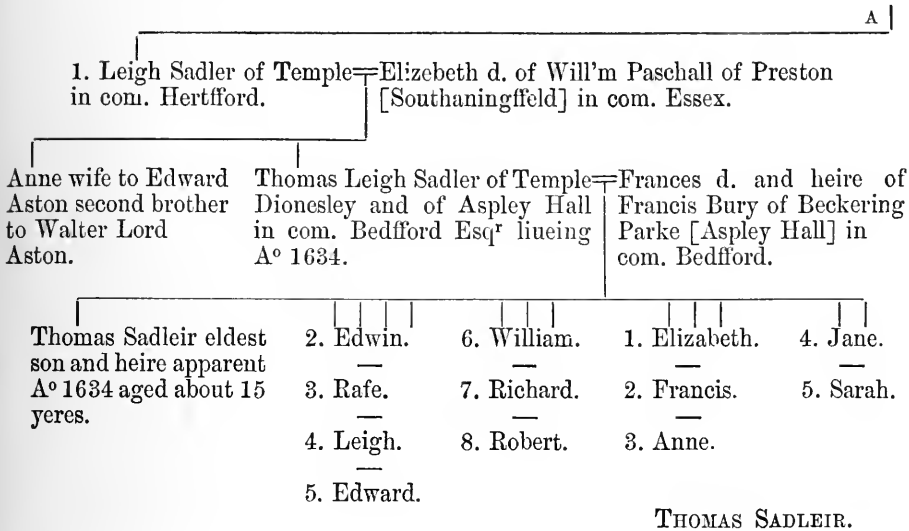
Sr Ralphe Sadler Knt. <sup>Baronet</sup> lord of the manor of Stondon in com. Hertford Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck. and one of the privy councill to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizabeth [ob. 30<sup>th</sup> of March 1587 buried at Stondon]. = Margaret Mitchell.



|   |                                       |  |   |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| [Ursula d. of Sr Henry Sherington of . . . . in com. . . . Knt. 1 wiffe.] | = 1. Sr Thomas Sadler of Stondon Knt. | = [Gertrud d. of Thomas Markham of Cotham in com. Nottingham 2 wiffe.] | 2. Edward Sadler of Temple Dionesley in com. Hertford and of Aspley co. Bedf. Esqr. | = Anne d. and coheire of Sr Richard Leigh of Sopwell nigh St Albans in com. Hertford Knt. |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|



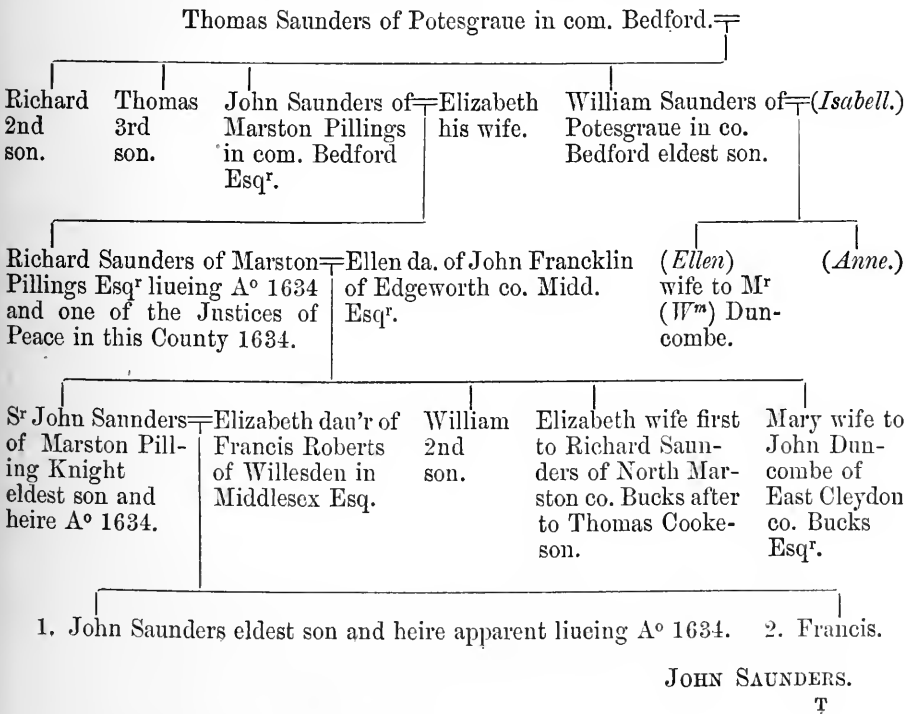
\* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



## Saunders

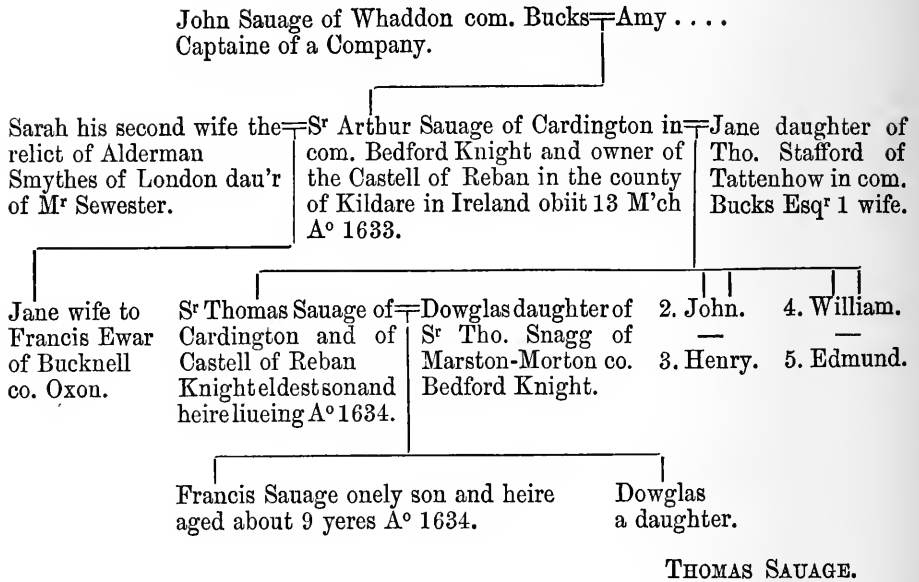
[of Pottesgrobe].

ARMS.—[Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.]  
 CREST.—[An elephant's head erased sable.]



# Savage

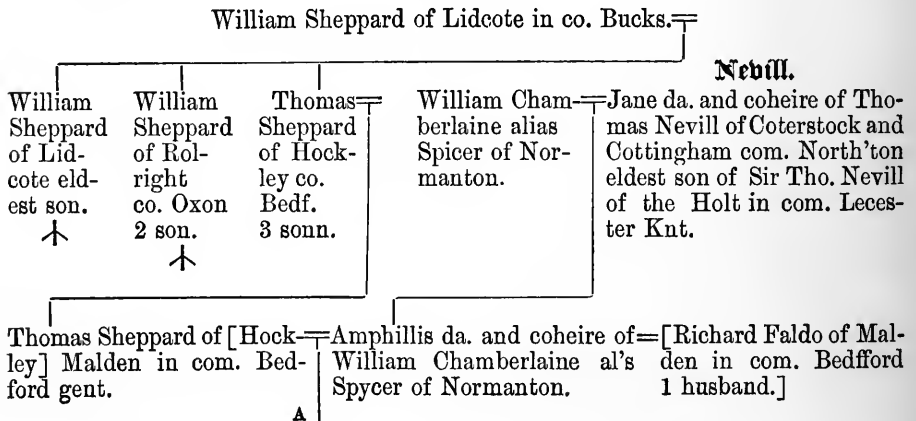
[of Cardington].



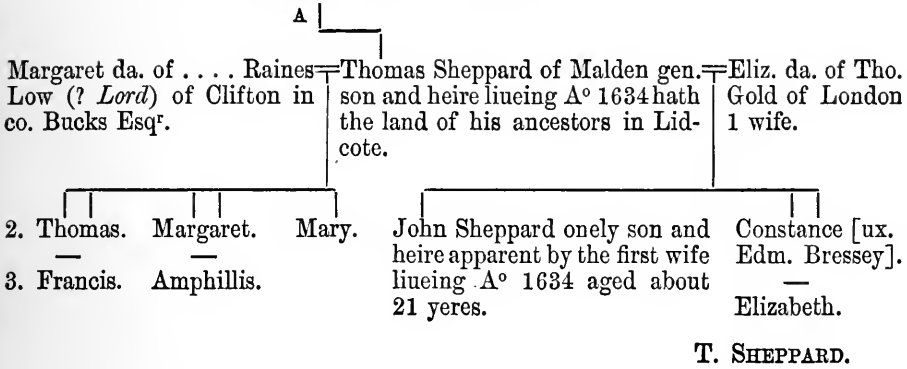
# Sheppard

[of Maulden].

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles gules.*







## Slingesby

[of ~~Husborne~~ Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf. =  
 whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire.

Robert Slingesby of Husband = Abiath d. of Mathias Cony of Apwell  
 Crawley in com. Bedf. in com. Camb.

Edmond Slingesby of Husband Hezekiah Slingesby artiu' Marke Slingesby  
 Crawley eld. s. now liueing magistr' Aule Cat'r' 2 son. 3 son.  
 1634.

## Smyth

[of Woburn].

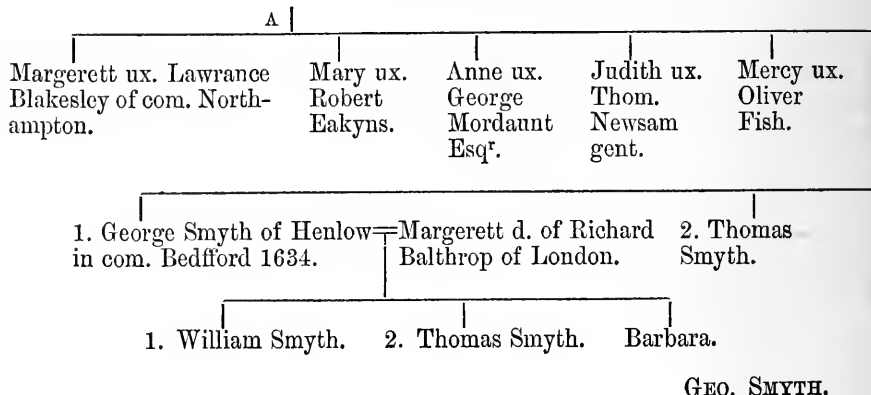
ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pelletée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedfford Esqr A° 3 E. 6. =

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedfford Esqr 3 Q. Eliz. =

Thomas Smyth = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington  
 of Bickleswade. in com. Bedfford.



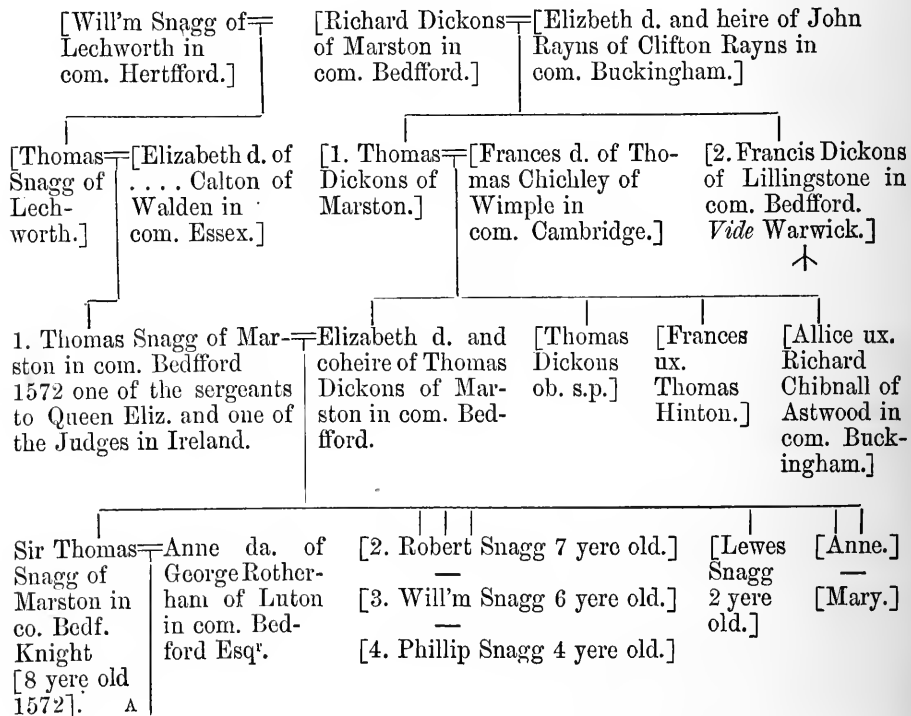
## Snagge

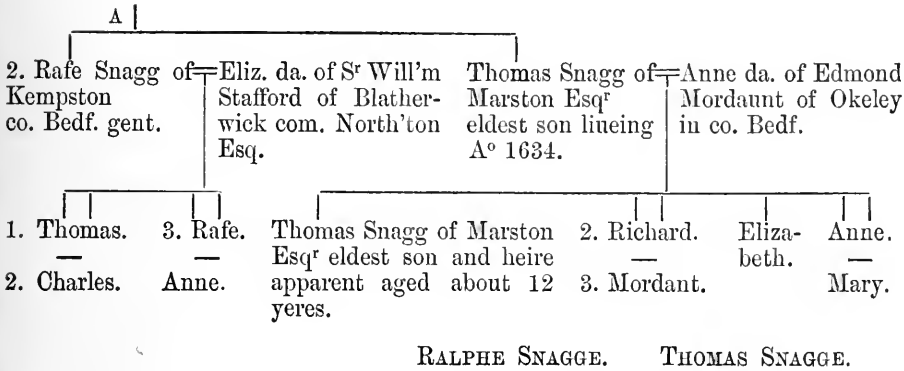
[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, three pheons sable*, SNAGG; 2, *Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert*, DICKONS; 3, *Chequéé or and gules, a canton ermine*, REYNES; 4, *As No. 1.*

CRESTS.—1, *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent*; 2, *A demi-antelope-ermine, attired or.*

### Dicons.



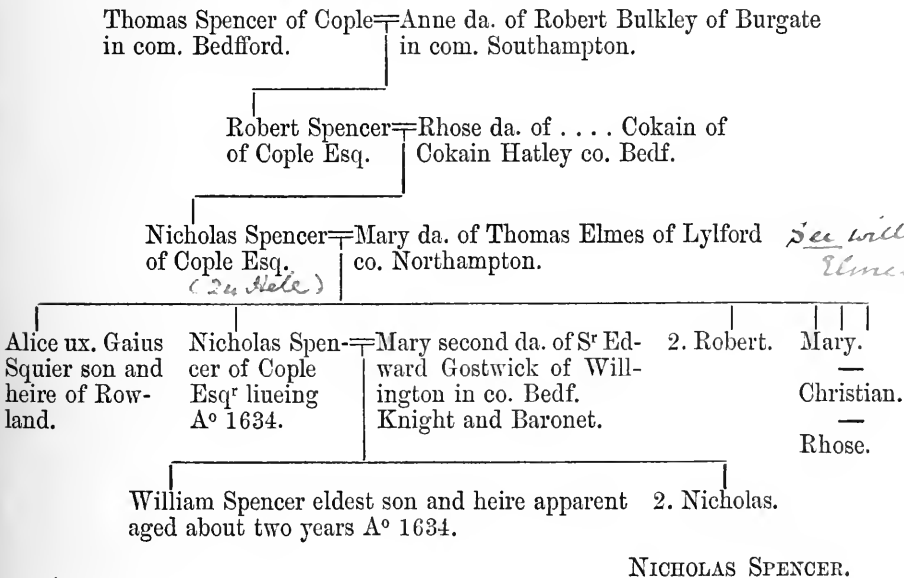


## Spencer

[of Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, SPENCER; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, PECK; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, ARNOLD; 4, blank.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.

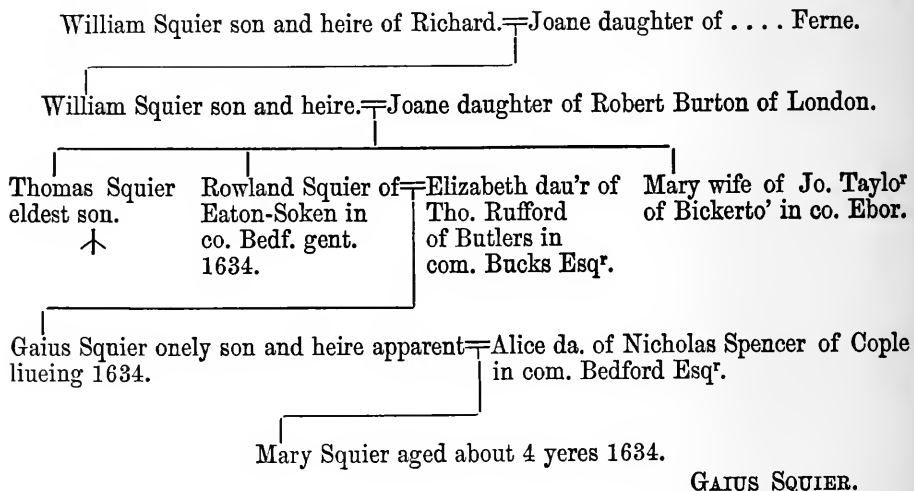


## Squier

[of Eaton-Soken].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.\**

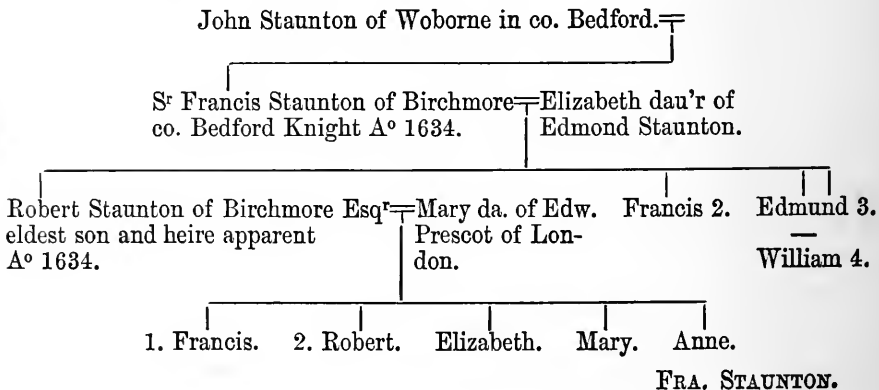


## Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*



\* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent. dat. A<sup>o</sup> 23 Eliz. 1581."

# Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton=Socon].

"Johannes Stockker filius et haeres Thomae Stockker filij et haered' Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum . . . p'tinentiis in p'ochia S<sup>ti</sup> Michaelis in Cornhull in civitat' London' in quo Johan' Saunders nuper inhabitavit necnon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decessum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti A<sup>o</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> H. 7."

Henry Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. =

Thomas Stocker. =

John Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. cosen to the =  
Alderman Stocker of London A<sup>o</sup> 4 H. 7.

Richard Stocker = Christian d. of . . . Malcot  
of Wyboston. of Biddenham in com. Bedf.

John Stocker s.p.

John Stocker of Barford eldest sonn. Richard Stocker of Wyboston 2 sonn. Barbara d. of Robert Bellaby yeoman. Oliuer 3 sonn. William Stocker of Wyboston father of Grace 4 sonn.

John Stocker eldest sonn. Richard 2 sonn. Elizabeth wife to Tho. Goodson. Jane wife to George Dixey. Christian. Mary. Agnes.

RICHARD STOCKER.

# Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cingfoils sable, a chief azure.*

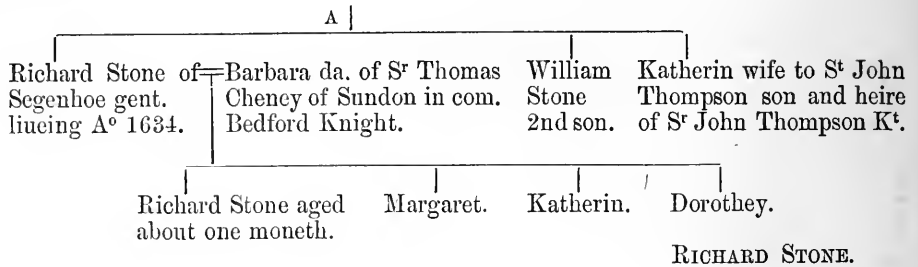
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

William Stone of Segenhoe. =

[Anne wife of Sr Stephen Soame K<sup>t</sup>.] Richard Stone of Segenhoe in co. Bedf. gent. Katherine dau'r of . . . Cobb of Aderbury com. Oxon. Sr George Russell Knight 2nd husband. John Stone of London a councillor of Lawe.

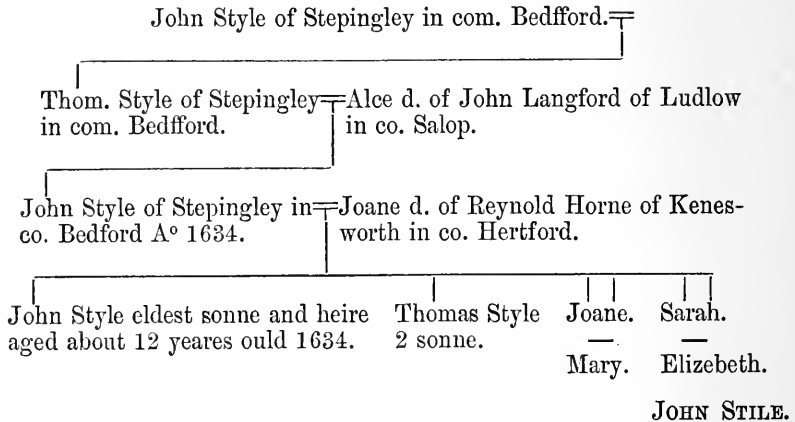
A

†



## Style

[of Steppingley].



## Taylor

[of Littlington and Clapham].

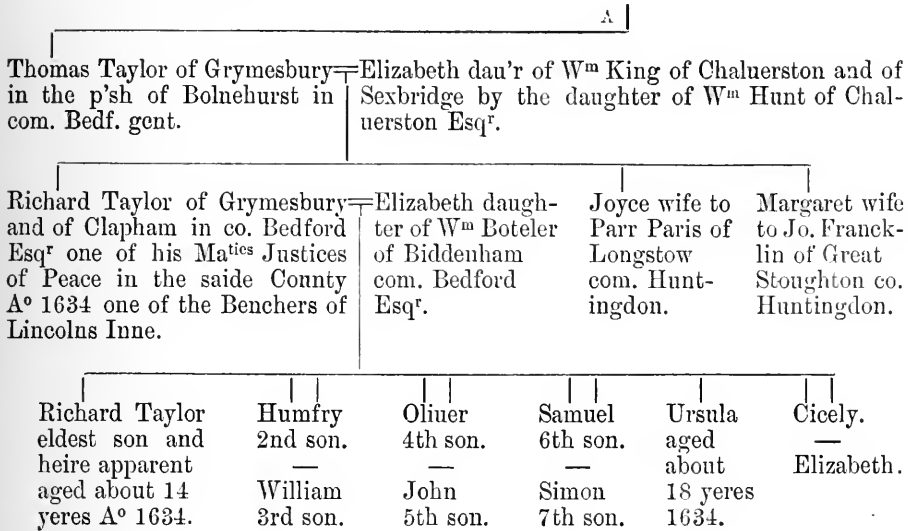
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief dancettée sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.\**

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.*

Thomas Taylor of Littlington in com. Bedford gen. = . . . dau'r of . . . Hale who built the North Ile together with the church porch of the saide church of Littlington. | of Euerton in com. Huntingdon and of Bedford.

A |

\* "An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y<sup>e</sup> County of Bedford Esq', one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w<sup>h</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> County and also one of the Auntyents or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, graunted by Sr Richard Sr George Clarcencieulx King of Armes vnder his hand and scale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."

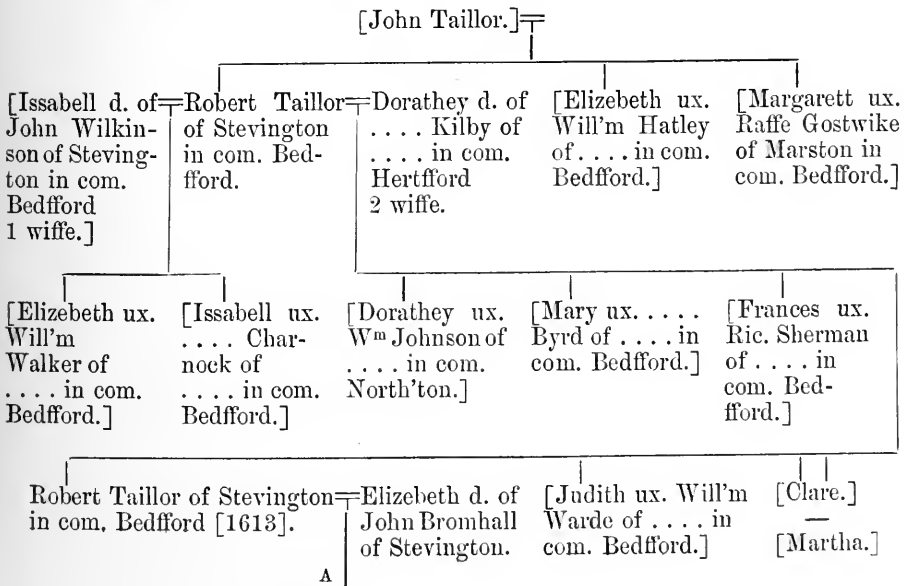


RICH. TAYLOR.

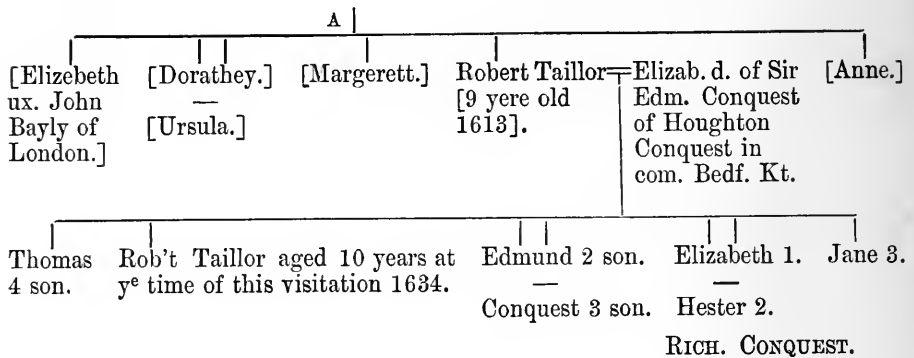
## Taylor

[of Stevington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.*



U



## Thomson

[of Husborne=Crawley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, a lion passant-guardant or*, THOMPSON; 2, *Or, a fesse between three martlets sable*, CHADWORTH; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent*, GLOVER; 4, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules*, SMYTH.

[Richard Thomsonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.]

[Will'm Thomsonn.] = [. . . d. and heire of . . . Chadworth.]

[Richard Thomsonn.] = [Agnes d. of Hugh Gedney.  
*Vert, 3 eagles splayd a.*]

[2. Thomas Thomsonn. *Vide* Lincon.]  
†

[Alicce d. and heire of Robert Glover.]

[John Thomsonn.]

[Alicce d. of . . . Harvye.]

[3. Will'm Thomsonn. *Vide* Lincon.]

Will'm Thomson of Wellinger in com. Lincon.

Catherin d. and coheire of Robert Smyth.

[Thomas Thomson a preest.]

John Thomsonn one of the Auditors to Q. Elizebeth.

Dorathy d. of Ric. Gilbert.

[Margery ux. Will'm Clarke.]

[Alicce ux. John Page.]

Robert Thomson of Husborne-Crawley in com. Bedford Esqr.

Jane da. of . . . Conyngesby of S<sup>r</sup> Rafe Conyngesby Knight.

A

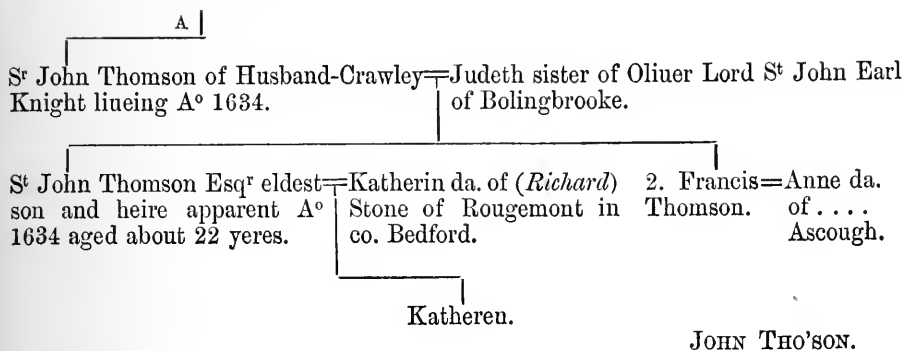
[1. John Thomsonn.]

[Elizebeth.]

[2. Henery Thomsonn.]

[3. Francis Thomsonn.]



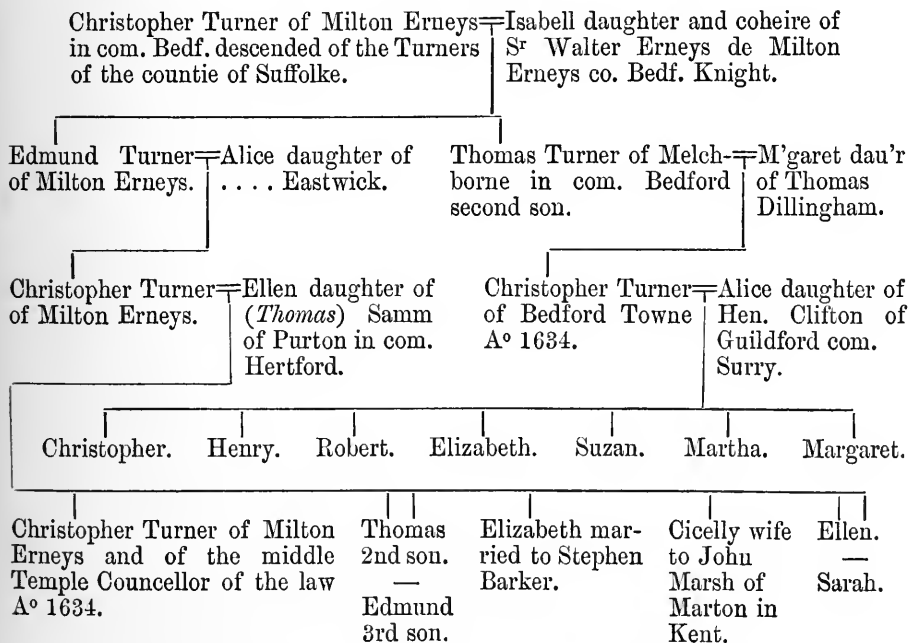


## Turner

[of Milton=Ernest].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS*; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUCH*; 4, *Azure, a bend ragulée or.\**

CREST.—*A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.*



CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

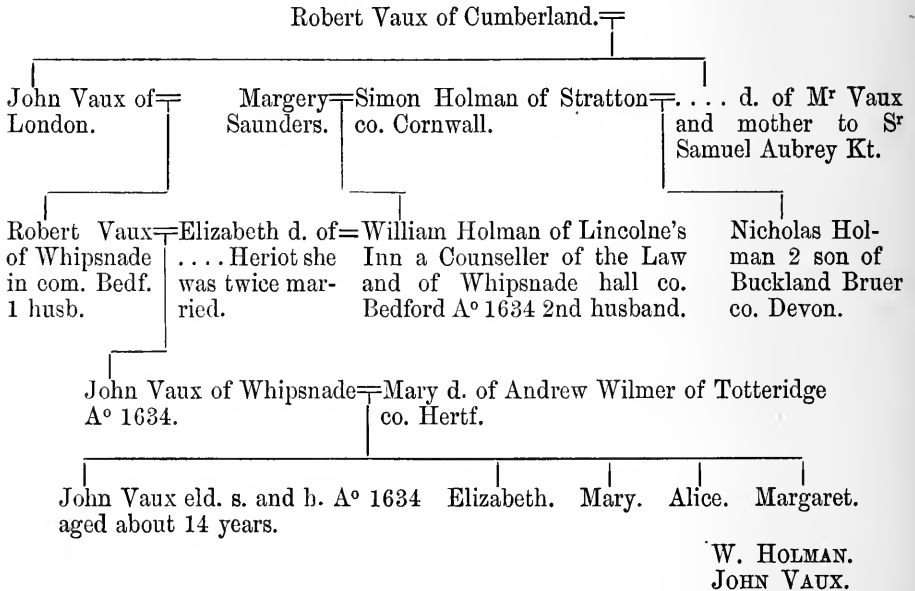
\* "Vnder the hand of Clar, Cooke."

## Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, VAUX.* II., *Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or, HOLMAN.\**

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesseways between two wings expanded gules, HOLMAN.†*

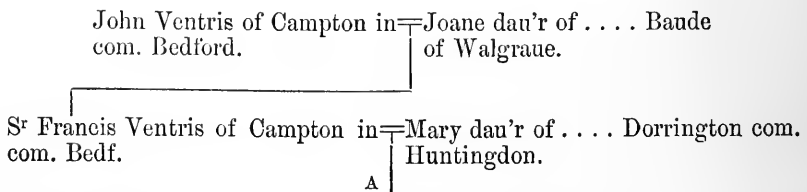


## Ventris

[of Campton].

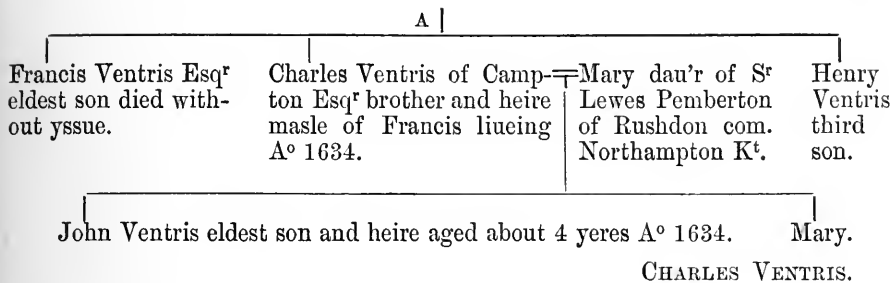
ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.*

[CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.*]



\* "Certif. by M<sup>r</sup> Philpot Som<sup>r</sup>set."

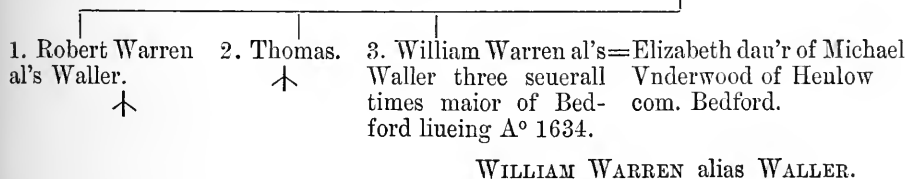
† "An escocheon vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."



## Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This Robert was three times maior of Bedford.

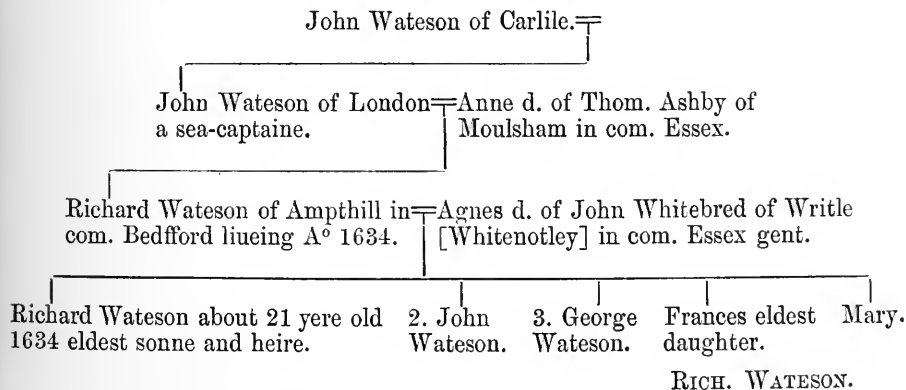


## Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.*



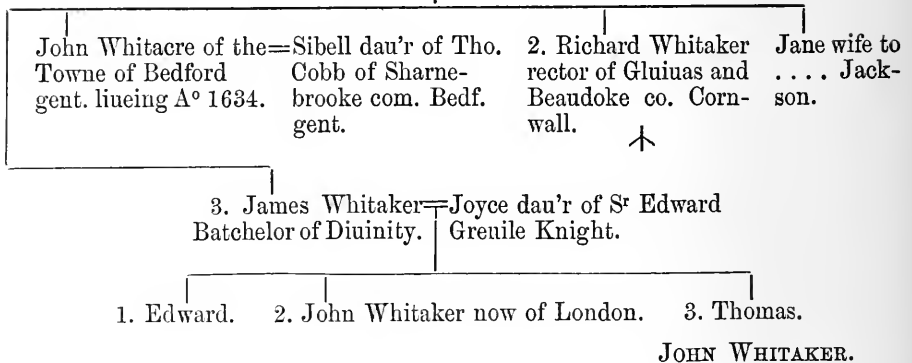
## Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.\**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster. =

Christopher Whitaker of Walshay in co. Lanc. = Alice dau'r of . . . . Ormerod of Huncote com. Lanc.



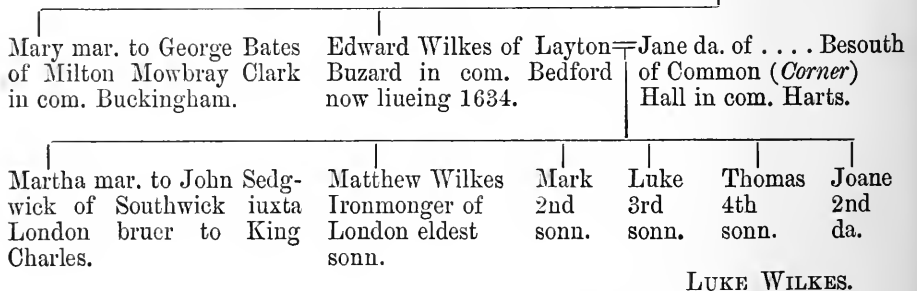
## Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.†*  
 CREST—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*

MOTTOES.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCUI MEO NON CONFIDO.

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford. =



\* "Ex sigillo. res. for furth, prooffe."

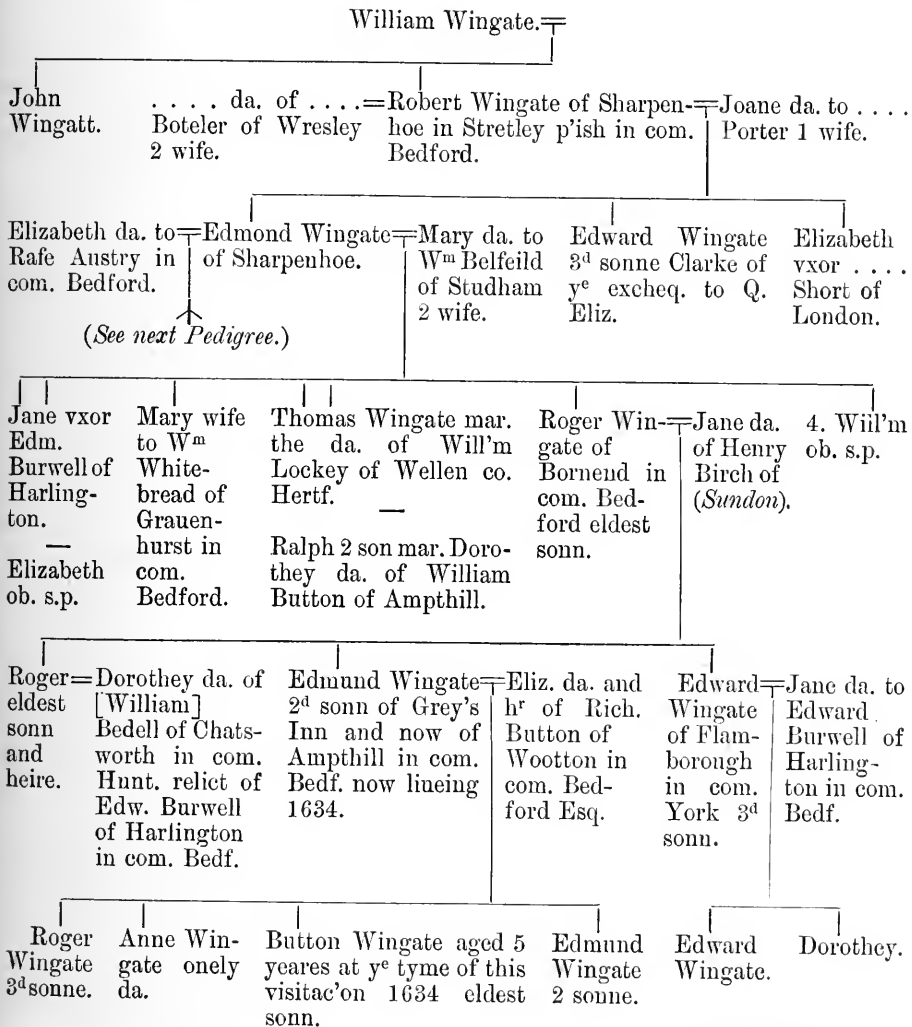
† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—ED.

# Wingate

[of Amptill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—1, *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or*, WINGATE. II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, WINGATE; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or*, BELVERGE. *In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . a mullet gules*, BUTTON.

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable*; 2, *A gate or, a crescent for difference*.\*



EDM. WINGATE.

\* "This creast did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

## Wingate

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate = Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.  
of Sharpenhoe.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Anne dau'r of William Wise—man of Canfield Hall com. Essex 2 wife relict of . . . . Fitch and mother of Sr William Fitch. | George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esq <sup>r</sup> = one of the Justices of the Peace in this County his third wife was ( <i>Martha</i> ) da. of Oliuer Lo. St John of Bletneso. | Anne dau'r of John Belfield of Studham in co. Hertford 1 wife. |
|---|---|--|

|   |  |   |                               |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Robert Wingate of Harlington in com. Bedf. Esq <sup>r</sup> . | = Amy da. of Roger Warr of Hestercombe co. Somerset Esq <sup>r</sup> . | 2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Margaret da. to Peter Tauerner son of Richard Tauerner of Soundes co. Oxon. | Richard, Rafe and George s.p. |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| John Wingate of Harlington Esq <sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the Peace A° 1634. | = Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kinersley in co. Hereford Esq. | George Wingate of the Middle Temple ob. s.p. | Edward Wingate of Lockley co. Hertford mar. Mary Alway da. and coh. of Rafe Alway of Cannons com. Herford gent. |
|---|---|--|---|

|  |             |            |         |           |
|--|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Robert Wingate eldest sonne and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A° 1634. | 2. Francis. | 3. George. | Hester. | —<br>Amy. |
|--|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|

JO. WINGATE.

## Wyld

[of Bromham].

. . . . Wyld. =

|                |   |  |              |
|----------------|---|--|--------------|
| 2. Henry Wyld. | Sr Edmund Wyld of Kemsey co. Worcester & Glaseley com. Salop. | = Dorothey dau'r and sole heire of Sr Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest co. Bedford. | George Wyld. |
|----------------|---|--|--------------|

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esq <sup>r</sup> liueing A° 1634 now the King's Ward aged about 16 yeres A° 1634. | Walter Wyld 2 <sup>d</sup> son. |
|---|---------------------------------|

EDMUND WYLDE.

## Additional Pedigrees.

---

“The vissitation of Bedfordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same ffamilyes and [*one word here illegible*] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffollowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me RICHARD MUNDY.

“Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly rouge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

EDW. COPLEY of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

RADCLIFF of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

NEWDIGATE of Haws.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jamps argent.

SEWELL of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

MOLYSWORTH.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

PYNFFOLD of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

*Crest.*—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (*Granted 18 Oct. 1501.*)

JOHN BRENKER.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

JUDG or JUG.—Or, a chevron vert.

BARDOLFFE.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

CLOPTON.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

FAYREY.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[*Crest.*—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

FLYTWECKS.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[*Crest.*—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

SOMERY.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

GOLDINGTON.—Or, two lions passant sable.

GUBYON.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

HARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

[*Crest.*—A stag's head sable gouttée d'or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest*.—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEYER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [or ROWSE].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest*.—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

*Crest*.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse . . . on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

*Crest*.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

Sr JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALLEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

*Crest*.—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.— . . . a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

*Crest*.—A nag's head sable, gouttée d'or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand coupé and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

*Crest*.—A Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.



WM. BLETSO of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

*Crest.*—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

RICHARD WAGSTAFFE of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one coupé at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, VERE.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, SANDFORD; 2 and 3, VERE.
4. SANDFORD.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert, .

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ;  
impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux, .

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

“ HIC IACET Willm's Weston . . . ”

“ Hic jacet Guido de Vere. . . . ”

On ye old buildings there :—

1. SANDFORD.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.\*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were ffounders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :—

“ Jesu Christ most of myght  
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight  
and of his wife Elizabeth  
wth out of this world is past by death  
wth founded thes chapell here  
helpe them wth your hartly praier  
that they may com to that place  
where eber is joy and solace.”

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, WENLOCK; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, HOO; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

\* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent Vere impaling Sandford.

**"Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et  
D'na Katherina uxor eius qui quidem  
Thomas obiit . . . . Die . . . . Ao d'ni 15 . . . . qui  
quidem Katherina obiit Ao d'ni . . . ."**

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

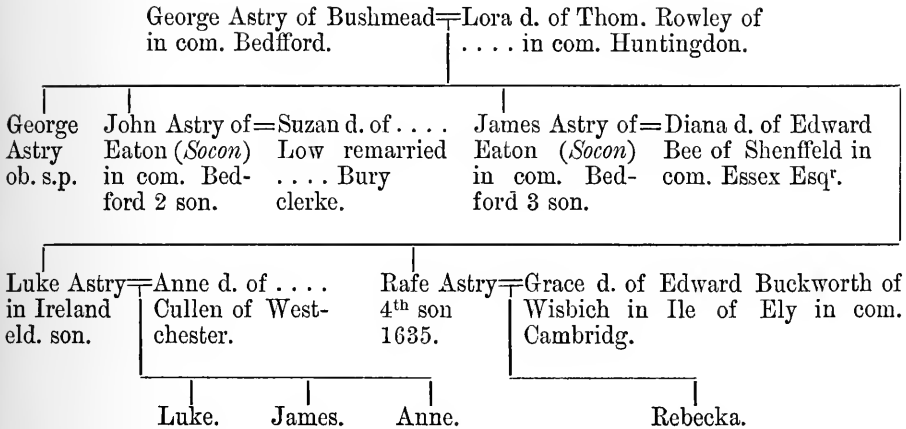
In Bletso Church:—

**"Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Cofferarius et custos  
Garderoꝝ prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret Ducissa  
Somersatia ac? leon d'na Welles qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458  
Cuius a'ia prop'et, &c."**

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant , ? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

**Astry\***

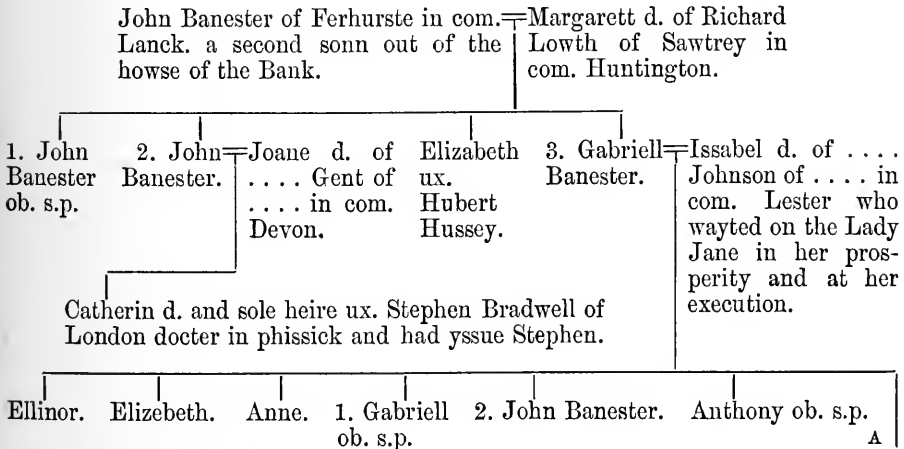
[of Eaton=Socon].



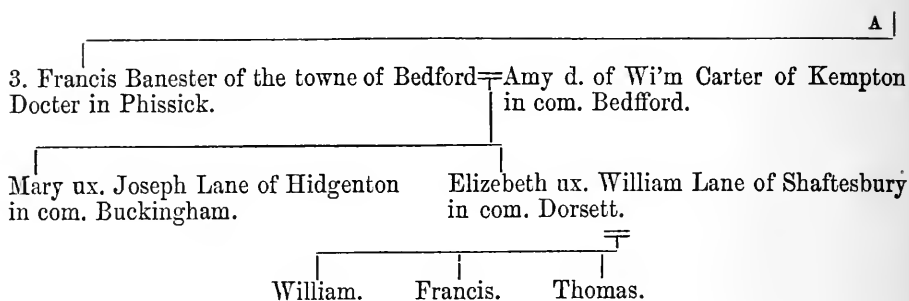
**Banester**

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A peacock sejant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*



\* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.

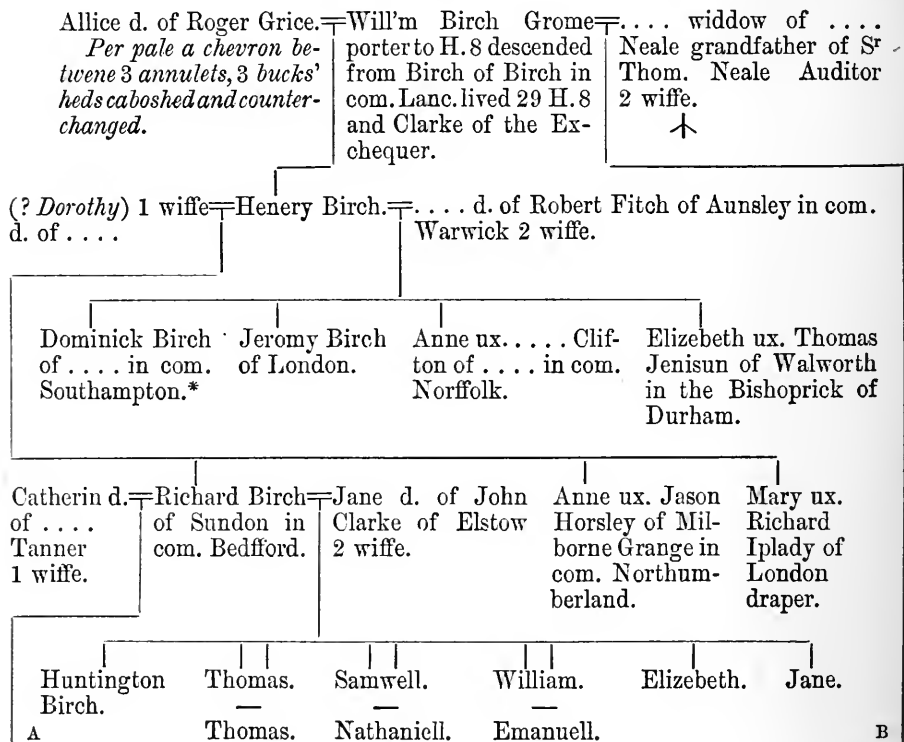


## Birch

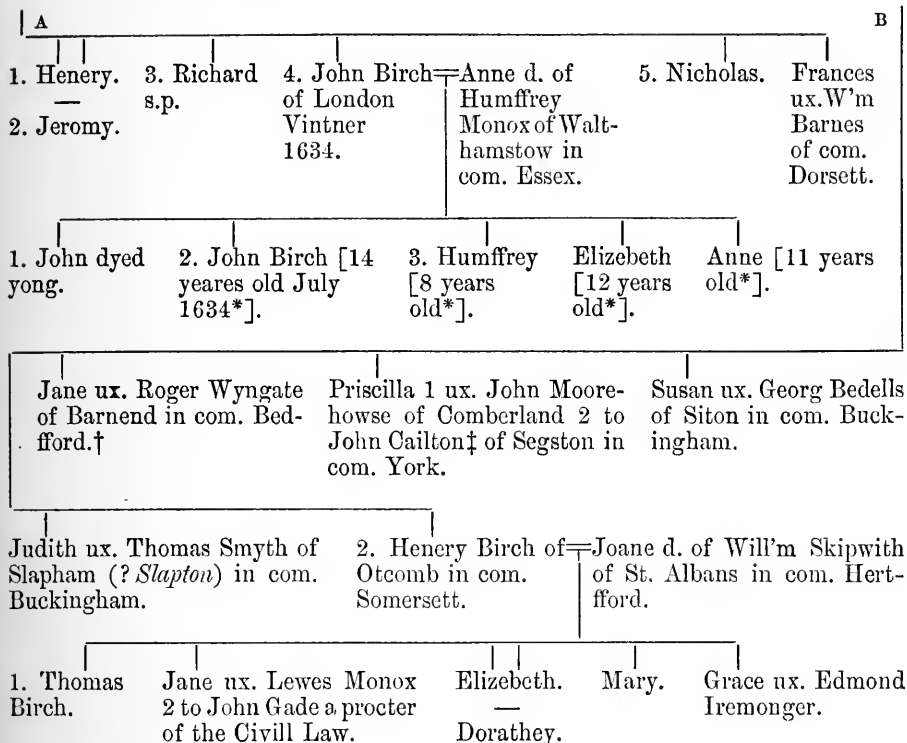
[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*



\* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeromy sons of William Birch by the widow of . . . . Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.



## Blenerhasset

[of Blunham].

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent*, BLENERHASSET; 2, *Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one*, LOWDHAM; 3, *Gules, a pallium inverted ermine*, KELDON; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or*, ; 5, *Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference*, ; 6, *Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.**—*A wolf sejant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.*

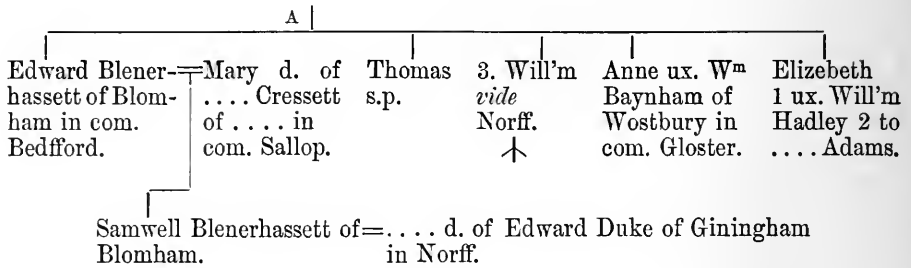
Raffe Blenerhasset of Frens = Jane d. and heire of S<sup>r</sup> John Lowdham  
in com. Norff. of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem.*

Jane d. of Thomas Higham = John Blenerhasset = Jane d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tyndall of  
of Higham Greene in com. Suff. 1 wiffe. of Frens in Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had  
folk. yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

\* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.

† "Widow to . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

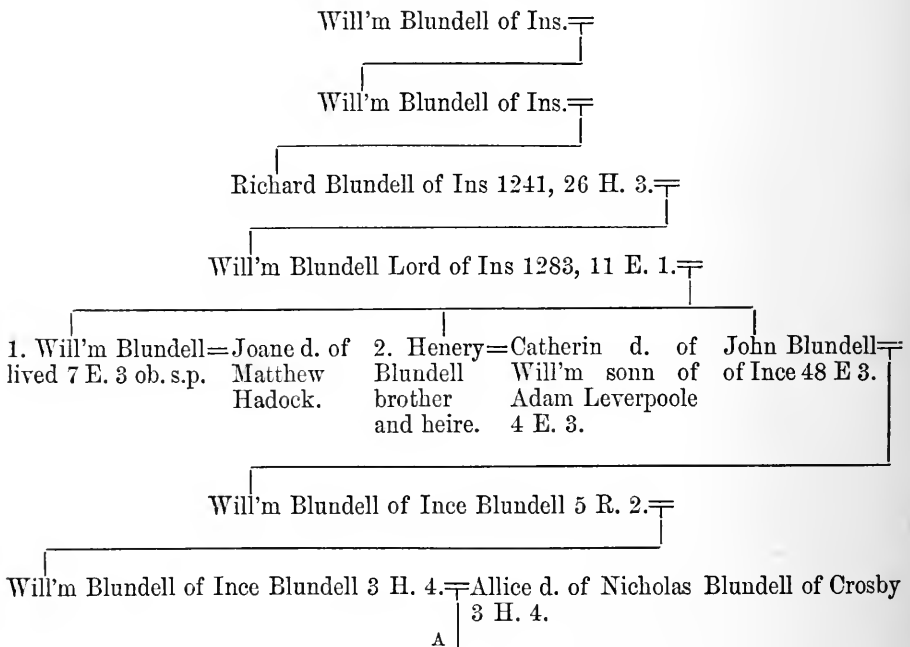


## Blundell\*

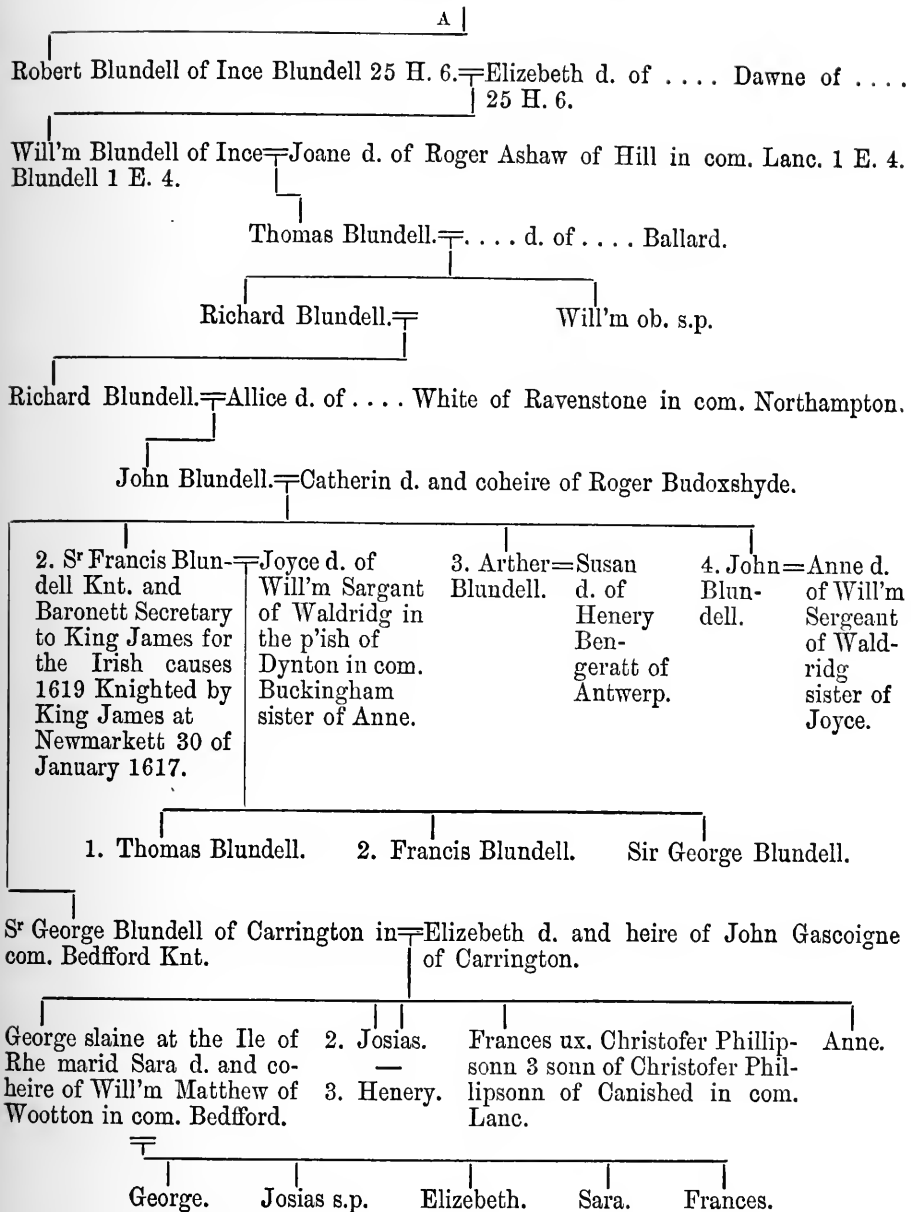
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable*, BLUNDELL; 2, *Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent*, BUDOCKSHYDE; 3, *Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable*, TRAVALARD *alias* MORTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable*, GOPHILL; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads sable*, ; 6, *Blank*.

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*



\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.

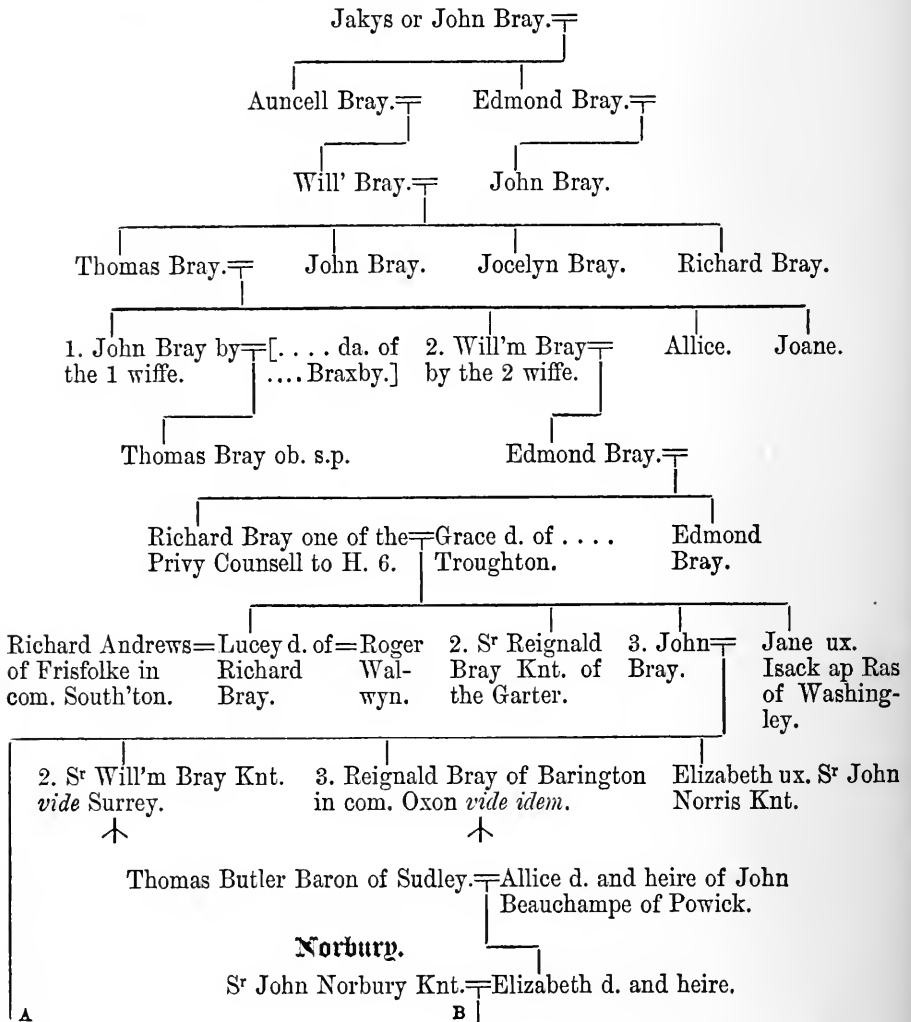


## Bray, Lord Bray

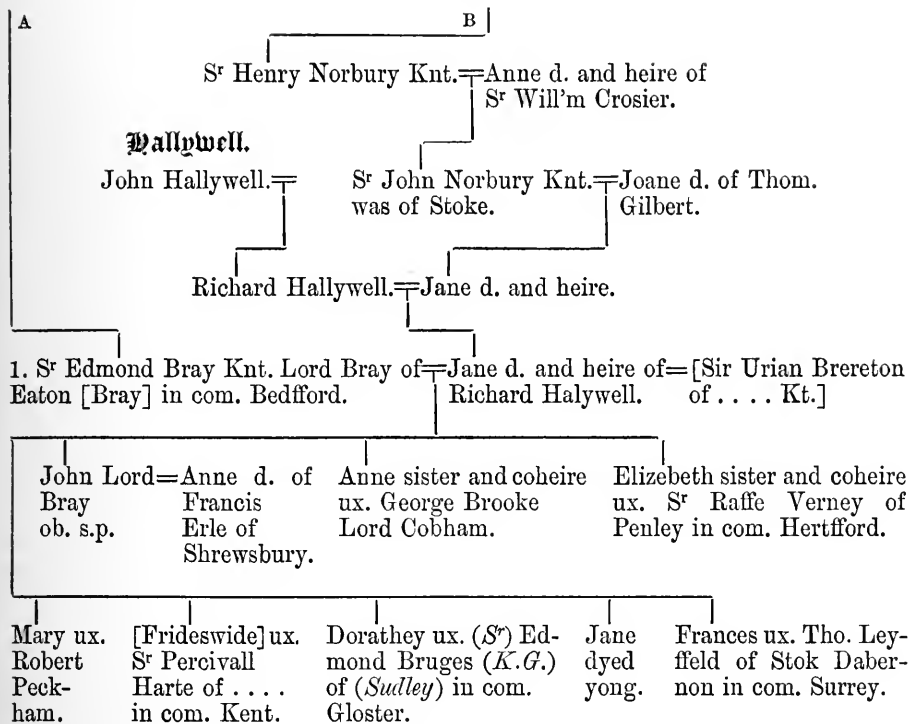
[of Eaton Bray].

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la guise sable*, BRAY; 2, *Vair, three bendlets gules*, LONGVALE; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules three goats passant of the field, armed or*, HALEIWELL; 4, *Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a fleur-de-lys of the field*, NORBURY; 5, *Gules, a fesse counter-componée argent and sable between six crosses formée fitchée or*, BOTTELER; 6, *Or, two bendlets gules*, SUDLEY; 7, *Bendy of ten or and azure*, MOUNTFORT; 8, *Sable, a cross between four bees erect or*, CROSYER; 9, *Azure, a chevron or*, DABERNON.

CRESTS.—1, *A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure*; 2, *A flax-breaker or*; 3, *A ? rabbit gules*.





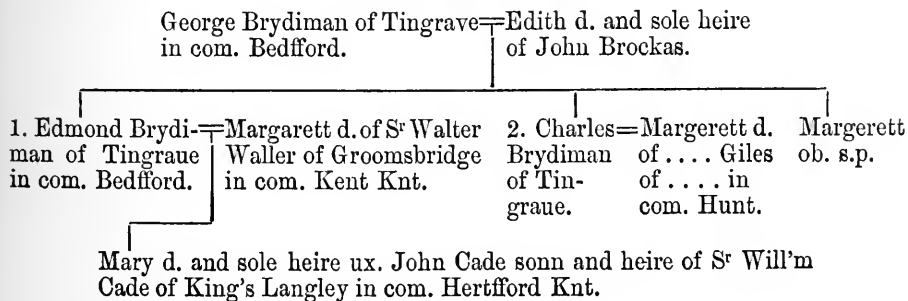


## Brydiman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine*, BRYDIMAN; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or*, BROCAS; 3, *Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent*, ROCHES; 4, *Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one*, ; 5, *Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules*, BANBURY; 6, *Or, a fesse gules between three masles azure*, SCOVILL; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or*, BODINANT; 8, *Blank*.

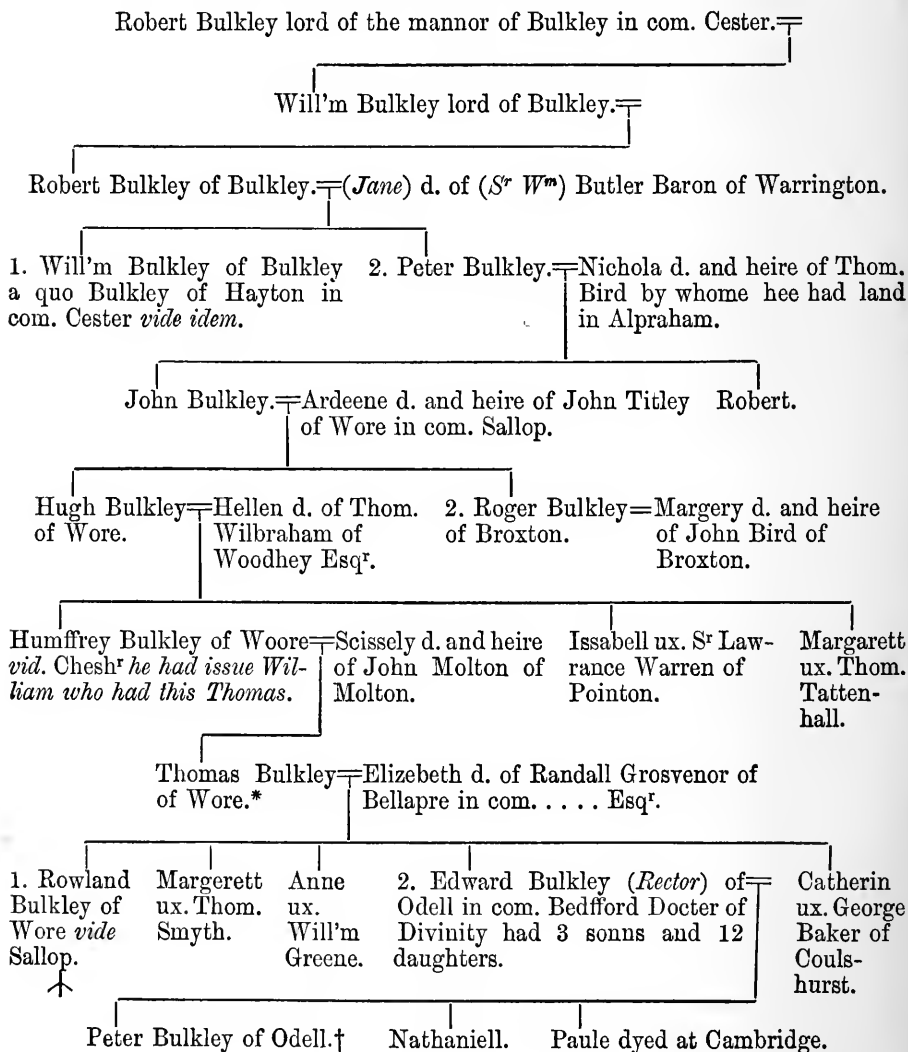
CREST.—A wolf's head coupé quarterly argent and sable.



# Bulkley

[of Odell].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference, BULKELEY*; 2, *Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, BIRD*; 3, *Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops gules, TITLEY*; 4, *Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field, WORE*; 5, *Barry of six argent and gules, MOLTON*; 6, *As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*



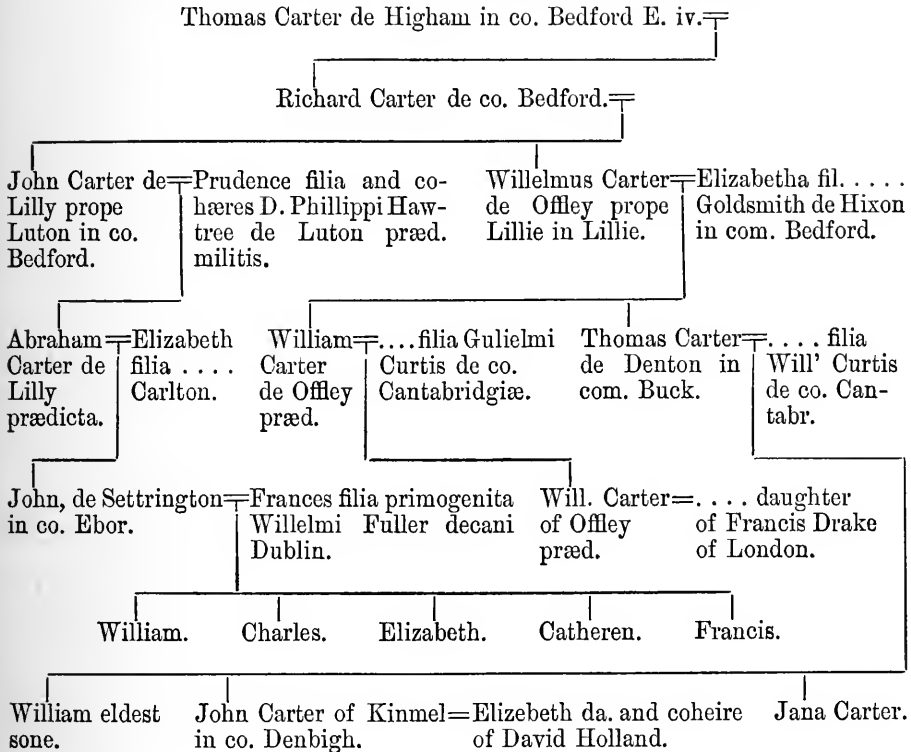
\* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.

† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial,' ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

## Carter\*

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*



## Chester†

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER; 2, Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE; 3, Gules, three mullets argent, ; 4, Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent, ; 6, Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.*

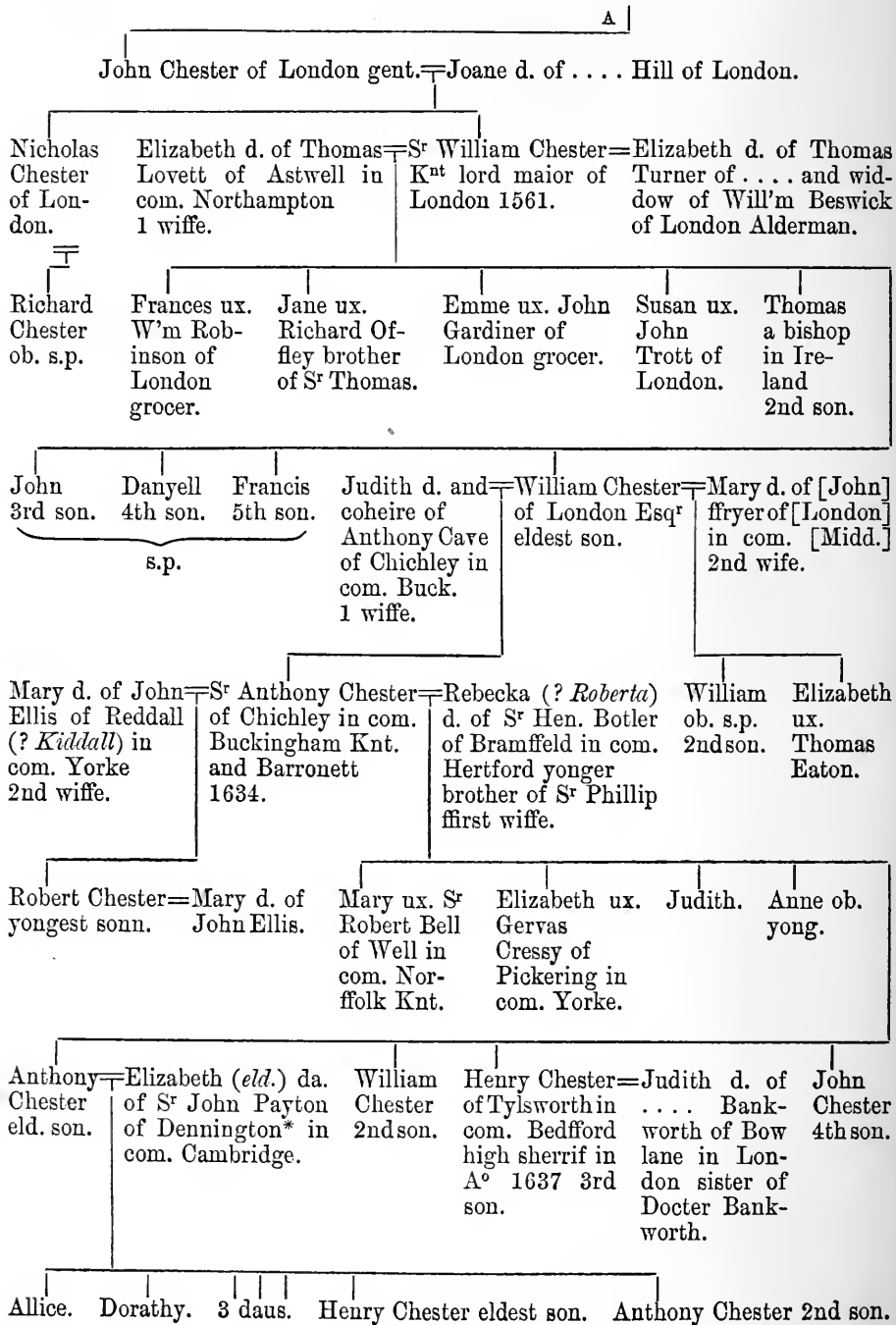
CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

William Chester of London gent. =

A |

\* By a later hand. Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.



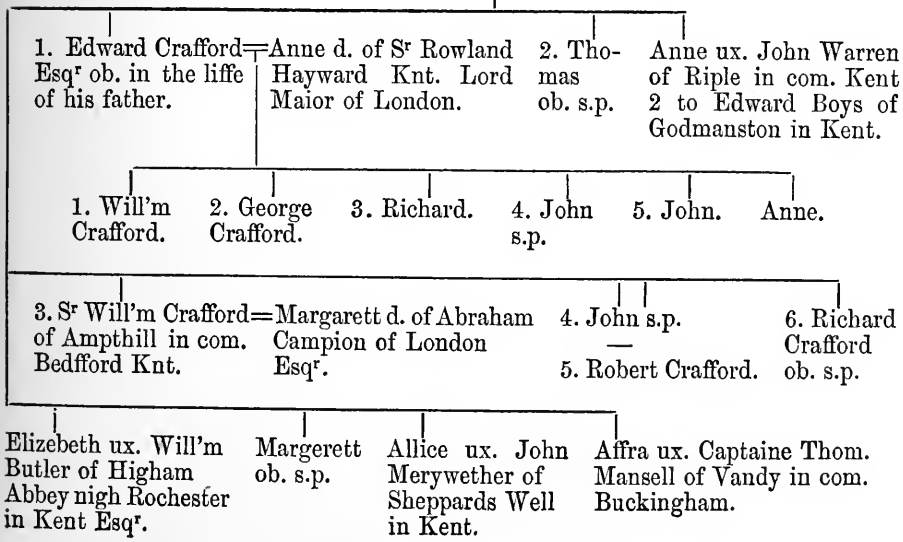
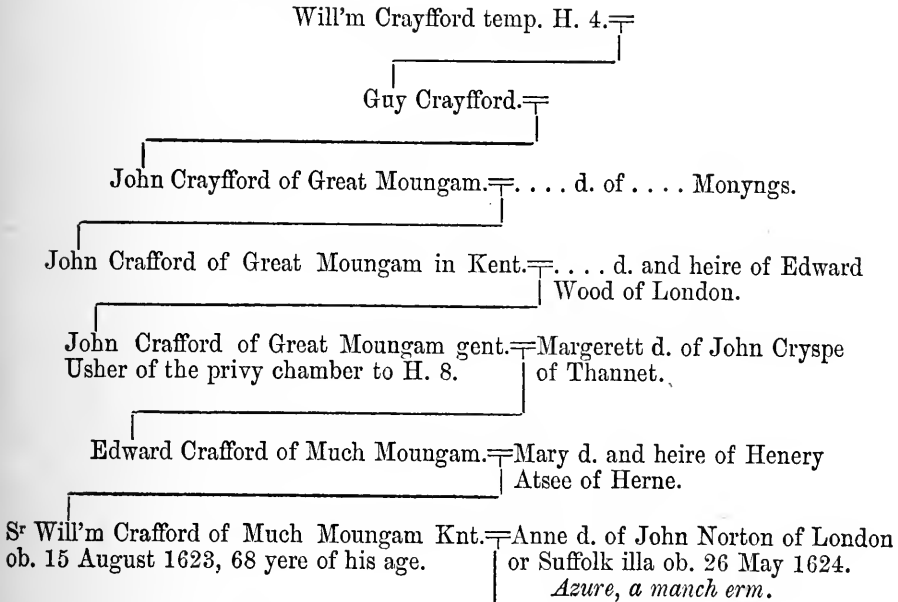
\* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

# Crayford

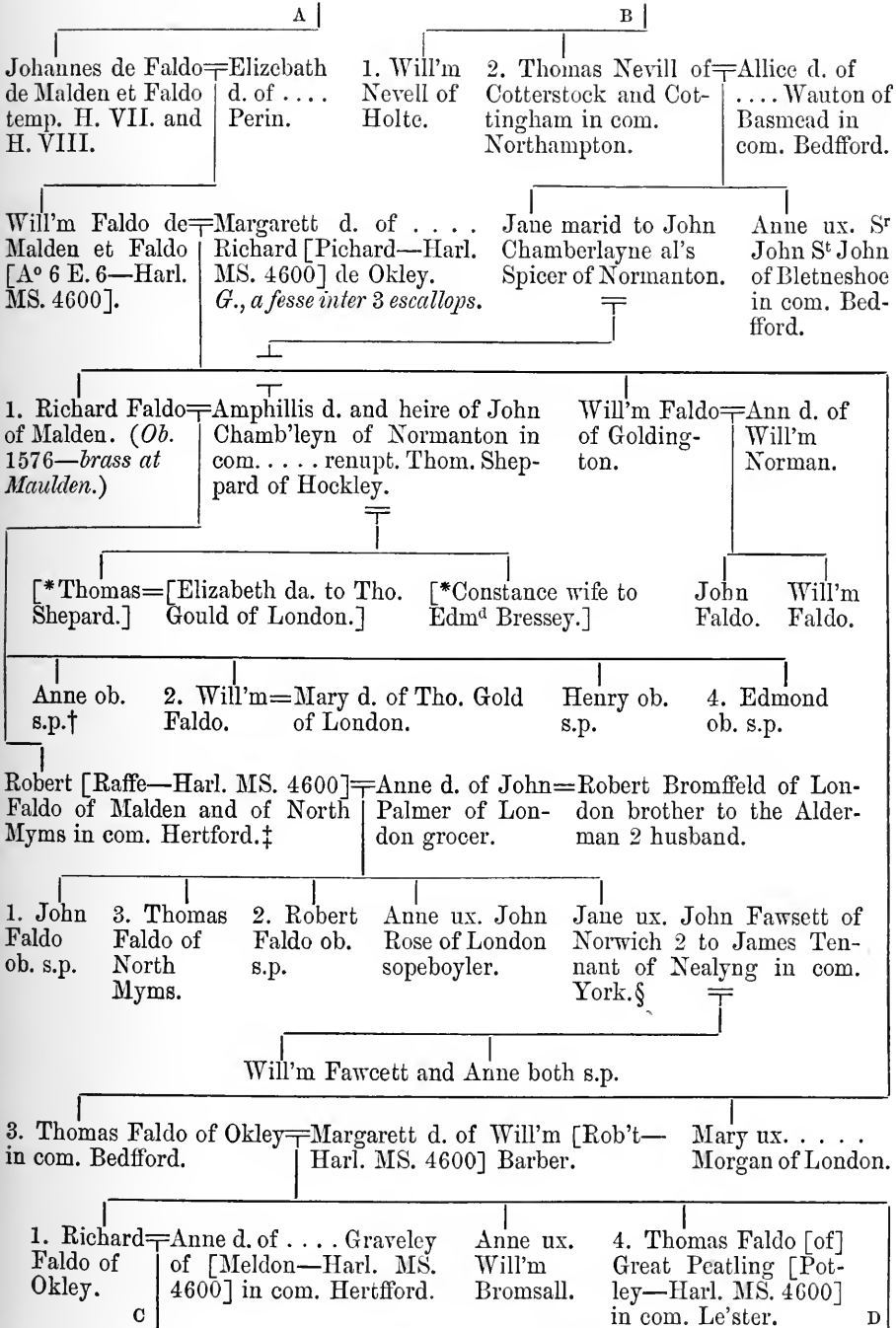
[of Amphyll].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, CRAYFORD; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference, ; 3, Sable, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one, ; 4, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable, ; 5, Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two faunches Barry of six argent and azure, ATSEE or SEE; 6, Blank.

CREST.—A hawk's head couped or.





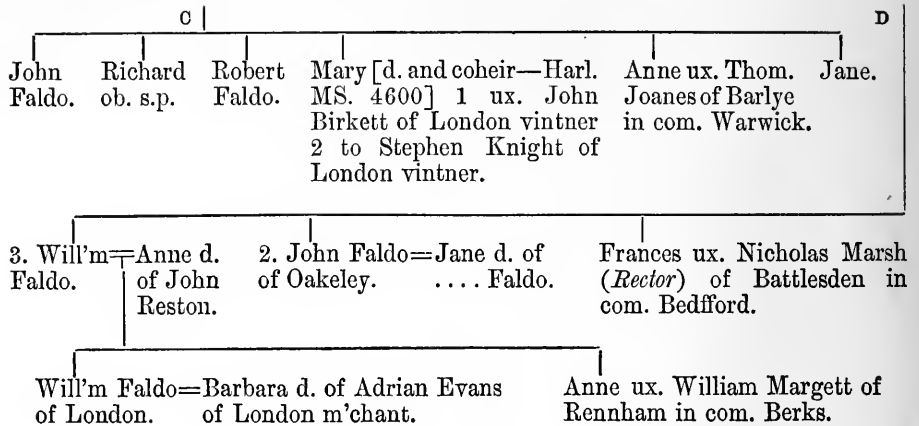


\* Harl. MS. 4600.

† Ob. 1594, æt. 18 ; brass in Maulden Church.

‡ In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613 ; Francis his fifth son, 1632 ; and John Fawcett, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.

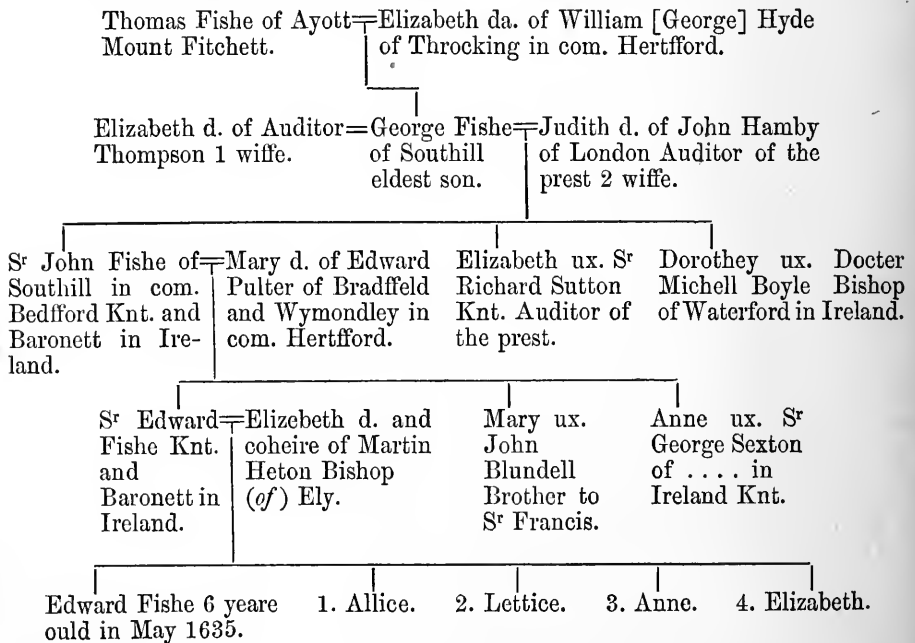
§ "Of Westham in com. Essex, A° 1634." ('Visit. of Essex,' p. 500, Harl. Soc.)



## Fishe

[of Southill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*  
 [CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*]

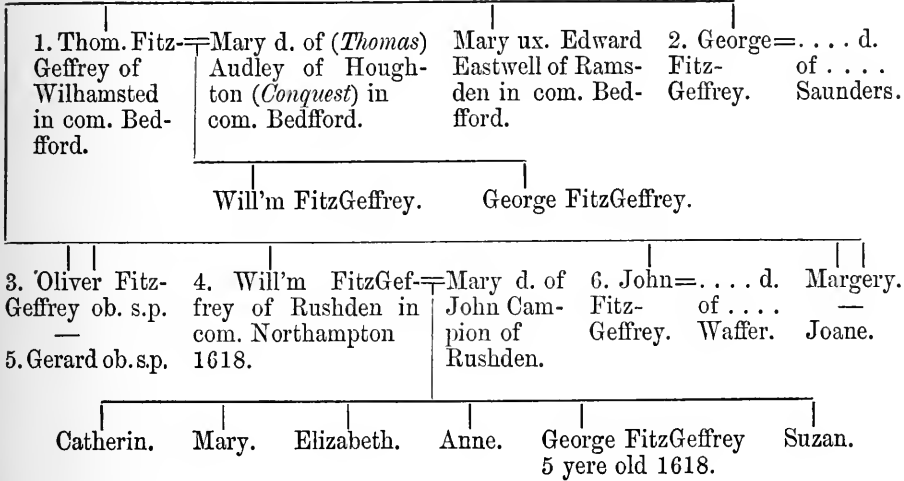




## FitzGeffrey

[of *Wilshamstead*].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedford = Anne d. of . . . .  
 (6th son of *George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall*). Rowesley.

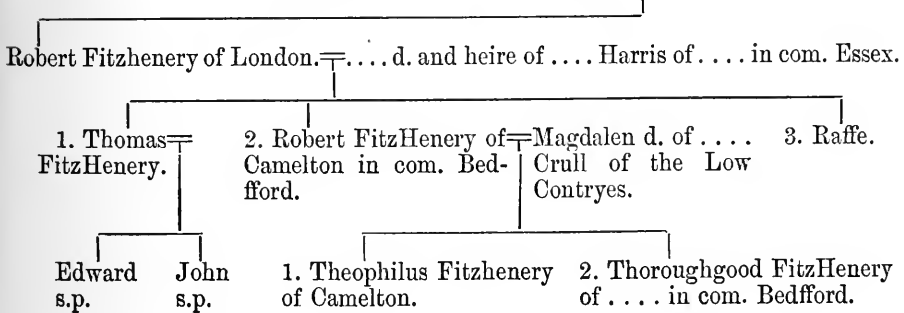


## FitzHenry

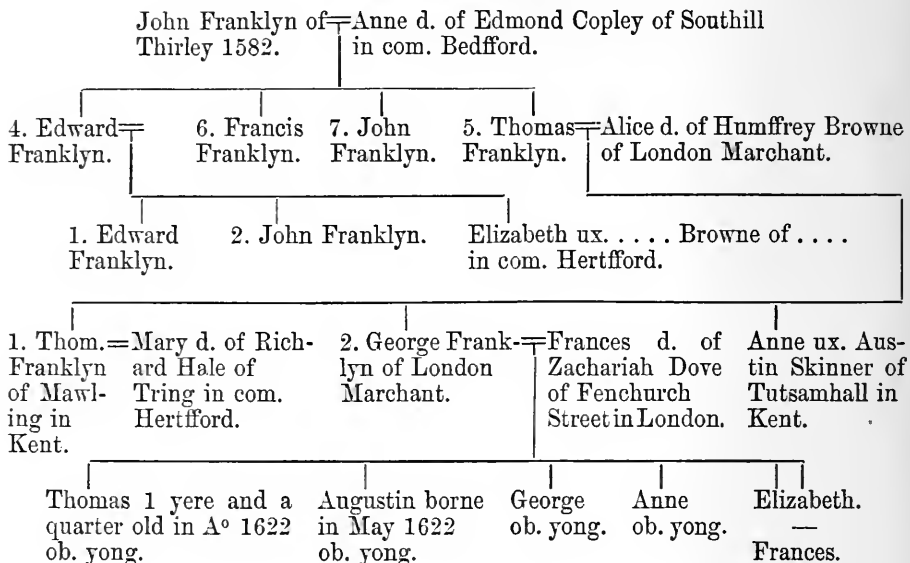
[of *Campton*].

[ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.*]

. . . . FitzHenry of . . . . in com. Essex.



## Franklyn.\*



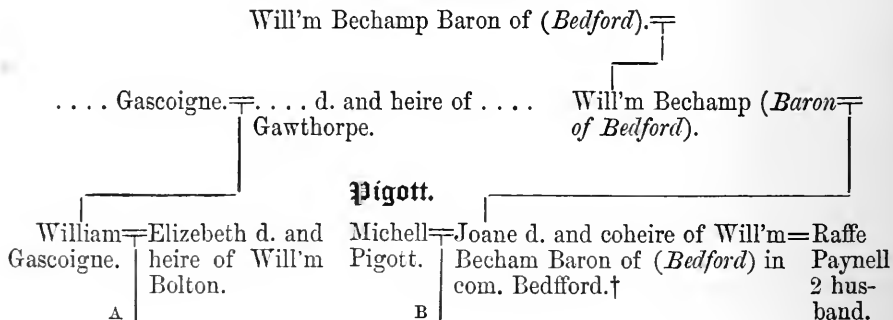
## Gascoigne

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or*, GASCOIGN ; 2, *Gules, three pickaxes azure*, PIGOTT ; 3, *Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux*, WAKE ; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second*, BEAUCHAMP ; 5, *Ermine, a lion passant sable*, VINTER [? WITHER] ; 6, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, SCARGILL.

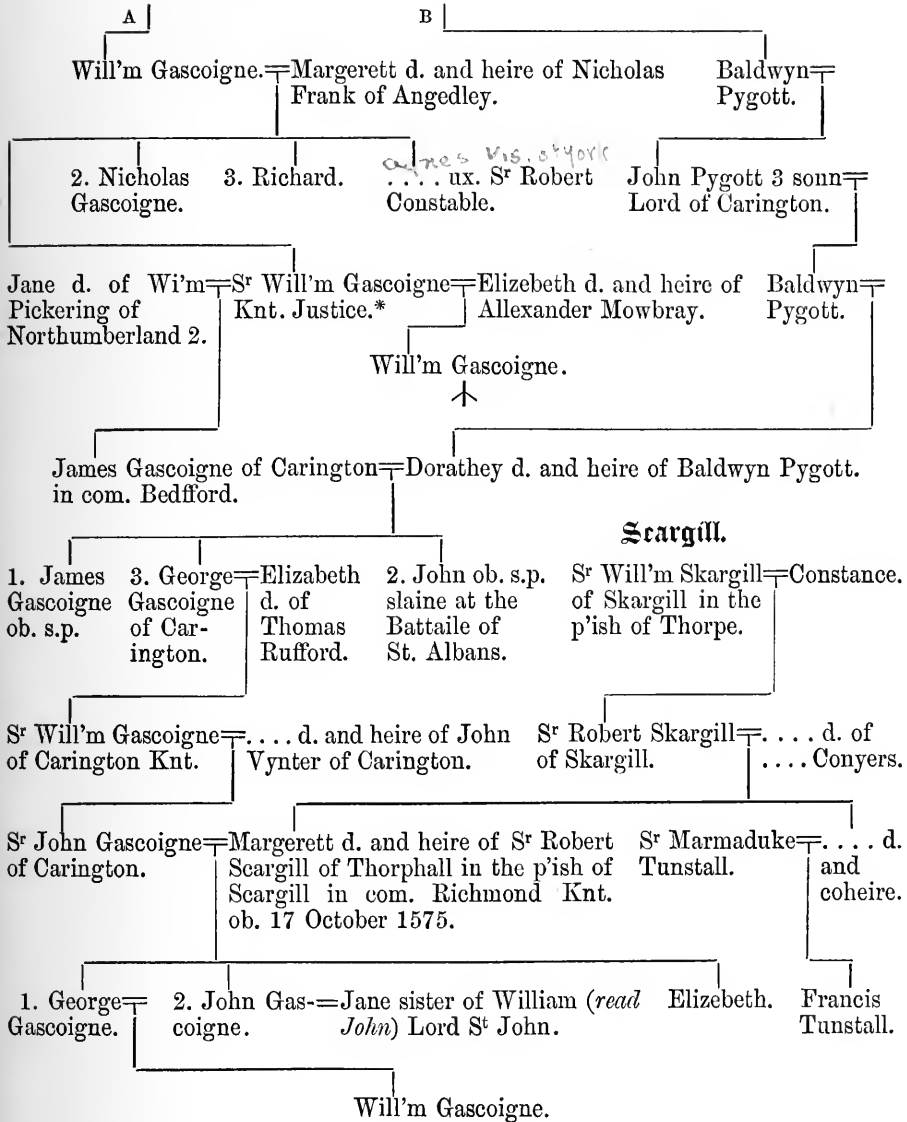
CREST.—*A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or*.

### Beauchamp.



\* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' vol. i., p. 290, ed. Harl. Soc.

† There is an error here : Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—ED.



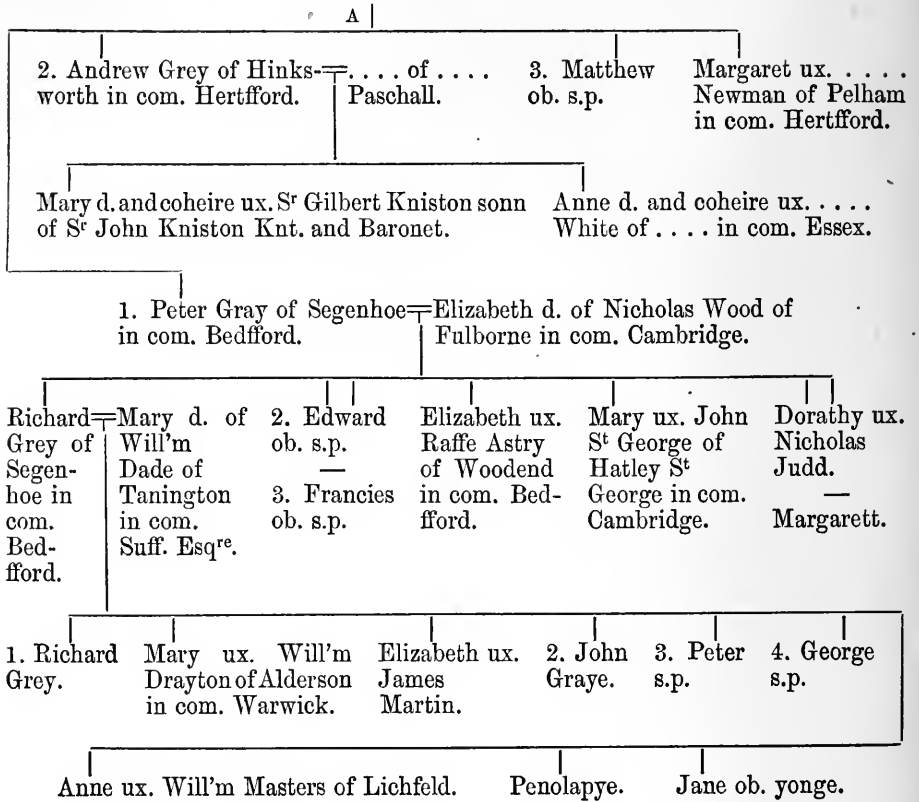
**Grey**

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley = Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lech-  
in com. Hertford. | worth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

A

\* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir Wm Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.

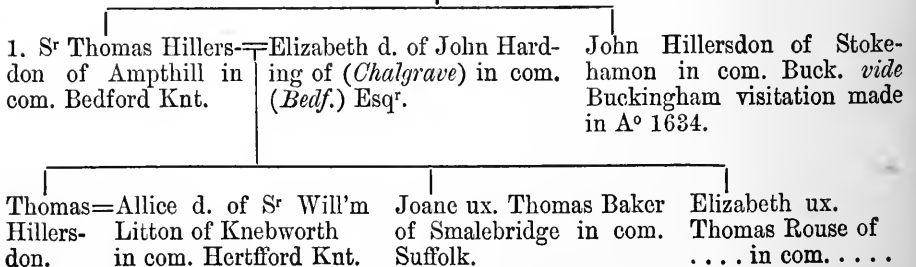


## Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

(Sir Thomas) Hillersden = (Elizabeth d. of John Huxley of Edmonton co. Midd.)  
(of Elstow Kt.).

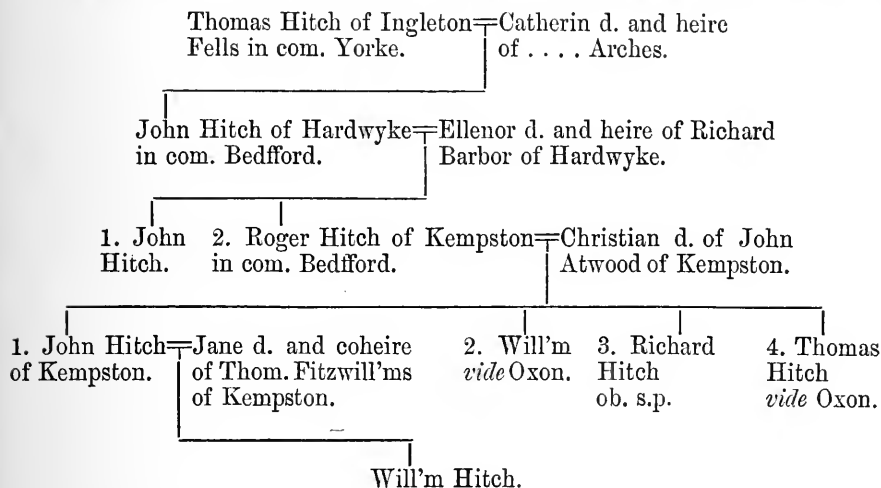


## Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

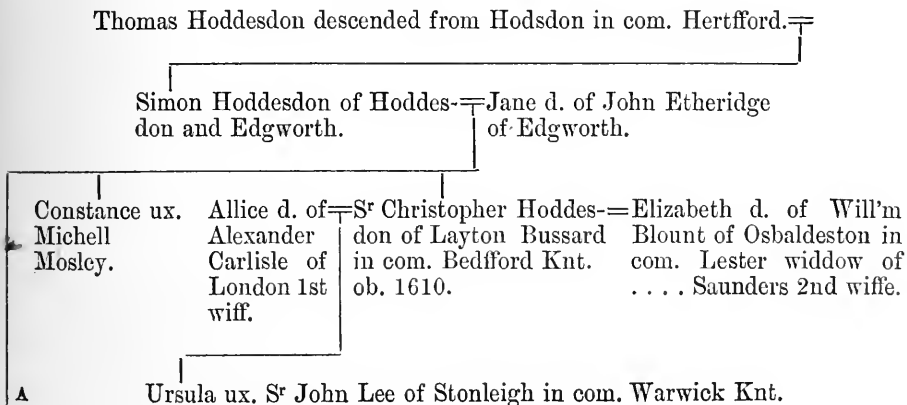


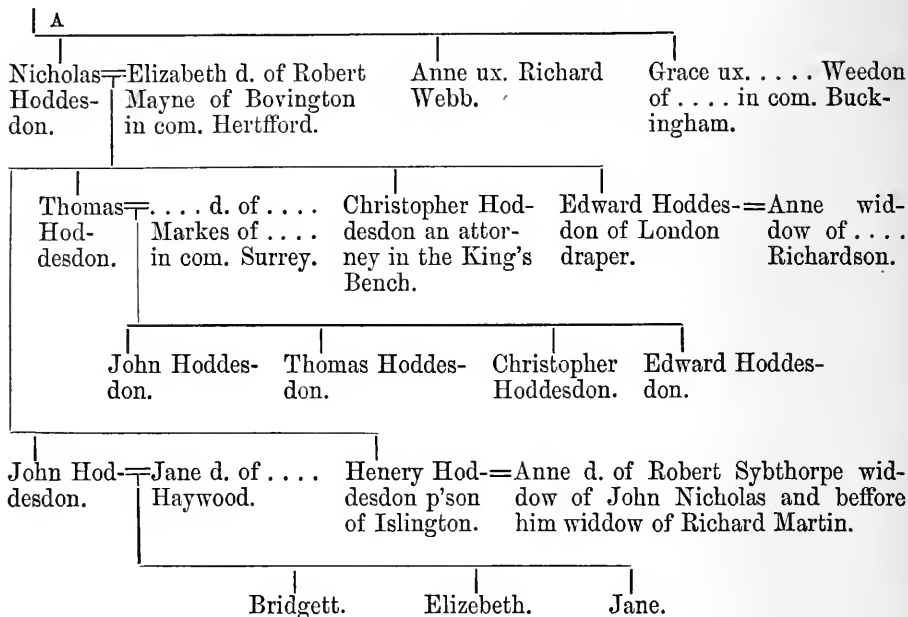
## Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*

CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*



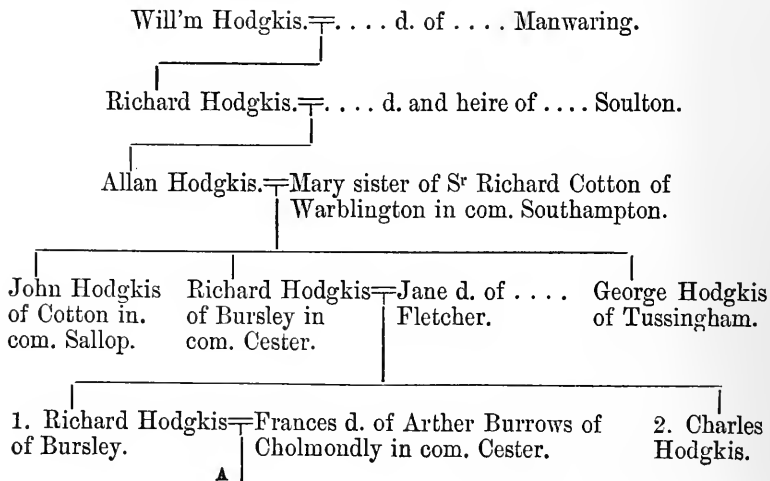


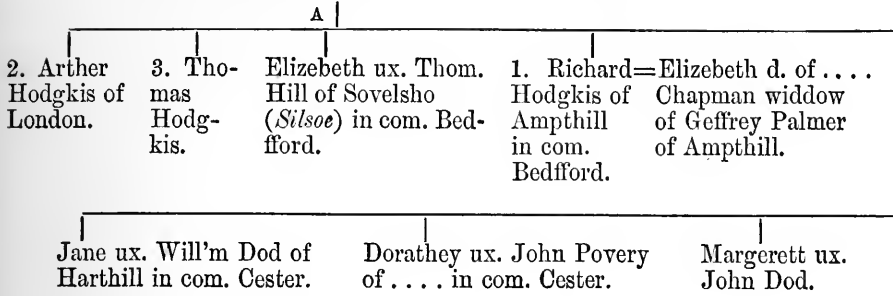
## Hodgkis

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*





## Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable, HURLESTONE*; 2, *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one coupel at the upper extremity, SCARISBRICK*; \* 3, *Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable, HURLESTONE*; 4, *Blank*.

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston = Elinor d. of . . . . Chisnall of  
of Hurleston. . . . in com. Lanc.

|                                   |   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Robert Hurleston of Hurleston. | = Agnes d. of . . . . Scarsbrike of Scarsbrike. | 2. Hugh Hurleston. | 3. Gilbert Hurleston. |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|

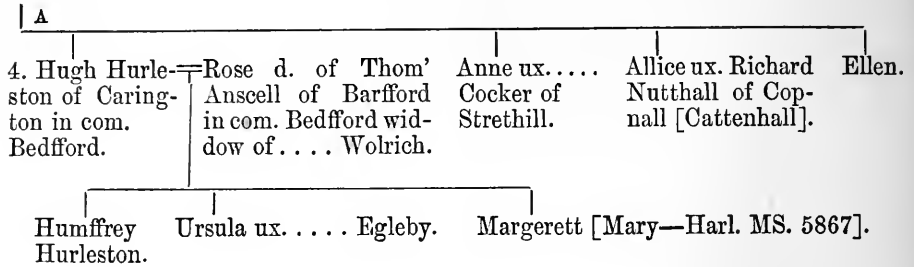
|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Humffrey Hurleston of Hurleston. | = Issabell d. of Thomas Poole of Poole in com. Cester. |
|-------------------------------------|--|

|                                |   |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Thomas Hurleston of Hurleston. | = Elizabeth d. of Adam Birkenhed of . . . . in com. . . . . | Maud ux. . . . . Rushton of Lanc. | Alicce ux. Peter Farrington of Littell Farrington. |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|

|   |   |                          |            |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Richard Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. | = Elizabeth d. of James Shaland of Picton in com. Cester <i>vide</i> Chester [viv. 1566]. | 2. Randall. = Margarett. | 3. Robert. |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|

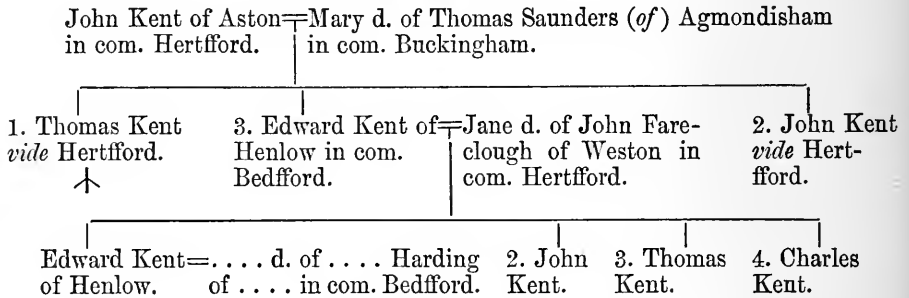
A

\* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii, p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.



## Kent

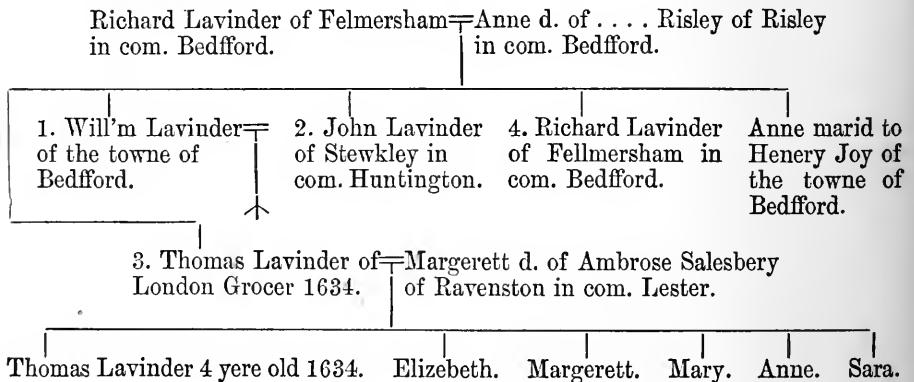
[of Henlow].



## Lavinder\*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.*†



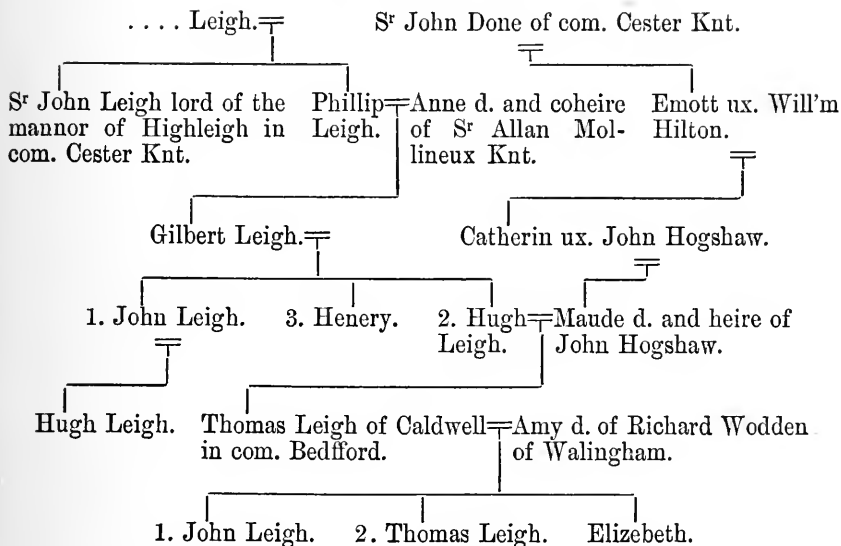
\* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A smale vellom escuchion in collers thus subscribed: W<sup>m</sup> ДЕТЕЦК, York Herald, 1580,"



## Leigh\*

[of Caldwell].

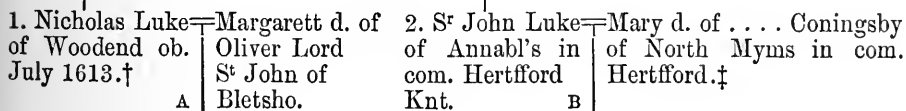


## Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

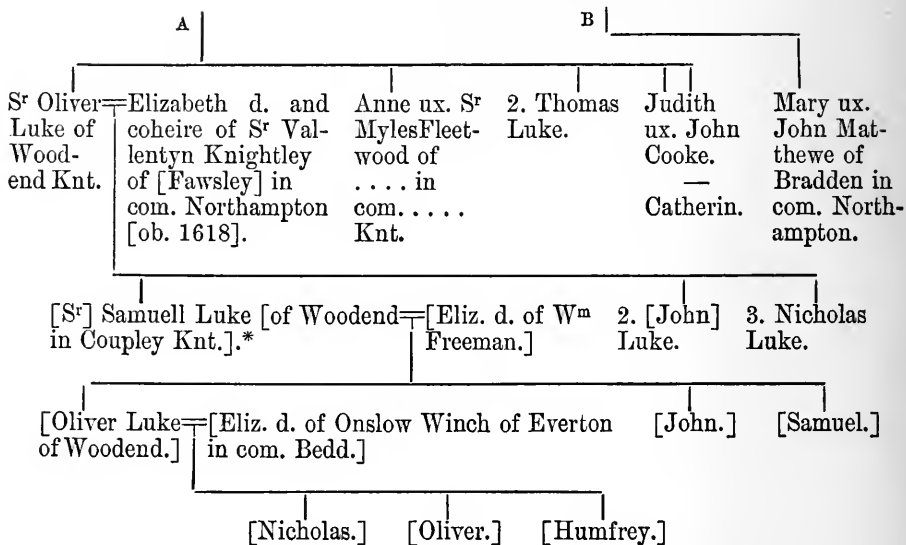
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules*, LUKE; 2, *Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable*, LAUNCELIN; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable*, WAUTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, ; 5, *Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules*, ; 6, *Gules, on a fesse between three mascles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux*, HEMING.

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedford = Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of (eldest son and heir of Nicholas). Arle(se)y in com. Bedford.



\* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of w<sup>ch</sup> book is thces Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."  
 "Caldwell is in Derbysh<sup>r</sup> and I have seen a Pedigree under M<sup>r</sup> Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion ramp<sup>t</sup> gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."  
 † "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y<sup>e</sup> forth of July 1613, and was solely buried at Copley y<sup>e</sup> forth day of August, S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, S<sup>r</sup> John Luke Knt. his brother and Thomas Luke his 2<sup>d</sup> son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of . . . Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)



## Mills

[of ? Toddington].

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*

John Mills of Cashobery in com. Hertford. =

John Mills of Thrundrich = Elizebeth d. of . . . Grosvenor of Wades  
in com. Hertford. Myll in com. Hertford.

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| John Mylls of Hoding-<br>ton † in com. Bedford. | = Elizebeth d. of<br>. . . . Parr of<br>Hodington. † | Thomas Mylls of<br>Shelford Magna<br><i>vide</i> Cambridge. |
|   |  | Mary ux. Simon<br>Cornell of Walden.<br>—<br>Elizebeth.     |

## Mordaunt

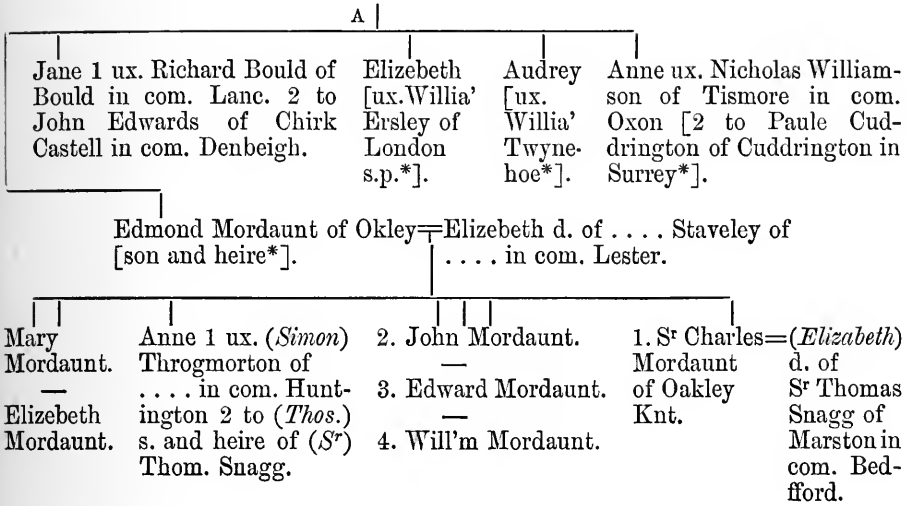
[of Oakley].

Will'm Mordaunt of Okley = Agnes d. and coheire of Charles Booth  
in com. Bedford. | of the Bishoprick of Durham.

A |

\* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, cf. Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 362.

† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—Ed.



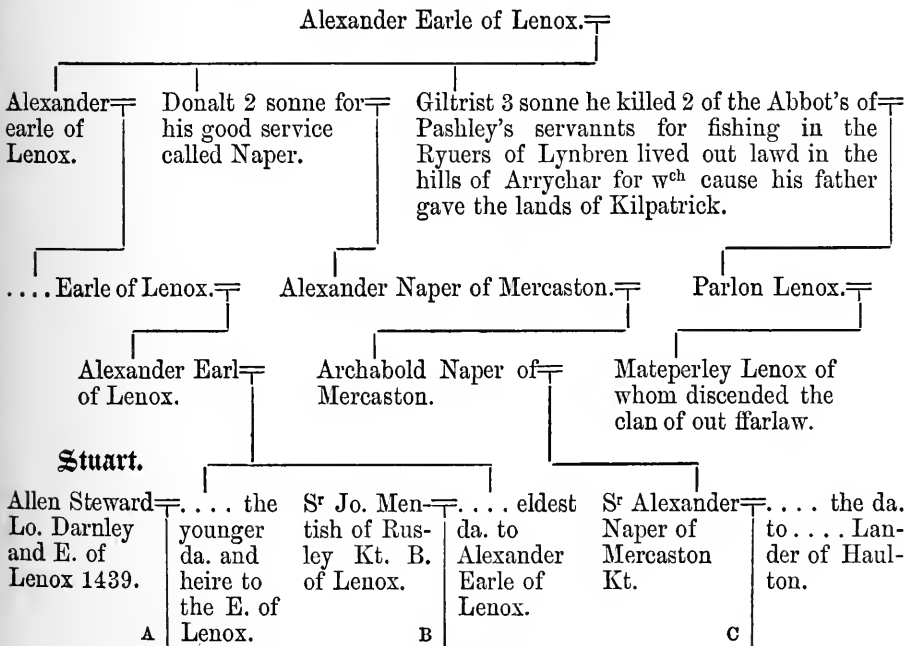
## Naper

[of Luton-Hoo].

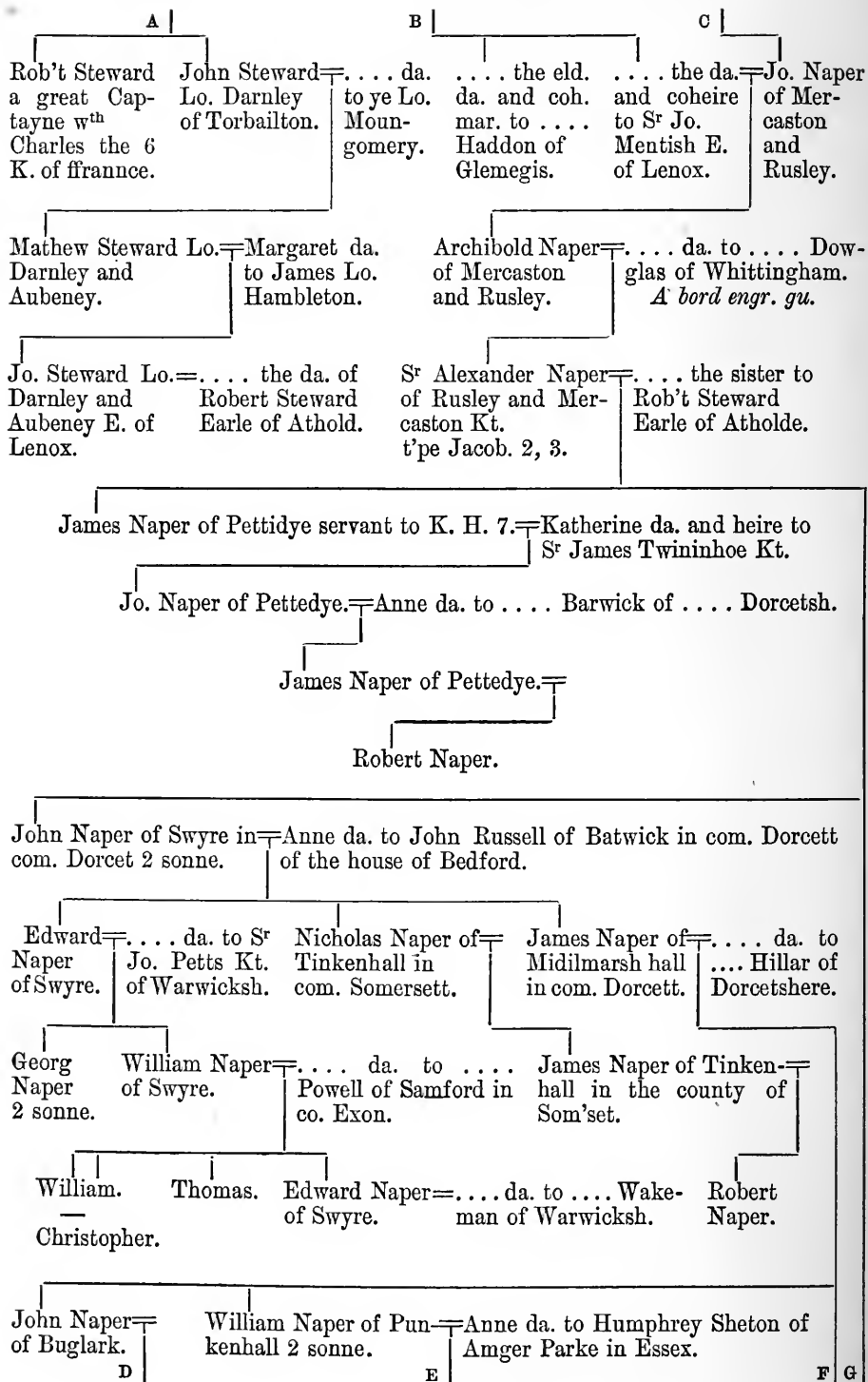
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*

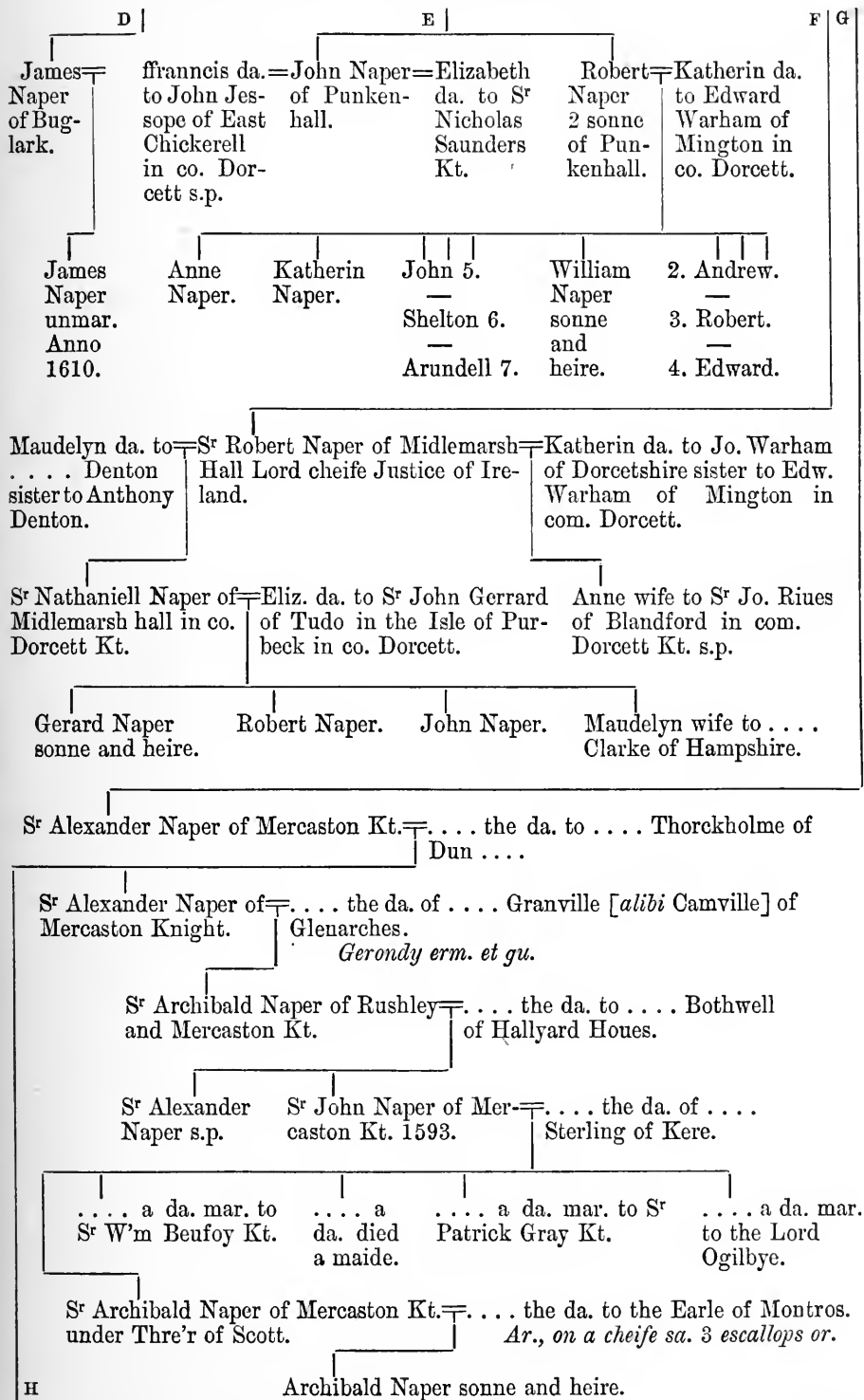
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*

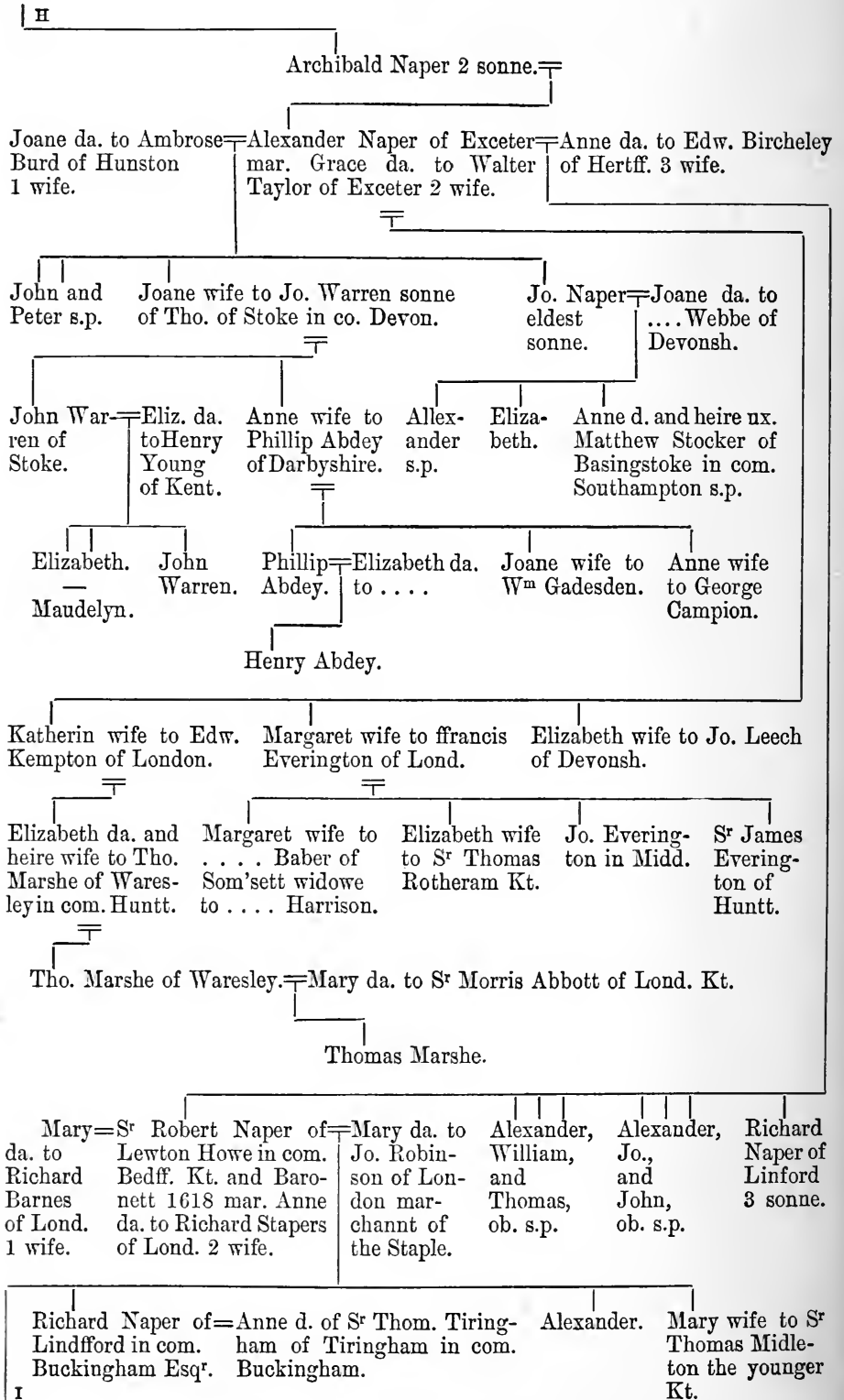
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*

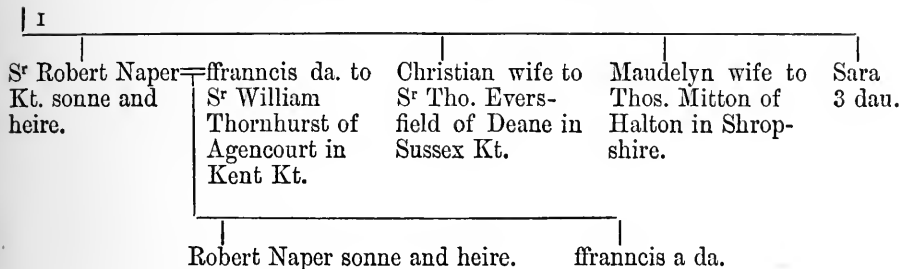


\* Harl. MS. 4600.







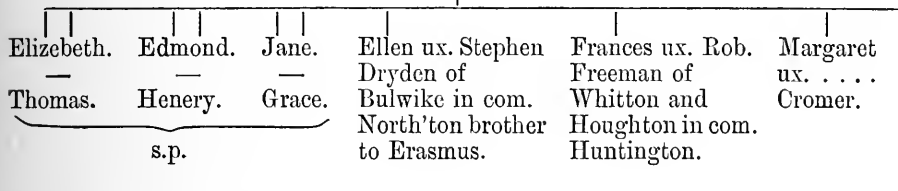


## Neale

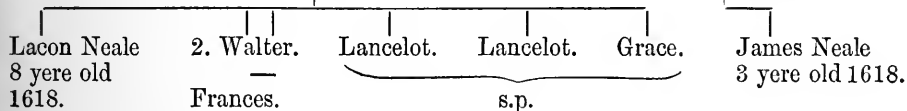
[of Yeldon].

ARMS.—As in Visitation of 1634.

John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedford = Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenles  
and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. | in com. Pembroke 2 wiffe.



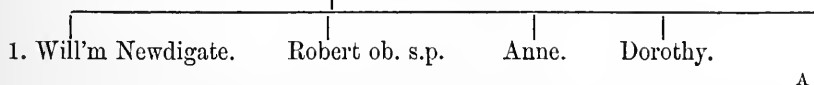
|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 3. Henery Neale of Hanging<br>Houghton in com. North-<br>ton 1618. | = Elizabeth d. of<br>Edward Lacon<br>of Willey in<br>com. Sallop. | 4. Raphell Neale = Jane widdow of<br>of Drury Lane in<br>London.<br>. . . . Forman<br>docter of<br>phissick. |
|--|---|--|



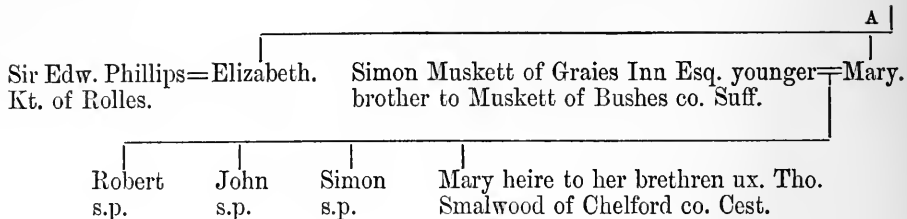
## Newdigate\*

[of Hawnes].

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Newdigate of = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutvile  
Hawns in com. Bedford. | of Dalham in com. Suffolk.



\* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.



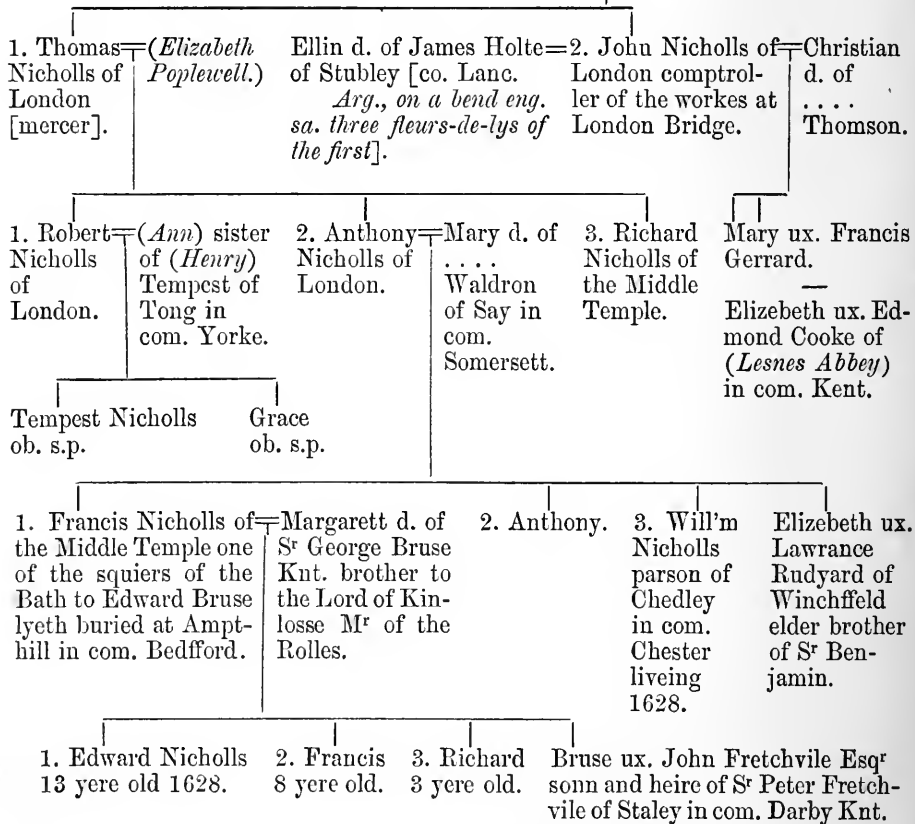
## Nicholls\*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A tiger sejant ermine.*

(Robert) Nicholls (citizen and brewer) of London.=(Elizabeth or Isabell . . .)



\* For detailed account of this family cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.



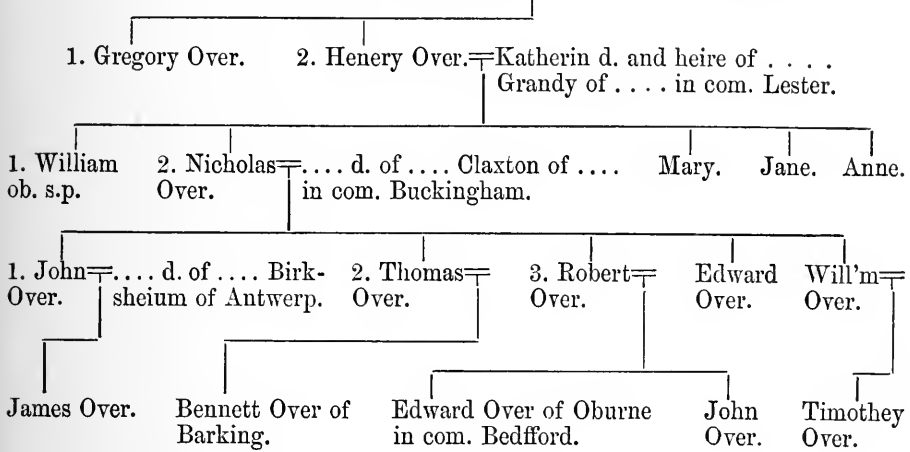
**Over**

[of **Woburn**].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*

CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = . . . d. of . . . Mobson.



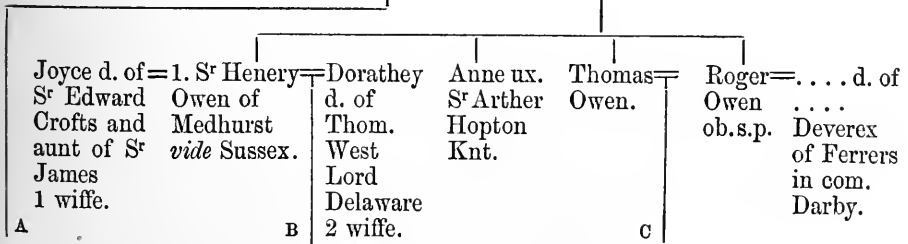
**Owen**

[of **Wootton**].

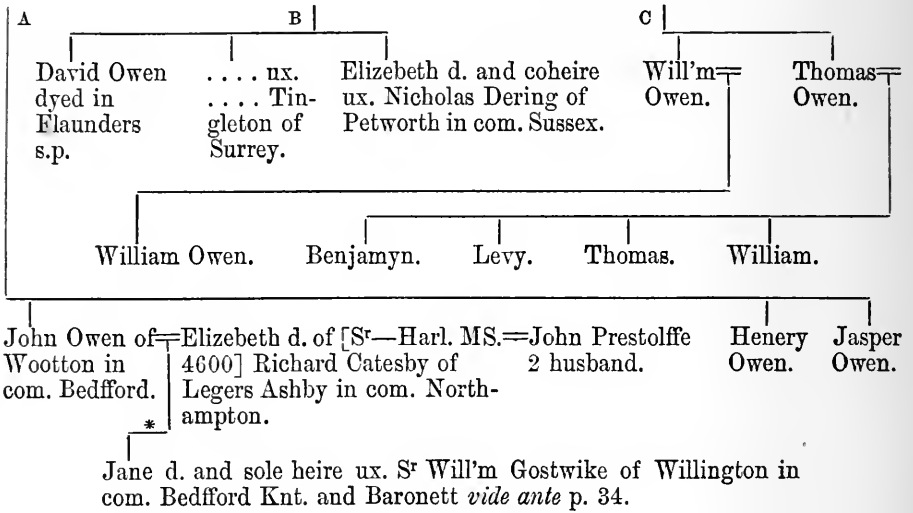
ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR ; 2, Gules, a chevron . . . between three lions passant-guardant, ; 3, Vaire argent and azure, ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT ; 6, Azure fretty argent, ; 7, . . . a fret . . .*

Sr Owen Tudor Knt.

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm Blount sonn and heire of Walter Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe. = Sr David Owen of Medhurste in com. Sussex\* Knt. = Mary d. and heire of John Bohun of Medhurste vide Sussex 1 wiffe.

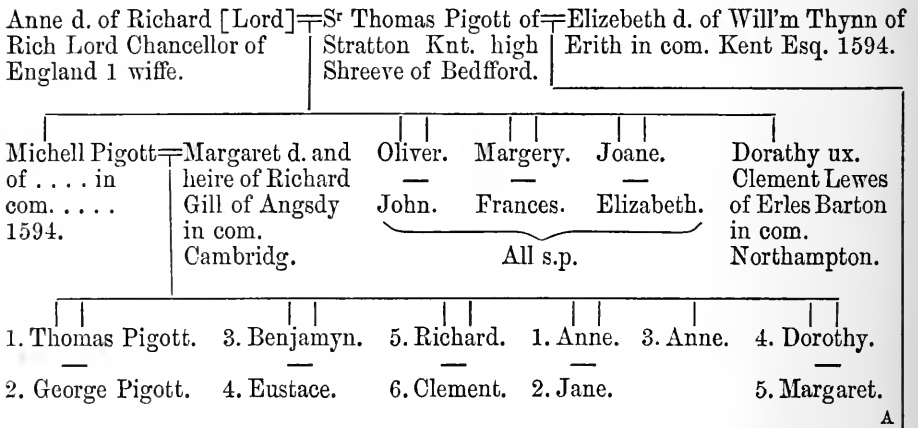


\* "Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to Sr Owen Tudor." (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen's will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. Cf. 'Test. Vetust.' p. 700.

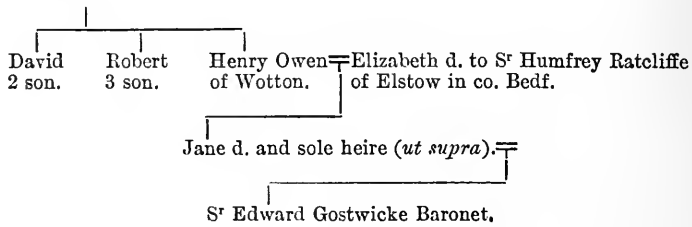


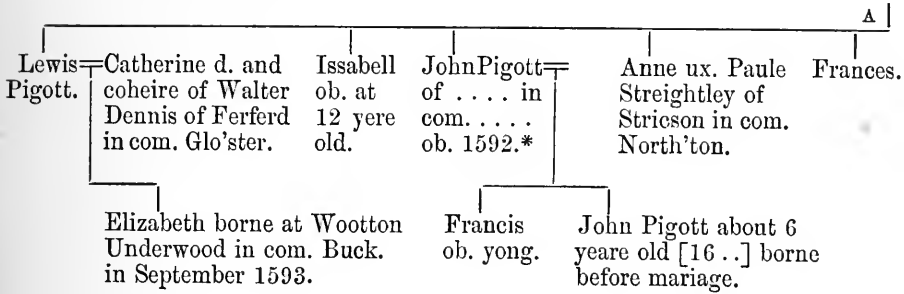
## Pigott

[of Stratton].



\* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :

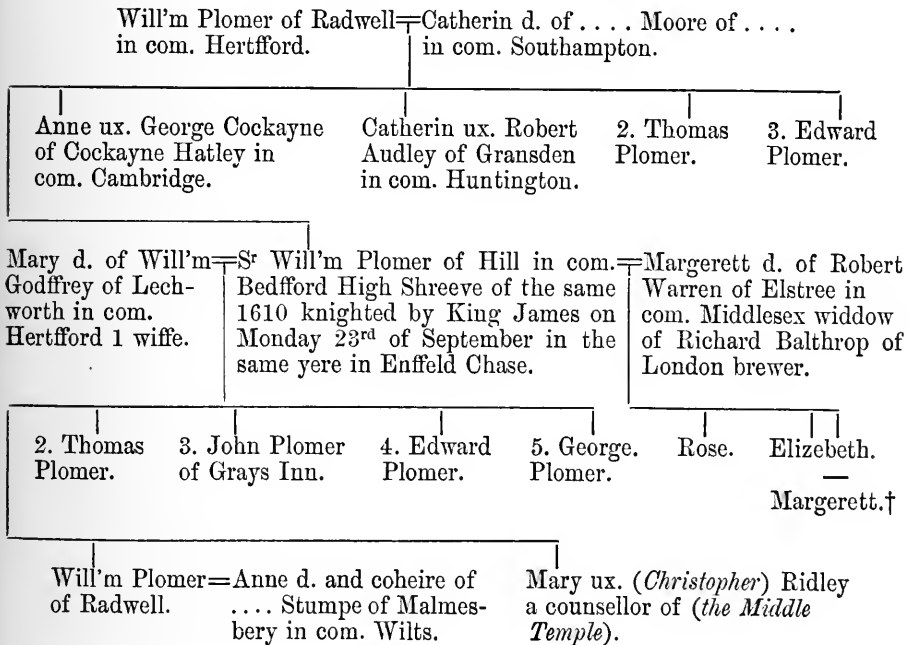




## Plomer

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets).* (Burke.)



\* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† "Ellen and Mary." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

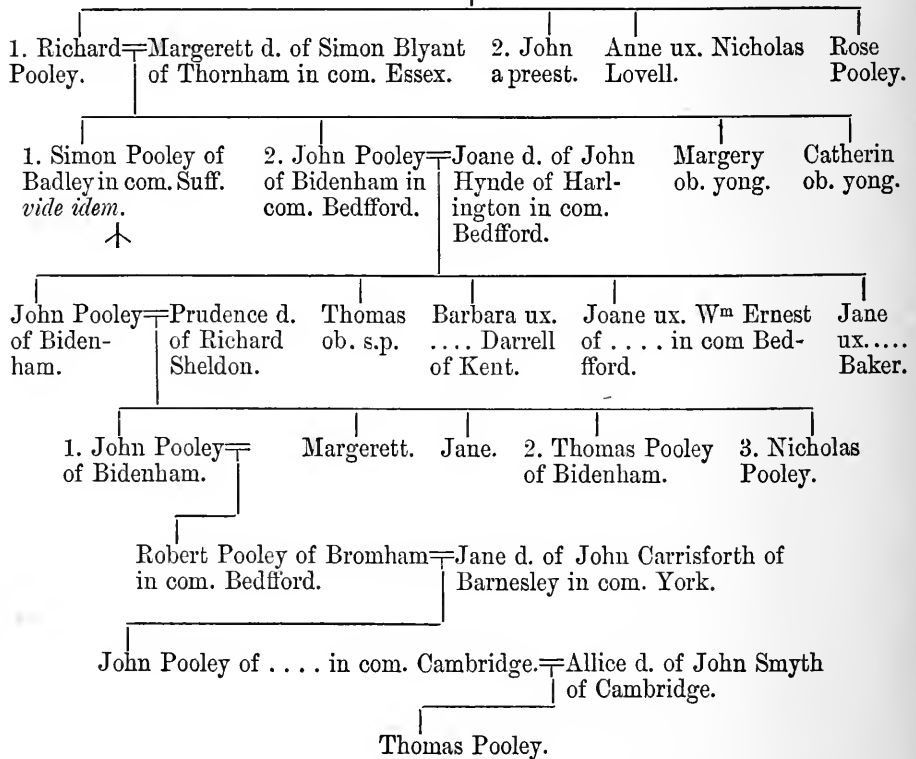
## Pooley\*

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Or, a lion rampant sable, POOLEY; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, POOLEY; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent, BADWELL; 4, Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent, LYOSE; 5, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, HERVY; 6, Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or, WEYLAND; 7, Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent, SHAA; 8, Blank.

CREST.—Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff. = Maude d. and heire of John Gislingham by Maude d. and heire of John Gardevile.  
had a 2<sup>d</sup> wiffē by whome hee had issue as in Suff.

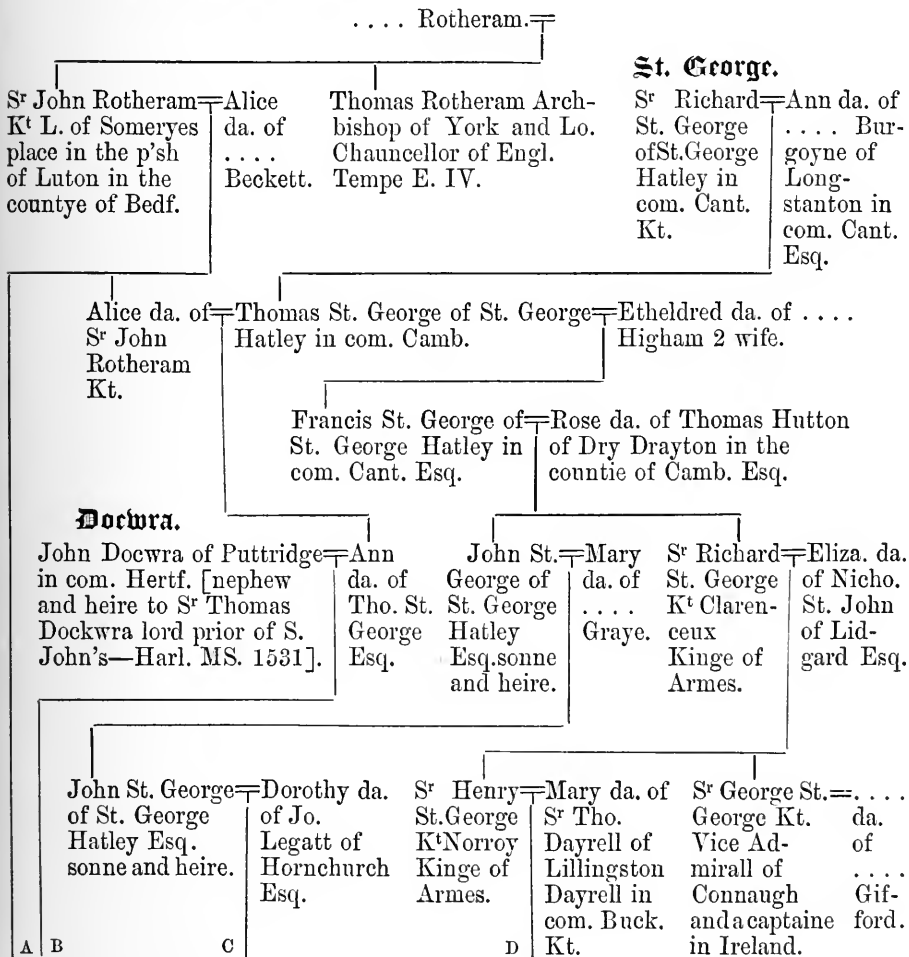


\* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

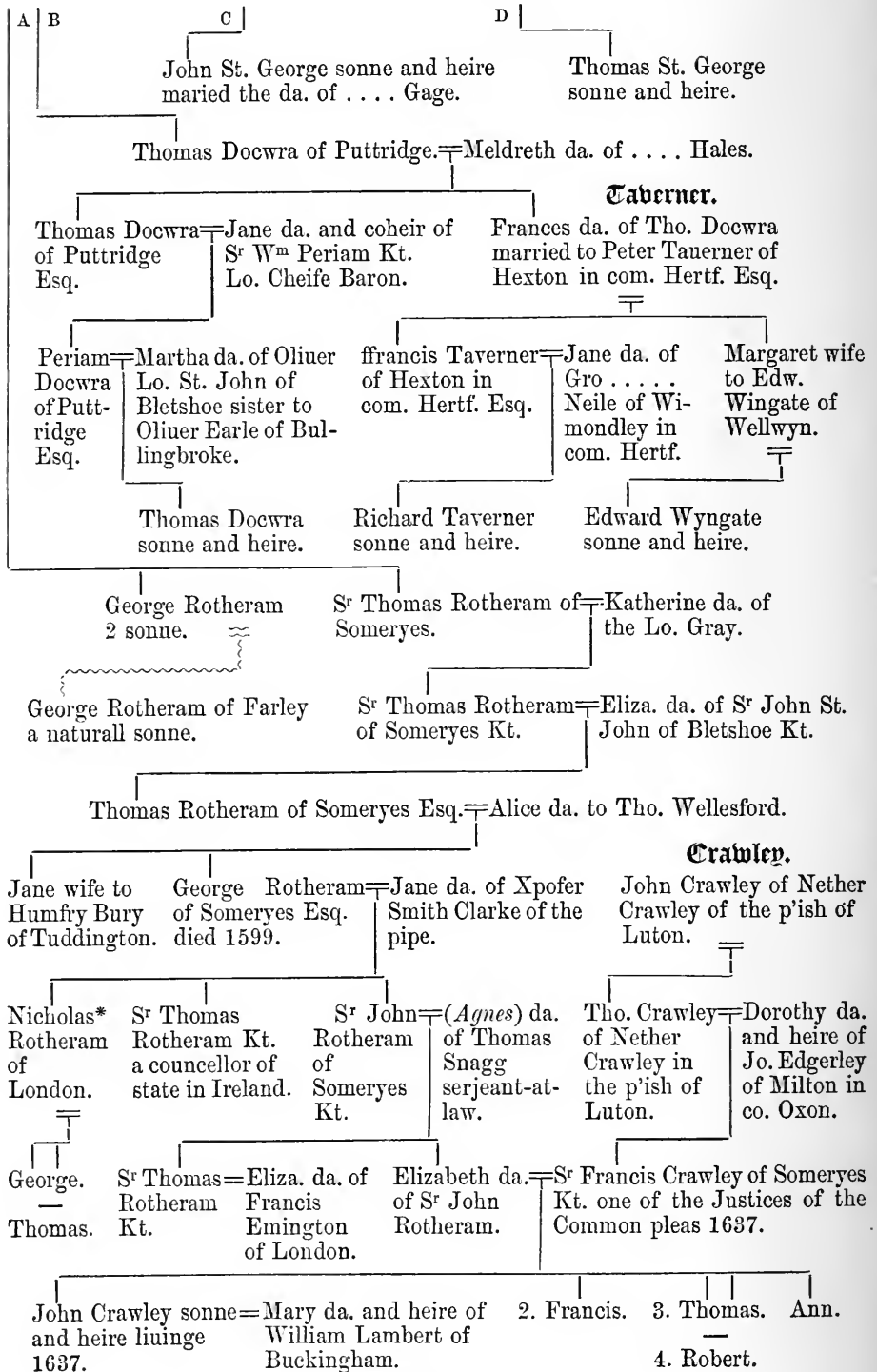
# Rotheram\*

[of Someries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (*Az.*) a hound passant argent, BURGOYNE; 2, *Sable*, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, HIGHAM; 3, *Argent*, a bend vert cotised indented gules, GRAY; 4, (*Argent*,) on a chief gules two mullets (*or*), a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; 5, *Ermine*, a lion rampant gules, LEGAT; 6, , a canton ermine, ; 7, *Argent*, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, GIFFORD; 8, *Sable*, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, DOCWRA; 9, (*Gules*,) three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, HALES; 10, , a bend engrailed between two ? cingfoils ; 11, *Sable*, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, WINGATE; 12, *Argent*, a bend lozengy sable, TAVERNER.



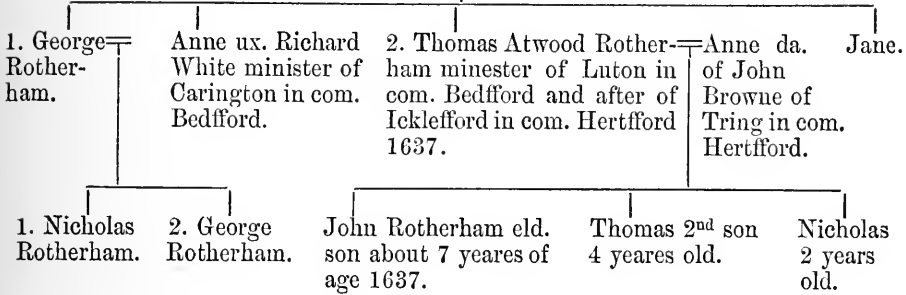
\* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of Sr Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



\* See next pedigree.

## Rotherham.

Nicholas Rotherham of London = Agnes da. of Thomas Atwood  
 3<sup>d</sup> son (of George Rotherham). of Luton in com. Bedford.

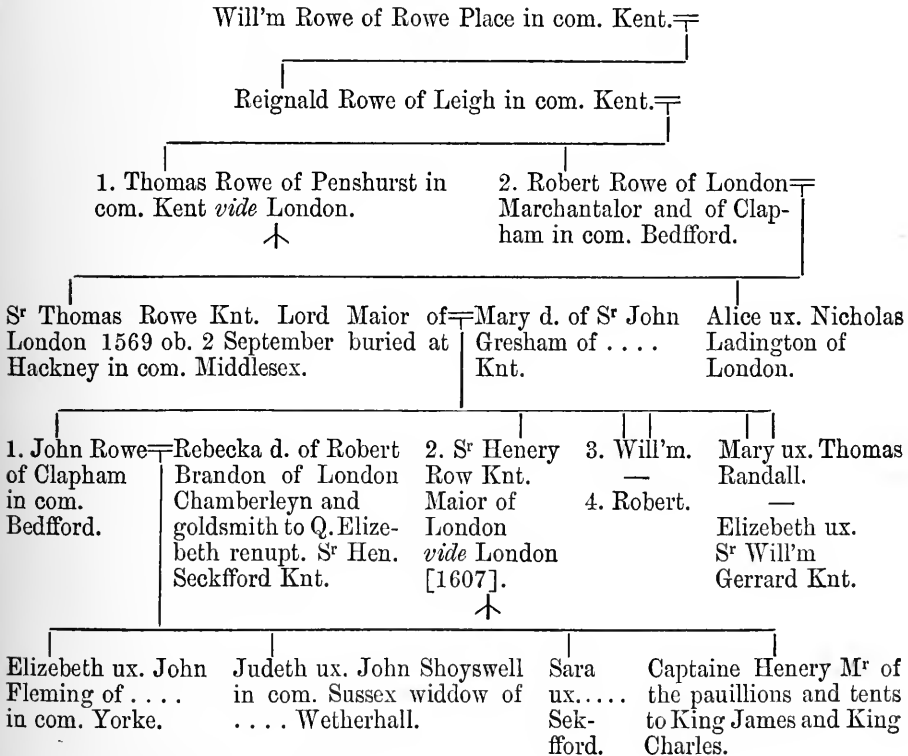


## Rowe

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*

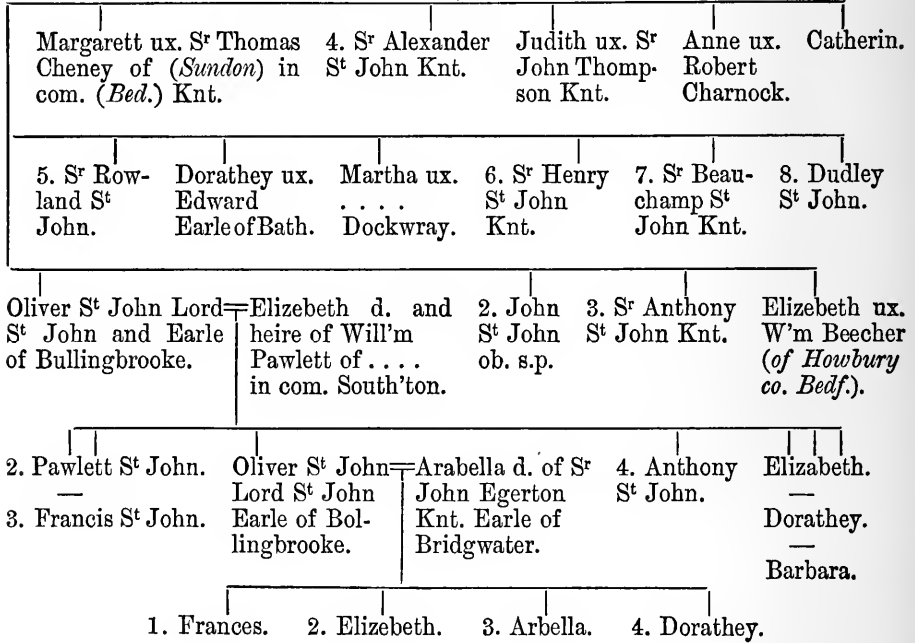
CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*



## St. John

[of Bletschoe].

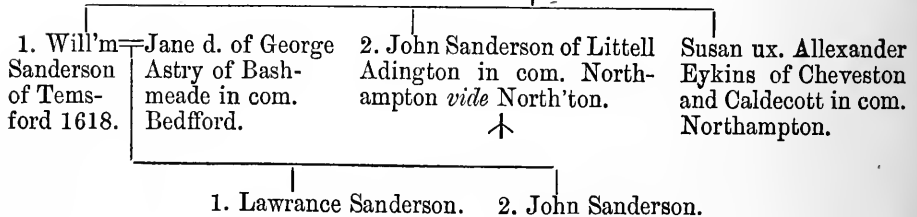
Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com. = Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington  
Huntington Lord St John of Bletscho. in com. Gloster.



## Sanderson

[of Tempsford].

Lawrance Sanderson of Tempsford = Joane d. of . . . . Mighton  
in com. Bedford (clerke). of Tempsford.





# Scroggs

[of Kenhold].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

Francis Scroggs of Patmore = Jane d. of John Newporte of Pelham  
in com. Hertfford. in com. Hertfford.

... Scroggs of Patmore.

Thomas Scroggs of Patmore = Jane d. of Weston Browne of = Walter Bridges of  
in com. Hertfford. Abbes Roding in com. Essex. Patmore 2 Husband.

Allexander Scroggs of Rainhold  
in com. Bedfford.

Richard Scroggs.

Will'm Bridges.

# Spencer

[of South Mylls].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.*

John Spencer of South Mylls in com. Bedford 14 E. 4.

Robert Spencer of South Mylls.

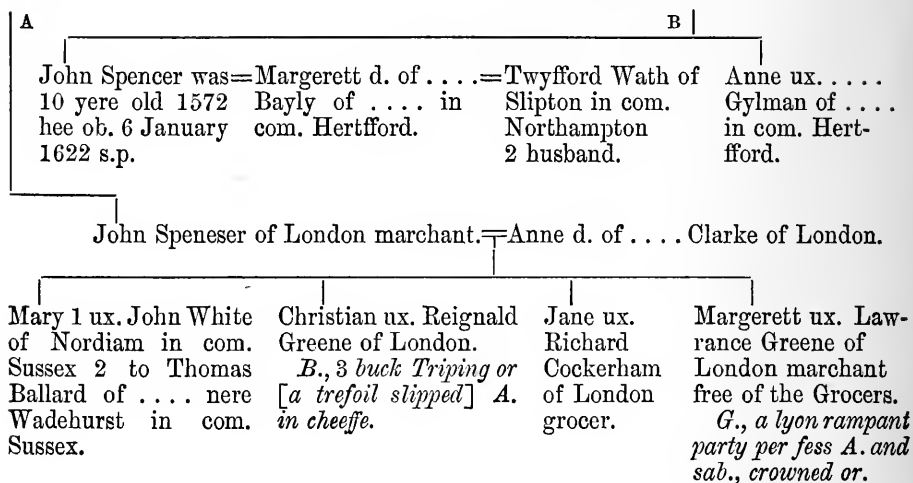
John Spencer of South Mylls = Christian d. of . . . Baker.

1. Will'm Spencer of = Issabell d. of  
South Mylls and of Edward Osborne  
Meyrs Ashby in of Kenolmarsh  
com. North'ton. in com. North-  
ampton.

2. Robert Spencer = Frances d. of John  
of St' Albans in Forster of Bran-  
com. Hertford field in com. Hert-  
[1572—Harl. MS. fford.  
5867].

A

B



## Taberner

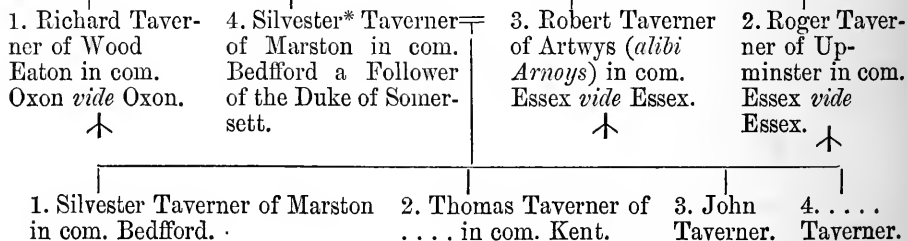
[of ~~Marston~~ Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau*, TAVERNER; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for difference*,

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norfolk descended from Warren =  
 Le Taverner who lived at North Elingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed  
 seald with the seale of his Armes, viz. *A bend fusile*.

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham. =

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Allice d. and heire =<br>of . . . Silvester<br>of North Eling-<br>ham. | John Taverner of North Elingham = Anne d. of . . . Crane of<br>ob. 1545 being 88 yeres of age . . . in com. Norfolk<br>buried at Brisley in Norfolk. w <sup>th</sup> her husband and hath<br>yssue as in Norfolk. |
|--|---|



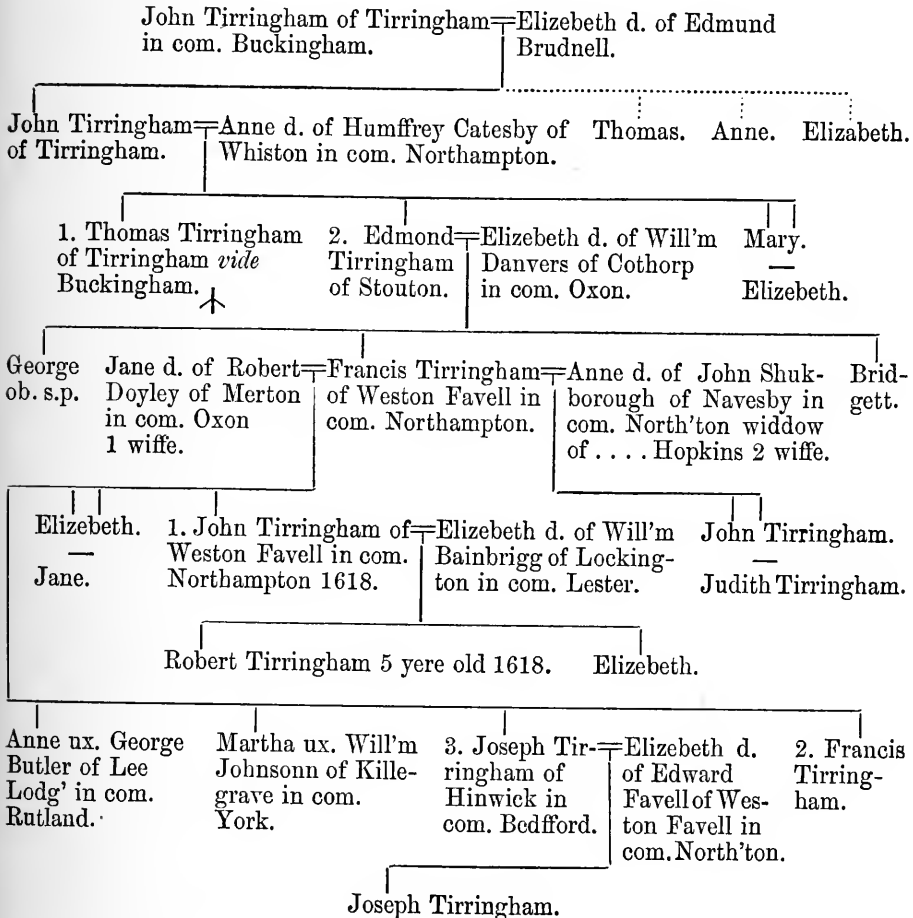
\* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *g.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

# Tyringham\*

[of Hinwick].

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

**CREST.**—A talbot's head couped gules billettée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.



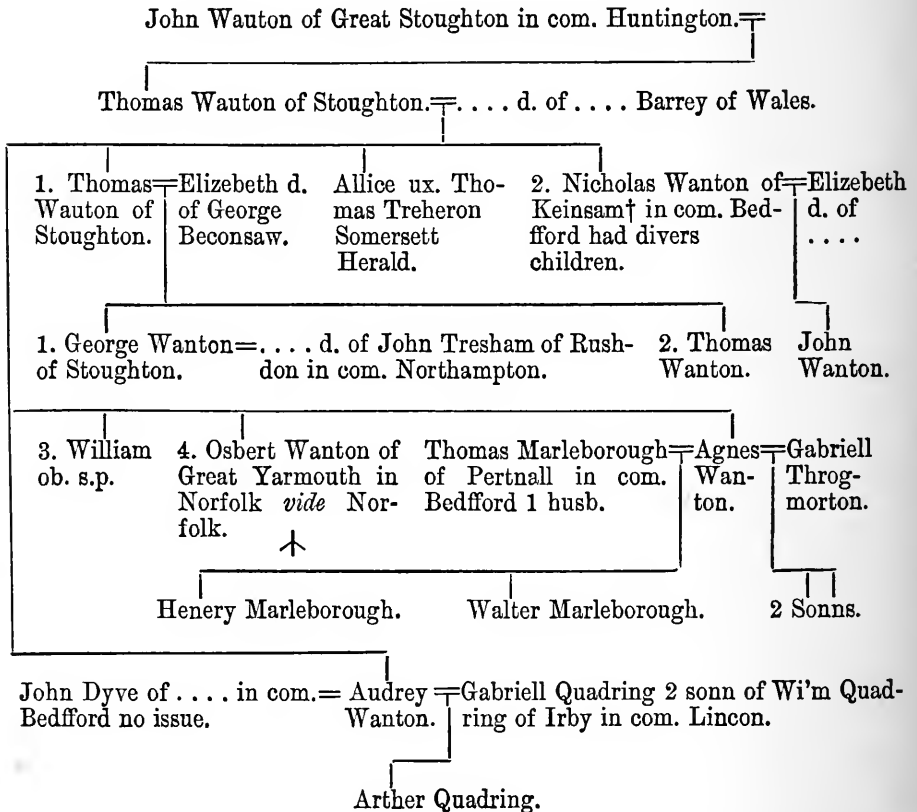
\* Vide ante, p. 65.

## Wauton\*

[of ? Eaton=Socon].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON*; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or, MARMYON*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, CRETING*; 4, *Sable, on a bend or three goats gules, CHENDRCOTTS*.

CREST.—*A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.*



\* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heyre of Sir Thomas Wauton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

## Winch

[of Everton].

S<sup>r</sup> Humfrey Winch of (*Everton*) in com. Bedford Knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas.\*

Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of Knowll in com. Surrey [Solicitor General to Q. Elizabeth].

Onslow Winch=Judith d. of Roger of Everton in Burgoyne of Wrox-com. Bedford. all in com. Warwick.

Dorathy ux. George Scott of Congherst in com. Kent.

(*Humphrey ob. inf.*) (*Hellen ob. inf.*)  
—  
(*Margaret ob. inf.*)

## Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: "WIN." 2, *A hind's head couped proper.*

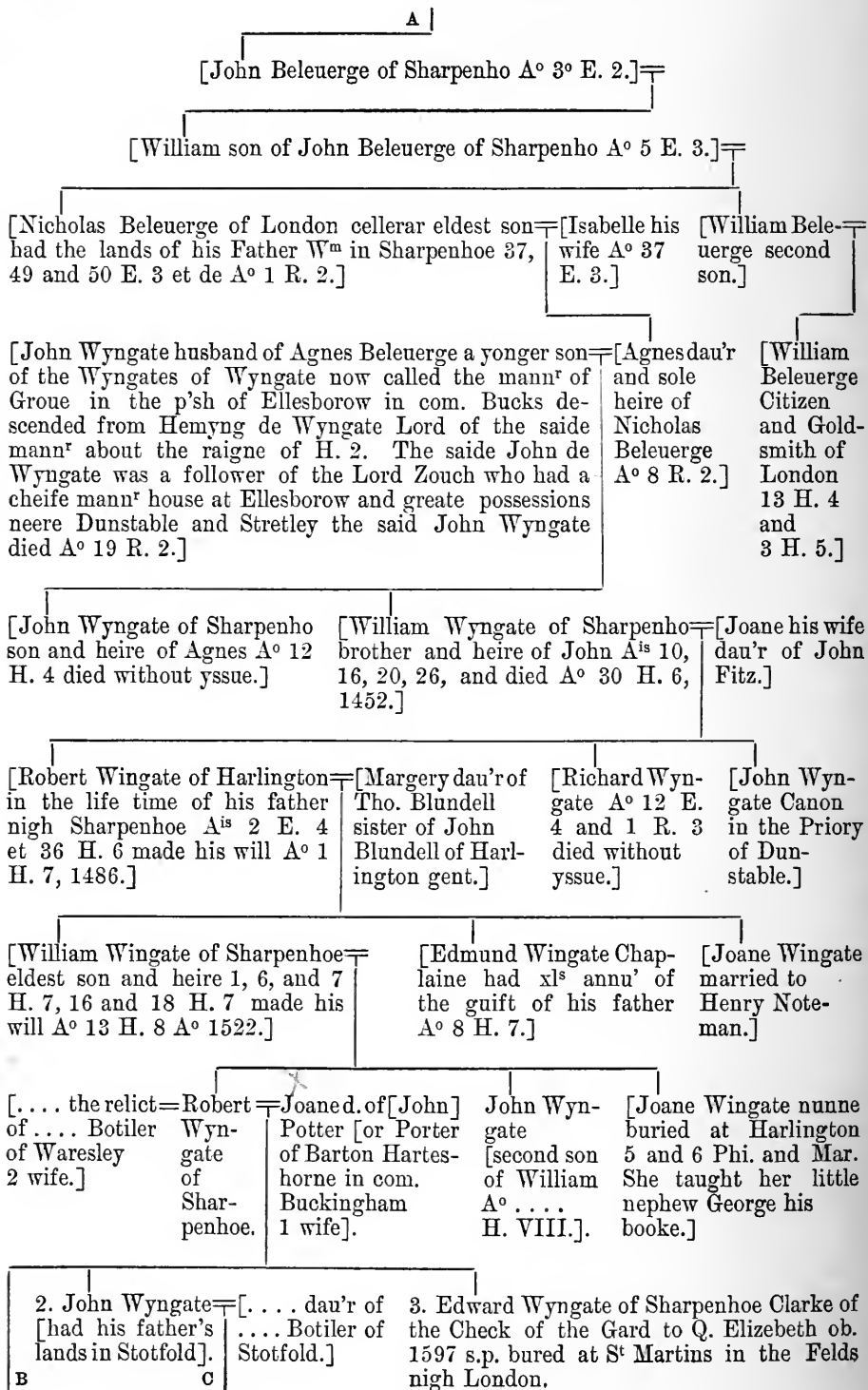
[“ William Beleurge of Sharpenho in the p'sh of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appears by antient evidences without date of w<sup>ch</sup> one was sealed by Ailcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p'sh of Stretlie to w<sup>ch</sup> deed William Beleurge w<sup>th</sup> others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe.”]

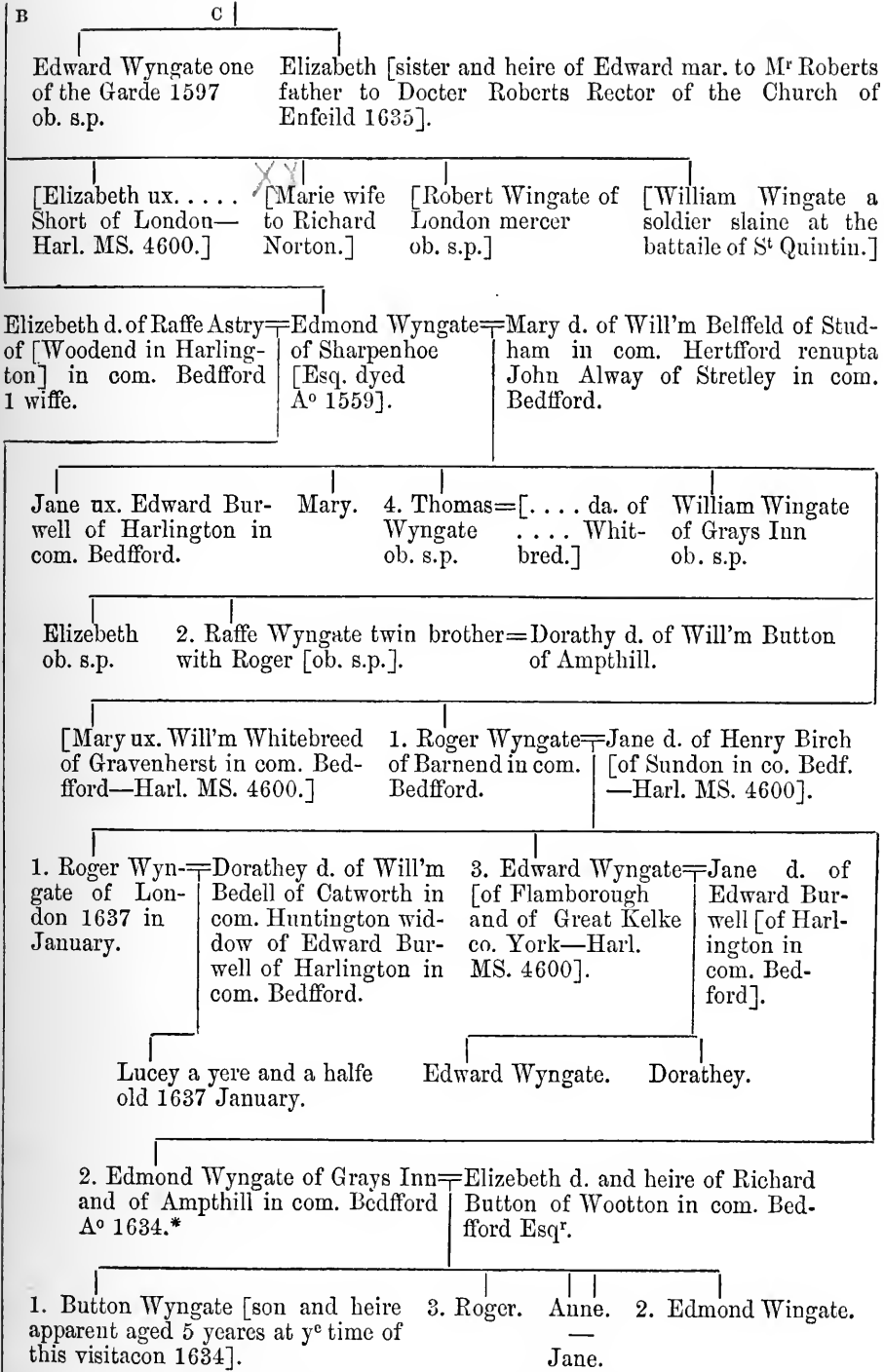
### Beleberge.

[John Beleurge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.]

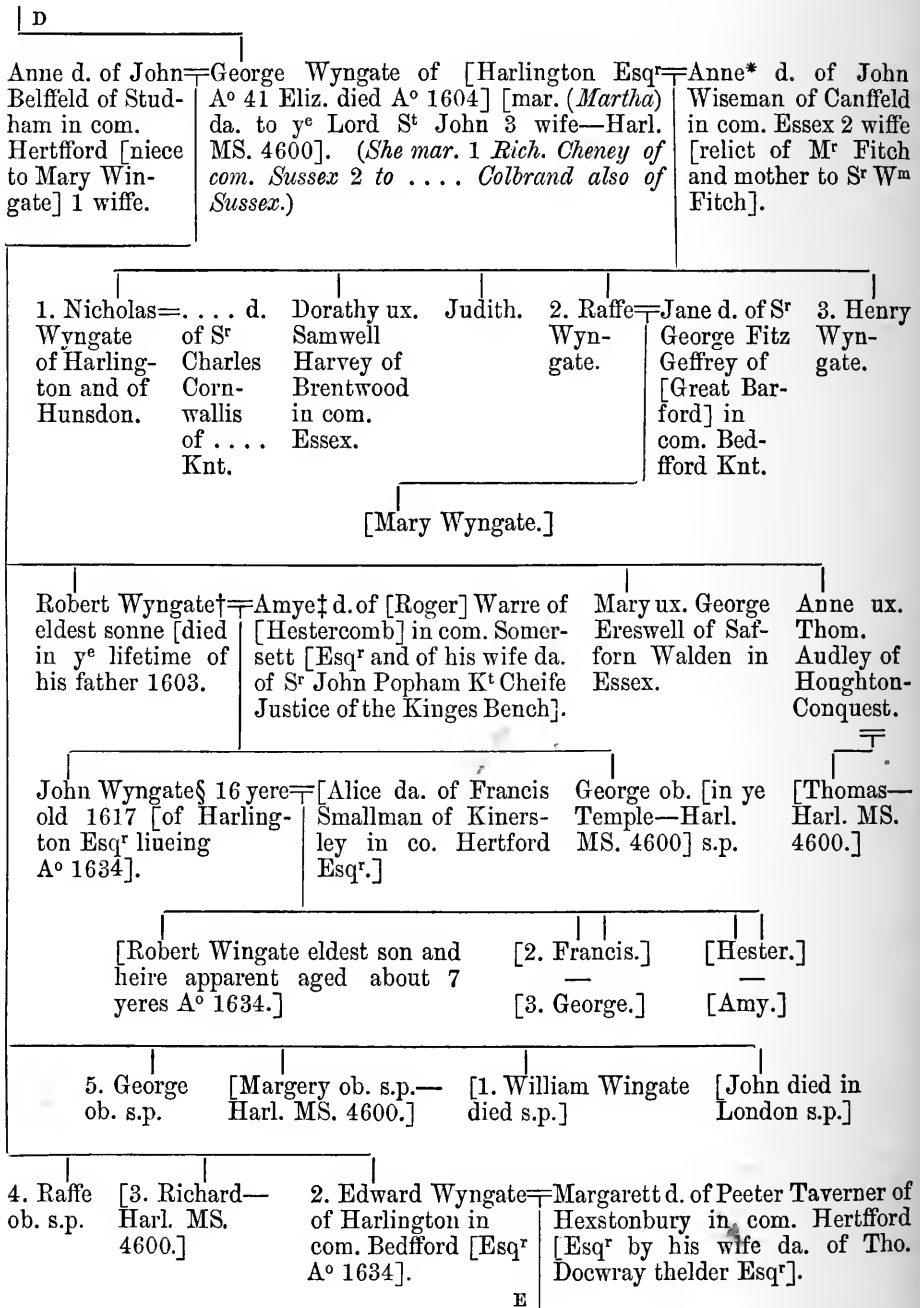
[William Beleurge of Sharpenho A° 31 E. 1.] [Alice relict of the saide William A° 34 E. 1.]  
A

\* “ In memory of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Winch al's De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Dmii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj'tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb'ry 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heare belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle', and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg't, and Helle' died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto' Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkhrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.” (*M.I. Everton Ch.*).—*Lansd. MS. 887, f. 97.*





\* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wootton.)



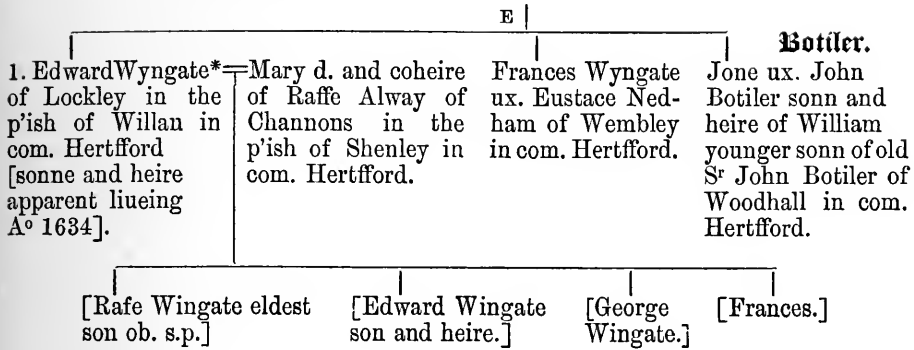
\* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, æt. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Eliz<sup>th</sup>, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Eliz<sup>th</sup> Boteler.






---

\* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

## APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE  
VISITATION OF 1669. (EX DAWSON MSS.\*)

- |                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ABBIS of Bedford.              | 23. DIMOCK of Cranfield.           |
| 2. ALEYN of Blunham.              | 24. EDWARDS of Henlow and Arlesey. |
| 3. ALSTON of Odell.               | 25. FITZGEOFFREY of Blackburnhall. |
| 4. ARMIGER of Cople.              | 26. FRANCKLIN of Thurleigh.        |
| 5. BARNARDISTON of Northill.      | 27. HASELDEN of Goldington.        |
| 6. BEDFORD of Clifton and Henlow. | 28. HASTINGS of London.            |
| 7. BEECHER of Howbury.            | 29. HUNT of Chalversterne.         |
| 8. BERKELEY of Colworth.          | 30. KEYLING of Southill.           |
| 9. BLUNDELL of Cardington.        | 31. LONGVILLE of Blunham.          |
| 10. BOTELER of Kirton.            | 32. LUKE of Cople.                 |
| 11. BROMSALL of Beeston.          | 33. MANLEY of Wilshamstead.        |
| 12. CAREY of Everton.             | 34. MORDAUNT of Oakley.            |
| 13. CARTER of Kempston.           | 35. NAPIER of Luton-Hoo.           |
| 14. CHARNOCK of Holcutt.          | 36. NEAL of Deane and Yielden.     |
| 15. CHEYNE of Luton and Sundon.   | 37. ORLEBAR of Hinwick.            |
| 16. COBB of Sharnebrooke.         | 38. OSBORNE of Chicksands.         |
| 17. COCKAIN of Cokayn-Hatley.     | 39. PEMBERTON of Wootton.          |
| 18. CORBETT of Sundon.            | 40. SMYTH of Biggleswade.          |
| 19. CROMPTON of Elstow.           | 41. SMYTHES of Bedford.            |
| 20. DANIEL of Flitton.            | 42. SYMCOTTS of Clifton.           |
| 21. DAY of Thurleigh.             | 43. VAUX of Whipsnade.             |
| 22. DENTON of Houghton-Conquest.  | 44. VENTRIS of Campton.            |

---

\* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—ED.

## A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

*Knights made—*

- At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.  
 At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.  
 At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.  
 At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.  
 At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.  
 At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.  
 At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.  
 At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.  
 At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.  
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.  
 At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.  
 At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.  
 At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).  
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.  
 At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.  
 At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.  
 In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

*Knights made by Charles I.—*

- At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.  
 At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.  
 At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Austrey de Woodend.  
 At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.  
 At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.  
 At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.  
 At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.  
 At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.  
 1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.  
 1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.  
 Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.\*

## CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beynoney, co. Bedf.  
 1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.  
 1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.  
 1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.  
 1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.  
 1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.  
 1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.  
 1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.  
 1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

\* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.  
 1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.  
 1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.  
 1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.\*  
 1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.  
 1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.  
 1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.  
 1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.  
 1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.  
 1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcott.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold.                  | Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park.                                    |
| „ Ackworth of Limberry in Luton.         | „ Eades of Seawell (Sewell).  |
| „ Allen of Moggerhanger.                 | „ Richard Edwards of Henlow.  |
| „ Ansell of Barford.                     | „ Emery of Arlesey.   |
| „ Ardds of Renhold.                      | „ Estwick of Wootton Woodend.                                       |
| Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith.               | „ Farrer of Harrold.  |
| Mr. Astrey of Northill.                  | Sir John Ferris of Caddington.                                      |
| „ Audley of Houghton Conquest.           | „ Edward Fish of Southill.  |
| „ Berry of Cranfeild.                    | „ Wm. Fish of Carleton.   |
| Sir James Beverley of Clophill.          | Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors.  |
| Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick.                | Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston.                                  |
| Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin.           | Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth.                                      |
| Mr. Bray of Wootton.                     | „ Phillip Garroway of Tingrith.                                     |
| Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill.            | „ Gascoyn of Carrington.  |
| Mr. Button of Wootton.                   | „ Gostwick of Marston.  |
| Lord Capel of Warden Abbey.              | „ Grey of Segenho.  |
| Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor.          | „ Grigg of Dunstable.   |
| „ Cator of Renhold.                      | „ Hale of Stotfold.   |
| „ Chase of Milton Ernesse.               | „ Harding of Aspley.  |
| „ Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley.               | Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake.                                       |
| Lord Cheyne of Toddington.               | Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke.  |
| Mr. Child of Wymington.                  | „ Hewit of Millbrook.   |
| Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill.          | „ Hinton of Eversholt.  |
| Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling.            | „ Iremonger of Stanbridge.  |
| Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest. | „ Jakeman of Billington.  |
| The Earl of Cleaveland.                  | „ Johnson of Brockborough Park.                                     |
| Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park.      | „ Kempson of Tempsford.   |
| „ Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall.           | Five Earles of Kent died without issue,<br>only this sixth remains. |
| Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park.     | Mr. Langford of Sawford.  |
| „ John Crofts of Ufberry (Upbury).       | Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leigh-<br>ton.                         |
| „ John Crofts of Toddington.             | Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford.                                     |
| Mr. Delaune of Roxton.                   |   |

\* Maverns in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—Ed.

|                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne. | Sir John Rotheram of Luton.           |
| „ Lovett of Elstow.                  | „ George Russell of Ridgemont.        |
| „ Marborough of Warden.              | Mr. Sadler of Aspley.                 |
| „ Michael of Totternhoe.             | Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke. |
| „ Middleton of Brocksborough.        | Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.          |
| „ Moore of Leighton.                 | Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.      |
| Sir St. John Moore.                  | Mr. Shepherd of Malden.               |
| „ Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.       | „ Ralph Snag of Kempston.             |
| Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park. | „ Spicers of Marston.                 |
| „ Norton of Sharpshoe.               | „ Robert Staunton of Beckerings.      |
| Sir Robert Nudigate of Hawnes.       | „ Taylor of Steventon.                |
| Mr. Paine of Puddington.             | Sir Tho. Tiringham of Hinwick Hall.   |
| „ Palmer of the Great Park.          | „ Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.       |
| „ Paradine of Bedford.               | Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.              |
| „ Piggot of Gravenhurst.             | „ Waller of Knotting.                 |
| Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.             | „ Watson of Little Park.              |
| Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.         | „ Waverer of Clapham.                 |
| Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.      | Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.        |
| Mr. Ravens of Henlow.                | Mr. Wingate of Wootton.               |
| „ Rolt of Clifton.                   | „ Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.         |
| „ Rookes of Roxton.                  |                                       |

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.                       | 3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.                     |
| Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.                 | 18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.                    |
| „ Astrey of Harlington.                          | 1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.                |
| Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.                     | 4. „ Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.                    |
| „ Geo. Blundell of Carrington.                   | Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.                            |
| 17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.                    | „ Fish of Ickwell.                                 |
| 15. „ Bromsall of Biggleswade.                   | 16. „ Franklin of Malvern.                         |
| Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.     | 2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.              |
| „ Roger Burgoyne of Sutton.                      | Mr. Granger of Shidlington.                        |
| 25. Mr. Cary of Everton.                         | 20. „ Halfpenny of —                               |
| Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.                    | „ Harvey of Ickwell.                               |
| „ St. John Chernocke of Hullcott.                | 19. „ Harvey of Thurleigh.                         |
| „ Anthony Chester of Lidlington.                 | 21. „ Hide of —                                    |
| 6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.                     | „ Hillersden of Elstow.                            |
| 7. „ Cheyne of Sundon.                           | Sir John Huxley of Eaton.                          |
| „ Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.                   | Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.                       |
| 9. „ Conquest of Houghton Conquest.              | 5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B. |
| 26. „ Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.            | Mr. Leigh of Leighton.                             |
| „ Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.         | Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.                    |
| 27. „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's. | „ Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.                      |
| Sir John Cotton of Stratton.                     | „ John Napier of Luton.                            |
| 24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.                        | Mr. Orlebar of Harrold.                            |
| „ Davies of Goldington.                          | „ Osborn of Chicksand.                             |
| „ Dennis of Kempston.                            | Sir William Palmer of Hill.                        |
| „ Denton of Barton.                              | „ William Palmer of Warden.                        |
|  | Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.                          |
|  | 12. „ Saunders of Marston.                         |
|  | 22. „ Simcotts of Clifton.                         |
|  | „ Snagg of Marston Park.                           |
|  | 29. „ Spencer of Cople.                            |

|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.     | 11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.     |
| 8. „ Stanton of Woburn.            | „ Vaux of Whipsnade.            |
| 28. „ Capt. Stone of Brockborough. | „ Ventris of Campton.           |
| 10. „ Stone of Ridgemont.          | 14. „ Wells of Heath and Reach. |
| 13. „ Taylor of Clapham.           | „ Wingate of Harlington.        |

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

- Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.  
 „ Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.  
 „ Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.  
 „ Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.  
 „ John Keiling to Lord Torrington.  
 Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.  
 „ Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.  
 „ Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.  
 „ Stone of Ridgemont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.  
 „ Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.  
 „ Saunders of Marston to . . . . .  
 „ Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.  
 „ Wells of Heath and Reach to . . . . .  
 „ Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.  
 „ Franklin of Malvern to . . . . .  
 „ Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.  
 „ Dodsworth of Ridgemont to Francis Lowe, Esq.  
 „ Harvey of Thurleigh to . . . . .  
 „ Hide to . . . . .  
 „ Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.  
 „ Squire of Eaton Socon to . . . . .  
 „ Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.  
 „ Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.  
 „ Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.  
 „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.  
 Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.  
 Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  
 „ Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  
 Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to . . . . .

## CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9. *Read* [(*Frances*) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (*Aspley-Guise*) in com. Bedford.]  
 „ 86. *For* "Lor" *read* "Lowe." Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)  
 „ 137. *For* "Francis" *read* "Frances," line 9.  
 „ 174. *Delc* all within ( ) in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* "Allice" *read* "(*Margaret*)."  
 „ 178. *After* "Ursula" *dele* "ux. . . . Egleby." It was Ambrose Eglington who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to "Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc." (*Ibid.*)  
 „ 207. *After* "Golden" *read* "(*1 Edwyn*)," in 2nd col., line 5.  
 „ 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wrinkle-marsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.\* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN ( ) FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [ ] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

- 
1. ABBIS (W<sup>m</sup>) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
  2. ALEYN (W<sup>m</sup>) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2<sup>d</sup> brother to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Aleyne of London K<sup>t</sup> and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
  - ‡3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]
  4. ARMIGER§ (S<sup>r</sup> Clement) of Cople (K<sup>t</sup>. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
  5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
  6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambes coupés within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
  7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
  8. BEECHER (S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, S<sup>t</sup> JOHN].
  9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A yonger family of y<sup>e</sup> Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an annulet for difference. By a discent in writing.)
  10. BLUNDELL (S<sup>r</sup> George) of Cardington (K<sup>t</sup>. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante*.]

\* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—ED.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ Cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl. Soc., page 76.

11. **BOTELER** (W<sup>m</sup>) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. **BROMSALL\*** (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—I., Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) **BROMSALL**. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], **CHASE**. By a seale).
13. **CAREY** (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . .).
14. **CARTER** (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. **CHARNOCK** (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. **CHENEY** (W<sup>m</sup>) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, **CHENEY**]; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant . . ., **BROCKAS**, Bucks).
17. **CHEYNE** (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. **COBB** (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. **COCKAIN** (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a discent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Exchequer).
20. **CORBETT** (Francis) of Sundon.
21. **CROMPTON** (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, **CROMPTON**; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, **BOUGHTON**; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, **HUDSON**; 4, **LOUETT**. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. **DANIELL** (W<sup>m</sup>) of (Newbery in y<sup>e</sup> Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . a pale fusilée . . .; 2 and 3, . . . a unicorn . . . Crest—A unicorn's head coupéd. By a seale. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634 without arms).
23. **DAY** (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. **DENTON** (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinquefoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. **DYMOCK** (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. **EDWARDS** (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. St George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. **FITZGEOFFREY** (John) of Blackbornhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

\* Burke gives these arms *s.n.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.



28. **FRANCKLIN** (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (**HASELDEN**, John, of Clophill.)
30. **HASELDEN** (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634.)
31. **HASTINGS** of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. **HUNT** (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. **KEYLING** of Southill.\*
34. **LONGVILLE** (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debriused by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIX, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. **LUKE** (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esq<sup>r</sup>, p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 36 H. VIII.)
36. **MANLEY** (W<sup>m</sup>) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. **MORDAUNT** (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. **NAPIER** (S<sup>r</sup> John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. **NEAL** (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634).
40. **ORLEBAR** (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent<sup>d</sup> the first Coate p. S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. **OSBORNE** (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
42. **PEMBERTON** (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, coupéd and langued gules [ ]. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, coupéd and langued gules. Hertf., by a scocheon.)
43. (**SMITH, JOHN**, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a seale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . . , in the beak a fish . . . )

\* For arms and pedigree cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

- \*44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.
45. SMYTHES (W<sup>m</sup>) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London.  
Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn  
or. Granted p. W<sup>m</sup> Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).
46. SYMCOTTS (W<sup>m</sup>) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three  
spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seale.)
47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

\* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

---

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—ED.]

# I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

- A
- Abbis*, 73.
- ABBIS, 73; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cicely, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; —, 204, 206.
- Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.
- Abdey, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.
- Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.
- Ackworth, Frances, 12; —, 206.
- Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.
- Albany*, 73.
- ALBANY, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.
- Albury, Ailcoyne, 199; Henry, 199.
- Aldrich, Margery, 18; William, 18.
- Aldridus, King, 13.
- Aleyn, —, 204.
- Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; —, 206.
- Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.
- Aston*, 74.
- ALSTON, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; —, 204.
- Alway*, 1.
- ALWAY, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.
- Alwolde, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.
- Amyce, —, 116.
- Anderson*, 75.
- ANDERSON, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 75; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Grisell, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 85; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.
- Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.
- Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.
- Anglesey, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.
- Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Ansell*, 2.
- ANSELL *alias* ANSTELL, 2; Agnes, 2, 87; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Anne, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 178; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Welthlyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; —, 206.
- Anthony*, 75.
- ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.
- Appowell, Welthlyan, 2.
- Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.
- Ap Riee*, 21.
- Apsley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.
- Arches, Catherine, 175.
- Ardds, —, 206.
- Ardern*, 3.
- ARDERN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 31.
- Argentine*, 40.
- Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles, 41.
- Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
- Armiger, —, 204.
- Arnold*, 141.
- Arnoldes, Anne, 55.
- Arthur, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.
- Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 48, 64, 92; Mary, 48, 64.
- Ascough, Anne, 147.
- Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.
- Ashburnham, Lord, 208.
- Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149; Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.
- Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir William, 74.
- Ashen, Sir William, 206.
- ASHTON, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 76; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 205; William, 77.
- Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 33.
- Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88; William, 88.
- Astell, —, 208.
- Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gertrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.
- Astry*, 3, 59, 77.
- ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 59; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157; Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157; Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3, 59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122, 132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201; Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157; Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3, 4, 59, 77; —, 206, 207. *See* Austry.
- Ateslow, —, 114.
- Athole, Earl of, 182.
- Atkys, Alice, 24; William, 24.
- Atsee*, 167.
- Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.
- Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.
- Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.
- Audley*, 78.
- AUDLEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202; Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldred, 78; George, 78; Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78, 171; Robert, 78, 189; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-

- mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.  
 Austray, Sir Henry, 205.  
 Ayre, —, 4.
- B
- Baa*, 153.  
 Baber, Margaret, 184.  
*Bachcott*, 10.  
 Bachcott, Jane, 10.  
 Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.  
*Badlesmere*, 13.  
*Badwell*, 190.  
*Bagshaw*, 79.  
 BAGSHAW, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.  
 Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.  
 Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.  
 Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.  
 Bamford, Robert, 71.  
*Banbury*, 163.  
*Banester*, 157.  
 BANESTER, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.  
 Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.  
 Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.  
 Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.  
*Bardolfe*, 153.  
 Bardolie, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.  
*Barham*, 5.  
 Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147.  
 Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.  
*Barnacke*, 12.  
 Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.  
*Barnardiston*, 4, 79.  
 BARNARDISTON, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80; Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismund, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.  
 Barnby, Mary, 92.  
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.  
*Barnesley*, 10.  
 Barnesley, Dionisia, 10.  
 Barre, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.  
 Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.  
 Barrey, —, 198.  
*Barton*, 29.  
 Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.  
 Barwick, Anne, 182.  
 Basford, —, 6.  
 Bash, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.  
 Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.  
 Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.  
 Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150.  
 Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.  
 Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.  
*Batte*, 19.  
 Batte, —, 19.  
 Battell, Joane, 55.  
*Bawde*, 5.  
 BAWDE, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.  
 Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.  
 Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.  
 Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160.  
 Beae, Anne, 79; John, 79.  
*Beard*, 12.  
 Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.  
*Beauchamp*, 9, 51, 116, 172.  
 Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.  
 Beaufort, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.  
 Beaufoy, Sir William, 183.  
 Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.  
 Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 193; George, 198.  
*Bedell*, 154.  
 Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.  
 Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159.  
*Bedford*, 1, 71, 72.  
 Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.  
 Bee, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.  
*Beecher*, 81.  
 BEECHER, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.  
*Beleverge*, 151.  
 Beleverge, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.  
*Belfield*, 1.  
 Belfield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.  
 Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.  
 Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.  
 Bellay, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.  
 Bellingham, Jane, 69; William, 69.  
 Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.  
 Bendowe, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.  
 Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.  
 Benlosse, Sergeant, 74.  
 Bennett, Elizabeth, 126.  
 Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.  
*Berisford*, 67.  
 Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.  
 Berkeley, —, 204.  
*Bernacke*, 27.  
 Bernard, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.  
 Berner, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.  
 Berners, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.  
 Berry, —, 206.  
 Besouth, Jane, 150.  
 Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.  
 Betts, Elizabeth, 118.  
*Beverley*, 82.  
 BEVERLEY, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

- Sir James, 205, 206; James, 82, 97; Jane, 82, 97; John, 82; Nathaniel, 82; Robert, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; William, 82.
- Bewple*, 12.
- Bewple, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.
- Bill, Catherine, 26; Joane, 7, 87.
- Bing, Sir George, 206.
- Birch*, 158.
- BIRCH, 158; Alice, 158; Anne, 123, 158, 159; Catherine, 158; Dominick, 158; Dorothy, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Emanuel, 158; Frances, 159; Grace, 159; Henry, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Humphrey, 159; Huntingdon, 158; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Jeremy, 158, 159; Joane, 159; John, 123, 159; Judith, 158, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Nathaniel, 158; Nicholas, 159; Priscilla, 158, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Samuel, 158; Susan, 158, 159; Thomas, 158, 159; William, 158.
- Birchley, Anne, 184; Edward, 184.
- Bird*, 164.
- Bird, Elizabeth, 8; John, 164; Margery, 164; Mary, 145; Nichola, 164; Richard, 8; Thomas, 164.
- Birkenhead, Adam, 177; Elizabeth, 177.
- Birkett, John, 170; Mary, 170.
- Birkshelum, —, 187.
- Bishoppton*, 168.
- Blakesley, Lawrence, 140; Margaret, 140.
- Bland, Elizabeth, 113.
- Blennerhasset*, 159.
- BLANNERHASSET, 159; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 159; John, 159; Mary, 160; Ralph, 159; Samuel, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
- Bletsoe*, 83, 155.
- BLETSOE, 83; Agnes, 83, 95; Anne, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83; Oliver, 83; Paul, 83; Richard, 83; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 95, 155.
- Blockett, John, 30.
- Blofield, Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; —, 206.
- Blount*, 32, 187.
- Blount, Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 175; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 187; William, 175, 187.
- Bloyon*, 12.
- Bloyon, Sir Allen, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
- Blundell*, 160.
- BLUNDELL, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 160, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 161, 170, 200; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200; William, 160, 161; —, 204.
- Blunville*, 74.
- Blunville *alias* Blomfield, Frances, 74; Simon, 74.
- Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.
- Bodinant*, 163.
- Bohun*, 32.
- Bohun, John, 187; Mary, 187.
- Bold, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.
- Boleyne, Sir Geoffrey, 15; Isabel, 15.
- Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.
- Bolsworth*, 83.
- BOLSWORTH, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Banester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 83, 84; Rose, 83; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.
- Bond, —, 17.
- Booth*, 40.
- Booth, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75; Jane, 42; John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.
- Borham, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Borne, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.
- Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.
- Bosgrave*, 5.
- BOSGRAVE, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.
- Bosse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt*, 47.
- Bothwell, —, 183.
- Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 135; William, 22.
- Bowles*, 7.
- Bowles, Anne, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 136; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.
- Bowstred, Anne, 47.
- Boyfield *alias* Bosville, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.
- Boyland, Sir John, 13.
- Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.
- Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167. *See* De Boys.
- Brace, Francis, 208.
- Bracking, Sir John, 205.
- Bradestone*, 13.
- Bradshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
- Bradwell*, 10.
- Bradwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 10; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen 157.
- Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.
- Brandon, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 193.
- Braxby, —, 162.
- Bray*, 21, 162.
- BRAY, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Auncell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Frances, 163; Frideswide, 163; Grace, 25, 162; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reignald, 162; Reignald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.
- Braybrooke*, 67.
- Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.
- Brecherton, John, 115.
- Brenker*, 153.
- Brenker, John, 153.
- Brereton, Jane, 163; Sir Urian, 163.
- Bressey*, 85.
- BRESSEY, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphilles, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 85; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.
- Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.
- Briers*, 86.
- BRIERS, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.
- Briscoe, —, 57.
- Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.
- Brocas*, 163.
- Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.
- Brocket, —, 128.

- Bromfield, Alderman, 169 ;  
Anne, 169 ; Robert, 169.  
*Bromfleet*, 165.  
*Bromhall*, 87.  
BROMHALL, 87 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ;  
Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87, 145 ;  
Joane, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ;  
John, 2, 87, 145 ; Katherine,  
87 ; Lewis, 87 ; Oliver, 87 ;  
Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 87.  
Bromsall, Anne, 169 ; Sir Thomas,  
206 ; William, 169 ; —,  
204, 207, 208.  
*Brooke*, 40, 44.  
Brooke, Anne, 163 ; Sir David,  
6 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 41 ;  
George, Lord Cobham, 81,  
163 ; Sir Lawrence, 41 ; Margaret,  
6, 41 ; Mary, 45 ; Ralph,  
York Herald, 74 ; Ralph, 41 ;  
William, 45 ; —, 134.  
*Broughton*, 12.  
Broughton, Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14,  
15 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Sir John,  
14, 15 ; John, 14 ; Katherine,  
14 ; Mary, 14 ; Matthew, 13 ;  
Pauline, 14 ; Ralph, 13 ; Sir  
Robert, 13, 14 ; Robert, 13 ;  
Roger, 13 ; Sir Rowland, 13 ;  
William, 13.  
Browne, Alice, 172 ; Anne, 117,  
193 ; Sir Anthony, Viscount  
Montagu, 48, 65 ; Dorothy,  
98 ; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172 ;  
Humphrey, 172 ; Jane, 195 ;  
John, 105, 193 ; Margaret,  
68 ; Mary, 48, 65 ; Matthew,  
98 ; Sir Samuel, 205, 207 ;  
Simon, 68 ; Weston, 195 ; Sir  
Wistan, 41.  
*Broye*, 9, 51.  
Broye, Beatrice, 51 ; John, 51.  
Bruce, Edward, 186 ; Sir George,  
186 ; Margaret, 186 ; —,  
Lord of Kinloss, 186.  
Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197 ;  
Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197 ; Sir  
Robert, 29.  
Bruges, Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Ed-  
mund, 163 ; Frances, 132,  
189 ; Henry, 132, 189.  
*Brydman*, 163.  
BRYDIMAN, 163 ; Charles, 163 ;  
Edith, 163 ; Edmund, 163 ;  
George, 163 ; Margaret, 163 ;  
Mary, 163.  
Byers. *See* Briers.  
Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula,  
130 ; William, 130.  
Buckingham, Henry, Duke of,  
48, 64.  
Buckworth, Edward, 157 ;  
Grace, 157.  
*Budockshyde*, 160.  
Budockshyde, Catherine, 161 ;  
Roger, 161.  
Bugges, Edward, 26 ; Margaret,  
26.  
*Bulkeley*, 39, 67, 164.  
BULKELEY, 164, Anne, 39, 55,  
61, 141, 164 ; Arceene, 164 ;  
Catherine, 164 ; Cicely, 164 ;  
Dr. Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth,  
164 ; Ellen, 164 ; Hugh, 164 ;  
Humphrey, 164 ; Isabel, 164 ;  
Jane, 39, 164 ; John, 164 ;  
Margaret, 164 ; Nathaniel,  
164 ; Nichola, 164 ; Paul,  
164 ; Peter, 164 ; Robert, 39,  
55, 141, 164 ; Roger, 164 ;  
Rowland, 164 ; Thomas, 164 ;  
William, 39, 61, 164.  
Bull, William, 72.  
*Bulmer*, 36, 168.  
Bulter, Richard, 115.  
Burd, Ambrose, 184 ; Joane,  
184.  
*Burgatt*, 12.  
Burgett, Katherine, 14 ; Sir  
William, 14.  
*Burgoyne*, 7, 87, 191.  
BURGOYNE, 7, 87 ; Anne, 7, 11,  
87, 88, 191 ; Barbara, 88 ;  
Elizabeth, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 ;  
Joane, 7, 87 ; John, 7, 87, 88 ;  
Judith, 88, 199 ; Martha, 88 ;  
Mary, 88 ; Nathaniel, 88 ;  
Peter, 88 ; Robert, 7, 87, 88 ;  
Sir Roger, 205, 207 ; Roger,  
88, 199 ; Susan, 88 ; Thomas,  
7, 11, 87, 88.  
Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79 ; Thomas,  
4, 79.  
Burnby, Mary, 69 ; Richard, 69.  
*Burnell*, 47.  
Burrows, Arthur, 176 ; Frances,  
176.  
Burton, Joane, 142 ; Robert, 142.  
Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201 ;  
Edmund, 151 ; Edward, 151,  
201 ; Jane, 151, 201.  
*Bury*, 8.  
BURY, 8 ; Alice, 9 ; Anne, 8, 9 ;  
Catherine, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8,  
9, 27 ; Frances, 137, 204 ;  
Francis, 8, 137 ; George, 8,  
9 ; Henry, 8, 9 ; Humphrey,  
8, 9, 50, 192 ; Isabel, 8 ;  
Jacob, 9 ; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192 ;  
John, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8, 9 ;  
Mary, 9 ; Richard, 8, 9, 27 ;  
Roger, 8 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas,  
8.  
Bussey, Andrew, 116 ; Cecil,  
116 ; Elizabeth, 116.  
*Butler*, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.  
BUTLER, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84 ;  
Agnes, 14, 24 ; Alice, 7, 11,  
85, 129, 162 ; Anne, 7, 9-11,  
84, 85, 197 ; Bridget, 7 ;  
Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85 ;  
Crestyde, 10, 53 ; Dionisia,  
10 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Sir Edward,  
117 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth,  
10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162,  
167, 202 ; Ellen, 85 ; Emma,  
7 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Francis,  
85 ; George, 10, 40, 85, 197 ;  
Grace, 7, 44, 185 ; Sir Henry,  
166 ; James, 11 ; Jane, 10, 11,  
164 ; Joane, 6, 203 ; John,  
Baron, 75 ; Sir John, 11, 203 ;  
John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53,  
64, 85, 185, 203 ; Judith, 85 ;  
Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84 ; Martha,  
7, 10, 84, 85 ; Mary, 7, 10, 84,  
117, 127 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Oliver,  
11, 85 ; Oswald, 24 ; Peter,  
10 ; Sir Philip, 166 ; Phillis,  
10 ; Raphael, 10 ; Rebecca,  
166 ; Richard, 6, 7 ; Robert,  
7, 9 ; Roberta, 166 ; Thomas,  
Baron, of Sudley, 162 ; Sir  
Thomas, 85 ; Thomas, 6, 7, 9,  
11, 85 ; Ursula, 7, 84, 85 ;  
Sir William, Baron of Warring-  
ton, 164 ; Sir William, 6,  
127, 205 ; William, 6, 7, 9-11,  
41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167,  
203 ; —, Lord, 206 ; —, 151,  
200, 204, 207, 208.  
*Button*, 19, 89, 151.  
BUTTON, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Doro-  
thy, 89, 151, 201 ; Edmund,  
89 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151,  
201 ; George, 89 ; Humphrey,  
89 ; James, 89 ; Jane, 89 ;  
Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 89 ;  
Margaret, 89, 117 ; Richard,  
30, 89, 151, 201 ; William, 19,  
89, 97, 117, 151, 201 ; —, 206.  
Button, —, 206.

## C

- Cade, John, 163 ; Mary, 163 ;  
Sir William, 163.  
Cage, Daniel, 125 ; Elizabeth,  
125.  
Cagenho, Amicia, 60.  
Cailton, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.  
Calthrop, Mary, 36 ; Sir Wil-  
liam, 36.  
Calton, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha,  
106 ; Nicholas, 106.  
Calverley, Agnes, 69 ; Sir  
George, 69.  
Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121,  
133, 134, 148.  
*Camoyes*, 13.  
Campion, Abraham, 167 ; Anne,  
184 ; George, 184 ; John, 171 ;  
Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 171.  
Camville, —, 183.  
Capel, Lord, 206.  
Capon, Rebecca, 112.  
Carberry, Earl of, 80.  
Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.  
Carlisle, Alexander, 175 ; Alice,  
175.  
Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.  
Carpenter, Anne, 123 ; Mary,  
123 ; Richard, 123 ; Thomas,  
123.  
Carrisforth, Jane, 190 ; John, 190.  
*Carte*, 90, 165.  
CARTER, 90, 165 ; Abraham,  
165 ; Amy, 158 ; Anne, 91 ;  
Aunsell, 90, 91 ; Catherine,  
165 ; Charles, 165 ; Edward,  
128 ; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165 ;  
Ellen, 128 ; Frances, 165 ;

- Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
- Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
- Castleton, Anthony, 126.
- Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.
- Cater*, 89.
- CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.
- Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 65; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.
- Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.
- Catlin*, 11.
- CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.
- Caue*, 165.
- Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.
- Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.
- Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.
- Chadworth*, 146.
- Chadworth, —, 146.
- Chamberlain*, 168.
- Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Chamberlain *alias* Spicer, Amphilis, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.
- Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.
- Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.
- Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.
- Charles VI. of France, 182.
- Charlton*, 13.
- Charnock*, 12, 92.
- CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir P'yn., 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.
- Chase, —, 206.
- Chaworth*, 13.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
- Checke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
- Chendercotts*, 198.
- Cheney*, 12, 13, 91.
- CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmond, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
- Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.
- Chester*, 27, 165.
- CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
- Chester, Earl of*, 27.
- Chetwood*, 59, 67.
- CHETWOOD, 59; Abigail, 61; Agnes, 60, 61, 69; Alice, 60; Amicia, 60; Annabel, 60; Anne, 61; Beatrice, 61; Catherine, 61; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 69; Ellen, 61; Frances, 61, 121; Grace, 61; Isabel, 60; James, 61; Jane, 61; Joane, 60; Sir John, 60, 69; John, 59-61; Knightley, 61; Lucy, 60; Margery, 60, 61; Mary, 60, 61; Sir Nicholas, 60; Olive, 60; Sir Ralph, 60; Randolph, 61; Sir Richard, 61, 121, 206; Richard, 61, 69; Robert, 60, 61; Roger, 60, 61, 69; Susanna, 61; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60, 61, 69; Tobias, 61; Valentine, 61; William, 60, 61.
- Chevall*, 45.
- Chevall, Edmond, 45; Lucy, 45.
- Cheyne. *See* Cheney.
- Chibnall*, 16.
- CHIBNALL, 16; Alice, 16, 140; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
- Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
- Child*, 92.
- CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.
- Chishull*, 93.
- CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
- Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
- Chorvile, Sir Bryan, 28.
- Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
- Clare*, 12.
- Clarance, George, Duke of, 52.
- Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.
- CLAVER, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Claxton, —, 187.
- Clayton*, 40.
- Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
- Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
- Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.
- Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
- Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.
- Clopton*, 153.
- Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.
- Cobb*, 16, 94.
- COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel,

- 17, 95, 150; Joane, 17; John, 17, 94, 95; Lawrence, 17; Lucy, 94; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108; Mary, 17, 95, 149; Oliver, 95; Paul, 94, 95; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 17; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149; —, 204.
- Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163; —, 17.
- Cockayne*, 17, 95.
- COCKAYNE, 17, 95; Anne, 18, 189; Arabella, 96; Beatrice, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 96; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96; Charles, 96, 113; Dorothy, 2, 96; Edith, 17; Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96; Frances, 18; George, 18, 95, 189; Humphrey, 18; Isabel, 18, 96; Jane, 95, 96; Sir John, 17; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113; Judith, 18; Lawrence, 96; Lewis, 96, 113; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 96; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96; Oliver, 96; Reynold, 17; Richard, 96; Rose, 18, 141; St. John, 96; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 96; William, 18; —, 204, 207.
- Cocker, Anne, 178.
- Cockerham, Jane, 196; Richard, 196.
- Coghill, —, 208.
- Cogniers, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.
- COLBECK, 18; Alice, 18; Anne, 18, 19; Catherine, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Jane, 49; Joane, 19; John, 18, 19, 55; Margery, 18; Mary, 19; Philip, 19; Richard, 18; Rose, 18, 55; Simon, 19; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 49.
- Colbrand, John, 54; Martha, 54, 202.
- Coleman*, 74.
- Coleman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
- Collet, Jane, 179.
- Collins, Anne, 39; Edward, 39.
- Collis, Alice, 69; William, 69.
- Colquit, Anne, 78; Nicholas, 78.
- Colville, —, 17.
- Combes, Francis, 93; Susan, 93.
- Commauder, Elizabeth, 33.
- Coningsby, Jane, 146; Mary, 136, 179; Sir Ralph, 146; Thomas, 136.
- Conquest*, 19, 97.
- CONQUEST, 19, 97; Anne, 20, 89, 97; Benjamin, 207, 208; Bridget, 97; Charles, 97; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103; Sir Edmond, 97, 146, 205; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146; Emma, 97; Frances, 20, 97; George, 20, 79, 89, 206; Hester, 97; Isabel, 19; Jane, 82, 97; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 19, 97; John Thimelby, 97; Judith, 97, 108; Lewis, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97; Sarah, 97; William, 20, 97; —, 207.
- Constable, Alice, 75; Sir John, 75; Robert, 173.
- Cony, Abiah, 139; Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Matthias, 139.
- Conyers, —, 173.
- Cooke, Anne, 29, 136; Anthony, 29; Edmund, 186; Sir Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 186; John, 180; Judith, 180; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
- Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 35, 62; Michael, 45.
- Copandall, John, 47; Wyborow, 47.
- Cope, Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
- Copley*, 31, 153.
- Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
- Coppin, Martha, 129; Thomas, 129; —, 207.
- Corbett, Anne, 54; Robert, 54; —, 204.
- Cordall, Olive, 20; William, 20.
- Cornell, Mary, 180; Simon, 180.
- Cornwall, Arthur, 116; Martha, 116.
- Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202; Frederick, Lord, 208; Jane, 208.
- Cotes*, 67.
- Cotton*, 87.
- Cotton, Sir John, 207; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 176; Sir Richard, 176; Samuel, 206; —, 207, 208.
- Coulcheife*, 47.
- Coulntman, Anne, 91.
- Coulton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
- Cousin, Agnes, 49; William, 49.
- Cowdray*, 197.
- Cowdray, Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
- Craddock, Mary, 130; Walter, 130.
- Crane, Anne, 196.
- Cranfield *alias* Glover, Elizabeth, 90; Katherine, 90; William, 90.
- Crawford. *See* Crayford.
- Crawley*, 98.
- CRAWLEY, 98; Anne, 98, 192; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192; Florence, 98; Frances, 98; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205; Francis, 98, 192; John, 98, 192; Mary, 98, 192; Robert, 98, 192; Thomas, 98, 192.
- Crayford*, 167.
- CRAYFORD, 167; Afra, 167; Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Guy, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; Sir William, 167, 205, 206; William, 167.
- CREKE, 20; Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Bonaventer, 20; Edward, 20; Joane, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martin, 20; Olive, 20; Stephen, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
- Cressett, Mary, 160.
- Cressy, Elizabeth, 166; Gervas, 166.
- Creeting*, 198.
- Crew*, 67.
- Crew, David, 60; Margery, 60; —, 57.
- Crispe, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
- Croft, Henry, 92; Martha, 92.
- Crofts, Arabella, 86; Sir Edward, 187; Sir James, 187; Sir John, 86, 206; Joyce, 187; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
- Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 39; Thomas, 39; —, 204.
- Cromwell*, 27.
- Cromwell, Mary, 135; Maude, 28; Ralph, 28; Sir Oliver, 135; —, 126.
- Crosier*, 162.
- Crosier, Anne, 163; Sir William, 163.
- Crosse, —, 208.
- Crull, Magdalen, 171.
- Cuddington, Anne, 181; Paul, 181.
- Cullen, Anne, 157.
- Cullick, Jane, 49; William, 49.
- Curtis, William, 165.

## D

- Dabernon*, 162.
- Dabetot*, 19.
- Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81; Sir Richard, 81.
- Dade, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Dalison*, 55.
- Dalison, George, 55; Jane, 55.
- Dance, Margaret, 5.
- Dancer, Elizabeth, 9.
- DANIELL, 98; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 98, 99; George, 99; Judith, 118; Mary, 99; Richard, 99; Stephen, 98, 99;



- Susan, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Danno*, 40.
- Danno, Alice, 41; William, 41.
- Danvers*, 51.
- Danvers, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197; Sir Henry, 53; Joane, 30, 53; Silvester, 5, 42; Sir Thomas, 30; William, 197.
- Darnley, Lord, 181, 182.
- Darrell, Barbara, 190.
- Davies, —, 207.
- Davill*, 197.
- Dawbigney*, 27.
- Dawbney*, 12.
- Dawbney, Sarah, 14; William, 14.
- Downe, Elizabeth, 161.
- Day*, 99.
- DAY, 99; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 134; Edmund, 99, 134; Elizabeth, 99; George, 99; John, 99; Margaret, 143; Mary, 99; Nathaniel, 99; Richard, 99, 143; Stephen, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204.
- Dayrell*, 125.
- Dayrell, Anne, 107, 126; Edmond, 107; Francis, 126; Mary, 191; Sir Thomas, 191.
- De Boys, Charles, 117; Elizabeth, 117.
- Decons, Francis, 119.
- Delabere*, 9, 51.
- Delabere, Elizabeth, 52; Sir John, 52.
- Delapool*, 13.
- Delaune, —, 206.
- Delaware, Thomas, Lord, 187; —, Lord, 88.
- Dene, William, 199.
- Denn, —, 112.
- Dennis, Anne, 53; Catherine, 189; Jane, 95; Richard, 53; Walter, 189; —, 207.
- Denny, Sir Anthony, 23; Douglas, 23.
- Denston*, 12.
- Denston, Anne, 14; John, 14; Katherine, 14.
- Dent, Mary, 90; William, 90.
- Denton, Anthony, 183; Magdalen, 183; Mary, 118; Nicholas, 118; —, 204, 207.
- Derby, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.
- Dering, Elizabeth, 188; Nicholas, 188.
- Derycott, Arthur, 7; Emma, 7.
- Dethick, Sir William, Garter, 99; York Herald, 178.
- Devenish, Mary, 102; Robert, 102.
- Devereux, —, 187.
- Deyncourt*, 21.
- Deyncourt, Maude, 28; William, 28.
- Diekons*, 140.
- Dickson, Alice, 55, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Frances, 140; Francis, 140; Richard, 140; Thomas, 55, 140.
- Dickson, Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Digby, Anne, 10; Beatrice, 23; George, 10; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23; Kenelm, 100; Margery, 100.
- Dillingham, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Dimock, Margery, 131; William, 131; —, 204.
- Dives, Sir John, 205; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.
- Dixey, George, 143; Jane, 143.
- Dobson, Cordall, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Jane, 51; William, 51.
- Doctra, Anne, 86; Noah, 86.
- Doewra*, 191.
- Docwra, Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 192; Jane, 192; John, 191; Martha, 192, 194; Mary, 91; Meldreth, 192; Periam, 192; Sir Thomas, 191; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.
- Dodd, Jane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; William, 177.
- Dodgson, Anne, 35; Gervase, 35.
- Dodsworth, —, 207, 208.
- Dolman, James, 106; Jane, 103; Margaret, 106.
- Done, Emott, 179; Sir John, 179.
- Dorington, Dorothy, 102; Mary, 148; Robert, 102.
- Dormer, Ambrose, 132; Catherine, 54; Sir William, 54; Winifred, 132.
- Douglas*, 182.
- Douglas, —, 182.
- Dove, Frances, 172; Zachariah, 172.
- Downes, Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23; George, 23.
- Doyley, Jane, 197; Robert, 197.
- Drake, Sir Francis, 116; Francis, 165.
- Drayton*, 40.
- Drayton, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Driby*, 27.
- Driffield*, 8.
- Driffield, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
- Drury*, 67.
- Drury, Jane, 61; Sir William, 61.
- Dry, Gilbert, 115.
- Dryden, Ellen, 185; Erasmus, 185; Stephen, 185.
- Dudley*, 100.
- DUDLEY, 100; Alice, 100; Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Lettice, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Montagu, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
- Dugdale, William, Norroy, 122.
- Duke, Edward, 160.
- Duncombe*, 100.
- DUNCOMBE, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 101; Catherine, 94, 96; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 99, 101; Sir Edward, 101; Edward, 101, 208; Elizabeth, 101; Ellen, 101, 137; Henry, 101; Jane, 208; Sir John, 205, 207, 208; John, 94, 96, 101, 137; Mary, 100, 137; Peter, 101; Roger, 20; Sir Saunders, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 100, 101, 137, 208; —, 206.
- Dyer, Anne, 111; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208; Sir William, 111.
- Dyve*, 21.
- DYVE, 21; Agnes, 21; Alan, 21; Alice, 22; Anne, 22, 23; Audrey, 198; Beatrice, 23; Catherine, 22, 23; Christopher, 23; Dorothy, 21, 23; Douglas, 23; Edmond, 22; Edward, 22; Eleanor, 22, 23; Elizabeth, 21-23; George, 23; Godfrey, 22; Henry, 21-23; Honor, 23; Humphrey, 23; Isabel, 23; Jane, 22; Joane, 21; Sir John, 23; John, 22, 23, 198; Lawrence, 22; Lewis, 23; Mary, 23; Maude, 21, 22; Ralph, 21; Sir Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Simon, 21; Thomas, 23; William, 21-23.

## E

- Eades. *See* Eedes.
- Eastwell, Edward, 171; Mary, 171.
- Eastwick, Alice, 147.
- Eaton, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Edgcumbe, Catherine, 53; Sir Peter, 53; Sir Richard, 53.
- Edgerley*, 98.
- Edgerley, Anne, 98; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 98; John, 98, 192; Katherine, 98; Robert, 98.
- Edwards*, 101.
- EDWARDS, 101; Alice, 73; Anne, 102; Constance, 102; Dorothy, 102; Eleanor, 102; Elizabeth, 100-102; Francis, 102; George, 73, 100-102; Henry, 101, 102; Jane, 181; Jasper, 102; John, 101, 102, 181; Katherine, 102; Lawrence, 102; Mary, 102; Michael, 101; Richard, 101, 102, 206; Thomas, 101, 102; —, 204, 207.
- Eedes*, 102.
- EEDS, 102; Alice, 102; Dorothy, 97, 103; Edward, 102; Francis, 97, 103; Joane, 103; Margaret, 103; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102; Richard, 103; Thomas, 102; —, 206.
- Egerton, Arabella, 194; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194.
- Egleby, Ursula, 178, 208.

- Eglesfield*, 29.  
 Eglionby, Ambrose, 208; Margaret, 208.  
 Ekins, Mary, 106, 140; Robert, 140; Thomas, 106. *See* Eykens.  
 Eldercar, Eleanor, 22; Ralph, 21, 22.  
 Elgin, Thomas, Earl of, 205.  
 Elliott, Edward, 11; Jane, 11.  
*Ellis*, 16.  
 Ellis, Anthony, 16; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 16; James, 136; John, 166; Mary, 166; Ursula, 96.  
 Elmer, Elizabeth, 34.  
 Elmes, Alice, 53; Edith, 42; Edmond, 53; Elizabeth, 132; John, 42; Mary, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 132.  
 Elrington, Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136.  
 Eltham, Thomas, 101.  
 Emery, Anne, 91; Florence, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; —, 206.  
 Emington, Elizabeth, 192; Francis, 192.  
 Emley, Eleanor, 27; Sir John, 27.  
*Enderby*, 46.  
 Enderby, Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22, 47, 132.  
 Engarsby, Judith, 133.  
*Engayne*, 12.  
 Engayne, Sir John, 14; Mary, 14.  
*Englefield*, 29.  
 Ereswell, Alice, 80; George, 202; Mary, 202; Robert, 80.  
 Ernest, Joane, 190; William, 190.  
*Erneys*, 147.  
 Erneys, Isabel, 147; Sir Walter, 147.  
 Ernley, Jane, 111; John, 111.  
 Ersley, Elizabeth, 181; William, 181.  
 Essex, Earl of, 116, 129.  
*Estfield*, 32.  
*Eston*, 24.  
 ESTON, 24; Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Catherine, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Francis, 24; Henry, 24; Jane, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Lettice, 24; Lucy, 24; Margaret, 24, 47, 55; Mary, 24; Maude, 24; Nicholas, 24; Oliver, 24; Richard, 24; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.  
 Estwick, —, 206.  
 Etheridge, Jane, 175; John, 175.  
*Etton*, 129.  
 Etwall, Dr. Henry, 69; Jane, 69; —, 67.  
 Evans, Adrian, 170; Barbara, 170.  
*Everard*, 25, 103.  
 EVERARD, 25, 103; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 25; Dennis, 25; Elizabeth, 103, 125; Grace, 25, 103; Henry, 25, 103; Jane, 103; John, 25, 103, 105, 125; Margaret, 25, 103; Nicholas, 25, 103; Richard, 25; Thomas, 25, 103.  
 Everington, Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 184; Sir James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184.  
 Eversfield, Christian, 185; Sir Thomas, 185.  
 Evrington, Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 51.  
*Ewer*, 104.  
 EWER, 104; Agnes, 104; Edward, 77, 104; Francis, 138; Jane, 138; John, 104; Mary, 77, 104; Maude, 104; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas Atwood, 104.  
 Eykins, Alexander, 194; Susan, 194. *See* Ekins.
- F
- Fage, Isabel, 18; James, 18.  
 Fairclough, Jane, 178; John, 178; Mary, 115, 117; Thomas, 117.  
*Fairey*, 153.  
*Faldo*, 104, 105, 168.  
 FALDO, 104, 105, 168; Agnes, 31; Amphilis, 138, 169; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 104, 169, 170; Barbara, 170; Catherine, 168; Christian, 105; Cresset, 105; Edmond, 169; Elizabeth, 105, 169; Frances, 105, 170; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; Jane, 105, 169, 170; Joane, 105, 168; John, 105, 168-170; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169; Mary, 105, 169, 170; Matthew, 105; Ralph, 105, 169; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170; Simon, 168; Susan, 105; Thomas, 103-105, 169; Sir William, 168; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170; William de Keynes de, 168.  
*Fancots*, 168.  
 Fane, Anne, 11; Sir George, 11.  
*Faringdon*, 1.  
 Faringdon, —, 1.  
*Farington*, 40.  
 Farington, Alice, 177; Sir Henry, 42; Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; Peter, 177; William, 42.  
 Farmer, Elizabeth, 75; Sir Hatton, 75.  
 Farmour, Sir George, 205.  
 Farrer, Anne, 85; Francis, 85; —, 206.  
 Favell, Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197.  
 Fawcett, Anne, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169; William, 169.  
 Ferne, Elizabeth, 125; Joane, 142; William, 125.  
*Ferrers*, 29.  
 Ferrers, Humphrey, 47; Margaret, 47.  
 Ferris, Sir John, 206.  
 Fetiplace, Edmond, 42; Margaret, 42.  
 Fickman, Douglas, 123; Habel, 123.  
 Field, Frances, 97; John, 97; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 113.  
*Filiol*, 32.  
 Finch, Margaret, 107; William, 107.  
*Fish*, 106, 170.  
 FISH, 106, 170; Alice, 170; Anne, 106, 107, 170; Barnardiston, 106; Dorothy, 170; Edith, 106; Sir Edward, 170, 206; Edward, 128, 170; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170; Ellen, 106; George, 106, 170; Henry, 107; Humphrey, 106, 107; Jane, 106; Sir John, 106, 170; John, 106; Judith, 170; Lettice, 170; Margaret, 80, 106, 107; Martha, 106; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170; Mercy, 106, 107, 140; Oliver, 107, 140; Richard, 107; Susan, 106; Thomas, 106, 107, 170; Sir William, 106, 206; William, 80, 106, 107; —, 207.  
*Fisher*, 51, 107.  
 FISHER, 107; Agnes, 54; Alice, 107; Anne, 42, 89, 107; Catherine, 2; Edmund, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Gideon, 107; Isabel, 18; Dr. Jasper, 107; John, 42, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 107; Sir Michael, 18, 54; Michael, 18; Richard, 2, 89; Sarah, 107; Susan, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107.  
 Fitch, Anne, 152, 202; Robert, 158; Sir William, 152, 202.  
 Fitz, Joane, 200; John, 200.  
*Fitz Geoffrey*, 25, 26, 54, 108.  
 FITZGEOFFREY, 25, 108, 171; Alexander, 26; Alice, 44; Anne, 2, 25, 171; Bridget, 25; Catherine, 25, 108, 171; Cicely, 25, 108; Clement, 25; Edith, 26; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171; Francis, 26; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202; George, 26, 44, 108, 171; Gerard, 26, 171; Goodith, 26; Isabel, 108; Jane, 26, 108, 202; Joane, 26, 171; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171; Nicholas, 26, 108; Oliver, 26, 171; Robert, 26, 44, 108; Susau,

- 171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108, 171; Ursula, 108; William, 25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204, 206.
- FitzHenry*, 171.
- FITZHENRY**, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalen, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoroughgood, 171.
- Fitzhugh*, 26.
- FITZHUGH**, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 36; Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.
- Fitzlewis, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.
- Fitzpeter*, 67.
- Fitz Richard*, 19.
- Fitzwalter*, 47.
- Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.
- Fitzwarren*, 13, 67.
- Fitzwilliam*, 27.
- FITZWILLIAM**, 27; Agnes, 28; Albreda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28; Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Urian, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.
- Flanville, Hamon, 115.
- Fleetwood, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.
- Fleming, Elizabeth, 193; John, 193.
- Fletam, Elizabeth, 25; Nicholas, 25.
- Fletcher, Jane, 176.
- Flitwuchs*, 153.
- Folke de Oyrey*, 13.
- Folliot, Mary, 36; Richard, 36.
- Forman, Dr. 185; Jane, 185.
- Forster*, 12, 46.
- Forster, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Fortescue*, 13.
- Fortescue, Anne, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.
- Foster*, 108.
- FOSTER**, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.
- Foulthorpe*, 154.
- Foulthorpe, Sir John, 154.
- Fountain*, 109.
- FOUNTAIN**, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
- Fowler*, 29.
- FOWLER**, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridget, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.
- Foxcott*, 67.
- Foxcott, John, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Francis, Andrew, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.
- Frank, Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 173.
- Franklin*, 31, 110.
- FRANKLIN**, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 145; Mary, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Freeman, Elizabeth, 180; Frances, 185; Robert, 185; William, 180.
- Frere, Alice, 86.
- Fretchville, Bruce, 186; John, 186; Sir Peter, 186.
- Frogmorton, —, 89.
- Frowicke*, 40, 51.
- Frowicke, Frideswide, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.
- Froxmer, Margaret, 10.
- Fry, —, 127.
- Fryer, John, 166; Mary, 166.
- Fuller, Frances, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.
- Furneys, Alice, 76.
- Furtho, Maude, 22.
- Fynes, Margaret, 37; William, Lord Say and Seale, 37.

## G

- Gade, Jane, 159; John, 159.
- Gadsden, Joane, 184; William, 184.
- Gage, Joane, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.
- Gale, Henry, 112; Katherine, 112.
- Gamage, Isabel, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.
- Gardevile, John, 190; Maude, 190.
- Gardiner, Emma, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.
- Garroway, Philip, 206.
- Gaseoigne*, 116, 172.
- GASCOIGNE**, 172; Dorothy, 116, 173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161, 172, 173; George, 116, 173; James, 173; Jane, 53, 116, 173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173; John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173; Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 9; Sir William, 173; William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.
- Gates, Dorothy, 122.
- Gawdrey, Joane, 84; John, 84.
- Gawsell*, 12.
- Gawthorpe, —, 172.
- Gedge, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Gedney*, 146.
- Gedney, Agnes, 146; Hugh, 146.
- Gee *alias* Joy, Henry, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Gent, Joane, 157.
- George, Robert, 88; Susau, 88.
- Gerrard, Elizabeth, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 183; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.
- Gery*, 110.
- GERY**, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.
- Gibbon, Elizabeth, 135; William, 135.
- Gifford*, 191.
- Gifford, John, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.
- Gilbert, Dorothy, 146; Edward, 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.
- Gildespin, Thomas, 115.
- Giles, Margaret, 163.
- Gill, John, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.
- Gilman, Ann, 196.
- Gilpin, Anne, 82; George, 82.
- Gislingham, John, 190; Maude, 190.
- Glover*, 146.

- Glover, Alice, 146; Robert, 146.  
*See* Cranfield.
- Goddard*, 111.
- GODDARD**, 111; Anthony, 111; Dorothy, 111; Edith, 112; Henry, 112; Jane, 111; Joane, 111; John, 112; Katherine, 112; Mary, 112; Thomas, 111; Vincent, 111, 112; William, 111, 112.
- Godfrey*, 16, 127.
- Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 127; John, 127; Margaret, 124; Mary, 189; Richard, 16; William, 124, 189.
- Golabis of Normandy, 27.
- Goldington*, 153.
- Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 165.
- Golson, Robert, 47; Rose, 47.
- Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25; Gerard, 25; John, 7; Thomas, 3.
- Goodall, Robert, 72.
- Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73; Mary, 118; William, 54, 73, 118.
- Goodrick, John, 24, 55; Margaret, 24, 55.
- Goodson, Elizabeth, 143; Thomas, 143.
- Goodwin, John, 66; Mary, 131; Petronilla, 66; William, 131.
- Gophill*, 160.
- Gostwick*, 32.
- GOSTWICK**, 32; Alice, 33; Anne, 33, 34; Catherine, 33; Constance, 34; Dorothy, 33; Edmund, 33; Sir Edward, 34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208; Edward, 33, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Frances, 34; Francis, 34; Gabriel, 34; George, 33; Gertrude, 33, 34; Hester, 34; Hugh, 32; Jane, 33, 34, 188; Sir John, 32, 33, 53; John, 32-34, 55; Margaret, 33, 53, 145; Martha, 33, 65; Mary, 33, 34, 141; Mildred, 34; Nicholas, 34; Ralph, 145; Richard, 32; Robert, 32-34; Roger, 32-34; Thomas, 33, 34; Sir William, 34, 188, 206; William, 32-34, 58, 65; —, 65, 206.
- Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169; Mary, 169; Thomas, 139, 169.
- Gouldsbrough, Dorothy, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Gower, Anne, 50; William, 50.
- Grafton, Joane, 63; John, 63.
- Grandison*, 9, 51.
- Grandison, Mabel, 52; Otho, Lord, 52.
- Grandy, Katherine, 187.
- Granger, —, 207.
- Granville*, 183.
- Granville, —, 183.
- Graunt, Frances, 131; John, 131.
- Graveley*, 128.
- Graveley, Anne, 169; George, 128; Lettice, 128.
- Gray, or Grey*, 35, 62, 67, 112, 150, 191.
- GRAY, or GREY**, 35, 62, 112, 173; Agnes, 28; Alice, 35, 62; Andrew, 35, 62, 174; Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174; Anthony, Lord, 50; Barbara, 38; Catherine, 49, 50, 112, 192; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174; Edith, 17; Edward, 35, 62, 174; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77, 112, 174; Frances, 62; Francis, 35, 62, 112, 174; George, 174; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103, 173; Hawise, 68; Sir Henry, 53; Henry, 47, 53; Isabel, 112; Lady Jane, 157; Jane, 174; John, 35, 62, 112, 173, 174; Judith, 112; Lyon, 35; Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174; Martha, 112; Mary, 35, 62, 112, 174, 191; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Matthew, 35, 62, 174; Oliver, 112; Sir Patrick, 183; Penelope, 174; Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174; Ralph, 35, 62; Rebecca, 112; Reynold, Lord, 17; Richard, Earl of Kent, 53; Richard, 35, 62, 174; Robert, 38, 68, 112; Simon, 112; Thomas, 35, 62; Walter, 112; William, 112; Yon, 35; —, Lord, 28, 192; —, 206.
- Green*, 27, 44, 67, 196.
- Green, Annabel, 60; Anne, 94, 164; Christian, 196; Cicely, 45; Edith, 41, 44; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 30, 49; Sir Henry, 28; Joane, 6, 26, 118; John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118; Lawrence, 196; Margaret, 196; Maude, 24; Reynold, 196; Robert, 94; Sir Thomas, 24; Thomas, 60; William, 164.
- Gresham, Sir John, 193; Mary, 193.
- Gresley*, 29.
- Greville, Sir Edward, 150; Joyce, 150.
- Grice*, 158.
- Grice, Alice, 158; Roger, 158.
- Griffin*, 67, 113.
- GRIFFIN**, 113; Alice, 113; Anne, 69, 113; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 113; George, 113; Henry, 113; John, 113; Richard, 113; Susan, 113; Thomas, 113.
- Grigg, —, 206.
- Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180; Randall, 164.
- Grover, Frances, 98; John, 98.
- Grymes, Joane, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Gubyon*, 153.
- Guilliam, Jane, 134; Robert, 134.
- Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.
- H**
- Hackett, Anne, 120; Christian, 120; Sir Cuthbert, 120; Etheldred, 78; Jane, 120; Dr. Roger, 78, 120; Dr. Thomas, 78; Thomas, 78, 120.
- Haddon, —, 182.
- Hadley, Catherine, 33; Elizabeth, 160; George, 33; William, 160.
- Haddock, Joane, 160; Matthew, 160.
- HALE**, 113; Anne, 19; Bridget, 114; Elizabeth, 113; Francis, 114; John, 113; Judith, 114, 132; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114, 172; Matthew, 113; Oliver, 114; Richard, 113, 172; Rose, 118; Simon, 114, 132; Thomas, 19, 113, 114; —, 144, 206.
- Hales*, 191.
- Hales, Meldreth, 192.
- Halfhide, Judith, 133.
- Halfpenny, —, 207.
- Hall, Anne, 25; Christopher, 133; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110; Frances, 133; Henry, 63; John, 31, 110; Marian, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 25.
- Halleleigh, Anne, 102; Christopher, 102; Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.
- Hallinwell*, 162.
- Hallinwell, Jane, 163; John, 163; Richard, 163.
- Hamby, John, 170; Judith, 170.
- Hamilton, James, Lord, 182; Margaret, 182.
- Hampden*, 125.
- Hampstead*, 74.
- Hampstead, Dorothy, 74; Henry, 74.
- Hanbury, Anne, 9.
- Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173; William, 35, 62, 173.
- Hanky*, 67.
- Hanky, Ellen, 61; John, 61.
- Hansard*, 32.
- Hardeley, Henry, 10; Margaret, 10.
- HARDING**, 114; Anne, 33, 37, 39, 82, 114; Cicely, 125; Edmund, 82, 114; Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114, 174; Frances, 114; John, 37, 39, 114, 174; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 33, 125; Richard, 114; St. John, 114; William, 114; —, 178, 206.
- Hare, Catherine, 120; Elizabeth, 50; Margaret, 96; Sir Ralph, 96; Richard, 50; Samuel, 120.
- Harman, Joane, 36; John, 36; Katherine, 30; Roger, 30.
- Harnehall*, 13.
- Harneys*, 153.
- Harold, Alice, 113; Robert, 113.
- Harris, Christopher, 10; —, 171.

- Harrison, Margaret, 134.  
 Hart, Frideswide, 163; Sir Percival, 163; Winifred, 90.  
 Hartop, Mary, 134; Sir William, 134.  
*Harvey*, 36, 116, 156, 190.  
 HARVEY, 36, 116; Adam, 36; Agnes, 37; Alice, 37, 146; Anne, 37, 116, 117; Benjamin, 116; Christian, 36, 37; Cicely, 36; Daniel, 116; Dorothy, 116, 202; Edmund, 48, 65; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117; Florence, 37; Frances, 37, 129; Sir George, 37, 116; George, 116; Sir Gerard, 116, 206; Gerard, 37; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116; Gertrude, 117; Henry, 36; Isabel, 37, 48, 65; James, 129; Jane, 36, 37, 117; Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117; Judith, 116; Julian, 36; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65; Martha, 116; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117; Nathaniel, 116; Oliver, 117; Osbert, 36; Richard, 37; Samuel, 116, 202; Stephen, 117; Thomas, 36, 65; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123; William, 36, 48, 65; —, 207, 208.  
*Haselden*, 115.  
 HASELDEN, 115; Alice, 115; Anthony, 8; Benjamin, 115; Constance, 115; Elizabeth, 8, 115; Hugh, 115; John, 115; Margaret, 115; Martha, 115; Mary, 115; Richard, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; —, 204.  
*Hastings*, 21.  
 Hastings, Isabel, 23; Henry, 28; Mary, 28; Sir Ralph, 23; William, 23; —, 204.  
 Hatley, Elizabeth, 145; Joane, 111; William, 145.  
 Hawes, Anne, 29; John, 29; Judith, 85; Margaret, 80; Robert, 71, 80, 85; Thomas, 71.  
 Hawkins, Lady, 103; —, 206.  
 Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.  
 Hawtrey, Sir Philip, 165; Prudence, 165; Sir William, 132; Winifred, 132.  
 Hayes, Sarah, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.  
 Haynes, John, 96; Margaret, 96.  
 Hayward, Anne, 167; Sir Rowland, 167.  
 Haywood, Jane, 176.  
 Hedge, Margaret, 76; Thomas, 76.  
*Heigham*, 154.  
 Heigham, Roger, 154.  
 Helder *alias* Spicer, Elizabeth, 119; Joane, 135; Richard, 119, 135.  
 Helder *alias* Squire (? Spicer), Joane, 50.  
*Heming*, 179.  
 Heming, Anne, 179; John, 179.  
*Henhull*, 67.  
 Henhull, Margaret, 61; Richard, 61.  
 Henley, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.  
 Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.  
*Henston*, 154.  
 Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.  
 Heron, Alice, 81; Elizabeth, 17; Sir Nicholas, 81; Thomas, 17, 81.  
 Hervey. *See* Harvey.  
 Heselton, Cecilia, 66; Thomas, 66.  
 Heton, Elizabeth, 170; Martin, Bp. of Ely, 170.  
*Hewett*, 37, 117, 129.  
 HEWETT, 37, 117; Alice, 129; Anne, 38, 78; Arthur, 38; Charles, 117; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97; Edmond, 38; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117; Francis, 117; Henry, 117; John, 117; Margaret, 37, 38, 117; Martha, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 78; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117; Thomas, 37, 117; Sir William, 129; William, 38, 117; —, 206. *See* Huet.  
 Hewson, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102.  
 Hibberdine, Cicely, 25; Roger, 25.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde.  
*Higham*, 191.  
 Higham, Etheldred, 191; Jane, 159; Thomas, 159.  
*Hill*, 3, 118.  
 HILL, 118; Alice, 38; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118, 177; Henry, 118; Joane, 118, 166; John, 118; Judith, 118; Margery, 3; Martha, 118; Mary, 118; Reynold, 118; Thomas, 118, 177; Ursula, 208; Walter, 208; William, 38.  
 Hillar, —, 182.  
*Hillersden*, 174.  
 HILLERSDEN, 174; Alice, 174; Cicely, 25; Elizabeth, 174; Joane, 174; John, 174; Margaret, 208; Richard, 208; Roger, 25; Sir Thomas, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 207.  
 Hilton, Catherine, 179; Emott, 179; William, 179.  
 Hinde, Sir Francis, 65; Jane, 65; Joane, 190; John, 190,  
*Hinton*, 119.  
 HINTON, 119; Dorothy, 119; Frances, 119, 140; George, 119; Mary, 119; Robert, 119; Thomas, 119, 140; —, 206.  
*Hitch*, 175.  
 HIRCH, 175; Catherine, 175; Christian, 175; Eleanor, 175;  
 Jane, 29, 175; John, 29, 175; Richard, 175; Roger, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.  
*Hobbs*, 155.  
 Hobbs, Robert, 155.  
*Hobby*, 67.  
 Hobby, Barbara, 69; William, 69.  
*Hoddesdon*, 175.  
 HODDESDON, 175; Alice, 175; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Sir Christopher, 175; Christopher, 176; Constance, 175; Edward, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Grace, 176; Henry, 176; Jane, 175, 176; John, 176; Nicholas, 176; Simon, 175; Thomas, 175, 176; Ursula, 175.  
*Hodgkis*, 176.  
 HODGKIS, 176; Allan, 176; Arthur, 177; Charles, 177; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 176; Frances, 176; George, 176; Jane, 176, 177; John, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 176; Richard, 176, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 176.  
 Hogshaw, Catherine, 179; John, 179; Maude, 179.  
*Holdenby*, 22.  
 Holdenby, Jane, 22; John, 22.  
*Holland*, 13.  
 Holland, David, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Richard, 115.  
*Holman*, 148.  
 Holman, Elizabeth, 148; Margery, 148; Nicholas, 148; Simon, 148; William, 148.  
 Holme, Randle, 188; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.  
*Holt*, 186.  
 Holt, Ellen, 186; James, 186.  
 Honeywood, Joyce, 136; Robert, 136.  
*Hoo*, 155.  
 Hoo, Ellen, 106; Thomas, 106.  
 Hopkins, Anne, 197.  
 Hopton, Anne, 187; Sir Arthur, 187.  
 Horley, Catherine, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.  
 Horne, Joane, 144; Reynold, 144.  
 Horsey, Anne, 136; George, 136.  
 Horsley, Anne, 158; Jason, 158.  
 How, Susan, 75.  
 Howard, Anne, Lady, 54; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54; William, Lord, 54.  
 Huet, Margaret, 89; Thomas, 89.  
 Huggins, Bridget, 30.  
 Hull, George, 9; Jane, 9.  
*Hulso*, 67.  
 Hulso, Catherine, 61; Philip, 61.  
 Hume, Elizabeth, 96; Sir Patrick, 96.  
 Humfrevile, Elizabeth, 51; Sir Henry, 51.

Humfrey, Margaret, 25 ; Richard, 25.  
 Hungerford, Anthony, 111.  
*Hunt*, 38, 118, 154.  
 HUNT, 38, 118 ; Alexander, 72 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 38 ; Barbara, 38 ; Edward, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38, 145 ; Gregory, 38 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 38, 118 ; Joane, 20, 38, 118 ; Margaret, 38, 118 ; Mary, 38, 118 ; Roger, 38, 118 ; Rose, 118 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 118 ; William, 38, 118, 145 ; —, 204.  
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.  
*Hurleston*, 177.  
 HURLESTONE, 177 ; Agnes, 177 ; Alice, 177, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ellen, 178 ; Gilbert, 177 ; Hugh, 177, 178 ; Humphrey, 177, 178 ; Isabel, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177, 178, 208 ; Mary, 178 ; Maude, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Randall, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Thomas, 177 ; Ursula, 178, 208 ; William, 177.  
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 157 ; Hubert, 157 ; Margaret, 41 ; Thomas, 41.  
*Hutost*, 100.  
 Hutton, Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191.  
 Huxley, Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 72 ; Sir John, 206, 207 ; John, 174.  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; George, 106, 170 ; William, 106, 170 ; —, 110, 207, 208.  
 Hyer, George, 79 ; Margaret, 79.

## I

*Inglebert*, 168.  
 Inglefield, Cicely, 30 ; Nicholas, 30.  
*Inglethorpe*, 13.  
 Insula, Robert, 68 ; Rose, 68.  
 Iplady, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.  
 Ireland, Anne, 16 ; Henry, 16.  
 Iremonger, Edmund, 159 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Grace, 159 ; John, 84 ; —, 206.  
 Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.  
 Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132 ; John, 46, 132.

## J

Jackson, Jane, 150.  
*Jacob*, 154.  
 Jacob, Abraham, 9 ; Mary, 9.  
 Jakeman, —, 206.  
 James, Alice, 102.  
 Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.  
*Jellibronde*, 19.

*Jellibronde*, Elizabeth, 19.  
 Jenisun, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158.  
 Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.  
 Jenney, —, 4.  
 Jessop, Frances, 183 ; John, 183.  
*Johnson*, 119, 154.  
 JOHNSON, 119 ; Dorothy, 145 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 119 ; Isabel, 157 ; John, 154 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 119 ; Nicholas, 119 ; Thomas, 119 ; William, 119, 145, 197 ; —, 206, 207.  
*Jones*, 120.  
 JONES, 120 ; Anne, 120, 170 ; Anne Duppa, 120 ; Catherine, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester Estington, 120 ; Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Margaret Stubbs, 120 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 120 ; Robert, 120 ; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120 ; Sir Roger, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Sarah, 120 ; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 170 ; William, 120.  
 Joy, Anne, 178 ; Henry, 47, 178 ; Jane, 49, 133 ; John, 49, 133 ; Margaret, 47. *See* Gee.  
 Judd, Dorothy, 174 ; Nicholas, 174.  
*Judg*, or *Jug*, 153.  
*Juger*, 154.  
 Jurden, Thomas, 115.

## K

Keeling, Sir John, 205-208 ; John, 85 ; Martha, 85.  
*Keldon*, 159.  
 Kelke, Elizabeth, 81 ; John, 81.  
 Kemp, Ela, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Sir Thomas, 42 ; William, 88.  
 Kempson, —, 206.  
 Kempton, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Katherine, 184.  
 Kendall, —, 17.  
 KENT, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Edward, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; —, 133, 134.  
 Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53 ; —, Earls of, 206.  
 Keyling, —, 204.  
*Keynsham*, 121.  
 KEYNSHAM, 121 ; Alice, 121 ; Anne, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Frances, 121 ; George, 121 ; Joane, 121 ; John, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Stephen, 121 ; Thomasine, 121.  
 Kilby, Dorothy, 145.  
 Kinersley, John, 85 ; Catherine, 85.

King, Dorothy, 33 ; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145 ; George, 96 ; Philip, 20 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 145.  
 Kings, Martha, 134 ; Robert, 134.  
 Kirby, Judith, 133 ; Thomas, 133.  
 Kirkham, Isabel, 53 ; Sir Robert, 53.  
*Kirton*, 84.  
 Kirton, Allen, 6, 7 ; Grace, 7 ; Walter, 7.  
 Knapp, Constance, 115 ; John, 115.  
*Knesworth*, 67.  
 Knesworth, Edith, 68 ; Richard, 68.  
 Knight, Mary, 170 ; Stephen, 170.  
*Knightley*, 67.  
 Knightley, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.  
 Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174 ; Sir John, 174 ; Mary, 174.  
 Kunings, Barbara, 88 ; Thomas, 88.  
 Kymes, Joane, 6.

## L

Lacey, Albreda, 28 ; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; John, 120 ; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.  
 Lacon, Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185.  
 Ladd, William, 72.  
 Ladington, Alice, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.  
*Lake*, 121.  
 LAKE, 121 ; Agnes, 121 ; Constance, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Livia, 121 ; Lydia, 121 ; Mary, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Sarah, 121 ; Susan, 121 ; Thomas, 121.  
 Lambert, Mary, 98, 192 ; William, 98, 192.  
*Lancelott*, 154.  
 Lancelott, John, 154.  
 Lander, —, 181.  
 Lane, Elizabeth, 158 ; Francis, 158 ; Joseph, 158 ; Judith, 135 ; Mary, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; William, 135, 158.  
 Langedeway, Mary, 63.  
 Langford, Alice, 144 ; John, 144 ; —, 206.  
 Langhorne, Agnes, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Benjamin, 128 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Richard, 107.  
*Langworth*, 67.  
 Langworth, Elias, 60 ; Joane, 60.  
*Lannor*, 156.  
 Lannor, Ralph, 156.  
*Latimer*, 40, 44.  
 Latimer, Edith, 41, 44 ; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

- Launcelin*, 17, 39, 179.  
*Launcelin*, Anne, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.  
*Lavinder*, 178.  
 LAVINDER, 178; Anne, 178; Elizabeth, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178; Sarah, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.  
*Law*, Christian, 105; Matthew, 105.  
*Lawrence*, Henry, 72; Humphrey, 72; Jacob, 109; Joane, 109; Richard, 72.  
*Layton*, Anne, 127; Thomas, 127.  
*Leach*, Alice, 16; John, 124; Susan, 124; Thomas, 16.  
*Lecke*, Alice, 16; Thomas, 16.  
*Le Despencer*, Lady, 11.  
*Lee*, Anne, 121; Edmund, 121; Elizabeth, 3; Sir John, 175; John, 3; Ursula, 175.  
*Leech*, 67.  
*Leech*, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 184; John, 61, 121, 184; Thomasine, 121.  
*Legatt*, 191.  
*Legatt*, Dorothy, 191; John, 191.  
*Leicester*, Robert, Earl of, 111.  
*Leigh*, 179.  
 LEIGH, 179; Amy, 179; Anne, 136, 179; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179; Gilbert, 179; Henry, 179; Hugh, 179; Isabel, 37; Sir John, 179; John, 37, 97, 179; Mary, 97; Maude, 179; Philip, 179; Sir Richard, 136; Thomas, Lord, 206; Sir Thomas, 206; Thomas, 72, 179; —, 207.  
*Lenox*, Alexander, Earl of, 181; Donald, 181; Giltrist, 181; John, Earl of, 182; Mateperley, 181; Parlon, 181.  
*Lenthrop*, Jane, 55; Thomas, 55.  
*Lenton*, Ursula, 108.  
*Lestrangle*, 40.  
*Leverpoole*, Adam, 160; Catherine, 160; William, 160.  
*Lewis*, Clement, 188; Dorothy, 188.  
*Lewson*, 67.  
*Lewson*, Anne, 69; John, 69.  
*Ley*, Anne, 9; Roger, 9; —, 206.  
*Leyfield*, Frances, 163; Thomas, 163.  
*Leylam*, Amy, 16; Thomas, 16.  
*Lichfield*, 8.  
*Lichfield*, Isabel, 8; Maude, 8; Roger, 8.  
*Lillingston*, —, 207.  
*Lilly*, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.  
*Lilton*, Anne, 54; Sir Rowland, 54.  
*Lily*, Dorothy, 111; Dr. Peter, 111.  
*Lincoln*, Edmond, Earl of, 28; Robert, Earl of, 28.  
*Lindley*, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.  
*Lions*, 67.  
*Lions*, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60, 69; —, 57, 62.  
*Littleton*, 24.  
*Litton*, Alice, 174; Sir William, 174.  
*Livesay*, —, 208.  
*Lizures*, Albreda, 28; Robert, Lord, 28.  
*Llewelin*, Joane, 103; Richard, 103.  
*Lloyd*, Mary, 88; Robert, 88.  
*Locke*, Elizabeth, 18.  
*Lockey*, William, 151.  
*Long*, Amy, 202; Gifford, 202.  
*Longports*, Margery, 69; Thomas, 69.  
*Longvale*, 162.  
*Longville*, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; —, 204.  
*Lord*, John, 8; Margaret, 8.  
*Loring*, 12.  
*Loring*, Cassander, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Nele, 14; Sir Peter, 13; Sir Roger, 13.  
*Loveday*, —, 29.  
*Lovell*, Anne, 190; Nicholas, 190.  
*Lovett*, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166; —, 207.  
*Lowdham*, 159.  
*Lowdham*, Jane, 159; Sir John, 159.  
*Lowe*, Elizabeth, 86, 208; Francis, 208; Reynes, 86; Susan, 157.  
*Lowrey*, Anne, 107.  
*Lowth*, Margaret, 157; Richard, 157.  
*Lucey*, 47.  
*Lucy*, Catherine, 66; Sir Godfrey, 66.  
*Ludsup*, 67.  
*Ludsup*, Elizabeth, 69; William, 69.  
*Luke*, 17, 39, 179.  
 LUKE, 39, 179; Alice, 93; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180; Bridget, 39; Catherine, 180; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 39, 179; Sir John, 179; John, 39, 179, 180; Judith, 180; Margaret, 54, 179; Mary, 39, 179, 180; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205; Oliver, 39, 180; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207; Samuel, 180; Scudamore, 39; Thomas, 179, 180; Sir Walter, 39; Walter, 39; —, 204, 208.  
*Lyose*, 190.

## M

- Malcott*, Christian, 143.  
*Maliverer*, John, 115.  
*Mallet*, 19.  
*Mallet*, —, 19.  
*Mallock*, Joane, 127; William, 127.  
*Mallory*, 122.  
 MALLORY, 122; Anne, 35, 62, 122; Anthony, 122; Benjamin, 122; Dorothy, 122; Frances, 59, 122; Francis, 122; Grace, 122, 126; John, 122; Matthias, 122; Matthew, 122; Nicholas, 122; Peter, 59, 122; Ralph, 122, 126; Sir Richard, 35, 62; Thomas, 122; William, 122.  
*Malpas*, Agnes, 52; Sir David, 52.  
*Man*, —, 121.  
*Manfield*, Alice, 24; Eleaour, 102; Thomas, 24, 102.  
*Manley*, 122, 154.  
 MANLEY, 122; Anthony, 123; Cicely, 123; Edward, 122; Francis, 123; James, 123; John, 123, 154; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 122, 123; —, 204.  
*Mansell*, Afra, 167; Thomas, 167.  
*Mantell*, 21.  
*Mantell*, Henry, 21; Joane, 21; Maude, 21.  
*Manwaring*, —, 176.  
*Marchant*, John, 115.  
*Margett*, Anne, 170; William, 170.  
*Mariett*, John, 93, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 93.  
*Markes*, —, 176.  
*Markham*, Adam, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 132; Gertrude, 136; Mary, 132; Thomas, 136.  
*Marlborough*, Agnes, 198; Duchess of, 208; Henry, 198; Thomas, 198; Walter, 198; —, 207.  
*Marmion*, 198.  
*Marney*, Lord, 65.  
*Marriott*, Elizabeth, 17; Richard, 17.  
*Marsh*, Cicely, 147; Elizabeth, 184; Frances, 170; John, 147; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 170; Thomas, 184.  
*Martin*, 40.  
 MARTIN, 40; Anne, 40, 176; Catherine, 10, 40; Clement, 40; Crestide, 40; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 174; George, 40; Gilbert, 10, 40; James, 174; Jane, 40; John, 40; Margaret, 8, 40; Martha, 118; Peter, 118; Richard, 176; Robert, 40.  
*Massam*, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.  
*Masters*, Anne, 174; William, 174.

*Masterton*, 67.  
 Matthew, David, 53; John, 180;  
 Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180;  
 Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30;  
 William, 109, 161.  
*Mauduit*, 40.  
 Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.  
 Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.  
 Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.  
 Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Mentish, Sir John, Earl of Lenox, 181, 182.  
 Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.  
 Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.  
 Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.  
 Michael, —, 207.  
 Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.  
 Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.  
 Mighton, Joane, 194.  
 Mill, John, 115.  
 Millard, Sir William, 206.  
 Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.  
*Mills*, 180.  
 MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.  
 Minshull, Catherine, 64; John, 64.  
 Mitchell, Margaret, 136.  
 Mitton, Magdalen, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 Moate, Anne, 77.  
 Mobson, —, 187.  
*Molesworth*, 84, 153.  
 Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.  
 Mollineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.  
*Molton*, 164.  
 Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.  
 Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.  
*Monoux*, 123.  
 MONOUCX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.  
*Montacute*, 13.  
 Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.  
 Montgomery, Lord, 182.  
*Monthermer*, 13.  
*Montrose*, 183.  
 Montrose, Earl of, 183.  
*Moore*, 29.

MOORE, or MORE, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.  
 Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.  
*Mordaunt*, 40, 125.  
 MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmond, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.  
*Morc*, 43.  
 Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.  
 Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.  
 Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.  
*Morteyne*, 12.  
 Morteyne, Joane, 13.  
*Mortimer*, 47.  
 Mortimer, Agnes, 79.  
 Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. *See* Travalard.  
 Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.  
 Moune, Joane, 122.  
*Mountfort*, 162.  
 Mountjoy, Lord, 187.  
 Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.  
 Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.  
*Multon*, 47.  
 Munday, Richard, 78, 153.  
 Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.  
 Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.  
 Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.  
 Mylles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.

## N

*Nanscutt*, 12.  
 Nanscutt, Sir Pierce, 13.  
*Napier*, 181.  
 NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.  
 Naris, Sir Edward, 116.  
 Navan, Baron of, 120.  
*Neale*, 43, 125.  
 NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmond, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro . . . ., 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 153; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.  
 Neatley, Temperance, 2.  
 Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.  
*Nedham*, 67.  
 Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.  
*Neruite*, 116.  
*Nevill*, 13, 36, 168.  
 Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed., 18; Jane, 138, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-



- mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
- Newdigate*, 153.
- NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
- Newman*, 126.
- NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 35, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
- Newnham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
- Newport*, 10.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
- Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Newton*, 127.
- NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
- Neynute*, 36.
- Neynute, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
- Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
- Nicholls*, 63, 186.
- NICHOLLS, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
- Nodes*, 127.
- NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
- Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
- Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
- Noone*, 12.
- Noone, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
- Norbury*, 162.
- Norbury, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
- Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.
- Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
- Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
- Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
- North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
- Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
- Norton*, 167.
- NORTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Graveley, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
- Norton* alias *Nervile*, 128.
- Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
- Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
- Nutthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
- Nutting, —, 97.
- O
- Oakley*, 67.
- Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
- Offey, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
- Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
- Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
- Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
- Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
- Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
- Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
- Orlibeare *alias* Orlingbury, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
- Ormerod, Alice, 150.
- Osborne*, 129.
- OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
- Outlon, Richard, 115.
- Over*, 187.
- OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
- Owen*, 32.
- OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
- Owen Tudor*, 187.
- Oxenbridge, Anne, 39; William, 39.
- Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.
- P
- Pabenham*, 65, 197.
- Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
- Page*, 44.
- PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
- Pakingham*, 154.
- Palgrave, Frances, 109.
- Palmer*, 130, 168.
- PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
- Paradine*, 130.
- PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
- Parbone, Henry, 115.
- Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
- Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
- Parkinson*, 131.
- PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
- Parr*, 67.
- Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

- Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.
- Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
- Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.
- Pashley, Abbot of, 181.
- Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
- Patishull*, 9, 51, 154.
- Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
- Paveley*, 9, 51.
- Paveley, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Pawlett, Sir Amys, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
- Payne*, 92.
- Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.
- Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
- Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
- Peacock*, 84.
- Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
- Peck*, 141.
- Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
- Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
- Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
- Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
- Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
- Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
- Pelsant, Constance, 34.
- Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.
- Pendred*, 64.
- Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
- Penfold*, 153.
- Penn*, 45.
- PENN, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
- Periam, Jaue, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
- Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
- Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.
- Perrott*, 12.
- Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassander, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.
- Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
- Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
- Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
- Petts, Sir John, 182.
- Pever*, 12, 154.
- Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
- Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
- Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.
- Pichard*, 169.
- Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
- Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.
- Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
- Pigott*, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
- PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbot, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.
- Pimpe, —, 15.
- Pitts*, 5.
- Pitts, Anne, 30.
- Plomer*, 189.
- PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
- Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.
- Poolc*, 64.
- POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52;
- Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.
- Pooley*, 190.
- POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Popham, Sir John, 202.
- Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.
- Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
- Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.
- Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
- Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
- Povery, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
- Powell, —, 182.
- Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
- Praers*, 67.
- Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
- Prannell, —, 57.
- Pratt, Mary, 92.
- Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
- Prestolffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
- Preux*, 39.
- Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
- Pudsey*, 46.
- PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.
- Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
- Puttenham*, 12.
- Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
- Pyke*, 5, 154.
- Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
- Pyrott*, 40.
- Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.

Q

- Quadring, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
- Quatermayne*, 24.
- Quinton*, 21.
- Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.
- Quitlaw. *See* Wheatley.

## R

*Radcliffe*, 47, 64, 153.

**RADCLIFFE**, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.

*Radwell*, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.

*Ragon*, 21, 67.

*Ragon*, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.

*Raleigh*, 67.

*Raleigh*, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.

*Randall*, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.

*Randes*, 48, 133.

**RANDES**, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.

*Raneleigh*, Viscount, 120.

*Ras*, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.

*Ratcliffe*, Ralph, 208.

*Ravens*, —, 207.

*Rawlen*, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.

*Rawlins*, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.

*Raymond*, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.

*Raynes*, 21, 140.

*Raynes*, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.

*Reade*, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.

*Reding*, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.

*Ree*, 67.

*Ree*, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.

*Reston*, Anne, 170; John, 170.

*Reynes*, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.

*Rice*, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.

*Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip*, Isabel, dau. of, 53.

*Rich*, 81.

*Rich*, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.

*Richard*, 169.

*Richard*, Margaret, 169.

*Richardson*, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.

*Ridley*, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.

*Risley*, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.

*Rives*, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.

*Roane*, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.

*Roberts*, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalen, 46.

*Robinson*, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.

*Roborough*, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.

*Roche*, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.

*Roche*, 163.

*Rocke*, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.

*Rockley*, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.

*Rodney*, Anne, 42; John, 42.

*Rogers*, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.

*Rollleston*, 168.

*Rolt*, 133, 134.

**ROLT**, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.

*Rookes*, —, 207.

*Roos*, 197.

*Rose*, Anne, 169; John, 169.

*Rotherham*, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.

**ROTHERHAM**, 49, 135, 191, 193;

Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-

51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.

*Rouse*, 154.

*Rouse*, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.

*Rowe*, 193.

**ROWE**, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193, Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.

*Rowesley*, Anne, 171.

*Rowley*, 67.

*Rowley*, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.

*Rowlston*, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.

*Rudall*, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.

*Rudd*, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.

*Ruding*, 40.

*Ruding*, Humphrey, 40; Margaret, 40.

*Rudyard*, Sir Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.

*Rueborough*, John, 115.

*Rufford*, 27.

*Rufford*, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.

*Rushton*, Maude, 177.

*Russell*, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.

*Ruthall*, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.

*Rutter*, Reginald, 143.

*Rydell*, 154.

*Rye*, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.

## S

*Sabcotts*, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.

*Sackville*, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.

*Sadler*, 136.

**SADLER**, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

- 137; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 136; Frances, 137, 208; Gertrude, 136; Grace, 136; Henry, 136; Jane, 136, 137; Joyce, 136; Leigh, 137; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Sir Ralph, 136; Ralph, 136, 137; Raphael, 136; Richard, 136, 137; Robert, 136, 137; Sarah, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Thomas, 136, 137; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208; Ursula, 136; William, 137; —, 207.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 178; Elizabeth, 22; Margaret, 178; Mary, 22; William, 22.
- Sallare, —, 15.
- Samm, Ellen, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Sams, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
- SANDERSON, 194; Jane, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Lawrence, 194; Susan, 194; William, 194.
- Sandes, Edith, 15; William, Lord, 15; Sir William, 15.
- Sandford, 155.
- Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122; —, Baron of, 155.
- Sandy. *See* Napier.
- Sandys, Elizabeth, 97; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208; Henry, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97.
- Sankey, Thomas, 132; Winifred, 132.
- Sare, Margaret, 7, 84; Peter, 7, 84.
- Sargar, Dorothy, 7; Robert, 7.
- Sargeant, Anne, 161; Joyce, 161; William, 161.
- Saunders, 137.
- SAUNDERS, 137; Anne, 137; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 66, 127; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183; Ellen, 101, 137; Frances, 66; Francis, 137; Isabel, 137; Sir John, 137; John, 137, 143; Margery, 45, 148; Mary, 137, 178; Sir Nicholas, 183; Richard, 137; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178; William, 101, 137; —, 33, 171, 207, 208.
- SAVAGE, 138; Amy, 138; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207; Catherine, 18; Douglas, 138; Edmund, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 138; Jane, 138; John, 18, 138; Sarah, 138; Sir Thomas, 138; William, 138.
- Say and Seale, Lord, 37.
- Saywell, 21.
- Saywell, Henry, 22; Maude, 22.
- Scargill, 116, 172.
- Scargill, Constance, 173; Margaret, 116, 173; Sir Robert, 173; Robert, 116; Sir William, 173.
- Scaribrick, 177.
- Scaribrick, Agnes, 177.
- Scott, Dorothy, 199; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
- Seovill, 163.
- Seroggs, 154, 195.
- SCROGGS, 195; Alexander, 154, 195; Francis, 195; Jane, 195; Margaret, 106; Richard, 195; Thomas, 154, 195.
- Scroope, Elizabeth, 52; Lord, 52.
- Scudamore, Elizabeth, 39; Simon, 39.
- Seckford, Sir Henry, 193; Rebecca, 193; Sarah, 193.
- Sedgwick, John, 150; Martha, 150.
- See, 167.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127.
- Senell, 153.
- Sewester, Sarah, 138.
- Sexton, Anne, 170; Sir George, 170.
- Seycoll, Anne, 98; William, 98.
- Seymour, Anne, 69; David, 69.
- Sha, Bridget, 25; Robert, 25.
- Shaa, 190.
- Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177.
- Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83; William, 83.
- Shaw, Sir John, 30; Julian, 30.
- Shawler, Elizabeth, 109; Gabriel, 109; Jane, 109; Michael, 109; Walter, 109.
- Sheffield, Anne, 5; Grisell, 75; Lord, 75; Thomas, 5.
- Sheldon, Prudence, 190; Richard, 190.
- Shelley, John, 29; Mary, 29.
- Shelton, Anne, 182; Humphrey, 182.
- Sheppard, 138.
- SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138; Amphillis, 138, 139, 169; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 139, 169; Francis, 139; John, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169; William, 138; —, 207.
- Sherrington, Sir Henry, 136; Ursula, 136.
- Sherman, Frances, 145; Richard, 145.
- Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201.
- Shotisbrooke, 12.
- Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Sir Robert, 15.
- Shoyswell, John, 193; Judith, 193.
- Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163; Countess of, 110.
- Shuckborough, Anne, 197; John, 197.
- Sibthorpe, Anne, 176; Robert, 176.
- Silvester, Alice, 196.
- Simcotts. —, 204, 207, 208.
- Simons, 74.
- Simons, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Singleturme, 129.
- Shevington, 67.
- Skevington, Catherine, 61; William, 61.
- Skinner, Anne, 172; Austin, 172.
- Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59; Joane, 159; Martha, 92; William, 3, 59, 92, 159.
- Slade, 154.
- Slade, Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 133; Joane, 49; John, 55.
- SLINGSBY, 139; Abiath, 139; Edmund, 139; Hezekiah, 139; Mark, 139; Robert, 139.
- Smallman, Alice, 152, 202; Francis, 152, 202.
- Smalwood, Mary, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Smart, Gerard, 116.
- Smith, 67, 139, 146.
- SMITH, or Smyth, 139; Alice, 35, 62, 190; Andrew, 35, 62; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140; Barbara, 140; Catherine, 146; Christopher, 50, 75, 192; Constance, 102; Edward, 72, 121; Elizabeth, 45, 94; Ellen, 106; Florence, 98; George, 102, 125, 139, 140; Jane, 50, 192; Jasper, 45; Sir John, 69; John, 95, 190; Judith, 140, 159; Lydia, 121; Magdalen, 75; Margaret, 46, 140, 164; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140; Mercy, 107, 140; Robert, 146; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164; Ursula, 7, 84; Sir William, 206; Dr. William, 94, 98; William, 139, 140; —, 204.
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203; Sir Jerome, 203; Mary, 203.
- Smythes, Alderman, 138; Sarah, 138; —, 204.
- Snagg, 140.
- SNAGG, 140; Agnes, 50, 192; Anne, 140, 141, 181; Charles, 141; Douglas, 138; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181; Lewis, 140; Mary, 140, 141; Mordaunt, 141; Philip, 140; Ralph, 141, 207; Richard, 141; Robert, 140; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 205; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192; William, 89, 140; —, 207.
- Sneycale, William, 45.
- Snow, 110.
- Snow, Daniel, 111; Edward, 97, 111; Elizabeth, 110; Lawrence, 45; Margaret, 45; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Sarah, 97.
- Soame, Anne, 143; Judith, 75; Sir Stephen, 143; Stephen, 75.
- Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

- Somery*, 153, 154.  
*Soulton*, —, 176.  
*Sounde*, 67.  
*South*, Eleanor, 53; Sir John, 53.  
*Spencer*, 12, 55, 141, 195.  
 SPENCER, 53, 141, 195; Alice, 53, 141, 142; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196; Christian, 141, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 196; Joane, 55; Sir John, 11; John, 18, 55, 195, 196; Margaret, 196; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142; Robert, 55, 141, 195; Rose, 18, 55, 141; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141; William, 55, 141, 195; —, 207, 208.  
*Spicer*, Anne, 112; Richard, 112; —, 207. *See* *Helder*, *Chamberlain*.  
*Spurston*, 67.  
*Spurstow*, Ellen, 61; John, 61.  
*Squire*, 142.  
 SQUIRE, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Gains, 141, 142; Joane, 142; Mary, 142; Rowland, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; —, 208. *See* *Helder*.  
*Stacy*, Elizabeth, 96.  
*Stafford*, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64; Jane, 138; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 138; Sir William, 141.  
*Stamford*, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37.  
*Stanley*, Margaret, 48, 64; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.  
*Stapers*, Anne, 184; Richard, 184.  
*Stamton*, 142.  
 STAUNTON, 142; Anne, 142; Edmund, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Francis, 142, 205; Francis, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Robert, 142, 207; William, 142; —, 208.  
*Staveley*, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 181; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5, 134.  
*Sterling*, —, 183.  
*Stewart*, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; John, Lord Darnley, 182; Margaret, 182; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182; Robert, 182.  
*St. George*, Alice, 191; Anne, 191; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Etheldred, 191; Francis, 191; Sir George, 191; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191; John, 62, 174, 191, 192; Mary, 62, 174, 191; Sir Richard, 191; Sir Richard, Clarenceux, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191, 192.  
*St. John*, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.  
 St. JOHN, 51, 194; Agnes, 52, 54, 192; Sir Alexander, 194, 205; Alexander, 51, 53, 55; Alice, 52-55; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194; Sir Anthony, 194; Anthony, 194; Arabella, 194; Barbara, 194; Beatrice, 51; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207; Catherine, 53, 54; Charles, 53; Crestide, 10, 53; Dorothy, 194; Dudley, 194; Edith, 52; Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 54, 194; George, 54, 83; Sir Henry, 194, 205; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112; Isabel, 52, 53; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173; John, Lord, 173; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192; John, 54, 169, 194; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116; Morris, 53; Nicholas, 191; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94; Sir Pawlett, 96; Pawlett, 194; Sir Rowland, 194; Thomas, 54; William, Lord, 173; William, 51, 77; —, Lord, 54, 202; —, 20.  
 St. Leger, Sir John, 15; Margaret, 15.  
 Stocke, Alice, 82; John, 82.  
 STOCKER., 143; Agnes, 143; Alderman, 143; Anne, 184; Barbara, 143; Christian, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Matthew, 184; Oliver, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.  
*Stokes*, 154.  
 Stokes, Grace, 27; Richard, 27.  
*Stone*, 143.  
 STONE, 143; Anne, 143; Barbara, 144; Dorothy, 144; John, 143; Katherine, 143, 144, 147; Margaret, 144; Maser, 62; Massy, 35; Richard, 143, 144, 147; William, 35, 62, 143, 144; —, 208.  
*Stonham*, 12.  
 Stonham, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Robert, 14.  
*Stonor*, 13.  
 Stourton, Edith, 15, 52; John, Lord, 15, 52.
- Strange*, 67.  
 Strange, Agnes, 41; Annabel, 60; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 29; John, 41; Sir Nicholas, 29; Thomas, 60. *See* *LeStrange*.  
 Strangways, Giles, 42; Jane, 42.  
 Streightley, Anne, 189; Paul, 189.  
*Strickland*, 21.  
 Strickland, Mary, 23; Sir Walter, 23.  
 Strong, Annabella, 60; Isabel, 60; Thomas le, 60.  
 Stump, Anne, 189.  
*Sturgeon*, 51.  
 Sturgeon, Jane, 53.  
*Sturrey*, 9, 51.  
 Stutvile, Elizabeth, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 STYLE, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 110; Edmond, 110; Elizabeth, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144; Lora, 134; Mary, 144; Michael, 134; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 144.  
 Styles, Margery, 132; Oliver, 132.  
*Sudley*, 162.  
 Sumpter, Hester, 76; Sir, 76.  
 Sussex, Edward, Earl of, 65; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of, 48; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.  
 Suthill, Sir Henry, 28; Jane, 28.  
 Sutton, Elizabeth, 106, 170; Sir Richard, 106, 170.  
 Swann, Muriel, 135; Sir William, 135.  
 Swinfyn, John, 8; Maude, 8.  
 Symcotts. *See* *Simcotts*.  
*Symons*, 104.  
 Symons, Elizabeth, 113; Maude, 104.

## T

- Talbot, Sir John, 64; Mary, 64.  
 Tanner, Anne, 30; Catherine, 158; Thomas, 30.  
 Tansley, John, 28; Margaret, 28.  
 Tape, Elizabeth, 17; Robert, 17.  
 Tate, Elizabeth, 82; Sir William, 82.  
 Tattenhall, Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164.  
*Tattershall*, 27.  
*Taverner*, 191, 196.  
 TAVERNER, 196; Alice, 196; Anne, 196; Frances, 192; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 196; Henry, 196; Jane, 192; John, 196; Margaret, 152, 192, 202; Nicholas, 196; Peter, 152, 192, 203; Richard, 152, 192, 196; Robert, 196; Roger, 196; Silvester, 196; Thomas, 196; Warren le, 196; —, 119.

Taylard, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 38.  
*Taylor*, 144, 145.  
**TAYLOR**, 144; Anne, 146; Cicely, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 184; Hester, 97, 146; Humphrey, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 145; Mary, 142, 145; Oliver, 145; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145; —, 87, 207, 208.  
 Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.  
 Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.  
 Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.  
 Teringham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.  
 Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.  
*Thompson*, 146.  
**THOMPSON**, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Auditor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 186; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.  
 Thorckholme, —, 183.  
 Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.  
 Thornhurst, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.  
 Thornton, Edmund, 76; Martha, 76.  
 Thorowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 Thrale, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.  
 Throgmorton, Agnes, 198; Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodith, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.  
 Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.  
*Tilton*, 117.  
 Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.  
 Tingleton, —, 188.  
*Tiptoft*, 13.  
 Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Tirrell, Beatrice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.

*Titley*, 164.  
 Titley, Ardeene, 164; John, 164.  
 Todd, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.  
 Tooke, —, 101.  
 Torrington, Lord, 208.  
 Town, Thomas at, 15.  
*Tracy*, 67.  
*Travalard* alias *Morton*, 160.  
*Trayley*, 154.  
 Tregonell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.  
 Treheron, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.  
 Treowen, —, 120.  
*Tresham*, 67.  
 Tresham, Isabella, 69; John, 198; Richard, 69.  
 Trevor, Lord, 208.  
 Troche, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.  
 Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.  
 Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166.  
 Troughton, Grace, 162.  
 Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.  
*Tudor*, 187.  
 Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.  
 Tufnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.  
 Tunstall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.  
 Turbeville, Anne, 123; John, 123.  
 Turke, —, 17.  
*Turner*, 147.  
**TURNER**, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmund, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.  
 Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.  
 Twinehoe, Audrey, 181; William, 181.  
 Twininboe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.  
 Tyndall, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.  
*Tyringham*, 65, 197.  
**TYRINGHAM**, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 127; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Elianora, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66, 127; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.

## U

*Umfreville*, 9, 51.  
 Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149; Michael, 101, 149.  
 Unedall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.  
*Unter*, 116.

## V

Varney, Sir Richard, 11.  
 Vaughan, Anne, 80; Mary, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 80.  
*Vaux*, 148.  
**VAUX**, 148; Alice, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Joane, 111; John, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; —, 46, 204, 208.  
*Ventris*, 148.  
**VENTRIS**, 148; Charles, 149; Sir Francis, 148, 149; Henry, 149; Joane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148, 149; —, 204, 208.  
*Vere*, 155.  
 Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125; Guy de, 155; Henry, 42, 125; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 155; Katherine de, 14.  
 Verney, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Ralph, 163.  
 Villers, Ellen, 28; William, 28.  
 Vincent, Anne, 22; William, 22; —, 92.  
*Vinter*, 116, 172.  
 Vinter, John, 173.  
*Visdelpou*, 29.  
 Vites, —, 207.  
*Vivonia*, 67.  
 Vivonia, Helvise, 68; Hugh, 68.

## W

Wade, Ennis, 126; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 126.  
 Wadington, Mary, 29.  
 Waffer, —, 171.  
*Wagstaff*, 155, 177.  
 Wagstaff, Richard, 155.  
*Wahull* alias *Woodhall*, 67, 68.  
**WAHULL** alias **WOODHALL**, 68; Agnes, 61, 68, 69; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69; Barbara, 69; Beatrice, 68; Dorothy, 69; Edith, 68; Egidius, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Foulke, Baron, 69; Foulke, 69; Hawise, 68; Isabella, 68, 69; Jane, 69; Joane, 69; John, Baron, 68, 69; John, 69; Joyce, 69; Lawrence, 68; Margaret, 68; Mary, 63, 69; Michael, 68, 69; Nicholas, Baron, 69; Nicholas, 68, 69; Richard, 68; Rosc, 68; Sacerus, 68; Simon, Baron, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69; Thomas, 69; Walter,

- Baron, 68; Walter, 68; William, 68, 69.  
*Wake*, 116, 172.  
 Wake, Dorothy, 23; Sir Ralph, 41; Richard, 23; Rose, 41.  
 Wakeman, —, 182.  
 Walcott, Anne, 108; Beatrice, 23; Charles, 23; Cicely, 108; Dorothy, 97; Ellis, 97; William, 108.  
 Waldron, Mary, 186.  
 Walgrave, Anne, 123; Anthony, 35, 62; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 35, 62; Margaret, 53; Sir William, 53.  
 Walker, Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 145; John, 38; William, 145.  
 Waller, Anne, 17; Margaret, 163; Mary, 17; Robert, 17; Thomas, 71; Sir Walter, 163; William, 71; —, 207.  
 Wallis, Anne, 59; Beatrice, 17; John, 17, 59.  
 Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.  
 Walsh, Elizabeth, 124; Thomas, 124.  
 Walsingham, Jane, 105.  
 Walter, Anne, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 17.  
 Walton, Bridget, 39; William, 39.  
 Walwyn, Lucy, 162; Roger, 162.  
*Wanton*, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.  
 WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198; Agnes, 198; Alice, 169, 198; Audrey, 198; Cicely, 39, 198; Elizabeth, 25, 198; George, 198; John, 198; Mary, 38; Nicholas, 198; Osbert, 198; Sir Thomas, 39, 198; Thomas, 38, 198; William, 198; —, 14.  
 Ward, Judith, 145; William, 145.  
 Warden, Magdalen, 46.  
 Wardener, —, 15.  
 Wardour, Chedeoke, 81; Sir Edward, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Warham, Edward, 183; John, 183; Katherine, 183.  
 Warre, Amy, 152, 202; Roger, 152, 202.  
*Warren*, 27.  
 Warren, Anne, 167, 184; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 184; Ella, 27; Isabella, 164; Joane, 184; John, 167, 184; Sir Lawrence, 164; Magdalen, 184; Margaret, 189; Robert, 189; Thomas, 184; William, Earl, 27, 28; William, 71, 98.  
 WARREN *alias* WALLER, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149; William, 149.  
 Warwick, Earl of, 52.  
 Wassy, Dorothy, 21.  
 Wath, Margaret, 196; Twiford, 196.  
*Watson*, 149.  
 WATSON, 149; Agnes, 149; Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 100, 131; Frances, 149; George, 149; John, 149; Mary, 100, 149; Richard, 100, 149; —, 207.  
 Waverer, —, 207.  
 Webb, Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 73; Joane, 184; Richard, 176; Thomas, 73.  
 Weddell, Lucy, 79; William, 79.  
 Weedon, Grace, 176.  
 Wheathill, Anne, 64; Sir Richard, 64.  
 Welby, Jane, 129; John, 129.  
 Welch, Alice, 49.  
 Weldon, William, 75.  
 Welford, Alice, 50; Thomas, 50.  
*See* Willford.  
 Wellesford, Alice, 192; Thomas, 192.  
*Wells*, 156.  
 Wells, Lady, 156; —, 208.  
*Welsh*, 197.  
 Wendy, Mary, 88; Thomas, 88.  
*Wenlock*, 155.  
 Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155; Sir John, 155.  
*Wentworth*, 12.  
 Wentworth, Anne, 34; Sir Giles, 48, 65; Jane, 15; John, 34; Margaret, 48, 65; Thomas, Lord, 15.  
 West, Dorothy, 131, 187; Elizabeth, 23; John, 23; R., 131; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.  
*Westcott*, 24.  
 Westcott, Christopher, 30; Jane, 24; Margaret, 30.  
 Weston, Isabella, 66; Sir Thomas, 66; William, 155.  
 Wetherhall, Judith, 193.  
*Wettenhall*, 122.  
*Weyland*, 190.  
 Wharton, Anne, 48, 65; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.  
*Wheatley*, 2.  
 Wheatley *alias* Quilaw, Catherine, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Robert, 2.  
 Whelton, Maude, 21; Sir Roger, 21.  
*Whitaker*, 150.  
 WHITAKER, 150; Alice, 150; Christopher, 150; Edward, 150; Isabel, 95, 150; James, 150; Jane, 150; John, 95, 150; Joyce, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 White, Alice, 161; Anne, 174, 193; Elizabeth, 107; George, 63; John, 196; Mary, 196; Richard, 193; Susanna, 63; Thomas, 107.  
 Whitebread, Agnes, 149; John, 149; Mary, 151, 201; William, 151, 201; —, 201.  
 Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102; Katherine, 102.  
*Whitlock*, 154.  
 Whitlock, Henry, 154.  
 Wibbe . . . , John, 10; Margaret, 10.  
 Wickham, Margaret, 37; William, 37.  
*Wideville*, 67.  
 Wideville, Elizabeth, 60; Richard, 60.  
 Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.  
 Wilbraham, Ellen, 164; Thomas, 164.  
 Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.  
*Wilkes*, 32, 150.  
 WILKES, 150; Edward, 150; Jane, 150; Joane, 150; John, 150; Luke, 150; Mark, 150; Martha, 150; Mary, 150; Matthew, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 Wilkinson, Isabel, 145; John, 145.  
 William the Conqueror, 27.  
 Williams, Edward, 90; Elizabeth, 37, 116; Jane, 37; John, Lord, 37, 116; Sir John, 37; Paradise, 90.  
 Williamson, Anne, 181; Nicholas, 181; —, 208.  
 Willmott, Frances, 16; Richard, 16.  
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 30, 127; Philip, 127; Richard, 16, 30.  
 Wilmer, Andrew, 148; Mary, 148.  
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 9; James, 9.  
*Winch*, 154.  
 Winch, Cicely, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 80, 180; Ellen, 199; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207; Humphrey, 154, 199; John, 80; Judith, 88, 199; Margaret, 199; Onslow, 88, 180, 199; William, 80.  
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 30; Elizabeth, 30.  
*Wingate*, 151, 152, 191, 199.  
 WINGATE, 151, 152, 199; Agnes, 200, 202; Alice, 152, 202; Amy, 152, 202; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202; Button, 89, 151, 201; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192, 200-203; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202; Ellen, 202; Frances, 203; Sir Francis, 206; Francis, 152, 202; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202, 203; Heming, 200; Henry, 202; Hester, 152, 202; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202; Joane, 151, 200, 203; John, 151, 152, 200, 202; Judith, 202; Lucy, 201; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203; Nicholas, 202; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203; Richard, 152, 200, 202;

- Robert, 151, 152, 200-202 ;  
 Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201 ;  
 Thomas, 151, 201 ; William,  
 151, 200-202 ; —, 119, 207,  
 208.  
 Winn, Margaret, 80 ; Thomas,  
 80.  
 Wiseman, Agnes, 202 ; Anne,  
 132, 152, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ;  
 John, 202 ; Thomas, 132 ;  
 William, 152.  
*Wither*, 172.  
 Withers, Margaret, 47 ; Wil-  
 liam, 47.  
 Witton, Alice, 100 ; William,  
 100.  
*Woburn Abbey*, 155.  
 Wodden, Amy, 179 ; Richard,  
 179.  
 Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.  
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 33, 173.  
*Wood*, 35.  
 Wood, Anthony, 23 ; Edward,  
 167 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100,  
 174 ; Isabel, 23 ; Margaret,  
 100 ; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174 ;  
 Robert, 100.  
 Woodhall. *See* Wahull.  
*Woodville*, 21.  
 Woodville, Elizabeth, 22 ; Tho-  
 mas, 22.  
*Wore*, 164.  
 Wortley, Ellen, 65 ; Sir Rich-  
 ard, 65.  
 Wright, Anne, 132 ; Edward,  
 132 ; Jane, 10 ; Joane, 38,  
 118 ; John, 115 ; Mary, 115 ;  
 Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 38,  
 118.  
 Wriothelsey, Thomas, Garter,  
 110.  
 Wroth, Judith, 88 ; Margaret,  
 103 ; Sir Thomas, 88 ; Wil-  
 liam, 103.  
 Wroynon, Katherine, 93.  
 Wyant, George, 207.  
*Wylde*, 21.  
 WYLDE, 152 ; Agnes, 22 ; Doro-  
 thy, 152 ; Sir Edmund, 152 ;  
 Edmund, 152 ; Elizabeth, 22 ;  
 George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ;  
 Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.  
 Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth,  
 128.  
 Wyrley, —, 179.

## Y

- Yarway, Cicely, 73 ; William,  
 73.  
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93 ;  
 Henry, 93 ; Isabel, 93.  
 Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105 ; Ro-  
 bert, 103, 105.  
 Yorke, —, 88.  
 Young, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,  
 94, 184 ; Ellis, 130 ; Henry,  
 184 ; —, 15.

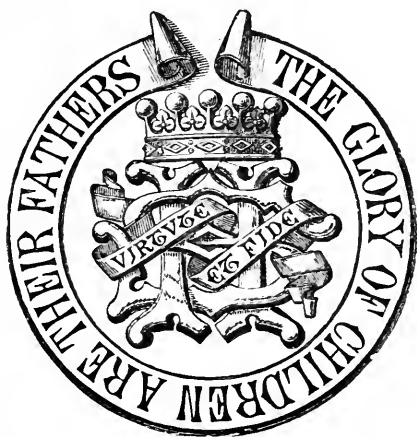
## Z

- Zouche*, 147.  
 Zouche, Elleanor, 53 ; Eliza-  
 beth, 52 ; Sir John, 53 ; Wil-  
 liam, Lord, 52 ; —, Lord, 200.



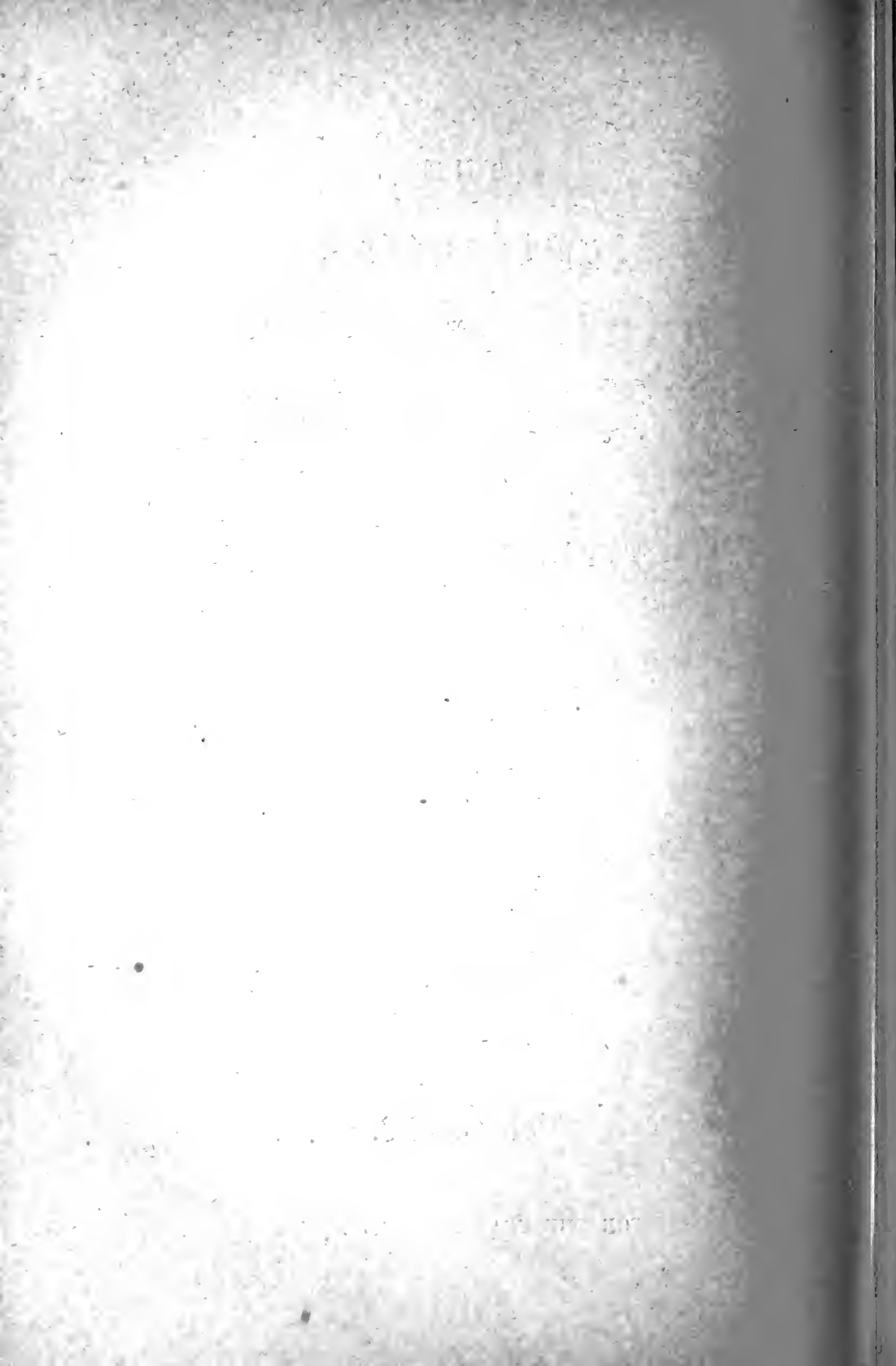
THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.



The  
Visitation  
OF THE  
County of Dorset,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond Herald,

AND

SAMPSON LENNARD, Blucmantle Pursuivant,

MARSHALS AND DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

LONDON :

1885.



## Preface.

---

THE manuscript from which the present Volume is printed is numbered 1166 in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. It is, without doubt, the *original* record of the Visitation of Dorsetshire, made in the year 1623 by HENRY ST. GEORGE, Richmond Herald, and SAMPSON LENNARD, Bluemantle Pursuivant; the pedigrees are in their hand-writings, and the heads of most of the families visited have attached their signatures to their respective pedigrees.\* These Heralds have also made trickings of the seals of the towns of Poole, Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Bridport, and Dorchester, as well as of the seals of several private persons. But the trickings of arms, which are for the most part in pencil, are supposed to be the work of HENRY PARKER, an arms-painter, whose handwriting appears in various places in the manuscript.†

The production of this Volume completes the series of Visitations of the Western Counties made by the same Officers of Arms in the years 1620 to 1623; those of Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset have already appeared in the Publications of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, and the 'Visitation of Wiltshire' was published by Dr. MARSHALL in 1882.‡

Regarding the editing of the Volume, it may be well to mention that, although the aim of the Editor has been to give, as nearly as

\* The signatures are reproduced in Plates IV.—IX., tracings from the originals having been made by permission of E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., of the British Museum, to whom the Editor desires to tender his thanks.

† 'Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum,' folio, 1808, vol. i., p. 570. The Preface to this volume of the Catalogue is dated 24 December 1762.

‡ 'The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.' Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. London George Bell and Sons. 1882. 8vo, pp. 109, and two Plates.

possible, an exact reproduction of the original text, he has thought it would be more convenient to re-arrange the pedigrees in alphabetical order, and to place the notes of the towns and the list of Disclaimers together at the beginning of the book. The trickings of arms have necessarily been rendered in blazon; additions made to the pedigrees, in later handwriting, are printed in *italic type*; the few notes made by the Editor are separated from the text by brackets; and, to insure accuracy, he has corrected the printed sheets by the original manuscript.

HAMPSTEAD,

*May* 1885.

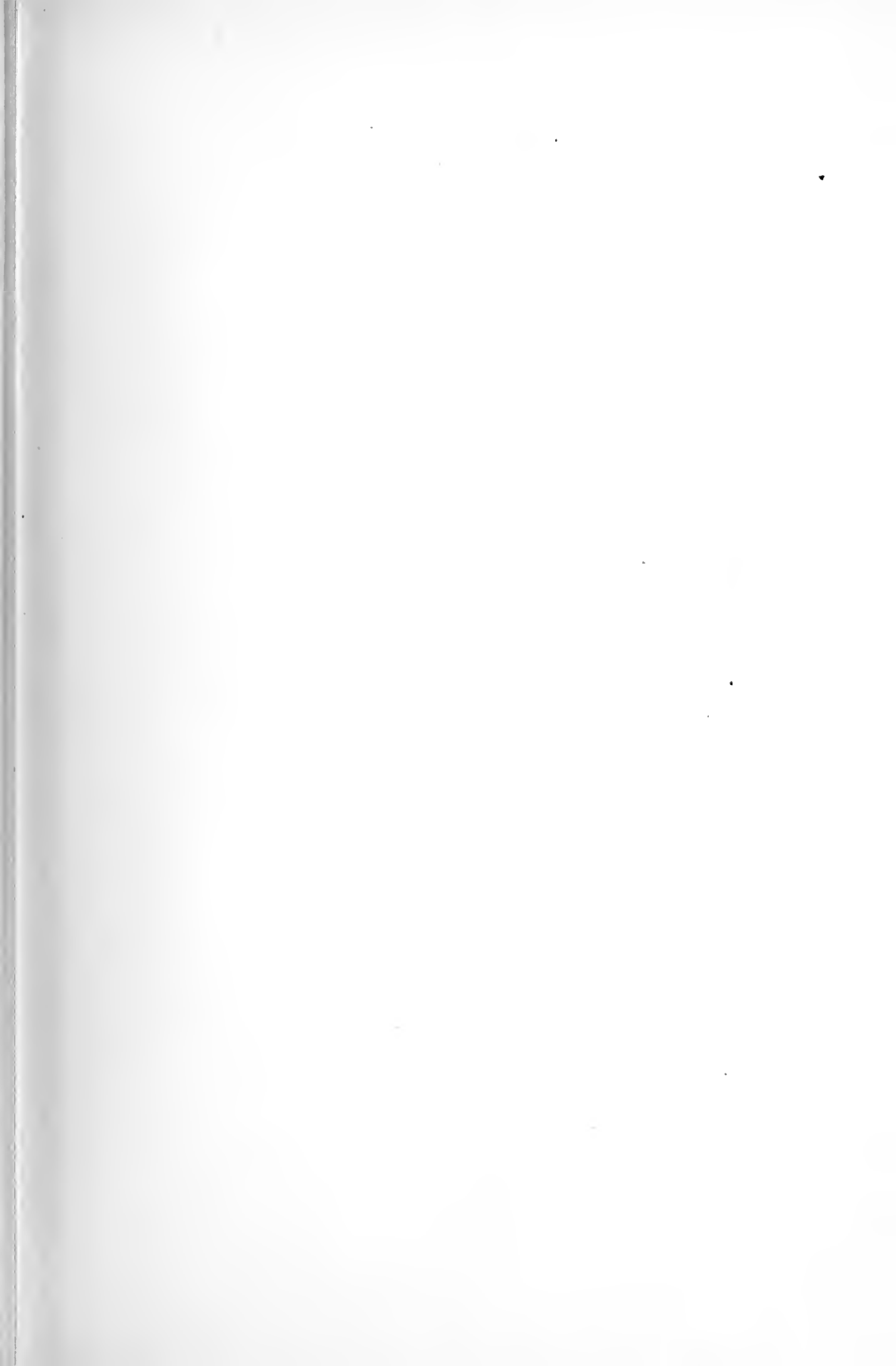
## REFERENCES TO THE PLATES.

---

|             |   | PAGE   |
|-------------|---|--------|
| Plate I.,   | Fig. 1. Seal of the town of Poole . . . . .                                   | 1      |
|             | Figs. 2 and 3. Seals of the towns of Weymouth and<br>Melcombe Regis . . . . . | 1      |
|             | Fig. 4. Seals of Veer (Batescomb Pedigree) . . . . .                          | 11, 12 |
| Plate II.,  | Figs. 5 and 6. Arms of Brune from seals . . . . .                             | 21     |
|             | Fig. 7. Seal of John de Meere . . . . .                                       | 68     |
|             | Fig. 8. Seal of Eggerdon . . . . .  | 37     |
|             | Fig. 9. Arms of the town of Bridport . . . . .                                | 2      |
| Plate III., | Fig. 10. Seal of the town of Bridport . . . . .                               | 2      |
|             | Figs. 11 and 12. Seals of the town of Dorchester . . . . .                    | 3      |
|             | Fig. 13. Arms of Bowre . . . . .  | 19     |
|             | Fig. 14. Seal of Bowre . . . . .  | 19     |
| Plate IV.   | Signatures, Abington—Chaldecott . . . . .                                     | 5—26   |
| Plate V.    | Signatures, Checkford—Gardynner . . . . .                                     | 27—44  |
| Plate VI.   | Signatures, Gerard—Lane . . . . .   | 45—62  |
| Plate VII.  | Signatures, Larder—Pomfrett . . . . .   | 63—77  |
| Plate VIII. | Signatures, Pope—Warham . . . . .   | 77—96  |
| Plate IX.   | Signatures, Whitaker—Yonge . . . . .  | 97—102 |







# Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

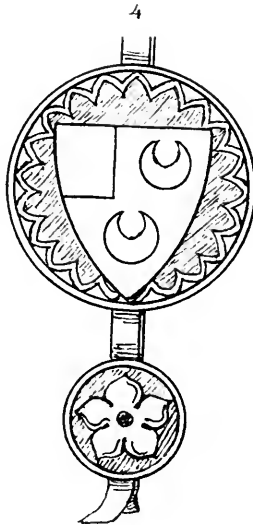


PLATE I.

# The Visitation of Dorsetshire,

A.D. 1623.

---

## The Borough of Poole.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27.]

Drawing of a Seal, Plate I., Fig. 1.

THESE are the Armes and com'on seale of the towne and Borough of Pole w<sup>ch</sup> was incorporated by the auncient Kinges of this land and endewed w<sup>th</sup> manie priuileges and im'unities w<sup>ch</sup> was confirmed by the late Queene Elizab: by her l'res Patentes dated the 23 Junij in the tenth yeare of her raigne [A.D. 1568], vnto the Maior, Baileiffes and inhabitantes of the towne of Poole. And the same queene by the same letters patentes did new incorporate them (that is to say) That the same Towne of Poole shalbe and remaine for euer hereafter a free towne of it self, consisting of one Maior, two Baileiffes Burgesses and com'unalties for euer hereafter, and that they and their successo<sup>rs</sup> shalbe a bodie politique, and shall haue power to sue and to be sewed and capable to purchase, and that the Maior shalbe Escheato<sup>r</sup> of the Towne and subvrbs, and clarke of y<sup>e</sup> m'ket. And by the same l'res Patentes Pole is seuered from the countye of Dorset and made a countie of it self, and to haue a shereif and to haue a courte to hold all pleas and doth graunt vnto them diuers priueleges and great im'unities. And at this present visitation the 15 daye of Septemb. 1623 was John Bramble Maior, Richard Swayne Esq<sup>r</sup> Recorder, Roger Mawdley, Thomas Robertes, Thomas ffrances, Justices of the peace, George Dackomb senior Baleiffe, Lewes Wattes Serriffe, Will'm Williams Water Baileiffe, Will'm Hill, John Voxsin, John Lambert, John Harwood, George Scutt, Thomas Melmouth, the six principall Burgesses of the towne of Poole.

## Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8.]

Drawings of "The Seales of the Towne of Waymouth and Melcome Regis" are given on Plate I., Figs. 2 and 3.

The towne seales of Waymouth and Melcomb somtimes two seu'all townes was vnitied by act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> and made one towne & Corporac'on by the name of Maior, Aldermen Bayliffes Burgesses and Communalitie of the towne of Waymouth

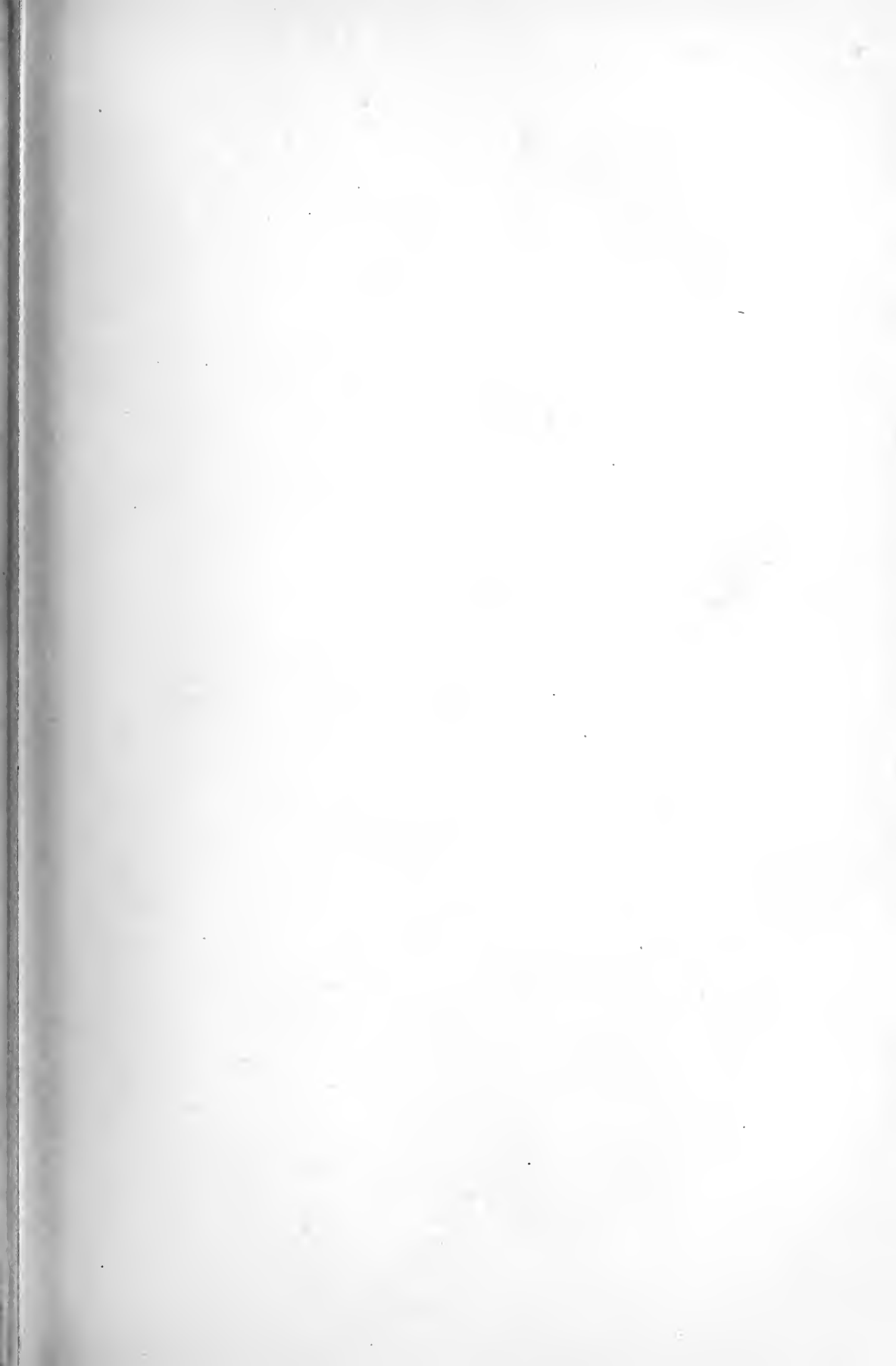
and Melcomb Regis in the Countie of Dorset as by the act of Parliament made the 13 yeare of Queene Elizabeth [A.D. 1571] more playnly doth appeare. All which priuileges and immunities haue been lately 1617 ratified and confirmed by o<sup>r</sup> soueraigne Lord Kinge James. And at this present visitac'on 1623 was Henry Waltham Maior, Tho: Gyer, Edw: Rois, Baileiffes, Jo: Bond, John Pitt, Mathew Pitt, Barnard Michell, Tho: Lockell, John Gardiner, David Geere, James James, Rob<sup>t</sup> Maior, Rob<sup>t</sup> Knight, Mathew Alleyn, Giles Greene, Edw: Hodder, Aldermen, Hugh Pyne, Recorder and John Small, Towne Clarke.

## The Borough of Bridport.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>.]

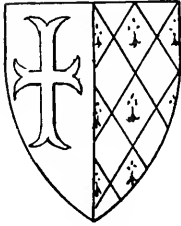
Drawing of Arms, Plate II., Fig. 9; and Drawing of Seal, Plate III., Fig. 10.

These are the Armes and com'on Seale of the Towne and Borough of Bridport in the countye of Dorset w<sup>ch</sup> was incorporated by the name of Baileiffes and Burgesses of the Borough of Bridporte and made one bodie polliteck in deed in fact & in name really and fully, and by that name to haue perpetuall succession. And y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Baileiffes and Burgesses shalbe persons able in lawe capable and a bodie corporate and polliticke, and to posses landes and tenem<sup>tes</sup> hereditam<sup>tes</sup>, liberties and privileges, of whatsoever nature, kinde or quallitie to them and their successo<sup>rs</sup> in perpetuallie, and also to giue graunt alienate or assigne the same, And also to doe & execute all & singular other actes and thinges by the nature afforesayd, and that by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, and to answeare and be answered in whatsoever courtes, beinge persons able and capable in lawe as anie other bodie corporate and polleticke. And that the Baileiffes & burgesses of the saide Borough & their successo<sup>rs</sup> shall haue for euer a com'on seale for their affaires, and that it shalbe lawfull for them & their successo<sup>rs</sup> to breake, transforme and alter the same at their pleasure; And their corporac'on shall consist of two Baileiffes to be chosen by the Burgesses yearlye and the corporac'on to consist also of 15 Burgesses wherof the Baileiffes to be two of them. To haue power to chouse a recorder. That the Baileiffes, precedent Baileiffes and Recorder to be Justices of the peace w<sup>th</sup>in the said Borough, and no other Justice to intromit or meddle therin. To haue power to make lawes and constituc'ons amonge them selues for the good gouern<sup>t</sup> therof. To builde a prison, and p<sup>r</sup>ishe malefacto<sup>rs</sup>. To chouse a towne Clarke & two sergiantes to carrie maces before the Baileiffs, and none but free Burgesses to inhabit w<sup>th</sup>in the Borough to buy and sell, and that the Baileiffes to haue all fines and amercem<sup>tes</sup> w<sup>th</sup> all other auntient preuileges w<sup>ch</sup> was confirmed & ratified by o<sup>r</sup> soueraigne lord Kinge James the 2 daye of Nouemb. in the 17 yeare of his Ma<sup>tes</sup> raigne of England ffrance and Ireland and of Scotland the 50 [A.D. 1619], and at this p<sup>r</sup>sent visitac'on the 9 daye of Septemb. 1623 was Stephen Colfox and John Bishop Baileiffes, John Strode Esq<sup>t</sup> recorder, John Pitt, Tho: Bagge, Water Halett, Rob<sup>t</sup> Miller, Stephen Moore, Richard Paine, Will<sup>m</sup> Waye, Tho: Lacke, Nicholas Hardye, Christopher Balston, Will<sup>m</sup> Whetham, Angell Churchill, Water Bailey, Burgesses, and Roger Halet Deputie towne clarke of the same towne and Burough.

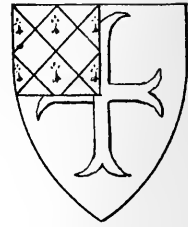


# Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

5



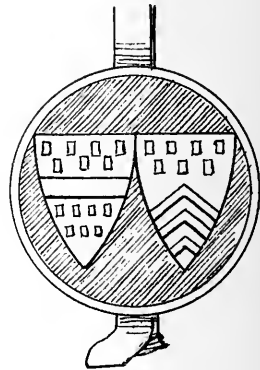
6



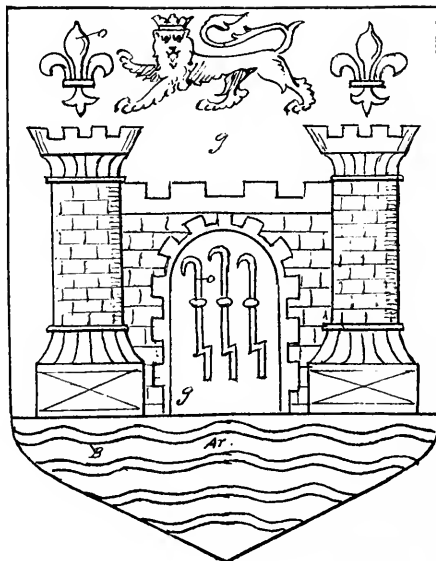
7



8

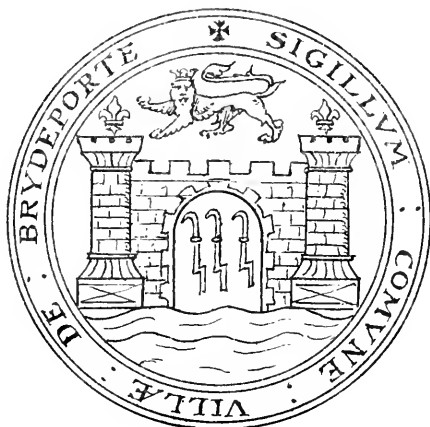


9



# Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

10



11



12



13



14





## The Borough of Dorchester.

[Harl. MS. 1166, fo. 21.]

Drawings of Seals, Plate III., Figs. 11 and 12.

These are the common Seales of the towne and Borough of Dorchester, w<sup>ch</sup> was incorporated the 26 daye of June in the 8 yeare of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> saueraigne lord King James [A.D. 1610] by the name of Baileiffe and Burgesses of the Borough of Dorcester in the countye of Dorset & to consist of 2 Baileiffes and 15 Burgesses that shalbe called the capitall Burgesses and counsellors of the sayd Borough, out of w<sup>ch</sup> the Baileiffes to be yearely chosen, and that they shall for euer haue one Recorder who by him self or his sufficient deputie shall doe all thinges belonging to the office of a Recorder of the sayd Borough. And at this p<sup>r</sup>sent visitac<sup>o</sup>n the 9 of August 1623 was John Goulde the elder and Barnard Toup Baileiffes, Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox Steward, S<sup>r</sup> Francis Ashley K<sup>t</sup> Recorder, Henry Whittle, Richard Blachford, John Spicer, Nicholas Vawter, John Perkins, Will<sup>m</sup> Whitway, Edmond Dashwood, Richard Bushrode, Will<sup>m</sup> Jolliffe, Dennis Bond, John Hill, John Blatchford Burgesses, and Will<sup>m</sup> Darby deputie Recorder of the said towne and Borough of Dorchester.

---

---

**A Note of all such as have usurpt the name  
and Titles of Gentlemen without Authoritie  
and were disclaimed at Bridport com.  
Dorcest. 1623 Sept. 10.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 90.]

IGNOBILES OMNES.

HENRY HILLARY of Mecrohay.  
JOHN GUPPY of Chiddington.  
JOHN HERNE of Bringham.  
JOHN BEARE of Burton.  
JOHN EDGAR of Marston.  
GILES STUDLEY of Broad Windsor.  
NICHOLAS DARBIE of Shepton.  
JAMES WOOD of Betscombe.  
ROBERT MOLLINS of Whitchurch.  
JAMES REYNOLDS of Stanton Gabriell.

ROBERT HAZARD of Charmouth.  
THOMAS MARCOMBE of Whitchurch.  
THOMAS COOKER of the same.  
JOHN GUPPY of the same.  
JOHN HODDER of the same.  
THOMAS LAWRENCE of the same.  
WILLIAM WAKELEY of Chideock.  
JOHN STUDLEY of Marchwood.  
WILLIAM LAWRENCE of Boxhall.

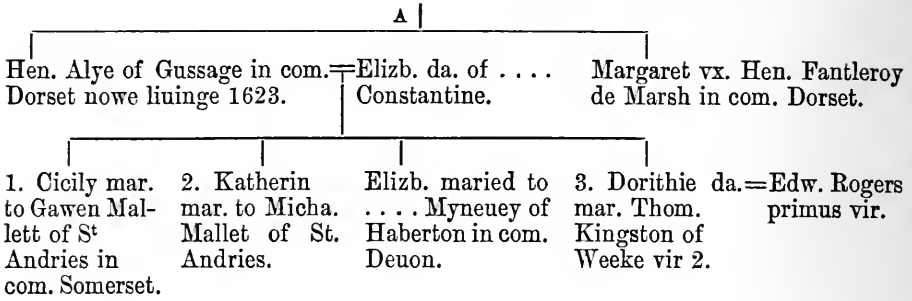
**Disclaimed at Dorcester  
the 13 of September 1623.**

IGNOBILES OMNES.

BARTHOLOMEW TABAR of Tinkleton.  
JOHN NOTLEY of Carne.  
JOHN PAYNE of Euershott.  
ALEXANDER SOM'ER of Frome St  
Quintin.  
JAMES FISHER of Stratton.  
EDWARD RAY of Waymouth.  
GILES GREENE of the same.  
JOHN PITT of the same.  
BARNARD MICHELL of the same.  
JOHN SMEDMORE of East Lulworth.  
HENREY MICHELL of Waymouth.  
TOBY MATHEW of Greate Minterne.  
RICHARD GOULDINGE of Bridport.  
RICHARD CHRISTMAS of Sidling St  
Nicholas.  
RICHARD MAIOR of Bishops Candle.  
RICHARD FOSTER of Sherborne.  
ROBERT KING of Candle Weeke.  
ROBERT FILL of Lidlinch.  
ROBERT SAUNDERS of Sherborne.  
WILLIAM FISHER of the same.

HADDY HARRIS of Alweston.  
WILLIAM STARRE of Bradford.  
HENREY STBUENSON of Wooton  
Glanuile.  
THOMAS PARKE of Ley.  
THOMAS JAMES of Chetnall.  
JOHN OLDICH of Yeatmister.  
THOMAS STONE of Melberie Bubb.  
JOHN FOY of the same.  
RICHARD SHERUILE of Cramborne.  
THOMAS GILLINGHAM of Canford.  
WILLIAM COOPER of Hickford.  
THOMAS LOUPE of Hewberie.  
DAUIE VRREY of Lake.  
OLIUER HILL of Cranborne.  
GILES GREENE of Asslington.  
JOHN EYERS of Rimscombe.  
WILLIAM HARUEY of Langton.  
JOHN VINCENT of Pouington.  
JOHN CHILD of Chalson.  
JOHN ROGERS of Kingston.  
HENREY COLLIER of Canford.



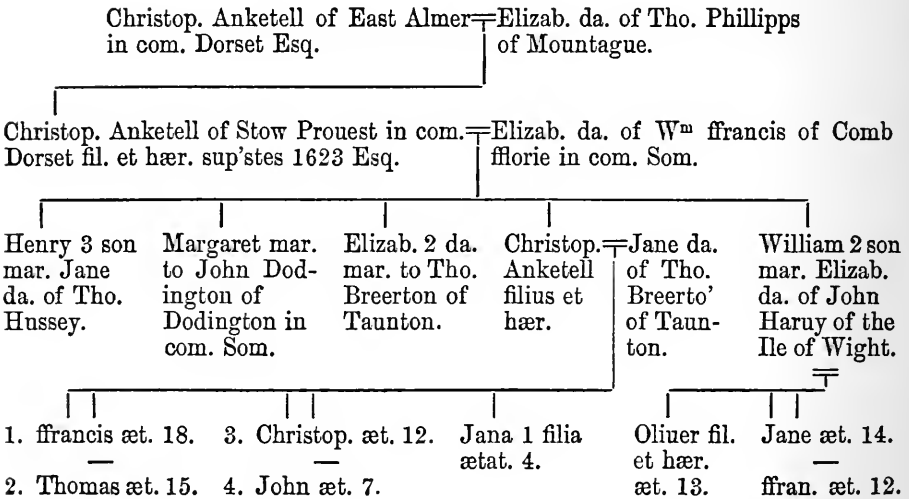


## Ancketill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire ragulé argent.*

CREST.—*An oak-tree eradicated vert, fructed or.*



(Signed)

XPOFER ANKETILL.

## Arney.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a fess componée or and azure, in chief three martlets gules*; 2 and 3, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses formée or* [WILTSHIRE].

CREST.—*On a mural crown or a heart proper, pierced by three arrows, one in pale, the others in saltire, of the first, barbed and flighted argent.*

John Arney of . . . = Juliana fil. et hæ. Nich. Wiltshaire  
A° 43 E. 3 [1369]. | de com. Dorset.

Nich. Arney fil. et hæ. = . . . filia . . . Thornhull.

John Arney filius et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Cifrewast.

Tho. Arney filius et hæ. = . . . filia . . . Hall.

Robert filius primog. ob. s.p. Roger Arney 2 filius et hæ. fratris. = . . . filia . . .  
| Goddard.

John Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset. = Elizab. da. of Will'm Hussey of Ebs-  
borne in com. Wilts.

Alexand<sup>r</sup> Arney of Chaulbury in com. Dorset = Elizab. eldest da. of Joh. Will'ms  
filius et hæ. sup'stes 1623. | of Tinam in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Purbeck.

|   |              |            |            |           |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Alexander Arney<br>filius et hæ.<br>ætat. 20, 1623. | 2. Nicholas. | 4. George. | 1. Elizab. | 3. Alice. |
|   | 3. Will'm.   | 5. Henry.  | 2. Jane.   | 4. Honor. |

(Signed) ALEX. ARNEY.

## Arundel.

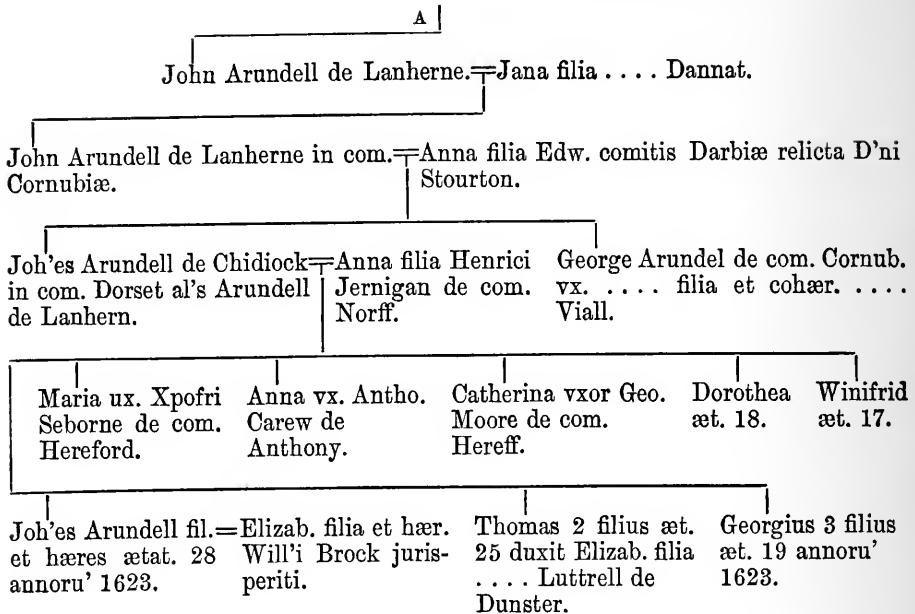
[Harl. 1166, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, [Sable,] *six swallows, three, two, and one* [Argent]; 2, *Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules*; 3, *Ermine, on a cross gules five martlets or*; 4, *Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent*; 5, *Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine* [DENHAM]; 6, *Gules, two single arches in chief and a double-arch in base argent, capitals or* [ARCHES].

CREST.—*A wolf passant argent.*

Thomas Arundell de Lanherne fil. = Elizab. filia Tho. Marchionis Dorset.

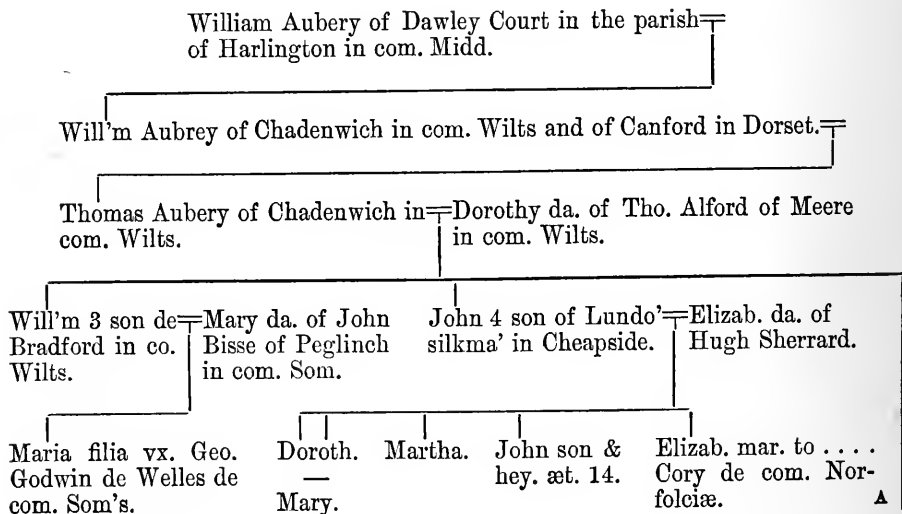
A |

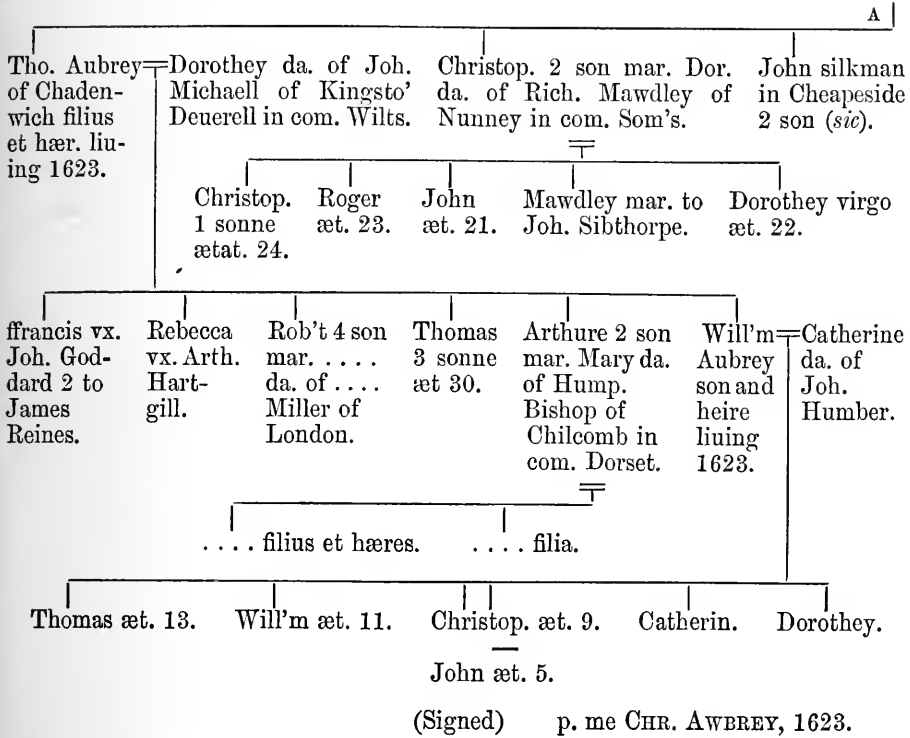


## Awbrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Bendy of eight ermine and gules*; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned of the same*; 3, *Azure, a fess nebulée ermine between three chess-rooks (?) argent*; 4, *Argent, a saltire between four hawks' heads erased gules*.

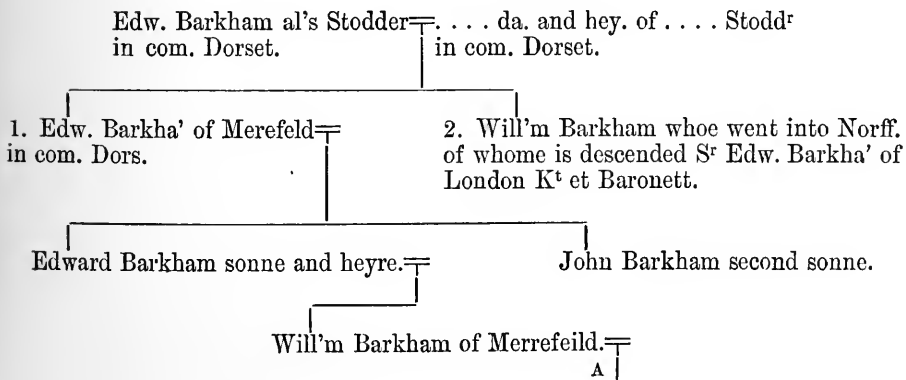


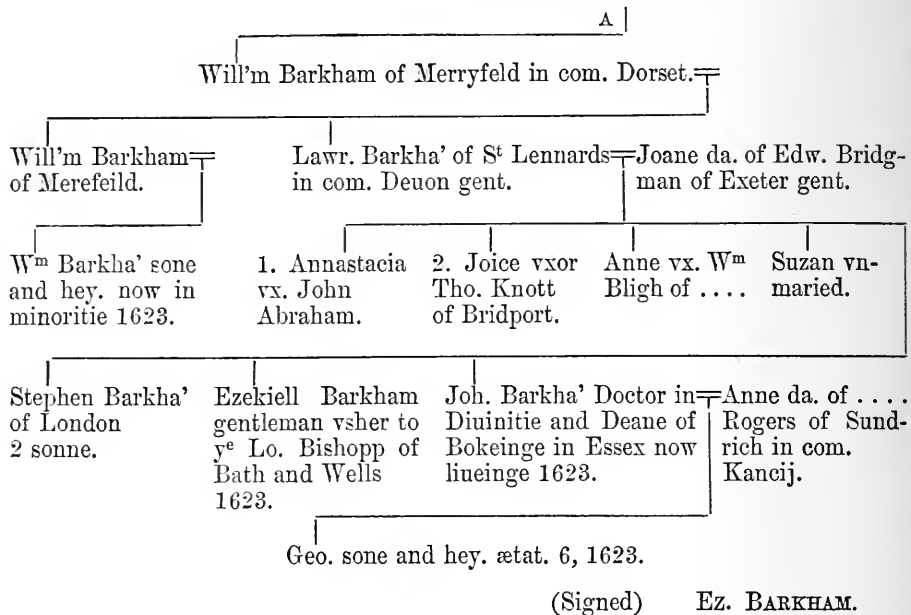


## Barkham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>.]

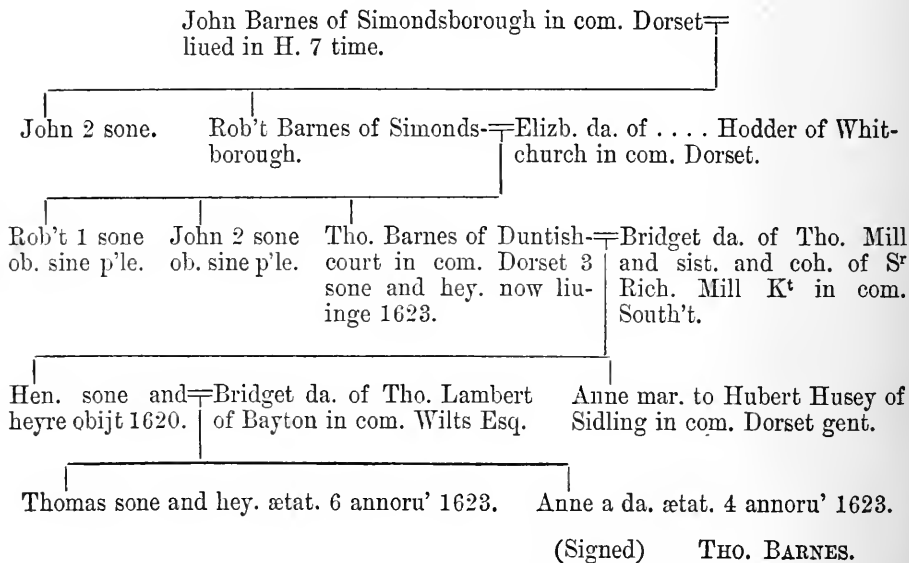
ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets gules.*





## Barnes.

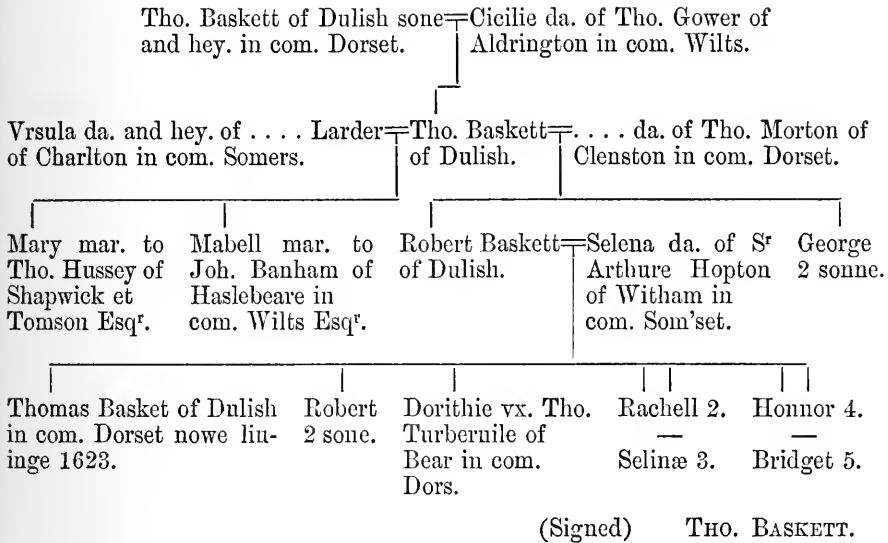
[Harl. 1166, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>.]





**Baskett.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; 2 and 3, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

**Batescomb.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 12.]

**Veer.**

Om'ib' x'pi fidelib' ad quos presens scriptu' p'uenit Walterus le Veer Armig' filius et hæres Joh'is Veer sal't'm &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' tam sigillu' Armoru' meoru' quam sigillu' signati mei huic presenti scripto meo apposui. Vt hoc scriptu' meu' temporib' futuri in suo robore magis ap'tineat et effectu. Hijs testibus Will'mo Lumbard, Rad'o Manston, Simone Cl'ike et alijs. Dat' primo die Aprilis aº regni regis H. 6 post conq' Angl' 13 [A.D. 1435].

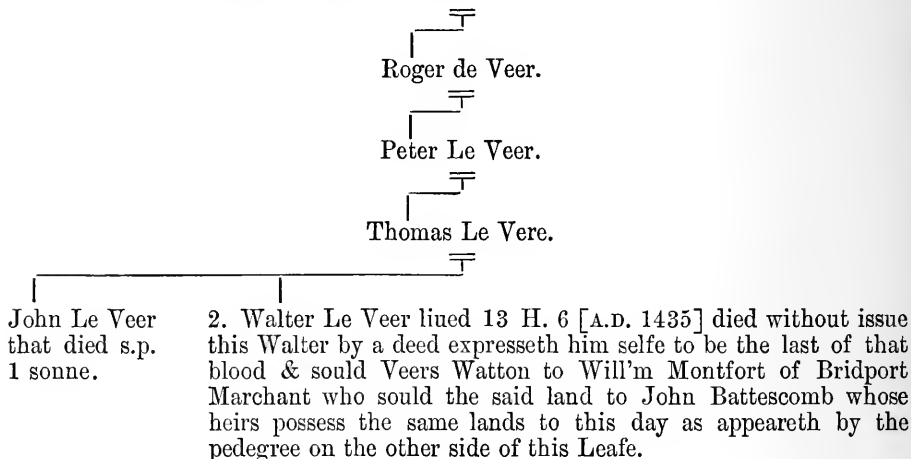
Drawings of Seals, Plate I., Fig. 4.

This Indenture Witnesseth that I Water Veer Squyer haue deliuered to Alice Winford Some-time wife of John Winford my cossen a boxe with theis euidences vnderwritten, &c.: It' in the said boxe is a byll without seale that I found in a Coffor of my fathers within the Ile of Wight in my manner of Stanton, that maketh mention of all my aucestors from the tyme of

King Hen. the 3 to the birth of John my brother that was elder then I & died without heir of his body begotten, & vpon condition that if John Battescomb pay or doe pay to the said Alice 20<sup>li</sup> in gold that I may haue it in a good purse when I com hidder a you & for diuer other causes for my Manor of Brimpton & if the said John Battescomb pay not the said 20<sup>li</sup> in gold & a right good purse. Then I will that the said Alice make deluerance of the said box and Euidences to you or me. In wittnesse &c. Dated at Brimton in Som'settshire Munday next before S<sup>t</sup> Vallantines day the 13 of H. 6 [A.D. 1435].

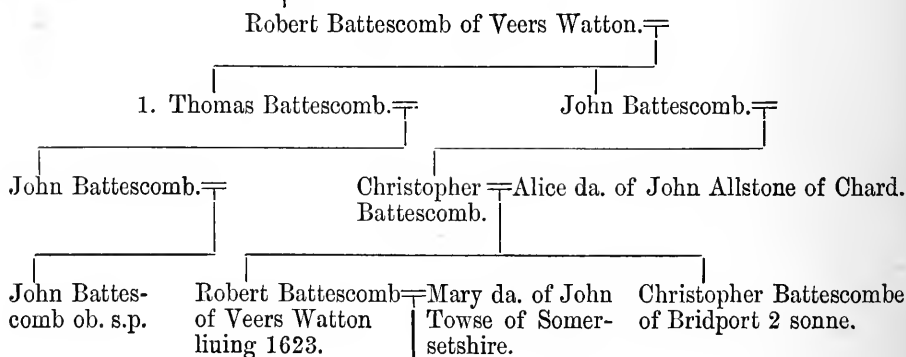
Drawing of the smaller Seal as above.

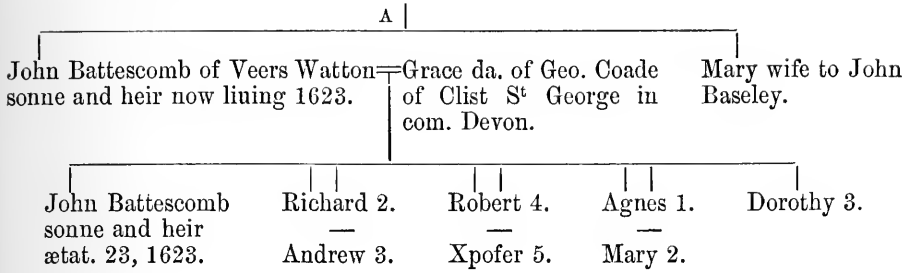
Philip de Veer de Veers Watton in the p'ish of Simondsburie  
in com. Dorset in the time of H. 3.



John Beauchen of Beauchens = Johan da. of S<sup>t</sup> Philipp Fitzwarren K<sup>t</sup>. She was Hays in com. Dorset Esq<sup>r</sup>. after married to Hen. Lo. De la Riuer.

John Battescomb of Veers Watton liued 11 of H. 6 [A.D. 1433] and was possessed of lands in Marshwood in com. Dors. and other lands in Meriett and Crewk-horne in com. Somersett. = Alice da. of Tho. (sic) Beauchen of Beauchens Hays in com. Dors. Esq<sup>r</sup>.





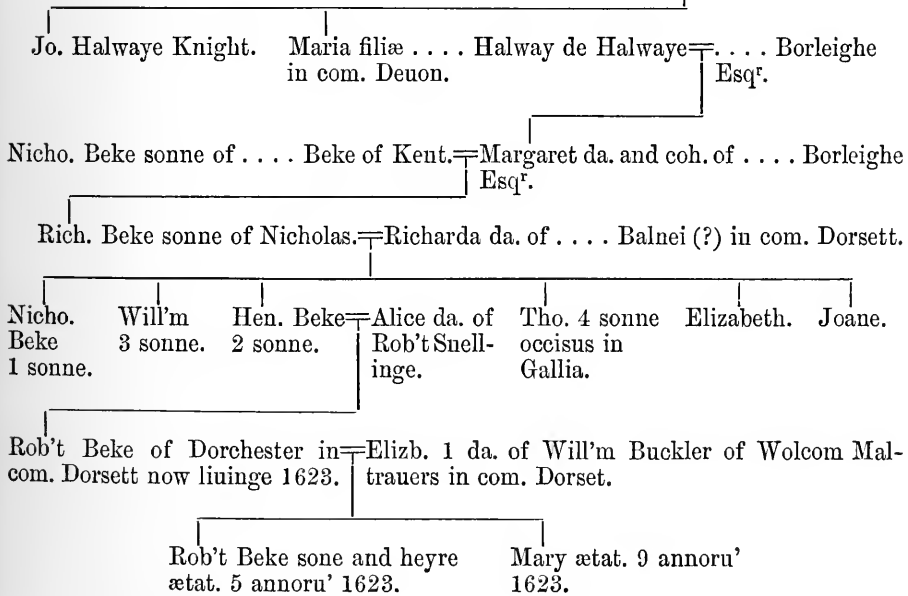
### Beke.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 3<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or*; 2, *Vert, three boars' heads coupéd argent* [BURLEY]; 3, *Gules, a fesse between three crescents argent* [HOLLOWAY].  
 CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the same.*

### Halway.

. . . Halway of Halway in com. Deuon K<sup>t</sup>.



(Signed) RO. BEKE.

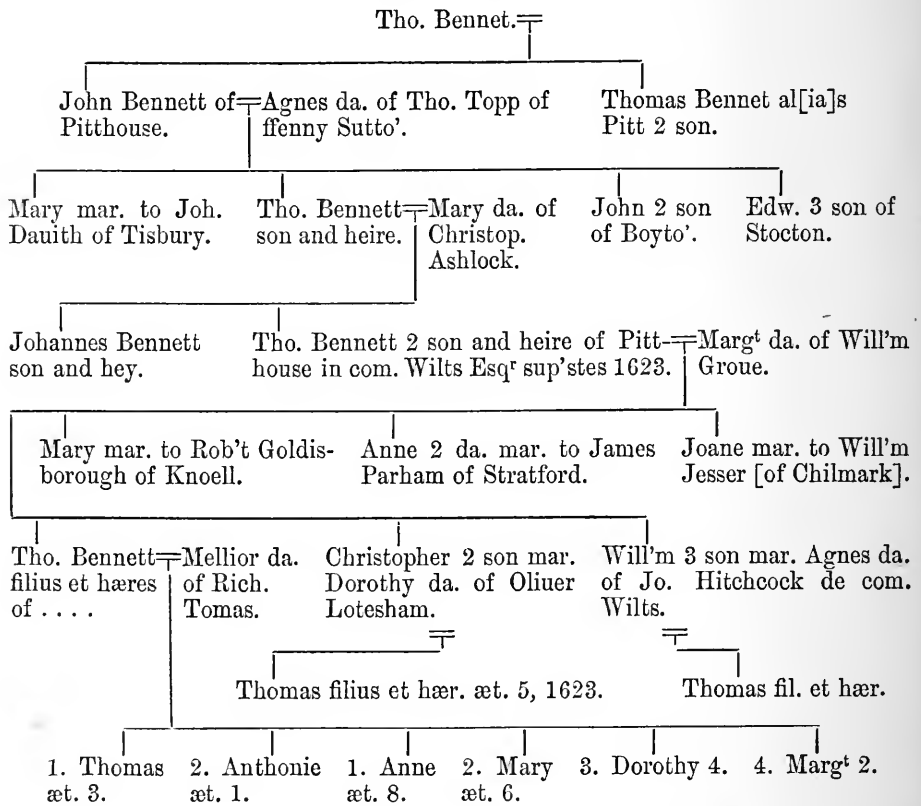
## Bennett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, [Per pale argent and or,] an eagle displayed with two heads gules; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Katherine-wheels argent.*

CREST.—*A chough sable, beaked and legged gules, standing on a whelkshell or.*

To be ent. in Wilts.



(Signed) THOMAS BENETT.

## Bingham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Azure, a bend cottised between six crosses pattée or*; 2, *Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or* [TURBERVILLE]; 3, *Azure, three arrows points downwards or* [CHALDECOTT].

CREST.—*A cubit arm, habited azure, cuffed and charged with a cross pattée argent, the hand proper holding a laurel-branch vert.*

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Jane da. of Rob't Williams of Winter-  
in com. Dorset Esq. borne Heringston in com. Dorset Esq.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Anne da. and cohey. of Will'm Chaldycott  
of Quarleston.

Rich. Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Jone da. of S<sup>t</sup> Arth. Hopton of Witham in  
in com. Dorset liueinge 1623. com. Som'set.

|                    |           |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Rich. æt. 12.   | John      | 1. Dorothe æt. 8. | 3. Anne æt. 6.    | 5. Christ. æt. 4. |
| —                  | sone and  | —                 | —                 | —                 |
| 3. Rob't æt. 11.   | hey.      | 2. Rachell æt. 7. | 4. Elizab. æt. 5. | 6. Hen. ætat. 2.  |
| —                  | ætat. 13, | —                 | —                 | —                 |
| 4. Arth. ætat. 10. | 1623.     | —                 | —                 | 7. Stroud æt. 1.  |

## Bishop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4.]

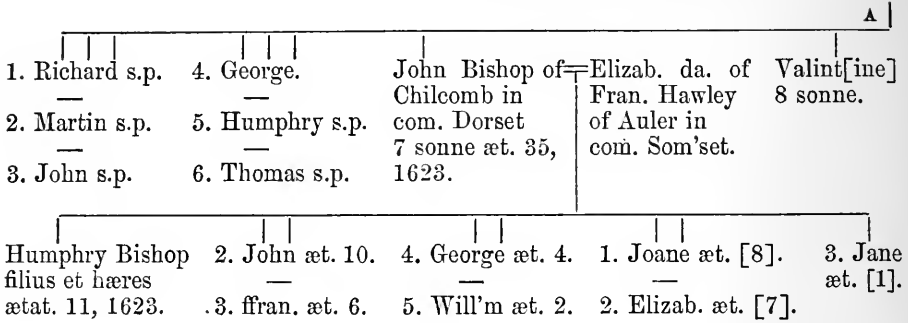
Will'm Bishop of Chilcombe in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Coward.

John Bishop of Chilcomb = Elinor da. of Hump. Watkins  
filius et hæres. of Hollwell in com. Dorset.

Tho. Bishop of Wimdon in com. Som'set 2 son mar. = Humphry Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset = Joane da. of Rich. Martin  
Alice da. of Hen. Holman Armiger filius et hæres of Kingston Russell in  
of Barwick in com. Dorset. ætat. 80. com. Dorset.

|            |            |           |                                   |
|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Morgan. | 3. Will'm. | Amy 2 da. | Jone vx. John Stone of Netherbery |
| —          | —          | ætat. 22. | in comit. Dorset.                 |
| 2. George. | 4. John.   | —         | —                                 |

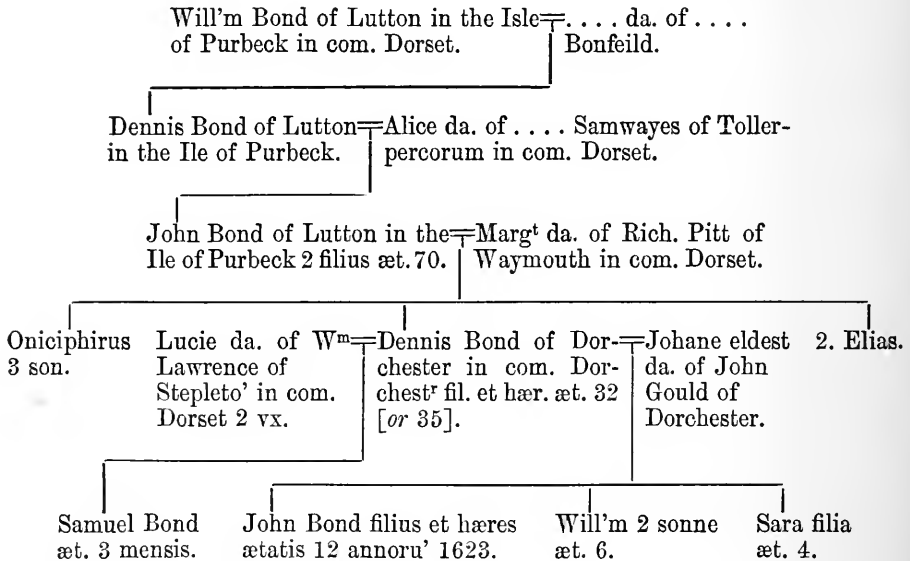
|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Alice mar. to<br>Arthure Abery<br>of Charnish in<br>com. Wilts. | Elinor mar. to John<br>Mayhow of Blensfeild<br>in com. Dorset. | Edith mar. to Rob't<br>Holman of Barwick<br>in com. Dorset. | Marget mar. to<br>Arthure Cole of<br>Ham Presto in<br>com. Dorset. A |
|---|--|---|--|



(Signed) JOHN BISHOPP.

## Bond.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41.]



(Signed) J. BOND.

## Bond.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>.]

Dennis Bond of Lutton in com. Dorset. = Alice da. of . . . Samwayes of Tollar-percorum in com. Dorset.

Will'm Bond of Blackmiston in com. Dorset now liuinge 1623. = Anne da. and hey. of Rich. Longe of Glassenburie in com. Som'set.

Jane mar. to Barnabie Lewis of Wyncaunton in com. Som'set.

Edith mar. to White Beckingshall of Moyles court in com. Hampsh.

Elizb. mar. to Will'm Stockman of Downton in com. Wilts.

(Signed) p' WILL'M BOND.

## Bowdich.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 60.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between three bows paleways gules, stringed or.*

CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, heads downwards, or, feathered gules.*

All this descent of Bowdich is proved by deeds the copies of which remaine in the Office.

Osmerus de Bunedich. = Alicia da. of . . . Percy.

Will'm de Bunedich. = Editha da. of . . . = Will'mus Frauncis.

Letitiæ Bunedich. = Henricus Percy.

Lucas de Bunedich. = Agnes da. of . . . Anne de Bunedich. = Phillipus Percy.

Christian da. of Hen. Stead.

Rich. de Bunedich.

Agnes da. of Rich. de Chard.

Agnes.

Robert.

Hen. de Bunedich.

Matilda da. of Galfrich Best.

Richard.

Alice da. John Bowdich.

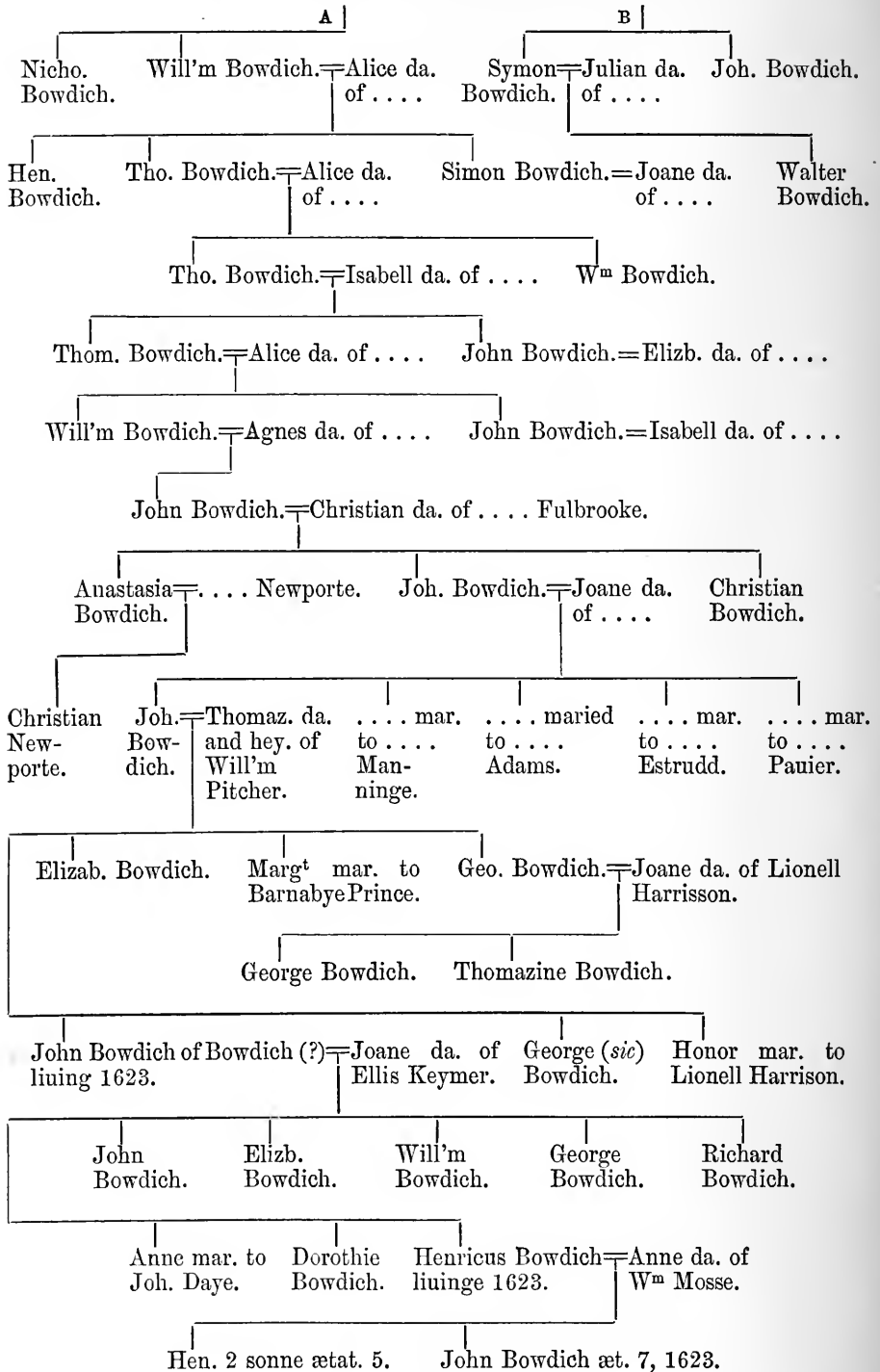
Joh. Bowdich.

Julian da. of Nich. de Stowre.

Rich. Bowdich.

Alice da. Matilda da.

D

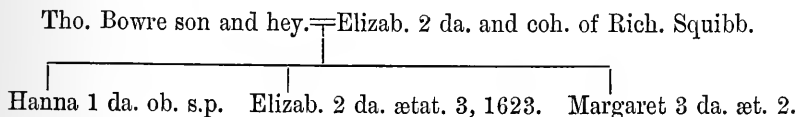




**Bowre.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 81<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots' heads couped in chief argent.*CREST.—*A talbot's head couped sable.*

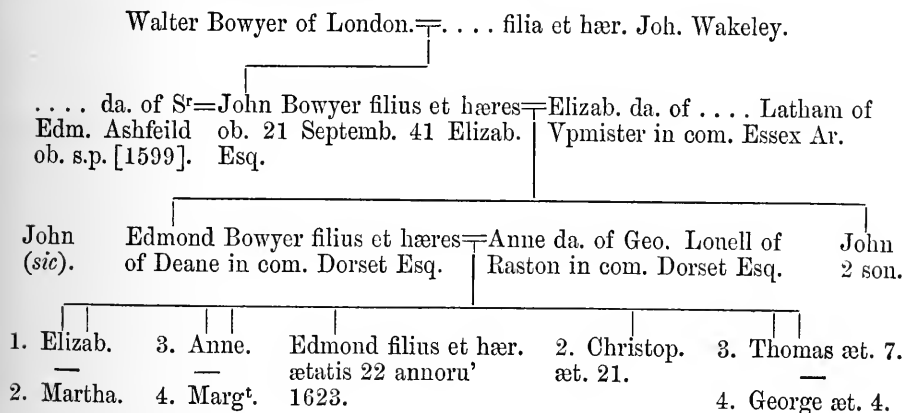
This Indenture made the x of maye in the yeare of y<sup>e</sup> raigne of o<sup>r</sup> soueraing lord Edw. the 6 by the grace of god of Engl. france and Ireland King defender of the faith the 7 etc. betweene Edmond Bowre of Downehed Andrew w<sup>th</sup>in the countye of Wilts gent. etc.

Drawing of Arms, Plate III., Fig. 13, and of the Seal, Plate III., Fig. 14.

**Bowyer.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19.]

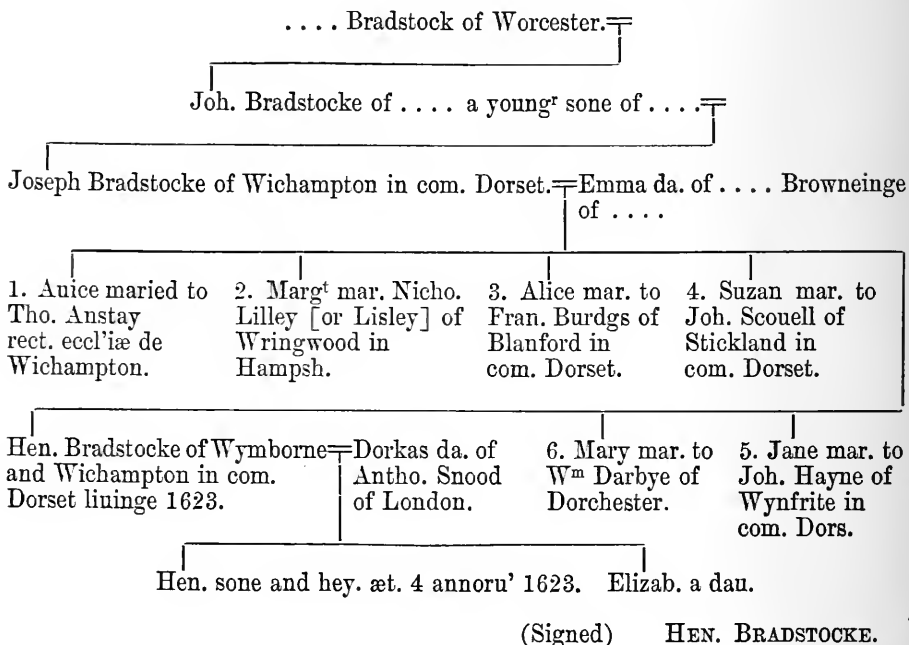
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a bend vair, cottised . . . ; 2 and 3, Sable, three double-handled tankards (?) argent.*

CREST.—*An eagle rising or, beaked and legged sable.*

(Signed) EDM. BOWYER.

**Bradstock.**

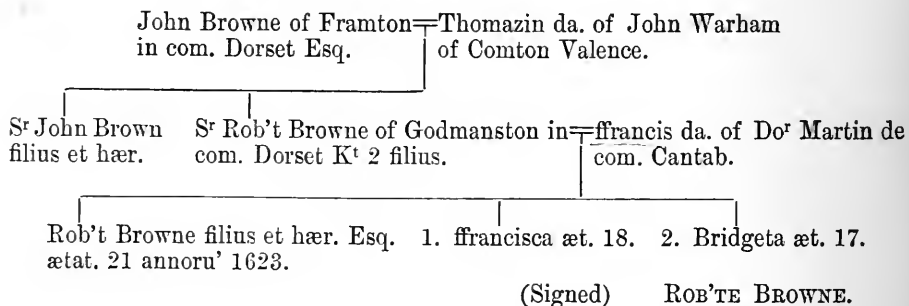
[Harl. 1166, fo. 57.]

**Browne.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three storks azure beaked and legged or, as many escallops of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hare courant argent.*



## Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75.]

Thom. Browne of Purbeck in com. Dorset = Elizb. da. of . . . Dollenge of Worth  
 whoe came out of Hampsheyre. in com. Dorset.

Elizb. mar. to Dauy Alex. Browne of Bradle in = Joice da. of Joh. Clauill of  
 Groue of Westwood. com. Dors. livinge 1623. Barmston in com. Dorset Esq.

2. Thomas. 4. Will'm's. 6. Rich. Geo. Browne Ankeret a da.  
 ————— sone and heyre ætatis 13.  
 3. Allexand<sup>r</sup>. 5. Roger. etat. 20, 1623.

(Signed) ALEXANDER BROWNE.

## Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a cross moline or; 2 and 3, Lozengy ermine and  
 [gules].

Drawing of Arms in margin,  
 Plate II., Fig. 5.

Mauritius Le Brune = . . . filia et hæ. . . .  
 miles [vide folio 60<sup>b</sup>]. Rockley de South  
 Okindon in com. Essex.

Ex Sigillo.  
 Drawing of Arms in margin,  
 Plate II., Fig. 6.

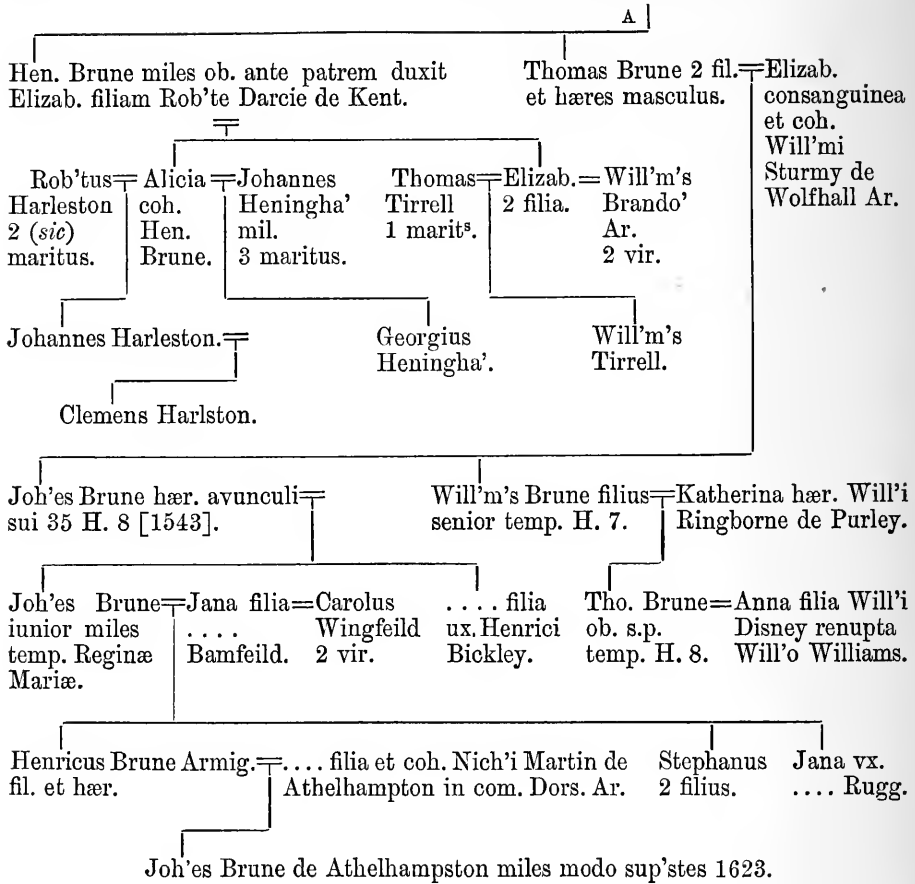
Mauritius Le Brune miles sigilu' =  
 eius 16 Ed. 3 [1342].

Will'm's Le Brune miles = Alicia superstes 45 Ed. 3 [1371]. = Rob'tus Marney miles  
 filius et hæ. 2 maritus.

Ingilramus Brune miles = Ricardus Brune Johanna sup'tes = Tho. de Ouerton.  
 2 Ric'i 2 [1378-9]. 2 filius. 45 E. 3 [1371].

Mauritius Brune de South Okington miles = Elizab.  
 ob. 7 Ed. 4 [1467].

A



## Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61<sup>b</sup>.]

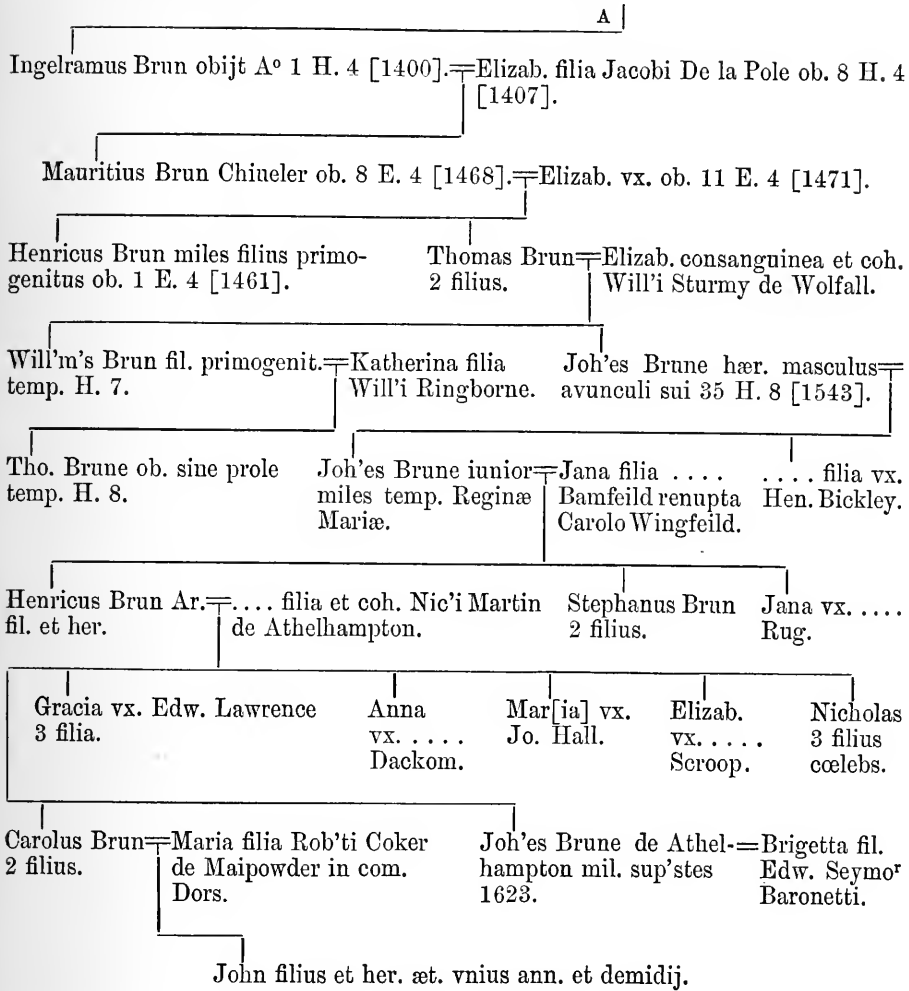
Rex concessit Will'o Brun et Isold vxori eius manerij<sup>s</sup> de Ronner, Fordingbridge et Raundleston sibi et hæredibus suis imperpetuu<sup>s</sup> vt patet A<sup>o</sup> 5 Edw. primi.

Will'm's Brun ob. 29 E. 1 [1301]. = Isolda vxor eius ob. 1 E. 2 [1307-8].

Mauricius le Brun Baro ob. 29 E. 3 [1355] [vide folio 57]. =

Will'm's le Brun miles ob. 36 E. 3 [1362]. = Alicia vxor.

A |



## Buckler.

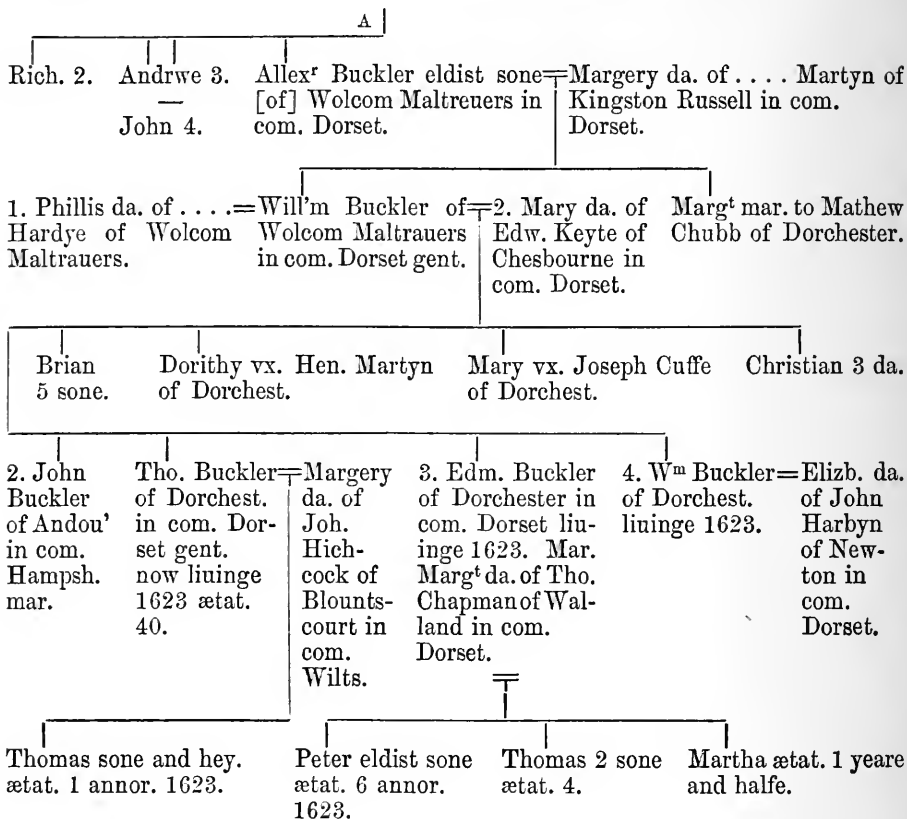
[Harl. 1166, fo. 3.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three dragons' heads erased or as many estoiles of the field.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head couped sable, guttée d'or, collared with two barrulets [bars-gemelles] of the second.*

John Buckler of Cawsey = Agnes da. of John Barber of Marston  
in com. Dorset gent.      in com. Som'sett.

A |



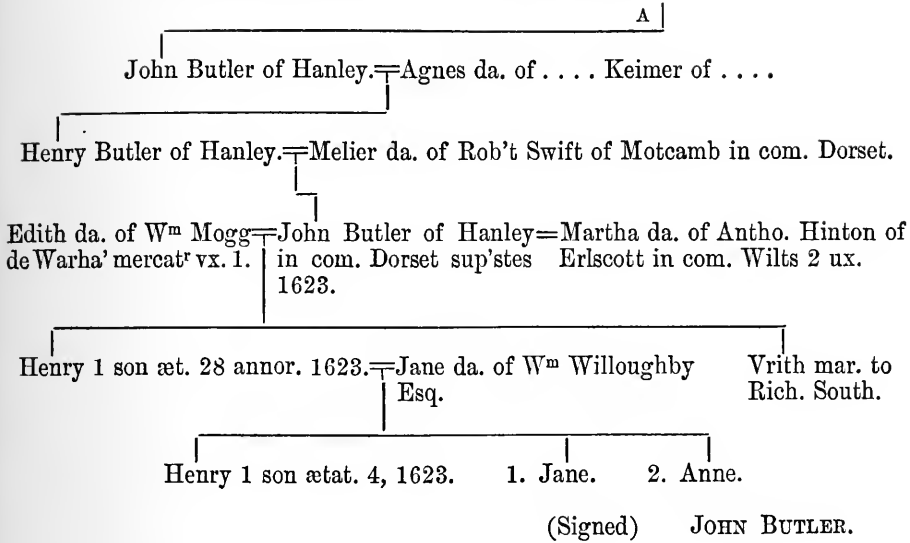
(Signed) WILLIAM BUCKLER.

(Signed) EDMUND BUCKL<sup>r</sup>.**Butler.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable between seven cross-crosetts fitchée gules.*CREST.—*An arm embowed habited azure, cuff argent, the hand holding a bunch of grapes proper.*

Baldwin Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset. = Isabell.

John Butler of Hanley in com. Dorset. =

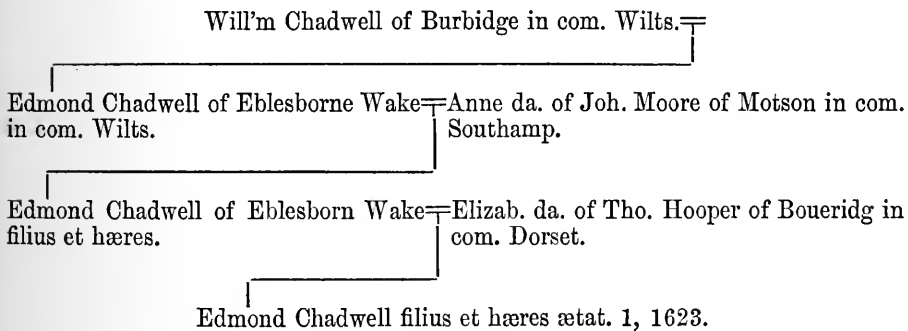
A |



## Chadwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess dancettée azure, a crescent for difference.*



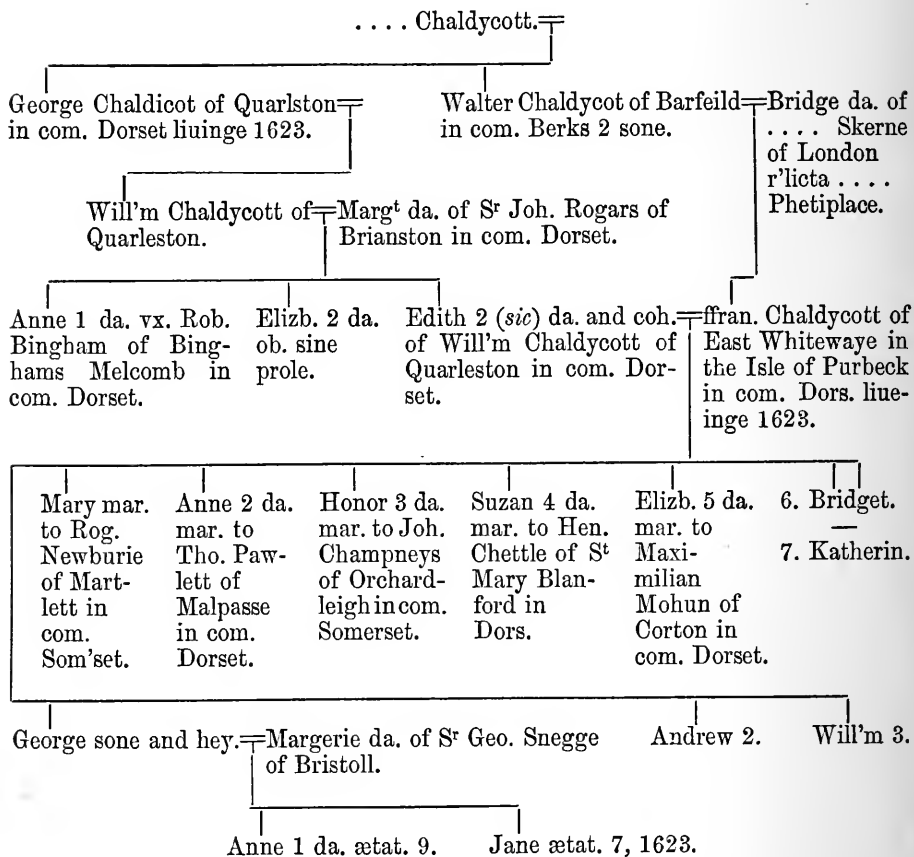
(Signed) ED. CHADWELL.

## Chaldecot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three arrows, heads downwards, or.*

Respited for proove of this coate.



(Signed) FFRANCIS CHALDECOTT.



## Checkford.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 76<sup>b</sup>.]

Quære for the Coate of Checkford.

Tho. Checkford of Leaston in the p'ish of Langton in com. Dorset. =

Peter Checkford of Leaston. = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of . . . . Veeke.

Will'm Checkford = Adrian da. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Craford of  
of Leaston. Chardstock in com. Dorset.

|                     |  |  |                        |
|---------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| 1. Catherin æt. 30. | Hen. Checkford of Leaston filius et hæ. sup'stes [1623]. | = Joane da. of Edw. Younge of Little Durnford in com. Wilts. | 3. Marg <sup>t</sup> . |
| 2. Anne æt. 27.     |  |  | 4. Adrian.             |

(Signed) HENRY CHECKFORD.

## Chichester.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Checky or and gules, a chief vair ; 2, Gules, a bend vair between six cross-crosets or ; 3, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules ; 4, Barry of six vair and gules ; 5, . . . , a saltire vair ; 6, Sable, three chevronels ermine.*

CREST.—*A heron with wings elevated, holding in the beak a snake, all proper.*

Amias Chichester of Arlington = Johan da. of Roger Gifford  
in com. Devon Esq. of Brightley Esq.

|                   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Henry<br>1 sonne. | Philip Chichester of Melbury<br>Osmond in com. Dorsett<br>8 sonne liuing 1623. | = Catherine da. of Edmond Prowte<br>widdow of Will'm Hodges. |
|-------------------|--|--|

(sic)

(Signed) PHILIPP CHECHESTER.

## Child.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, five guttes d'eau in chevron between three roses argent.*

Will'm Chyld of Newton in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Camell.

Joh. Chyld of Newton. = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of . . . Chapman.

Joh. Chyld of Newton = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of Will'm Sauage of Blocks-  
liuinge 1623. worth in com. Dorset.

Will'm  
2 sonne.

Elizab. 1.  
—  
Mary 2.

Joh. sone  
and hey.  
ætat. 17  
[or vj].

Suzan 3.  
—  
Edith 4.

Auis 5.  
—  
Petronell 6.

(Signed) JOHN CHYLDE.

## Churchill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules.*

Will'm Churchell of Dorchest. in com. Dorset gent. =

Vertue vx<sup>r</sup> . . . Hunton  
of Knoyle in com. Wilts.

John Churchell  
of Dorchest.  
Esq.

= Elinor da. of John  
Miller of Keyme  
in com. Dorset.

Grace vx<sup>r</sup> Joh.  
Wattes of Dor-  
chest.

Mathew  
9 sonne.

Anne vx. Lancelet Cooper of  
ffaringdon in com. Deuon.

Edith 2.

Jane 3.

Sara 4.

Geruas 2.

Rob't 5.

Jasper 7.

Will'm Churchell = Mary da. of Geo.  
of Muston in  
com. Dorset Esq.  
now liuinge 1623. Yarde of Cher-  
ston fferrers in  
com. Devon.

Rich. 3.

Maximilian 6.

Thomas 8.

John 4.

Christian a da. ætat.  
2 annor. 1623.

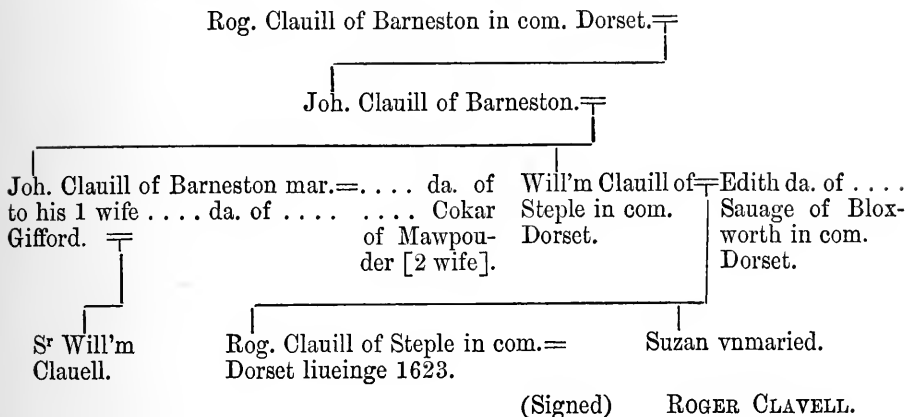
John Churchell sone and heyre ætat.  
1 yeare annoru' (*sic*) 1623.

(Signed) WILLIA' CHURCHILL.

## Clavell.

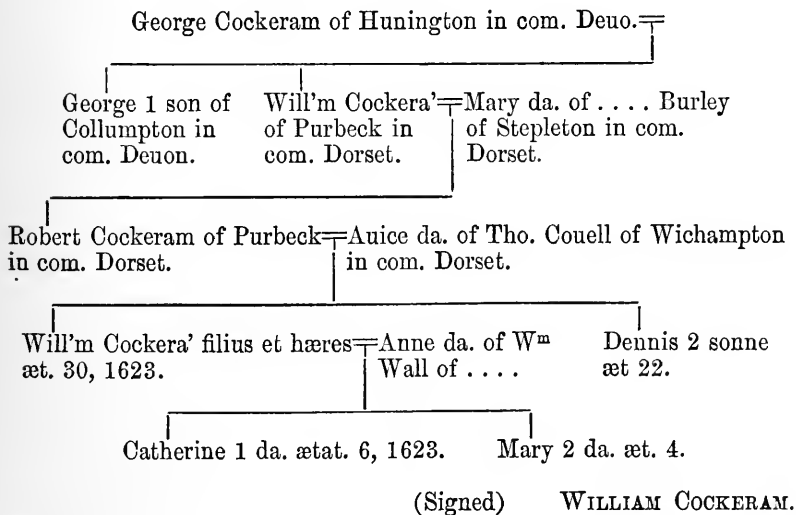
[Harl. 1166, fo. 76.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three caps of maintenance or.*



## Cockerham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25.]

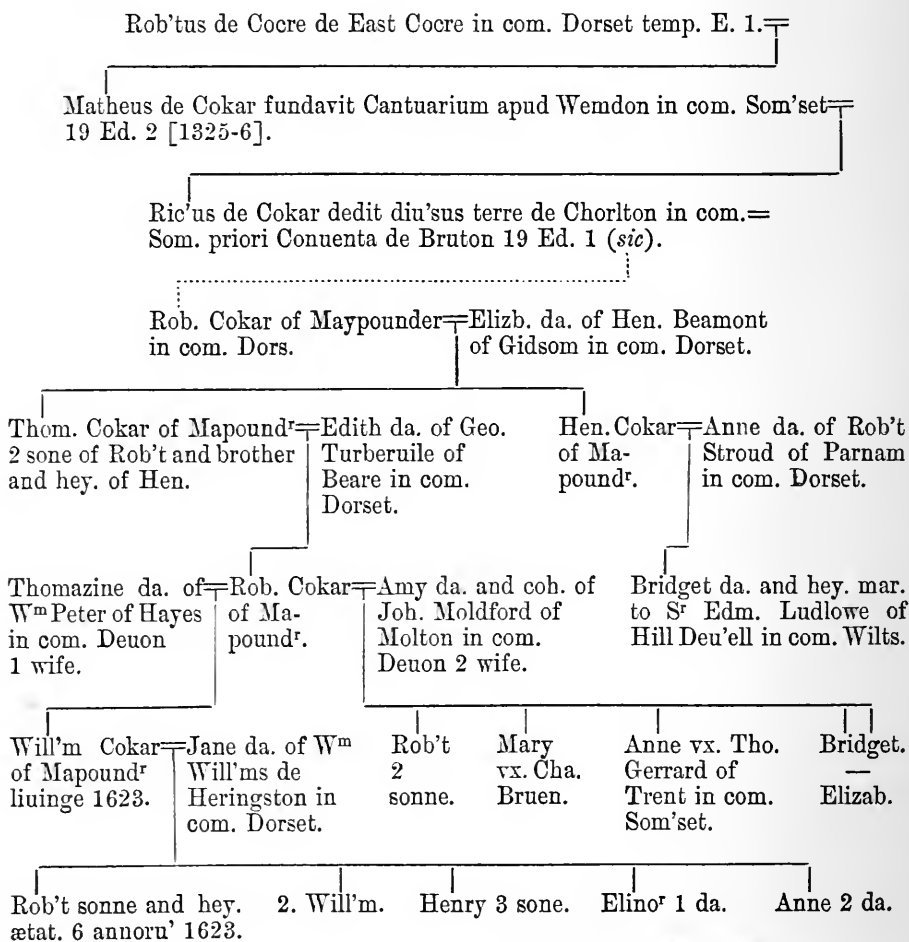


## Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, on a bend gules within a bordure engrailed sable three leopards' faces or*; 2, *Sable, a cross fleurée between twelve billets argent*; 3, *Ermine, a bend sable*; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three rams or*; 5, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many cross-crosetts fitchée of the field*; 6, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leaves vert*; 7, *Gules, a fess between six cross-crosetts fitchée argent*; 8, *Azure, a chevron between three roses or*.

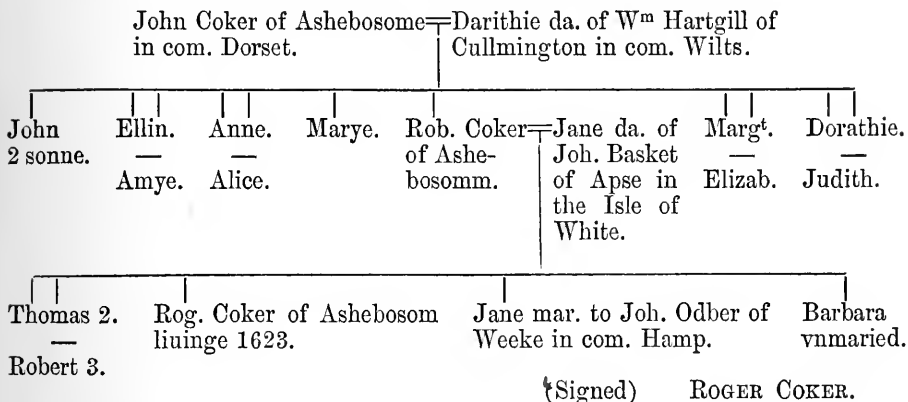
CREST.—*A Blackmoor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent and gules.*



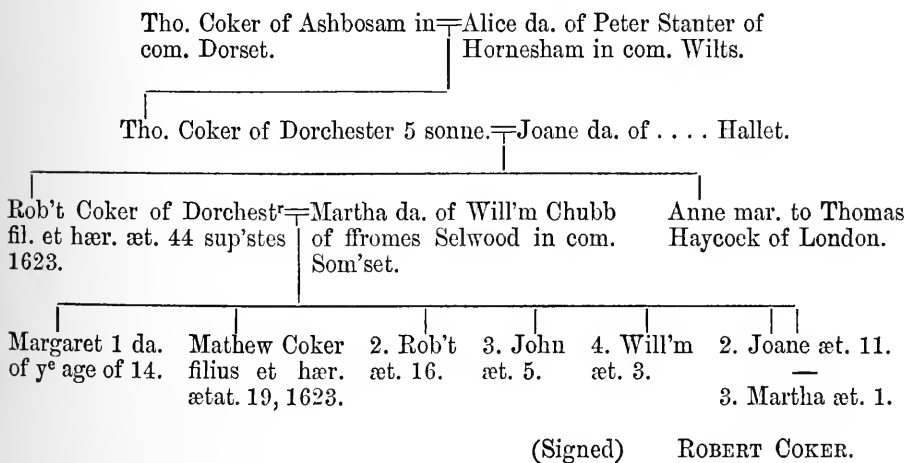
(Signed) WILLIAM COKER.

**Coker.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.***Coker.**

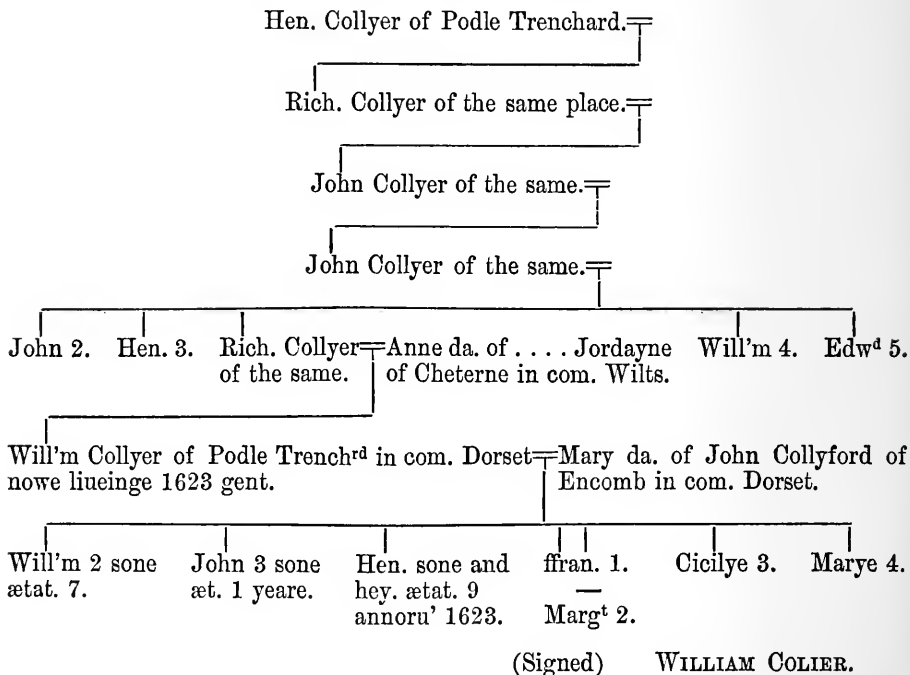
[Harl. 1166, fo. 44.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

## Collier.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>.]

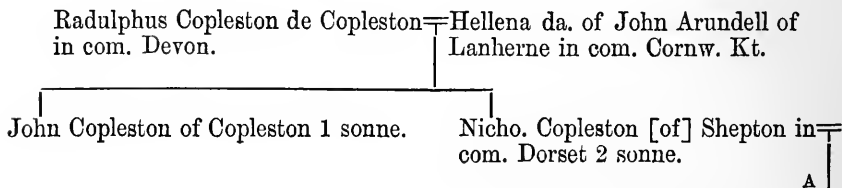
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.*  
 CREST.—*A wyvern with wings endorsed argent, legged sable.*

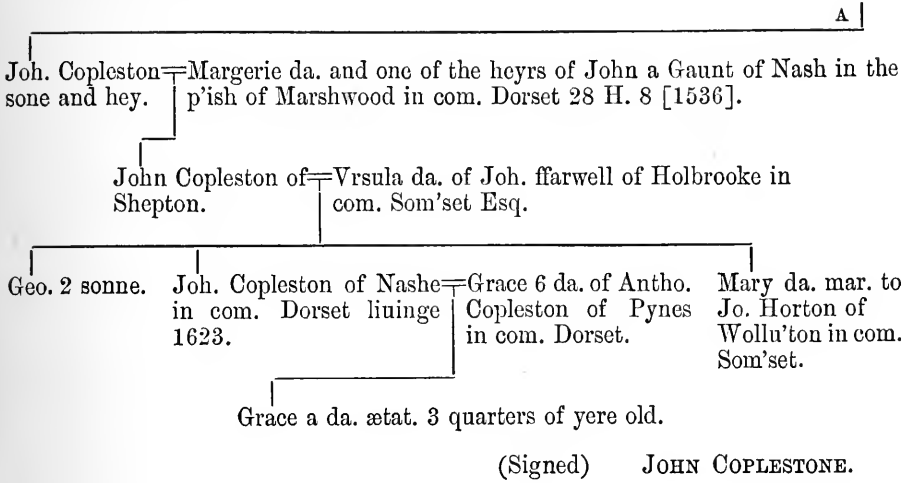


## Coplestone.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.*  
 CREST.—*A wolf statant [azure].*





**Culliford.**

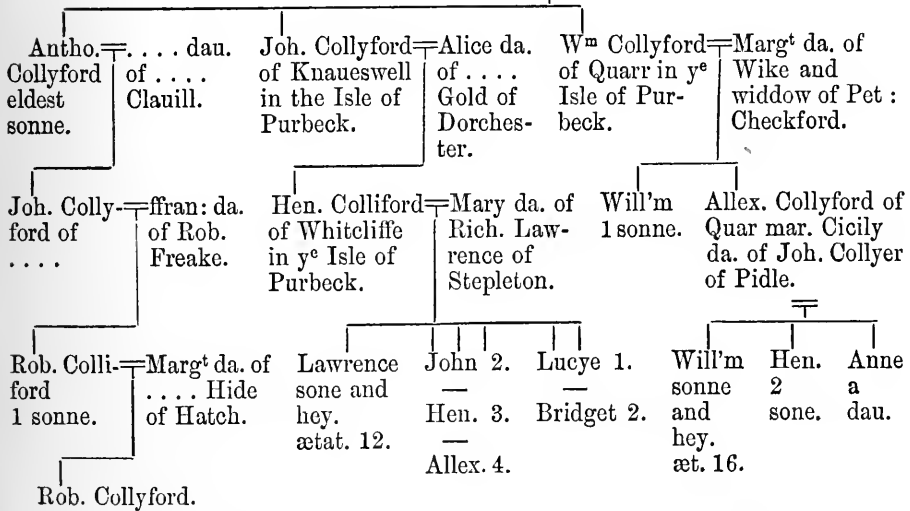
[Harl. 1166, fo. 77.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between three mules passant sable.*

Respited for better prooffe.

Alex. Collyford promiseth to come to London and then to pay the ffee.

Hen. Collyford of Collyford in com. Deuon. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Gillett.



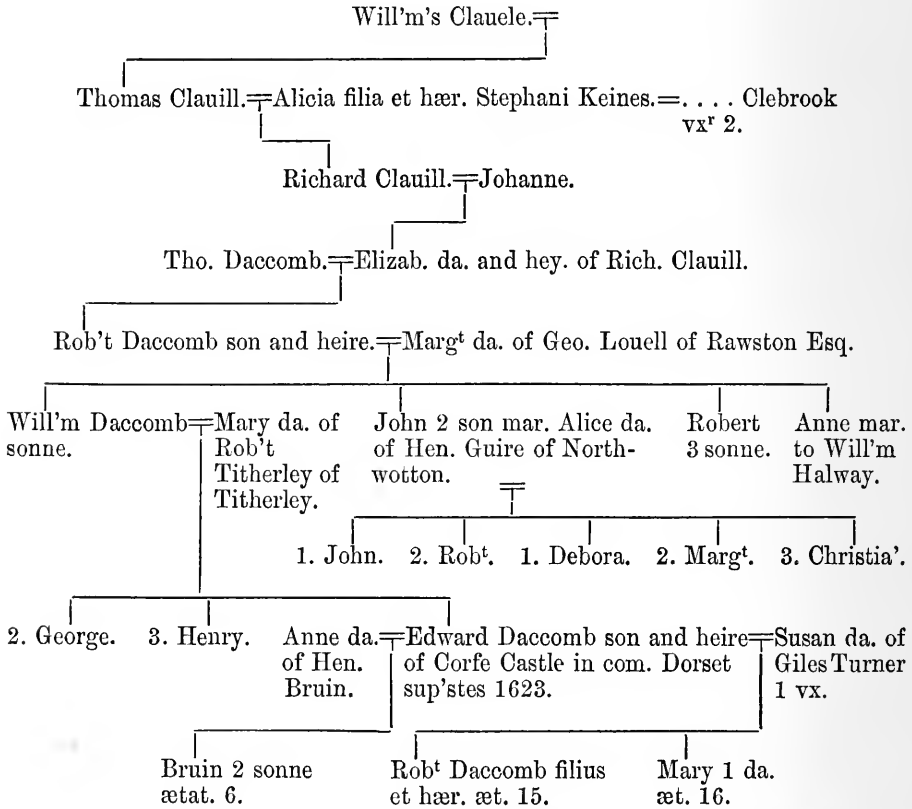
(Signed)    HENRY CULLIFORD.    WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

## Daccomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Vert, a gryphon segreant argent, a crescent for difference; 2, Or, three church-steeples azure; 3, Argent, two bendlets azure; 4, Gules, a chevron between three roses argent; 5, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, on a chevron sable three acorns [?] of the first—ii and iii, Ermine, three crescents gules.*

CREST.—*An oak-tree proper, fructed or; round the trunk a scroll with this motto, VIRTUTIS ROBERT ROBOR.*

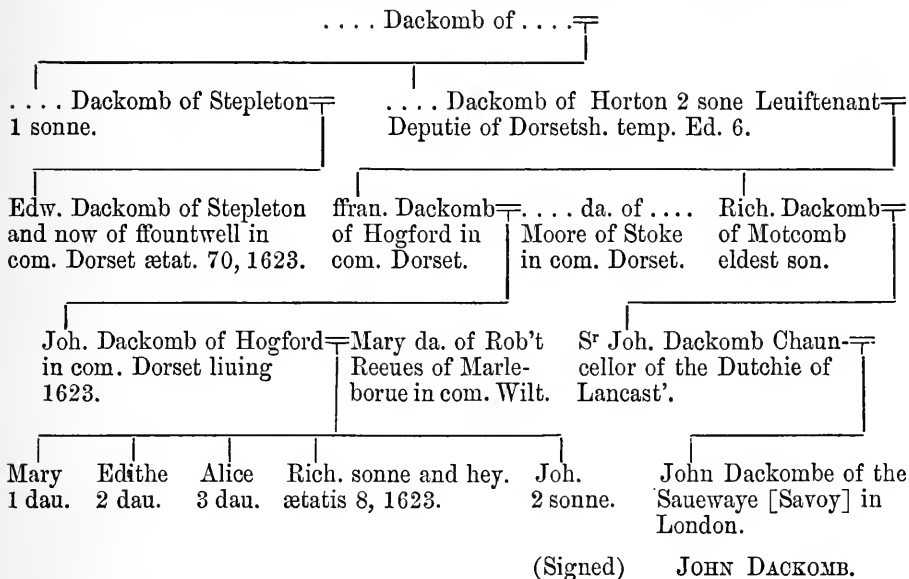


(Signed) EDWARD DACKOMBE.

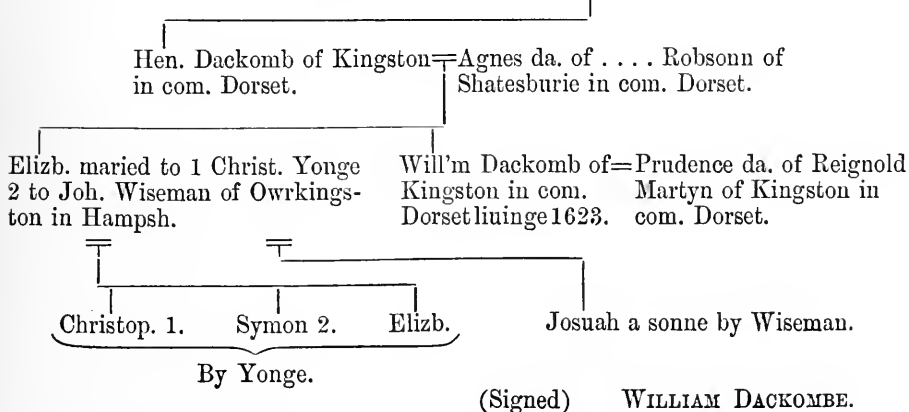


**Daccomb.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 78<sup>b</sup>.]

The Dackombs claimeth to come from Dackomb Castle in Normandie, from whence they came to Chelworth in Hampsh : and possessed 10 or 12 Mannors there.

**Daccomb.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 67<sup>b</sup>.]

Brian Dackomb of ....



**Daccomb.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82.]

John Daccomb. = Anne the eldest da. of W<sup>m</sup> Hartgill  
 | in com. Som. Esq.

James Daccomb = Elizab. da. of Hen. Willoughby of Knoell  
 filius et hæ. | in com. Wilts.

**Dirdo.\***[Harl. 1451, fo. 141<sup>b</sup>; Vis. Dorset, 1623.]ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three storks sable.*

Robert Dirdo of Gillingham in com. Dorsett. =

Will'm Dirdo of Gillingham = Mary da. of Christo. Dodington  
 in com. Dorsett. | of More in com. Wilts.

Fran. da. of Tho. Ewens = Christopher Dirdo of = Dorothy da. of Edward Polton of  
 of Wincaunton in com. | Gillingham in com. | Deuerell in com. Wilts 2 wife.  
 Som'set. | Dorsett a<sup>o</sup> 1623.

Christopher Dirdo æt. 14, 1623. Edward Dirdo 2. Henry 3. Thomas 4.

**Dolling.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancetté argent, a chief dancetté of the last.*CREST.—*A buck's head coupéd per fesse dancetté proper and argent, gorged with a fesse dancetté sable [crined or].*

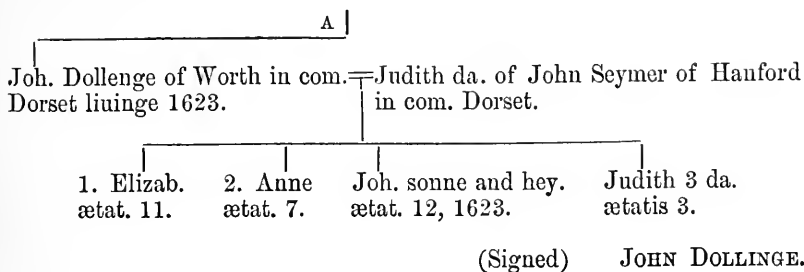
A patent granted to Jo. Dollinge of Worth in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Purbeck by W<sup>m</sup> Camb[den]  
 Clarenc. 17 Maye 1613, 11<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis.

Hen. Dollenge of Worth in com. Dorset. =

Christ. Dollenge of Worth = Elizb. da. of W<sup>m</sup> ffrye of Mawpowder  
 in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

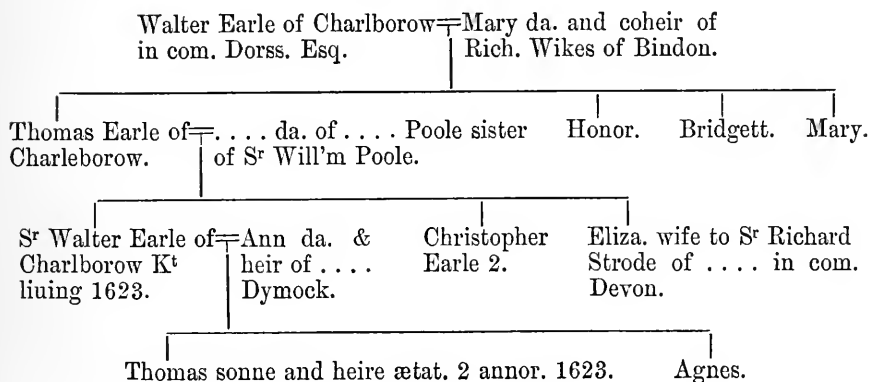
A

\* This pedigree does not occur in Harl. MS. 1166.



## Earle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20.]

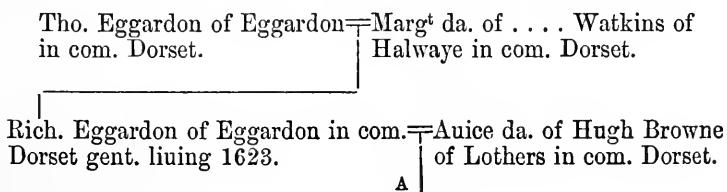


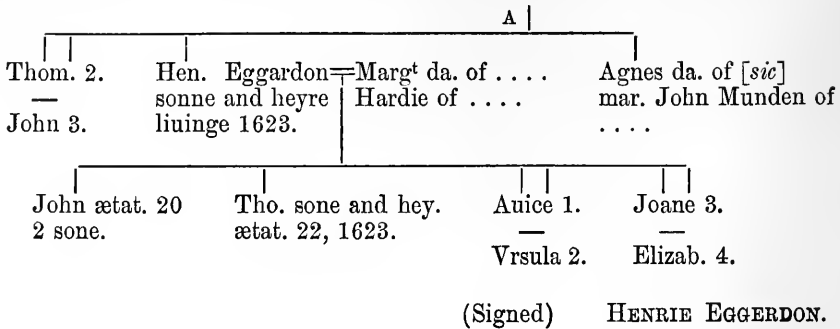
## Eggerdon.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42.]

Sciant præsent' et fut' q'd ego Thomas Ekerdon fil' et hæres Thomæ Egerdon in com' Dorset gen' defunct' in considerac'one et casu matrimonij prælocut' inter me præfat' Thoma' ex vna p'te et Margaretam Watkins filiam Humphredi Watkins de Holwell in Comitatu' Somerset ex altra parte &c. Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octau'i 36 [A.D. 1544].

Drawings of two small blank Seals and of the Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.



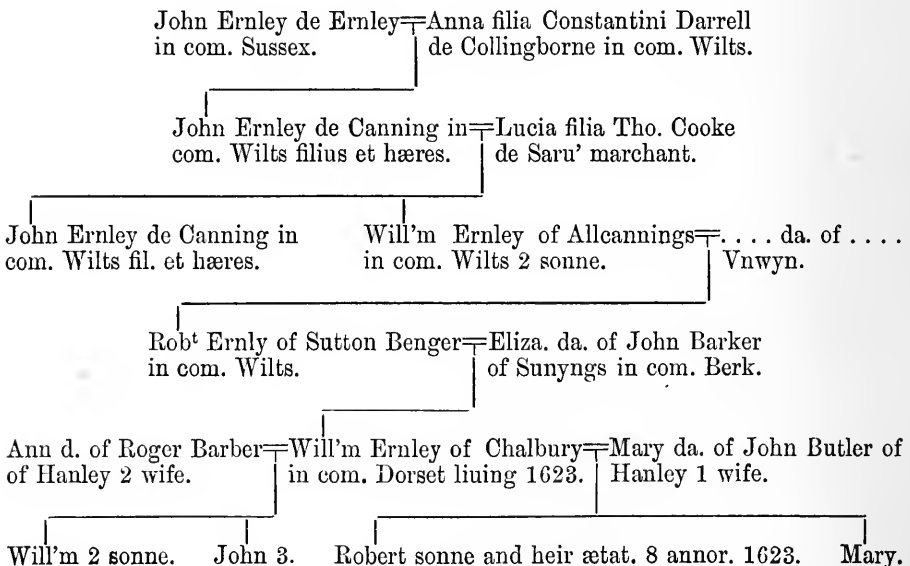


## Ernle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 13.]

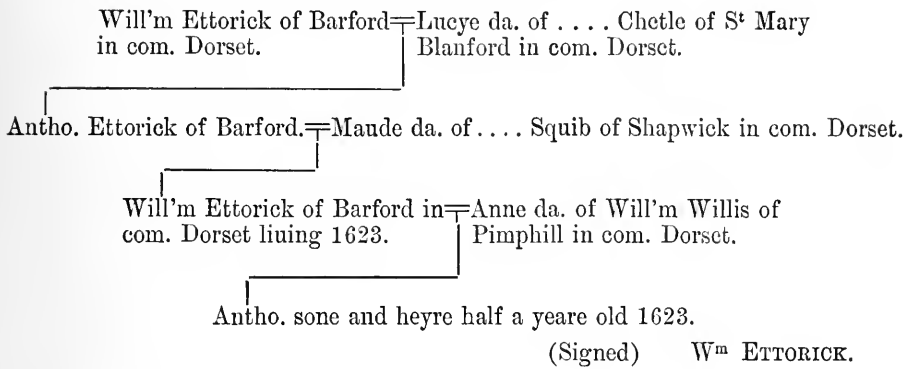
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Per pale sable and argent, a cross moline counterchanged. In the centre a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A man's head sidefaced, couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a long cap Barry wavy of eight sable and or, stringed and tasselled of the second and third.*



**Ettorick.**

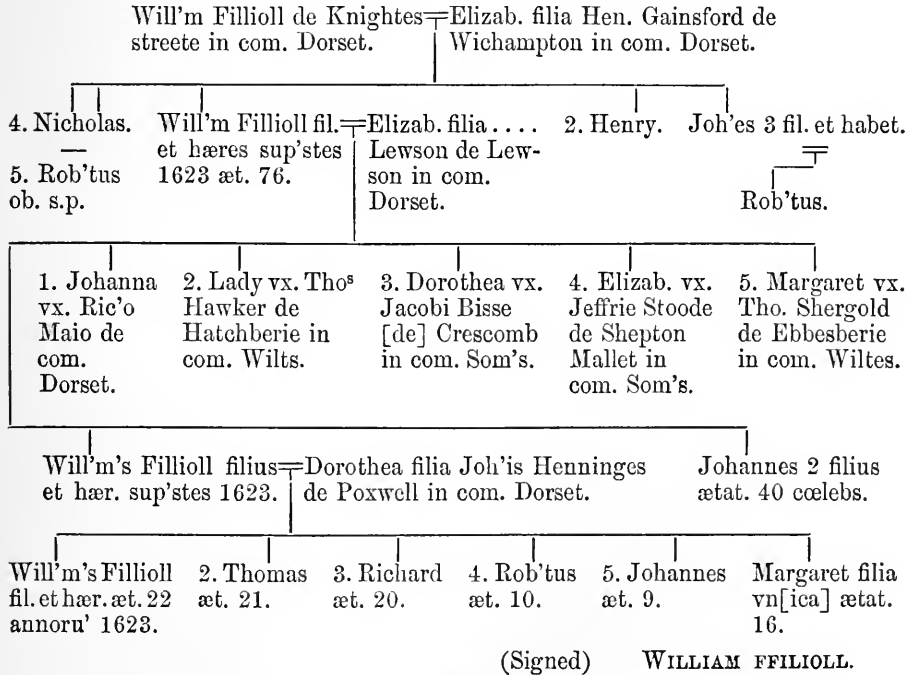
[Harl. 1166, fo. 65<sup>b</sup>.]



**Filliol.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Vair*, a canton gules, FILLOL; 2, . . . a lion rampant within an orle of crosses pattée . . . WALSH; 3, *Barry of six* . . . and . . . on a canton . . . a bend fusilly . . . FROME.



## Frampton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gules, cotised sable*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules* [LEDRED]; 3, *Argent, three bars wavy azure* [BROWNING]. *Over all four a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed or.*

John fframpton of Moreton in com. Dorset Esq. 1 sonne of Edw. = Elizb. da. of Nicho. Willoughby of Turners Puddell in com. Dorset Esq.

|  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Rob't 1.<br>—<br>ffran. 3.<br>—<br>Will'm 4. | James fframpton<br>5 sone of Buck-<br>land Ripers in<br>com. Dorset gent. | = Kath. da. and coh.<br>of John Trenchard<br>of Warmewell in<br>com. Dorset. | Joh. fframpton of<br>Vpway in co. Dor-<br>set 2 sone of the<br>first John. | = Anne da.<br>[of] Hen.<br>Willoughby<br>of Vpwaye<br>in com.<br>Dorset. |
|  | James 1 sone<br>ætat. 25<br>annor. 1623.                                  | John 2.<br>—<br>Rich. 3.   | Anne mar. to Edm.<br>Clarke of Stoneinge<br>in Hampsh.                     | Jane 2.<br>—<br>Elizab. 3.   |

Rob't 1 sone. Geo. fframpton of Buckland in com. Dorset livinge 1623. = Anne da. of Tho. Couentrie of . . . in com. Wost'.

|                   |                                      |          |         |           |           |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Walter<br>2 sone. | Rob. sone and hey.<br>ætat. 9, 1623. | Grace 1. | Mary 2. | Martha 3. | Vrsula 4. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|

(Signed) JAMES FFRAMTON.

(Signed) GEORGE FFRAMPTON.

Geo. Frampton' hath promised to meete vs at Blanford.

## Freke

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1, *Sable, two bars or, in chief three [two] mullets of the second, FREKE*; 2, *Sable, a lion passant argent, TAYLER* [of Burton Bradstock]; 3, *Or, a lion rampant-guardant gules*; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable*; 5, *Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine, SHIRLEY* [of Ifield, Sussex]; 6,\* *Argent, a chevron sable between three mascles gules*; 7,\* *Ermine, a cross patonce gules*; 8, *As the first.*

Another Coat—*Quarterly*: 1, *FREKE, as above*; 2, *TAYLER, as above*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or*; 4, *Ermine, a cross patonce gules* [this quartering has been cancelled, and a chevron between three eagles substituted].

\* These two quarterings have been cancelled.

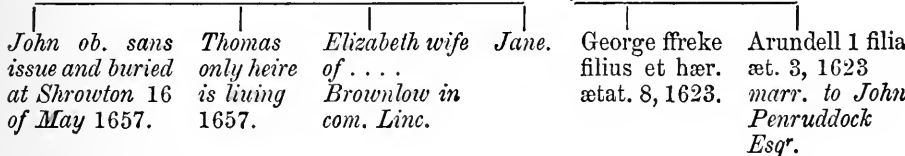
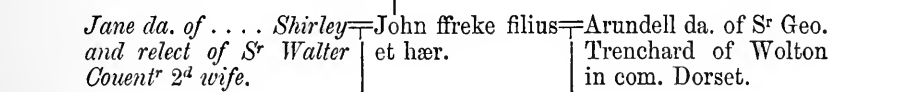
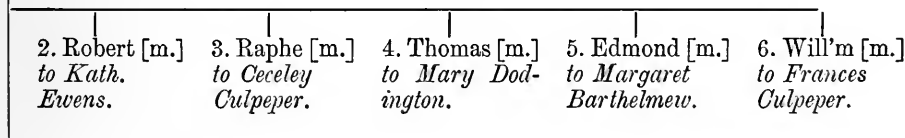
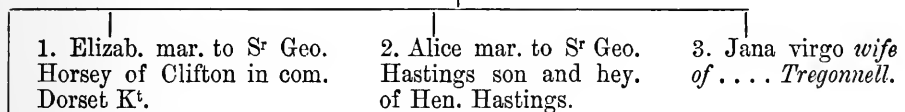
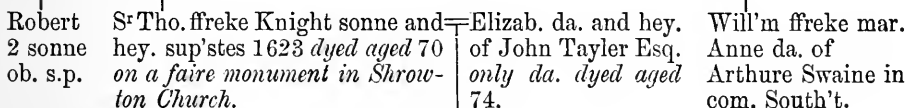
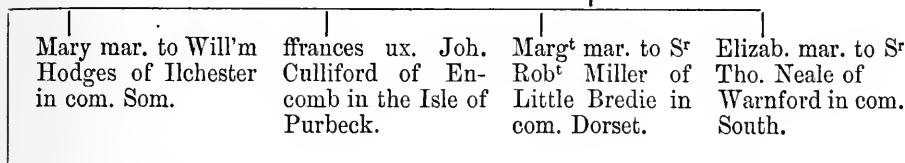
[Harl. 1166, fo. 31\*.]

“These vsed at the Funerall of John Freke Esq<sup>t</sup>, who was Honorable interd at Shrowton in com. Dorset the 16 of May 1657.”

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine.*

CREST.—*A bull's head sable, armed, collared, and lined or.*

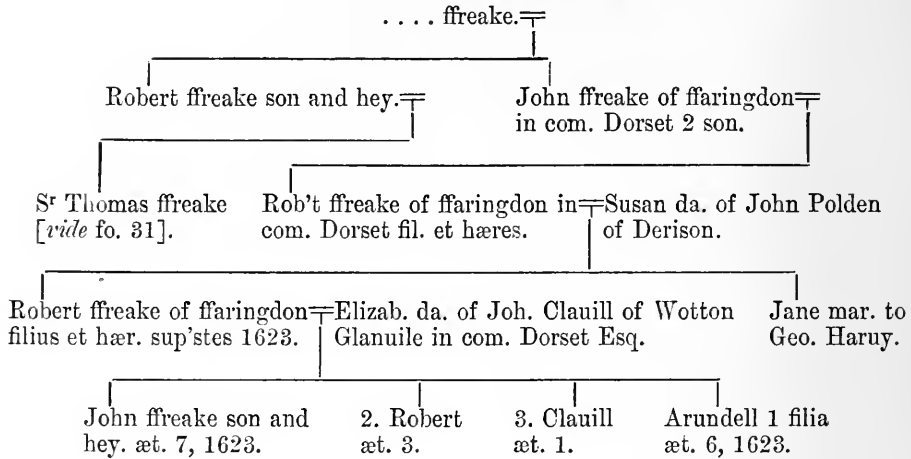
Robert ffreke of Iwerne Courtney in com. Dors't=Alice da. of Joh. Swaine  
on[e] of the tellers of the Excheq. obijt 34 Eliz. of Blanford in com.  
[1592] sepultus apud Iwerne. Dorset.



**Freke.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29.]

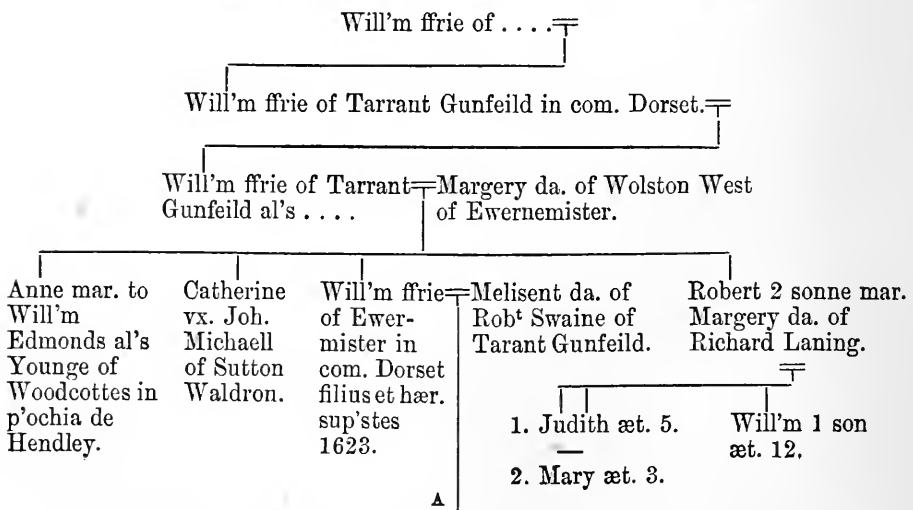
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second.*  
 CREST.—*A bull's head [sable], armed, collared, and lined or.*



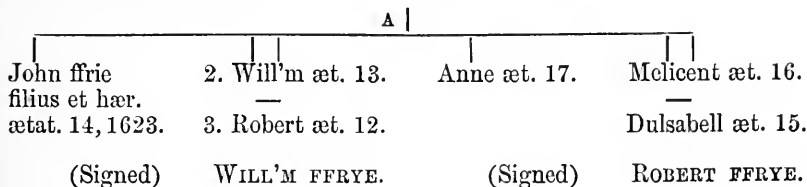
(Signed) RO. FREKE.

**Fry.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis or between three horses courant argent.*

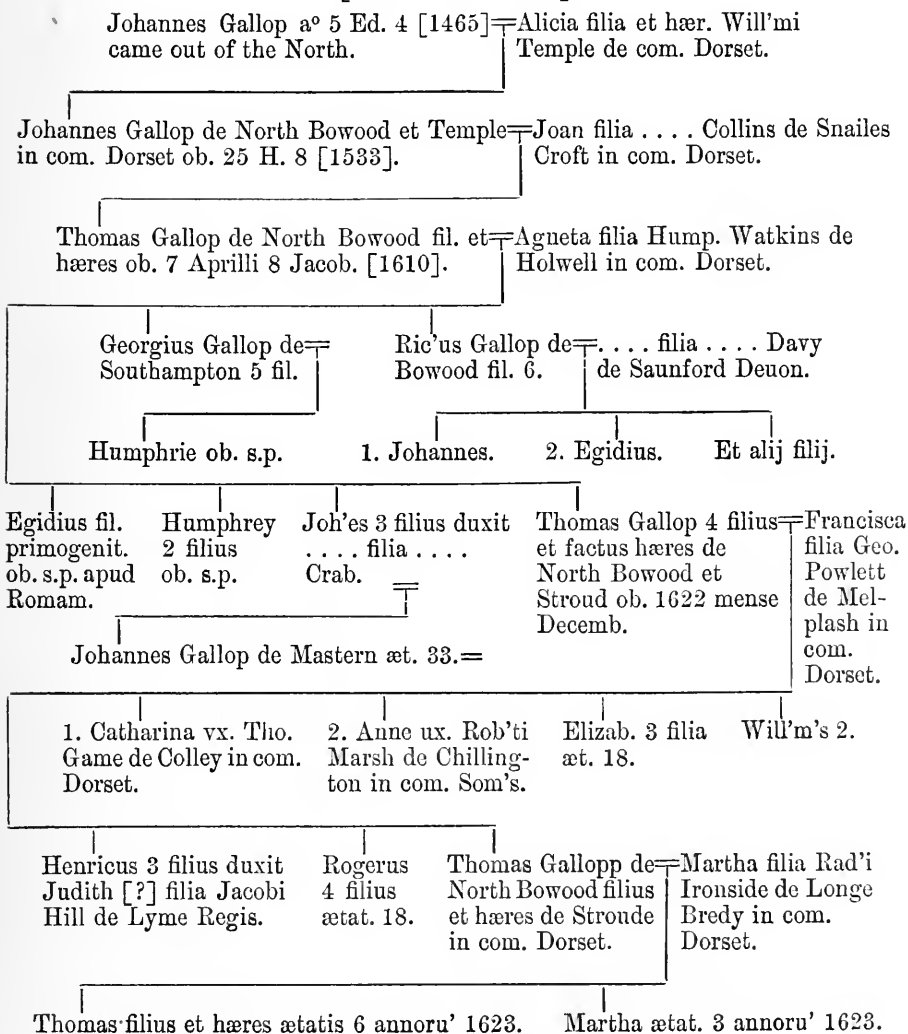






## Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72<sup>b</sup>.]



## Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59.]

Will'm Gallopp of [*sic*].=

Rog. Gallopp of Boughwood in com. Dorset=Mary da. of . . . Dauye of  
 Juistice of the peace liuinge 1623. | Kerton relicta Ric'i Gallopp.

Grace 1 da. | Rog. sonne and hey. ætatis 11, 1623. | Amye 2 da. | Joane 3 da.

## Gardiner.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or between three gryphons' heads erased argent as many escallops sable; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron [engrailed?] gules three escallops or [GROVE].*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased bendy of six azure and purple, beaked or.*

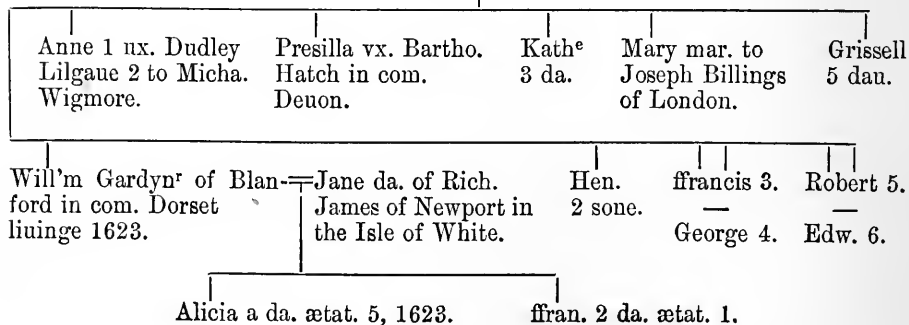
A Patent granted by Tho. Wortsley [Wriothesley] Garter and Rog. Maccado Richmond Clar. King of Armes to Will. Gardiner of London the 1 of March in the 1 of H. 8, 1509.

. . . Gardynr of Collynby hall in Yorksheire.=

Will'm Gardiner=. . . da. and cohey. of . . . Groue of  
 of London. | Groue place in com. Buck.

Will'm Gardynr of Groue place=Anne da. of Joh. Nudigate  
 in com. Buckingham. | of Warwicksh.

Tho. Gardynr of Ashwells in com. Bucks.=Grisell da. of Joh. Hildesham of Suff.

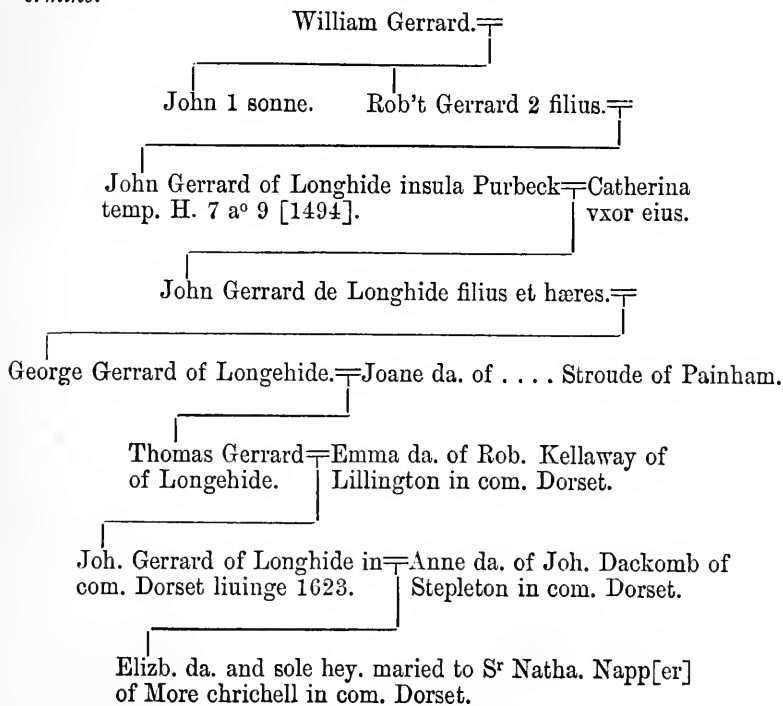


## Gerard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, Quarterly, i and iv, Azure, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or—ii and iii, Argent, a saltire gules, GERRARD [and GERARD Ancient]; 2, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, MEERE; 3, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, RUSSELL; 4, Argent, nine torteaux, three, three, two, and one, WILLS; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, GOUIS; 6, Vair, on a chief or four lozenges conjoined gules, D. LINCOLN.; 7, Azure, a stork argent, legged gules, within a bordure ermine, STORKE; 8, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, TRESTWOOD; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable, JUGE; 10, Sable, a saltire within a bordure argent, MILDCHOPE; 11, Or, three covered cups gules, LANE; 12, Quarterly, i and iv, Sable, a cross engrailed or—ii and iii, [Gules,] a cross moline [argent], WILLOUGHBY; 13, Gules, a cross patonce or, LATIMER; 14, Argent, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, gules, BRAIBROOKE; 15, Argent, a lion rampant azure, BRUSSE; 16, Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, each charged with an escallop sable, CHENEY; 17, Azure, a cross patonce or, PAVELEY; 18, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed of the second, STAFFORD; 19, Sable, fretty or, a label of three points ermine, MATRAUERS; 20, Sable, three bars wavy argent, SANFORD; 21, Per fesse gules and azure, three crescents argent, AUMARLE; 22, Azure, three bars-gemelles or, SIFERWAST; 23, Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, CHAMPNON; 24, Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent, FERRERS.

A single Coat, thus: Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure ermine.

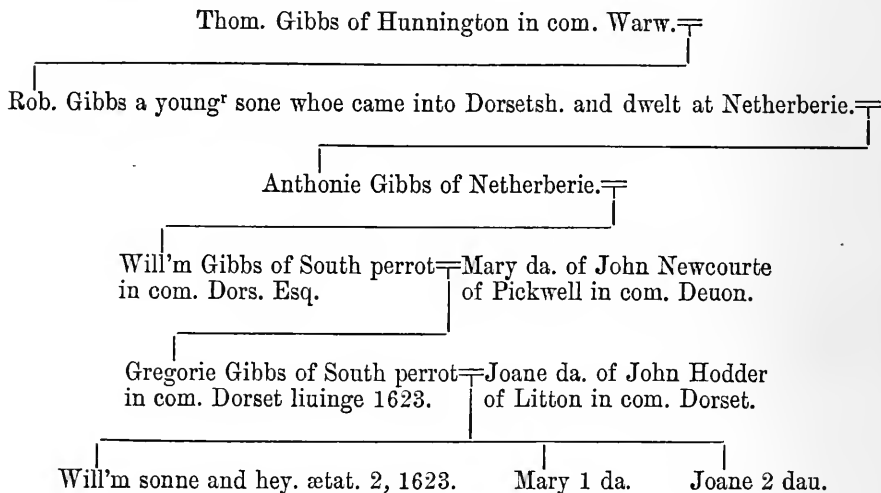


(Signed) JOHN GERARD.

## Gibbs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, three battle-axes sable within a bordure ermines.*CREST.—*A leopard statant-guardant ermines.*

A Patent granted to W<sup>m</sup> Gibbs of South Perrot in com. Dors. Esq. son and heire of Anthony son of Robert one of the younger sonnes of Robert [*sic*] Gibbs of Honington in com. Warr. by W<sup>m</sup> Dethick Garter and Will'm Camden Clarenc. 13 of Feb. 1600.



## Glisson.

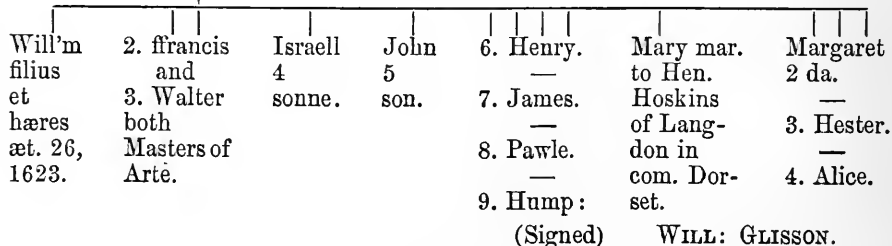
[Harl. 1166, fo. 56<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules; a crescent within an annulet for difference.*

Walter Glisson of Bristoll. = Joane da. of . . . Cooke of Bristoll.

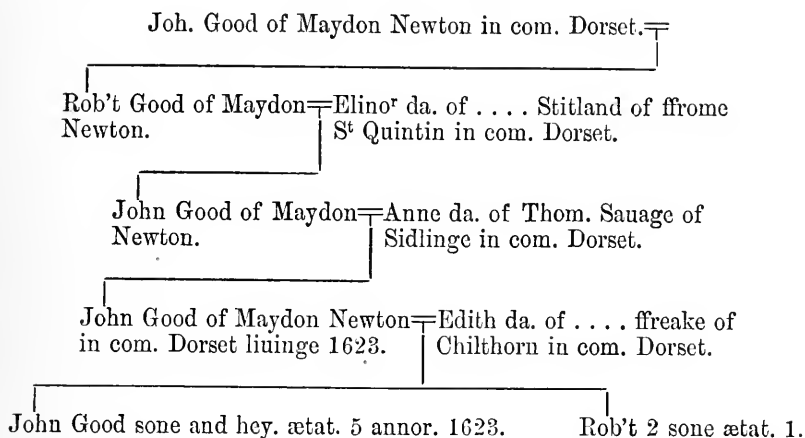
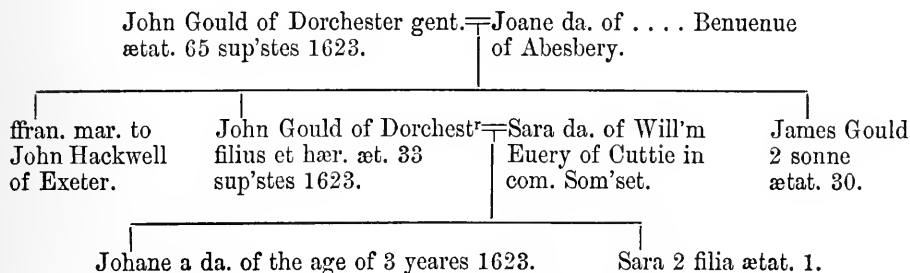
Mary da. of Joh. Hancock of South Perrott in com. Dorset vx. 2. = Will'm Glisson of Rampisham in com. Dorset 2 sonne. = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of Rich. Bampfeild of Chilfrone in com. Dorset descended of Bamfeild of Poltimor in Deuon.

Joane 1 filia obiit.



**Good.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53.]

**Gould.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.*CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited vert, cuff [or], hand proper, holding a banner gold, charged with three bars wavy azure, on a canton [argent] a cross [gules].*Past by S<sup>t</sup> Will. Segar Garter Principall King of Armes.(Signed) JAMES GOULD.  
1623.

## Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and azure, a label of five points gules, each point charged with three bezants; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a mount vert, thereon a badger of the first.*

BADGE.—*On a ducal coronet . . . a badger . . . environed with a cord or and azure, tasselled . . .*

Thom. Graye of Kingston Marwood = Jane da. of Will'm ffrye of Yertey  
in com. Dorset Esq. *vide* [folio] 58. | in com. Deuon Esq.

Christ. Grey of Kingston = Mary da. of Edw. Yarde of Christon Isabell.  
Marwood Esq. | ferrers in com. Deuon esq.

George Graye of Kingston = Joane da. and sole heyre of Angell Smith  
Marwood Esq. | of Stratton in com. Dorset gent.

Angell Graye of Kingston Marwood Esq. = Katherine da. of St John Stawell  
lueinge 1623 ætat. 20. | de Sommersett K<sup>t</sup>.

George Grey of Kingston = Lucy da. of George Purefoy de Wadley  
Marwood. | in com. Berks.

(Signed) ANGELL GREYE.

## Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 58<sup>b</sup>.]

Walter Grey of Askerswell = Thomazin da. of Roger Cheuerell  
in com. Dorset. | of Chamer in com. Dorset.

Thomas filius et hæres = Jane da. of Will'm  
of Kingsto' [Marwood] ffrye of Yartrey  
folio 1. | [co. Devon].

Walter Grey of = Anne da. of Rob't  
Bridporte in Williams of Her-  
com. Dorset ington soror Joh.  
2 filius. | Will'ms milit.

Gartrude wife to  
James Swaine of  
Sedbery in com.  
Deuon.

Anne vx. Christop.  
Sprage de Turners  
Spiddle in com.  
Dorset.

Walter Grey of Brid- =  
porte filius et hæres Mary da. of Joh.  
sup'stes 1623. | Bonuile of Clap-  
ton in com. Som.

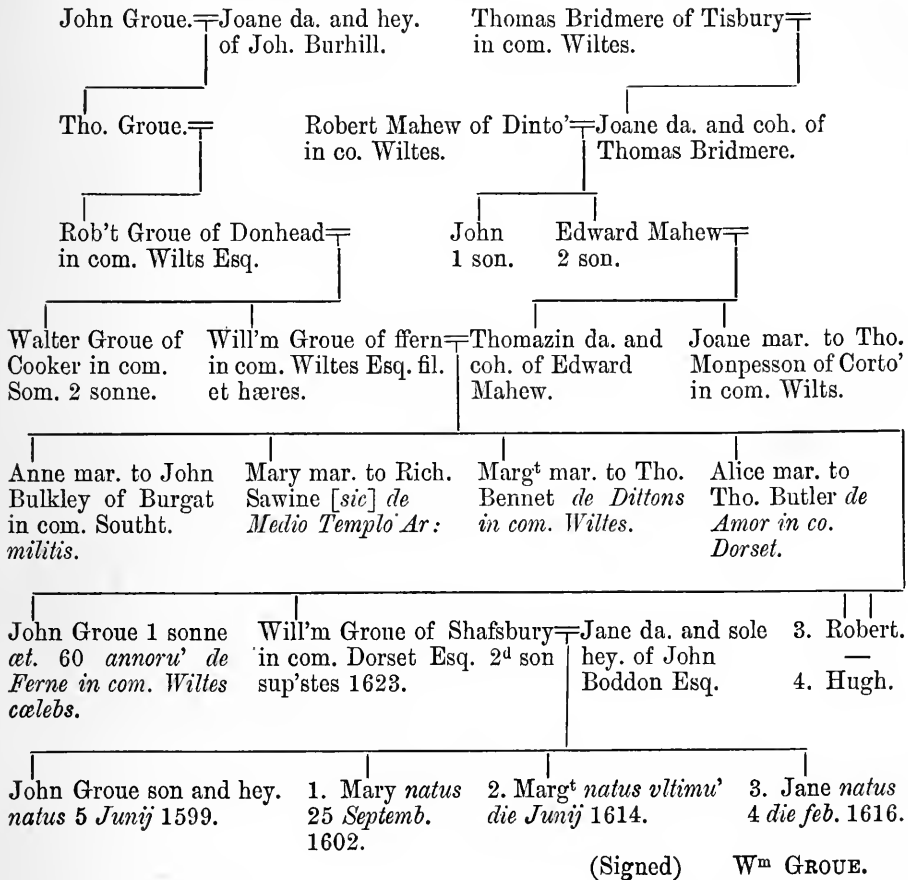
. . . . Grey 1 son natus 4 Septemb. 1623 as not yet Christened.

## Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse dancetté or three lions rampant of the first.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant sable, collared argent.*



## Grove.

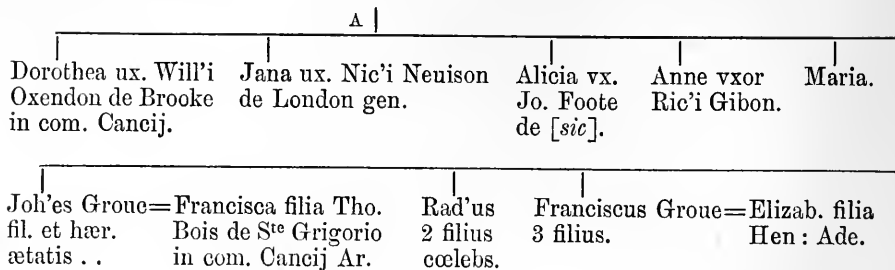
[Harl. 1166, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.]

Ric'us Grove de familia Grove de Shaston. =

Rad'us Grove de Medio Templo. = Francisca filia Joh'is Harpeigh de com. Cancij.

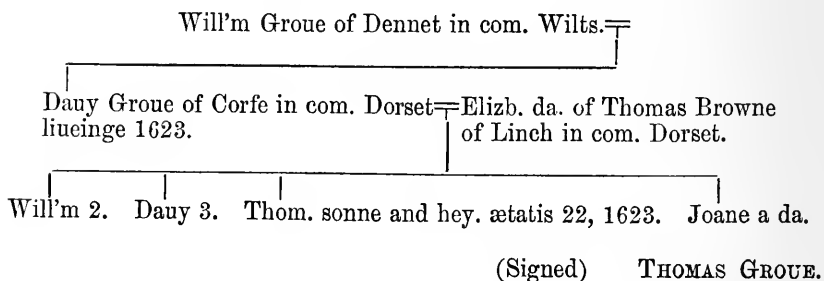
A |

H



## Grove.

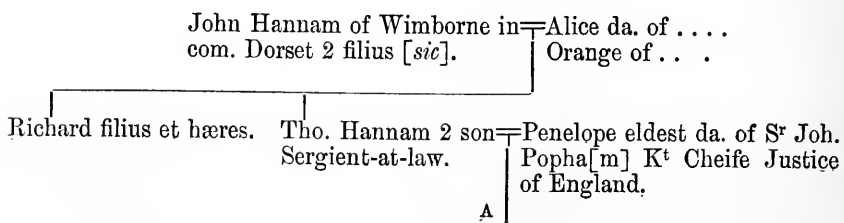
[Harl. 1166, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.]



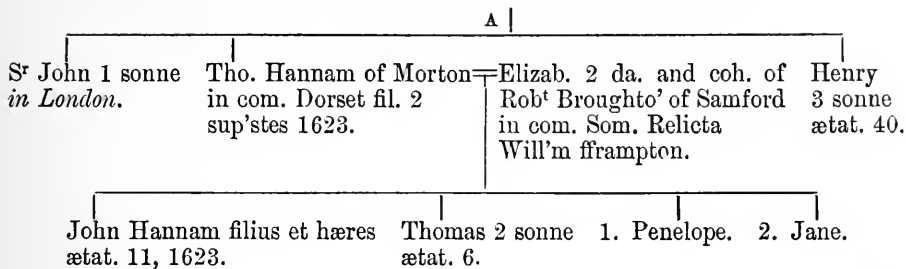
## Hannam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three crosses formée fitchée of the first.*  
 CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or.*







## Hardy.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three escallops or as many wyverns' heads erased of the field; 2, Argent, three swans close azure, a bordure of the second bezantée; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets or, on a chief of the second a fret between two birds of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a wyvern's head erased sable.*

Thus quartred vnder the hand of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dethick, Garter.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Jane da. of John Keat of<br>Chesselbourn in com.<br>Dors. vxor 1. | Edmond Hardy of Toller<br>Willme in com. Dorsett. | Elynor da. of John Wolley<br>of Ley in com. Dorset. |
|---|---|---|

|   |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Edmond Hardy of<br>Toller Wilme in<br>com. Dorsett. | Johan. da. and sole<br>heire of Will'm Cooke<br>of Lye. | Phelice<br>wife to<br>.... |
|---|---|----------------------------|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| .... da. of<br>.... Henslow<br>1 wife. | Edmond Hardy<br>of Wolcomb<br>Maltreours. | ffrances da. of ....<br>Knight of S <sup>t</sup> Denniss<br>in com. South'p <sup>t</sup><br>2 wife. |
|--|---|---|

|                                 |   |            |             |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| Robert Hardy<br>sonne and heir. | John Hardy 2 sonne and heire to<br>his father ætat. 19 annor. 1623. | 3. George. | 4. Samuell. |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|

|                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| Francis 3 sonne. | 4. Christopher Hardye of<br>Evershott liuing 1623. | Grace da. of Giles Brent of<br>Hunnybrook. |
|------------------|--|--|

|               |          |          |           |           |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Catherine. | 2. Jane. | 3. Mary. | 4. Johan. | 5. Gracc. |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|

(Signed) CHR. HARDEY.

## Harvey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, bezantée, ducally gorged and lined or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil vert.*

Thom. Haruye of . . . who came out of the North. = . . . da. of . . . Stanley.

Will'm Haruye of Tarrant Launston in com. Dorset. = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of . . . Macham of Tarrant Abbey.

Tho. Haruye of Tarrant Launston = Anne da. of John Pyne of Correy Mallet in liueinge 1623. com. Somers.

|  |   |  |   |                                       |  |                    |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Joh. Haruy eldest<br>sonne liuinge 1623<br>ætat. 27. | = | Joane [?] da.<br>of Jam. Rase<br>of Shepton<br>Beauchamp<br>in com. Som's. | Will'm<br>Haruy<br>2 sonne<br>ætat. 21,<br>1623 | Julian<br>1 da.<br>—<br>Anne<br>2 da. | Mabell 3 da. vx.<br>Joh. Stradlinge<br>of Bridgewater. | Magdalyn<br>4 dau. |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|

(Signed) WILLIAM HARVEY.

## Hastings.

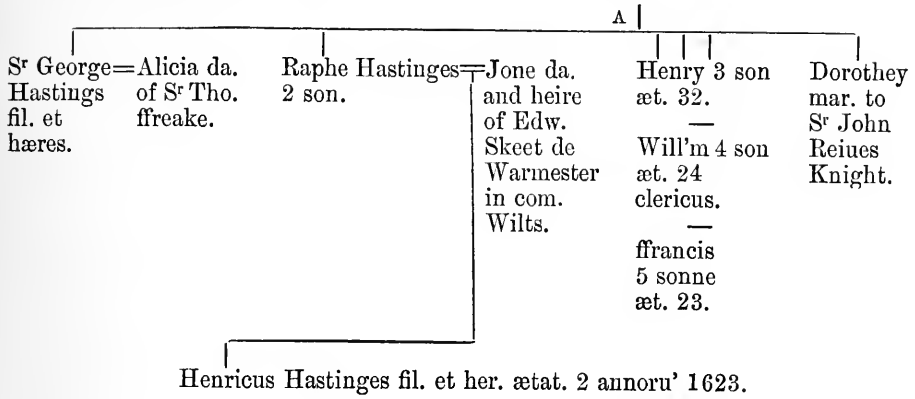
[Harl. 1166, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, a maunch sable, a crescent for difference; 2, Per pale or and sable, a saltire [engrailed] counterchanged [POLE]; 3, Quarterly France and England, a label of three points [argent, each point charged with a canton gules] [PLANTAGENET, Duke of Clarence]; 4, [Gules,] a saltire [argent], a label of three points [componé of the last and azure] [NEVILLE]; 5, [Argent,] three fusils in fesse [gules] [MONTAGU]; 6, [Or,] an eagle displayed [vert, beaked and membered gules] [MONTHERMER]; 7, [Azure,] semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent] [HOLLAND]; 8, [Gules,] three lions passant-guardant in pale [or] within a bordure [argent] [HOLLAND]; 9, [Gules,] a fesse between three [should be six] cross-crosetts [or] [BEAUCHAMP]; 10, Cheeky [argent] and [azure], a chevron ermine [NEWBURGH]; 11, Quarterly [argent] and [gules], in the second and third quarters a fret [or], over all a bend [sable] [DESPENCER]; 12, [Or,] three chevronels [gules] [CLARE?]; 13, Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates [FITZ-JOHN for HUNGERFORD]; 14, Per pale indented [gules] and [vert], a chevron [or] [HEYTESBURY]; 15, Paly wavy of six or and gules [MOLINES]; 16, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux [MOELS].*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*

Geo. Hastings Earle of Huntington. = Dorothey da. and coh. of S<sup>r</sup> John Port.

|   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| ffran. Hastings Earle<br>of Huntington. | = | Sara da. of<br>S <sup>r</sup> James<br>Harington. | Hen. Hastings 2 son<br>de Woodlands in<br>com. Dorset. | = | Dorothey da. and cohey.<br>of S <sup>r</sup> ffran. Willoughby<br>de com. Nott. |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|



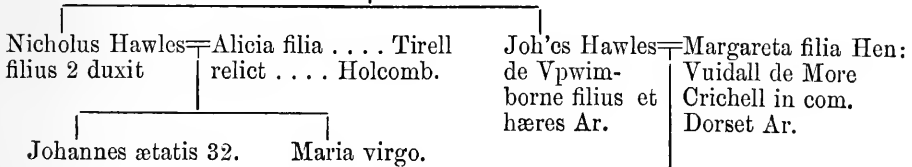
## Hawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80.]

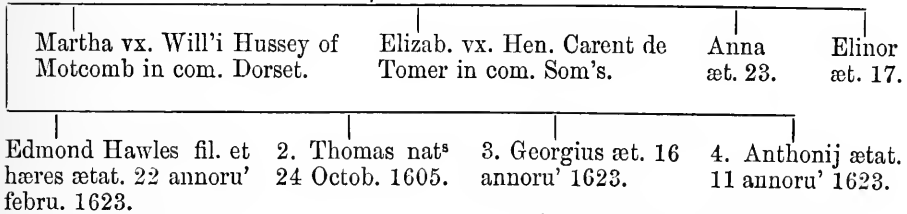
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, three greyhounds' heads erased argent ; 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules ; 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . within seven lozenges . . .*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped at the shoulders sable, ducally gorged and lined or.*

Joh'es Hawles of Vpwimborne=Margareta filia Hen. Ashley soror Hen. Ashley  
in com. Dorset Ar. militis de Wimborne St Giles.



Edmond Hawles de Vpwimborne=Elizab. filia Anthonij Hinton de Anna vxor  
fil. et hæ. Armig. sup'stes. Earles Court in com. Wiltes. . . .



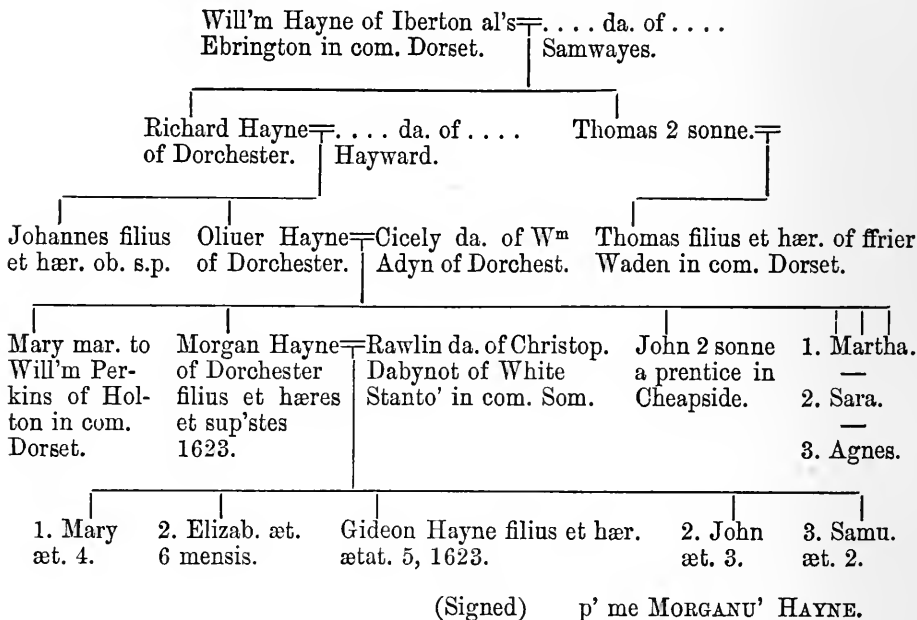
(Signed) EDW. HAWLES.

## Hayne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three plates, in chief a greyhound courant azure; 2, Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third a chief indented of the first, over all a fesse azure charged with six bezants; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 4, Sable, two bars or, on a chief of the second two pallets of the first. Over all an escutcheon ermine charged with three bars gules.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or, standing on a tortoise argent.*



## Henning.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9.]

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three plates.*

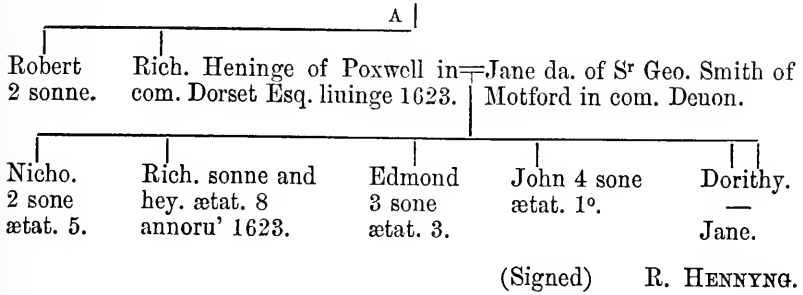
CREST.—*A sea-horse naiant argent, holding in the paws a plate.*

Given by Will'm Segar, Garter, 10 May 9 Jacobij [A.D. 1611].

John Heninge of Poxwell in com. Dorset. = Jane da. of . . . .

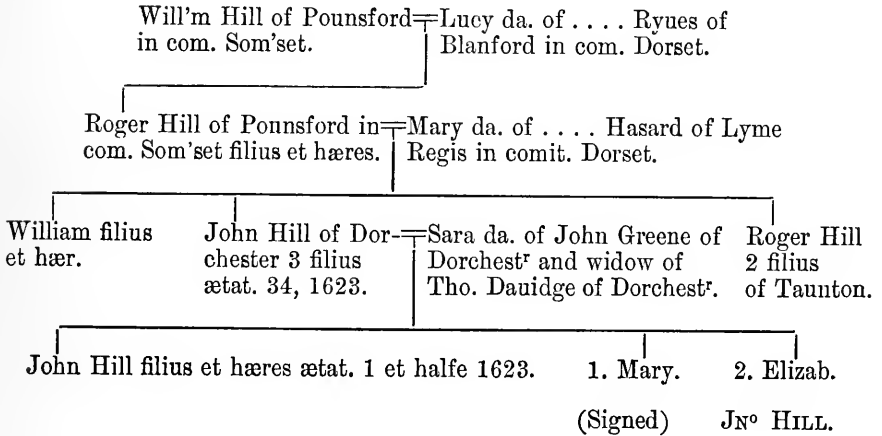
John Heninge of Poxwell in com. = Dorothe da. of Edw. Wareham  
Dorset High Shreife 1610. of Warsmerton co. Dorset.

A



## Hill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 37.]



## Hooper.

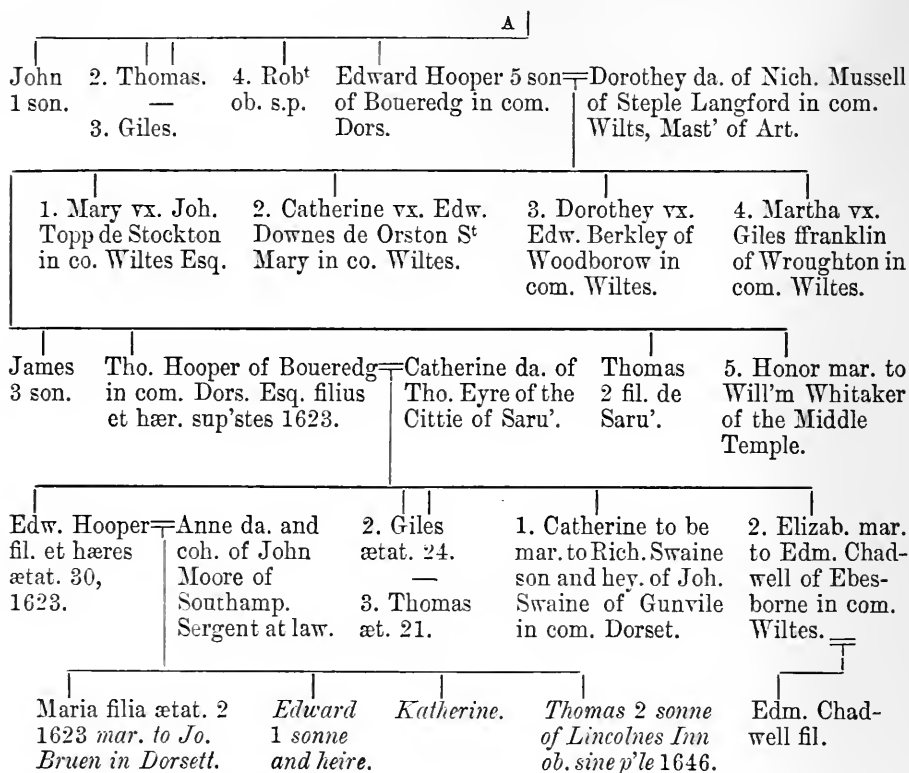
[Harl. 1166, fo. 30.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between three boars passant azure as many annulets of the first; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three port-cullises chained and ringed or five roses of the first* [PORT].

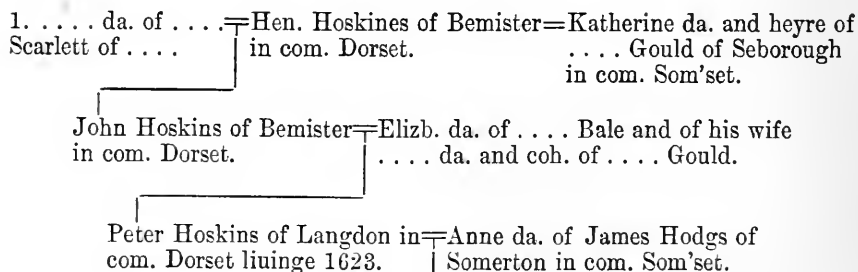
CREST.—*A boar's head erased at the neck azure, bezantée, crined or.*

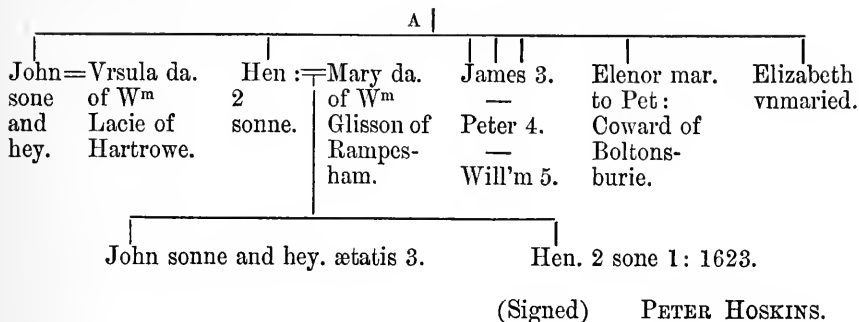
|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| John Hooper of the Cittie of Saru'<br>in com. Wiltes. | Agnes da. and hey. of<br>John Porte. |
|---|--------------------------------------|

A |



(Signed) THO. HOOP'.

**Hoskins.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 61<sup>b</sup>.]



## Humfrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross-croslet botonné argent, charged on each end with three escallops sable.*

Respited for proove of his right to this coate.

Michaell Humphry of Chaldon in com. Dorset. = Dorothy da. of . . . Bawler.

John Humphry of Chaldon in com. Deuon [*sic*] = Elizab. da. of Herbert Pelham  
filius et hæ. ætat. 26 annoru' 1623.                      of Compton in com. Dorset.

John Humphry filius et hæres ætat. 1.

(Signed)      JOHN HUMFREY.

---

## Huntley.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39.]

John Huntley of Milborne S<sup>t</sup> Andrew = Editha filia Egidij Penney de  
in com. Dorset.                      Coker in com. Som'set gent.

Edmond Huntley filius et hæ. de = Amia filia Tho. Haydon de                      Egidius 2 filius  
Milborne S<sup>t</sup> Andrew sup'stes 1623.                      Bowood in com. Devon.                      mortuus.

Johanna vxor Joh'is Welsh of . . . .

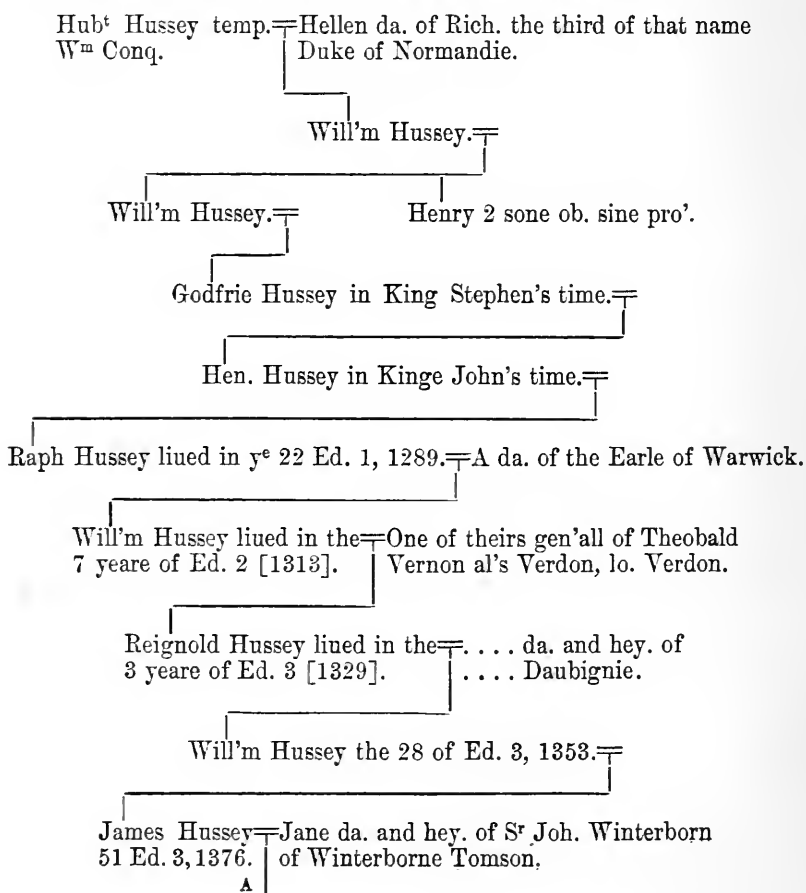
---

## Hussey.

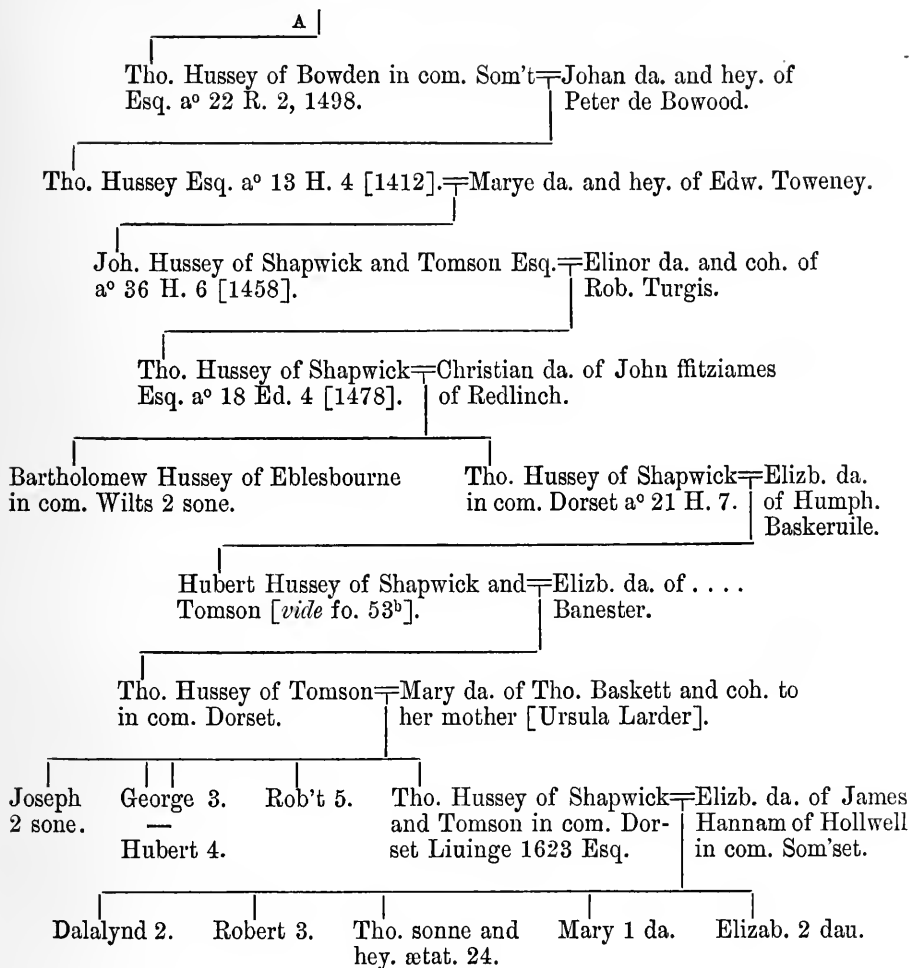
[Harl. 1166, fol. 68<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty : 1, Barry of six ermine and gules ; 2, Or, a fret gules [VERDON] ; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or ; 4, Gules, a cross botonnée or ; 5, Argent, on a bend sable a lion passant or ; 6, Argent, a lion rampant queuee fourchée gules ; 7, Argent, three bulls passant sable [BOWOOD] ; 8, Barry of six or and vert ; 9, Or, a cross vert ; 10, Argent, a bend wavy between two plain cotises sable ; 11, Argent, a fesse sable ; 12, Argent, three roses gules ; 13, Paly of six or and azure, a chief ermine ; 14, Sable, a chevron between three mullets or ; 15, Argent, a trivet sable ; 16, Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosetts fitchée within a bordure wavy all or [TURGIS] ; 17, Ermine, three piles [sable] each charged with as many bezants within a bordure . . . [LARDER] ; 18, Azure, a cross formée between four fleurs-de-lis or ; 19, Argent, a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, azure ; 20, [indistinct].

CREST.—A boot sable, topped ermine, spurred and leathered or, on the top two arms proper issuing out of clouds azure, and grasping a heart of the fourth.  
Over the crest a scroll with the words, COR MOBILE COR IMMOBILE.







(Signed) T. HUSEY.

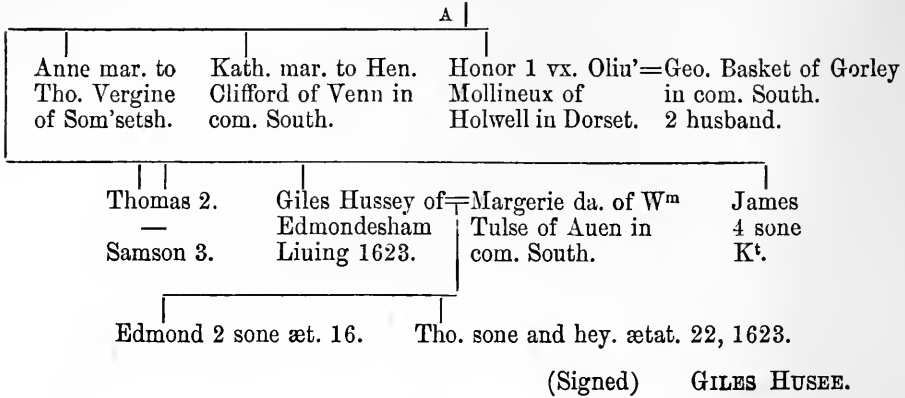
## Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72.]

Margt da. of St Jo. Hollwell. = Barthol. Hussey of Eblesbourne in com. Wilts 2 sonne of Thom. = Elizb. da. of Joh. Maruyn.

Tho. Hussey of Edmondesham in com. Dorset 3 sonne. = Anne da. of . . . Marchante relict Giles u Cluffe.

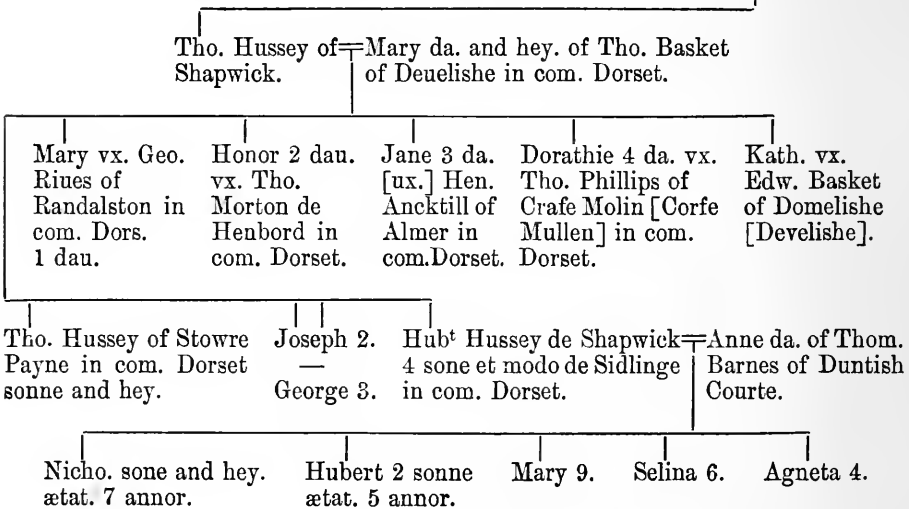
A



## Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53<sup>b</sup>.]

Hub<sup>t</sup> Hussey of Shapwick in com. Dorset *vide folio 68<sup>b</sup>*.

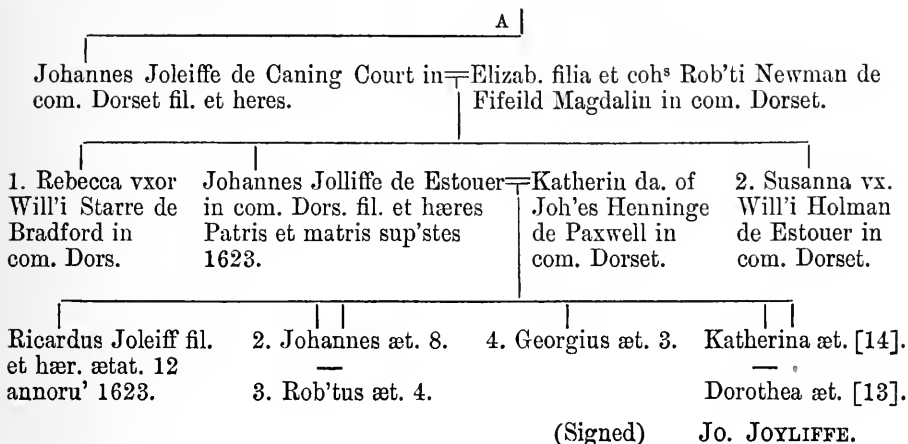


## Jolliffe.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.]

Ricardus Joleiff de Canning Court in . . . relictâ . . . Rogers  
p'ochia de Pulha' in com. Dorset.      de com. Som's.

A |

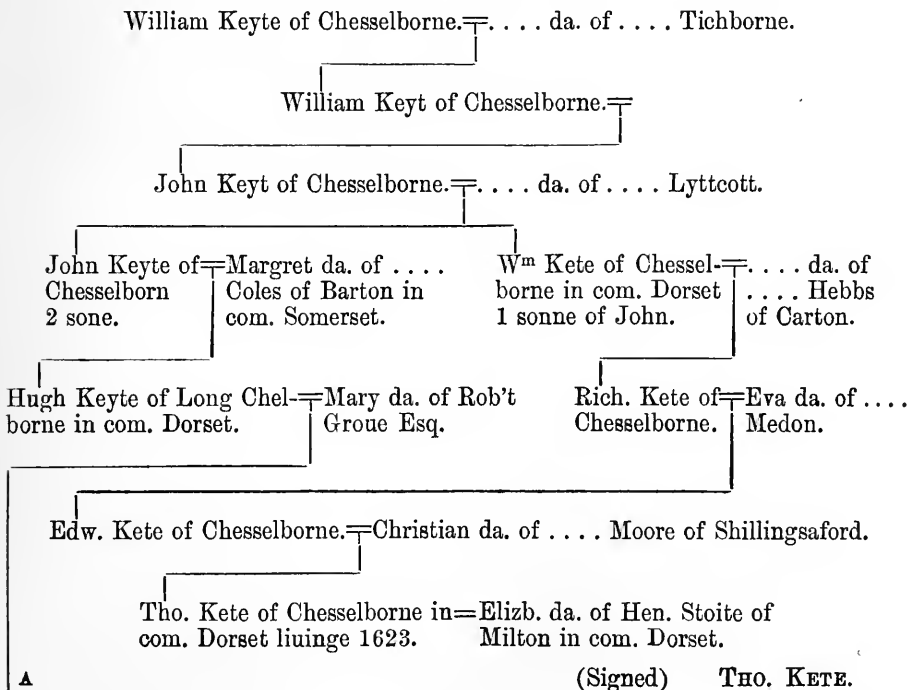


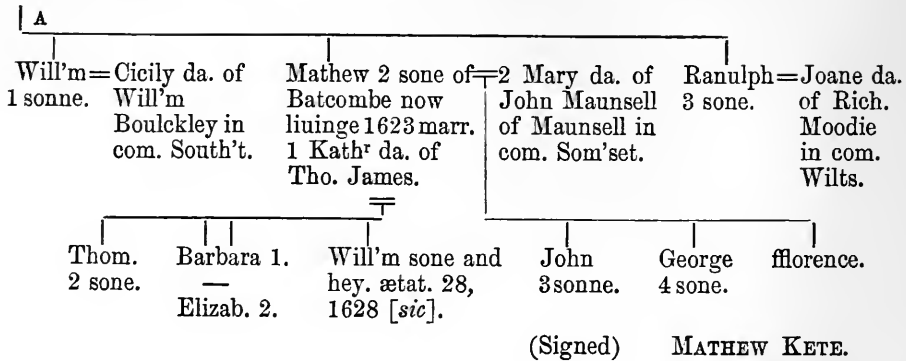
### Kete.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three kites' heads erased or ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces sable.  
 CREST.—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a belt gules buckled and garnished of the second.

Granted to William Kete of Chesselborne by Robert Cooke, Clarentiux, 1589.





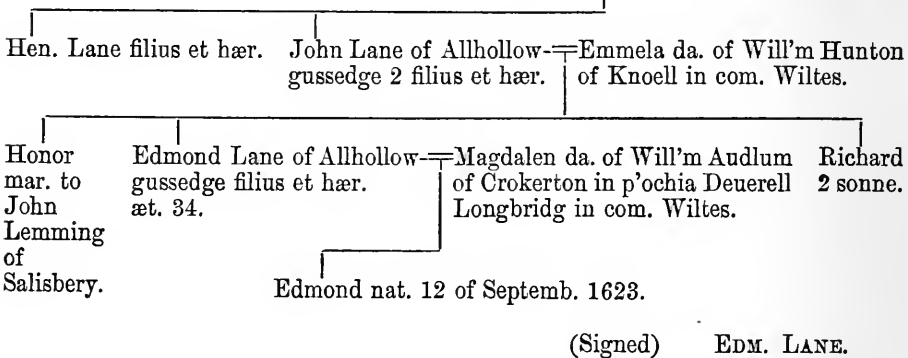
## Lane.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62.]

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires couped argent.*

CREST.—*Issuing out of a crescent argent two eagles' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules.*

Richard Lane of Allhollowe-gussedge in com. Dorset. = . . . da. of . . . Molinex.



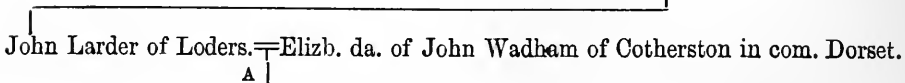
## Larder.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles in point sable, each charged with as many bezants.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable, armed and ducally crowned or.*

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset. =



A ]

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset = Mary da. of John Hoskins of Langdon in  
 Lineinge 1623. com. Dorset.

|                             |                             |  |                              |                              |                                |                            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| John<br>2 sone<br>ætat. 23. | Antho.<br>3 sone<br>æt. 22. | Will'm sonne<br>and hey.<br>ætatis 25. | Rob't<br>4 sone<br>ætat. 20. | Lewis<br>5 sone<br>ætat. 16. | Humph.<br>6 sonne<br>ætat. 14. | Mary<br>1 da.<br>ætat. 17. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|

(Signed) ROBERT LARDER.

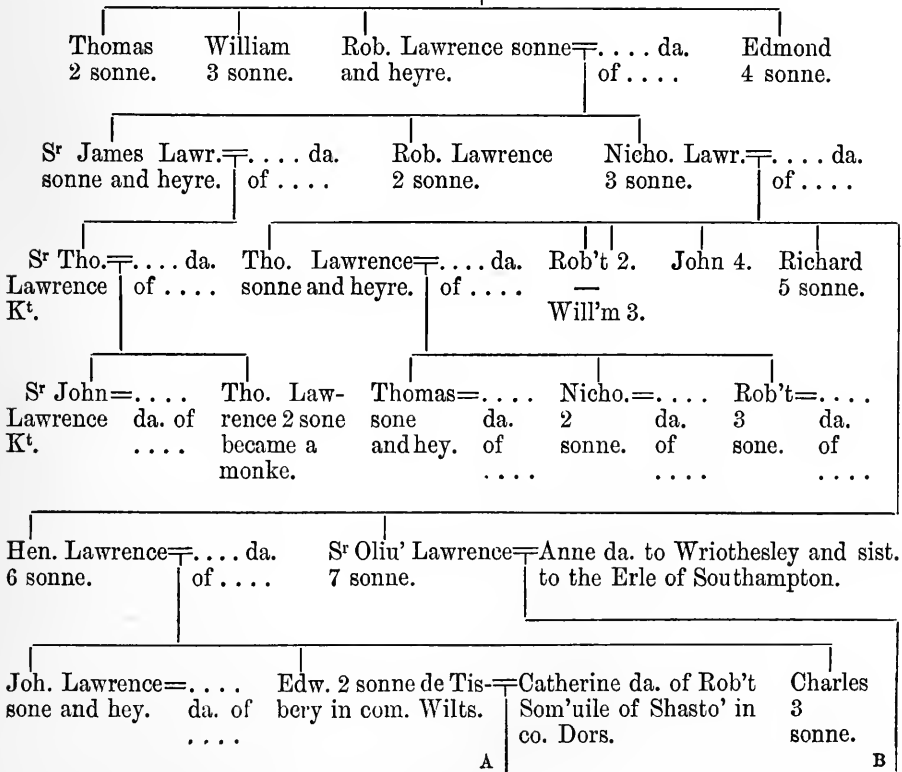
## Lawrence.

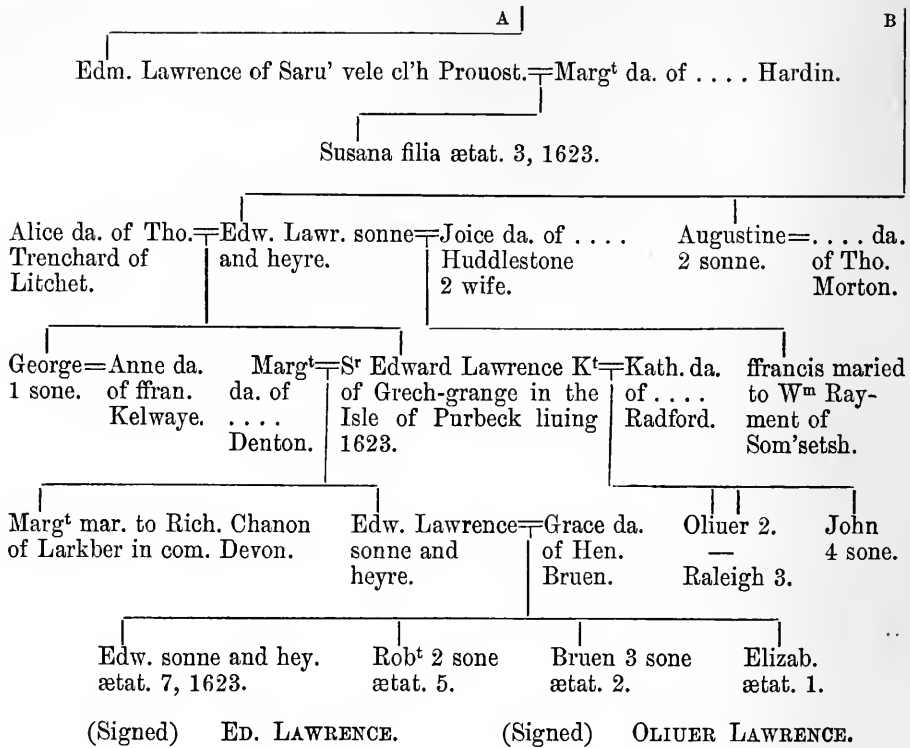
[Harl. 1166, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a cross raguly gules—ii and iii, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second; 2 and 3 grand quarters, Argent, two bars vert, in chief three martlets gules. Over all four a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A fish's tail erect argent.

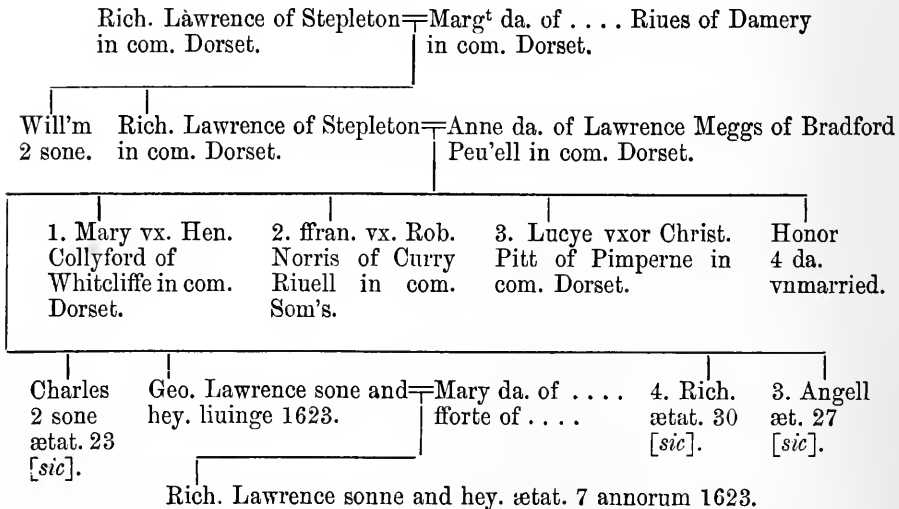
S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Lawrence K<sup>t</sup>. . . . da. of . . . .





## Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54\*.]



## Lobell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Barry nebulé of six or and gules, on the second four bezants*; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable, that in base inverted*; 3, *Ermine, a chevron sable*; 4, *Ermine, on a chief inlented [gules] three swans close argent.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant azure bezantée, ducally gorged or.*

George Louell of Tarrant Rawston = Ellyn da. of Tho. Martyn of Athellhamston  
al's Antiochester in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

Jana vxor Will'mi Jerard de Charlton in com. Dorsett. | George Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester. = Margaret da. of Thomas Ann. Moreton of Milborn in com. Dorsett.

|   |   |                            |   |   |   |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Thomas Louell of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester now living 1623. | = Alice da. of John Hall of Bradford in com. Wilts. | Antiochest' 2. — Thomas 3. | 1. Catherine wife to Geo. Russell of Newtowne in com. Dors. | 2. Mary vx. Andrei Chettle de Whedden in com. Dors. | 3. Ann wife to Edmond Bowyer of Deane in com. Dors. |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|

|   |                      |  |                         |                    |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| George Louell sonne & heir aetat. 28 annor. 1623. | Edward 2. — Henry 3. | 1. Catherine wife to William Swift of Blandford. | Dorothy 2. — Elizab. 3. | Alice 4. — Mary 5. |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|

(Signed) THOMAS LOUELL.  
1623.

## Lobell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 79.]

This Descent taken out of a parchment Roll written in an old hand; from the first Walt' vnto Will'm: who mar: the da: of Rob: Arney.

Walter Louell of . . . = Edith da. of Rob. West.

Joh: Louell of Rockford. =

Joh: Louell of Barkley. = Joanc da: & heyre of Will'm White of Barkley.

Rich: Louell of Barkley. = Agnes da: & hey: of W<sup>m</sup> Mullward of Laneford.

Δ |





### Mathew.\*

[Harl. 1166, fo. 85.]

John lord Lumley of Lumley Castle. =

George Lumley son = Janed. and on[e] of the heirs = John Knotsford Esq. Sargant  
and heir maried & died of Richard Knightley Esq. at armes to H. 8 second hus-  
beffore his father. of Northamtonshire. band to Jane Knightley.

John Lord Barbara Lumley John Campion of Campions = Elinor d. & coheir  
Lumley died da. & heir mar. son of Edward Campion of to John Knotes-  
without Issu. to Daue Floud. the co. of Essex Esq. ford and Jane  
Knightley.

Richard Mathewe of Stansted in the co. of Sussex = Elizabeth d. & heir to John  
is living 1623. Campion of Campions.

Elizabeth Mathews vnmarried at the age of 24, 1623. George Mathewe of Stansted in the co. of Sussex son and heir. Mary d. to Tho. Pecoce of Chichester gentellman. Francis Mathewe 2 son mar. Bridgett the d. to [Giles] Fathers of Dorsettschir. Mary Mathewe liu\* vnmarried at the age of 20 yers 1623.

Richard Mathewe eldest son 4 years olde 1623. George Mathewe 2 son on[e] yere old 1623. Katheren Mathewe eldest da. 5 yers old 1623. Mary Mathewe 2 daughter 2 yeaes old 1623.

(Signed) GEO. MATHEWE.

### Mathew.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or [CAMPION].

CREST.—On a mount vert a moorcock proper, beaked, wattled, etc., gules.

... Campion of = Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Knotsford Sergiant at Arms to H. 8.  
Campion in Essex.

Rich: Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex. = Elizb: da. & coh: of [John] Campion  
of Campion of Essex.

Geo: Mathew of Oliuers in com. Sussex 1 sonne. Liueinge 1623. ffran: Mathew of East-woodsford in com. Dorset now liuinge 1623, 2 sone. Bridget da: of Giles ffathers of East-woodsford in com. Dorset.

ffran: 2 sone æt. 7 annor. 1623. Rich: sonne & hey: ætat. 8 annor. 1623. Mary 1. Dorithie 2. Clare 3 dau:

(Signed) FRANCIS MATHEWE.

\* At the foot of the pedigree the following names of quarterings are written: Mathewe, Campion, Knottesford, Knightley. Skinnerton, Knotsford, Campion his Crest.

## Meere.

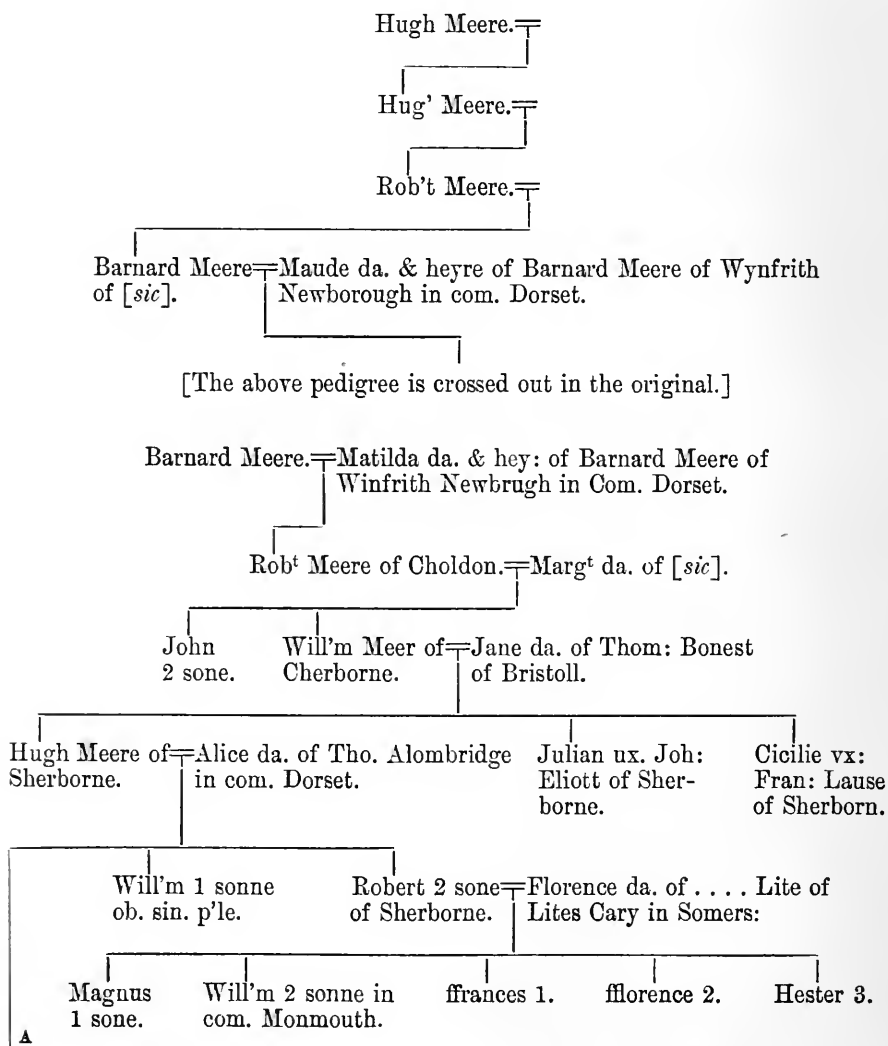
[Harl. 1166, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.]

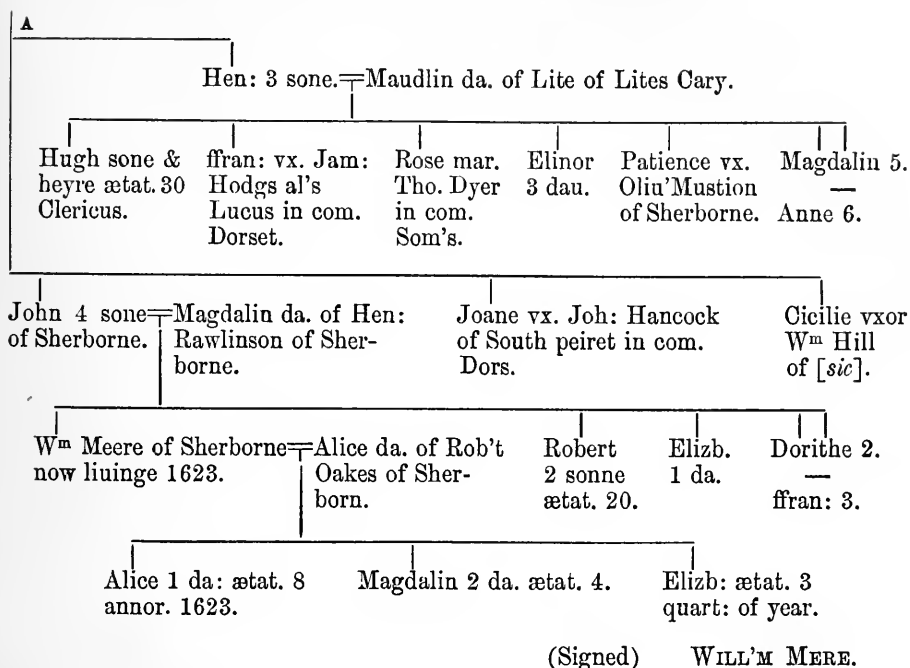
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three mullets of six points or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fret gules, a canton of the second.

CREST.—An eagle's head couped or, the mouth embrued gules.

Hec presens Indentura testat' q'd die lune proxima post festu' S<sup>ci</sup> Mich'is anno regni Regis Edwardi 3, a conquestu' duodecimo. Ita convenit inter fratrem Henricie Pelorem de Maidenbradeleghe et eiusdem loci couent' ex parte vna et D'm'i Joh'em de Meer militem ex altera &c.

Drawing of Seal, Plate II., Fig. 7.





## Meggs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1<sup>b</sup>.]

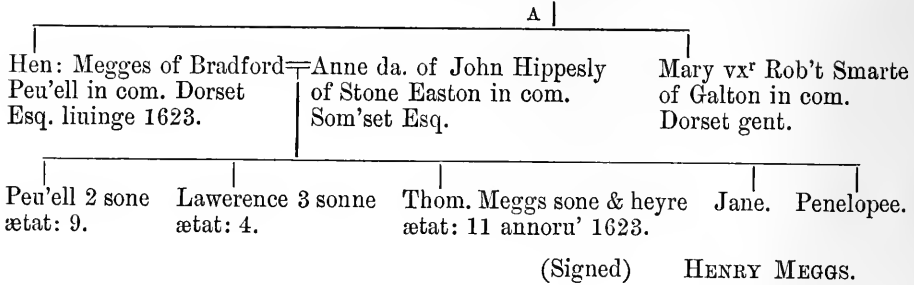
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron azure between three mascles gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant [argent?]; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three flowers or, leaved vert; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure, a crescent for difference; 4, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 5, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, an arrow palewise or through the lower one, and two mullets in fesse of the second; 6, Azure, a chevron or between three bucks statant argent; 7, Gules, fretty argent, a canton of the second; 8, Gyronny of eight argent and gules.

CREST.—A talbot's head sable, eared argent, collared or, underneath the collar two roundles . . . fessewise, and three acorns of the third, leaved vert, issuing from the top of the head.

Lawrence Meggs of Bradford Peu'ell = Anne da. of Rich. Wood of Ashrudge  
in com. Dorset Esq. in com. Deuon Esq.

|                         |            |  |  |                |
|-------------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|
| Peuerell 2. — Andrew 3. | Christ: 4. | Perciuall Meggs of Bradford Peuerell in com. Dorset Esq. | Mary da. of Rich. Lawrence of Stapleton in com. Dorset gent: | Joane. — Jane. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|

A



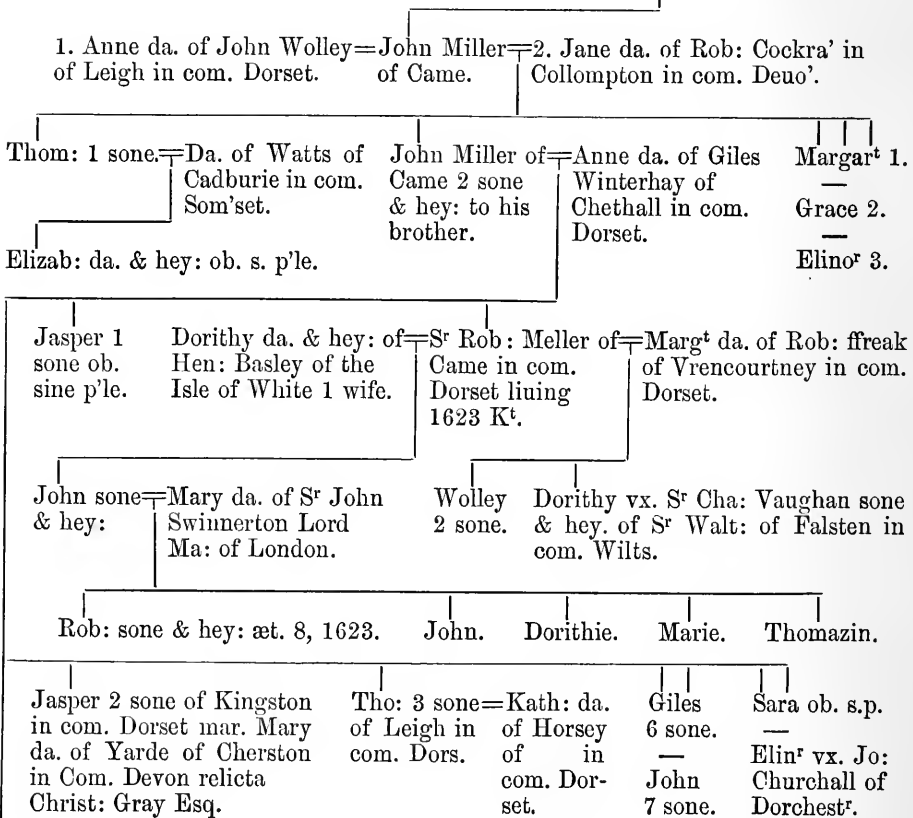
## Miller.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43.]

ARMS.—*Azure, four mascles in cross or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a mascle or.*

John Miller of Came in com. Dorset. =





## Mohun.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis or, all within a bordure argent; 2, Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules an eagle displayed of the first [HYDE]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules [CHURCHILL].  
Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis [or], a crescent for difference.

Mohun of Fleet thus Quartered under the hand of William Camden, Clarentiulx, with this Crest.

Rob't Mohun of Baynton = Marg<sup>t</sup> da. & coh. of Hide of Hide  
in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

Rob't Mohun = Melier da. of . . . . Pytt of 3. John Mohun of Magnerton =  
of Baynton. | Blanford in com. Dorset. | in com. Dorset.

1. Mulier vx. . . . . 2. . . . ux. . . . . 3. . . . vx. . . . .  
Dakcomb. Heale of Deuon. Heale of Deuon.

2. Maximillion Mohun of flecte = Anne da. & coh. of John Churchill  
in com. Dorset. | of Corton in com. Dorset.

Churchell 2 sone | Rob't 3. | George 5. | Mary vx. John Weston | Elizb: 2. | Marg<sup>t</sup>: 4.  
ob. sine p'le. | John 4. | | of Hethell in com. | Anne 3. | Elinor 5.  
Devon:

Maximillion Mohun of flecte in = Elizb: da. of ffran: Chawcott of  
com. Dorset now liuinge 1623. | Whitwaye in com. Dorset.

Maximillion Mohun of flecte sone . . . . Mohun a daughter  
and hey: ætat. 3 annoru' 1623. | ætat. 1 annoru'.

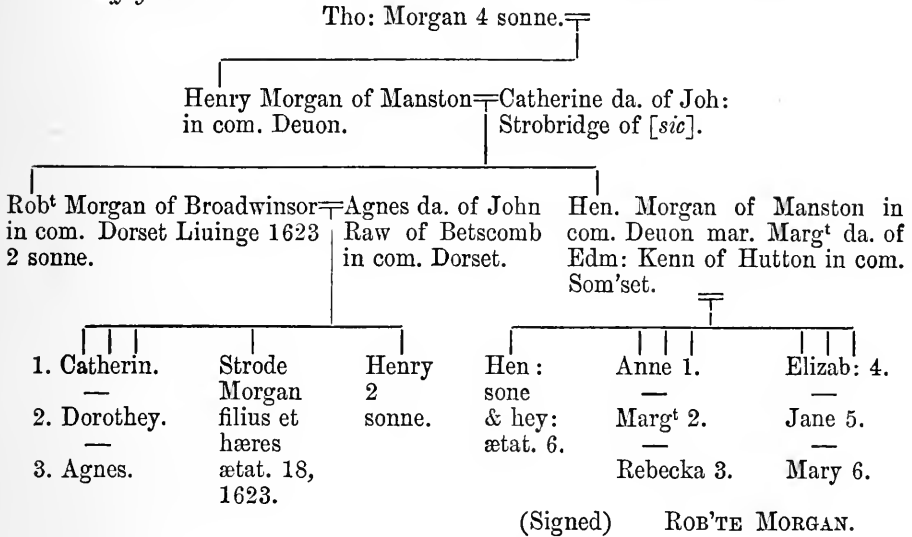
(Signed) ED: SHAWE for M<sup>r</sup> MAX MOONE.

## Morgan.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the field, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tyger sejant sable, maned and tufted or, charged on the shoulder with a martlet for difference, supporting in the dexter paw a battle-axe [or?], staff gules.*

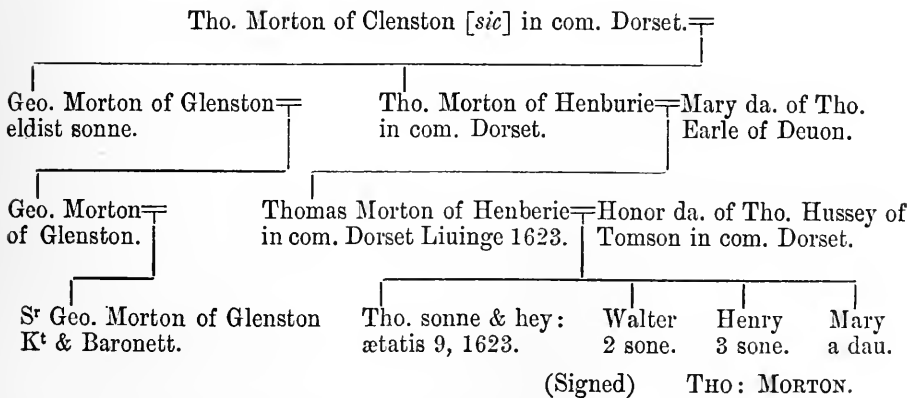


## Morton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 66<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased or, a crescent for difference.*

Respected for prooffe.



## Napper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope rampant erased or, armed argent.*

Came out of Scotland [the name being Napier].

John Napp' of . . . = Anne da. of John Russell in the p'ish  
of Swyer in com. Dorset.

|   |           |   |
|---|-----------|---|
| Edw. Napp' of Oxfordsh: mar. da. of Sr<br>John Petoe of Oxfordsh: | =         | James Napp' of Pouncknol<br>in com. Dorset. |
| =   |           |   |
| Edw. 1 sone mar. . . . da. of . . .<br>Wakema' of Warwicksh: Esq. | Will'm 2. | Christ'r 3. Thom. 4.                        |

. . . da.  
of . . .  
Illerye of  
Dorsetsh:

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| John Napp' 1 sone. | Sr Rob: Napp' K <sup>t</sup> of Morechrichell<br>in com. Dorset. | = Magdalyn da. of W <sup>m</sup> Denton<br>of Tunbridge in com. Kent.<br><i>2 wife.*</i> |
|--------------------|--|--|

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Sr Natha: Napper of Morechrichell<br>Liuinge 1623. | = | Elizb: da: & hey: of Joh: Gerrard of Hide<br>in the Isle of Purbeck. |
|--|---|--|

|                     |           |          |   |                   |            |           |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|---|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| Rob <sup>t</sup> 2. | Natha: 4. | James 6. | Gerrard sone<br>& hey: ætat.<br>17, 1623. | Magdaly<br>1 dau. | Anne 2.    | Jane 4.   |
| John 3.             | Henry 5.  |          |   |                   | Elizab. 3. | ffran: 5. |

(Signed) NATH: NAPPER.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Will'm Napp' of Pouncknoll in<br>com. Dorset 2 sone. | = | Anne da. of Will'm Shelton of Vngarpark-hall al's<br>Pattel-hall Esq: in com. Essex Esq. [ <i>sic</i> ]. |
|--|---|--|

|                                  |  |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Geo. 1 sone<br>ob. sine<br>p'le. | John 2 sone & hey: now<br>Liuinge 1623 of Pouncknol. | = ffran: da. & coh: of John<br>Jesop of East Chickrill in<br>com: Dors: gent: |
|----------------------------------|--|---|

|   |   |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Rob: Napp' 4 sone now<br>liuinge 1623 of Bex-<br>ington in com. Dors. | = Kath: da. of Edw:<br>Warha' of Ossington<br>in com. Dorset. | Edw: 5 sone<br>ob. sine p'le. |
|---|---|-------------------------------|

Will'm 6 sone ob.  
sine prole.

|           |         |  |            |             |               |                     |
|-----------|---------|--|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Andrew 2. | Edw: 4. | Will'm sone &<br>hey: ætat. 16<br>annor. 1623. | John 5.    | Arundell 7. | Anne<br>1 da. | Katherine<br>2 dau. |
| Rob't: 3. |         |  | Shelton 6. |             |               |                     |

(Signed) JOHN NAPPER.

(Signed) ROB: NAPPER.

\* Added in pencil.



**Pelham.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts palewise argent; over all four quarters a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or [EYRE].  
 CREST.—A peacock in his pride argent.

Antho: Pelha' of . . . . in com. Sussex. =

1. . . . da. of . . . . Thacher of Prest-hall in com. Sussex. = Harbt Pelham of Michellham in com. Sussex. = 2. Elizb: da. of Tho: Lo: Delawarre.

Herbt 1 sone mar. Penelopie da. of the Lo: Delaware. | John 2 sone. | Margt vx. St Thom: Palmer of Wingham Kent.

Herbt: 1. | Thom: 2. | Edw: 3.

Tho: Pelha' of Compton Valence in com. Dorset liuinge 1623. = Blanch da. of Rob: Eyre of Wells in com. Som'set. | Antho: 2 sone. | Anne ux. Edw: Clarke of Dorchestr. | Elizb. vx. John Humphrie of Charlton in com. Dorset.

Rob't sonne & heyre ætat. 3 quart. of a yeare 1623. | Thomas.\* | Harbert.\* | Elizabeth.\*

(Signed) THOMAS PELHAM.

**Peasing.**

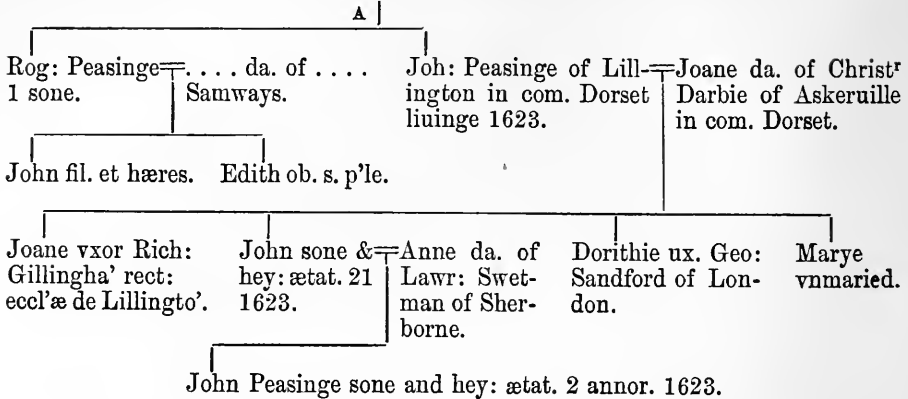
[Harl. 1166, fo. 46.]

. . . . Peasing. =

. . . . Peasinge of Abbotsburie in com. Dorset. = John Peasinge Abbot of Abbotsburie.

Hugh Peasinge of Abbotsburie. = Dorothie da. of . . . . Browne in com. Sussex.  
 A |

\* These three have been added in pencil.

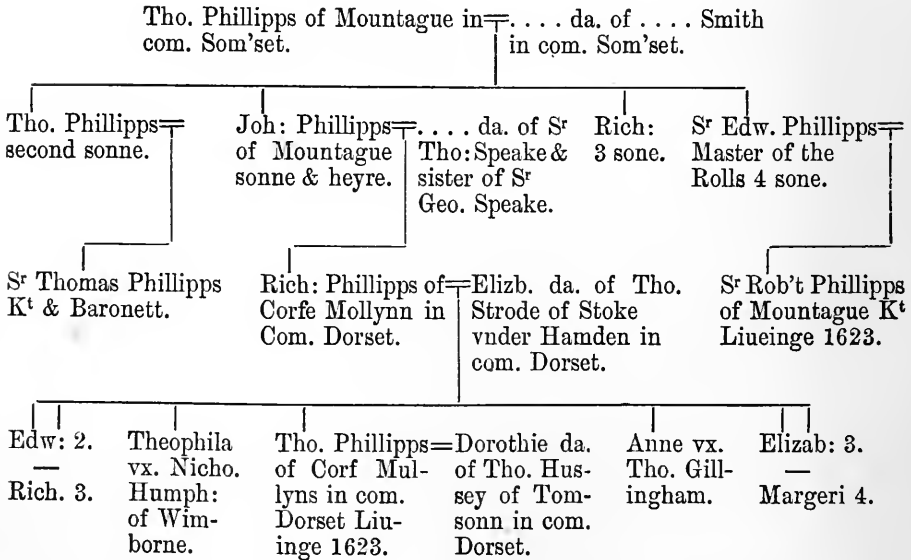


(Signed) JOHN PESYNG.

## Phillipps.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 68.]

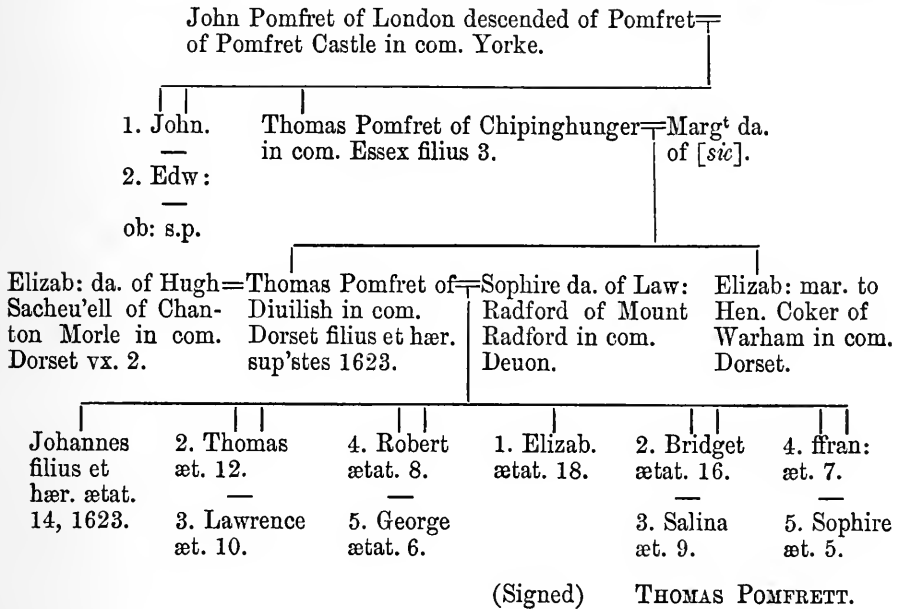
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*  
 CREST.—*A square beacon on wheels or, fired proper.*



## Pomfret.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable, over all a label of five points of the last.*

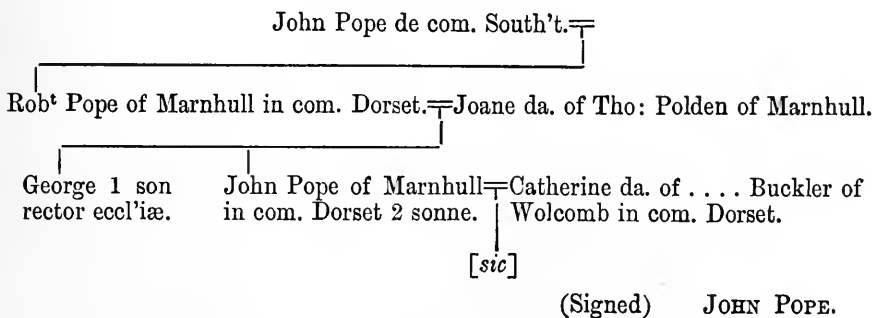


## Pope.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 35.]

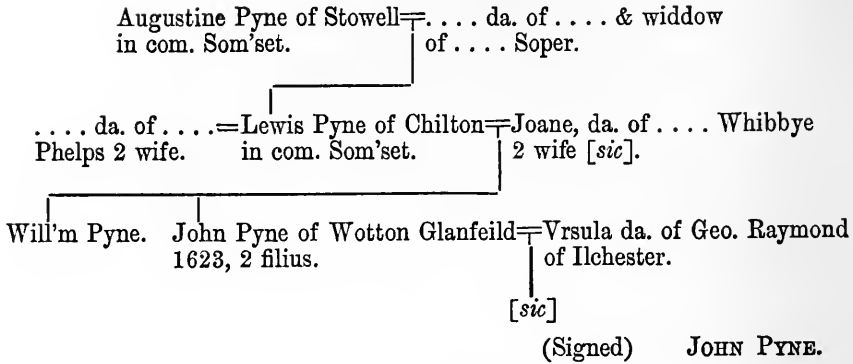
ARMS.—*Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton [of the last] an escallop or, all within a bordure of the second.*

Respected for prooffe.



## Pyne.

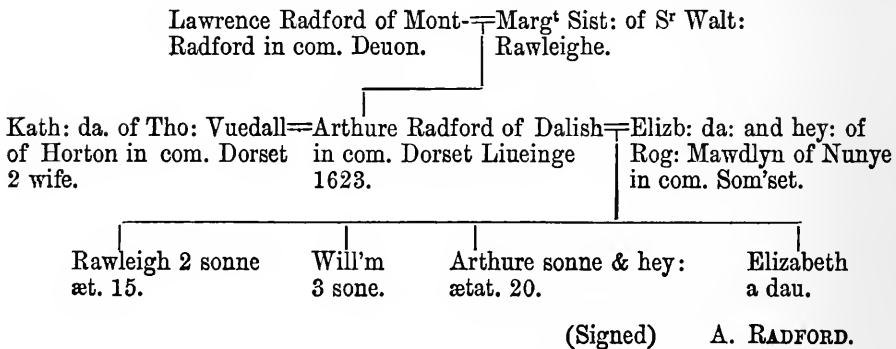
[Harl. 1166, fo. 50<sup>b</sup>.]



## Radford.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three mantygers passant in pale argent.*

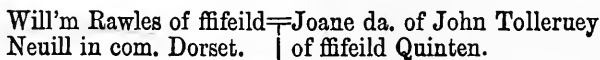


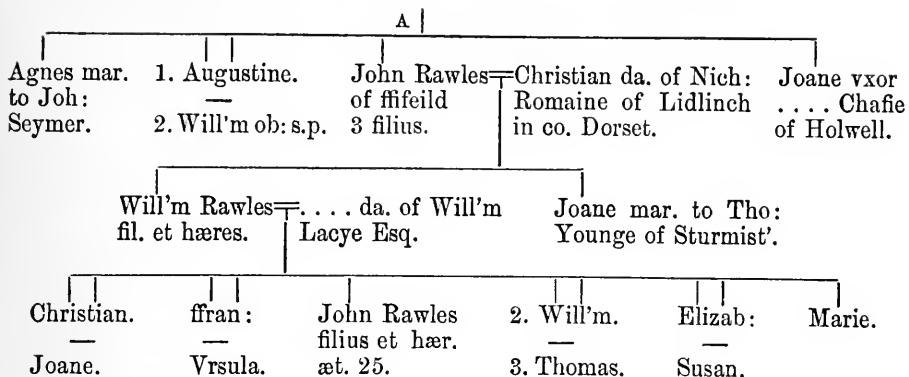
## Rawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 84<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse wavy between three escutcheons or, each charged with a lion rampant gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, supporting a Danish battle-axe argent, handle or.*

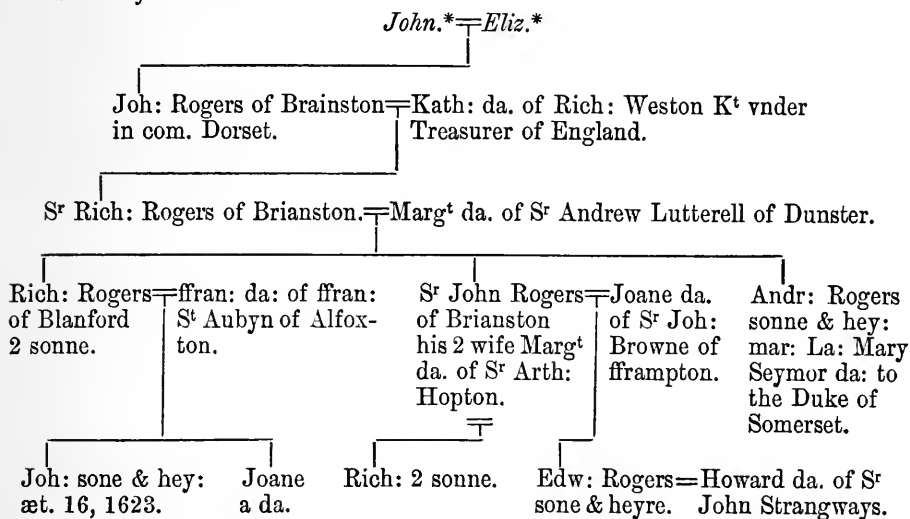




## Rogers.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules* ;  
 2 and 3, *Argent, fretty sable, a chief gules.*  
 CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis or.*



(Signed) RICHARD ROGERS.

\* These names have been added in pencil.

## Ryues.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend colised sable three lozenges ermine.*  
 CREST.—*A greyhound sejant sable, bezantée, collared or.*

Joh'es Ryues de Damery Court = Amy filia of . . . Haruy of Lawnsone  
 in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset.

John Riues of Damery Court in com. Dorset. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Maruin de fountell in com. Wiltes.

|  |   |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Elizab.<br>vx. Tho.<br>Salmo'<br>de com.<br>South. | Amy<br>vxor<br>....<br>Badd<br>de<br>South. | Lucy<br>vxor<br>Tho.<br>Bellot<br>de<br>Hib'nia. | 2. Georgius.<br>—<br>3. Carolus.<br>Obiere s.p. | Henricus Riues<br>4 filius duxit<br>.... | Jacobus 5 filius<br>duxit et in Hib'nia<br>et habet proles. |
|  |   |  |   | Georgius Riues fil.<br>et hæ. æt. 23.    | Elizab.<br>fil.   |

Will'm's  
Riues miles  
6 filius et  
Atturat:  
D'ni Reg: in  
Hibernia.

Valentine  
7 fil.  
ob. s.p.

Dorothea filia =  
Hen. Hast-  
inges de  
Woodland in  
com. Dorset  
Esq. s.p.

Joh'es Riues =  
de Damerie  
Court in  
com. Dorset  
miles.

Anna filia  
Rob'ti  
Napper  
in com.  
Dorset  
milit.  
vx. 1 s.p.

Tho: Ryues  
Do'. Legu'  
duxit  
filia<sup>s</sup> [sic]  
Waldro' de  
com. Leic:

Rob'tus Ryues de Randleston in com. Dorset 2 filius. = Margareta filia et coh: Will'mi Gillett de Kingston in Insula Purbeck.

Matheus Ryues 5 filius duxit  
Maria filia' Marques James de  
Insula Vectis.

Elizab: ux. Geo:  
Maruin de Knoell  
in com. Wiltes.

Margareta vx. Ric'i Golston  
de Alderberie in com. Wiltes.

Markes Riues fil. et hæ. æt. 24, 1623.

Rob'tus Ryues =  
de Blanford  
in com. Dorset  
2 filius.

Maria filia  
... Jordaine  
de Lime in  
co. Dorset.

Jacobus 3 filius duxit  
Francesca fil. Thome  
Auerie in com. Wiltes.

Ricardus Riues 4 sonne  
duxit Editha filia Joh'es  
Seamore de Hanford in  
com. Dorset Ar.

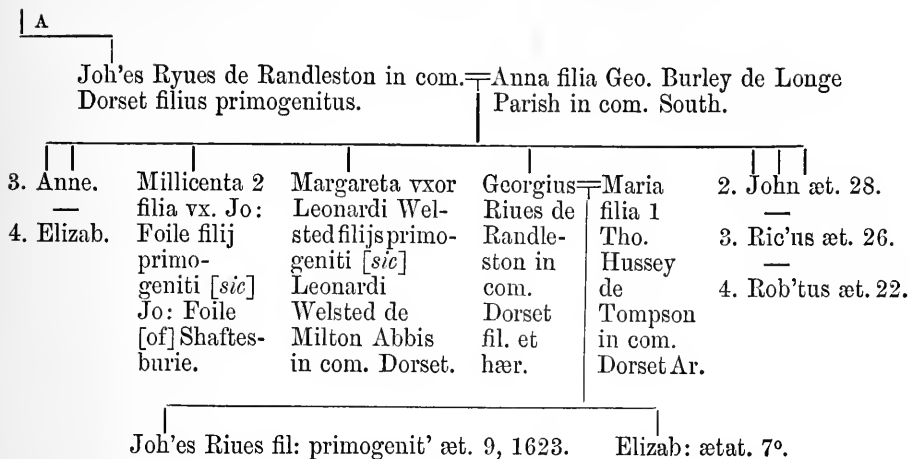
Rob'tus filius  
et hæres æt. 24  
annor' 1623.

1. Joh'es æt. 14.  
—  
2. Rob'tus æt. 10.

Ric'us Riues  
filius primog'  
æt. 7 annor.

Anna æt. 9.  
—  
Elizab. æt. 6.

Edith æt. 3.  
—  
Dorothe æt. 1.

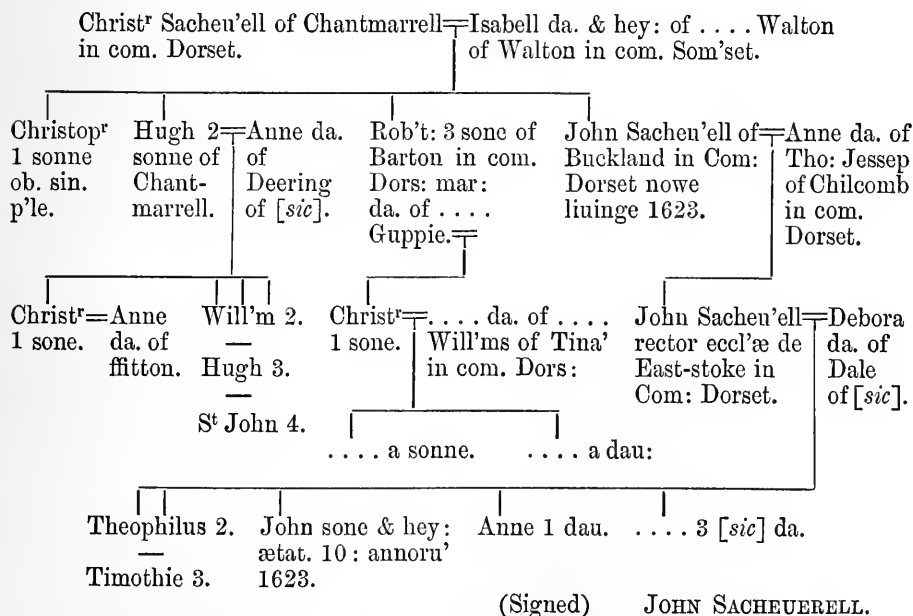


## Sacheverell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.]

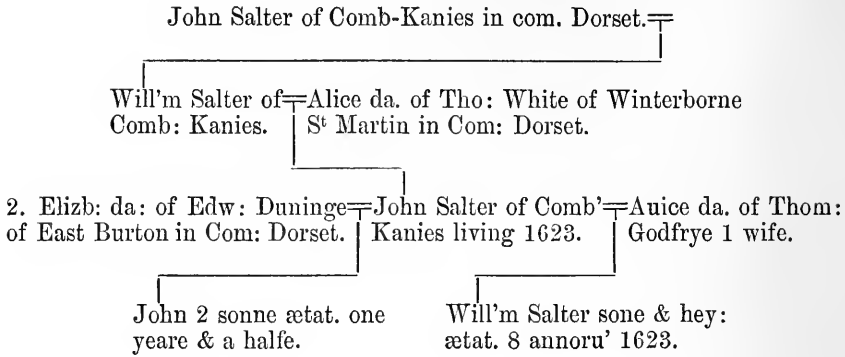
ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire azure five water-bougets or, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*On a gauntlet lying fessewise argent an heraldic antelope's head of the same, armed and maned or.*



## Salter.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 52<sup>b</sup>.]

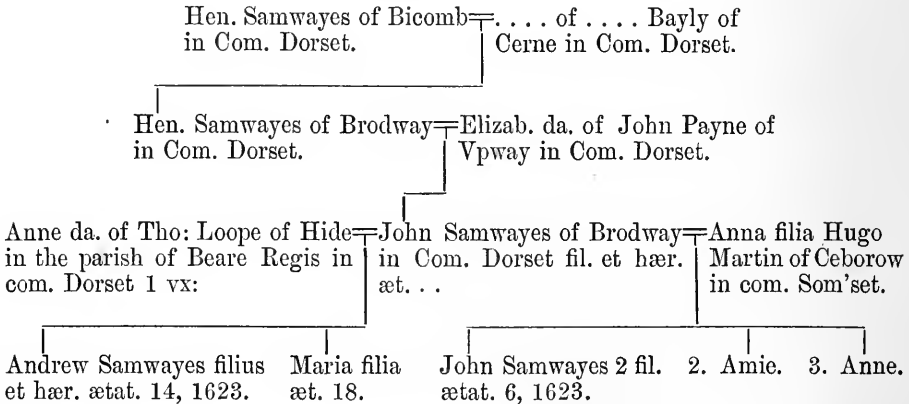


## Samwayes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three crosses patonce or as many martlets of the field, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, holding a mallet gules.*



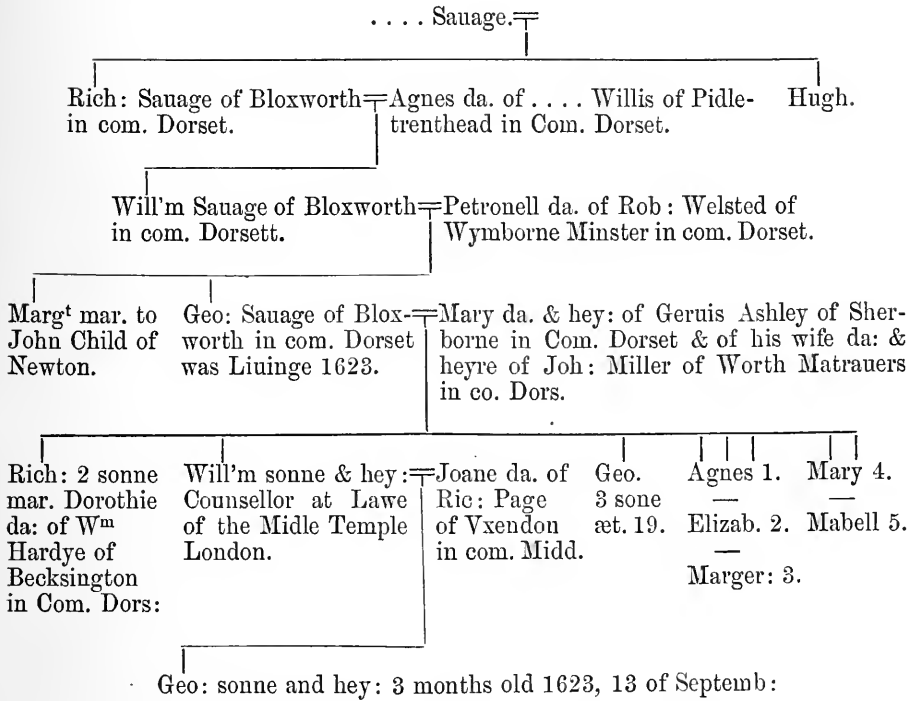
(Signed) JOHN SAMWAYES.

---



## Savage.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 70<sup>b</sup>.]



(Signed) GEORGE SAUAGE.

## Seymer.

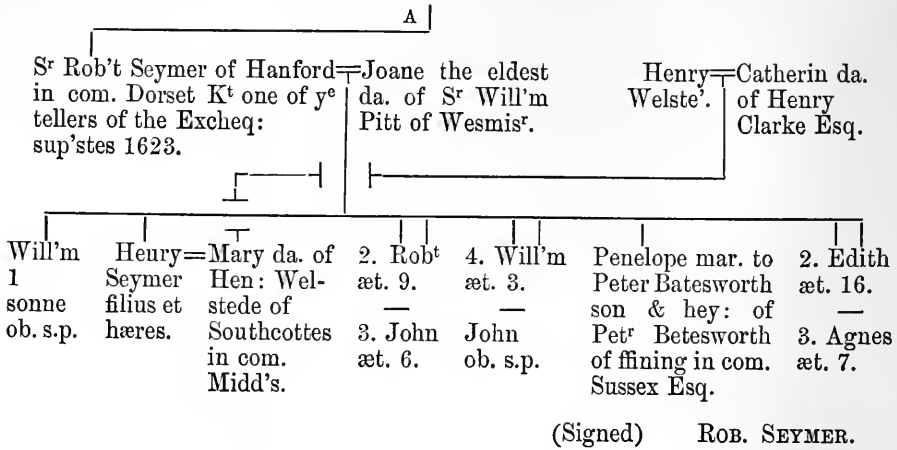
[Harl. 1166, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules [or], a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, or [gules], on a chief [of the second] three martlets [argent]; 2, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, gules.

CREST.—On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, two wings affixed to the sides or.

John Seymer of Hanford = Agnes da. of Will'm Rawles of  
in com. Dorset Esq. fifeild Neuill in com. Dorset.

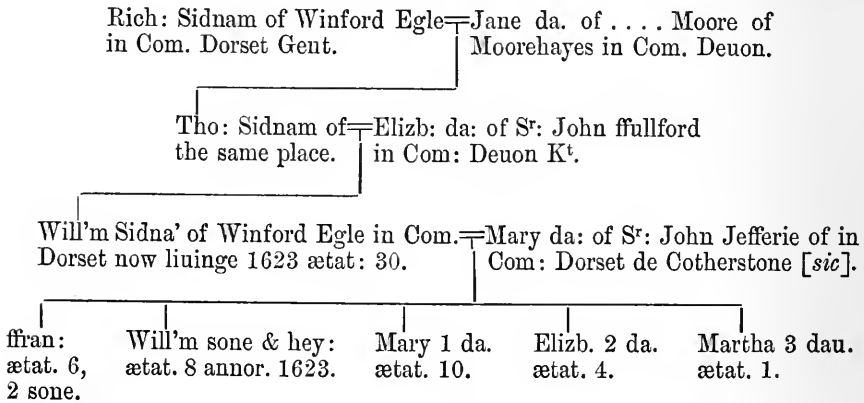
A



## Sidnam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 6.]

*Vide Somer'st.*

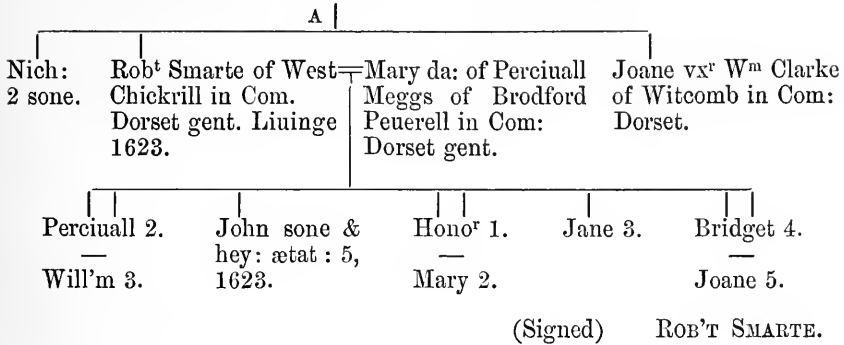


## Smarte.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7.]

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Smarte of West Chickrill in Com: Dorset gen<sup>t</sup>. = Joane da. of Tho: Creese & of Edith his wife da. of Owen Hebbs gen: in com. Dorset.

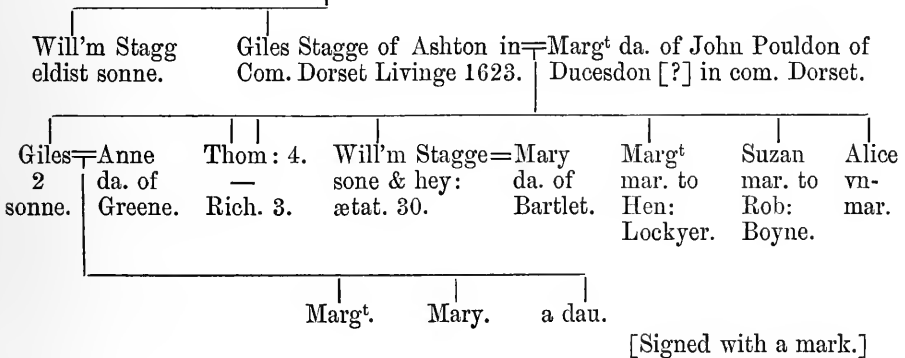
A



### Stagg.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67.]

1. Maude da. of Tho. Payne of Winterslowe in com. Wilts. = Will'm Stagge of Ash-ton in Com. Dorset. = 2. Margerie da. of Mathewes of Hunington.



### Stourton.

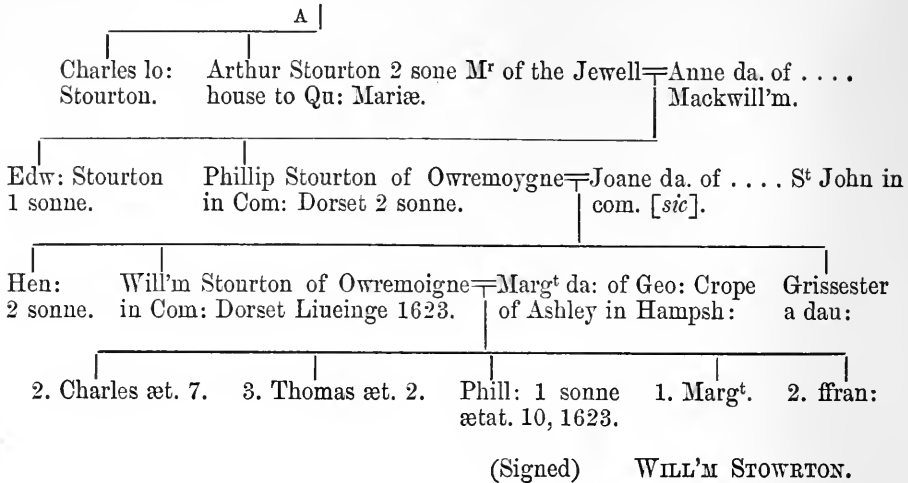
[Harl. 1166, fol. 6<sup>b</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper; 2, Argent, two bars and in chief three estoiles sable; 3, Gules, two bends wavy or; 4, Gules, a bend fusilly or; 5, Argent, on a chief azure three crosses pattée fichée at foot of the first; 6, Sable, three garbs argent; 7, Argent, on a bend sable three foxes [?] passant or; 8, Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent.

**CREST.**—A demi-greyfriar habited in russet, holding in the dexter hand a scourge and in the sinister a cross both or.

Will'm Lord = Elizb. da. of Edm: Dudley soro' Joh'is  
Stourton.      Ducis Northumbriæ.

A |

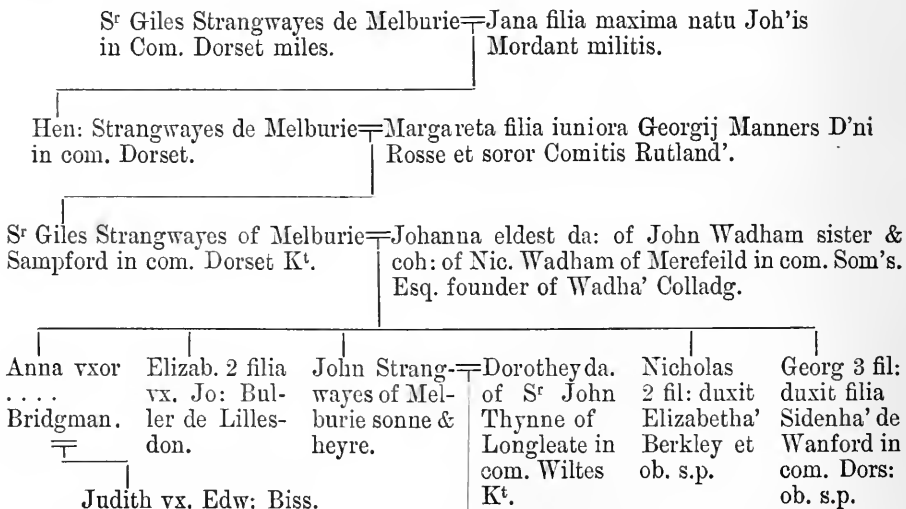


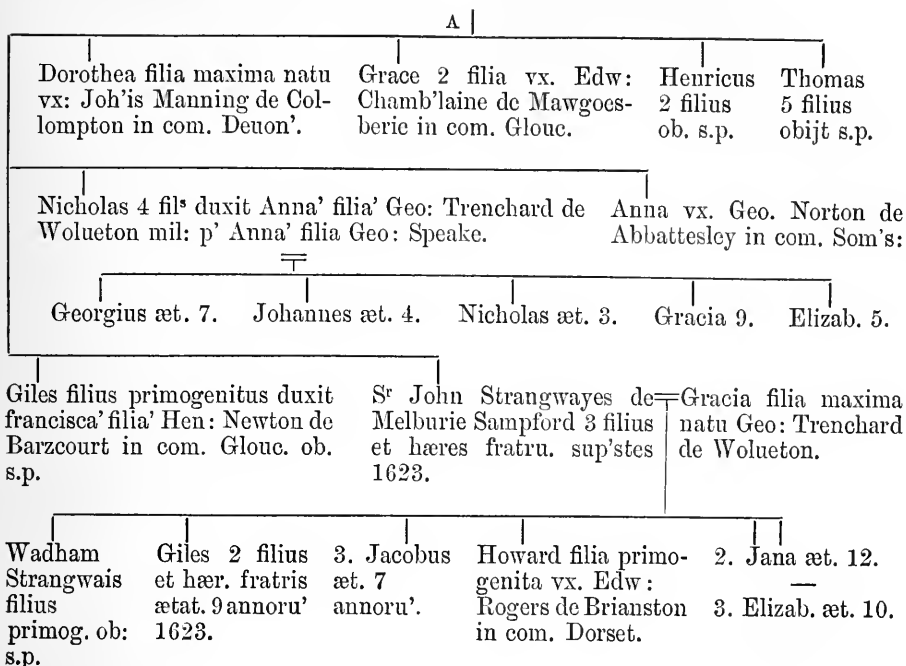
## Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Sable, two lions passant paly of six argent and gules; 2, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 3, Sable, a fret or; 4, Azure, three crescents argent; 5, . . . . six lions rampant, three, two, and one . . . .; 6, . . . . five barrulets . . . .

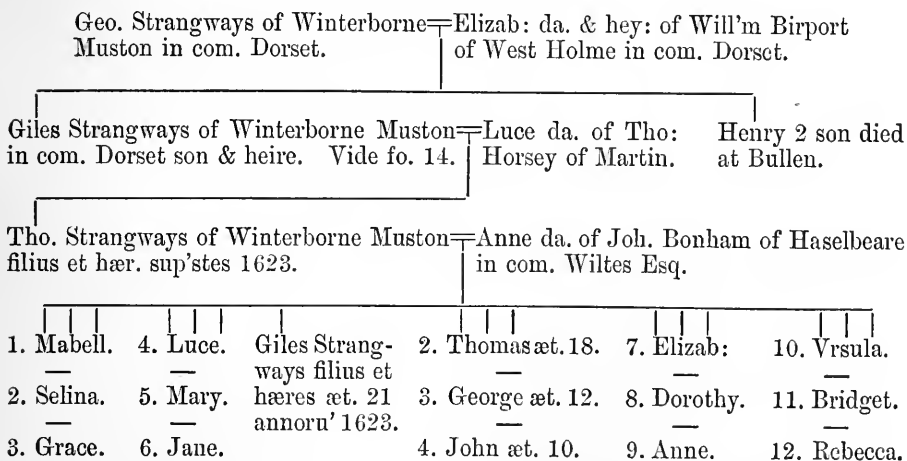
CREST.—A lion passant paly of six argent and gules.





## Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>.]



(Signed) THO<sup>as</sup> STRANGWAYS.

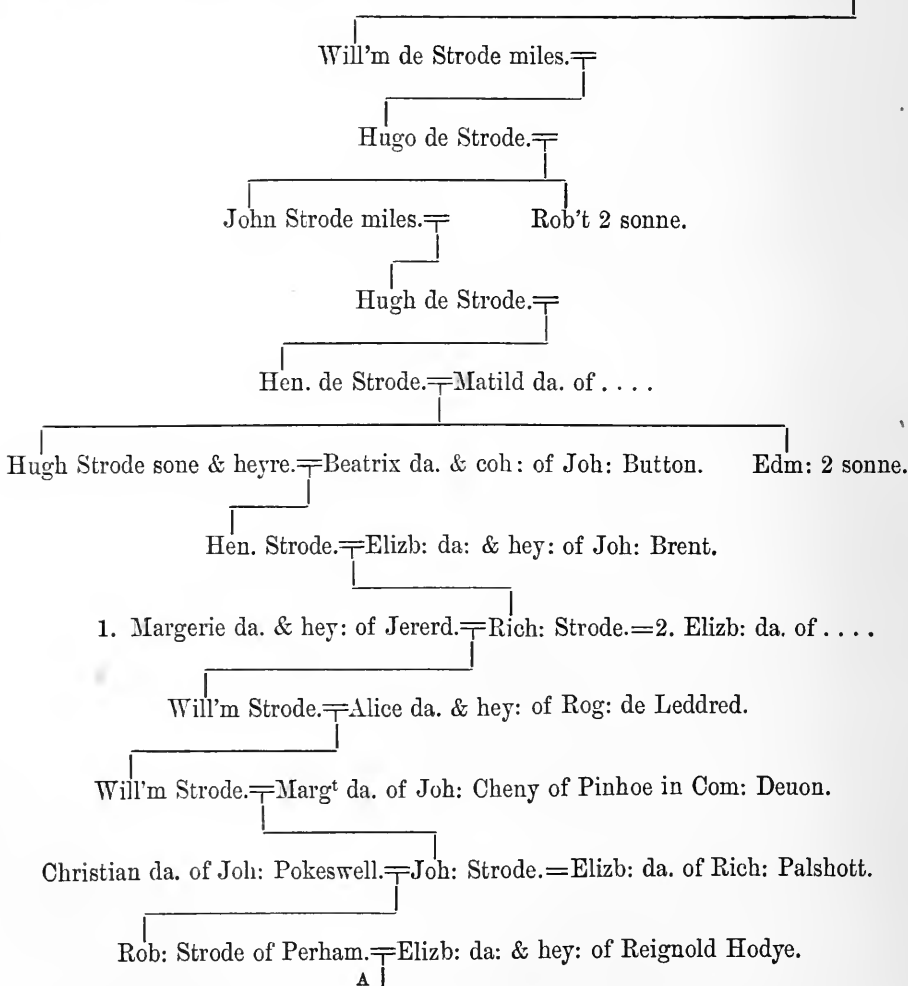
## Strode.

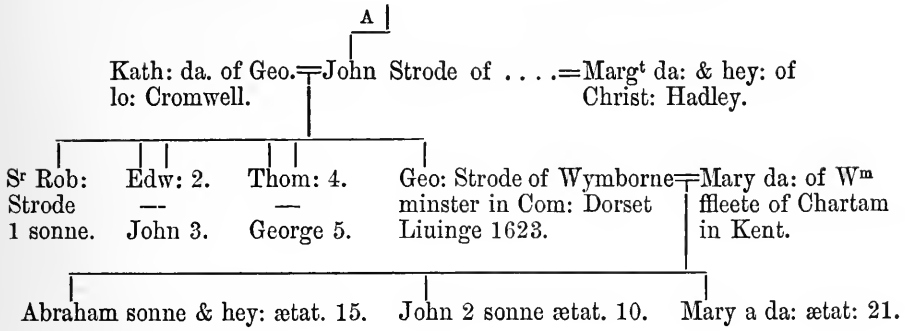
[Harl. 1166, fo. 69<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent; 2, Quarterly, i and iv, Ermine, a fesse gules [BITTON]—ii and iii, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosetts or [FURNEAUX]; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine [FITCHET]; 4, [Argent,] a chevron gules between three ermine spots [sable] [JERARD]; 5, Gules, a wyvern with wings endorsed argent [BRENT]; 6, Ermine, on a chevron sable three mullets argent; 7, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a fesse sable within a bordure of the same [HODY]—ii, Argent, a bull passant sable within a bordure of the second, bezantée [COLE]—iii, Argent, a chevron ermines between three Moors' heads sidefaced, couped, sable [JEWES].

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or.

Warinus de la Strode primus familia quanta: ex Chartis antiquis Constat.==





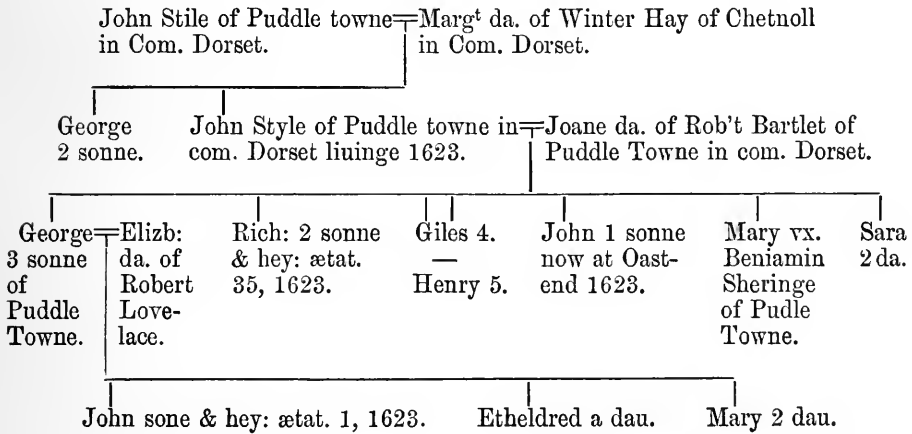
## Style.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend componée ermine and ermines, a crescent for difference.*

Respited for prooffe, this coate was entred for Style of Puddle Towne.

Another Coat : *Sable, gutté d'eau, three roses argent.*



(Signed) JOHN STYLE.

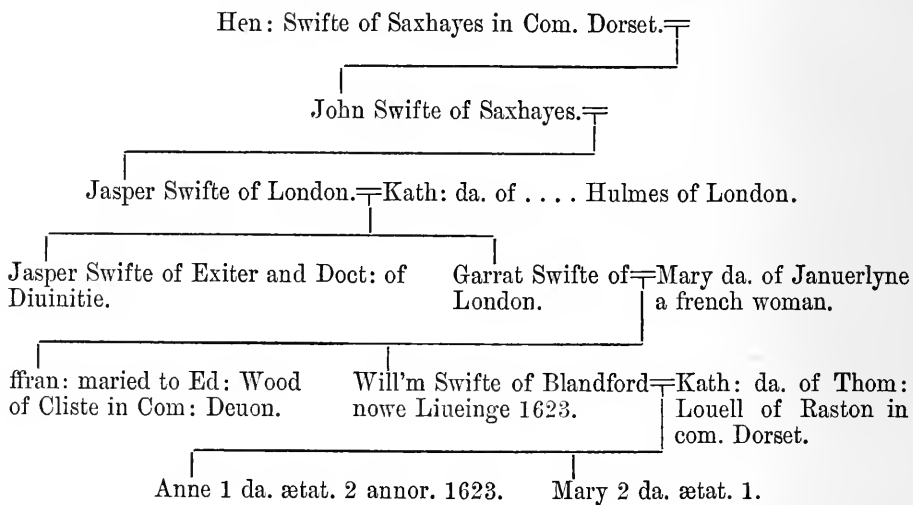
## Swift.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bucks trippant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws an esquire's helmet argent, garnished or.*

A Patent granted to Jesper Swift of London by Robert Cooke Clarentiux 1571.



(Signed) WILLIAM SWYFT.

## Talbot.

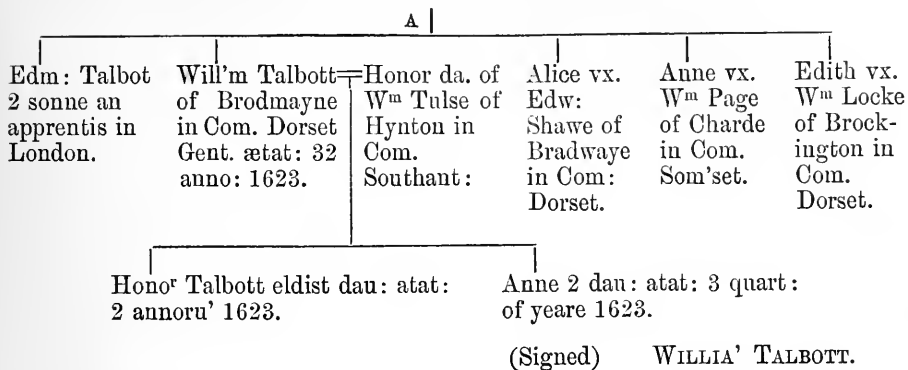
[Harl. 1166, fo. 2.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three gauntlets clenched or, a crescent for difference.*

Will'm Talbott of Bradmayne al's Maynmartyn = . . . da. of . . . Yeomans  
in com. Dorset gent. of London.

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| John Talbot<br>2 sonne. | Will'm Talbott of = Alice da. of John Heminge of Poxwell<br>Brodmayne gent.   in Com. Dorset Esq. |
|                         |   |
|                         | A   |

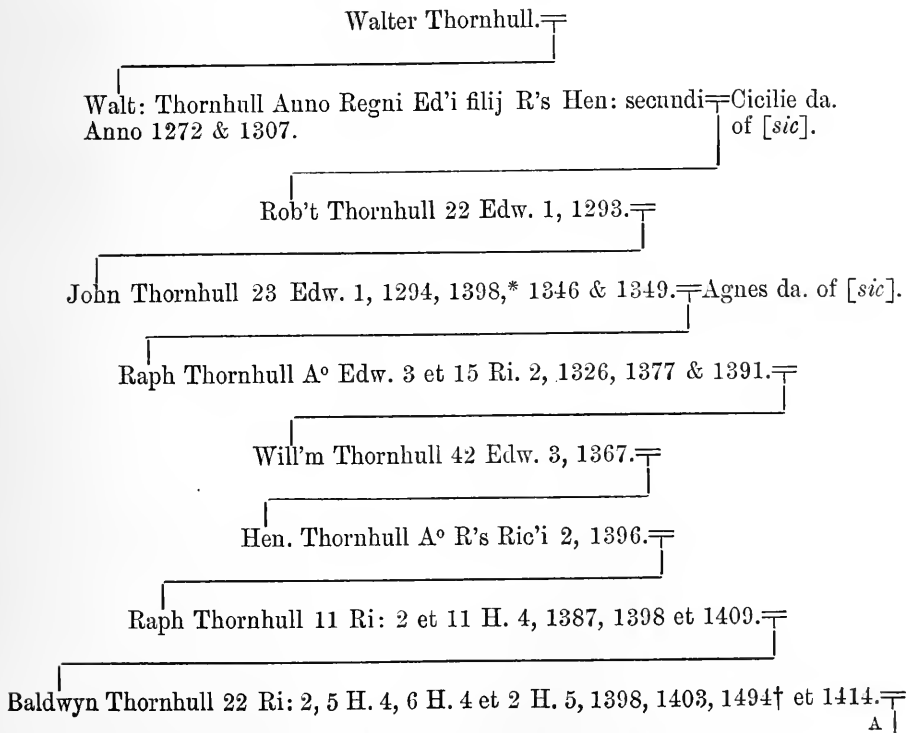




## Thornhull.

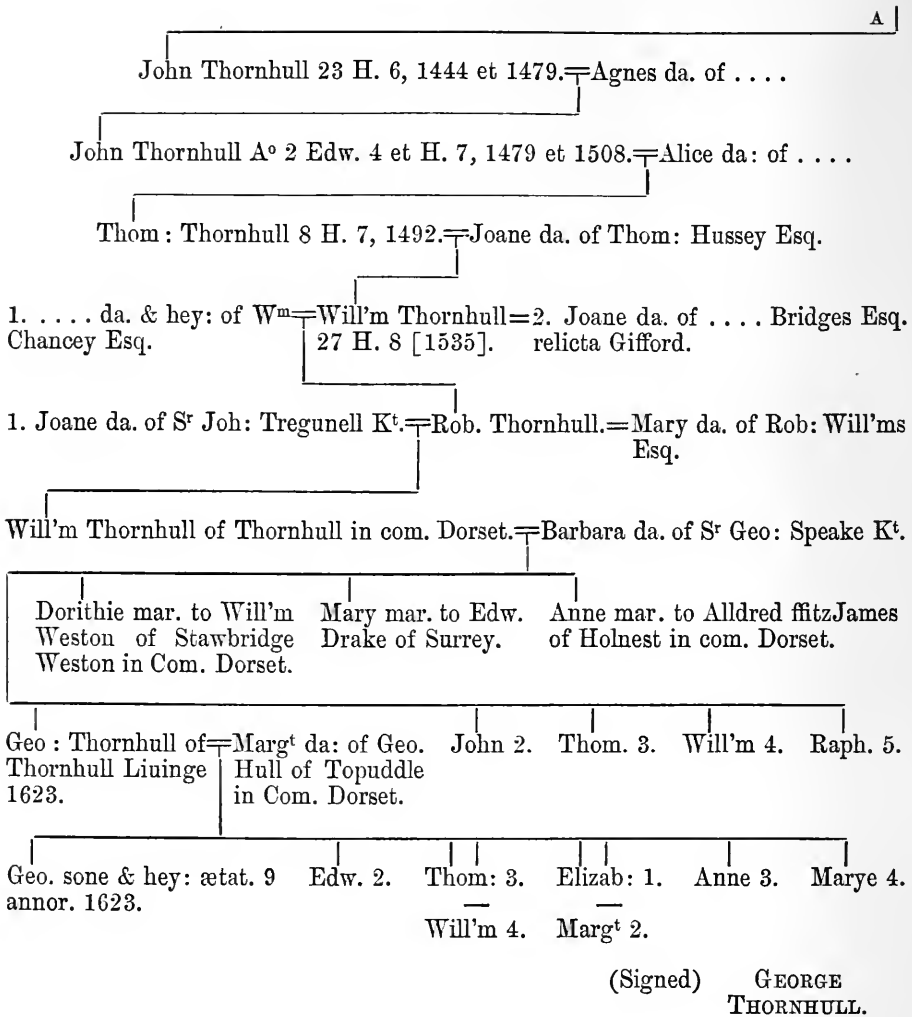
[Harl. 1166, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three birds sable, beaked and legged or.*



\* Sic, for 1298.

† Sic, for 1404.

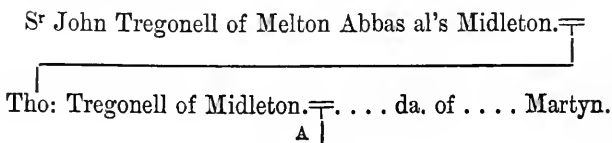


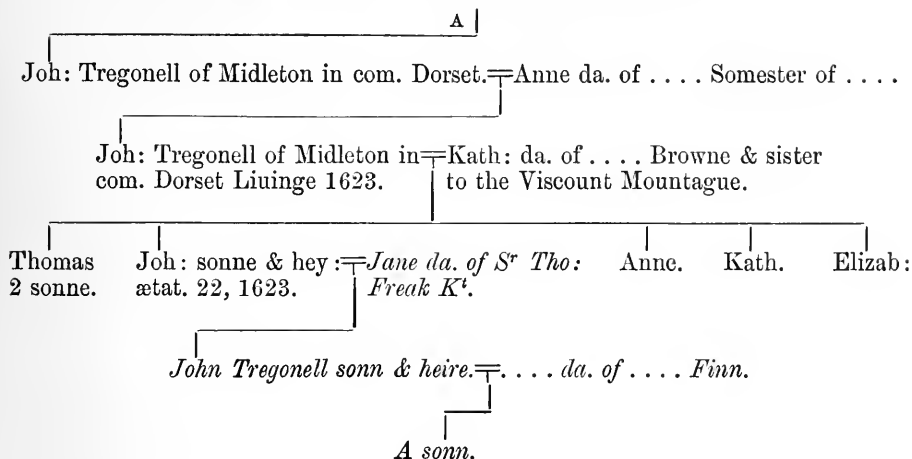
## Tregonwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three pellets in fesse cotised sable, between three Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A bird's [chough's] head erased sable, holding in the beak gules a chaplet or.*



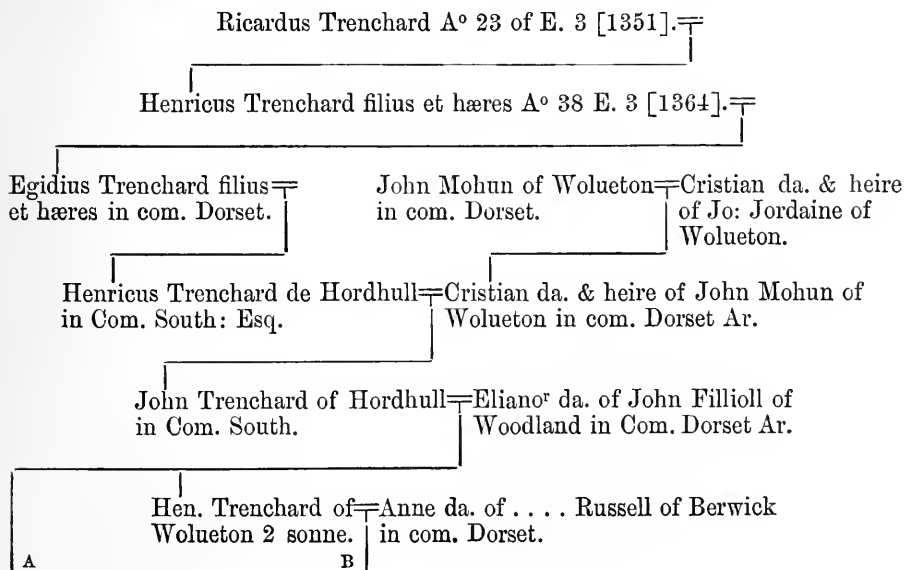


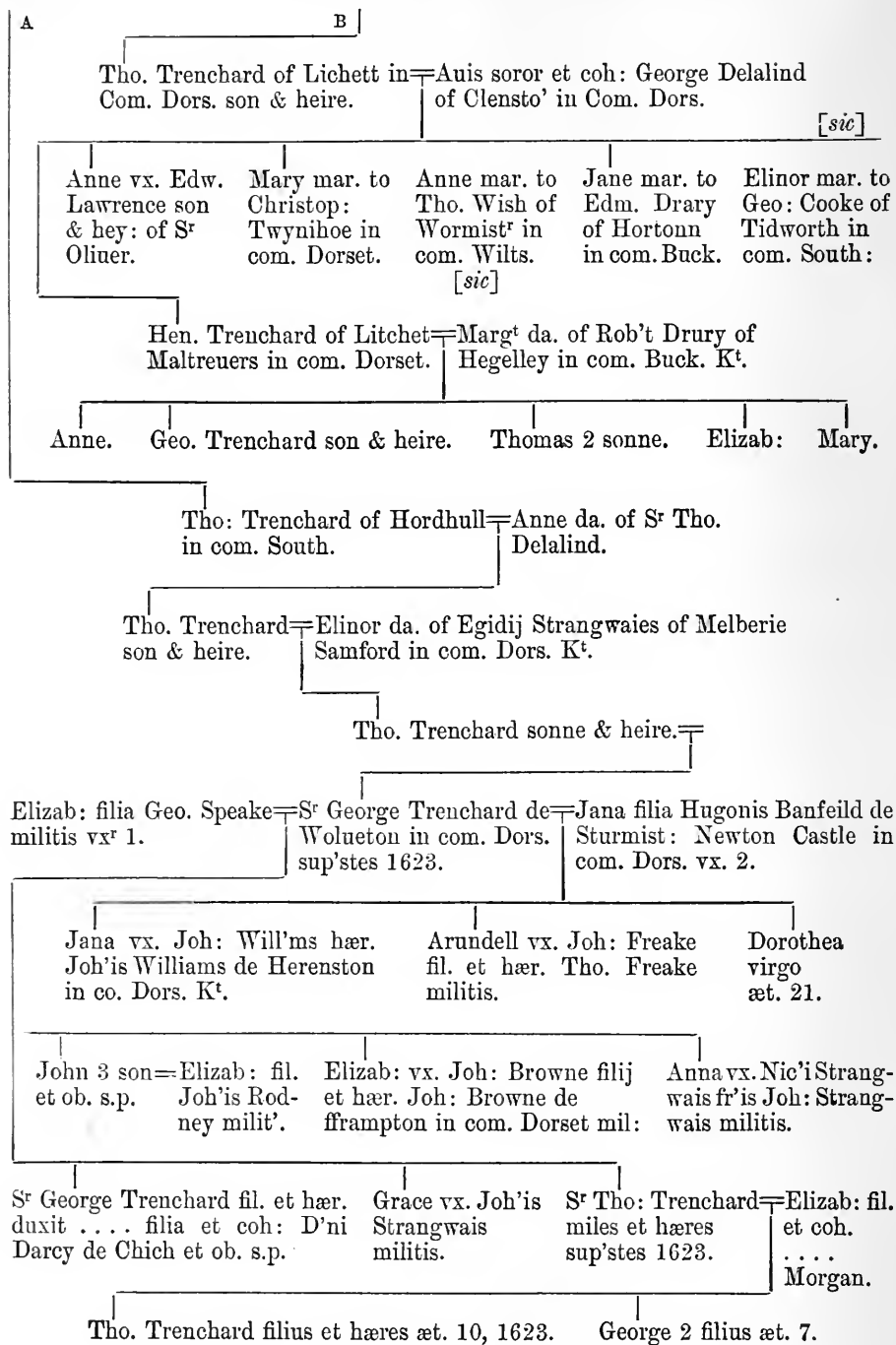
## Trenchard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable; 2, Ermine, a maunch issuing from the sinister side gules, the hand [proper] holding a fleur-de-lis or [MOHUN]; 3, Azure, crusily or, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis . . . [JORDAN]; 4, Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent [DE LA LYNDE].*

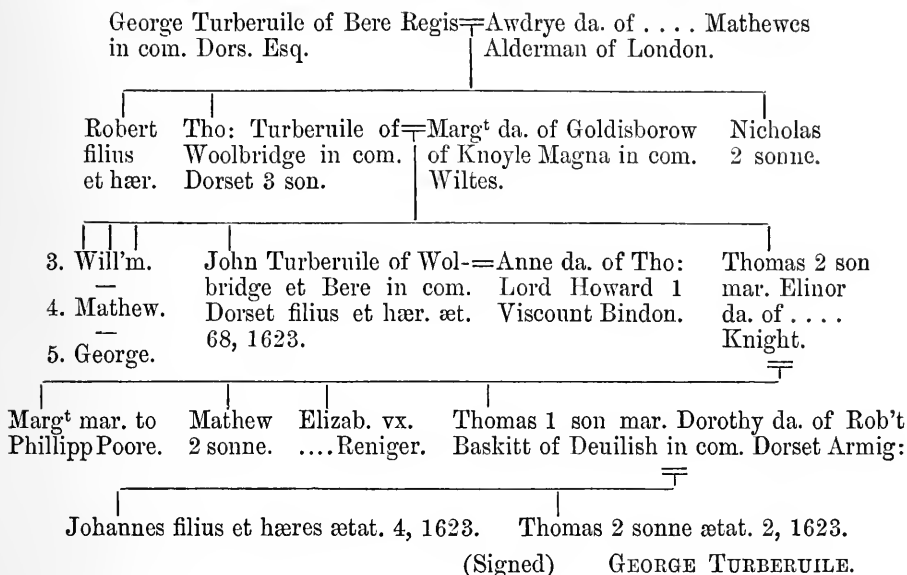
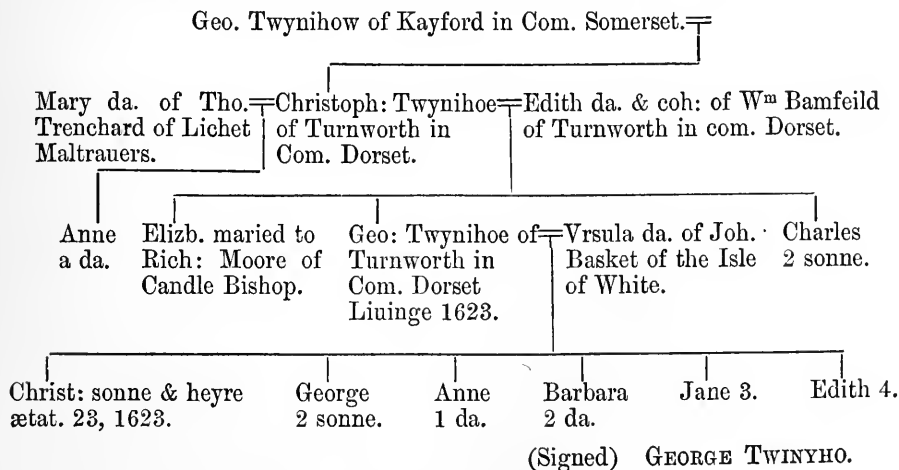
CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited azure, cuffed or, the hand proper grasping a trenching-knife in bend sinister, point downwards, argent.*





**Turbervile.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 63.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.*[Fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.]To rememb' him when we com to London M<sup>r</sup> Turberviles son in law for confirmaco[n] of a coate.**Twyntho.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.]ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three lapwings sable; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules three mullets pierced argent, a crescent for difference* [BAMFIELD].



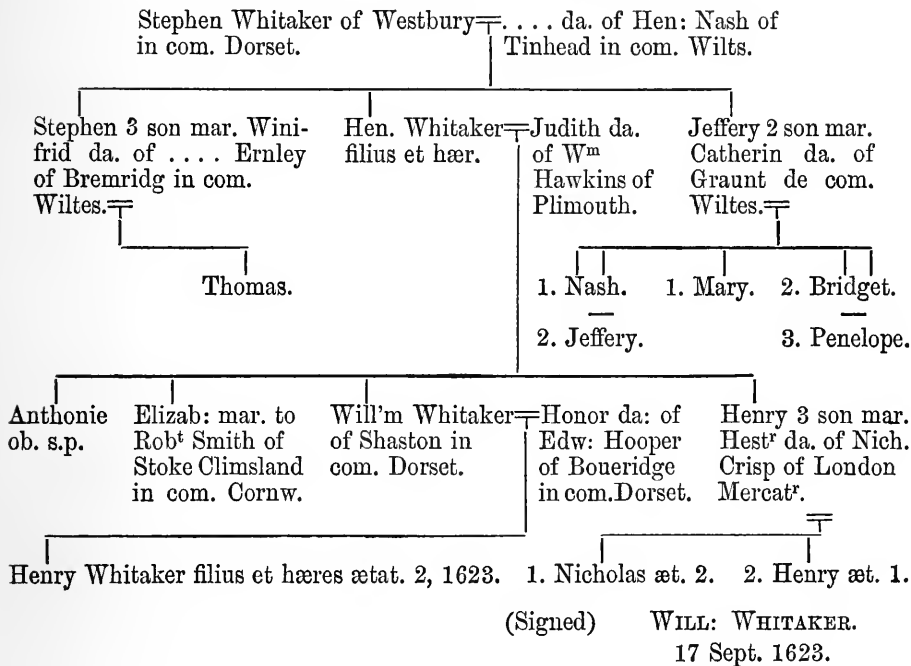
**Whitaker.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three mascles argent.*  
 CREST.—*A horse statant or.*

A Patent granted to Stephen Whittacre of Westbury in Com. Wilts by  
 Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 1560.

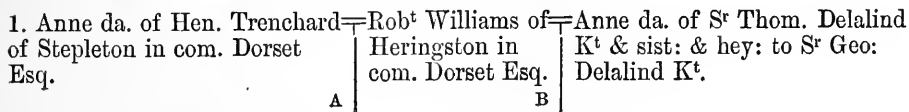
To be in Wesber in Wilsh.

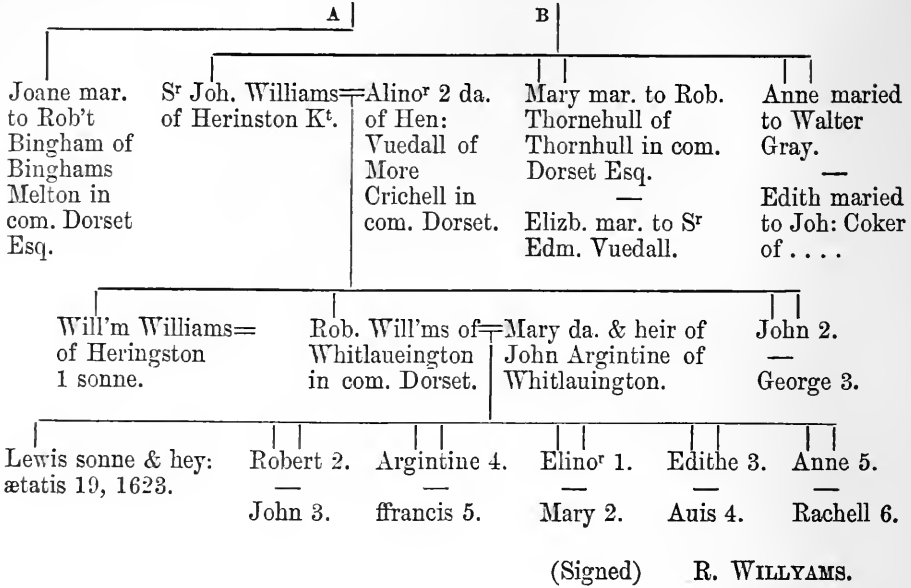


**Williams.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a greyhound courant in fesse sable between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed [gules, charged with crosses patée or and bezants alternately]; 2, Gules, three bucks' heads coupéd argent [DE LA LYNDE]; 3, Gules, three herrings hauriant in fesse argent [HERRING].*  
 CREST.—*A cubit arm erect habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand, proper, holding an oak-branch vert, fruited gold.*

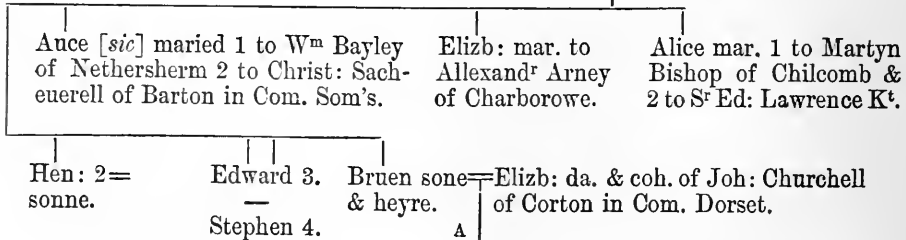
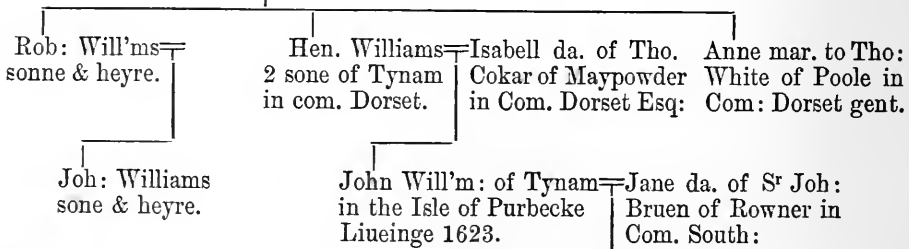




## Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.]

1. Margerie da. & coh. of Tho. Baker of Lyme in Com. Dors: = Joh: Williams of Heringston in com. Dorset Esq. = Dame Alice widowe of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Delalynd K<sup>t</sup> & da. of . . . Cheney of the Isle of Cheppey [*sic*] in com. Kent.





A |

|                                  |  |   |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Joh: sone<br>& hey:<br>ætat. 21. | 2. Rob. æt. 19.<br>—<br>3. Bruen 10.<br>—<br>4. Will'm 8.<br>—<br>5. Edw: 6. | Isabell mar. to<br>Joh: Humphrye<br>of Choldon in<br>com. Dorset. | Suzan 2.<br>—<br>Anne 3.<br>—<br>Elinor 4. | Elizab. 5.<br>—<br>Jane 6.<br>—<br>Mary 7. |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|

(Signed) BRUNE WILLIAMS.  
(Signed) HEN: WILLIAMS.

## Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>.]

Anne da. of Hen: Trenchard = Rob<sup>t</sup> Williams of = Anne da. of Tho. Delaline  
of Stepleton in com. Dors. Heringston in com. Dorset Esq. & sist. & heir to S<sup>r</sup> Geo:  
Delaline Knight.

|   |  |   |                             |           |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Mary mar. to<br>Rob <sup>t</sup> Thornhull<br>in com. Dorset. | John Williams<br>of Heringston<br>Esq. fil. et hæ. | Elinor da. to Hen.<br>Vuidall of Moore<br>Crechell in com.<br>Dorset. | 2. Elizab.<br>—<br>3. Anne. | 4. Edith. |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------|

1. Rob<sup>t</sup>. 2. John. Geo. Williams of Heringston = Mary da. of Will'm Carant  
in com. Dorset 3 fil. of Tomer in com. Som: Esq.

|  |                     |                   |                   |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| John Will'ms filius et hæ.<br>ætat. 5, 1623. | 1. Elinor<br>æt. 6. | 2. Mary<br>æt. 3. | 3. Anne<br>æt. 1. |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

(Signed) GEORGE WILLYAMS.

## Willoughby.

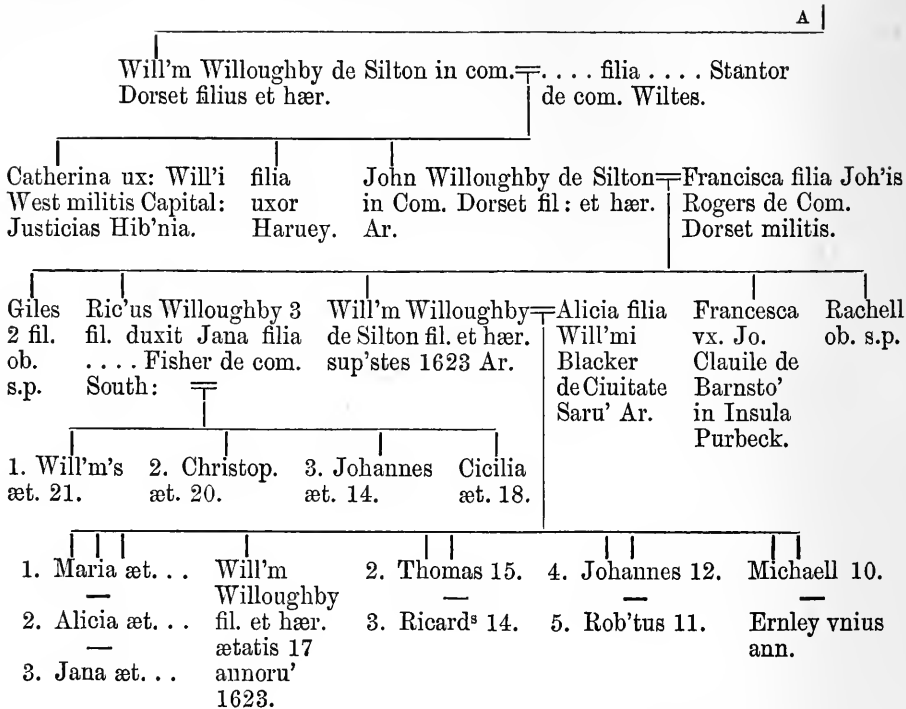
[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty azure; 2, Gules, a cross moline argent; 3, Sable, a cross engrailed or; over all a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Robertus Willoughby miles Senescallus = Blancia filia et hæ.  
Hospitij regis H. 7 Creatus D'n's Brooke. | Joh'is Champ'non mil:

|  |                                  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Rob'tus Willoughby<br>D'n's Brooke fil. et<br>hær. | Anthonie Willoughby<br>2 filius. | Ricardus Willoughby 3 filius =<br>duxit filia et hæ. . . .<br>Bedick de com. Dorset. |
|--|----------------------------------|--|

A |

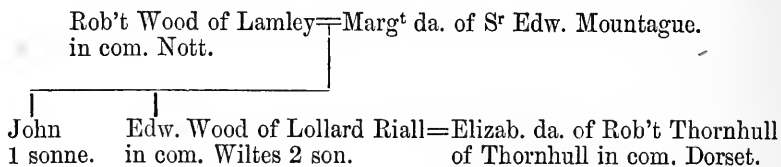


(Signed) WILL'M WILLOUGHBY.

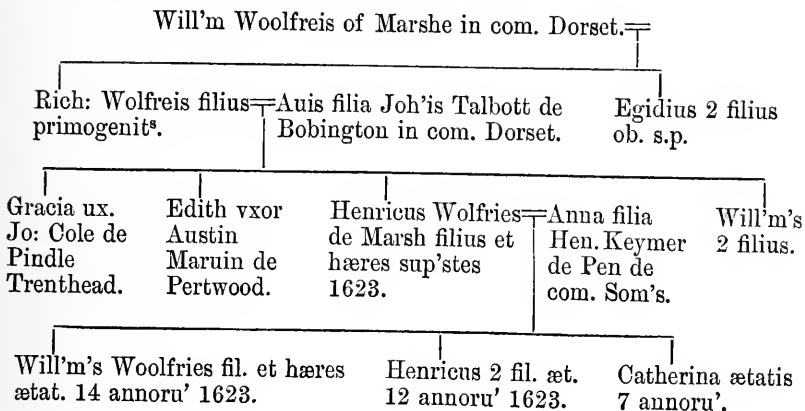
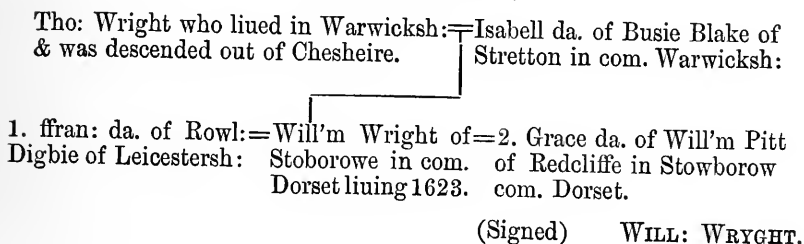
## Wood.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Three demi-woodmen with clubs, and a canton charged with three fleurs-de-lis; 2, A pelican in her nest feeding her young; 3, On a fesse three crosses formée.* [No tinctures.]

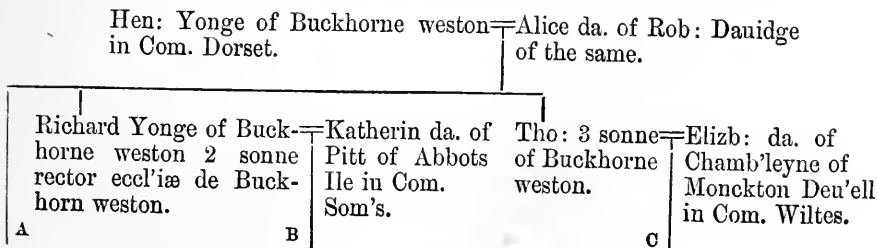


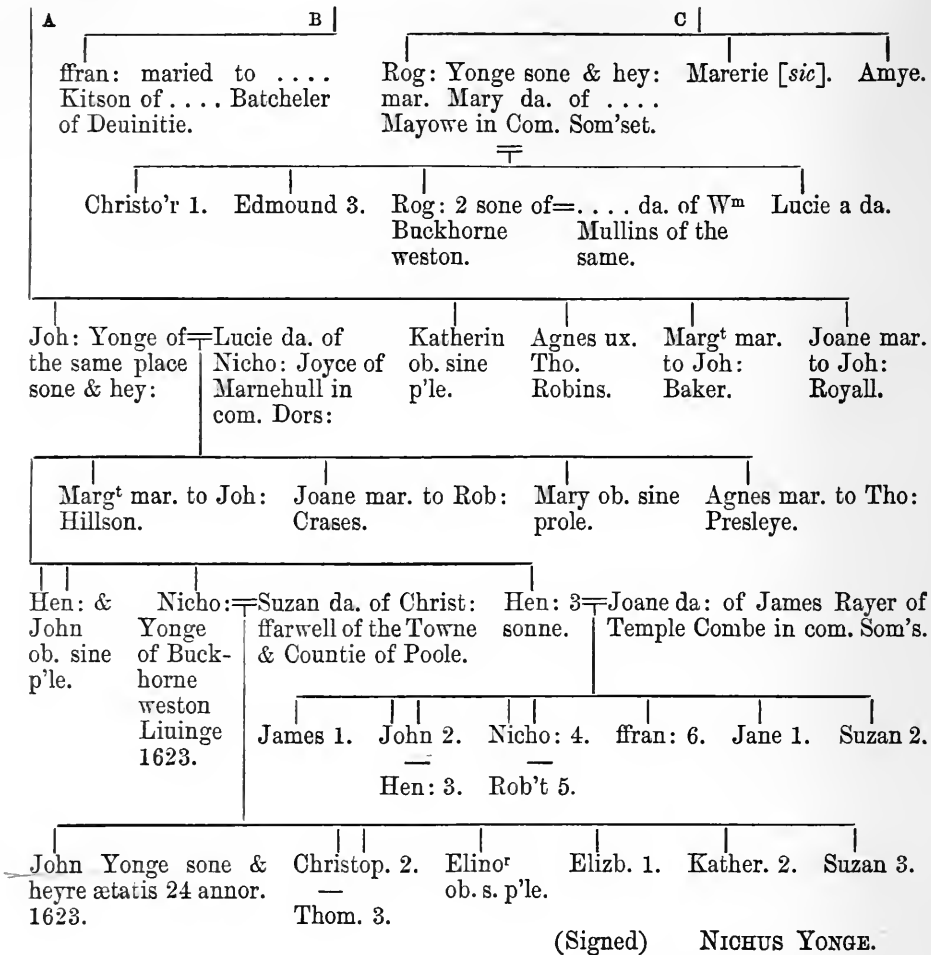
(Signed) EDWARD WOOD.

**Woolfries.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.]**Wright.**[Harl. 1166, fo. 79<sup>b</sup>.]**Yonge.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, three lions rampant-guardant counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-sea-unicorn rampant argent, horned and finned gules.*





[Harl. 1166, fo. 86.]

#### HORSEY.

Quarterly of six : 1, HORSEY—Azure, three horses' heads coupéd and bridled or ; 2, MALBANCK—Barry wavy of eight argent and sable, a saltire or ; 3, TURGES—Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosetts fitchée or, within a bordure engrailed of the second ; 4, WYKE—Gules, a bend ermine cotised dancetté argent ; 5, WILFORD—Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or ; 6, CORNEW—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

Crest : A horse's head coupéd, in armour, and bridled . . . on his head a plume of feathers.

JOHN WALLCOTT de Wallcott com. Salop miles et comi' Dorsets.

Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine ; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant vert.

JOHN SQUIBB of Whitchurch com. Dorset A° 17 E. 4 [A.D. 1477].

Or, three bulls passant sable, armed gules.

JO. EUANS of Wincanton com. Som.

Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lis or.

Crest : On a mount vert a bird with wings endorsed argent.

The Coate granted and y<sup>e</sup> Creast confirmed by Rob't Cooke, Clar', 1 of May 1578 the 21 of Queen Eliz.

EDMOND FULFORD of ffulford in com. Deuon.

Quarterly of nine : 1, Gules, a chevron argent ; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three bears' heads erased of the first, muzzled of the second ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cocks sable ; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses moline argent ; 5, Azure, three bird-bolts erect in fesse argent ; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure ; 7, Or, a bend engrailed azure between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or ; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants ; 9, Gules, two bars between an orle of martlets argent.

Crest : A bear's head erased argent, muzzled sable.

JO. BOOTH of Stanton Barnard com. Wilts.

Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

THO. WHITE de Bromham com. Wilts.

Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.

WILLIAM POWER of Stanton in com. Wiltshire.

Per pale gules [?] and azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable.

SNELGRAVE al's SNELGAR of Fisherton De-Lamore in comit. Wilts.

P' W<sup>m</sup> Cooke Clarenc' 2 of Octob' 1607.

Or, three trees eradicated vert.

Crest : A goat's head erased or.

This Coate is warrantably borne by y<sup>e</sup> name of HEBBS of Corton com. Dorsetsh:

Sable, on a chevron or between three swans close argent as many lions' heads erased of the field.

Crest : A lion's head erased or, charged on the neck with three roses in fesse gules.

STRATTON of Bremble in Wiltsh: who came out of Norffolke.

Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.

REINOLDS of Longfort in com. Som'.

Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses botonnée fitchée of the third.

Crest : Out of a mural crown . . . . a demi-talbot rampant argent, eared gules, collared and lined . . . .

NICHOLAS de Rundway comit. Wiltsh. and of Maningford.

Quarterly : 1, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or ; 2, . . . . a chevron . . . . between three [sieves?] or ; 3, Azure, three fishes naiant in pale argent ; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable two lions passant respecting each other or.

Crest : On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an owl with wings expanded or.

SANDIS of Norborne in Kent and of South Petherton in com. Som'set.

Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancetté between three cross-crosets fichée gules; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower with a dome argent; 3, Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.

Crest: A gryphon segreant per fesse or and gules.

This coate and crest was granted to W<sup>m</sup> DAWE of East Chelborow in com. Dorset the sonne of Rob't Dawe by Rob't Cooke, Clarent', 30 Eliz. 1588.

Argent, a pile gules charged with a chevron between three cross-crosets of the first.

Crest: A lion's gamb erect and erased argent, holding a fleur-de-lis or.



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IV.

Andrew Abington

~~John Adams~~

~~Joseph Adhill~~

~~John Adams~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> William 2<sup>nd</sup>

Sam: Arney

Esther: bowyer

James Arney  
1623/2

Ben: Bradstock

Fr: Packham

John Brown

~~John Arner~~

Alexander Brooks

William Tucker

John Basket

Edward Spurr

~~Do: Beke~~

John Butler

Ed: Chadwell

Thomas Fenwick

John DeGoff

Francis Goldwell

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler

Yellow Warbler



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE V.

Henry Chesford

Edward Duckcombe

Philipp Gough

John Gough

John Gough

William Duckcombe

William Gough

John Gough

Roger Clabell

Jemima Gough

M. Gough

William Gough

William Gough

William Coke

James Gough

John Gough

Robert Coke

George Gough

William Gough

John Gough

John Gough

Edward Gough

Henry Culford

Robert Gough

William Culford

William Gardiner

Handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VI.

Joson Brown

Will: Glyson

James Bond  
1623

Angell Oxen

Mr. M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>

Thomas Grouse

Chm. Hardcy

William Barrow

Jdm: M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>

Mr. Morgan: Hayne

Henry

Mr. Hish

Tho: Hoop  
Peter Hishings

John Humphrey

John

Robert Lyde

Jo: Fox M<sup>r</sup>

Mr. Zete

matyem Bob

John Lane

of the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VII.

Robert Lovell

Ro: Miller

Ed: Lawrence

~~John Minter~~

Oliver Lawrence

He: Minter

Thomas J. [unclear]

~~[unclear]~~

1623

Ed: Shaker

for Dr. [unclear] Moore

Robt Morgan

John: Lovell

Tho: Morton

Thomas: Martin

Nath: Happer

Geo: Mathew

Rob: Happer

Francis Mathew

Thomas H. [unclear]

William [unclear]

John [unclear]

Henry Happer

Thomas H. [unclear]

Faint, illegible handwritten text on the right side of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VIII.

John Pope

John Pope

Richard Pope

Richard Pope

John Sargensell

John Sargensell

George Sargensell

Robt. Sargensell

Robt. Sargensell



with: Gouerton

John: Sargensell

John: Sargensell

William Sargensell

John Sargensell

George Sargensell

George Sargensell

George Sargensell

Jr. Sargensell

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The Board of Education"]*

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The Board of Education"]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*



Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IX.

will. whitaker  
17. sept: 1623

will. whitaker  
of

R. Williams

Richard Yonge

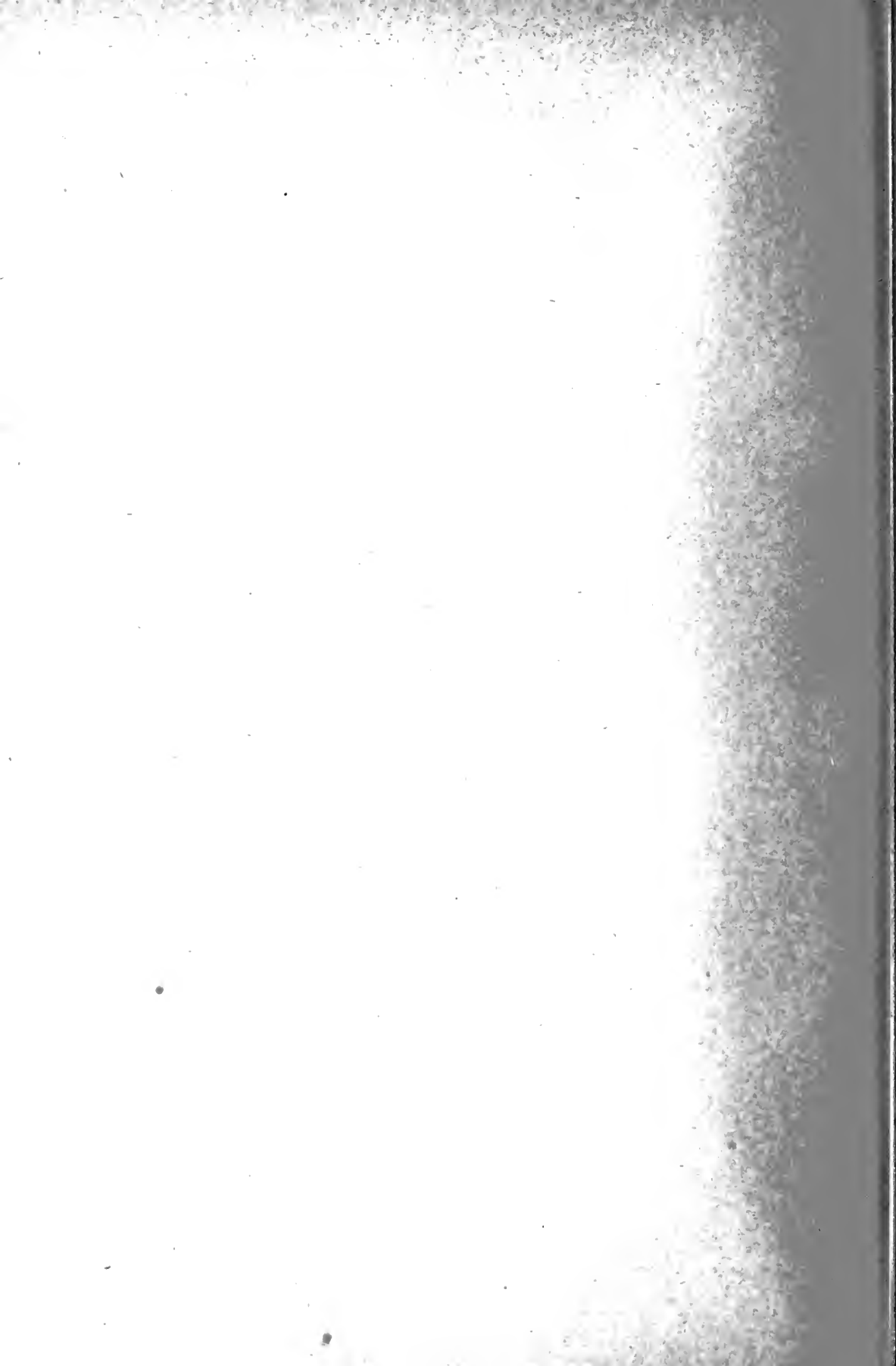
Brune Williams

Hen: Williams

George Williams

William Wittouge

Edward Wood



# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**: Arms in *italics*.

## A

*Abington*, 5.  
**ABINGTON**, 5; Andrew, 5; Dionisia, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 5; John, 5; Katherine, 5; Margaret, 5; Mary, 5; Roger, 5; Thomas, 5; Wallcott, 5.  
 Abraham, Anastasia, 10; John, 10.  
 Abye, Alice, 15; Arthur, 15.  
 Adams, —, 18.  
 Ade, Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 50.  
 Adyn, Cicely, 54; William, 54; —, 71.  
 Alford, Dorothy, 8; Thomas, 8.  
 Alleyn, Matthew, 2.  
 Allstone, Alice, 12; John, 12.  
 Alombridge, Alice, 68; Thomas, 68.  
*Alye*, 5.  
**ALYE**, 5; Cicely, 6; Dorothy, 5, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 6; John, 5; Katherine, 6; Margaret, 6.  
*Anketill*, 6.  
**ANKETILL**, 6; Christopher, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Francis, 6; Henry, 6, 60; Jane, 6, 60; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Oliver, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.  
 Anstay, Avice, 20; Thomas, 20.  
*Arches*, 7.  
 Argentine, John, 98; Mary, 98.  
*Arney*, 7.  
**ARNEY**, 7; Alexander, 7, 98; Alice, 7; Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 7, 98; George, 7; Henry, 7; Honor, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7; Juliana, 7; Nicholas, 7; Robert, 7, 65, 66; Roger, 7; Thomas, 7; William, 7.  
*Arundell*, 7.  
**ARUNDELL**, 7; Anne, 8; Catherine, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 7; George, 8; Helena, 32; Jane, 8; John, 8, 32; Mary, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Winifred, 8.  
 Ashfield, Sir Edmond, 19.

Ashley, Dorothy, 5; Sir Francis, 3; Gervis, 83; Sir Henry, 53; Henry, 5, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 83.  
 Ashlock, Christopher, 14; Mary, 14.  
 Audlum, Magdalen, 62; William, 62.  
*Aumarle*, 45.  
 Avery, Frances, 80; Thomas, 80.  
*Awbrey*, 8.  
**AWBREY**, 8; Arthur, 9; Catherine, 9; Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 8, 9; Elizabeth, 8; Frances, 9; John, 8, 9; Martha, 8; Mary, 8, 9; Mawdley, 9; Rebecca, 9; Robert, 9; Roger, 9; Thomas, 8, 9; William, 8, 9.

## B

Badd, Amy, 80.  
 Bagge, Thomas, 2.  
 Bailey, Walter, 2.  
 Baker, John, 102; Margaret, 98, 102; Thomas, 98.  
 Bale, Elizabeth, 56.  
 Balnei, Richarda, 13.  
 Balston, Christopher, 2; Joane, 71; Thomas, 71.  
*Bamfield*, 95.  
 Bamfield, Edith, 95; Jane, 22, 23; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; William, 95.  
 Banester, Elizabeth, 59.  
 Banfield, Hugh, 94; Jane, 94.  
 Banham, John, 11; Mabel, 11.  
 Barber, Agnes, 23; Anne, 38; John, 23; Roger, 38.  
 Barker, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.  
*Barkham*, 9.  
**BARKHAM**, 9; Anastasia, 10; Anne, 10; Sir Edward, 9; Edward, 9; *alias* Stodder, Edward, 9; Ezekiel, 10; George, 10; Joane, 10; Dr. John, 10; John, 10; Joyce, 10; Lawrence, 10; Stephen, 10; Susan, 10; William, 9, 10.  
 Barklet. *See* Hancock.

**BARNES**, 10; Anne, 10, 60; Bridget, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Henry, 10; John, 10; Robert, 10; Thomas, 10, 60.  
 Barthelmew, Margaret, 41.  
 Bartlett, Joane, 89; Mary, 85; Robert, 89.  
 Baskerville, Elizabeth, 59; Humphrey, 59.  
*Baskett*, 11.  
**BASKETT**, 11; Bridget, 11; Cicely, 11; Dorothy, 95; Edward, 60; George, 11, 60; Honor, 11, 60; Jane, 31; John, 31, 95; Katherine, 60; Mabel, 11; Mary, 11, 59, 60; Rachel, 11; Robert, 11, 95; Selina, 11; Thomas, 11, 60; Ursula, 11, 59, 95.  
 Basley, Dorothy, 70; Henry, 70; John, 13; Mary, 13.  
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 10.  
**BATTESCOMB**, 11; Agnes, 13; Alice, 12; Andrew, 13; Christopher, 12, 13; Dorothy, 13; Grace, 13; John, 12, 13; Mary, 12, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 12, 13; Thomas, 12.  
 Bawler, Dorothy, 57.  
 Bayley, Avice, 98; William, 98; —, 82.  
 Beare, John, 4.  
*Beauchamp*, 52.  
 Beauchen, Alice, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Thomas, 12.  
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 30; Henry, 30.  
 Beckingshall, Edith, 17; White, 17.  
 Bedick, —, 99.  
*Beke*, 13.  
**BEKE**, 13; Alice, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Henry, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13; Nicholas, 13; Richard, 13; Richarda, 13; Robert, 13; Thomas, 13; William, 13.  
 Bellot, Lucy, 80; Thomas, 80.  
*Bennett*, 14.  
**BENNETT**, 14; Agnes, 14; Anne, 14; Anthony, 14; Christopher, 14; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 14; Joane, 14; John,

14; Margaret, 14, 49; Mary, 14; Mellior, 14; Thomas, 14, 49; *alias* Pitt, Thomas, 14; William, 14.  
 Benvenue, Joane, 47.  
 Berkeley, Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 86.  
 Best, Galfrich, 17; Matilda, 17.  
 Betsworth, Penelope, 84; Peter, 84.  
 Bickley, Henry, 22, 23.  
 Billings, Joseph, 44; Mary, 44.  
*Bingham*, 15.  
 BINGHAM, 15; Anne, 15, 26; Arthur, 15; Christopher, 15; Dorothy, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 15; Jane, 15; Joane, 15, 98; John, 15; Rachel, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 15, 26, 98; Stroud, 15.  
 Birport, Elizabeth, 87; William, 87.  
 BISHOP, 15; Alice, 15, 98; Amy, 15; Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 16; George, 15, 16; Humphrey, 9, 15, 16; Jane, 16; Joane, 15, 16; John, 2, 15, 16; Margaret, 15; Martin, 16, 98; Mary, 9; Morgan, 15; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15, 16; Valentine, 16; William, 15, 16.  
 Biss, Dorothy, 39; Edward, 86; James, 39; John, 8; Judith, 86; Mary, 8.  
*Bitton*, 88.  
 Blacker, Alice, 100; William, 100.  
 Blake, Busy, 101; Isabel, 101.  
 Blatchford, John, 3; Richard, 3.  
 Bligh, Anne, 10; William, 10.  
 Boddou, Jane, 49; John, 49.  
 Bois, Frances, 50; Thomas, 50.  
 BOND, 16; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17; Dennis, 3, 16, 17; Edith, 17; Elias, 16; Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 16; John, 2, 16; Lucy, 16; Margaret, 16; Onesiphorus, 16; Samuel, 16; Sarah, 16; William, 16, 17.  
 Bonest, Jane, 68; Thomas, 68.  
 Bonfield, —, 16.  
 Bonham, Anne, 87; John, 87.  
 Bonville, John, 48; Mary, 48.  
*Booth*, 103.  
 Booth, John, 103.  
 Borleigh. *See* Burley.  
*Bowdich*, 17.  
 BOWDICH, 17; Agnes, 18; Alice, 17, 18; Anastasia, 18; Anne, 18; Christian, 18; Dorothy, 18; Elizabeth, 18; George, 18; Henry, 18; Honor, 18; Isabel, 18; Joane, 18; John, 17, 18; Julian, 17, 18; Margaret, 18; Matilda, 17; Nicholas, 18; Richard, 17, 18; Simon, 18; Thomas, 18;

Thomasine, 18; Walter, 18; William, 18.  
*Bowood*, 58.  
 Bowood, Joane, 59; Peter, 59.  
*Bowre*, 19.  
 BOWRE, 19; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Hannah, 19; Margaret, 19; Thomas, 19.  
*Bowyer*, 19.  
 BOWYER, 19; Anne, 19, 65; Christopher, 19; Edmond, 19, 65; Elizabeth, 19; George, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19.  
 Boyne, Robert, 85; Susan, 85.  
 BRADSTOCK, 20; Alice, 20; Avice, 20; Dorcas, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Emma, 20; Henry, 20; Jane, 20; John, 20; Joseph, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Susan, 20.  
 Bramble, John, 1.  
 Brandon, Elizabeth, 22; William, 22.  
*Braybrooke*, 45.  
 Breerton, Elizabeth, 6; Jane, 6; Thomas, 6.  
*Brent*, 88.  
 Brent, Elizabeth, 88; Giles, 51; Grace, 51; John, 88.  
 Bridges, Joane, 92.  
 Bridgman, Anne, 86; Edward, 10; Joane, 10; Judith, 86.  
 Bridmere, Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.  
*Bridport*, 2.  
 Brock, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.  
 Brooke, Lord, 99.  
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 51; Robert, 51.  
*Bronne*, 20.  
 BROWNE, 20, 21; Alexander, 21; Ankeret, 21; Avice, 37; Bridget, 20, 71; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 21, 50, 94; Frances, 20; George, 21; Hugh, 37; Joane, 79; Sir John, 20, 71, 79, 94; John, 20, 94; Joyce, 21; Katherine, 93; Richard, 21; Sir Robert, 20; Robert, 20; Roger, 21; Thomas, 21, 50; Thomasine, 20; William, 21; —, Viscount Montague, 93.  
*Bronning*, 40.  
 Browning, Emma, 20.  
 Brownlow, Elizabeth, 41.  
 Bruen, or Bruin. *See* Brune.  
*Brune*, 21.  
 BRUNE, 21; Alice, 21, 22; Anne, 22, 23, 34; Bridget, 23; Charles, 23, 30; Elizabeth, 21-23; Grace, 23, 64; Sir Henry, 22, 23; Henry, 22, 23, 34, 64; Sir Ingram, 21; Ingram, 23; Isold, 22; Jane, 22, 23, 98; Joane, 21; Sir John, 22, 23, 98; John, 22, 23, 56; Katherine, 22, 23; Mary, 23, 30, 56; Maurice,

Baron, 22; Sir Maurice, 21, 23; Nicholas, 23; Richard, 21; Stephen, 22, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; Sir William, 21, 22; William, 22, 23.  
*Brusse*, 45.  
*Buckler*, 23.  
 BUCKLER, 23; Agnes, 23; Alexander, 24; Andrew, 24; Brian, 24; Catherine, 77; Christian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 13, 24; John, 23, 24; Margaret, 24; Martha, 24; Mary, 24; Peter, 24; Phillis, 24; Richard, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 13, 24.  
 Bulkley, Anne, 49; Cicely, 62; Sir John, 49; William, 62.  
 Buller, Alexander, 5; Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Mary, 5.  
 Bunedich, Agnes, 17; Alice, 17; Anne, 17; Christian, 17; Editha, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Lucas, 17; Matilda, 17; Osmer, 17; Richard, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.  
 Burgess, Alice, 20; Francis, 20.  
 Burhill, Joane, 49; John, 49.  
*Burley*, 13.  
 Burley, Anne, 81; George, 81; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13, 29.  
 Bushrode, Richard, 3.  
*Butler*, 24.  
 BUTLER, 24; Agnes, 25; Alice, 49; Anne, 25; Baldwin, 24; Edith, 25; Henry, 25; Isabel, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25, 38; Martha, 25; Mary, 38; Melier, 25; Thomas, 49; Urith, 25.  
 Button, Beatrice, 88; John, 88.

## C

Camden, William, Clarenceux, 36, 46, 72.  
 Camell, —, 28.  
*Campion*, 67.  
 Campion, Edward, 67; Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; John, 67.  
 Carent, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Mary, 99; William, 99.  
 Carew, Anne, 8; Anthony, 8.  
*Chadwell*, 25.  
 CHADWELL, 25; Anne, 25; Edmond, 25, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26; William, 25.  
 Chafy, Joane, 79.  
*Chaldecott*, 15, 26.  
 CHALDECOTT, 26; Andrew, 26; Anne, 15, 26; Bridge, 26; Bridget, 26; Edith, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Francis, 26; George, 26; Honor, 26; Jane, 26; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 26; Mary, 26; Susan, 26; Walter, 26; William, 15, 26.  
 Chamberlaine, Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 101; Grace, 87.

- Champernon, Blanch, 99; Sir John, 99.  
 Champneys, Honor, 26; John, 26.  
*Champron*, 45.  
 Chancey, William, 92.  
 Chanon, Margaret, 64; Richard, 64.  
 Chapman, Margaret, 24, 28; Thomas, 24.  
 Chard, Agnes, 17; Richard, 17.  
 Chawcott, Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 72.  
 CHECKFORD, 27; Adrian, 27; Anne, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Margaret, 27, 33; Peter, 27, 33; Thomas, 27; William, 27.  
*Cheney*, 45.  
 Cheney, Alice, 98; John, 88; Margaret, 88.  
 Chettle, Andrew, 65; Henry, 26; Lucy, 39; Mary, 65; Susan, 26.  
 Cheverell, Roger, 48; Thomasine, 48.  
*Chichester*, 27.  
 CHICHESTER, 27; Amias, 27; Catherine, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; Phillip, 27.  
*Child*, 28.  
 CHILD, 28; Avis, 28; Edith, 28; Elizabeth, 28; John, 4, 28, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 28; Petronell, 28; Susan, 28; William, 28.  
 Christmas, Richard, 4.  
 Chubb, Margaret, 24; Martha, 31; Matthew, 24; William, 31.  
*Churchill*, 28, 72.  
 CHURCHILL, 28; Angell, 2; Anne, 28, 72; Christian, 28; Edith, 28; Eleanor, 28, 70; Elizabeth, 98; Gervase, 28; Grace, 28; Jane, 28; Jasper, 28; John, 28, 70, 72, 98; Mary, 28; Matthew, 28; Maximilian, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 28; Virtue, 28; William, 28.  
 Cifrewast. *See* Siferwast.  
*Clare* (?), 52.  
*Clarence, Duke of*, 52.  
 Clarke, Anne, 40, 75; Catherine, 84; Edmond, 40; Edward, 75; Henry, 84; Joane, 85; Simon, 11; William, 85.  
*Clavell*, 29.  
 CLAVELL, 29; Alice, 34; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 34, 42; Frances, 100; Joane, 34; John, 21, 29, 42, 100; Joyce, 21; Richard, 34; Roger, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 34; Sir William, 29; William, 29, 34; —, 33.  
 Clebrook, Alice, 34.  
 Clement, Frances, 5; Thomas, 5.  
 Clifford, Henry, 60; Katherine, 60.  
 Cluffe, Anne, 59; Giles, 59.  
 Coade, George, 13; Grace, 13.  
 COCKERHAM, 29; Anne, 29; Avice, 29; Catherine, 29; Dennis, 29; George, 29; Jane, 70; Mary, 29; Robert, 29, 70; William, 29.  
*Coker*, 30, 31.  
 COKER, 30, 31; Alice, 31; Amy, 30, 31; Anne, 30, 31; Barbara, 31; Bridget, 30; Dorothy, 31; Edith, 30, 98; Eleanor, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 31, 77; Ellen, 31; Henry, 30, 77; Isabel, 98; Jane, 30, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31, 98; Judith, 31; Margaret, 31; Martha, 31; Mary, 23, 30, 31; Matthew, 30, 31; Richard, 30; Robert, 23, 30, 31; Roger, 31; Thomas, 4, 30, 31, 98; Thomasine, 30; William, 30, 31; —, 29.  
*Cole*, 88.  
 Cole, Arthur, 15; Edith, 15; Grace, 101; John, 101.  
 Coles, Margaret, 61.  
 Colfoxe, Stephen, 2.  
*Collier*, 32.  
 COLLIER, 32; Anne, 32; Cicely, 32, 33; Edward, 32; Frances, 32; Henry, 4, 32; John, 32, 33; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; Richard, 32; William, 32.  
 Colliford. *See* Culliford.  
 Collins, Joane, 43.  
 Colston, John, 5; Mary, 5.  
 Constantine, Elizabeth, 6.  
 Cooke, Eleanor, 94; George, 94; Joane, 46, 51; Lucy, 38; Robert, Clarenceux, 61, 71, 90, 103, 104; Thomas, 38; William, 51.  
 Cooper, Anne, 28; Lancelot, 28; William, 4.  
*Coplestone*, 32.  
 COPLESTONE, 32; Anthony, 33; George, 33; Grace, 33; Helena, 32; John, 32, 33; Margery, 33; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 32; Ralph, 32; Ursula, 33.  
*Cornew*, 102.  
 Cory, Elizabeth, 8.  
 Covell, Avice, 29; Thomas, 29.  
 Coventry, Anne, 40; Jane, 41; Thomas, 40; Sir Walter, 41.  
 Coward, Eleanor, 57; Peter, 57; —, 15.  
 Crabb, —, 43.  
 Craford, Adrian, 27; Robert, 27.  
 Crases, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.  
 Creese, Edith, 84; Joane, 84; Thomas, 84.  
 Crisp, Hester, 97; Nicholas, 97.  
 Cromwell, George, Lord, 89; Katherine, 89.  
 Crope, George, 86; Margaret, 86.  
 Cuffe, Joseph, 24; Mary, 24.  
*Culliford*, 33.  
 CULLIFORD, 33; Alexander, 33; Alice, 33; Anne, 33; Anthony, 33; Bridget, 33; Cicely, 33; Frances, 33, 41; Henry, 33, 64; John, 32, 33, 41; Lawrence, 33; Lucy, 33; Margaret, 33; Mary, 32, 33, 64; Robert, 33; William, 33.  
 Culpeper, Cicely, 41; Frances, 41.  
 D  
 Dabynot, Christopher, 54; Rawlin, 54.  
*Daccomb*, 34.  
 DACCOMB, 34-36; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Anne, 23, 34, 36, 45; Brian, 35; Bruin, 34; Christian, 34; Deborah, 34; Edith, 35; Edward, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 34-36; Francis, 35; George, 1, 34; Henry, 34, 35; James, 36; Sir John, 35; John, 34-36, 45; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34, 35; Melier, 72; Prudence, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 34; Susan, 34; Thomas, 34; William, 34, 35.  
 Dale, Deborah, 81.  
 Dannat, Jane, 8.  
 Darby, Christopher, 76; Joane, 76; Mary, 20; Nicholas, 4; William, 3, 20.  
 Darcy, Elizabeth, 22; Lord, 94; Robert, 22.  
 Darrell, Anne, 38; Constantine, 38.  
 Dashwood, Edmond, 3.  
 Daubignie, —, 58.  
 Davidge, Alice, 101; Robert, 101; Sarah, 55; Thomas, 55.  
 Davith, John, 14; Mary, 14.  
 Davy, Mary, 44; —, 43.  
*Dave*, 104.  
 Dawe, Robert, 104; William, 104.  
 Day, Anne, 18; John, 18.  
 Deering, Anne, 81.  
*De la Lynde*, 93, 97.  
 De la Lynde, or Delalind, Alice, 98; Anne, 94, 97, 99; Avis, 94; Sir George, 97, 99; George, 94; Sir Thomas, 94, 97, 98; Thomas, 99.  
 De la Pole, Elizabeth, 23; James, 23.  
 De la River, Henry, Lord, 12; Joane, 12.  
 Delawarr, Elizabeth, 75; Penelope, 75; Thomas, 75.  
*Denham*, 7.  
 Denton, Magdalen, 74; Margaret, 64; William, 74.  
 Derby, Edward, Earl of, 8.  
*Despencer*, 52.  
 Dethick, Gilbert, Garter, 97; Sir William, Garter, 46, 51.  
 Devon, Thomas, Earl of, 73.

Digby, Frances, 101; Rowland, 101.

*Dirdo*, 36.

DIRDO, 36; Christopher, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36; Frances, 36; Henry, 36; Mary, 36; Robert, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.

Disney, Anne, 22; William, 22. Dodington, Christopher, 36; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 36, 41.

*Dolling*, 36.

DOLLING, 36; Anne, 37; Christopher, 36; Elizabeth, 21, 36, 37; Henry, 36; John, 36, 37; Judith, 37.

*Dorchester*, 3.

Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of, 7. Downes, Catherine, 56; Edward, 56.

Drake, Edward, 92; Mary, 92. Draper, Eleanor, 71; Richard, 71.

Drury, Edmond, 94; Jane, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

Dudley, Edmond, 85; Elizabeth, 85; John, Duke of Northumberland, 85.

Duning, Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82.

Dyer, Rose, 69; Thomas, 69.

Dymock, Anne, 37.

## E

EARLE, 37; Agnes, 37; Anne, 37; Bridget, 37; Christopher, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Honor, 37; Mary, 37; Thomas, 37; Sir Walter, 37; Walter, 37.

Edgar, John, 4.

Edmonds *alias* Young, Anne, 42; William, 42.

*Eggerdon*, 37.

EGGERDON, 37; Agnes, 38; Avice, 37, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 37, 38; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; Ursula, 38.

Eliott, John, 68; Julian, 68.

*Ervle*, 38.

ERNLE, 38; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Isabel, 96; John, 38; Lucy, 38; Mary, 38; Robert, 38; William, 38; Winifred, 97.

Estrudd, —, 18.

ETTORICK, 39; Anne, 39; Anthony, 39; Lucy, 39; Maude, 39; William, 39.

*Evans*, 103.

Evans, John, 103.

Every, Sarah, 47; William, 47.

Ewens, Frances, 36; Katherine, 41; Thomas, 36.

Eyers, John, 4.

*Eyre*, 75.

Eyre, Blanch, 75; Catherine, 56; Robert, 75; Thomas, 56.

## F

Farwell, Christopher, 102; John, 33; Susan, 102; Ursula, 33.

Fathers, Bridget, 67; Giles, 67.

Fauntleroy, Henry, 6; Margaret, 6.

*Ferrers*, 45.

Fettiplace. *See* Phetiplace.

Fill, Robert, 4.

*Filliol*, 39.

FILLIOL, 39; Dorothy, 39; Eleanor, 93; Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39, 93; Lady, 39; Margaret, 39; Nicholas, 39; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 39; William, 39.

Finn, —, 93.

Fisher, James, 4; Jane, 100; William, 4.

*Fitchet*, 88.

Pitton, Anne, 81.

Fitz-James, Aldred, 92; Anne, 92; Christian, 59; John, 59.

*Fitz-John*, 52.

Fitzwarren, Joane, 12; Sir Philip, 12.

Fleet, Mary, 89; William, 89.

Floud, Barbara, 67; David, 67.

Foile, John, 81; Millicent, 81.

Foote, Alice, 50; John, 50.

Forte, Mary, 64.

Foster, Richard, 4.

Foy, John, 4.

*Frampton*, 40.

FRAMPTON, 40; Anne, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 51; Francis, 40; George, 40; Grace, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40; Katherine, 40; Martha, 40; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Robert, 40; Ursula, 40; Walter, 40; William, 40, 51.

Francis, Editha, 17; Elizabeth, 6; Thomas, 1; William, 6, 17.

Franklin, Giles, 56; Martha, 56.

*Freke*, 40-42.

FREKE, 40, 42; Alice, 41, 53; Anne, 41; Arundell, 41, 42, 94; Clavell, 42; Edith, 47; Edmond, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Frances, 33, 41; George, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 93; John, 41, 42, 94; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 41, 70; Mary, 41; Ralph, 41; Robert, 33, 41, 42, 70; Susan, 42; Sir Thomas, 41, 42, 53, 93, 94; Thomas, 41; William, 41.

*Frome*, 39.

*Fry*, 42.

FRY, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Catherine, 42; Dulcibella, 43; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 48; John, 43; Judith, 42; Margery, 42;

Mary, 42; Millicent, 42, 43; Robert, 42, 43; William, 36, 42, 43, 48.

Fulbrooke, Christian, 18.

*Fulford*, 103.

Fulford, Edmond, 103; Elizabeth, 84; Sir John, 84.

*Furneauz*, 88.

## G

Gainsford, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.

GALLOP, 43, 44; Agneta, 43; Alice, 43; Amy, 44; Anne, 43; Catherine, 43; Egidius, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, 43; Grace, 44; Henry, 43; Humphrey, 43; Joane, 43, 44; John, 43; Judith, 43; Martha, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Roger, 43, 44; Thomas, 43; William, 43, 44.

Game, Catherine, 43; Thomas, 43.

*Gardiner*, 44.

GARDINER, 44; Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Grisell, 44; Henry, 44; Jane, 44; John, 2; Katherine, 44; Mary, 44; Priscilla, 44; Robert, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44, 115.

Gaunt, John, 33; Margery, 33.

Geure, David, 2.

*Gerard*, 45.

GERARD, or Gerrard, 45; Anne, 30, 45; Catherine, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 66, 74; Emma, 45; George, 45; Jane, 65; Joane, 45; John, 45; Margery, 88; Robert, 45; Thomas, 30, 45; William, 45, 65, 66.

Gibbon, Anne, 50; Richard, 50.

*Gibbs*, 46.

GIBBS, 46; Anthony, 46; Gregory, 46; Joane, 46; Margaret, 5; Mary, 46; Robert, 46; Roger, 5; Thomas, 46; William, 5, 46.

Gifford, Joane, 27, 92; Roger, 27; —, 29.

Giles, Catherine, 51; Richard, 51. Gillett, Margaret, 80; William, 80; —, 33.

Gillingham, Anne, 76; Joane, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 4, 76.

*Glisson*, 46.

GLISSON, 46; Alice, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Hester, 46; Humphrey, 46; Israel, 46; James, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Mary, 46, 57; Paul, 46; Walter, 46; William, 46, 57.

Goddard, Francis, 9; John, 9; —, 7.

- Godfrey, Avice, 82; Thomas, 82.  
 Godwin, George, 8; Mary, 8.  
 Goldsborough, Margaret, 95;  
 Mary, 14; Robert, 14.  
 Golston, Margaret, 80; Richard,  
 80.  
 GOOD, 47; Anne, 47; Edith, 47;  
 Eleanor, 47; John, 47; Ro-  
 bert, 47.  
*Gouis*, 45.  
*Gould*, 47.  
 GOULD, 47; Alice, 33; Frances,  
 47; James, 47; Joane, 16, 47;  
 John, 3, 16, 47; Katherine,  
 56; Sarah, 47; —, 56.  
 Goulding, Richard, 4.  
 Gower, Cicely, 11; Thomas, 11.  
 Graunt, Catherine, 97.  
 Greene, Anne, 85; Giles, 2, 4;  
 John, 55; Sarah, 55.  
*Grey*, 48.  
 GREY, or Gray, 48; Angell, 48;  
 Anne, 48, 98; Christopher,  
 48, 70; George, 48, 71; Ger-  
 trude, 48; Isabel, 48; Jane,  
 48; Joane, 48; Katherine,  
 48; Lucy, 48; Mary, 48, 70;  
 Thomas, 48; Thomasine, 48;  
 Walter, 48, 98.  
*Grove*, 44, 49.  
 GROVE, 49; Alice, 49, 50;  
 Anne, 49, 50; David, 21, 50;  
 Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 21,  
 50; Frances, 49, 50; Francis,  
 50; Hugh, 49; Jane, 49, 50;  
 Joane, 49, 50; John, 49, 50;  
 Margaret, 14, 49; Mary, 49,  
 50, 61; Ralph, 49, 50; Rich-  
 ard, 49; Robert, 49, 61;  
 Thomas, 49, 50; Thomasine,  
 49; Walter, 49; William, 14,  
 49, 50; —, 44.  
 Guire, Alice, 34; Henry, 34;  
 Thomas, 2.  
 Guppy, John, 4; —, 81.  
 Gyer. *See* Guire.
- H
- Hackwell, Frances, 47; John,  
 47.  
 Hadley, Christopher, 89; Mar-  
 garet, 89.  
 Hall, Alice, 65; John, 23, 65;  
 Mary, 23; —, 7.  
 Hallett, Joane, 31; Roger, 2;  
 Walter, 2.  
 Halway, Anne, 34; Sir John,  
 13; Mary, 13; William, 34.  
 Hancock, Joane, 69; John, 46,  
 69; Mary, 46.  
 Hancock *alias* Barklet, Alice,  
 66; John, 66.  
*Hannam*, 50.  
 HANNAM, 50; Alice, 50; Eliza-  
 beth, 51, 59; Henry, 51;  
 James, 59; Jane, 51; Sir  
 John, 51; John, 50, 51;  
 Penelope, 50, 51; Richard,  
 50; Thomas, 50, 51.
- Harbin, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.  
 Hardin, Margaret, 64.  
*Hardy*, 51.  
 HARDY, 51; Catherine, 51;  
 Christopher, 51; Dorothy,  
 83; Edith, 51; Edmond, 51;  
 Eleanor, 51; Frances, 51;  
 Francis, 51; George, 51;  
 Grace, 51; Jane, 51; Joane,  
 51; John, 51; Margaret, 38;  
 Mary, 51; Nicholas, 2; Phil-  
 lis, 24, 51; Robert, 51;  
 Samuel, 51; William, 51, 83.  
 Harington, Sir James, 52;  
 Sarah, 52.  
 Harleston, Alice, 22; Clemens,  
 22; John, 22; Robert, 22.  
 Harpeigh, Frances, 49; John,  
 49.  
 Harris, Haddy, 4.  
 Harrison, Honor, 18; Joane,  
 18; Lionel, 18.  
 Hartgill, Anne, 36; Arthur,  
 9; Dorothy, 31; Rebecca,  
 9; William, 31, 36.  
*Harvey*, 52.  
 HARVEY, 52; Amy, 80; Anne,  
 52; Elizabeth, 6; George,  
 42; Jane, 42; Joane, 52;  
 John, 6, 52; Julian, 52; Ma-  
 bel, 52; Magdalen, 52; Mar-  
 garet, 52; Thomas, 52; Wil-  
 liam, 4, 52; —, 100.  
 Harwood, John, 1.  
*Hastings*, 52.  
 HASTINGS, 52; Alice, 41, 53;  
 Dorothy, 52, 53, 80; Francis,  
 Earl of Huntingdon, 52;  
 Francis, 53; George, Earl of  
 Huntingdon, 52; Sir George,  
 41, 53; Henry, 41, 52, 53, 80;  
 Joane, 53; Ralph, 53; Sarah,  
 52; William, 53.  
 Hatch, Bartholomew, 44; Pris-  
 cilla, 44.  
 Hawker, Lady, 39; Thomas, 39.  
 Hawkins, Judith, 97; William,  
 97.  
*Hawles*, 53.  
 HAWLES, 53; Alice, 53; Anne,  
 53; Anthony, 53; Edmond,  
 53; Edward, 53, 115; Eleanor,  
 53; Elizabeth, 53; George,  
 53; John, 53; Margaret, 53;  
 Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nicho-  
 las, 53; Thomas, 53.  
 Hawley, Elizabeth, 16; Francis,  
 16.  
 Hay, Margaret, 89; Winter, 89.  
 Haycock, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.  
 Haydon, Amy, 57; Thomas, 57.  
*Hayne*, 54.  
 HAYNE, 54; Agnes, 54; Cicely,  
 54; Elizabeth, 54; Gideon,  
 54; Jane, 20; John, 20, 54;  
 Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Mor-  
 gan, 54; Oliver, 54; Rawlin,  
 54; Richard, 54; Samuel,  
 54; Sarah, 54; Thomas, 54;  
 William, 54.  
 Hayward, —, 54.
- Hazard, Mary, 55; Robert, 4.  
 Heale, —, 72.  
*Hebbs*, 103.  
 Hebbes, Edith, 84; Owen, 84;  
 —, 61.  
 Hemming, Alice, 90; John,  
 90.  
 Heningham, Alice, 22; George,  
 22; John, 22.  
*Henning*, 54.  
 HENNING, 54; Dorothy, 39, 54,  
 55; Edmond, 55; Jane, 54,  
 55; John, 39, 54, 55, 61;  
 Katherine, 61; Nicholas, 55;  
 Richard, 55; Robert, 55.  
 Henslow, —, 51.  
 Herne, John, 4.  
*Herring*, 97.  
*Heytesbury*, 52.  
 Hide. *See* Hyde.  
 Hildesham, Grisell, 44; John,  
 44.  
 HILL, 55; Cicely, 69; Eliza-  
 beth, 55; James, 43; John,  
 3, 55; Judith, 43; Lucy, 55;  
 Mary, 55; Oliver, 4; Roger,  
 55; Sarah, 55; William, 1,  
 55, 69.  
 Hillary, Henry, 4.  
 Hillson, John, 102; Margaret,  
 102.  
 Hinton, Anthony, 25, 53; Eliza-  
 beth, 53; Martha, 25.  
 Hipplesley, Anne, 70; John, 70.  
 Hitchcock, Agnes, 14; John,  
 14, 24; Margery, 24.  
 Hodder, Edward, 2; Elizabeth,  
 10; Joane, 46; John, 4, 46.  
 Hodges, Anne, 56; Catherine,  
 27; James, 56; Mary, 41;  
 William, 27, 41.  
 Hodges *alias* Lucas, Frances,  
 69; James, 69.  
*Hody*, 88.  
 Hody, Elizabeth, 88; Reignold,  
 88.  
 Holcomb, Alice, 53.  
*Holland*, 52.  
*Holloway*, 13.  
 Hollowell, Sir John, 59; Mar-  
 garet, 59.  
 Holman, Alice, 15; Edith, 15;  
 Henry, 15; Robert, 15; Su-  
 sanna, 61; William, 61.  
*Hooper*, 55.  
 HOOPER, 55; Agnes, 55; Anne,  
 56; Catherine, 56; Dorothy,  
 56; Edward, 56, 97; Eliza-  
 beth, 25, 56; Giles, 56;  
 Honor, 56, 97; James, 56;  
 John, 55, 56; Martha, 56;  
 Mary, 56; Robert, 56; Tho-  
 mas, 25, 56.  
 Hopton, Sir Arthur, 11, 15, 79;  
 Joane, 15; Margaret, 79;  
 Selina, 11.  
*Horsey*, 102.  
 Horsey, Elizabeth, 41; Sir  
 George, 41; Katherine, 70;  
 Lucy, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Horton, John, 33; Mary, 33.

HOSKINS, 56; Anne, 56; Eleanor, 57; Elizabeth, 56, 57; Henry, 46, 56, 57; James, 57; John, 56, 57, 63; Katherine, 56; Mary, 46, 57, 63; Peter, 56, 57; Ursula, 57; William, 57.

Howard, Anne, 95; Thomas, Lord, Viscount Bindon, 95.

Huddlestone, Joyce, 64.

Hull, George, 92; Margaret, 92.

Hulmes, Katherine, 90.

Humber, Catherine, 9; John, 9.

*Humfrey*, 57.

HUMFREY, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Isabel, 99; John, 57, 75, 99; Michael, 57; Nicholas, 76; Theophila, 76.

*Hungerford*, 52.

HUNTLEY, 57; Amy, 57; Edith, 57; Edmond, 57; Egidius, 57; Joane, 57; John, 57.

Hunton, Emmela, 62; Virtue, 28; William, 62.

*Hussey*, 58.

HUSSEY, 58-60; Agneta, 60; Anne, 10, 59, 60; Bartholomew, 59; Christian, 59; Delalind, 59; Dorothy, 60, 76; Edmond, 60; Eleanor, 59; Elizabeth, 7, 59; Ellen, 58; George, 59, 60; Giles, 60, 115; Godfrey, 58; Henry, 58; Honor, 60, 73; Hubert, 10, 58-60; James, 58, 60; Jane, 6, 58, 60; Joane, 59, 92; John, 59; Joseph, 59, 60; Katherine, 60; Margaret, 59, 60; Martha, 53; Mary, 11, 59, 60, 81; Nicholas, 60; Ralph, 58; Reignold, 58; Robert, 59; Samson, 60; Selina, 60; Thomas, 6, 11, 59, 60, 73, 76, 81, 92; William, 7, 53, 58.

*Hyde*, 72.

Hyde, Margaret, 33, 72.

## I

Illery, —, 74.

Ironside, Martha, 43; Ralph, 43.

## J

James, James, 2; Jane, 44; Katherine, 62; Markes, 80; Mary, 80; Richard, 44; Thomas, 4, 62.

Janverlyne, Mary, 90.

Jeffery, Sir John, 84; Mary, 84.

*Jerard*, 88.

Jerard. *See* Gerard.

Jernigan, Anne, 8; Henry, 8.

Jesser, Joane, 14; William, 14.

Jessop, Anne, 81; Frances, 74; John, 74; Thomas, 81.

*Jewe*, 88.

JOLLIFFE, 60; Dorothy, 61;

Elizabeth, 61; George, 61;

John, 61; Katherine, 61; Rebecca, 61; Richard, 60, 61; Robert, 61; Susanna, 61; William, 3.

*Jordan*, 93.

Jordan, Anne, 32; Christian, 93; John, 93; Mary, 80.

Joyce, Lucy, 102; Nicholas, 102.

*Juge*, 45.

## K

Keat. *See* Kete.

Keimer, Agnes, 25; Anne, 101; Ellis, 18; Henry, 101; Joane, 18.

Keines, Alice, 34; Stephen, 34. Kellaway, Emma, 45; Robert, 45.

Kelway, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 64; John, 66.

Kenn, Edmond, 73; Margaret, 73.

*Kete*, 61.

KETE, 61; Barbara, 62; Christian, 61; Cicely, 62; Edward, 24, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 62;

Eva, 61; Florence, 62; George, 62; Hugh, 61; Jane, 51;

Joane, 62; John, 51, 61, 62; Katherine, 62; Margaret, 61;

Mary, 24, 61, 62; Matthew, 62; Randolph, 62; Richard, 61; Thomas, 61, 62; William, 61, 62.

Keyme, Bridget, 71; John, 71.

Keyte. *See* Kete.

King, Robert, 4.

Kingston, Dorothy, 6; Thomas, 6.

Kitson, Frances, 102.

Knight, Eleanor, 95; Frances, 51; Robert, 2.

Knightley, Jane, 67; Richard, 67.

Knott, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10.

Knottesford, Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 67; John, 67.

## L

Lacke, Thomas, 2.

Lacy, Ursula, 57; William, 57, 79.

Lambert, Bridget, 10; John, 1; Thomas, 10.

*Lane*, 45, 62.

LANE, 62; Edmond, 62; Emmela, 62; Henry, 62; Honor, 62; John, 62; Magdalen, 62; Richard, 62.

Laning, Margery, 42; Richard, 42.

*Larder*, 58, 62.

LARDER, 62; Anthony, 63; Elizabeth, 62; Humphrey, 63; John, 62, 63; Lewis, 63;

Mary, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Ursula, 11, 59; William, 63.

Latham, Elizabeth, 19.

*Latimer*, 45.

Lause, Cicely, 68; Francis, 68.

*Lawrence*, 63.

LAWRENCE, 63; Alice, 64, 98;

Angell, 64; Anne, 63, 64, 94;

Augustine, 64; Bruen, 64;

Catherine, 63, 64; Charles,

63, 64; Edmond, 63, 64; Sir

Edward, 64, 98; Edward, 23,

63, 64, 94; Elizabeth, 64;

Frances, 64; George, 64;

Grace, 23, 64; Henry, 63;

Honor, 64; Sir James, 63;

Sir John, 63; John, 63, 64;

Joyce, 64; Lucy, 16, 64;

Margaret, 64; Mary, 33, 64,

69; Nicholas, 63; Sir Oliver,

63, 94; Oliver, 64; Raleigh,

64; Richard, 33, 63, 64, 69;

Sir Robert, 63; Robert, 63,

64; Susanna, 64; Sir Thomas,

63; Thomas, 4, 63; William,

4, 16, 63, 64; —, 66.

*Ledred*, 40.

Ledred, Alice, 88; Roger, 88.

Lemming, Honor, 62; John, 62.

Lewis, Barnaby, 17; Jane, 17.

Lewson, Elizabeth, 39.

Lilgrave, Anne, 44; Dudley, 44.

Lilley, or Lisle, Margaret, 20;

Nicholas, 20.

*Lincoln*, 45.

Lite, Florence, 68; Magdalen,

69.

Littcott, —, 61.

Locke, Edith, 91; William, 91.

Lockell, Thomas, 2.

Lockyer, Henry, 85; Margaret,

85.

Long, Anne, 17; Richard, 17.

Loope, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.

Lotesham, Dorothy, 14; Oliver,

14.

*Loumdres* (?), 66.

Loupe, Thomas, 4.

Lovelace, Elizabeth, 89; Robert,

89.

*Lovell*, 65.

LOVELL, 65; Agnes, 65; Alice,

65, 66; Anne, 19, 65; Antio-

chester, 65; Catherine, 65, 90;

Charles, 66; Christian, 66;

Deborah, 66; Dorothy, 65, 66;

Edith, 65; Edward, 65; Eli-

zabeth, 65, 66; Ellen, 65;

George, 19, 34, 65, 66; Henry,

65; Jane, 65; Joane, 65;

John, 65, 66; Margaret, 34,

65, 66; Mary, 65; Richard,

65, 66; Robert, 65; Thomas,

65, 66, 90; Walter, 65, 66;

William, 65, 66.

Lucus. *See* Hodges.

Ludlow, Bridget, 30; Sir Ed-

mond, 30.

Lumbard, William, 11.

Lumley, Barbara, 67; George,

67; Jane, 67; John, Lord, 67.

Luttrell, Sir Andrew, 79; Eli-

zabeth, 8; Margaret, 79.

Lynde. *See* De la Lynde.



## M

- Maccado, Roger, Clarenceux, 44.
- Macham, Margaret, 52.
- Mackwilliam, Anne, 86.
- Mahew. *See* Mayhew.
- Malbanck*, 102.
- Mallett, Cicely, 6; Gawen, 6; Katherine, 6; Michael, 6.
- Manners, George, Lord Rosse, 86; Margaret, 86; —, Earl of Rutland, 86.
- Manning, Dorothy, 87; John, 87; —, 18.
- Manston, Ralph, 11.
- Marchant, Anne, 59.
- Marcombe, Thomas, 4.
- Marney, Alice, 21; Sir Robert, 21.
- Marsh, Anne, 43; Robert, 43.
- Martin*, 66.
- MARTIN, 66; Anne, 82; Dorothy, 24; Dr., 20; Elizabeth, 66; Ellen, 65; Frances, 20; Francis, 66; Henry, 24; Hugh, 82; Joane, 15; John, 66; Margery, 24; Nicholas, 22, 23, 66; Prudence, 35; Reignold, 35; Richard, 15; Robert, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; William, 66; —, 92.
- Marvin, Austin, 101; Edith, 101; Elizabeth, 59, 80; George, 80; John, 59, 80.
- Mathem*, 67.
- MATHEW, 67; Bridget, 67; Clare, 67; Dorothy, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Francis, 67; George, 67; Katherine, 67; Mary, 67; Richard, 67; Toby, 4.
- Mathewes, Awdrey, 95; Margery, 85.
- Matravers*, 45.
- Maunsell, Elizabeth, 66; John, 62; Mary, 62; Richard, 66.
- Mawdley, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9; Roger, 1.
- Mawdlin, Elizabeth, 78; Roger, 78.
- May, Frances, 71; John, 71.
- Mayhew, Eleanor, 15; Edward, 49; Joane, 39, 49; John, 15, 49; Mary, 102; Richard, 39; Robert, 49; Thomasine, 49.
- Mayhow. *See* Mayhew.
- Mayor, Richard, 4; Robert, 2.
- Mayowe. *See* Mayhew.
- Medon, Eva, 61.
- Meere*, 45, 68.
- MEERE, 68; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Barnard, 68; Cicely, 68, 69; Dorothy, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Florence, 68; Frances, 68, 69; Henry, 69; Hester, 68; Hugh, 68, 69; Jane, 68; Joane, 69; Sir John, 68; John, 68, 69; Julian, 68; Magdalen, 69; Magnus, 68; Margaret, 68; Maude, 68; Patience, 69; Robert, 68, 69; Rose, 69; William, 68, 69.
- Mcggs*, 69.
- MEGGS, 69; Andrew, 69; Anne, 64, 69, 70; Christopher, 69; Henry, 70; Jane, 69, 70; Joane, 69; Lawrence, 64, 69, 70; Mary, 69, 70, 85; Penelope, 70; Percival, 69, 85; Peverell, 69, 70; Thomas, 70.
- Melcombe Regis*, 1.
- Meller*, 70.
- MELLER, or Miller, 70; Angell, 71; Anne, 70, 71; Dorothy, 70; Eleanor, 70, 71; Elizabeth, 70, 71; Giles, 70; Grace, 70; Jane, 70; Jasper, 70, 71; John, 70, 71; Katherine, 70; Lawrence, 71; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Sir Robert, 70; Robert, 70, 71; Sarah, 70, 71; Thomas, 70; Thomasine, 70; Wolley, 70. *See* Miller.
- Melmouth, Thomas, 1.
- Michaell, Catherine, 42; Dorothy, 9; John, 9, 42.
- MicHELL, Barnard, 2, 4; Henry, 4.
- Milcheope*, 45.
- Mill, Bridget, 10; Sir Richard, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Miller, Eleanor, 28; E., 96; John, 28, 83; Margaret, 41; Sir Robert, 41; Robert, 2; —, 9. *See* Meller.
- Minterne*, 71.
- MINTERNE, 71; Bridget, 71; Dorothy, 71; Eleanor, 71; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joane, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71.
- Moels*, 52.
- Mogg, Edith, 25; William, 25.
- Mohun*, 72, 93.
- MOHUN, 72; Anne, 72; Christian, 93; Churchill, 72; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 26, 72; George, 72; John, 72, 93; Margaret, 72; Mary, 72; Maximilian, 26, 72; Melier, 72; Robert, 72.
- Moldford, Amy, 30; John, 30.
- Molines*, 52.
- Mollineux, Honor, 60; Oliver, 60; —, 62.
- Mollins, Robert, 4.
- Mompesson, Anne, 96; Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.
- Montagu*, 52.
- Moutagu, Sir Edward, 100; Margaret, 100; Viscount, 93.
- Montfort, William, 12.
- Monthermer*, 52.
- Moody, Joane, 62; Richard, 62.
- Moone. *See* Mohun.
- Moore, Anne, 25, 56; Catherine, 8; Christian, 61; Elizabeth, 95; George, 8; Jane, 84; John, 25, 56; Richard, 95; Stephen, 2; —, 35.
- Mordaunt, Jane, 86; Sir John, 86.
- Morgan*, 73.
- MORGAN, 73; Agnes, 73; Anne, 73; Catherine, 73; Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 94; Henry, 73; Jane, 73; Margaret, 73; Mary, 73; Rebecca, 73; Robert, 73; Strode, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Morton*, 73.
- MORTON, 73; Sir George, 73; George, 73; Henry, 73; Honor, 60, 73; Margaret, 65; Mary, 73; Thomas, 11, 60, 64, 65, 73; Walter, 73.
- Moss, Anne, 18; William, 18.
- Mullius, William, 102.
- Mullward, Agnes, 65; William, 65.
- Munden, Agnes, 38; John, 38.
- Mussell, Dorothy, 56; Nicholas, 56.
- Mustion, Oliver, 69; Patience, 69.
- Mynevey, Elizabeth, 6.

## N

*Napper*, 74.

NAPPER, or Napier, 74; Andrew, 74; Anne, 74, 80; Arundell, 74; Christopher, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 45, 74; Frances, 74; George, 74; Gerrard, 74; Henry, 74; James, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Katherine, 74; Magdalen, 74; Sir Nathaniel, 45, 74; Nathaniel, 74; Sir Robert, 74, 80; Robert, 74; Shelton, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74.

Nash, Henry, 97.

Neale, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Thomas, 41.

*Neville*, 52.

Nevison, Jane, 50; Nicholas, 50.

*Newburgh*, 52.

Newbury, Mary, 26; Roger, 26.

Newcourt, John, 46; Mary, 46.

Newman, Elizabeth, 61; Robert, 61.

Newport, Anastasia, 18; Christian, 18; —, 18.

Newton, Frances, 87; Henry, 87.

*Nicholas*, 103.

Normandy, Richard, Duke of, 58.

Norris, Frances, 64; Robert, 64.

Northumberland, John, Duke of, 85.

Norton, Anne, 87; George, 87.

Notley, John, 4.

Nudigate, Anne, 44; John, 44.

## O

Oakes, Alice, 69; Robert, 69.

Odber, Jane, 31; John, 31.

Ogden, Elizabeth, 96; William, 96.

Oldich, John, 4.

Orange, Alice, 50.  
Overton, Joane, 21; Thomas, 21.  
Oxendon, Dorothy, 50; William, 50.

## P

Page, Anne, 91; Joane, 83; Richard, 83; William, 91.  
Palmer, Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 75.  
Palshott, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.  
Parham, Anne, 14; James, 14.  
Parke, Thomas, 4.  
*Paveley*, 45.  
Pavier, —, 18.  
Pawlett, Anne, 26; Frances, 43; George, 43; Thomas, 26.  
Payne, Elizabeth, 82; John, 4, 82; Maude, 85; Thomas, 85; Richard, 2.  
Peacock, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.  
*Pelham*, 75.  
PELHAM, 75; Anne, 75; Anthony, 75; Blanch, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Herbert, 57, 75; John, 75; Margaret, 75; Penelope, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 75.  
Pelor, Henry, 68.  
Penny, Edith, 57; Egidius, 57.  
Penruddock, Arundell, 41; John, 41.  
Percy, Alicia, 17; Anne, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Philip, 17.  
Perkins, John, 3; Mary, 54; William, 54.  
PESING, 75; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76; Edith, 76; Hugh, 75; Joane, 76; John, 75, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 76.  
Peter, Thomasine, 30; William, 30.  
Petoe, Sir John, 74.  
Phelps, —, 78.  
Phetiplace, Bridge, 26.  
*Phillipps*, 76.  
PHILLIPPS, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 60, 76; Sir Edward, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 6, 76; John, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76; Sir Robert, 76; Theophila, 76; Sir Thomas, 76; Thomas, 6, 60, 76.  
Pitcher, Thomasine, 18; William, 18.  
Pitt, Christopher, 64; Grace, 101; Joane, 84; John, 24; Katherine, 101; Lucy, 64; Margaret, 16; Matthew, 2; Melier, 72; Richard, 16; Sir William, 84; William, 101.  
*See Bennett.*  
*Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence*, 52.  
Pokeswell, Christian, 88; John, 88.

Polden, Joane, 77; John, 42, 85; Margaret, 85; Susan, 42; Thomas, 77.  
*Pole*, 52.  
Polton, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.  
*Pomfret*, 77.  
POMFRET, 77; Bridget, 77; Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Frances, 77; George, 77; John, 77; Lawrence, 77; Margaret, 77; Robert, 77; Selina, 77; Sophia, 77; Thomas, 77.  
*Poole*, 1.  
Poole, Sir William, 37.  
Poore, Margaret, 95; Philip, 95.  
*Pope*, 77.  
POPE, 77; Catherine, 77; George, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Robert, 77.  
Popham, Sir John, 50; Penelope, 50.  
*Port*, 55.  
Port, Agnes, 55; Dorothy, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 55.  
*Power*, 103.  
Power, William, 103.  
Powlett. *See* Pawlett.  
Presley, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.  
Prince, Barnaby, 18; Margaret, 18.  
Prowte, Catherine, 27; Edmond, 27.  
Purefoy, George, 48; Lucy, 48.  
*Pydel* (?), 66.  
PYNE, 78; Anne, 52; Augustine, 78; Hugh, 2; Joane, 78; John, 52, 78; Lewis, 78; Ursula, 78; William, 78.

## Q

Quick, Humphrey, 5; Mary, 5.

## R

*Radford*, 78.  
RADFORD, 78; Arthur, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Katherine, 64, 78; Lawrence, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Rawleigh, 78; Sophia, 77; William, 78.  
Rase, James, 52; Joane, 52.  
Raw, Agnes, 73; John, 73.  
Rawleigh, Margaret, 78; Sir Walter, 78.  
*Rawles*, 78.  
RAWLES, 78; Agnes, 78, 93; Augustine, 79; Christian, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79; Joane, 78, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Susan, 79; Thomas, 79; Ursula, 79; William, 78, 79, 83.  
Rawlinson, Henry, 69; Magdalen, 69.  
Ray, Edward, 4.  
Rayer, James, 102; Joane, 102.

Rayment, Frances, 64; William, 64.  
Raymond, George, 78; Ursula, 78.  
Reeves, Dorothy, 53; Sir John, 53; Mary, 35; Robert, 35.  
Reines, Frances, 9; James, 9.  
*Reinolds*, 103.  
Reives. *See* Reeves.  
Reniger, Elizabeth, 95.  
Reynolds, James, 4.  
Richmond and Lenox, Lodwick, Duke of, 3.  
Ringborne, Katherine, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.  
Roberts, Thomas, 1.  
Robins, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.  
Robson, Agnes, 35.  
Rockley, —, 21.  
Rodney, Elizabeth, 94; Sir John, 94.  
*Rogers*, 79.  
ROGERS, 79; Andrew, 79; Anne, 10; Dorothy, 6; Edward, 6, 79, 87; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79, 100; Henry, 66; Howard, 79, 87; Joane, 79; Sir John, 26, 79, 100; John, 4, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 26, 66, 79; Mary, 79; Sir Richard, 79; Richard, 79; —, 60.  
Rois, Edward, 2.  
Romaine, Christian, 79; Nicholas, 79.  
Rosse, Lord, 86.  
Royall, Joane, 102; John, 102.  
Rugg, Jane, 22, 23.  
*Russell*, 45.  
Russell, Anne, 74, 93; Catherine, 65; George, 65; John, 74.  
Rutland, Earl of, 86.  
*Ryves*, 80.  
RYVES, 80; Amy, 80; Anne, 80, 81; Charles, 80; Dorothy, 80; Edith, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 81; Frances, 80; George, 60, 80, 81; Henry, 80; James, 80; John, 80, 81; Lucy, 55, 80; Margaret, 64, 80, 81; Markes, 80; Mary, 60, 80, 81; Matthew, 80; Millicent, 81; Richard, 80, 81; Robert, 80, 81; Dr. Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80; Sir William, 80.

## S

*Saecheverell*, 81.  
SACHEVERELL, 81; Avice, 98; Anne, 81; Christopher, 8, 198; Deborah, 81; Elizabeth, 77; Hugh, 77, 81; Isabel, 81; John, 81; Robert, 81; St. John, 81; Theophilus, 81; Timothy, 81; William, 81.  
Saint Aubyn, Frances, 79; Francis, 79.  
Saint John, Joane, 86.

- Salmon, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
- SALTER, 82; Alice, 82; Avice, 82; Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; William, 82.
- Samways*, 82.
- SAMWAYES, 82; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 82; Andrew, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Henry, 82; John, 82; Mary, 82; —, 54, 76.
- Sandford*, 45.
- Sandford, Dorothy, 76; George, 76.
- Sandis*, 104.
- Saunders, Robert, 4.
- SAVAGE, 83; Agnes, 83; Anne, 47; Dorothy, 83; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; Joane, 83; Mabel, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 83; Petronell, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 47; William, 28, 83.
- Scarlett, —, 56.
- Seovell, John, 20; Susan, 20.
- Seoop, Elizabeth, 23.
- Seutt, George, 1.
- Seborne, Christopher, 8; Mary, 8.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 47, 54.
- Seymour*, 83.
- SEYMOUR, 83; Agnes, 79, 83, 84; Bridget, 23; Edith, 80, 84; Sir Edward, 23; Henry, 84; Joane, 84; John, 37, 79, 80, 83, 84; Judith, 37; Lady Mary, 79; Mary, 84; Penelope, 84; Sir Robert, 84; Robert, 84; William, 84; —, Duke of Somerset, 79.
- Shaw, Alice, 91; Edward, 72, 91.
- Shelton, Anne, 74; William, 74.
- Shergold, Margaret, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Shering, Benjamin, 89; Mary, 89.
- Sherrard, Elizabeth, 8; Hugh, 8.
- Shervile, Richard, 4.
- Shirley*, 40.
- Shirley, Jane, 41.
- Sibthorpe, John, 9; Mawdley, 9.
- SIDNAM, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Francis, 84; Jane, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84; —, 86.
- Siferwast*, 45.
- Siferwast, —, 7.
- Skeet, Edward, 53; Joane, 53.
- Skerne, Bridge, 26.
- Skinnerton, —, 67.
- Small, John, 2.
- SMART, 84; Bridget, 85; Honor, 85; Jane, 85; Joane, 84, 85; John, 85; Mary, 70, 85; Nicholas, 85; Percival, 85; Robert, 70, 84, 85; William, 85.
- Smedmore, John, 4.
- Smith, Angell, 48, 71; Elizabeth, 97; Sir George, 55; Jane, 55; Joane, 48; Robert, 97; —, 76.
- Suegg, Sir George, 26; Margery, 26.
- Snelgrave* alias *Snelgar*, 103.
- Snelling, Alice, 13; Robert, 13.
- Snood, Anthony, 20; Doreas, 20.
- Somerset, Duke of, 79.
- Somerville, Catherine, 63; Robert, 63.
- Somester, Anne, 93.
- Sommer, Alexander, 4.
- Soper, —, 78, 96.
- South, Richard, 25; Urith, 25.
- Southampton, Earl of, 63.
- Speake, Anne, 87; Barbara, 92; Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 76, 92, 94; George, 87; Sir Thomas, 76.
- Spicer, John, 3.
- Sprage, Anne, 48; Christopher, 48.
- Squibb*, 103.
- Squibb, Elizabeth, 19; John, 103; Maude, 39; Richard, 19.
- Stafford*, 45.
- STAGG, 85; Alice, 85; Anne, 85; Giles, 85; Margaret, 85; Mary, 85; Maude, 85; Richard, 85; Susan, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 85.
- Stanley, —, 52.
- Stanter, Alice, 31; Peter, 31; —, 100.
- Starr, Rebecca, 61; William, 4, 61.
- Stawell, Sir John, 48; Katherine, 48.
- Stead, Christian, 17; Henry, 17.
- Stevenson, Henry, 4.
- Stitland, Eleanor, 47.
- Stockman, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17.
- Stodder, —, 9.
- Stoite, Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
- Stone, Joane, 15; John, 15; Thomas, 4.
- Stoode, Elizabeth, 39; Jeffrey, 39.
- Storke*, 45.
- Stourton*, 85.
- STOURTON, 85; Anne, 8, 86; Arthur, 86; Charles, Lord, 86; Charles, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 85; Frances, 86; Grissester, 86; Henry, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas, 86; William, Lord, 85; William, 86; —, Lord, 8.
- Stowre, Julian, 17; Nicholas, 17.
- Stradling, Mabel, 52; John, 52.
- Strangways*, 86.
- STRANGWAYS, 86; Anne, 86, 87, 94; Bridget, 87; Dorothy, 86, 87; Egidius, 94; Eleanor, 94; Elizabeth, 86, 87; Frances, 87; George, 86, 87; Sir Giles, 86; Giles, 87; Grace, 87, 94; Henry, 86, 87; Howard, 79, 87; James, 87; Jane, 86, 87; Johanna, 86; Sir John, 79, 87, 94; John, 86, 87; Lucy, 87; Mabel, 87; Margaret, 86; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 86, 87, 94; Rebecca, 87; Selina, 87; Thomas, 87; Ursula, 87; Wadhams, 87.
- Stratton*, 103.
- Strobridge, Catherine, 73; John, 73.
- Strode*, 88.
- STRODE, 88; Abraham, 89; Alice, 88; Beatrice, 88; Christian, 88; Edmond, 88; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 87, 76, 88; George, 89; Henry, 88; Hugh, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 2, 88, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 88; Sir Richard, 87; Richard, 88; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 88; Thomas, 76, 89; Warren, 88; William, 88.
- Stroud, Anne, 30; Joane, 45; Robert, 30.
- Studley, Giles, 4; John, 4.
- Sturmy, Elizabeth, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.
- Style*, 89.
- STYLE, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Etheldred, 89; George, 89; Giles, 89; Henry, 89; Joane, 89; John, 89; Margaret, 89; Mary, 89; Richard, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Swaine, Alice, 41; Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Catherine, 56; Gertrude, 48; James, 48; John, 41, 56; Mary, 49; Millicent, 42; Richard, 1, 49, 56; Robert, 42.
- Swetman, Anne, 76; Lawrence, 76.
- Swift*, 90.
- SWIFT, 90; Anne, 90; Catherine, 65; Frances, 90; Garrat, 90; Heury, 90; Jasper, 90; John, 90; Katherine, 90; Mary, 50; Melier, 25; Robert, 25; William, 65, 90.
- Swinnerton, Sir John, 70; Mary, 70.

## T

- Tabar, Bartholomew, 4.
- Talbot*, 90.
- TALBOT, 90; Alice, 90, 91; Anne, 91; Avis, 101; Edith, 91; Edmond, 91; Honor, 91; John, 90, 101; William, 90, 91.
- Taylor*, 40.
- Taylor, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
- Temple, Alice, 43; William, 43.
- Thacher, —, 75.
- Thornhull*, 91.
- THORNHULL, 91; Agnes, 91, 92; Alice, 92; Anne, 92; Baldwin, 91; Barbara, 92; Cicely, 91; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92, 100; George, 92; Henry, 91; Joane, 92;

John, 91, 92; Margaret, 92; Mary, 92, 98, 99; Ralph, 91, 92; Robert, 91, 92, 98-100; Thomas, 92; Walter, 91; William, 91, 92; —, 7.

Thynne, Dorothy, 86; Sir John, 86.

Tichborne, —, 61.

Tirrell, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22; William, 22.

Titherley, Mary, 34; Robert, 34.

Tollervey, Joane, 78; John, 78.

Tomas, Mellior, 14; Richard, 14.

Topp, Agnes, 14; John, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 14.

Toup, Barnard, 3.

Towency, Edward, 59; Mary, 59.

Towse, John, 12; Mary, 12.

*Tregonwell*, 92.

TREGONWELL, 92; Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 41, 93; Joane, 92; Sir John, 92; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Thomas, 92, 93.

*Trenchard*, 93.

TRENCHARD, 93; Alice, 64; Anne, 87, 93, 94, 97, 99; Arundell, 41, 94; Avis, 94; Christian, 93; Dorothy, 94; Egidius, 93; Eleanor, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 41, 87, 94; George, 87, 94; Grace, 87, 94; Henry, 93, 94, 97, 99; Jane, 94; John, 40, 93, 94; Katherine, 40; Margaret, 94; Mary, 94, 95; Richard, 93; Sir Thomas, 94; Thomas, 64, 94, 95.

*Trestwood*, 45.

Tulse, Honor, 91; Margery, 60; William, 60, 91.

*Turberville*, 15, 95.

TURBERVILLE, 95; Anne, 95; Awdrey, 95; Dorothy, 11, 95; Edith, 30; Eleanor, 95; Elizabeth, 95; George, 30, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 95; Matthew, 95; Nicholas, 95; Robert, 95; Thomas, 11, 95; William, 95.

*Turgis*, 58, 102.

Turgis, Eleanor, 59; Robert, 59.

Turner, Giles, 34; Susan, 34.

*Twiniho*, 95.

TWINIHO, 95; Anne, 95; Barbara, 95; Charles, 95; Christopher, 94, 95; Edith, 95; Elizabeth, 95; George, 95; Jane, 95; Mary, 94, 95; Ursula, 95.

## U

Unwin, —, 38.

Upham, Philippa, 96.

Urrey, David, 4.

## V

Vaughan, Sir Charles, 70; Do-  
rothy, 70; Sir Walter, 70.

Vawter, Nicholas, 3.

Veeke, Margaret, 27. *See* Wike.

*Veer*, 11, 12.

Veer, John, 11, 12; Peter, 12; Philip, 12; Roger, 12; Thomas, 12; Walter, 11, 12.

*Verdon*, 58.

Vergine, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.

Vernon *alias* Verdon, Theobald,  
Lord, 58.

Viall, —, 8.

*Vidall*, 96.

VIDALL, 96; Sir Edmond, 96, 98; Eleanor, 98, 99; Elizabeth, 96, 98; E., 96; George, 96; Henry, 53, 96, 98, 99; Isabel, 96; Katherine, 78; Margaret, 53; Thomas, 78.

Vincent, John, 4.

Voxsin, John, 1.

Vuidall. *See* Vidall.

## W

Wadhams, Elizabeth, 62; Jo-  
hanna, 86; John, 62, 86;  
Nicholas, 86.

Wakeley, John, 19; William, 4.

Wakeman, —, 74.

Waldron, —, 80.

Wall, Anne, 29; William, 29.

*Wallcott*, 102.

Wallcott, John, 102.

*Walsh*, 39.

Waltham, Henry, 2.

Walton, Isabel, 81.

*Warham*, 96.

WARHAM, 96; Anne, 96; Brid-  
get, 96; Dorothy, 54; Ed-  
ward, 54, 74, 96; Frances,  
96; John, 20, 96; Katherine,  
96; Philippa, 96; Thoma-  
sine, 20, 96.

Warwick, Earl of, 58.

Watkins, Agneta, 43; Eleanor,  
15; Humphrey, 15, 37, 43;  
Margaret, 37.

Watts, Grace, 28; John, 28;  
Lewis, 1; —, 70.

Way, William, 2.

Welsh, Joane, 57; John, 57.

Welsted, Catherine, 84; Henry,  
84; Leonard, 81; Margaret,  
81; Mary, 84; Petronell, 83;  
Robert, 83.

West, Catherine, 100; Edith,  
65; Margery, 42; Robert, 65;  
Sir William, 100; Wolston, 42.

Weston, Dorothy, 92; John, 72;  
Katherine, 79; Mary, 72;  
Sir Richard, 79; William, 92.

*Weymouth and Melcombe Regis*,  
1.

Whetham, William, 2.

Whibby, Joane, 78.

*Whitaker*, 97.

WHITAKER, 97; Anthony, 97;  
Bridget, 97; Catherine, 97;  
Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 97;  
Hester, 97; Honor, 56, 97;  
Jeffery, 97; Judith, 97; Mary,  
97; Nash, 97; Nicholas, 97;  
Penelope, 97; Stephen, 97;  
Thomas, 97; William, 56, 97;  
Winifred, 97.

*White*, 103.

White, Alice, 82; Anne, 98;  
Joane, 65; Thomas, 82, 98,  
103; William, 65.

Whittle, Henry, 3.

Whitway, William, 3.

Wigmore, Anne, 44; Michael, 44.

Wike, Margaret, 33. *See* Veeke  
and Wyke.

Wikes, Mary, 37; Richard, 37.

*Wilford*, 102.

*Williams*, 97.

WILLIAMS, 97; Alice, 98; Anne,  
22, 48, 97-99; Argentine, 98;  
Avis, 98; Bruen, 98, 99;

Edith, 98, 99; Edward, 98,  
99; Eleanor, 98, 98; Eliza-  
beth, 7, 98, 99; Francis, 98;

George, 98, 99; Henry, 98, 99;  
Isabel, 98, 99; Jane, 15, 30,  
94, 98, 99; Joane, 98; Sir

John, 48, 98; John, 7, 94, 98,  
99; Lewis, 98; Margery, 98;

Mary, 92, 98, 99; Rachel, 98;  
Robert, 15, 48, 92, 97-99;

Stephen, 98; Susan, 99; Wil-  
liam, 1, 22, 30, 98, 99; —, 81.

Willis, Agnes, 83; Anne, 39;  
William, 39.

*Willoughby*, 45, 99.

WILLOUGHBY, 99; Alice, 100;  
Anne, 40; Anthony, 99;

Blanch, 99; Catherine, 100;  
Cecilia, 100; Christopher,  
100; Dorothy, 52; Elizabeth,

36, 40; Ermley, 100; Frances,  
100; Sir Francis, 52; Giles,  
100; Henry, 36, 40; Jane,

25, 100; John, 100; Mary,  
100; Michael, 100; Nicholas,  
40; Rachael, 100; Richard,

99, 100; Robert, Lord Brooke,  
99; Robert, 100; Thomas,  
100; William, 25, 100.

*Wills*, 45.

*Wiltshire*, 7.

Wiltshire, Juliana, 7; Nicho-  
las, 7.

Winford, Alice, 11, 12; John, 11.

Wingfield, Charles, 22, 23; Jane,  
22, 23.

Winterborn, Jane, 58; Sir John,  
58.

Winterhay, Anne, 70; Giles, 70.

Wiseman, Elizabeth, 35; John,  
35; Joshua, 35.

Wish, Anne, 94; Thomas, 94.

Wolley, Anne, 70; Eleanor, 51;  
John, 51, 70, 71; Margaret, 71.

*Wood*, 100.

WOOD, 100; Anne, 69; Ed-  
ward, 90, 100; Elizabeth,

100 ; Frances, 90 ; James, 4 ;  
John, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ;  
Richard, 69 ; Robert 100.  
WOOLFRIES, 101 ; Anne, 101 ;  
Avis, 101 ; Catherine, 101 ;  
Edith, 101 ; Egidius, 101 ;  
Grace, 101 ; Henry, 101 ;  
Richard, 101 ; William, 101.  
WRIGHT, 101 ; Frances, 101 ;  
Grace, 101 ; Isabel, 101 ; Tho-  
mas, 101 ; William, 101.  
Wriothsley, Anne, 63 ; Tho-  
mas, Garter. 44.

Wyke, 102. *See* Veeke and  
Wike.

## Y

Yarde, Edward, 48 ; George,  
28 ; Mary, 28, 48, 70.  
Yeomaus, —, 90.  
Yonge, 101.  
YONGE, 101 ; Agnes, 102 ; Alice,  
101 ; Amy, 102 ; Christopher,  
35, 102 ; Edmond, 102 ; Elea-

nor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 35, 101,  
102 ; Frances, 102 ; Francis,  
102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; James,  
102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ;  
John, 102 ; Katherine, 101,  
102 ; Lucy, 102 ; Margaret,  
102 ; Mary, 102 ; Nicholas,  
102 ; Richard, 101 ; Robert,  
102 ; Roger, 102 ; Simon, 35 ;  
Susan, 102 ; Thomas, 101, 102.  
Young, Edward, 27 ; Joane, 27,  
79 ; Thomas, 79. *See* Ed-  
monds.

## ERRATA.

Page 44, bottom of the page, the signature WILLIAM GARDYNER is omitted.

Page 53, last line, *for* EDW. HAWLES *read* EDM. HAWLES.

Page 60, line 8, *for* GILES HUSEE *read* GYLES HUSEE.

9

The  
Visitation  
OF THE  
County of Gloucester,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT

AS DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569  
AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,

AND

W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

LONDON :

1885.





## Preface.

---

THIS Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77<sup>b</sup>—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceulx King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceulx, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others."

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,

altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Heralds' College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.\*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to BENJAMIN BONNER, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

\* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.

We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities:—

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

|       |         |                             |              |    |  |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|----|--|
| ..... | .....   | .....                       | -            | -  | CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, Art. 6.             |
| 1530  | Benolte | Original                    | -            | -  | COLLEGE OF ARMS, MS. H. 20.                      |
| 1569  | Cooke   | .....                       | -            | -  | ————— MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.                   |
| 1583  | ——      | .....                       | -            | -  | BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.               |
| ——    | ——      | with additions              | -            | —— | ————— 1543.                                      |
| ——    | ——      | .....                       | -            | -  | COLL. OF ARMS, Vincent MS. 115.                  |
| 1623  | Camden  | by Chitting and<br>Philipot | and }<br>- } |    | BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 77 <sup>b</sup> . |
| ——    | ——      | with additions              | -            | —— | ————— 1543.                                      |
| ——    | ——      | .....                       | -            | -  | COLL. OF ARMS, MS. C. 17.                        |

HERALDIC COLLECTIONS.

- Pedigrees of many ancient Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. 2121, f. 73.
- Pedigrees and Arms of Gloucestershire Families. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MSS. 1191, 6174, 6185.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. COLL. OF ARMS, Philipot MSS. 16 L., 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.
- Pedigrees copied from the Visitations of Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire taken 1569. ASHM. LIB. 831.
- Arms, with some descents, from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 2230, f. 92.
- Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1569. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 615, f. 173.
- Arms and Pedigrees from the Visitation of 1583. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1041, f. 18.
- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families to 1619. CAIUS COLL., CAMB., MS. 553, f. 184.
- Arms and Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families, *circa* 1634. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 6139.
- Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. BRIT. MUS., Harl. MS. 1042, f. 79.
- Arms of Gloucestershire Families. QUEEN'S COLL., OXF., MS. xcviij.
- Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.
- Collections for Gloucestershire by the Rev. S. Lysons. BRIT. MUS., Add. MS. 9458.

## Frontispiece.

---

The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family:—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, GUISE.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, WYSHAM.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, BEAUCHAMP.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, ABTOT.
5. Argent, two bars gules, MAUDUIT.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, BELLOMONT.
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, NEWBURGH.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, FITZWITH.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, KENNE.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, SNELL.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, COOKE.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or, . . . .
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent, . . . .
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent, . . . .
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, BLENKNAP.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fichée of the second, BOTELER.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, MONTFORT.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, ARNOLD and LUCY.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent, MADOC AP RHYN.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, NORREYS.
23. Or, on a fess dancetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, ROLLE.

24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, DENNIS.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, DABERNON.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, GIFFARD.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, BREWER.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, BOCKERELL.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, CHIDERLY.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, DOUNE.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, BINSEY.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, GODOLPHIN.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules, . . . .
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, TRENOUTH.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, KELLEGREW.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, KENTEBURY.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, ARWENICK.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three torteaux as many bezants, BOLEIGH.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, WRIGHT.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, WOODFORD.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, SMITH.

*I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and recorded as rightly belonging to Sir WILLIAM VERNON GUISE, Baronet.*

Heralds' College,  
10 April, 1879.

STEPHEN TUCKER,  
*Rouge Croix.*

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: *Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorged and chained or.*

SUPPORTERS.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and

accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz. : On the dexter side, *a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or* ; and on the sinister side, *a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter*, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.

J. M.

W. C. H.

---

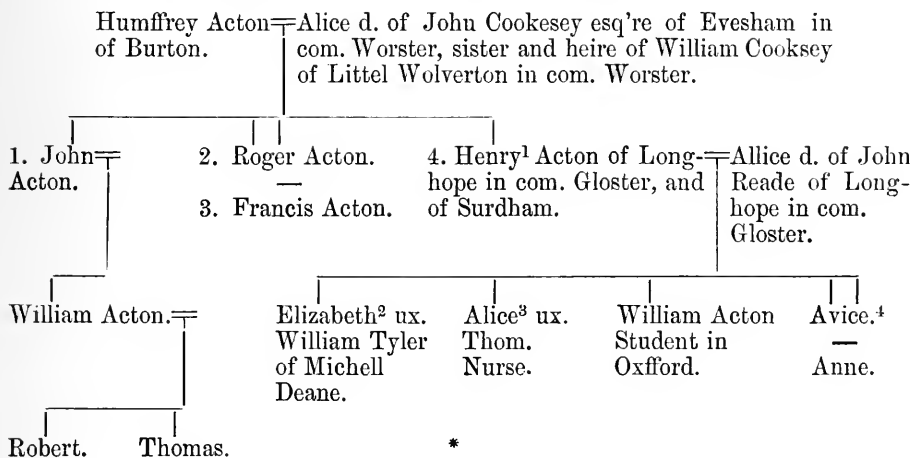
# The Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.

## Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head coupé gules.*



<sup>1</sup> Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631; proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Henry Nurse, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

B.T. Longhope. 1599. <sup>2</sup> Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.

" " 1600. <sup>3</sup> Alicia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 4 Oct.

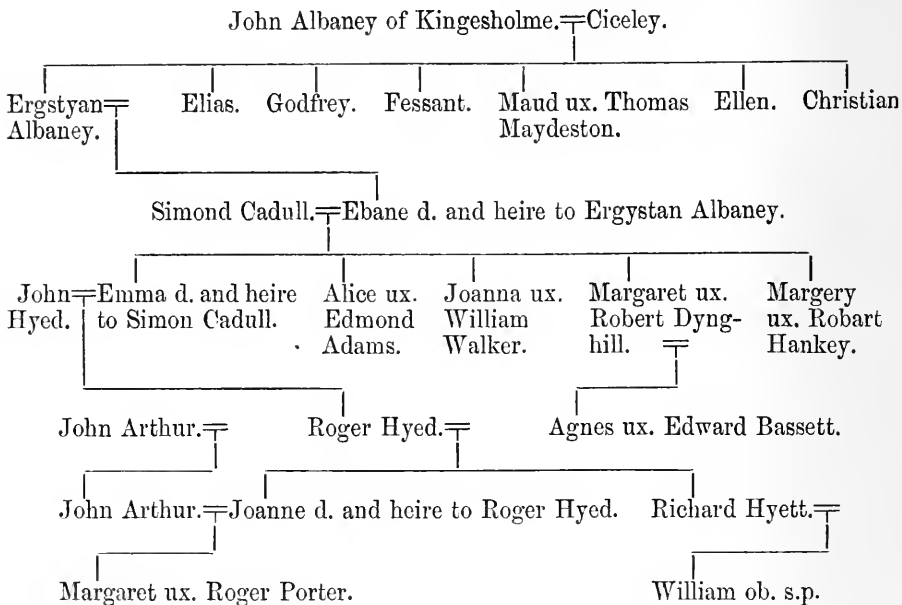
" " 1602. <sup>4</sup> Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., " 20 May.

\* <sup>34</sup> Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 7<sup>d</sup>.)

<sup>6</sup> Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[Notes continued overleaf.

## Albaney.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>.

## Alpe.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 105<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure, a lion salient argent.*CREST.—*A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.*

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Weoleigh confirmait Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in Northffeld dat' die veneris p'ximo post fest' S'e'i Valentini 28 E. 3 (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie dict' in the stude de Northffeld remisisse etc. Ric'o Alysander de Costen hæ'dibus etc. totum ius meu' et clameam quæ habeo habui seu aliquo modo habere potuero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis redditibus seruitiis molendinis cum pertinentiis etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northffeld, Tho.

27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Chedder to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)

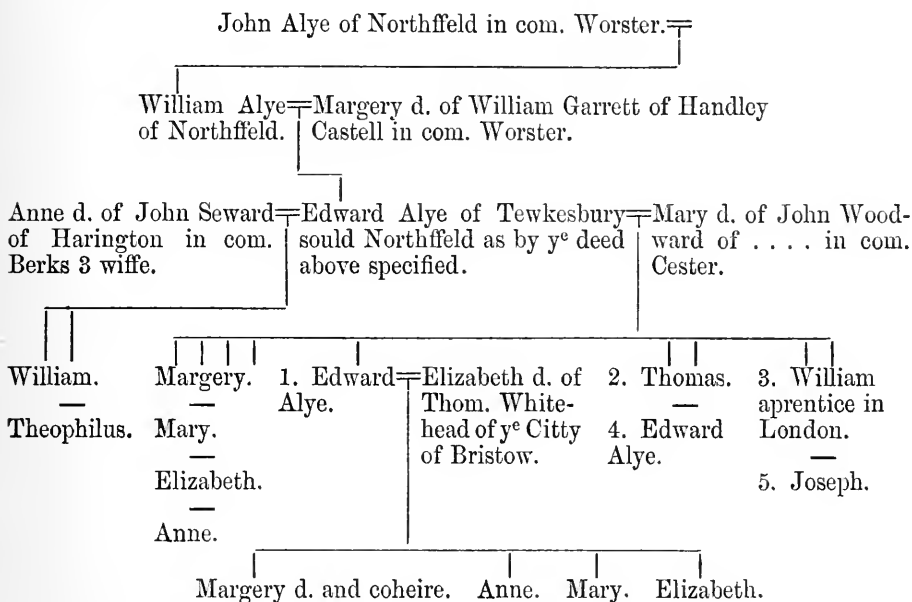
38 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (*Ibid.*, fo. 371.)

1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of Wormyngton *alias* W. Grange.

\* \* Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester.



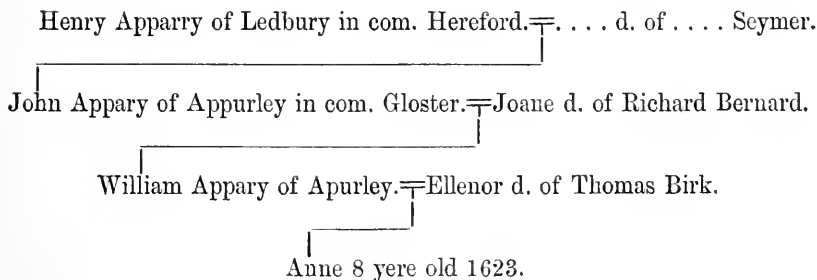
Whaterofte, Rogero Attlye, et alijs. Datum apud Northffeld die line proximo post festum S'cæ Lucie virginis A° Regni R's Hen. 4<sup>ti</sup> duodecimo.



\*

## Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174<sup>b</sup>.



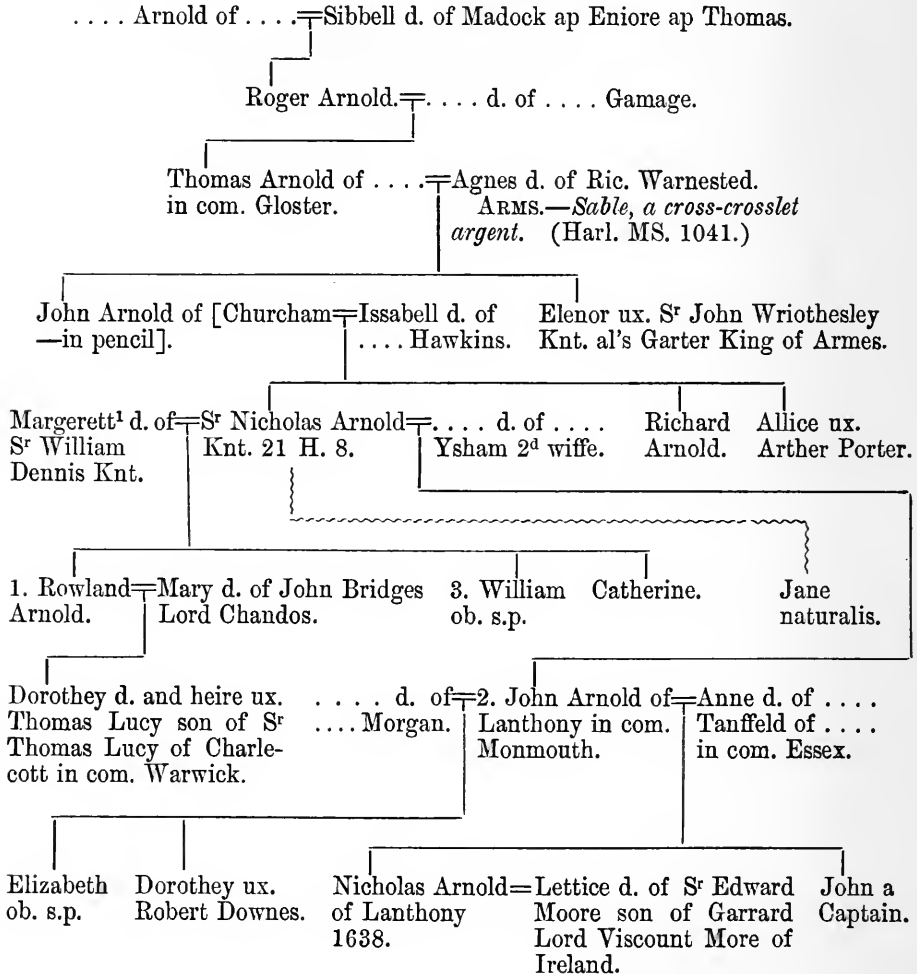
\* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.

## Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent*.

CREST.—*A demi-tiger rampant or, semée of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper.*



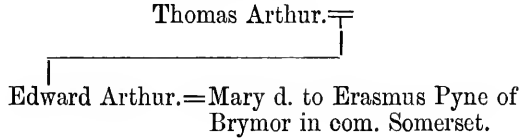
<sup>1</sup> This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, COOKE.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 23 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,

## Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,\* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.*



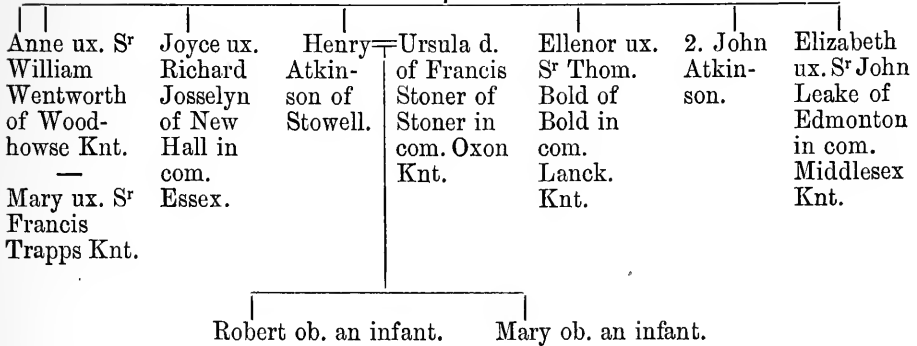
\* Written Arther in this MS.

## Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>.

Richard Atkinson of the City of Oxford. =

Robert Atkinson of the Inner Temple Counsellor. = Joyce d. of Humffrey Ashffeld  
of Hethrop in com. Oxon.



\*

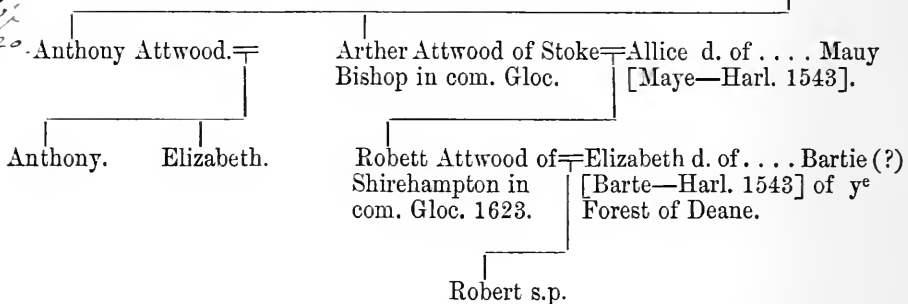
premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

|                               |       |   |               |         |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|---------------|---------|
| Ruardean.                     | 1631. | Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold  | mar. 15 Feb.  | P.R.    |
| Elkstone.                     | 1752. | Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold<br>of Cheltenham | „ 30 May.     | P.R.    |
| Stone.                        | 1605. | Robert, son of Thomas Arnold,   | bap. 28 Sept. | } B. T. |
| „ Michael,                    | 1623. | John Arnold   | bur. 4 Mar.   |         |
| St. Michael,<br>Gloucester. } | 1684. | Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold,                                    | „ 6 Jan.      |         |

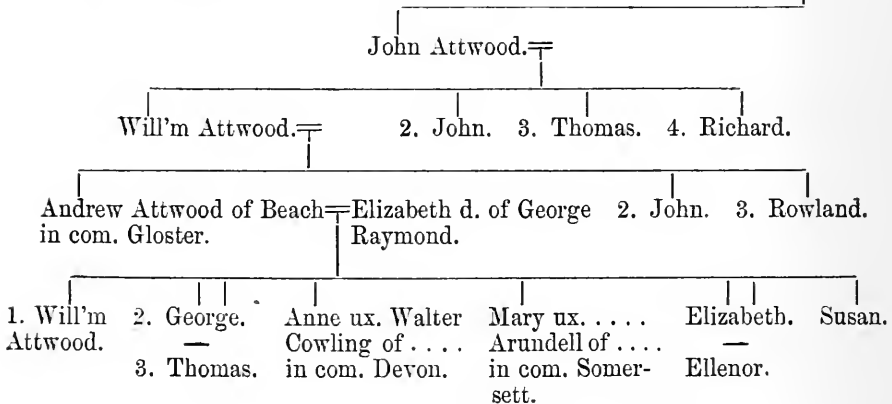
\* Hampnet. S<sup>r</sup> John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of April An'o D'ni 1662.

**Attwood.**

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155 ; 1041, fo. 110.

ARMS.—*Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.**Wolverley.*Thomas Attwood of Wynorverly or Wynolverly in com. Woster.  $\equiv$ **Atwood.**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Will'm Atwood buried in the Church of Deynton in com. Gloster.  $\equiv$ 

\* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Atwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.

Stone. 1628. Ann, dau. of John Atwood, bap. 13 Sept. } B. T.  
 " 1629. Susannah, dau. of John Atwood, " 3 Jan. }

# Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 116<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.*

Henry Ayleworth. = Hawis d. of Geoffrey Wykeware.

John Ayleworth. =

|  |                         |                     |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| John Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster ex chartis dat. 7 H. 7 and 18 H. 7 lord of the Mannor of Ayleworth and other lands in Caldicott. | = Elizabeth A° 18 H. 7. | Walter Ayleworth. = |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|

|  |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
| John Ayleworth the younger of Ayleworth 18 H. 7, ob. inq. a° 16 H. 8, No. 113, Gloc. | = Elizabeth. | Anne ux. . . . Compton of Compton in com. Warw. |
|--|--------------|---|

|                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 wiffe d. of . . . . | = Anthony Ayleworth Esqr was of Ayleworth in com. Gloster. About 30 yeres of age at his father's deth. Ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth. | = Anne d. and coheire of Thom. Newers of Tackley in com. Oxon. |
|-----------------------|--|--|

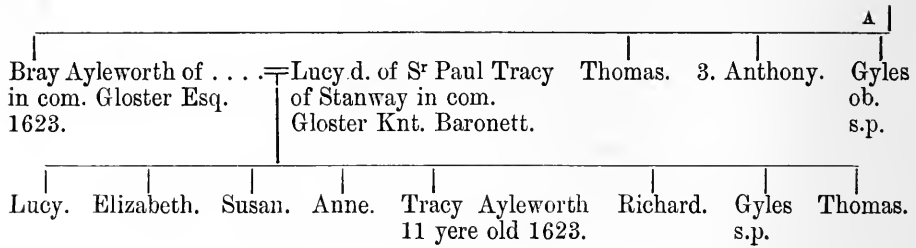
|                    |   |  |                     |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|
| 4. Edmund ob. s.p. | 5. Peter Ayleworth of Tackley in com. Oxon. | = Anne d. of Thomas Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster. | 6. Paule Ayleworth. | Frisroid ux. Walter Newsam of Chadson in com. Warwick. |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|

|                      |             |            |                             |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Thomas Ayleworth. | 2. William. | 3. Edward. | Elizabeth 4 yeres old 1574. |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|

|                    |                                     |  |   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2. John Ayleworth. | Mary ux. Thomas Watson of Stratton. | 1. Richard Ayleworth of Ayleworth Esqr at full age at the deth of his father. Ob. 21 Q. Elizabeth. | = Elenor d. of William Gower of Woodhall in com. Worster. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth Esqr 21 Q. Elizabeth. | = Anne d. of Edmund Bray of Barrington in com. Oxon. |
|---|--|

|  |   |       |            |        |
|--|---|-------|------------|--------|
| Anne ux. Edmond Maior of . . . in com. Buckingham. | Dorothy ux. John Warren of Snowshill in com. Gloster. | Mary. | Elizabeth. | Ellen. |
|--|---|-------|------------|--------|

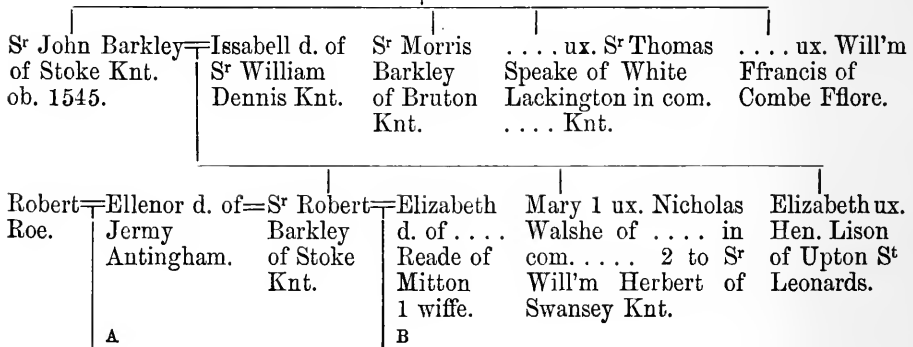


\*

## Barkley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1543, fo. 50.

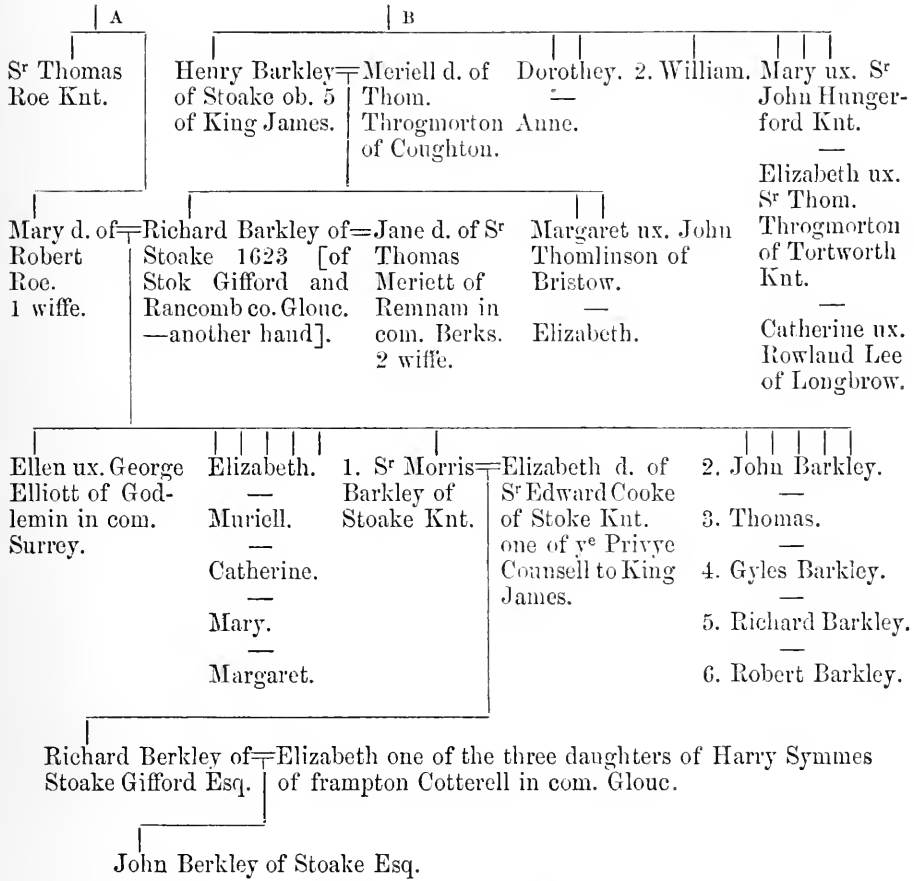
Richard Barkley of Stoke in com. = Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Humfrey Conningsby  
Gloster Esq<sup>re</sup> ob. 3 or 4 H. 8. of . . . in com. . . . Knt.



\* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following:—

|                                |      |       |  |               |        |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|--|---------------|--------|
|                                | Cir. | 1601. | Anthony, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,                                      | bur. . . Feb. |        |
|                                |      | 1624. | Tracy, son of Mr. Bray Ayleworth,  | „ 20 Aug.     |        |
|                                |      | 1638. | Bray, son of Bray Ayleworth, Esq.,                                       | „ 17 July.    |        |
|                                |      | 1677. | Mr. Richard Aylworth   | „ 3 April.    |        |
|                                |      | 1679. | Barbara Aylworth   | „ 4 July.     |        |
|                                |      | 1713. | Mr. Abraham Aylworth   | „ 11 June.    |        |
|                                |      | 1718. | Joshua Aylworth, Esq.,   | „ 22 Jan.     |        |
|                                |      | 1719. | Old Mrs. Ailworth of Ailworth in this parish<br>She died at Cirencester. | „ 11 Feb.     |        |
|                                |      | 1733. | Mr. Ailworth Freeman from Cheltenham                                     | „ 2 May.      |        |
| St. Nicholas,<br>Gloucester. } | }    | 1684. | Mary, wife of Edward Aylworth,   | „ 12 June.    | } B.T. |
|                                |      | „     | Edward Aylworth and Isabel Humphrys                                      | mar. 14 Dec.  | }      |

Glouc. John Ayleworth gave the King half a mark for a writ. (Rot. Fin., 5 Edw. IV., m. 5.)



NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

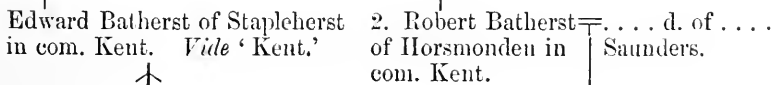
## Batherst.

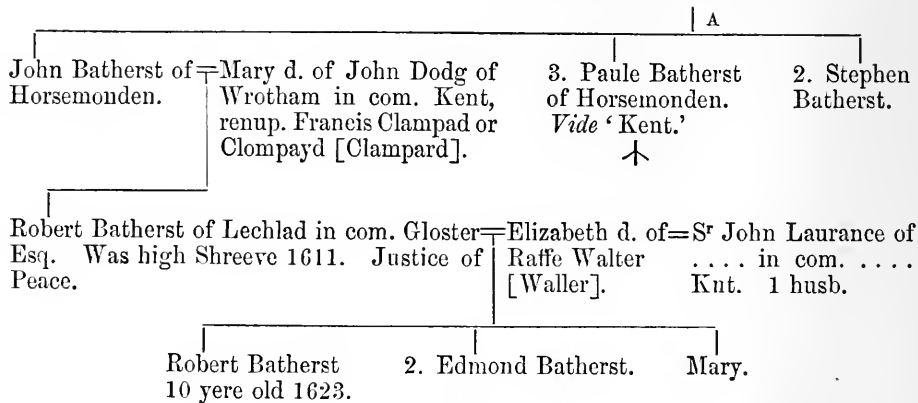
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112 ; 1543, fo. 168<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses patée or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a horse statant "browne."*

Lawrance Batherst of the Citty of Canterbury. =





## \* Lechlade, B.T.

|       |           |  |
|-------|-----------|--|
| 1639. | July 16.  | Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap.                                    |
| 1640. | Oct. 1.   | Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried.           |
| 1665. | Dec. 29.  | Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Oatridge married by banns. |
| "     | Jan. 16.  | Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence. |
| 1670. | March 1.  | Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30.  |
| 1671. | March 24. | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.                            |
| "     | April 24. | Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married.          |
| 1674. | July 13.  | Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.                             |
| "     | Dec. 8.   | Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap.                              |
| "     | Sept. 18. | Mr. Robert Jordau and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married.                 |
| "     | Aug. 7.   | Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried.                     |
| 1675. | Jan. 6.   | Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.                     |
| "     | Feb. 11.  | Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap.                          |
| "     | March 23. | Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried.                           |
| 1676. | Dec. 14.  | Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.                                |
| 1678. | Sept. 30. | Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried.                           |
| "     | Nov. 19.  | Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.                      |
| "     | Dec. 18.  | Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.                       |
| 1679. | Jan. 15.  | Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.                              |
| "     | July 28.  | Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap.                    |
| "     | Feb. 28.  | Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.                           |
| 1680. | Sept. 21. | Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap.        |
| 1681. | Aug. 1.   | Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap.                                |
| 1682. | Nov. 1.   | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap.                            |
| 1683. | July 29.  | John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap.                     |
| "     | Sept. 27. | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried.                         |
| 1685. | Jan. 20.  | Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married.                   |
| 1688. | May 4.    | Sir Edward Bathurst buried.  |
| 1707. | July 10.  | Mary Bathurst buried.  |
| 1712. | Jan. 19.  | The Lady Mary Bathurst buried.                                       |
| 1718. | March 2.  | Margaret Bathurst buried.  |
| 1719. | Oct. 3.   | Edm <sup>d</sup> , s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried.               |
| 1723. | Oct. 19.  | Eliz., d. of Fra. Bathurst, bap.                                     |
| 1726. | Oct. 8.   | Robert Bathurst, gent., buried.                                      |



# Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 105.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward<sup>1</sup> Baugh of Twining = Margerett<sup>2</sup> d. of John Stratford  
in com. Gloster. of Farncott in com. Gloster.

Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1589. Hooknorton in com. Oxon.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Edward = Constance <sup>3</sup> d.<br>Baugh of of Thomas<br>Twining Foliott of<br>Esq. Pyrton in<br>com. Worster. | Margerett ux. Thom.<br>Grimsditch of Grims-<br>ditch in com. Cester.<br>—<br>Mary ux. Thomas<br>Nashe of . . . in<br>com. Warwick.<br>—<br>Alicce ux. Richard<br>Wheeler of . . . .<br>in com. Worster. | Rowland Baugh = Judith d.<br>of Melcomb in of Richard<br>com. Oxon. Allison of<br><i>Vide</i> 'Visitation London.<br>of Oxon' made<br>1634. [de com.<br>Northampton.] |
|--|---|---|

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Thomas = Dorothy<br>Baugh. d. of<br>John Gower<br>of . . . .<br>in com.<br>Worster. | Stephen Baugh<br>died in Voyage<br>with Sr Francis<br>Drake Knt.<br>—<br>4. Richard Baugh.<br>[= Dorothy d. of<br>John Gower of<br>Woodhall in com.<br>Wig.] | 2. John = Ellenor d.<br>Baugh. of Thom.<br>Copley of<br>Bredon in<br>com. Wors-<br>ter. | 3. William = Mary d. of<br>Baugh. William<br>Wakeman<br>of . . . . in<br>com.<br>Gloster. |
|---|--|---|---|

|                  |                      |             |  |          |                                    |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| Thomas<br>Baugh. | 2. Rowland<br>Baugh. | A daughter. | 1. Edward Baugh.<br>—<br>2. William Baugh. | 3. John. | Anne ux.<br>Ambrose<br>Newshm (?). |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|

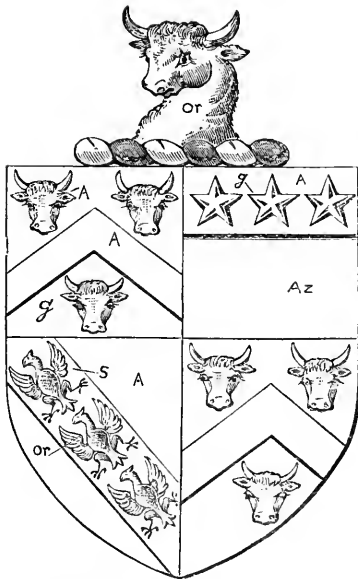
\*

<sup>1</sup> Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau'rs Mary and Joyes Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne; and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Baugh.

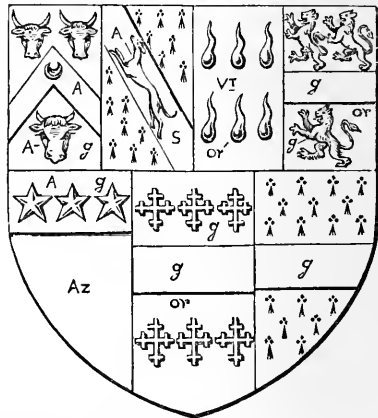
<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alicce his dau'rs; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec<sup>d</sup>; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsones.

[Notes continued overleaf.]

## Baynham.

Harl. MSS. 1543, ffo. 7<sup>b</sup> and 177<sup>b</sup>; 1041, fo. 28.

From Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, Heralds' Coll., D. 12, fo. 125; Harl. MS. 1543, fol. 7<sup>b</sup>.



As shewn on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

**ARMS** (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or*, for BAYNHAM; 2, *Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable*; 3, *Vert, six guttées d'or, two, two, and two*; 4, *Or, a fess between six crosses-croset gules*; 5, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces or*; 6, *Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face . . .*

**ANOTHER SHIELD** (Harl. 1543, fo. 177).—*Quarterly of eleven*—1, BAYNHAM, as above; 2, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or*; 4, *Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant or*; 5, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 6, *Azure, two bars gemell or, in chief a file of five points of the second*; 7, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée argent*; 8, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure*; 9, *Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or*; 10, *Sable, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or*; 11, *Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules*.

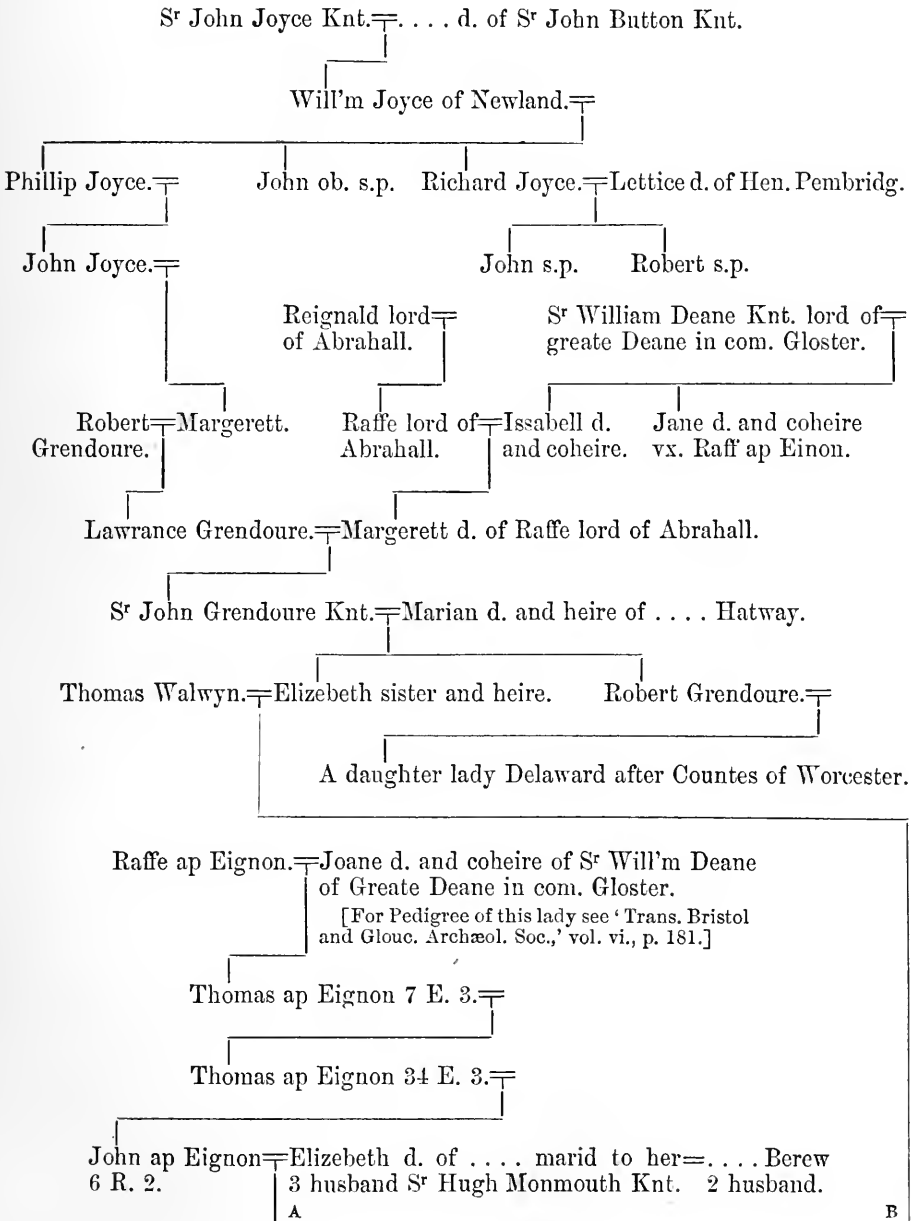
<sup>3</sup> This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 360.)

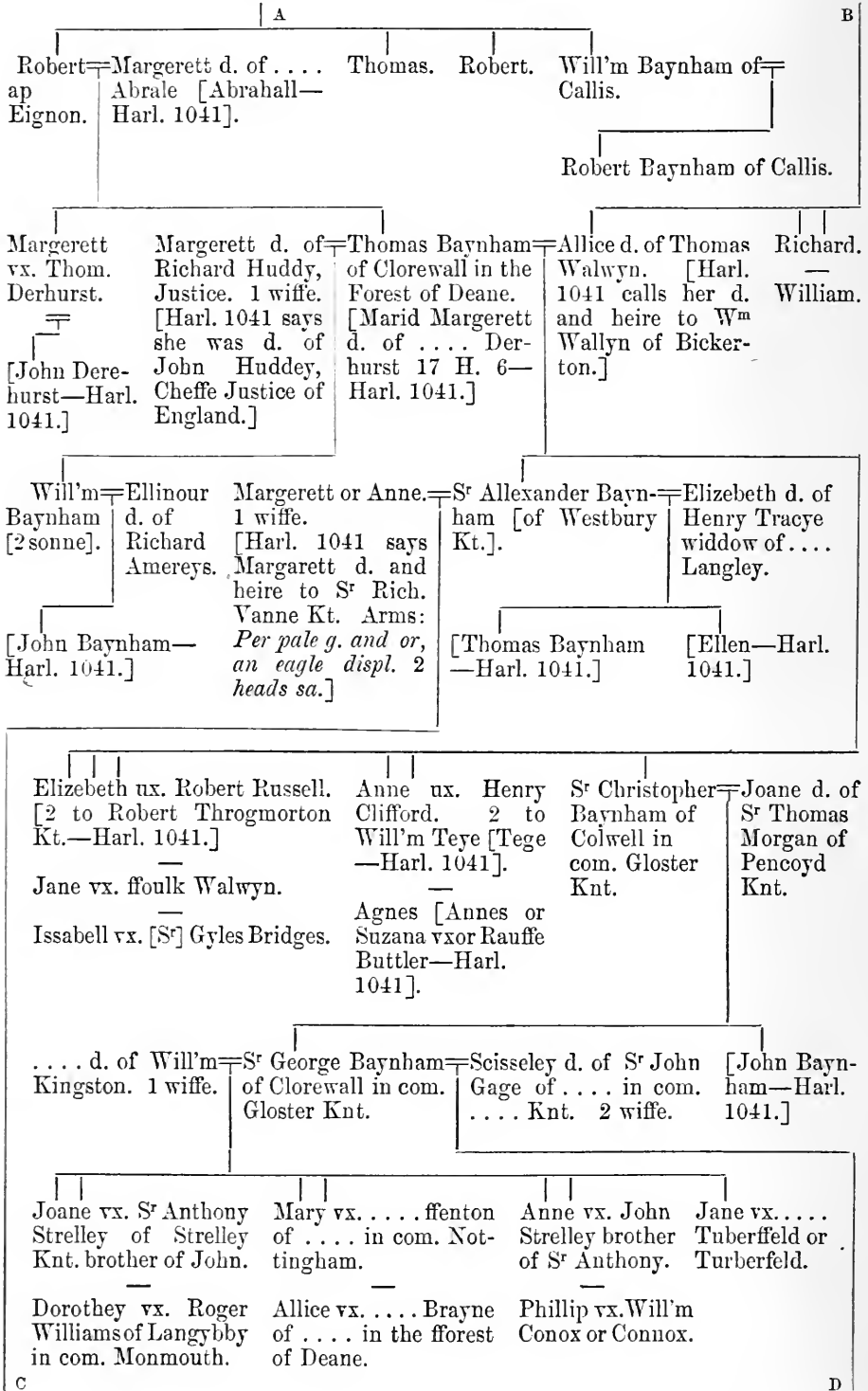
## \* Twining, B.T.

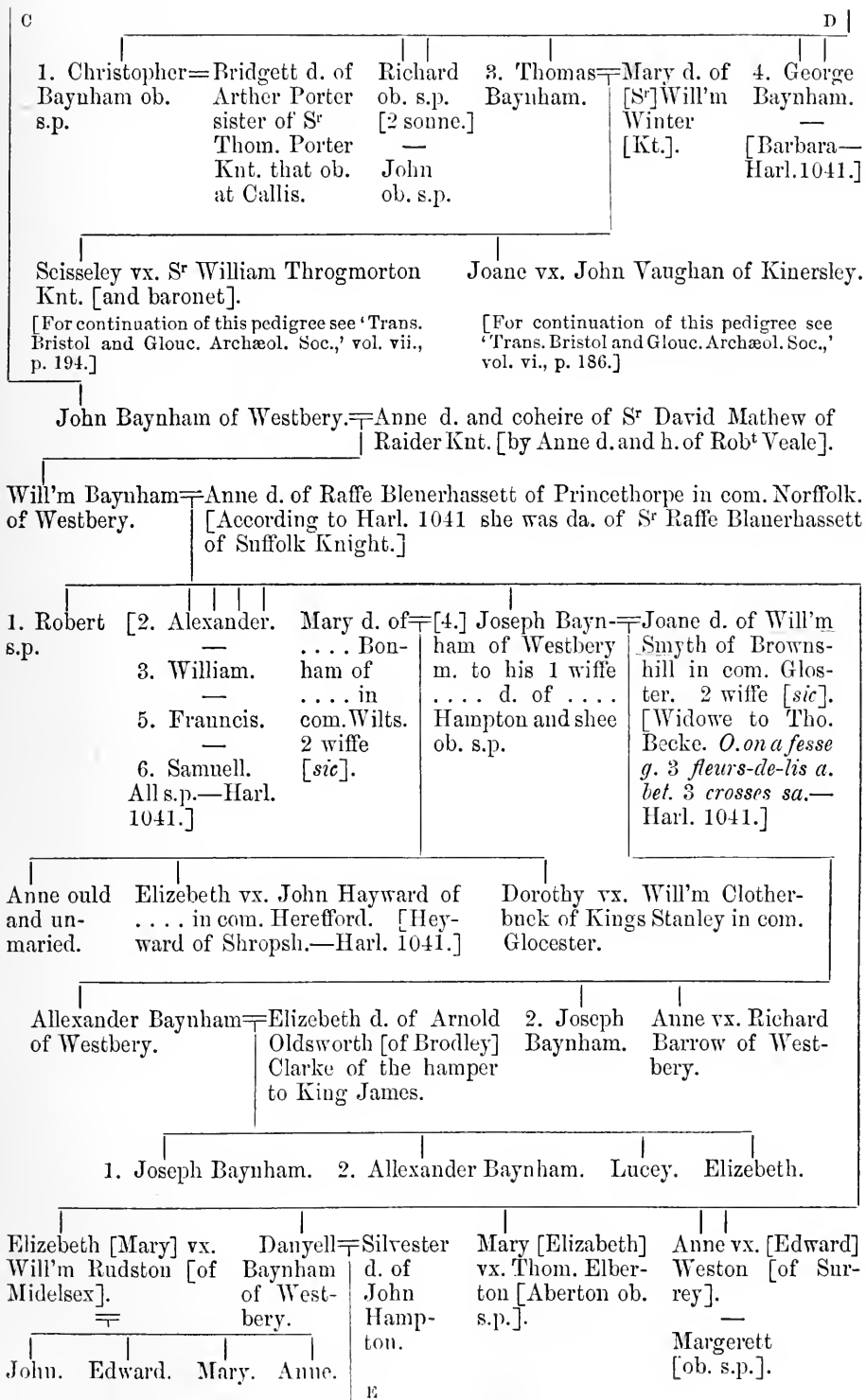
|       |           |   |
|-------|-----------|---|
| 1679. | July 15.  | Edward Baugh, gent., buried.  |
| 1683. | June 27.  | Richard Baugh, Esq., buried.  |
| 1686. | June 10.  | Edward Baugh, gent., buried.  |
| 1693. | Sept. 12. | Judeth, d. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.                             |
| 1698. | Dec. 12.  | Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.                             |
| 1700. | Nov: 22.  | Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife. bap. : buried 22 Aug. following. |

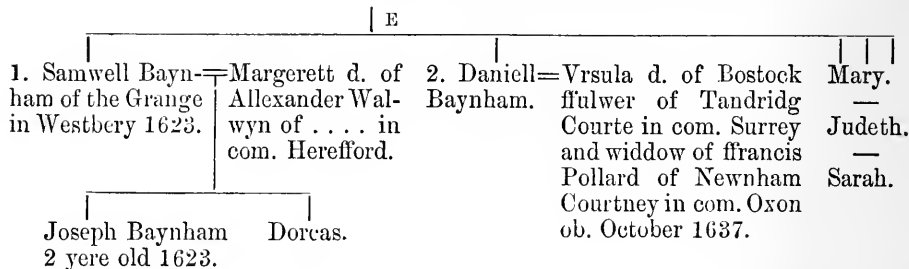
ARMS (Harl. 1041).—*Quarterly of eight*—1, BAYNHAM; 2, DEANE, *Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules*; 3, ABENHALL, *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or*; 4, OULDCASTELL, *Argent, a tower sable*; 5, VANNE, *Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable*; 6, MATHEW, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 7, VEALE, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*; 8, SOORE, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure.*

CREST.—*A bull's head couped at the neck.*









\*

\* See extension of this pedigree, 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.,' vol. vi., p. 181, which Society has kindly allowed the use of the blocks of arms.

Bond dated 29 May, 16 James, whereby Daniel Baynham, senior, of le Grange of Wallmoore within the parish of Wesbury, co. Glouc., gent., and Samuel Baynham, gent., son and heir-apparent of the said Daniel, hold themselves bound to William Bayse of Chayhile in p'ish of Wesbury in £200 to observe the conditions of certain Indentures for the purchase of an orchard in Wesbury. Crest: A bull's head couped.

|                          |   |              |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------|
| Newland.                 | 1614. Christopher Baynham and Elizabeth Harper                | mar. 20 Feb. | } P.R. |
| ,,                       | 1661. Blanch, dau. of Christopher Baynham,                    | bur. 11 Feb. |        |
| ,,                       | 1663. Christopher Baynham                                     | ,, 1 May.    |        |
| Lydney.                  | 1588. Elizabeth, wife of John Baynham,                        | ,, 23 May.   | } B.T. |
| ,,                       | 1673. Thomas Hawker and Frances Baynham                       | mar. 7 Dec.  |        |
| Awre.                    | 1632. John Baynham and Elizabeth Merrett                      | ,, 30 Sept.  |        |
| ,,                       | 1639. Thomas, son of Thomas Baynham,                          | bap. 25 Aug. |        |
| St. Nicholas Gloucester. | 1696. Nathaniel Baynham of Ross and Anne Hale of Little Deane | mar. 21 Oct. |        |

Will of Thomas Baynam of Bristowe, dated 23 March 1528, living in the parish of Ranwyke, co. Glouc. To be bur. in par. church of St. Nicholas Standeys. Names his mother Elizabeth Kemype. Lands in Longhope, Newnham, Lydney, and St. Briavels vests in trustees to the use of Walter Wynston, his brother-in-law, and Margaret his wife, testator's sister. Names his sister Anne Lamme and her daughter Joyce Lamme, his cousin Davy Broke and his cousin James Clifford, Esq. Walter Wynston, ex'or. Prob. 16 April 1529 (4, Jankyn).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and saddler of London, dated 24 Aug. 1558. To be bur. in Church of St. James in Southwark. Names bro. Thomas Baynam, Joan his wife and his eight children, viz., Robert, Nicholas, John, William, Alice, Magdalen, Anne, and Elizabeth. Appoints wife Joan ex'trix. In a codicil names Lawrence Kidwelly his cousin and his wife; his brother-in-law Roger Orton and his (testator's) sister his wife; brother George Write and his wife. Probate 29 Oct. 1558 (65, Noodes).

Will of Margaret Baynam, widow, dated 1 Sept. 1558. Gives each of her sisters 40s. for rings. To each of her sister Capcote's children 40s. Residue to cousin Henry Planckey, who is made ex'or. Prob. 11 Jan. 1558 (21, Welles).

Will of Richard Baynam, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 31 May, 2 Elizab. Father Christopher Baynam and Lucy his wife, testator's mother; Edward Fludgate his brother-in-law; his sister Gayer, widow. Appoints Richard Newton, Preacher of the Word; Thomas Audley, Robert Morgan his father-in-law, Robert Wootton his countryman, and cousin Stephen Lancaster overseers, because his son Robert is of tender years. Codicil, dated 15 July 1626, names kinsman Richard Henbury, cousin George Laves, aunt Walter, and cousin Stephen Laves. Prob. 9 July 1626 (101, Hele).

Will of Thomas Baynham of Noxon Park, dated 7 Feb. 1587. To be bur. in parish church of Newland. To Cecelye his daughter; friends Christopher Aylway and George Partridge of Newland; Thomas Baynham his second son; Christopher Baynham his son; George Baynham his youngest son. Tenement in Bream to Mary his wife for life, remainder to Richard Baynham his son and heir. Appoints his wife sole ex'trix. Probate 8 May 1588.

Will of Thomas Baynham of Chipping Sodbury, dated 28 Nov. 1587. To be buried there. Mary Smith his daughter; Edward Smyth's children; son Nicholas Baynham's children, Harry, Margaret, and Mary Baynham; Richard Moryce's sons, Anthony, Tobias, Richard, and Samuel. Testator's wife Christian, whom he makes executrix. Probate 26 Sept. 1588.

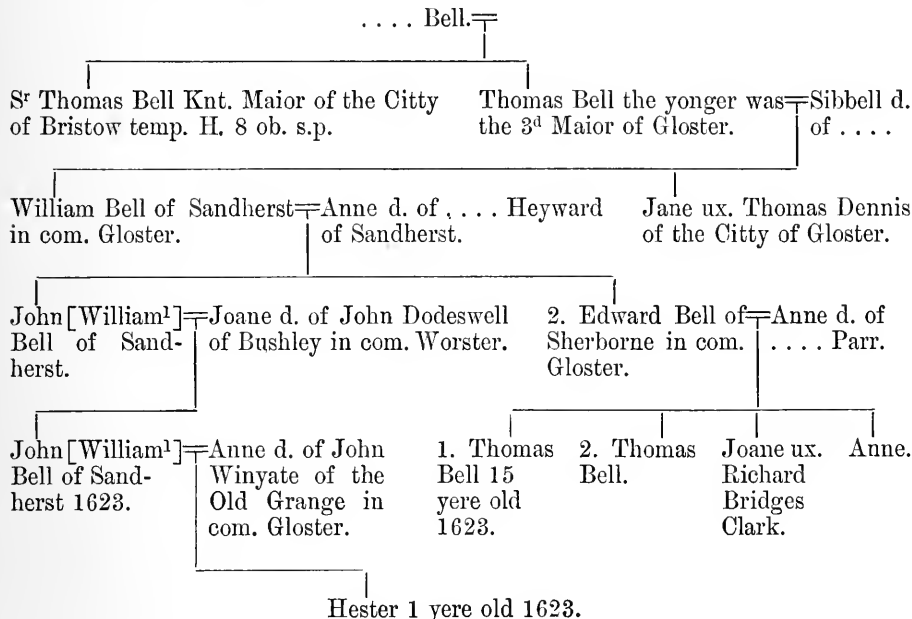
Will of Henry Baynham of Yeat, co. Glouc., dated 10 June 1613. Ann Bromley his dau. and her children; Elizabeth Walter and her children; son Alexander. Testator's wife Mary ex'trix. George Back and Adam Baynham, overseers. Probate 21 Sept. 1614.

# Bell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 94.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.*



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official copy in the Herald's College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

\* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

|       |                                     |                |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1560. | Margaret Bell                       | bap. 15 Nov.   |
| 1562. | Thomas Bell                         | " 11 Oct.      |
| 1565. | William Bell                        | " 23 Dec.      |
| 1567. | John Bell of Reeding                | bur. 17 April. |
| "     | Thomas Bell                         | " 24 Sept.     |
| 1568. | Thomas Bell                         | bap. 1 Sept.   |
| 1571. | Edward Bell                         | " 18 Dec.      |
| 1573. | Thomas Bell                         | bur. 23 April. |
| 1575. | Susan Bell                          | bap. 20 Nov.   |
| 1580. | John Haunce and Cyble Bell          | mar. 30 July.  |
| 1588. | William, son of William Bell,       | bap. 9 June.   |
| 1589. | Gyles, son of William Bell,         | " 30 Oct.      |
| 1590. | Thomas, son of Wyllyam Bell,        | " 22 Dec.      |
| 1592. | Johane, dau. of William Bell,       | " 27 May.      |
| "     | Gyles, son of William Bell,         | " 31 Oct.      |
| 1593. | Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell    | mar. 17 Sept.  |
| 1594. | Wyllyam Bell, gentylna', the elder, | bur. 7 Oct.    |
| 1601. | Willyam Bridges and Susan Bell      | mar. 14 Jan.   |
| 1607. | Agnes Bell, widowe,                 | bur. 12 Aug.   |
| 1612. | William Bell, gent.,                | " 26 March.    |
| 1619. | Richard Bridges and Johann Bell     | mar. 20 Oct.   |
| 1624. | Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,  | bap. 6 March.  |

[Continued overleaf.]

## Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 10<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three bears' heads coupé at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure*, BEREWÉ ; 2, *Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fitchée or*, DEREHURST ; 3, *Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or*, HARFFELD.

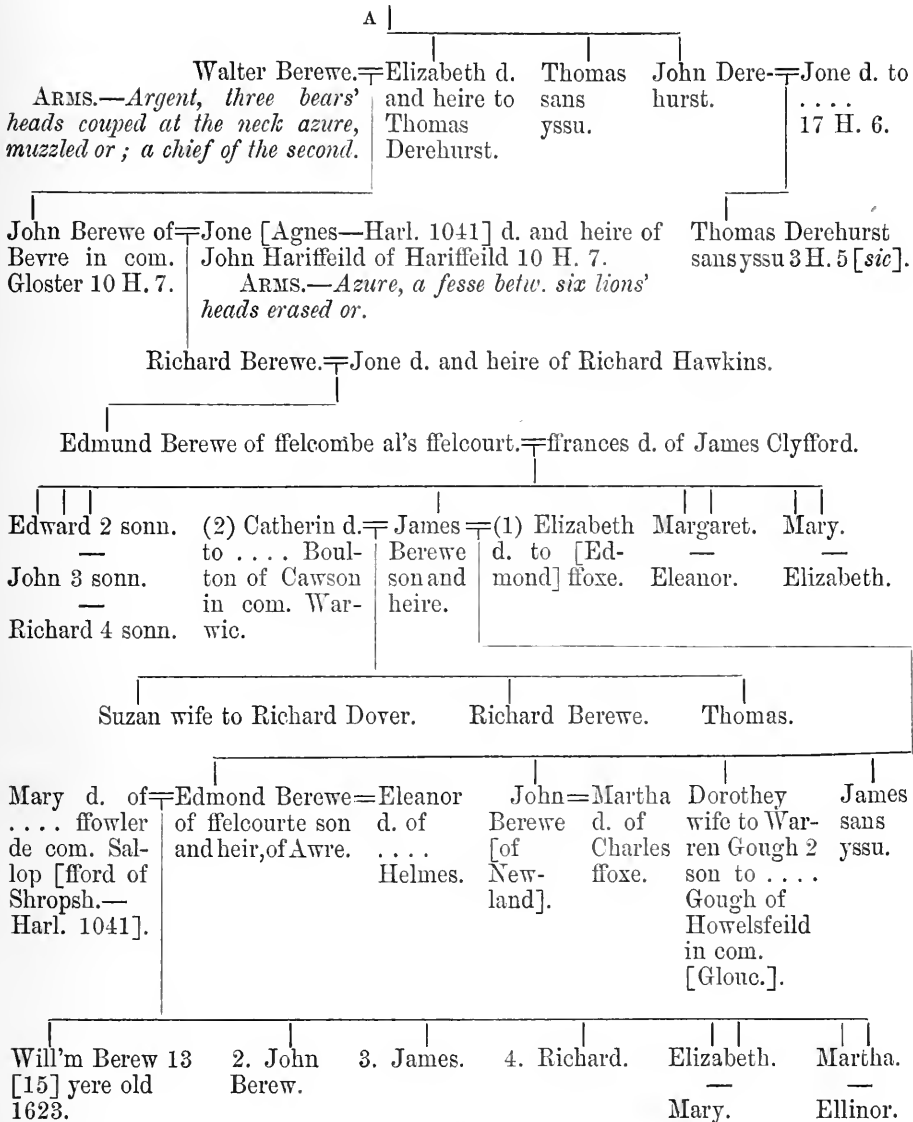
CREST.—*A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.*

[John Derehurst.] = [Janue.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst. = Jone d. to . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to  
ARMS.—*Vert, a bend betw. | Harl. 1041, Margaret d. of Robt  
six crosses formée fitchée or. A | Baynham of Westbury].*

|                           |  |                    |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1625.                     | Marie, dau. of William Bell, gent.,  | bur. 17 Jan.       |
| 1626.                     | William, son of William Bell, gent.,   | bap. 20 Jan.       |
| 1629.                     | John, son of William Bell, gent.,  | " 7 June.          |
| 1630.                     | William, son of William Bell, gent.,   | bur. 20 July.      |
| "                         | John, son of William Bell, gent.,  | " 22 July.         |
| 1633.                     | Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent.,   | bap. 23 March.     |
| 1636.                     | Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife,   | " 21 Aug.          |
| 1638.                     | Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell  | mar. 7 Oct.        |
| 1639.                     | Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne,   | bur. 15 Aug.       |
| 1640.                     | William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne,   | bap. 18 Oct.       |
| 1653.                     | William Bell, gent.,   | bur. 4 May.        |
| 1655.                     | Mrs. Ann Bell, widow,  | " 9 Oct.           |
| 1663.                     | Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth,   | bap. 23 July.      |
| 1664.                     | Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,   | " 14 Sept.         |
| 1666.                     | Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth,  | " 5 March.         |
| 1668.                     | Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth,  | " 27 July.         |
| 1669.                     | Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow,   | " 19 March.        |
| "                         | William Bell, senior,  | bur. 31 July.      |
| "                         | Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow,   | " 27 Aug.          |
| 1690.                     | William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent.,  | bap. 17 April.     |
| "                         | Mary, wife of William Bell, gent.,   | bur. 9 May.        |
| 1706.                     | Mr. William Bell of Bengrove   | " 30 Sept.         |
| 1718.                     | William, son of William Bell, gent.,   | " 14 March.        |
| 1720.                     | Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,  | bap. 21 Aug.       |
| 1722.                     | Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,  | " 31 May.          |
| 1723.                     | Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,   | " 19 Jan.          |
| 1725.                     | Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,   | bur. 23 July.      |
| 1726.                     | John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,   | bap. 30 June.      |
| 1727.                     | Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,  | " 3 Sept.          |
| "                         | John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,   | bur. 5 Nov.        |
| "                         | Mrs. Bell of Bengrove, widow, aged 86,   | " 14 Nov.          |
| 1729.                     | Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine,   | " 8 April.         |
| "                         | Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,   | " 1 May.           |
| "                         | Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent.,  | " 11 Dec.          |
| 1730.                     | Posthumus Bell of y <sup>e</sup> City of Gloucester, gent.,  | " 24 Aug.          |
| 1735.                     | William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by<br>Swanne his wife,                               | " 1 April.         |
| "                         | John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne,   | " 20 July.         |
| 1755.                     | Mr. William Bell   | " 18 April.        |
| 1774.                     | Mrs. Mary Bell, widow,   | " 3 Jan.           |
| 1794.                     | Francis Bell   | " 11 March.        |
| Frampton-on-Severn.       |  |                    |
| 1748.                     | Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of<br>Sandhurst                                   | mar. 9 March. B.T. |
| St. Nicholas, Gloucester. |  |                    |
| 1689.                     | Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell,  | bur. 23 Aug. B.T.  |
| Norton.                   |  |                    |
| 1744.                     | Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent.,  | mar. 5 Aug. B.T.   |
| 1598.                     | Easter. William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sand-<br>hurst. (Ped. Fin.) |                    |





\* Quedgeley.

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| 1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [sic].                    | bur. | 6 March.  |
| 1566. Roger Berrowe, gent.,                                  | „    | 25 July.  |
| 1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow              | mar. | 8 Oct.    |
| 1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen.,                                | bur. | 8 Oct.    |
| 1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,                    | bap. | 31 March. |
| 1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe,                           | „    | 29 Aug.   |
| 1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrowe and his wife, still-born, | bur. | 6 Nov.    |
| 1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe,                          | bap. | 10 April. |
| 1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrowe,          | bur. | 12 May.   |

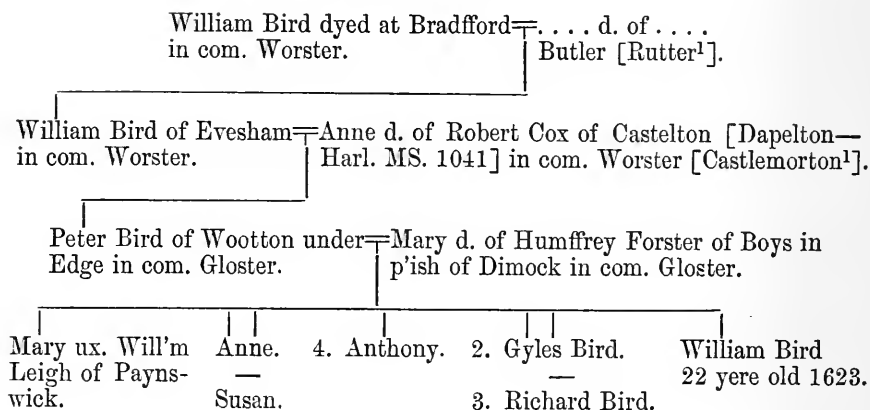
P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

## Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 111<sup>b</sup>; 1041, ffo. 94<sup>b</sup>, 116.

ARMS.—None tricked.

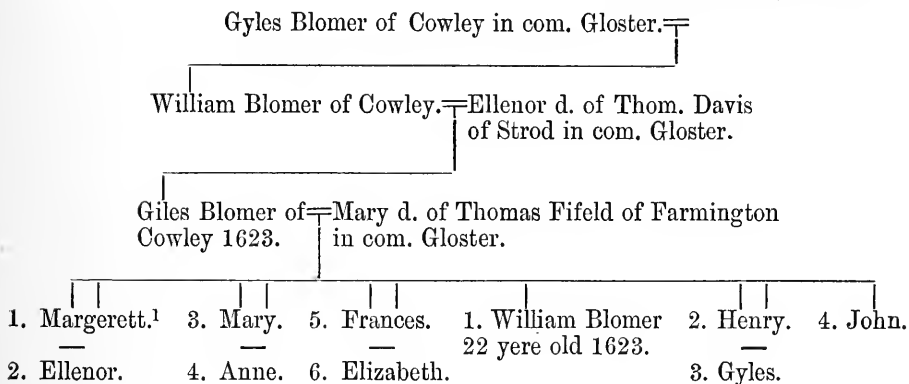


- |   |                  |   |      |
|---|------------------|---|------|
| 1632. John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, <i>vide</i><br>'Visit. Oxon, 1634,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 262] | mar. 29 Nov.     | } | P.R. |
| 1633. Elizabeth, d. of John Berowe, Esquire,  | bap. 1 Oct.      |   |      |
| 1641. Edmund Berrowe, Esquire,  | bur. 29 Nov.     |   |      |
| 1670. Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,   | bap. 12 April.   |   |      |
| 1674. William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret,  | " 2 Sept.        |   |      |
| 1711. Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward  | mar. 15 July.    |   |      |
| 1717. Domina Margarett Barrow, vi'a,  | sepult. 27 Sept. | } | B.T. |
| 1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of<br>Hardwick,   | bur. 15 June.    |   |      |
| Awre.   |                  |   |      |
| 1670. Marthah, d. of John Barrow,   | bap. 30 Aug.     | } | B.T. |
| " Dorothy Barrow  | bur. 2 April.    |   |      |
| 1672. Mrs. . . . uxor Georgii Barrowe de Haies,   | sepult.          |   |      |
| 1673. Jacobus Barrowe   | bur. 15 Jan.     |   |      |
| 1681. Charles, s. of Thomas Barrowe, Esq <sup>r</sup> ,   | bap. 13 Sept.    |   |      |
| " A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a<br>stranger whose name was John,                                      | " 29 Oct.        |   |      |
| " Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow,  | " 22 Nov.        |   |      |
| " Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow,  | bur. 27 Nov.     |   |      |
| 1682. Captain John Barrow   | " 16 April.      |   |      |
| " Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow,  | " 20 April.      |   |      |
| 1683. Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,   | bap. 18 Sept.    |   |      |
| " Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire,   | bur. 6 June.     |   |      |
| 1684. Thomas, s. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife,   | " 11 June.       |   |      |
| 1688. Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife,<br>Mem <sup>o</sup> . Parents sayd to be married, but not proved.    | bap. 10 Aug.     |   |      |
| 1689. Lettice, d. of George Barrow, gent.,  | bur. 19 March.   |   |      |
| 1692. Berca, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife,  | bap. 19 June.    |   |      |
| 1693. John Barrow, gent.,   | bur. 11 Sept.    |   |      |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

### Blomer.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164<sup>b</sup>.

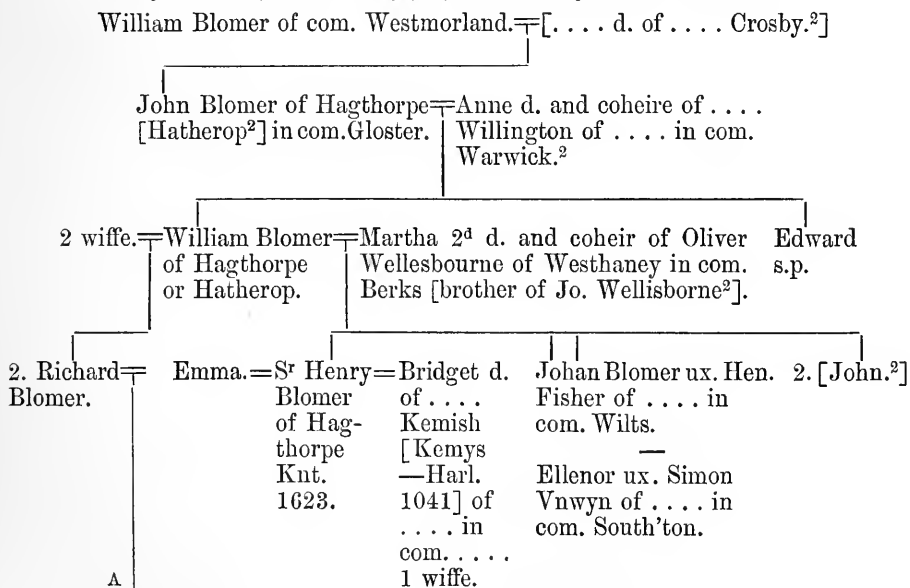


### Blomer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71 ; 1543, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules, BLOMER ; 2, Gules, a saltire vair, WILLINGTON ; 3, Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine, WELLESBOURNE.

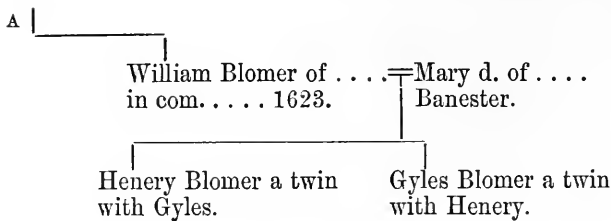
CREST.—A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.



<sup>1</sup> B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

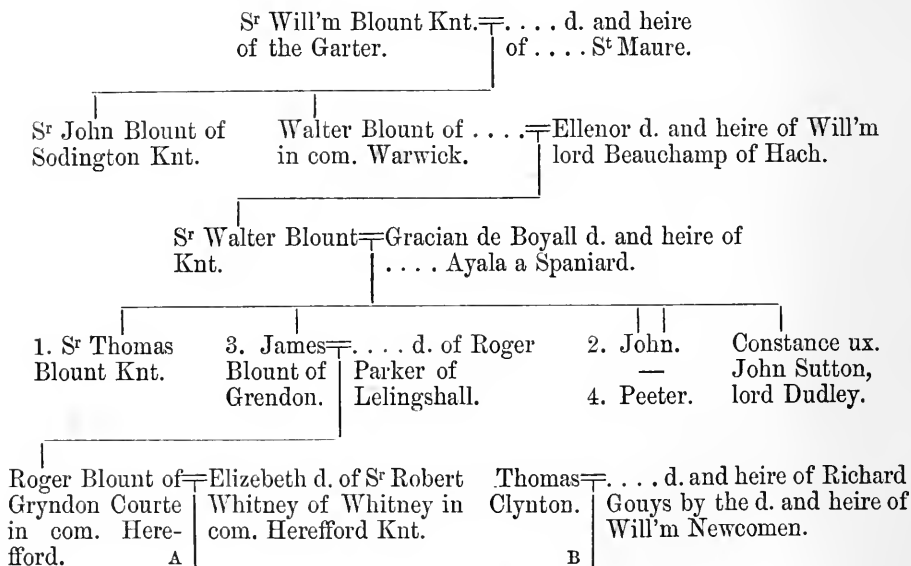


**Blount.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>.

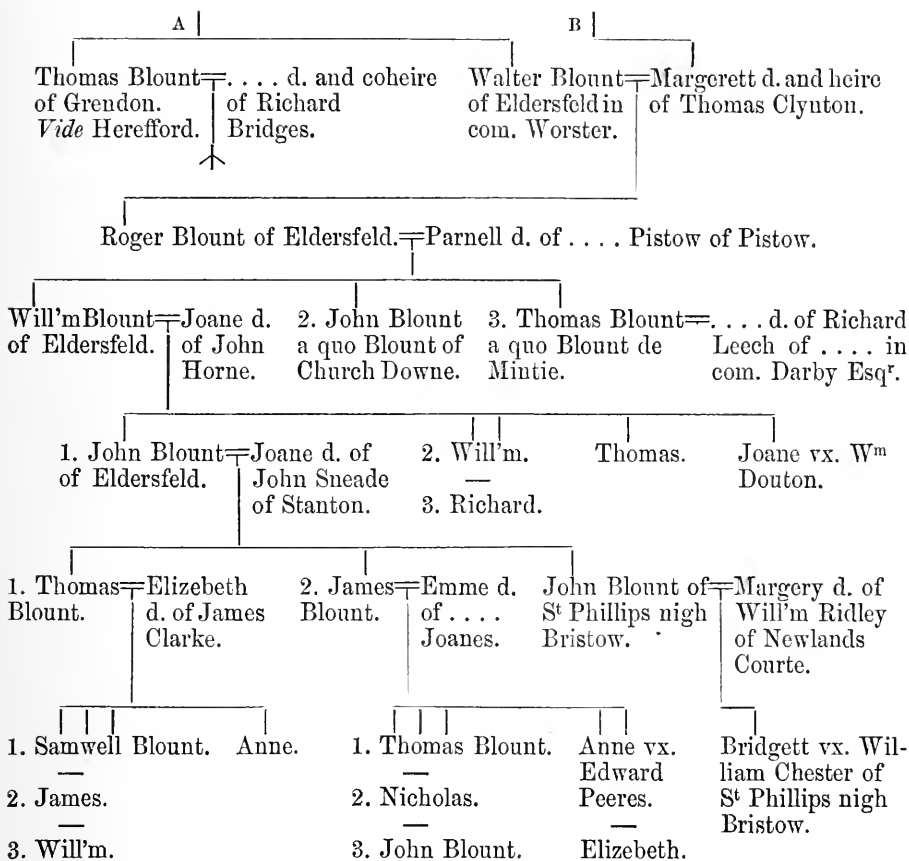
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Barry nebulée of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux; 2, Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules; 3, Argent, a tower triple-towered azure; 4, Vairé argent and azure; 5, Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Quarterly vairé and gules; 7, Argent, a lion's head erased sable, crowned or.

CREST.—A bull's head couped sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper.



\* Hatherop.

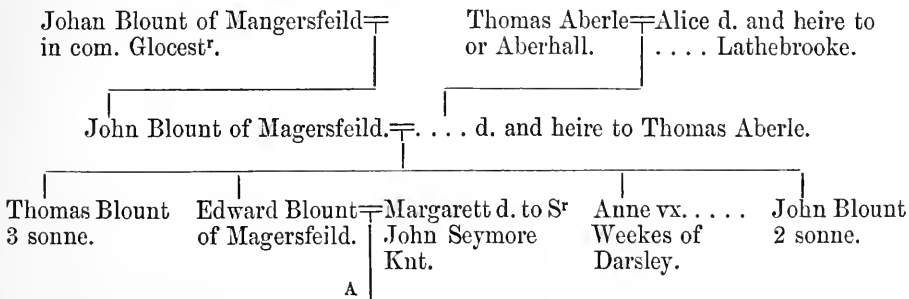
- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1613. | Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April. | } B.T. |
|       | William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April.                               |        |
| 1638. | Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August.           | } P.R. |
|       | John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec.                                    |        |
| 1685. | John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept.                 |        |
| 1686. | William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April.                                |        |

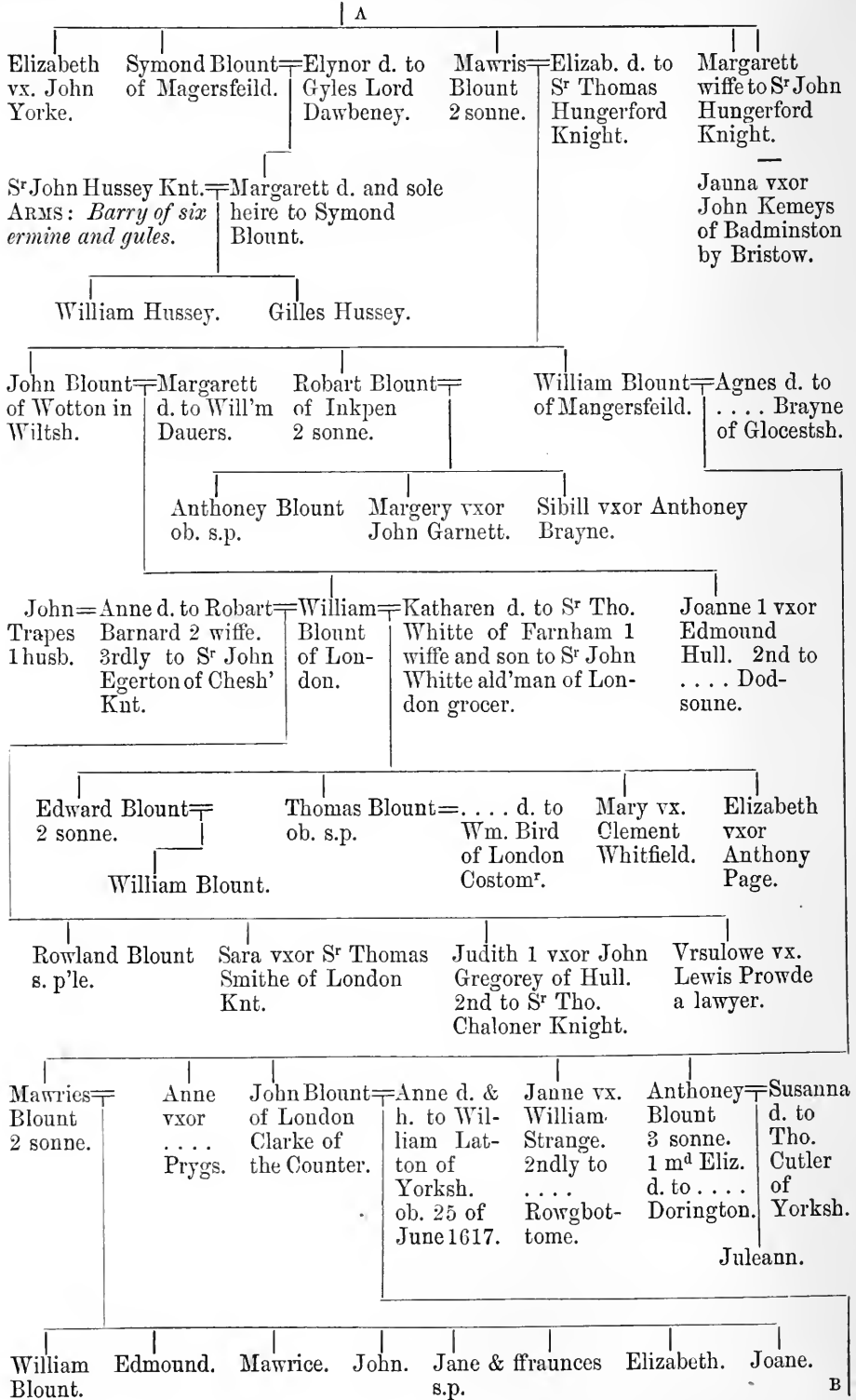


## Blount.

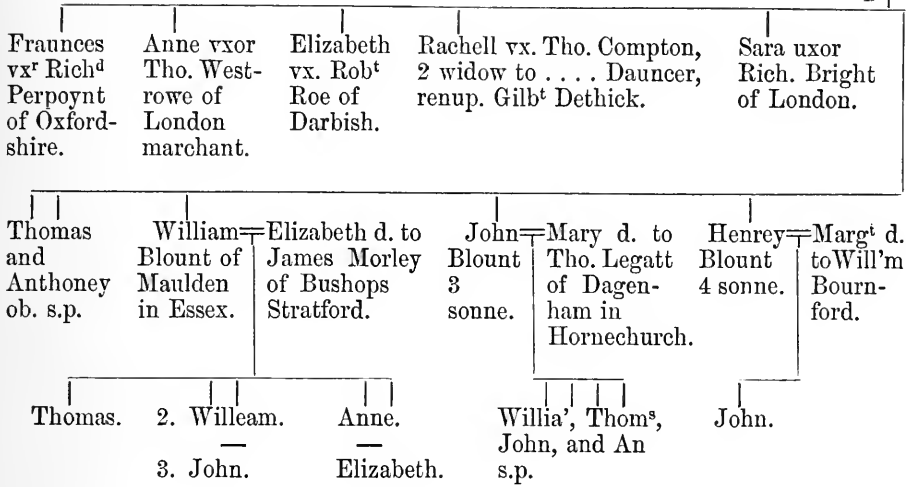
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or*; 2, *Or, three birds close ppr.*; 3, *Azure, a chevron argent.*  
 CREST.—*A sea-lion ermîne, ducally crowned or.*





B |

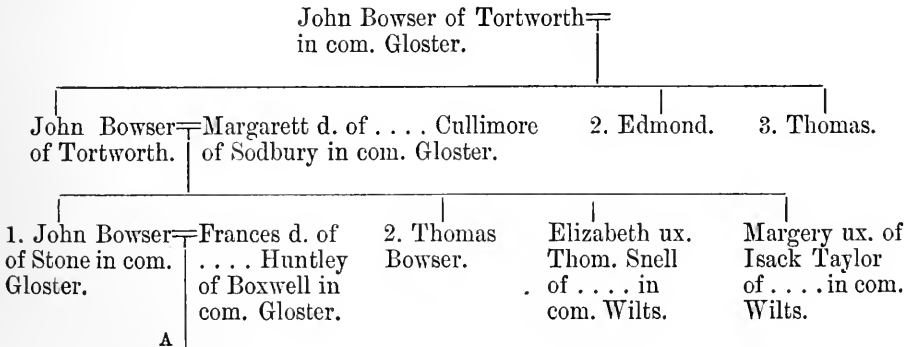


\*

### Bowser.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95 ; 1543, fo. 112.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, guttée d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

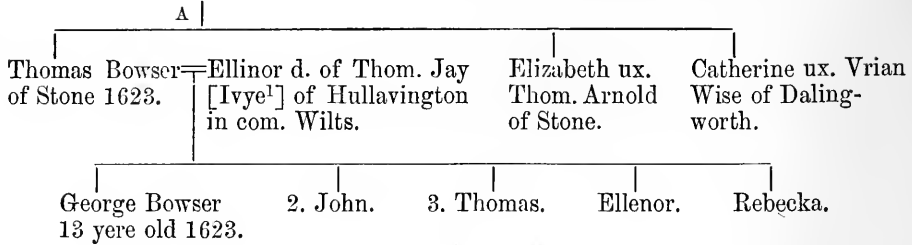


A |

\* See 'Visitation of Essex. 1612,' Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xiii., p. 153.

1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)

E

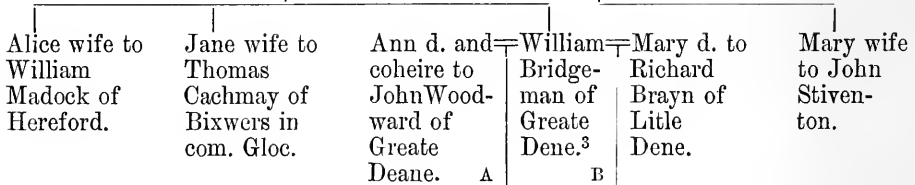


## Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermines*, BRIDGMAN; 2 and 3, *Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable*, WOODWARD.

Alice d. of Will'm Theo- = John Bridgeman<sup>2</sup> of Great = Joane d. to William Clarke  
dore [Thecher—1041]. | Dene in com. Gloc. | of Greate Dene.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

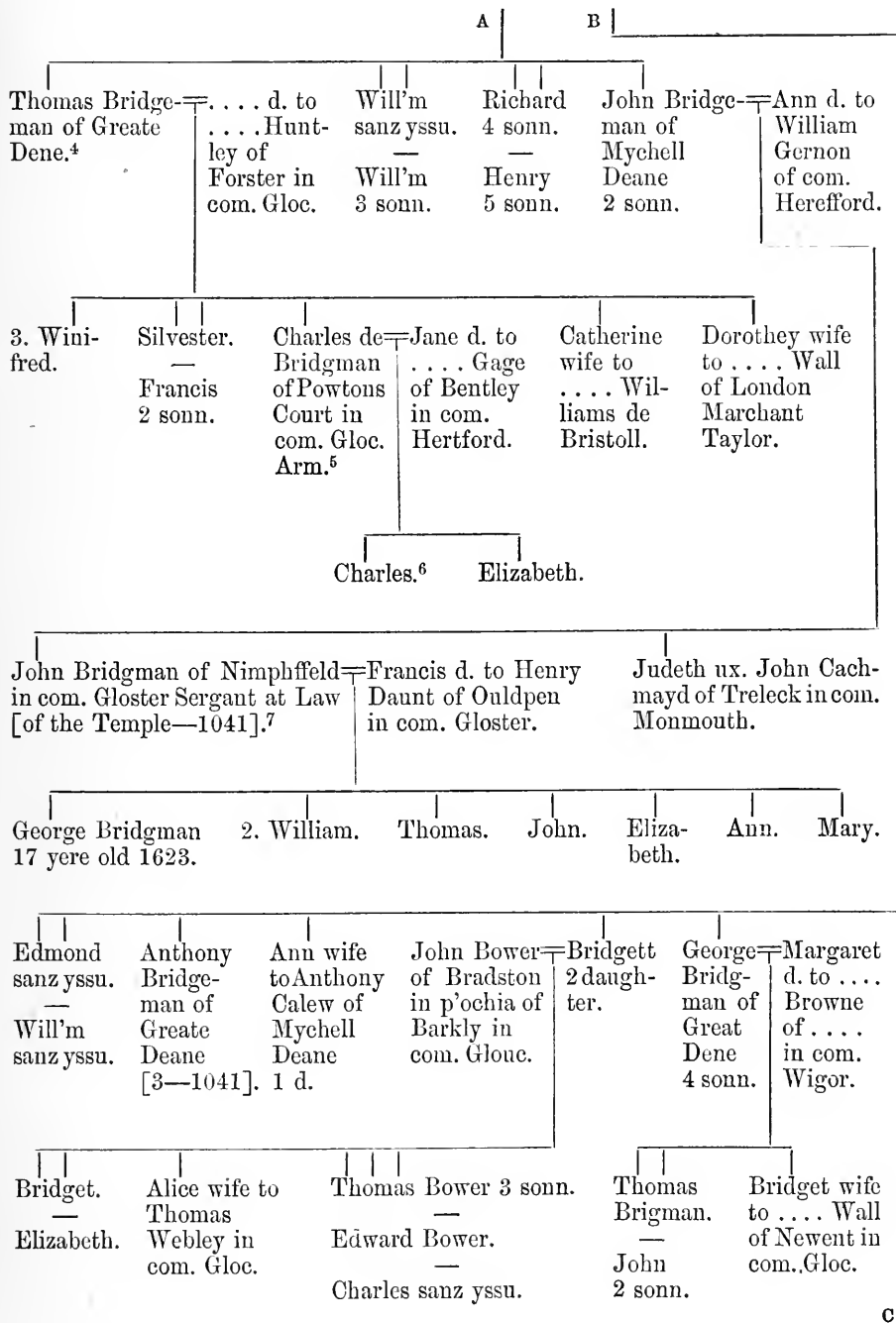
\* Frampton-on-Severn.

|   |                 |   |       |
|---|-----------------|---|-------|
| 1639. Eleanor Bowser  | buried 19 Sept. | } | B. T. |
| 1662. Thomas Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov. | bur. 14 Nov.    |   |       |
| 1665. John, s. of Mr. John Bowser,  | bap. 11 April.  | } | B. T. |
| 1669. John, y <sup>e</sup> s. of Mr. John Bowser,   | bur. 19 May.    |   |       |
| „ Eleanor, wife of Mr. Thomas Bowser,   | „ 23 Sept.      |   |       |
| „ Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser,   | „ 21 Oct.       |   |       |
| 1671. John Bowser, gent.,   | „ 5 Oct.        |   |       |
| Stone.  |                 |   |       |
| 1596. George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser   | mar. 7 Feb.     | } | B. T. |
| 1597. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,   | bap. 5 May.     |   |       |
| „ George Smallwood  | bur. 29 March.  |   |       |
| „ John, s. of Thomas Bowser,  | „ 19 May.       |   |       |
| 1598. Dyrrick Bowser  | „ 29 August.    |   |       |
| 1600. Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,  | bap. 21 Feb.    |   |       |
| 1605. Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,  | „ 18 Nov.       |   |       |
| 1617. Mrs. Elnor Bowser   | bur. 9 March.   |   |       |
| „ Mr. Thomas Bowser, jun <sup>r</sup> ,   | „ 23 July.      |   |       |
| 1619. Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,  | bap. 29 Jan.    |   |       |
| 1623. Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,  | „ 1 Feb.        |   |       |
| 1626. Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,   | „ 16 April.     |   |       |
| 1628. Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,   | „ 11 May.       |   |       |
| 1629. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,   | „ 25 April.     |   |       |

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 19 Jan. 1547; prob. P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1548. [Reg. Populwell, fo. 14.]

<sup>3</sup> Will dated 21 Jan. 1574; prob. P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1582. [Reg. Tirwhit, fo. 48.]



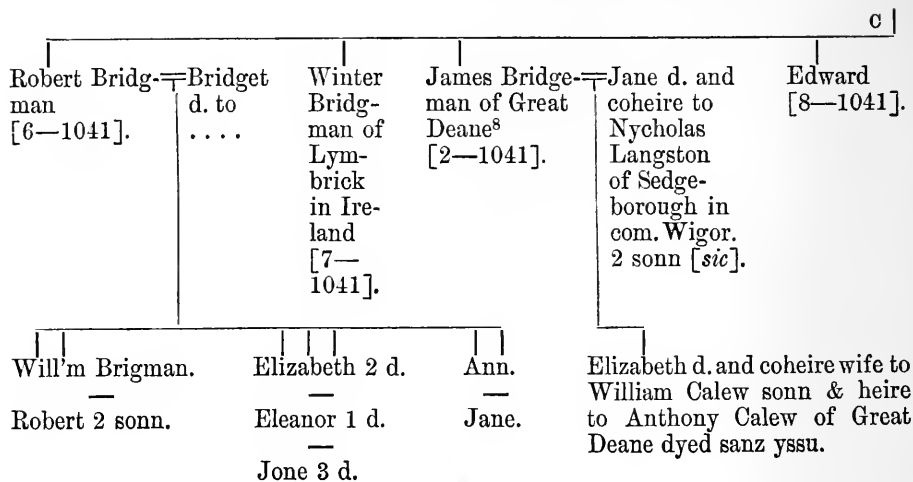


<sup>4</sup> Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.

<sup>5</sup> Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.

<sup>6</sup> Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]

<sup>7</sup> Will dated 28 Nov. 1637; prob. P.C.C. 23 March 1638. [Reg. Lee, fo. 30.]



<sup>s</sup> Will dated 16 Nov. 1592 ; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.

\* Will of Francis Bridgeman of the Woodside in the parish of Awre, gent., dated 28 Sept. 1660 ; prob. Gloucester 7 May 1663.

Will of William Bridgeman of Nimpsfield, gent., dated 7 April ; prob. Gloucester 2 Nov. 1696.

Arlingham.

|       |                                   |              |        |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1768. | William Bridgman                  | bur. 9 Oct.  | } B.T. |
|       | William Golding and Mary Bridgman | mar. 18 Dec. |        |

Little Deane.

|       |   |              |        |
|-------|---|--------------|--------|
| 1620. | Clare, d. of Charles Bridgman, Esq.,                  | bap. 14 May. | } B.T. |
| 1692. | Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman and Frances his wife, | bur. 27 Nov. |        |
| 1695. | James Bridgeman                                       | „ 4 June.    | } P.R. |
| 1701. | Frances Bridgeman                                     | „ 24 July.   |        |

Ruardeane.

|       |   |              |              |      |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------|------|
| 1549. | Georgius Bridgman, filius Will'mi Bridgman, | bap. . . . . | Mar. . . . . | P.R. |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------|------|

Micheldeane.

|       |  |              |      |
|-------|--|--------------|------|
| 1663. | Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle, | bap. 31 May. | B.T. |
|-------|--|--------------|------|

Awre.

|       |   |               |        |
|-------|---|---------------|--------|
| 1612. | John, s. of Charles Brydgmán,           | bap. 12 April | } .    |
|       | William, s. of Francis Brydgmán,        | „ 6 May.      |        |
| 1638. | Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgman, gent., | „ 26 Sept.    | } B.T. |
| 1679. | Thomas Bridgman                         | bur. 25 Feb.  |        |
|       | Charles Bridgman, Esquire,              | „ 10 March.   |        |

Lydney.

|       |  |                |        |
|-------|--|----------------|--------|
| 1638. | James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent., | bap. 26 Sept.  | } P.R. |
| 1679. | Charles Bridgeman, Esq.,               | bur. 10 March. |        |

The Lea.

|       |  |                |      |
|-------|--|----------------|------|
| 1673. | Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances, | bap. 29 April. | B.T. |
|-------|--|----------------|------|

Upton St. Leonards.

|       |                                       |               |        |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1721. | Charles Bridgeman of Prinknash, Esq., | bur. 16 June. | } B.T. |
| 1729. | John Bridgman, Esq.,                  | „ 3 June.     |        |

22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.

20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgman of Poulton's Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.

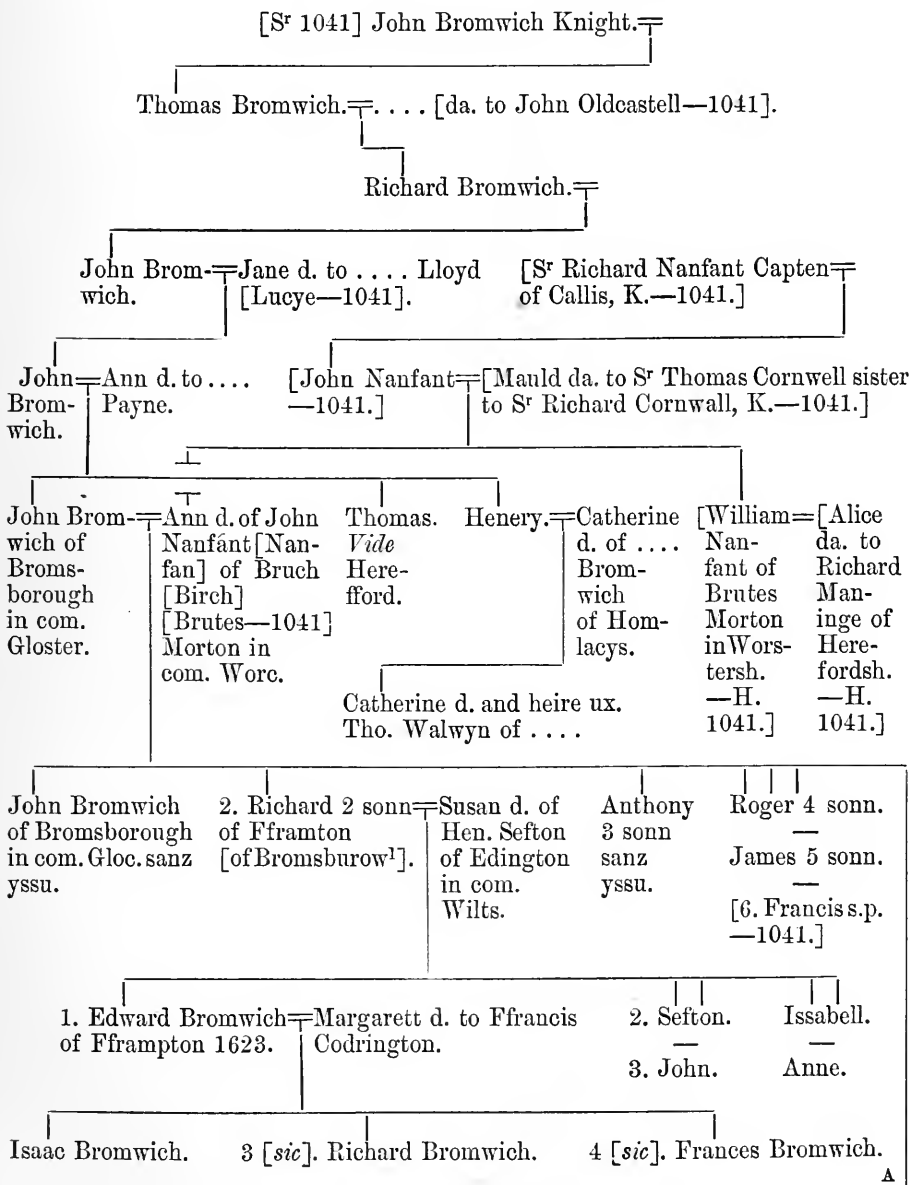
28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynam, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.

## Bromwich.

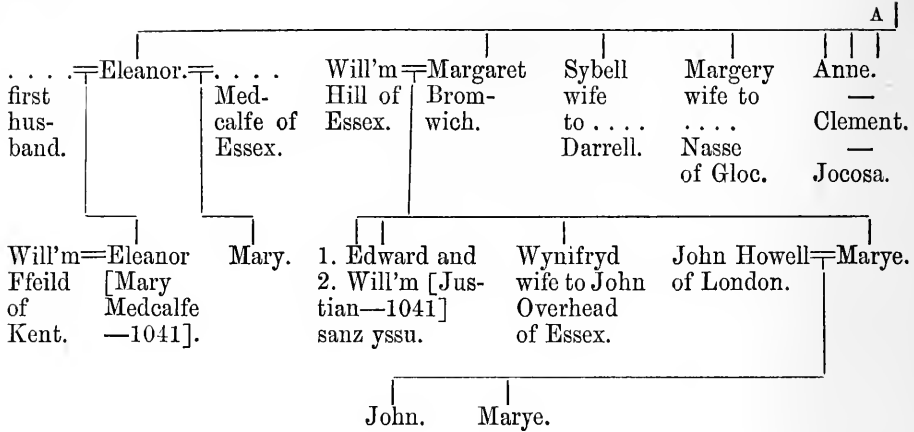
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24 ; 1543, fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head sable.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



\* Frampton-on-Severn.

- 1606. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich, bap. 30 March. B.T.
- Cam.
- 1626. M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Bromwich and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Trottmann mar. 1 June. B.T.
- Iron Acton.
- 1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz mar. 3 Feb.
- 1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, bap. 1 Jan. } B.T.
- 1649. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich of Frampton upon Severn, bur. 3 Jan. }

Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.

Iron Acton.

- 1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bap. 1 Jan. }
- 1635. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., ,, 3 March. } P.R.
- 1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bur. 1 Jan. }

Michel Deane.

- 1745. Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane mar. (lic.) 26 May. P.R.

Longhope.

- 1746. William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife, bap. 24 March. }
- 1751. Launcelot Bromwich, gent., bur. 20 March. } P.R.
- 1773. The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar, ,, 5 June. }

William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.

Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)

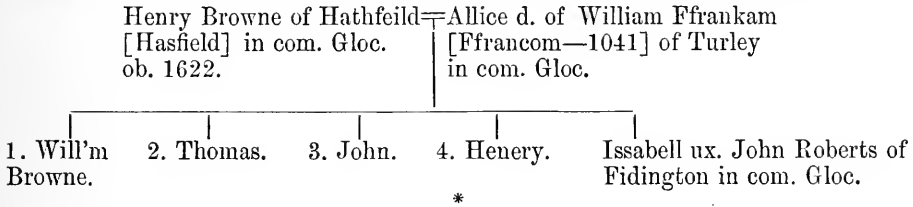
Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Glouc., and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton.

Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)

**Browne.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80 ; 1543, fo. 46.

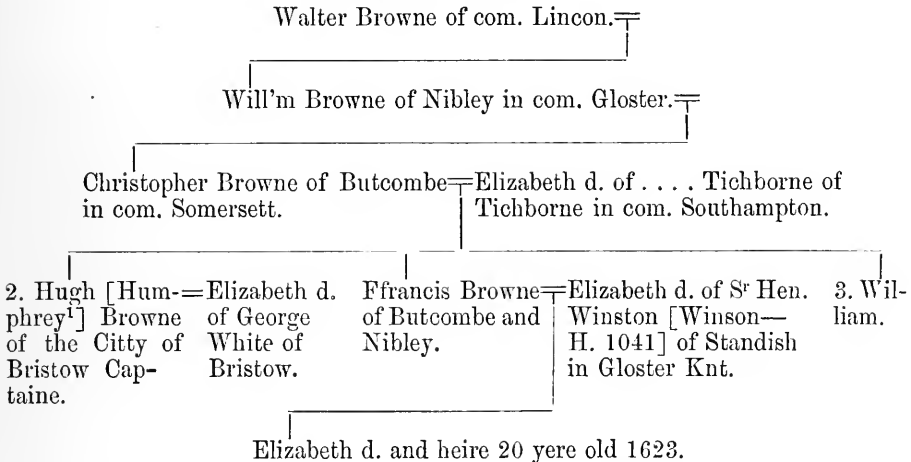
ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooks of the first, in chief three martlets sable.*



**Browne.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117 ; 1543, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.



\* Hasfield.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1623. Marie, d. of William Browne, gent.,                        | bap. 8 Feb.   | } B.T. |
| 1626. Alice Browne, widdow,                                      | bur. 10 Sept. |        |
| 1629. Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent.,                 | bap. 15 Sept. |        |
| 1665. Mary Browne, widdow,                                       | bur. 17 July. |        |
| 1667. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife, | bap. 9 July.  |        |
| 1678. Henry Browne, gent.,                                       | bur. 6 July.  |        |
| 1683. John Browne, gent.,  | „ 26 March.   | }      |
| 1690. William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne                          | mar. 27 Oct.  |        |

Norton.

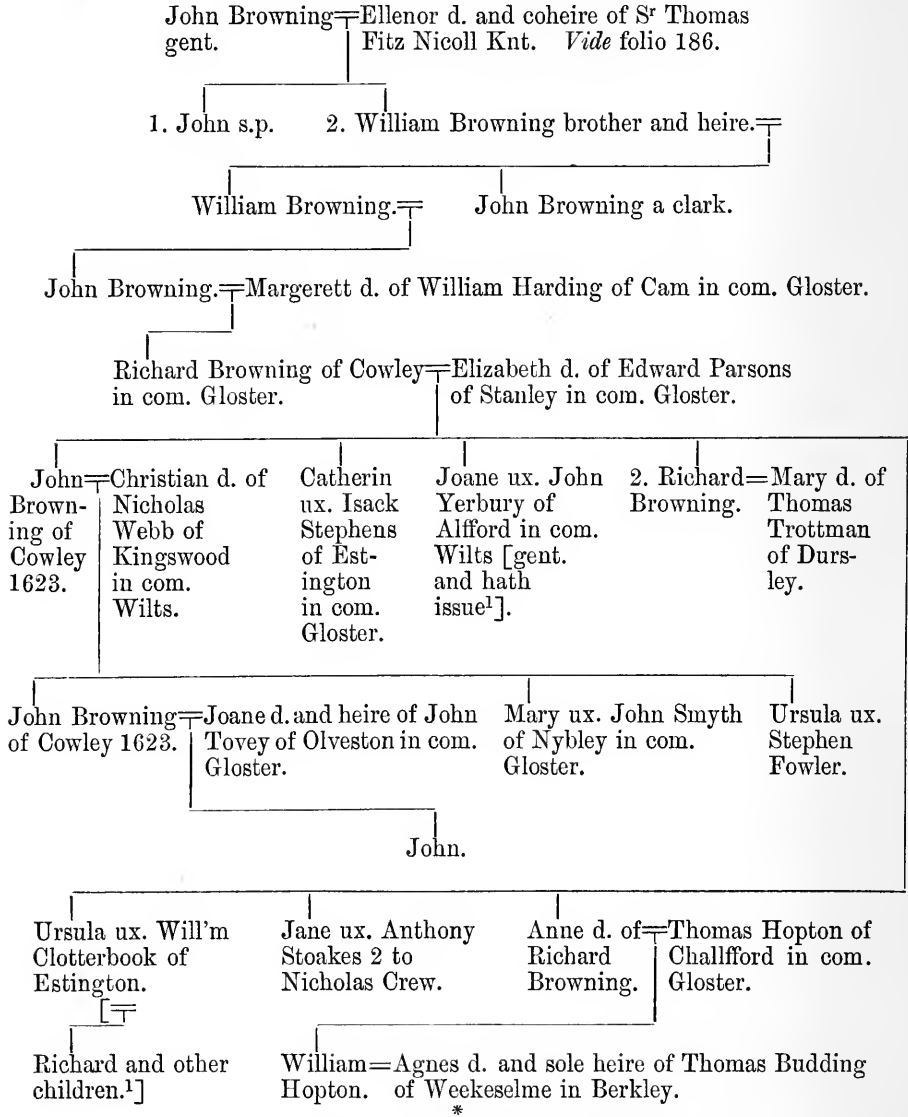
|  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1625. Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge                | mar. 20 Feb.   | } B.T. |
| 1631. . . . . of Browne, gent.,                                | bap. 18 . . .  |        |
| 1688. John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife, | „ 5 Feb.       |        |
| 1716. M <sup>r</sup> Henry Browne, aged 81,                    | bur. 17 April. |        |
| 1725. Henry Browne, gent.,                                     | „ 5 March.     |        |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100; 1543, fo. 125.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Three bars wavy*; 2 and 3, *Quarterly, a bend*.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Cowley.

1606. Jane Browning, d. of William Browning,

bur. 17 June.

1609. John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge

mar. 9 Jan.

[This was the famous historian of Berkely. See Pedigree of Smith, *post.*]

} B.T.

1620. William Browninge

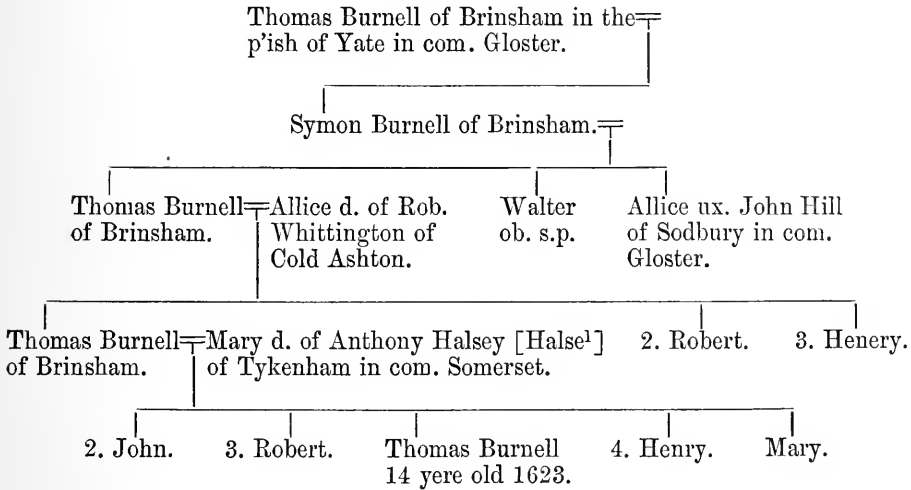
bur. 21 Dec.

[Continued next page.]

## Burnell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

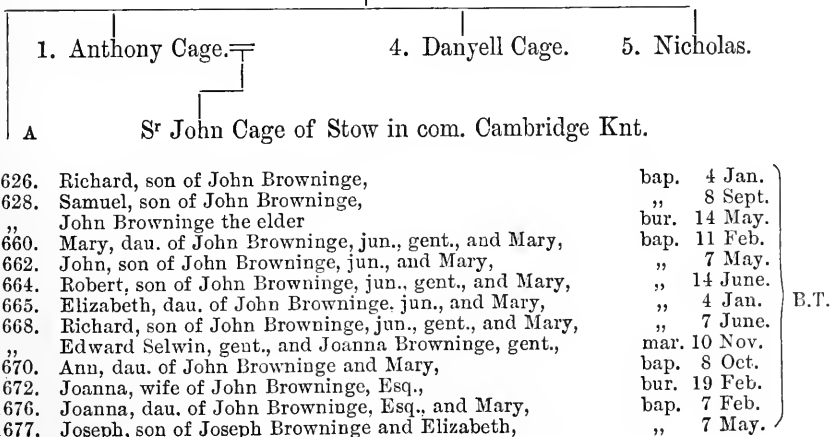


## Cage.

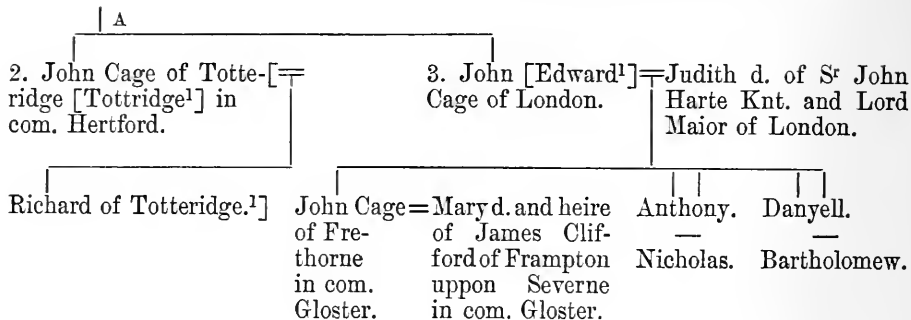
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Anthony Cage of London. = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Dale.<sup>1</sup>]



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

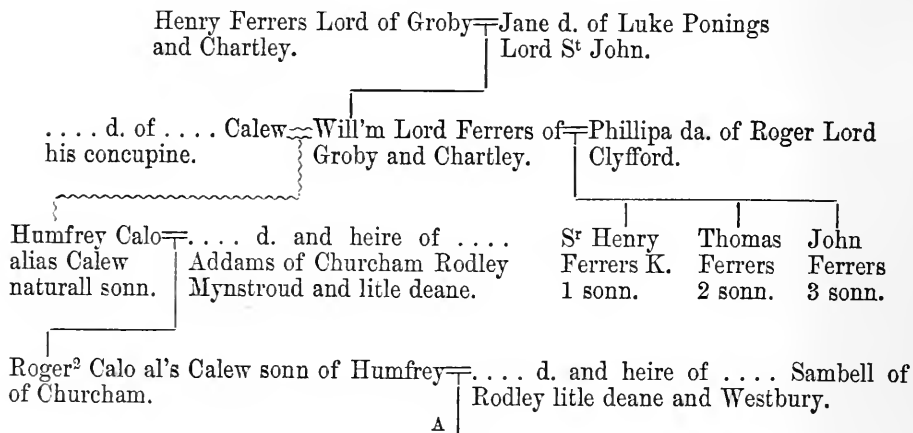


\*

## Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

\* Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; bap.

7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.;

,, Sarah, d. of Edward Cage,

1664. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

1670. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

,, Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage,

1674. Edward, s. of Edward Cage,

1683. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,

1685. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage,

1691. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife,

bur. 12 Feb.

,, 23 March.

bap. 28 Dec.

bur. 15 April.

bap. 16 Nov.

bur. 17 Jan.

bap. 5 Aug.

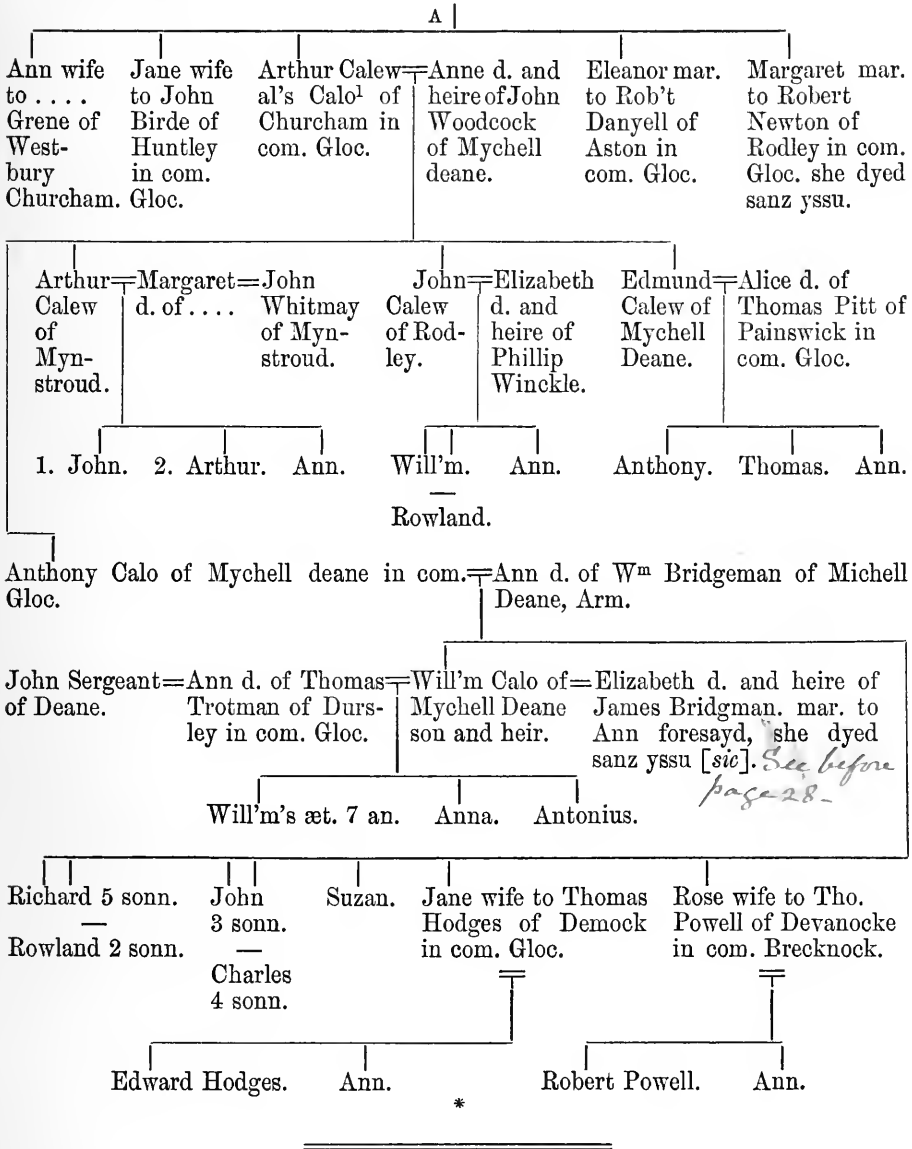
bur. 21 June.

,, 3 March.

B.T.

<sup>2</sup> ? Richard Calo. Richard Callowe of Churcham. Will dated 2 Nov. 1558; prob. at Gloucester 27 May 1559. Names his daus. Alis, Elenor, and Margaret; son Arthur; son Arthur and John Byrde to be overseers.





<sup>1</sup> Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howel and Elenor Nelme, and wife *Agnes*.

\* PEDIGREE OF CALO. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

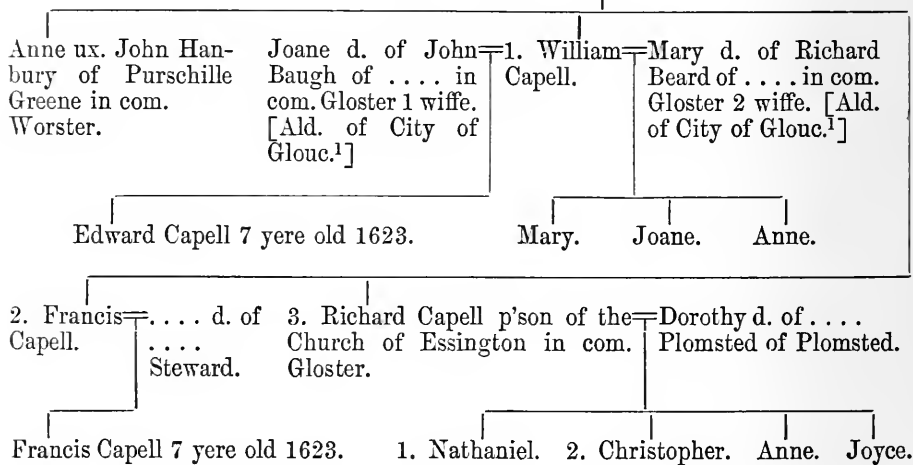
Sciãnt p'sent' et futur' q<sup>d</sup> ego Will's Calow noua terra dedi Concessi et hac present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni<sup>s</sup> Messuag' et demid' Curtulage Eyorp'o iacen in magna deene in vico vocat Merehend', videlicet p'd'em messuag' iac' int' ten' q<sup>d</sup> Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'd'ti Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'd'co vico int' terram p'd'co Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam herd' et Tenend' p'd'em dimid's Messuag' cum Curtulag' p'd'co Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no ffeod' illius p' servicia inde ad' debr' Iue' consuet' vi<sup>o</sup> pred'co Will'o Calow et here' mei ac assign' p'd'cu' dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnib' p'tin' suis p'd'co Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes warenaam et in p'etu' defendenc' Jur' cui<sup>s</sup>

## Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 135.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell=Grace d. of Richard  
in com. Herefford was Alderman of Gloster. | Hand.



rei Testimoniu' hinc p'sent' Carte me Sigillam appossui hijs Testib<sup>s</sup> Joh'e Daker, Joh'e Vaux,  
Joh'e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat' apud magn' den' die lune p'xor' post  
Jur' S'ci Joh'is Baptiste An<sup>o</sup> Regni Ric'i secundi post Conquest' tercio.

### Abenhall.

1730. Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow mar. 1 May. B.T.

### Micheldeane.

|   |                          |   |      |
|---|--------------------------|---|------|
| 1621. Anthony, s. of William Callowe,   | bap. 1 Nov.              | } | B.T. |
| „ Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,   | „ 14 Feb.                |   |      |
| 1623. Mary, d. of William Callowe,  | „ 27 Feb.                |   |      |
| „ Mary Callowe  | bur. 20 March.           |   |      |
| 1638. Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,   | bap. 30 Dec.             |   |      |
| 1639. Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,   | „ . . . .                |   |      |
| 1674. Charles Callow  | bur. 26 Oct.             |   |      |
| 1675. William Mich and Ellen Callow   | mar. 6 June.             | } | B.T. |
| 1677. William Callow, gent., of this parish,<br>„ Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow, | bur. 29 Nov.<br>„ 1 Jan. |   |      |

### Westbury-on-Severn.

|  |                             |   |      |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------|
| 1601. Arthur, s. of John Calowe,   | bap. 13 April.              | } | B.T. |
| 1675. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,  | bur. 20 March.              |   |      |
| 1676. Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,  | „ 14 March.                 |   |      |
| 1682. John, s. of John Callow,   | „ 13 Feb.                   |   |      |
| 1684. John Young and Mary Callow of this parish  | mar. 7 Aug.                 |   |      |
| 1691. Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,  | bap. 10 Feb.                |   |      |
| 1694. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,   | „ 7 Oct.                    |   |      |
| 1698. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,<br>1702. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife, | bur. 7 Jan.<br>bap. 24 Aug. |   |      |

### Saintbury.

1664. Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife, bur. 16 Jan. B.T.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

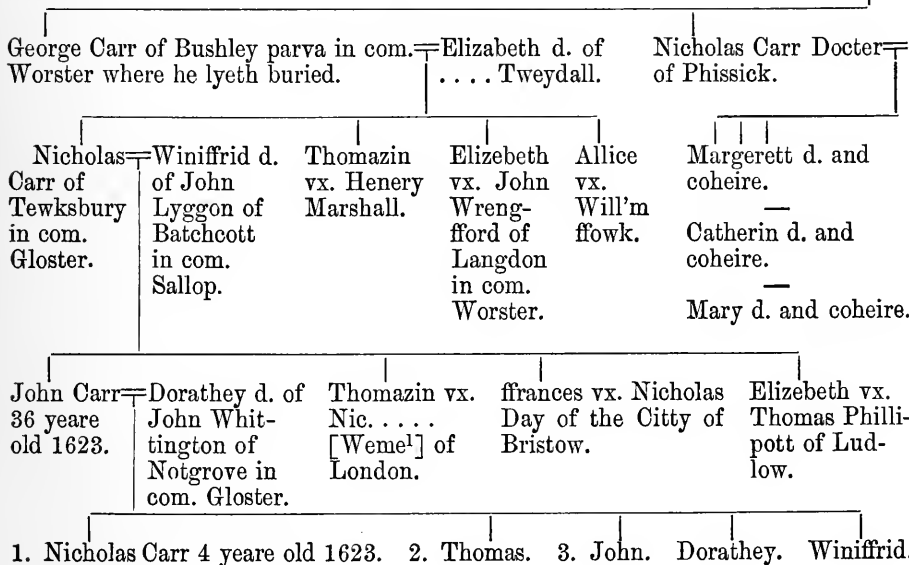
[Notes continued next page.]

**Carr.**

Harl. MS. 1543 ; fo. 140.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field ; an annulet for difference.*

Christopher Carr of New Castell vpon Tyne where his monument is extant.==



\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

|   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1625. Christopher, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Capell, | bap. 27 March. | } B.T. |
| 1627. Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,                  | " .. May.      |        |
| 1632. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Capell,        | " . . . .      |        |
| 1667. M <sup>r</sup> William Caple                      | bur. 10 Aug.   |        |
| 1669. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,         | bap. 22 April. |        |
| 1675. . . . , d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,       | bur. 8 June.   |        |
| " William, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Caple,          | bap. 3 July.   |        |
| 1684. Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,           | " 27 Nov.      |        |
| 1685. William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,               | " 26 Nov.      |        |
| 1686. Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,               | " . . . .      |        |
| 1687. Shussanah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,             | bur. 24 May.   |        |
| " William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,                   | " 9 Oct.       |        |

Prestbury.

|   |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| 1663. William, s. of William Caple, gent.,                          | bap. 11 June. | } B.T. |
| 1667. Christopher, s. of William Caple, gent.,                      | " 20 May.     |        |
| 1685. Richard Caple, gent.,   | bur. 20 Jan.  |        |
| 1697. William, s. of Christopher Caple, gent.,                      | bap. 7 Jan.   |        |
| 1699. Margaret, d. of Christopher Caple, gent., and Sarah his wife, | " 19 Sept.    |        |
| 1732. William Caple, gent.,   | bur. 14 June. |        |
| 1740. Christopher Caple, Esq.,                                      | " 17 May.     |        |
| 1762. William Caple, gent.,   | " 6 April.    |        |

Eastington.

|                                  |                |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1626. Edith, d. of Rich. Caple,  | bap. 16 April. | } B.T. |
| 1627. Eadith, d. of Rich. Caple, | " 24 June.     |        |

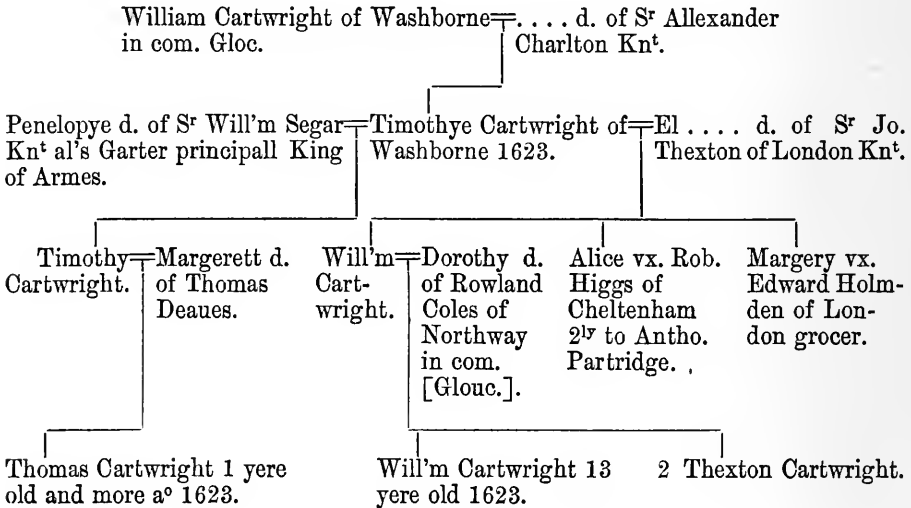
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second; in chief a martlet gules for difference.*

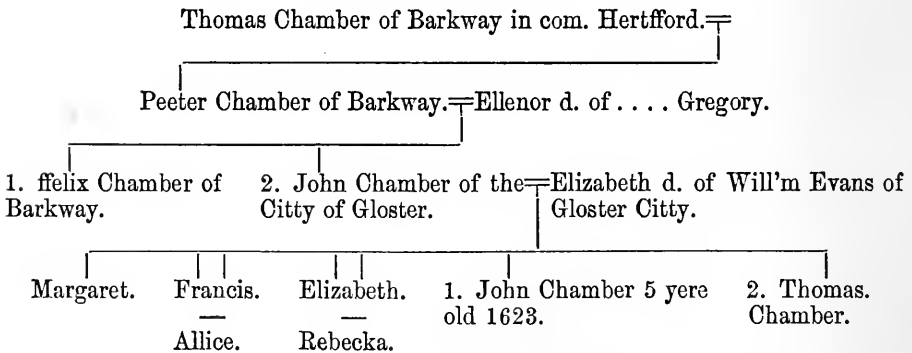
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.*



## Chamber.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 129<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



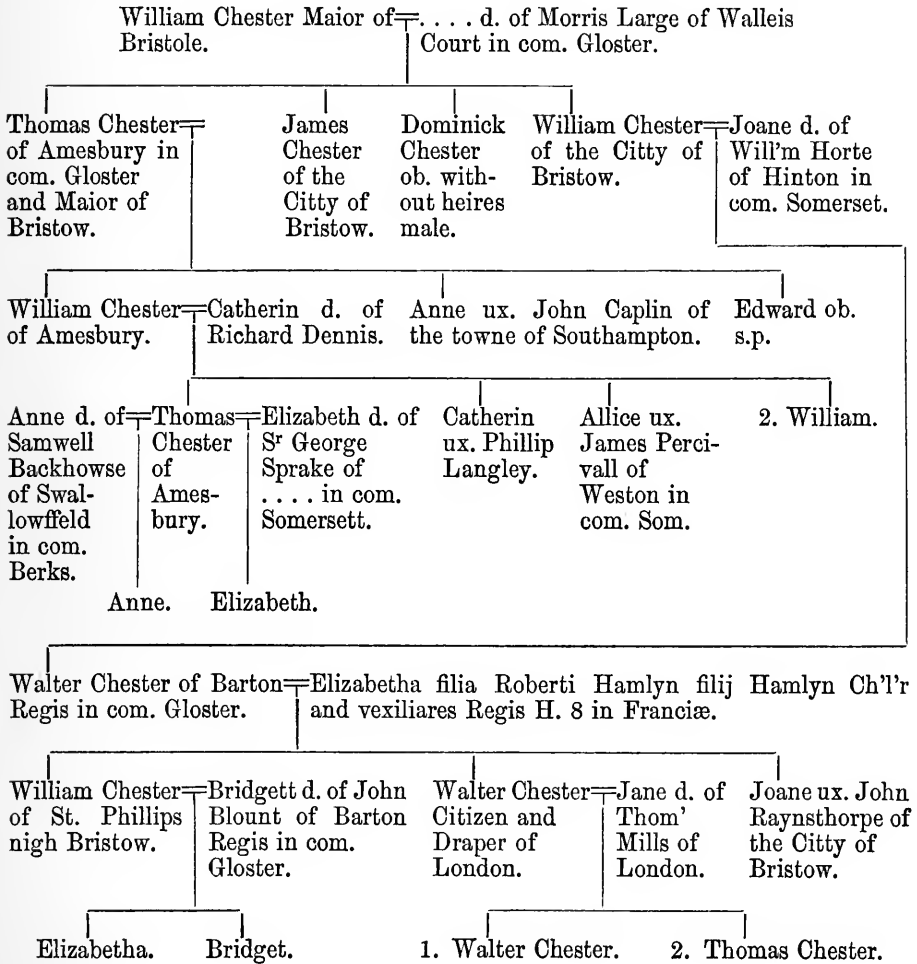
\* Prestbury. 1637. Thomas, s. of Edmund Cartwright, bap. 25 Oct. B.T.

# Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 152.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks' lures argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilted or.*



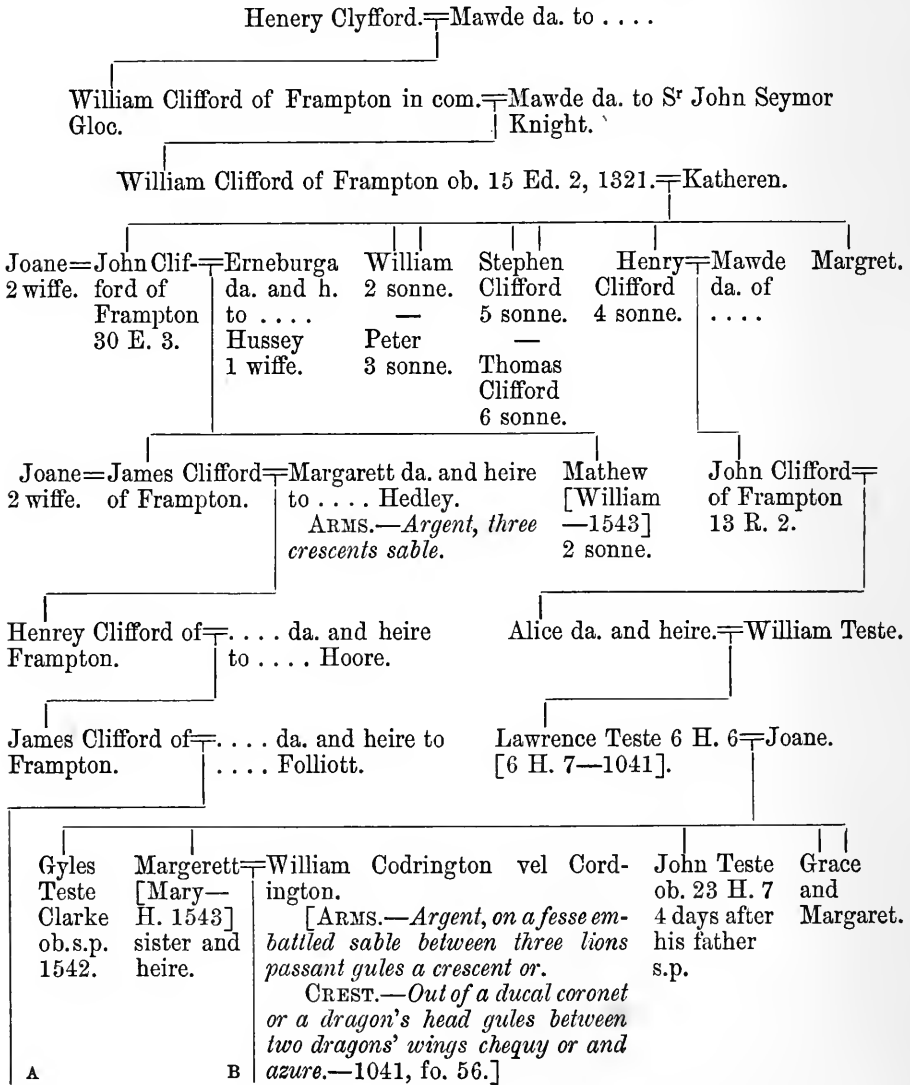
NOTE.—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters' 'Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,' 4to, 1881.

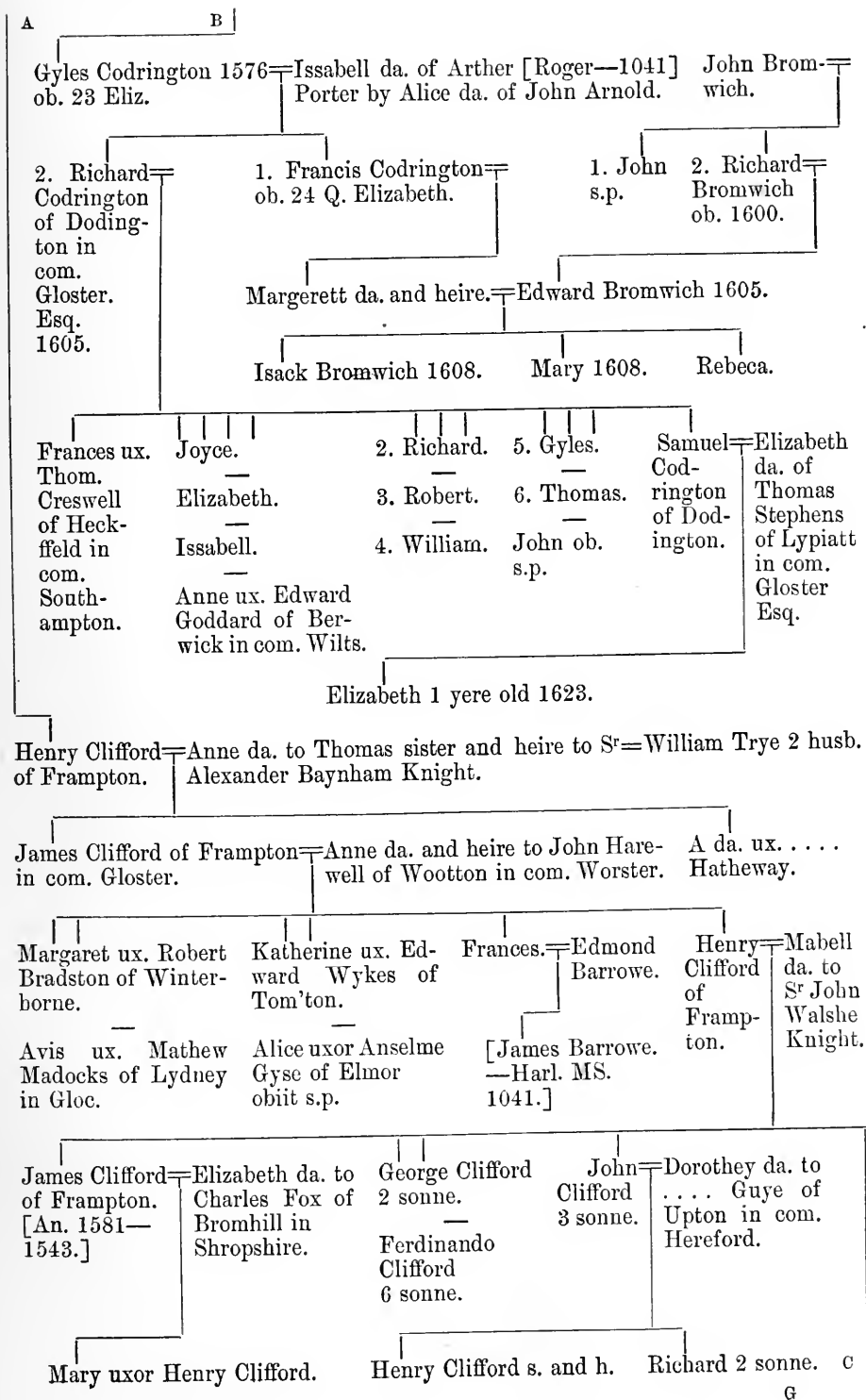
# Clifford.

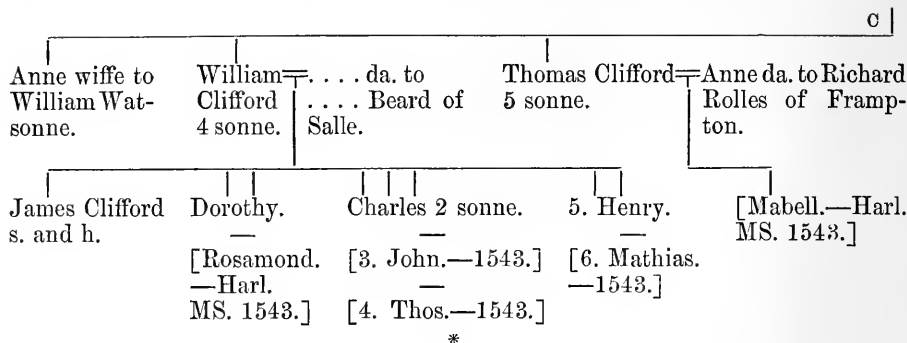
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66 ; 1543, fo. 66<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen—1, *Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent*, CLIFFORD ; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, FOLLIOU ; 3, *Argent, three crescents sable*, HEDLEY ; 4, *Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent*, HOORE ; 5, *Ermine, three bars gules*, HUSSEY ; 6, *Argent, on a fesse nebulée sable three hares' heads coupé or*, HAREWELL ; 7, *Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pattée), and in base a saltire sable* ; 8, *Argent, three moorcocks proper* ; 9, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure* ; 10 to 16 inclusive, blank.

CREST.—A hand coupé at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.







## Clotterbooke.

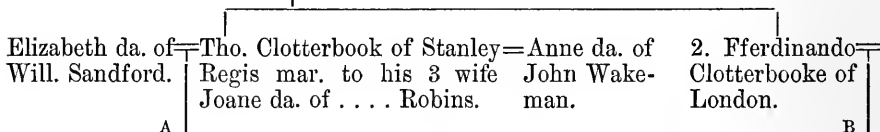
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98 ; 1543, fo. 119.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second, CLOTERBOKE ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend cottised between six martlets or three pellets [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Clotterbooke].

CREST.—*A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.*

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.

. . . da. of . . . = Richard Clotterbook of Stanley = Elizabeth.  
Webb 1 wiffe. | Regis in com. Gloster.



\* Arlingham.

1604. "Jan<sup>y</sup> 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of Richard Clifford, gent." } P.R.

" Apud inhumationem matris harum."

" M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Clifford, y<sup>e</sup> wife of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan. } B.T.

" Elizabeth Clifford, d. of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan. }

1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Clifford's burial. }

Brockworth.

16 . . Richard Dubberley, s. of Rich. Dubberley of Newland, and Abigail Clifford, d. of James Clifford, married May 20. }

Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Edward Haynes, gent., and M<sup>rs</sup> Rosamund Clifford, both of Frampton, married Feb. 26. }

1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25. }

1678. Joane, wife of John Clifford, buried Feb. 5. } B.T.

Awre.

1589. John, s. of James Clyfford the younger, buried April 21.

Frethern.

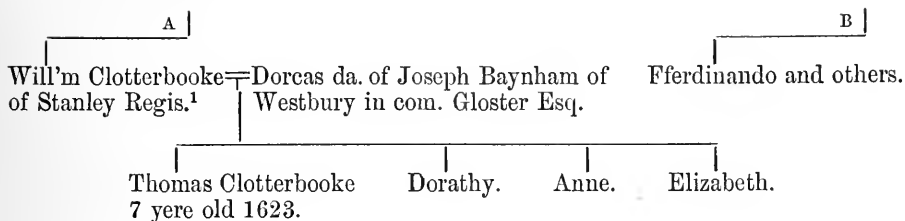
1621. Susanna, wife of Henry Clifford, buried Aug 7.

1628. Daniel, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Aug. 10.

1629. Mary, d. of Henry Clifford, bap. Feb. 24.

1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.



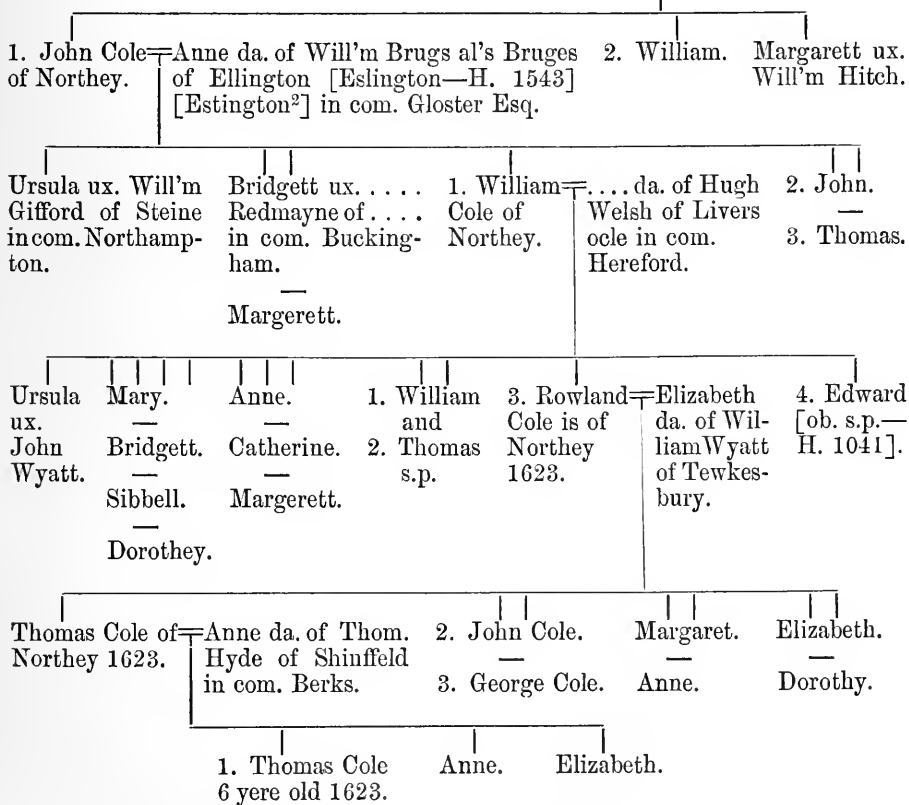


## Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.*

John Cole of Northey in com. Gloucester. =



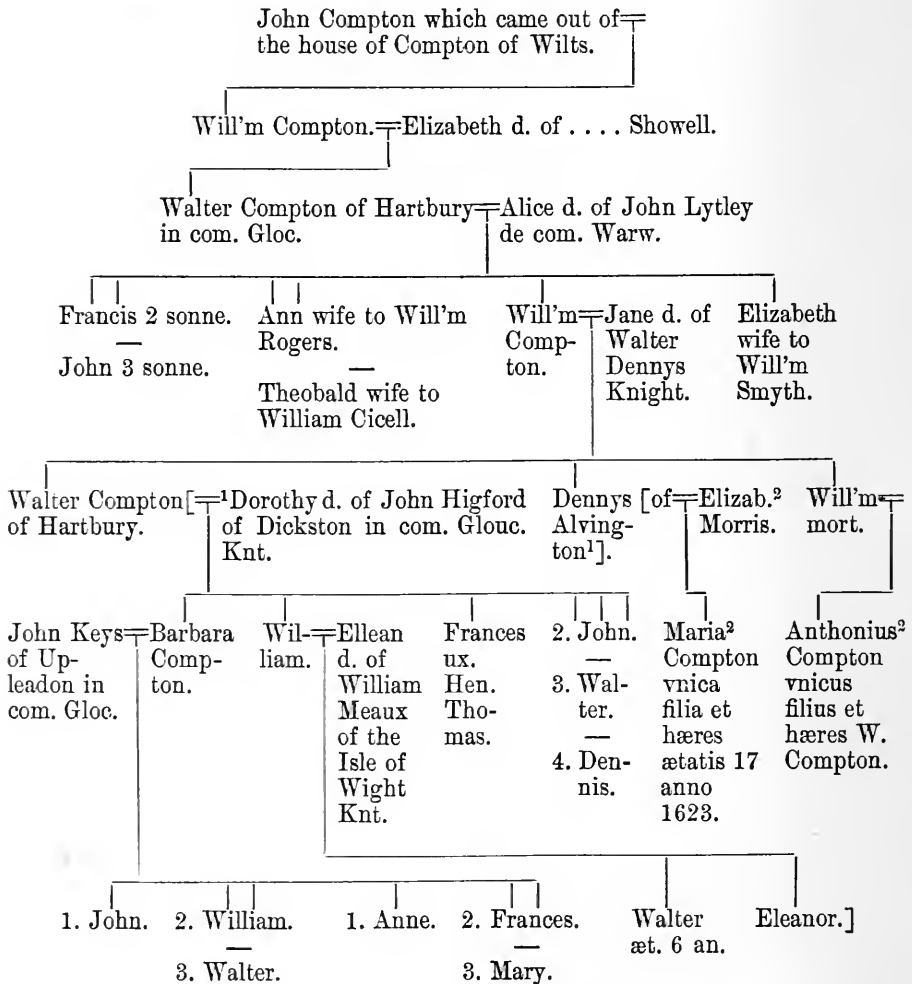
<sup>1</sup> William Clotterbooke, senior, of Kinges Stanley, gent., in 1630-32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23 ; 1543, fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions' heads erased or.*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> In later hand.

## Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81 ; 1543, fo. 48<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.*

S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Cooke of Highnam in com. Gloc. Knight ob. 1618. = Luce d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Lucey of Charlecott in com. Warr. Knight.

|   |  |                  |   |   |
|---|--|------------------|---|---|
| S <sup>r</sup> Robert <sup>1</sup> Cook of Highnam Knt. | = Dorothy d. of S <sup>r</sup> Myles Fleetwood of Aldwinckle in com. Northampton Receiver of the Court of Wards. | 2. Will'm Cooke. | Elizabeth ux. John Scudamore of Kenchurch in com. Hereford. | Frances. — Dorathey. — Mildred. — Anne. |
|---|--|------------------|---|---|

## Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52 ; 1543, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent, COTTON* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between five crosses-crosslet fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable, SIDENTON* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, HOLT* ; 4, *Argent, a scythe sable, SNELSTON* ; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

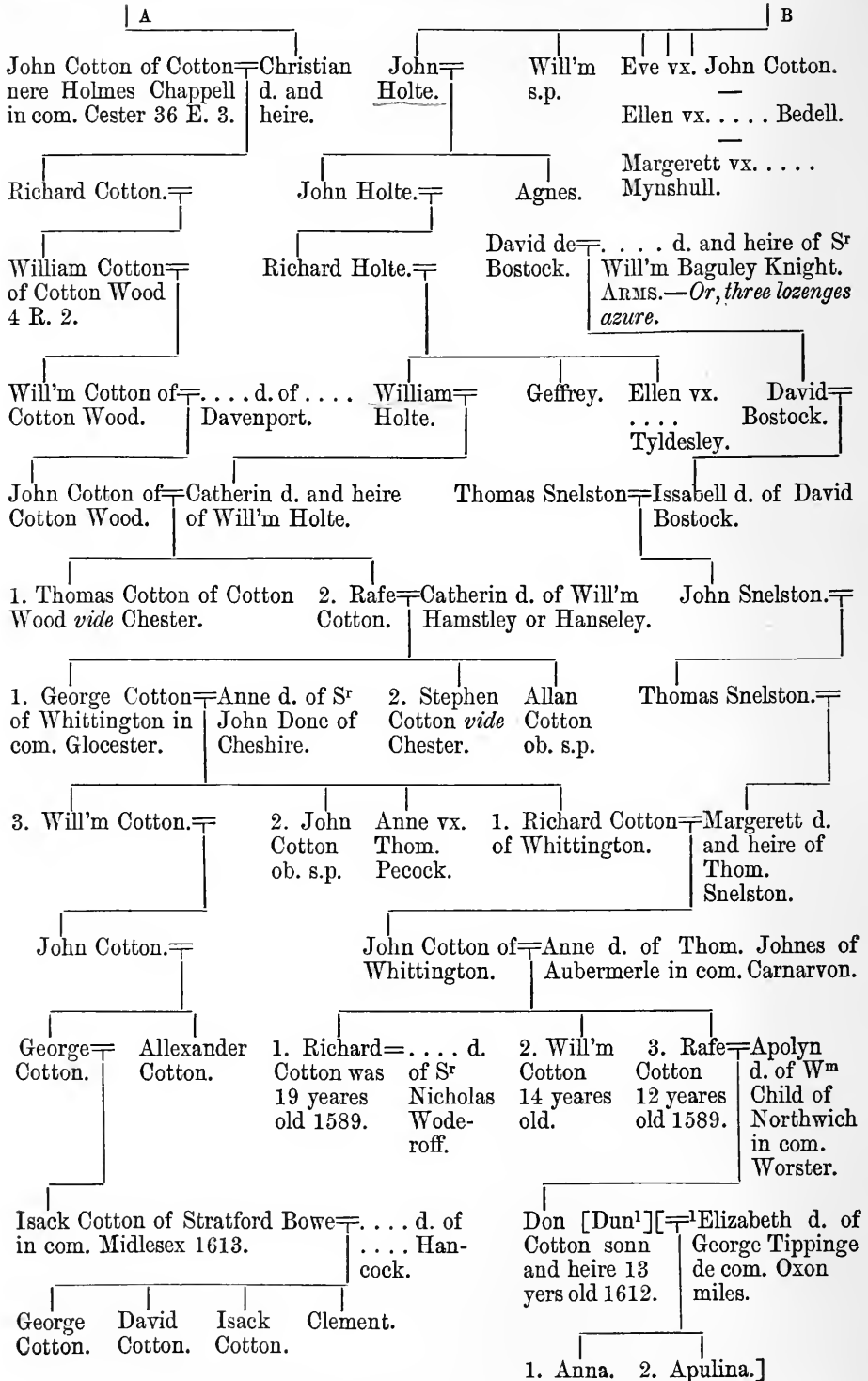
CREST.—*A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt . . . buckled of the second ; a crescent for difference.*

S<sup>r</sup> John Arden Knight. =

|                      |  |                              |  |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Richard de Sidenton. | = Agnes d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Arden. | S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Arden. | S <sup>r</sup> Richard Holt Knight. = <i>Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first.</i> |
| A                    |  |                              | B  |

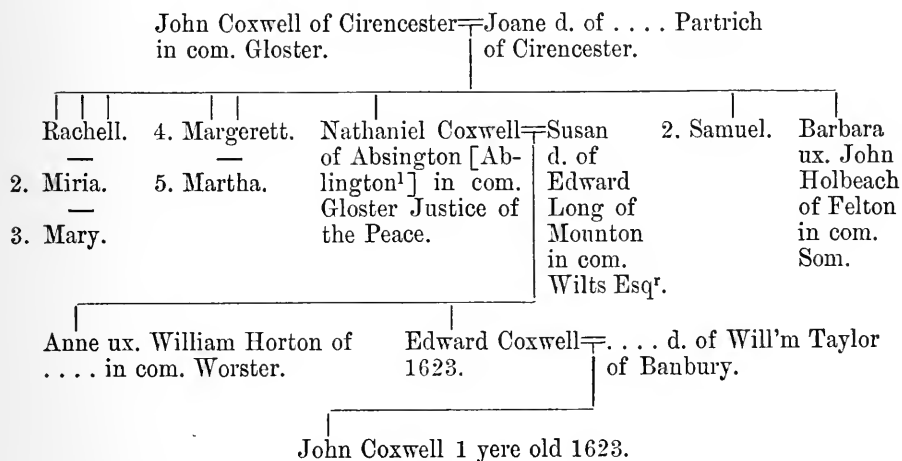
<sup>1</sup> Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudius C. III.)

\* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert ; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p. ; Thomas ; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq. ; Frances, not married ; Mary, not married ; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore ; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629 ; and Mildred, married to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)



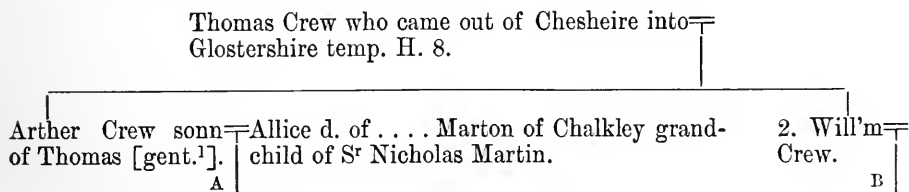
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 168.ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.*CREST.—*A dragon's head argent between two dragon's wings expanded gules.*

## Crew.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 127.

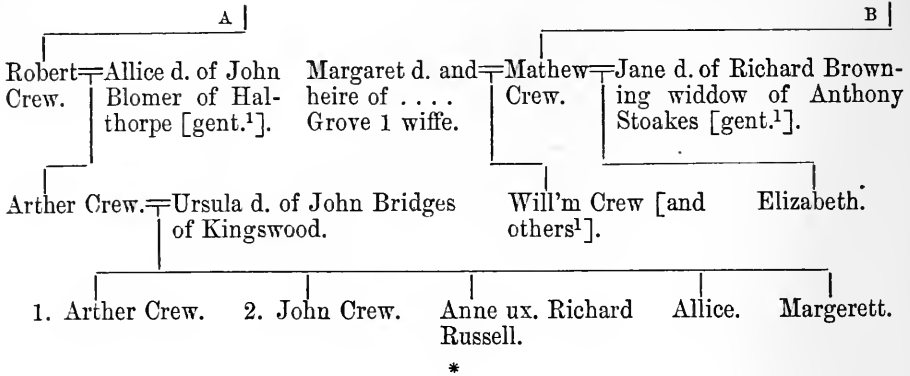
ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb erect argent guttée de sang, charged with a mullet sable.*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.

1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.

1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.

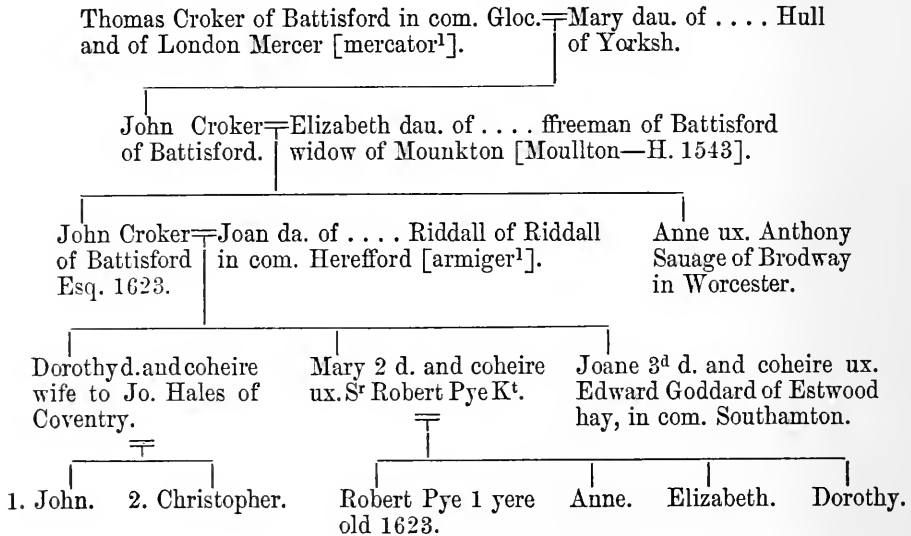


## Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 130.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor, CRUKER.*



\* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

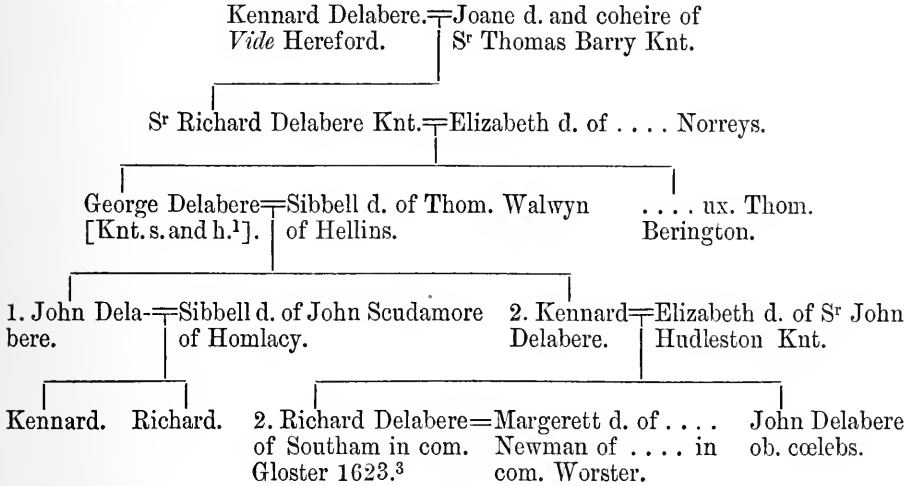
\* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.

## Delabere.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106 ; 1543, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, [Azure,<sup>1</sup>] a bend between six martlets [or<sup>1</sup>] ; 2, Three boars' heads coupéd between nine crosses-crosslet, three, three, and three ; 3, Chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine ; 4, Gules, three chevronels argent ; 5, Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure ; [6, Gules, three bars gobonated argent and . . . (? sable), "RIC'US DELABER DE KINARDSLEY"<sup>2</sup>].

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.



## Dennis.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 50<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, ffo. 37<sup>b</sup>, 39<sup>b</sup>, 75<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Gules, a bend engrailed azure between two leopards' faces jessant de lis or, DENNIS ; 2, Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée, CORBETT ; 3, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, RUSSELL ; 4, Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules, NEWMARCH ; 5, Lozengy argent and azure, a chevron gules, GORGES ; 6, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or,<sup>4</sup> DANVERS ; 7, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed or, POPHAM.

William Dennis esq<sup>r</sup> [of—Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett  
Glocestersh.—H. 1041]. | [of Alwston—H. 1041].  
A

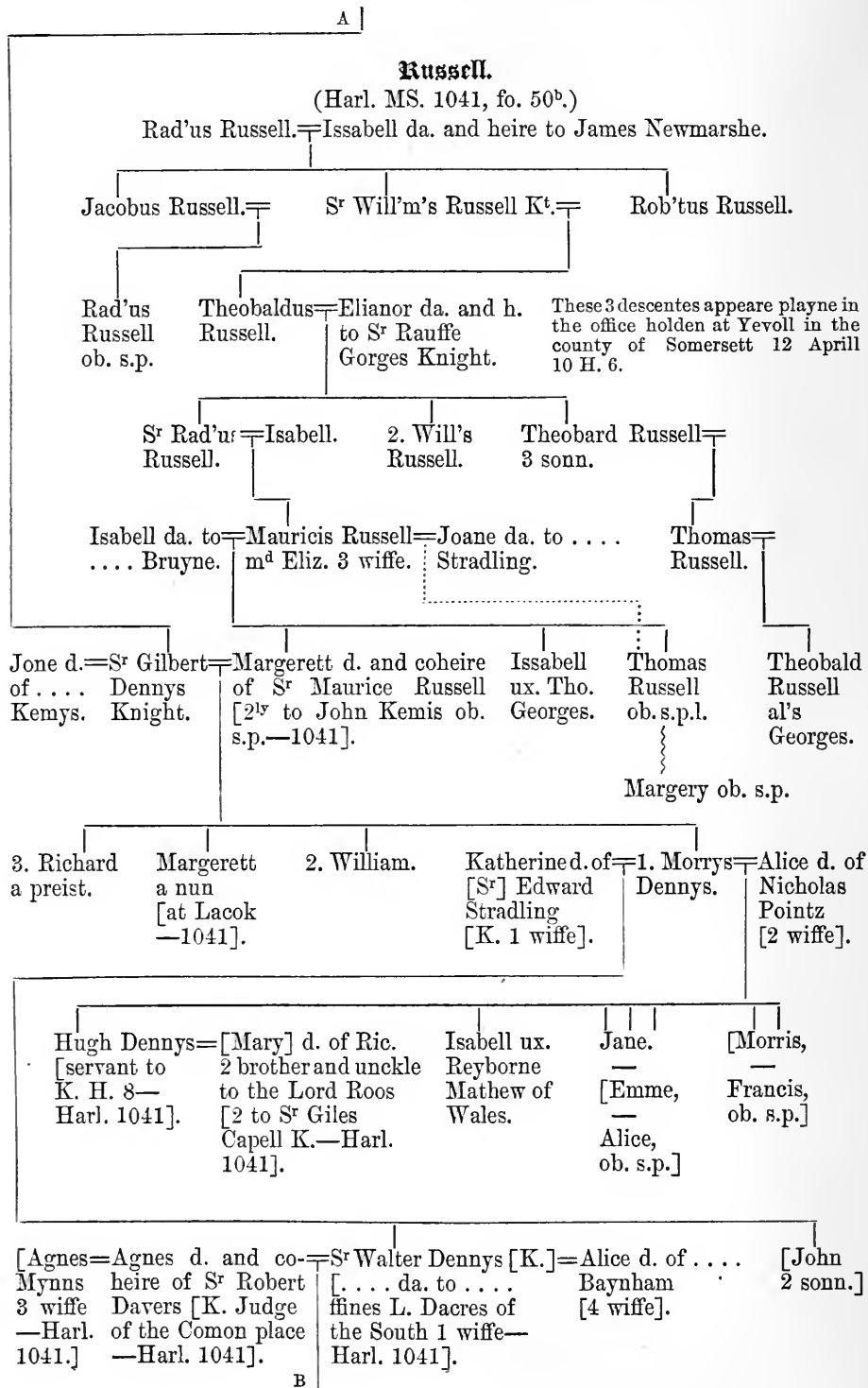
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds' College. Dr. Strong, in his 'Heraldry of Herefordshire' (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr's Court, Holmer.

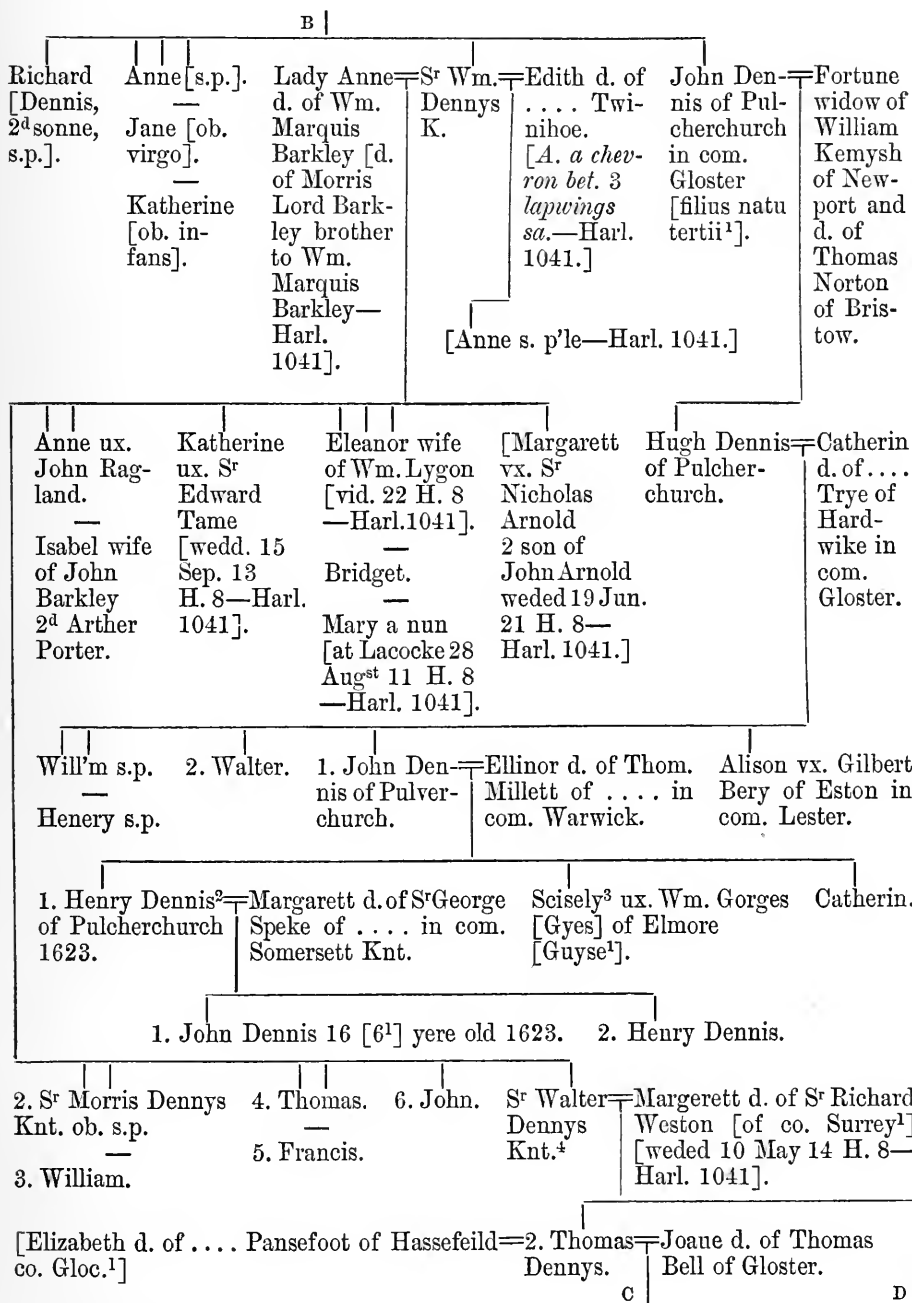
<sup>3</sup> Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

|              |       |  |               |        |
|--------------|-------|--|---------------|--------|
| * Prestbury. | 1684. | William Bagehott, gent., and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Delabere | mar. 29 May.  | } B.T. |
|              | 1693. | John, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,                       | bap. 11 June. |        |
|              |       | Walter, s. of Kennard Delabere, gent.,                     | " 9 Aug.      |        |
|              | 1746. | M <sup>rs</sup> Grace Delabere                             | bur. 13 Feb.  |        |
|              | 1775. | Joan Delabere  | " 9 May.      |        |

<sup>4</sup> Vert according to Harl. 1543.





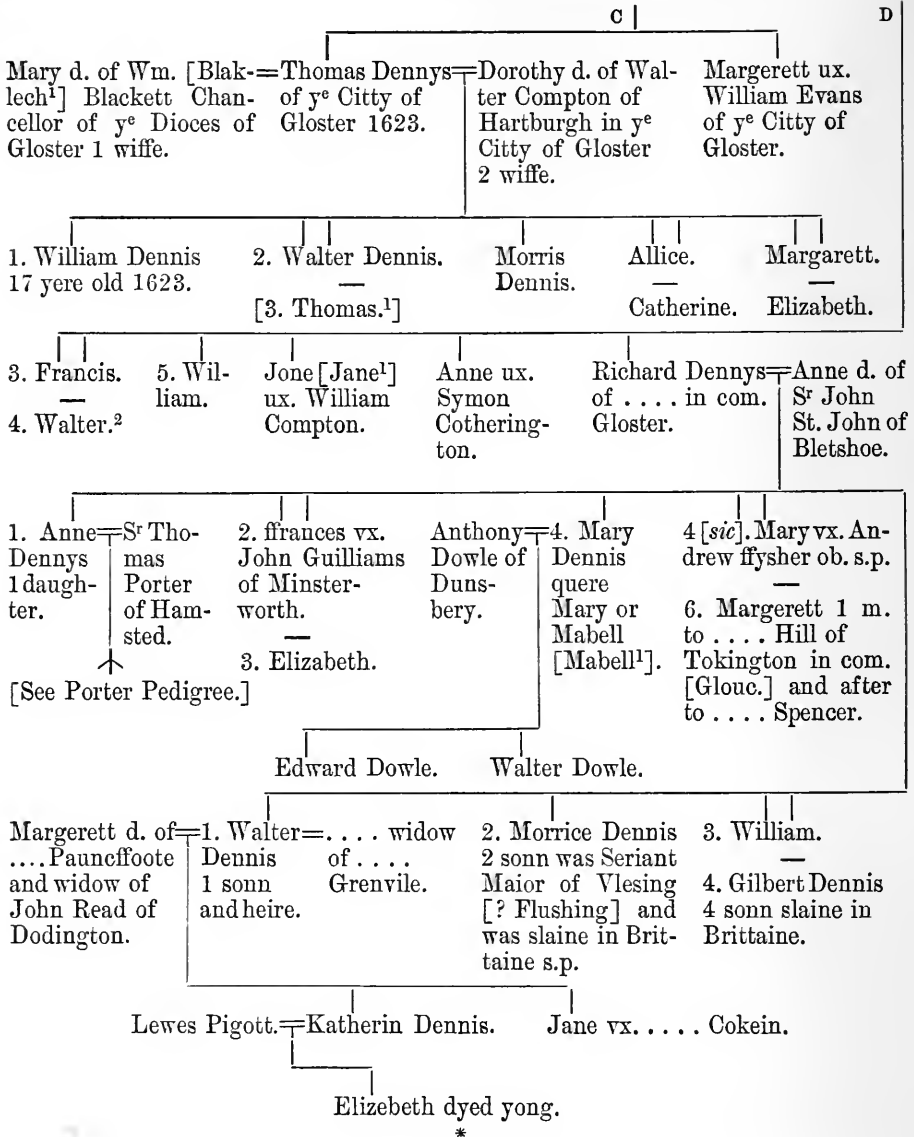


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Henry Dennys, Esq., Sheriff, paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

<sup>3</sup> William Gyse of Elmore and Cecily, d. of John Dennis of Pucklechurch, mar. 20 Feb. 1616. Settlement after marriage dated 24 April 15 James.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Walter Dennys of St. Augustin's Green by Bristol, Knight. Will dated 2 Feb. 1570; prob. P.C.C. 12 May 1571 (Holney, 26).



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1577 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.

\* Pucklechurch.

|   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1596. William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire,    | bap. 18 April. | } B.T. |
| „ Cecelia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,        | „ . . . .      |        |
| 1599. M <sup>d</sup> Cycylie Dennys           | bur. 3 June.   |        |
| „ Katherine, d. of John Dennis, Esquire,      | bap. 9 April.  |        |
| 1620. Henry, s. of Henry Dennis,              | „ 8 June.      |        |
| 1622. Margret, wife of Henry Dennys, Esquire, | bur. 4 Jan.    |        |
| 1633. Henry Dennis, Esquire,                  | „ 23 June.     |        |

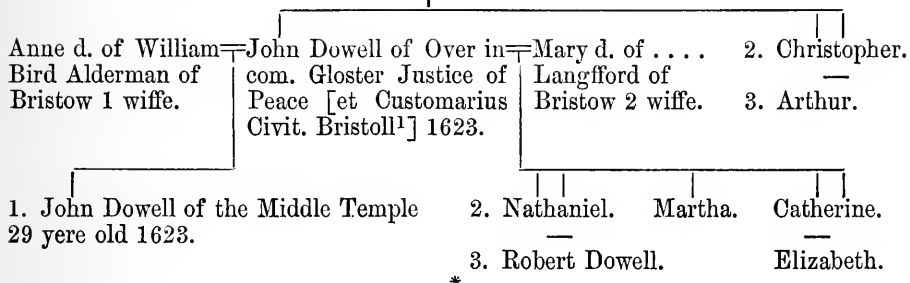
[Continued next page.]

## Dowell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116 ; 1543, fo. 114.

ARMS.—None tricked.

James Dowell Marchant = [Elizabeth d. of . . . Ricard  
of Bristow. of co. Gloucest.<sup>1</sup>]



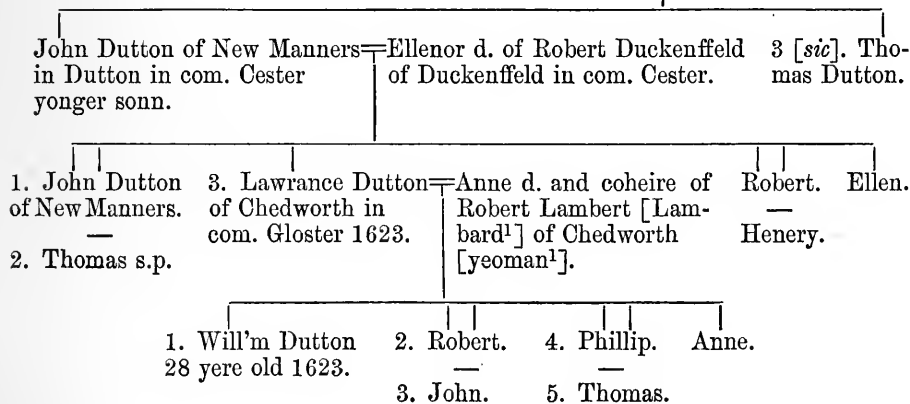
\*

## Dutton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

ARMS.—None tricked.

. . . . Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester. =



- |   |                                 |        |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1660. John Dennis, Esquire,   | departed this life 3 May.       | } B.T. |
| 1676. Henry Dennis, Esquire,  | buried in the month of October. |        |
| 1686. John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his wife, | bap. 3 March ; bur. 5 July.     |        |
| 1698. Mrs. Mary Dennis  | „ 23 Aug.                       |        |
| 1701. William Dennis, Esquire,  | „ 29 Aug.                       |        |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* "In the 20<sup>th</sup> yere of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hec (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, erecting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times ; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

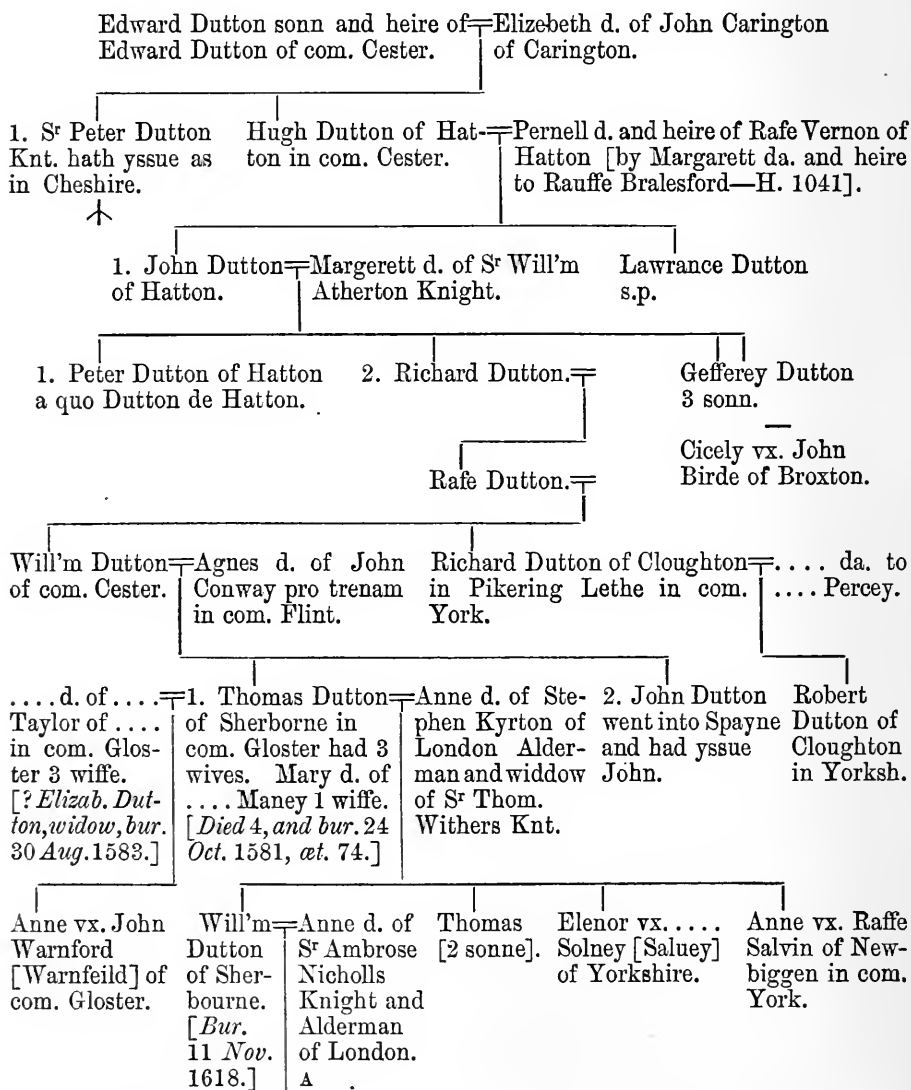
John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

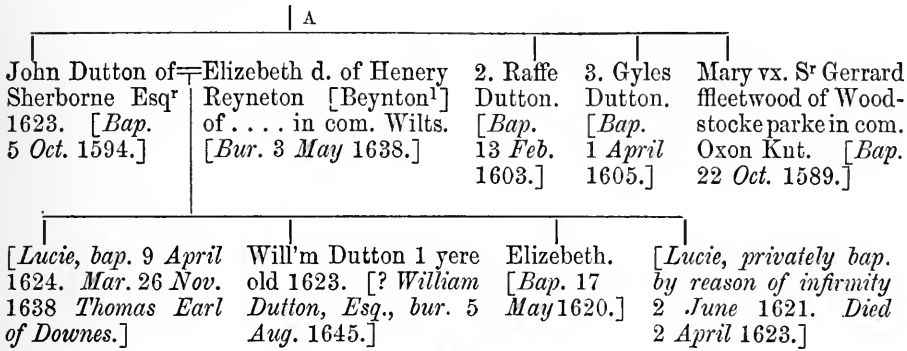
## Dutton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53 ; 1543, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or ; 2, Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or ; 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine ; 4, Or, a saltire sable ; 5, Azure, an estoile between the horns of a crescent argent ; 6, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or ; 7, Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or ; 8, Or, a cinquefoil sable ; 9, . . . . two bars and a canton . . . . ; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey ; a crescent for difference.





\*

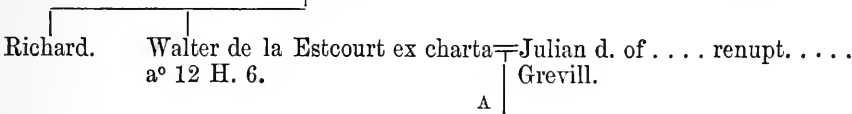
## Estcourt.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.*

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisitus in feodo simpli re margarum de curiæ et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt. = Joane d. of John ffitz Niccolls juxta Berkley.



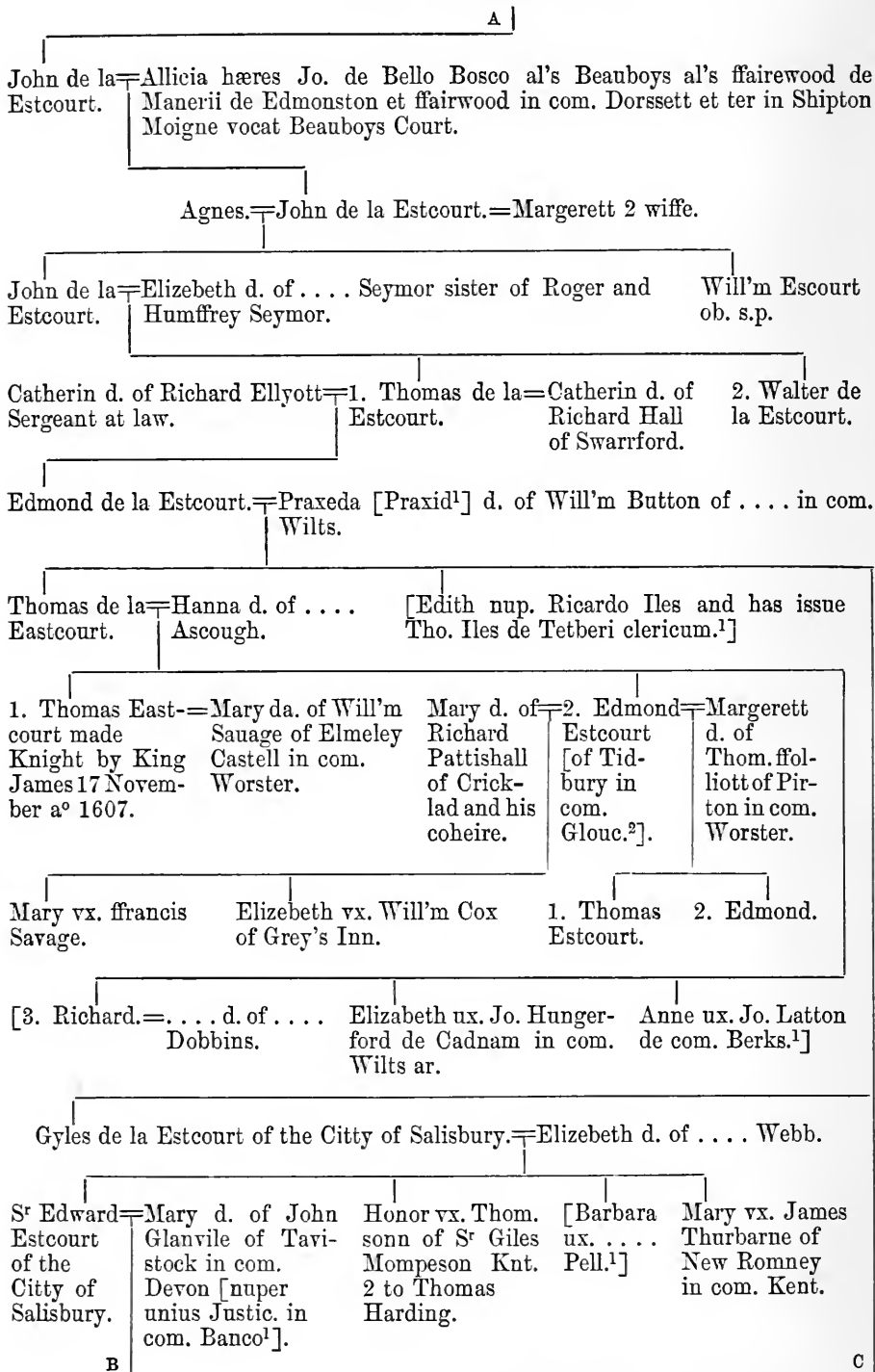
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

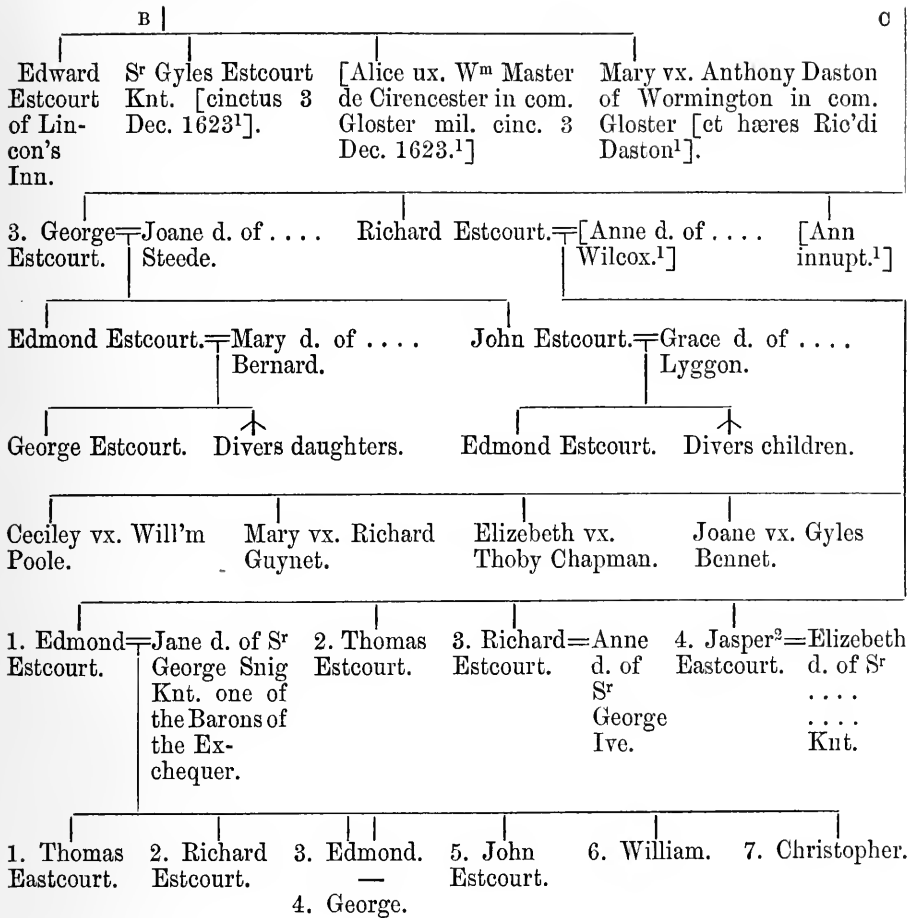
\* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempasse, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

Sherborne Parish Registers.

|       |  |              |
|-------|--|--------------|
| 1585. | Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,      | bap. 22 Aug. |
| 1586. | Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq., | „ 9 Jan.     |
| 1590. | Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,    | „ 15 Sept.   |
| 1593. | William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,   | „ 2 May.     |
| 1596. | Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,    | „ 21 Nov.    |
| 1598. | William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,   | „ 6 Jan.     |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> Added in a later hand.



## Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 133<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

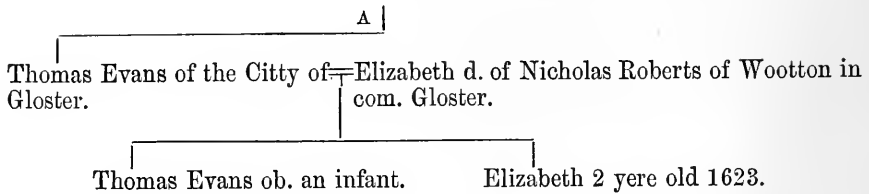
Hugh Evans of Montgomery. . . . d. of . . . . Vaughan.

William Evans of the City of Gloster. — Mergerett d. of Thom. Denny of the City of Gloster.

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Jasper Eastcourte of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



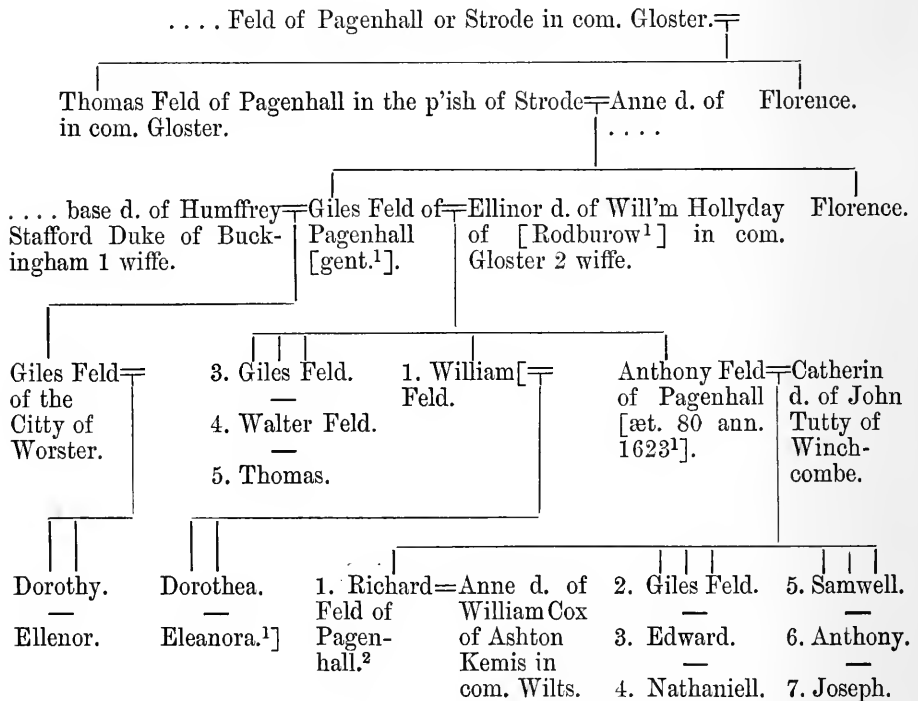
## Feld.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97 ; 1543, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.*

[Orate pro Anima Thomæ feild Armigeri.

Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p<sup>r</sup> q<sup>d</sup> patet q<sup>d</sup> sepult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram fenestra ex p<sup>r</sup>te austriali vbi fuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

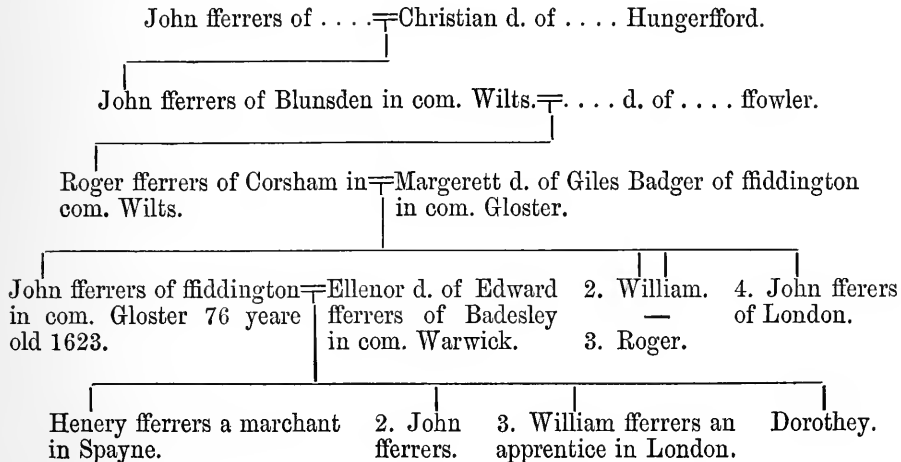


## Ferrers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules, cottised azure, three horse-shoes or.*

CREST.—*An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.*



\*

\* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it :

*Live well and die never,  
Die well and live for ever.*

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cottised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest : An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

### Memoriæ Sacrum.

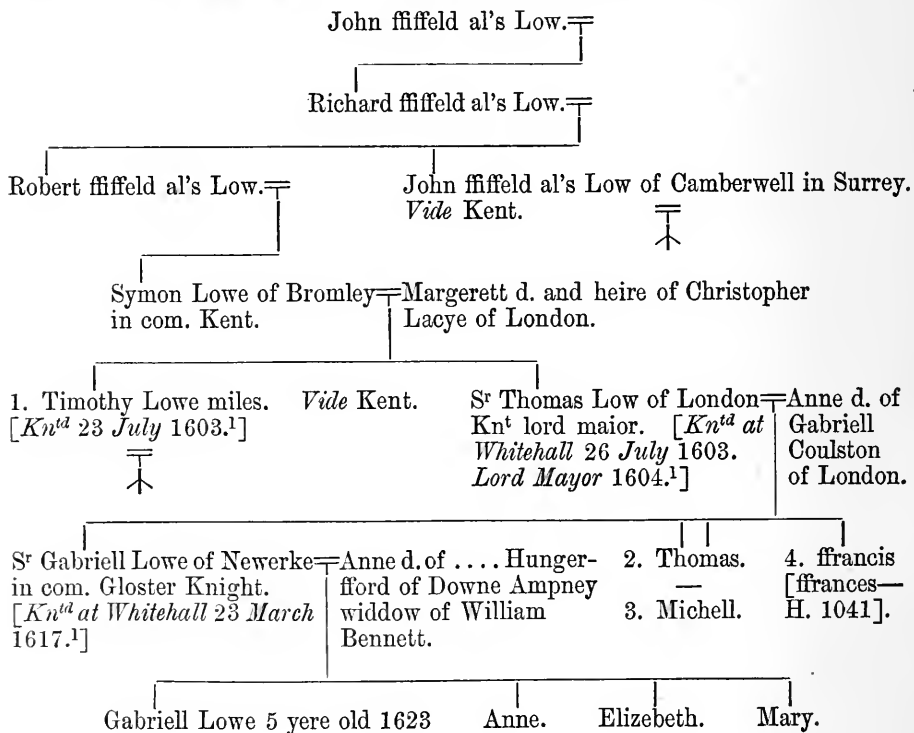
William Ferrers, Citisen of London, second sonn of Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom hee saw himself a happy father and Grandfather; all his Children died before him. Hee preferred many of his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left behinde him several Workes of Piety; as to the Poore of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum. To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5 yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for ever towards a free school in Tewxbery, and £5 per annum to the Poore of that place, with several Guiftes to the Poore, and other pius uses in and about

## Fifield alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or; 3, Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or; 5, Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine; over the whole a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.



London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both in Lands and Monyes to his 3 Grandchildren, Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the 26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows Church in Lombard Street, London.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor, with love and care built this small Monument.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington, co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William.

<sup>1</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.

\* Thomas Fifeilde of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

**Finch.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey . . . d. of . . . Erle  
near Wickham in com. Buckingham. [Earle—H. 1543].

Henry Finch of Kempsey—Anne d. and coheire of Lennord Pigott  
in com. Gloster. of Whaddon in com. Buck.

Francis Finch.—Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.

|            |          |       |                |                   |
|------------|----------|-------|----------------|-------------------|
| Elizabeth. | Jane.    | Amy.  | 1. John Finch. | 3. Henery.        |
| Anne.      | Frances. | Mary. | 2. Alexander.  | 4. Russell Finch. |

**Fowler.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 109.

ARMS.—Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.

CREST.—An ostrich's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.

ANOTHER SHIELD: FOR BULMAN.—Quarterly—1, Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or ; 2, Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine ; 3, Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or ; 4, Or, a pheon azure.

Richard Fowler of Stone—Judith or Margery<sup>1</sup> da. of Gilbert  
howse, com. Glouc. Bennet of Stonehowse.

William Fowler of Stonehowse.— . . . d. of . . . Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.<sup>2</sup>].

|   |                                 |             |            |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Daniell Fowler <sup>3</sup> of<br>Stonehowse. | —Judith d. of . . .<br>Huntley. | 2. Richard. | 3. Henery. |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|

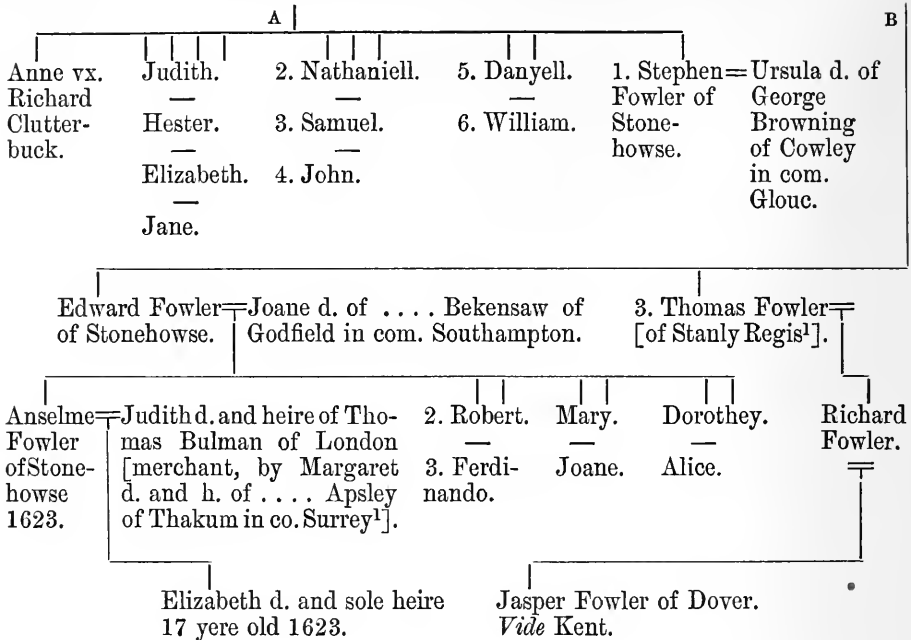
A

B

<sup>1</sup> In the official record there are two pedigrees ; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

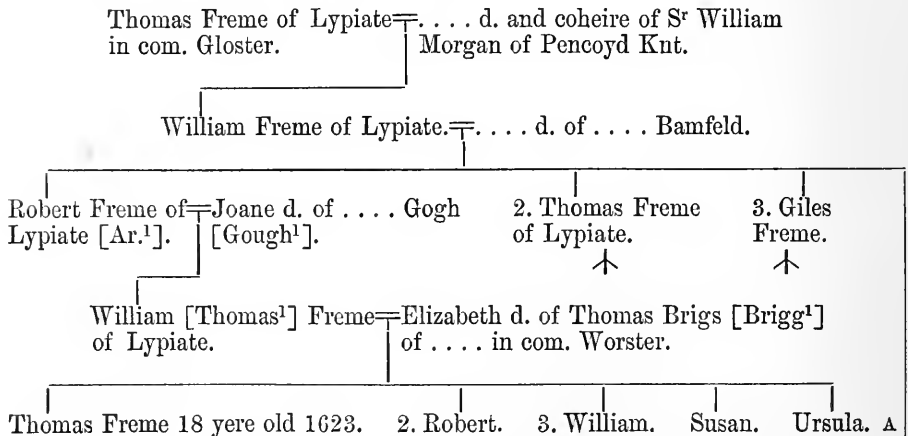
<sup>3</sup> Daniell Fowler of Stonehouse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



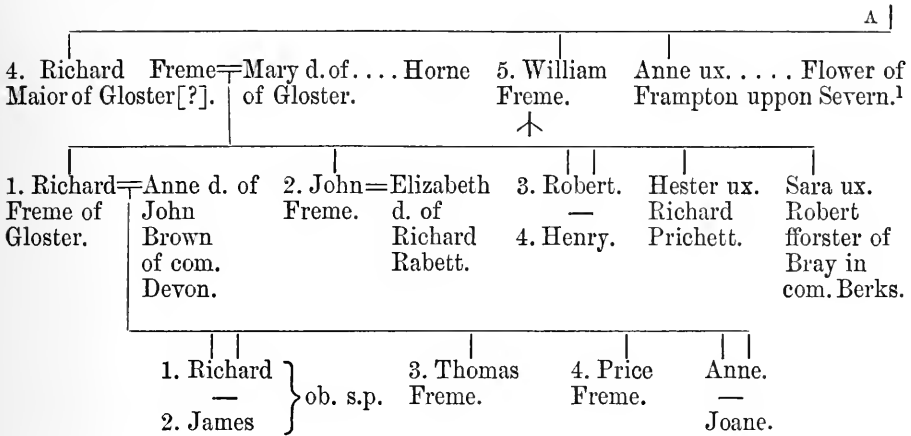
## Freme.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 109, 111 ; 1543, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules* ; 2, *Argent, a cross patonce gules between four ears of wheat proper* ; 3, *Or, a griffin segreant sable* ; 4, *Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable* ; 5, *Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or* ; 6, *Argent, an unicorn courant sable.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



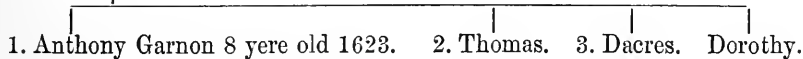
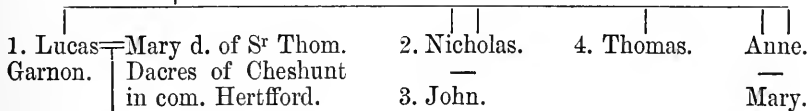
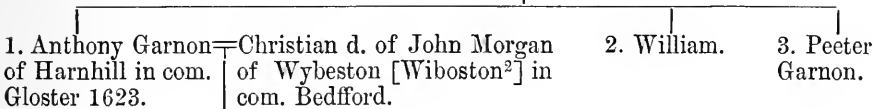
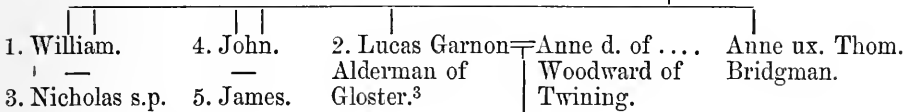
### Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99; 1543, fo. 123.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Garnon of Garnon in the p'ish of Mansell =  
[parva<sup>2</sup>] in com. Hereford.

John Garnon of com. Hereford 2 sonn. =



<sup>1</sup> This Anne is cancelled in the original.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

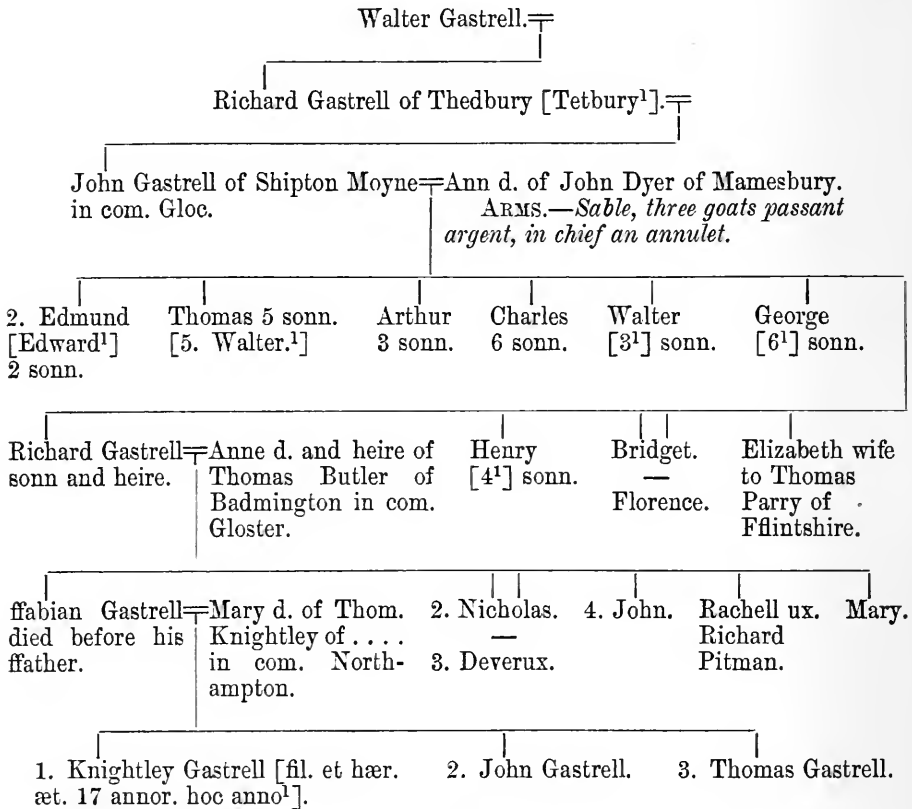
<sup>3</sup> Will of Luke Garnons, Alderman of Gloucester, dated 20 Jan. 1608; prob. at Gloucester 1 Nov. 1615. Names sons Anthony, William, and Peter, daughters-in-law Christian and Anne, grandchild Luke, wife Anne, Anne wife of s. Peter, son-in-law Henry Hazard, gent., and loving cousin John Bridgeman, Esq.

# Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 33<sup>b</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads coupéd sable.*  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvye.



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

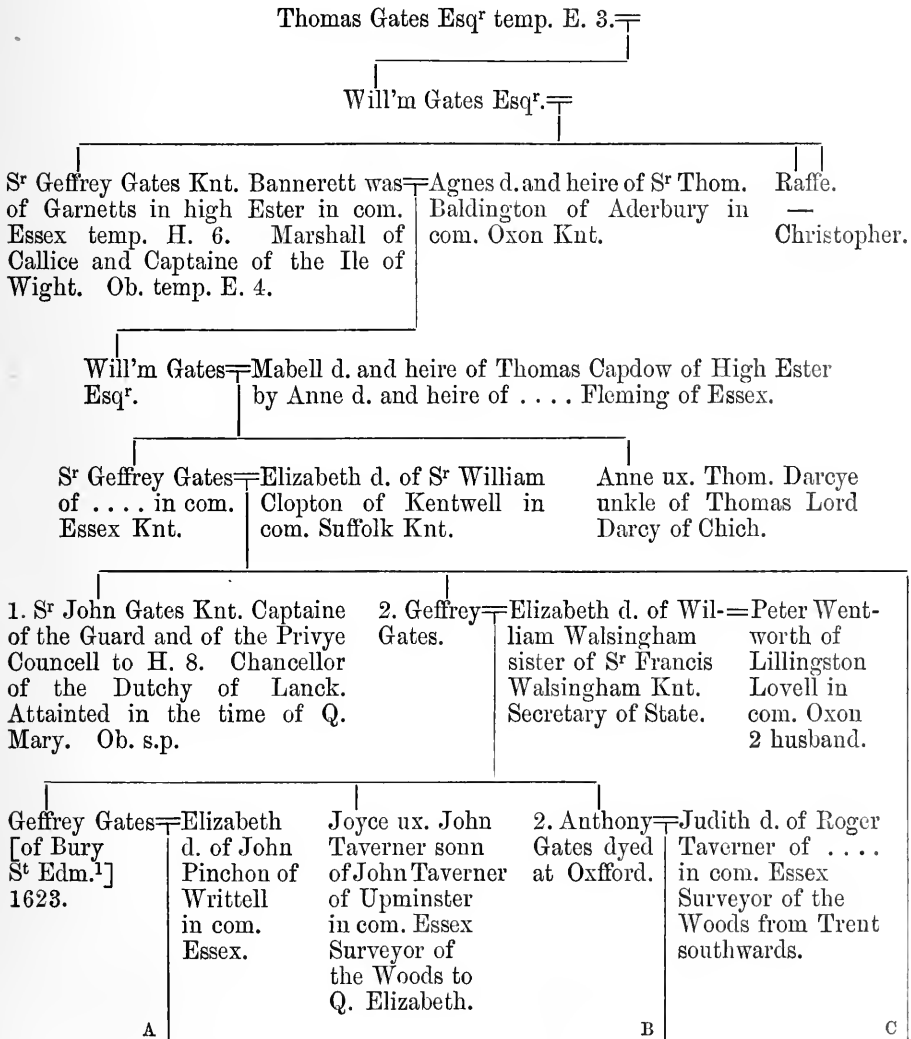
\* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.

Gates.

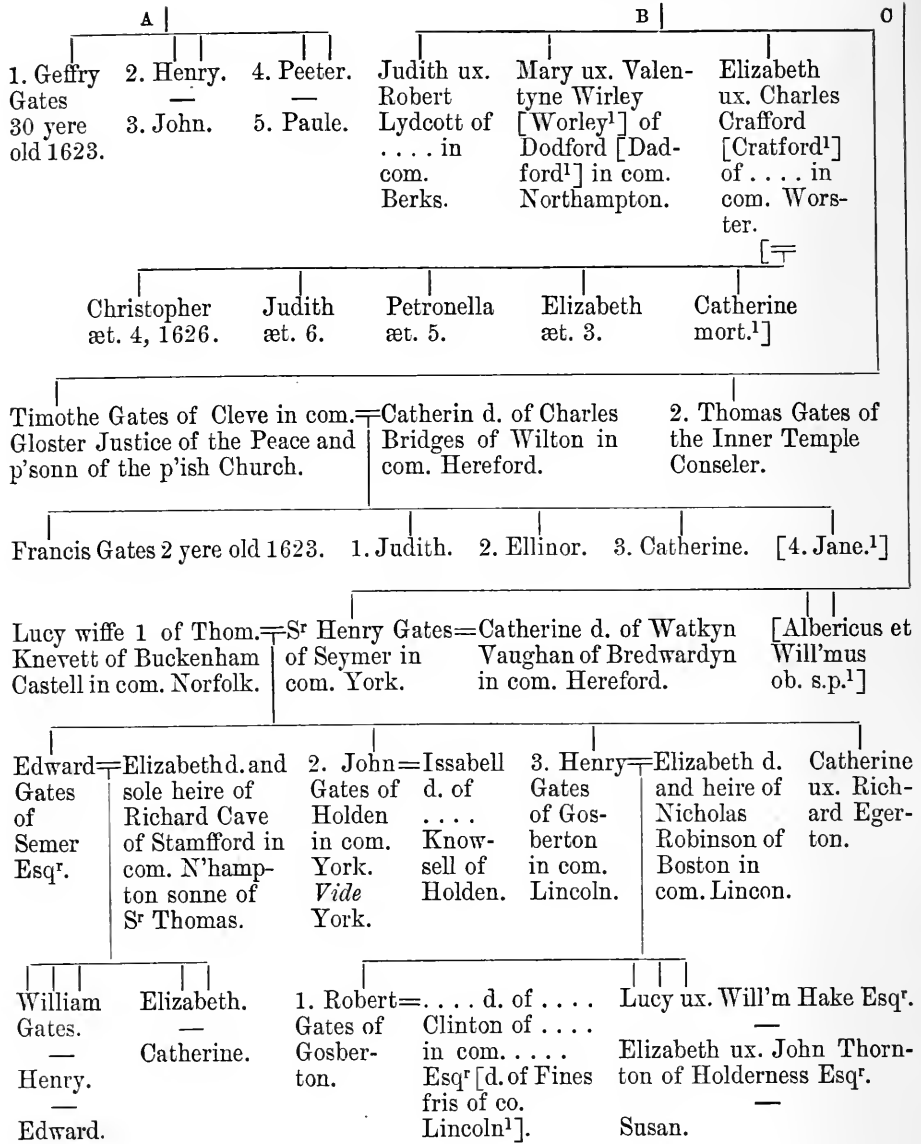
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or*; 2, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the field*; 3, *Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttée de poix*; 4, *Argent, three piles issuing from the chief gules*; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



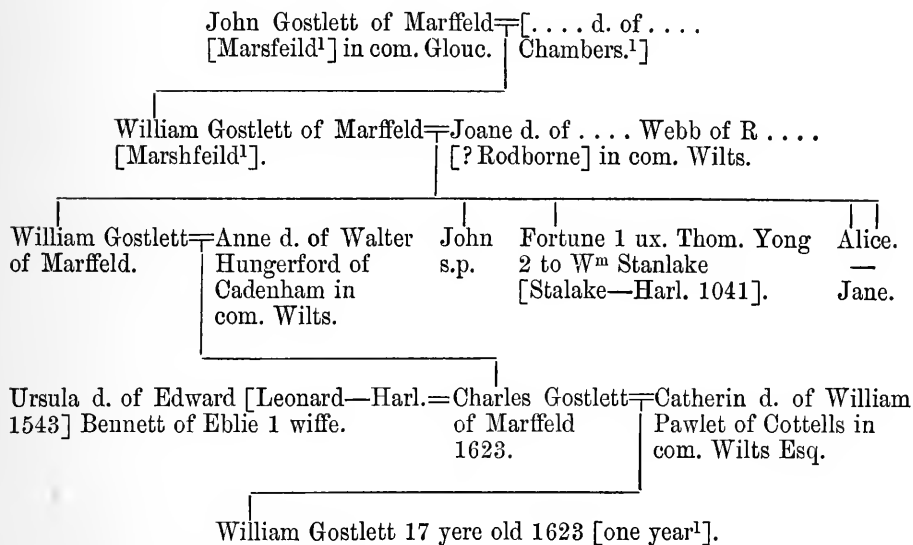
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Gostlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106<sup>b</sup>.

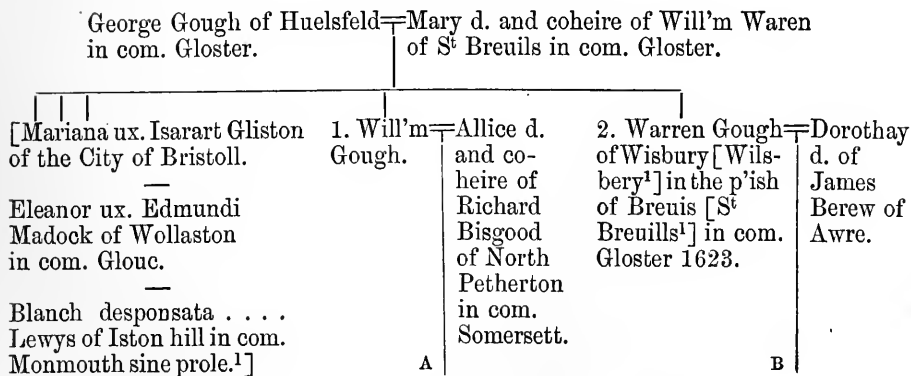
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*



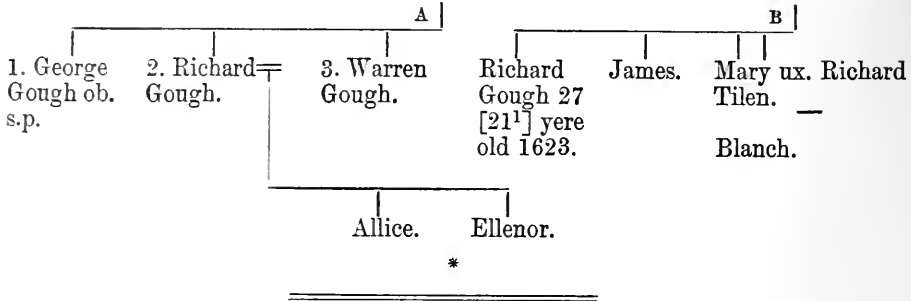
## Gough.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Hewelsfield.

- |   |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| 1650. George, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,  | bap. 28 Feb.  | } P.R. |
| 1653. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,  | " 26 May.     |        |
| 1655. Richard, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 10 Oct.     |        |
| 1660. Mary, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 2 Feb.      |        |
| 1663. Hannah, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 2 Nov.      |        |
| 1665. Ann, dau. of William Gough,   | " 10 Sep.     |        |
| 1668. James, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife,   | " . . . . .   |        |
| 1669. Warren, son of William Gough and Ann his wife,  | " 21 July.    |        |
| 1673. William, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,  | " 20 May.     |        |
| 1674. Mary, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,  | " 3 March.    |        |
| 1679. Sarah, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife,   | " 28 Dec.     |        |
| 1682. George, son of William Gough and Mary his wife,   | " 3 Sept.     |        |
| 1684. James, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 15 Feb.     |        |
| 1686. John, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,   | " 1 March.    |        |
| 1690. Ellinora, dau. of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 15 March.   |        |
| 1694. Mary, daughter of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 18 Jan.     |        |
| 1698. Charles, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 15 April.   |        |
| 1700. Warren, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,  | " 2 Sept.     |        |
| 1701. Douglas, son of Charles Gough, gent., and Elizabeth his wife,   | " 18 Dec.     |        |
| 1718. Richard, son of William and Katherine Gough,  | " 27 Nov.     |        |
| 1723. George, son of William and Katherine Gough,   | " 27 April.   |        |
| 1725. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,   | " 19 Oct.     |        |
| 1728. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough,   | " 30 April.   |        |
| 1732. Charles, son of William and Katherine Gough,  | " 25 June.    |        |
| 1669. Ann Gough   | bur. 4 Jan.   |        |
| 1671. Israel Gough  | " 8 Feb.      |        |
| 1673. Mary Goffe  | " 17 April.   |        |
| 1678. Richard Gough   | " 17 April.   |        |
| 1684. Blanch Gough  | " 11 Feb.     |        |
| 1686. Richard Gough of the parish of Moccas, Herefordshire,   | " 29 Dec.     |        |
| 1689. George Gough  | " 27 Feb.     |        |
| 1691. James Gough of Newland, gent.,  | " 27 Sept.    |        |
| 1696. Warren, son of Elizabeth Gough, widow,  | " 21 Jan.     |        |
| 1704. Oliver Gough  | " 11 Dec.     |        |
| 1718. Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill   | " 30 July.    |        |
| 1677. Richard Edwards and Elizabeth Gough   | mar. 16 June. |        |
| 1685. Mary, daughter of William Gough of Hewelsfield, married Rev. John Hardwick of Michaeltrov, co. Monmouth, late a Minister of God's Word. She died 11 Dec. 1685, and was buried at Hewelsfield. The entry is as follows:— |               |        |
| 1685. Maria Hardwick vid. sepulta fecit Decembris 14 <sup>o</sup> .   |               |        |

*Mem<sup>da</sup>.*

George Gough of Hewelsfield married Mary, dau. and coheir of William Warren of St. Brevell's, and had issue:—

I. William=Alice, dau. and coheir of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton, co. Som., and had issue—1. George, died s.p. 2. Warren, died s.p., and was buried in the same grave as William Warren and his wife in 1636, and the arms of Gough erected over him (Rudder). 3. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. . . . dau. of . . . More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Clowerwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinor, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggesweare, Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.

II. Warren Gough of Willsbury in the parish of St. Brevells, co. Glouc. mar. Dorothy, dau. of James Berewe of Aure, and had issue Richard, died 27 Aug. 1623, James, Mary, and Blanch.

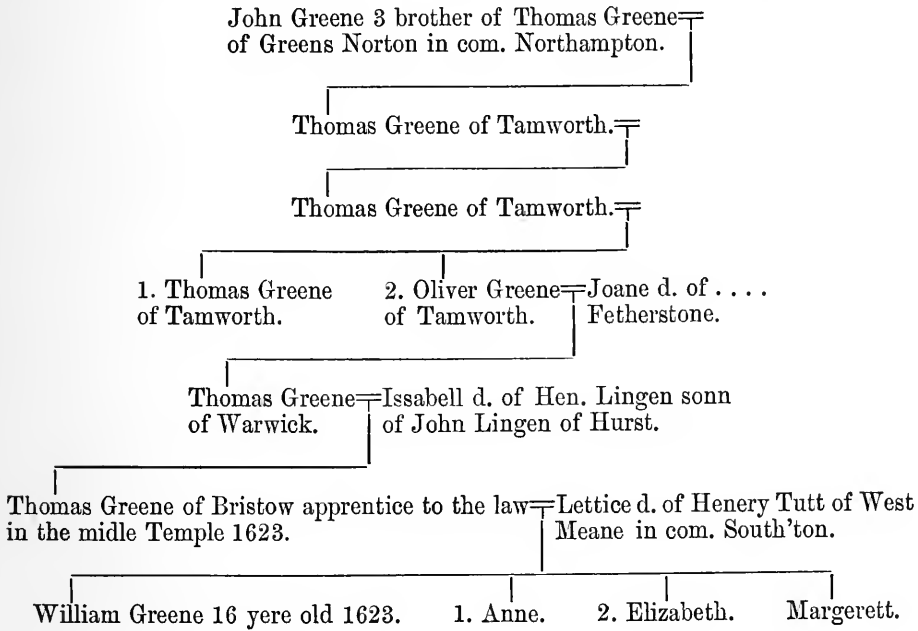
[Continued next page.]

Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 145.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.*

CREST.—*A buck's head coupéd ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.*



St. Briavels.

|       |                              |               |        |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1665. | Ann, dau. of William Gough,  | bap. 10 Sept. | } P.R. |
| 1718. | Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill  | bur. 30 July. |        |
| 1737. | William Gough, gent.,        | " 8 Aug.      |        |
| 1743. | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Gough   | " 16 Oct.     |        |
| 1765. | George Gough, Esq.,          | " 6 Sept.     |        |
| 1768. | M <sup>r</sup> William Gough | " 11 Dec.     |        |

Newland.

|       |  |                           |        |
|-------|--|---------------------------|--------|
| 1716. | James Gough  | bap. 30 Sept.             | } P.R. |
| 1725. | Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland,<br>Elizabeth, dau. of William Gough and Katherine, | bur. 9 June.<br>" 22 Oct. |        |

English Bicknor.

|       |   |             |        |
|-------|---|-------------|--------|
| 1618. | Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent.,            | bap. 2 Aug. | } P.R. |
| 1619. | Margaret, dau. of John Gough,               | " 6 Dec.    |        |
| 1621. | George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, | " 2 Dec.    |        |
| 1626. | Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife,  | " 16 July.  |        |

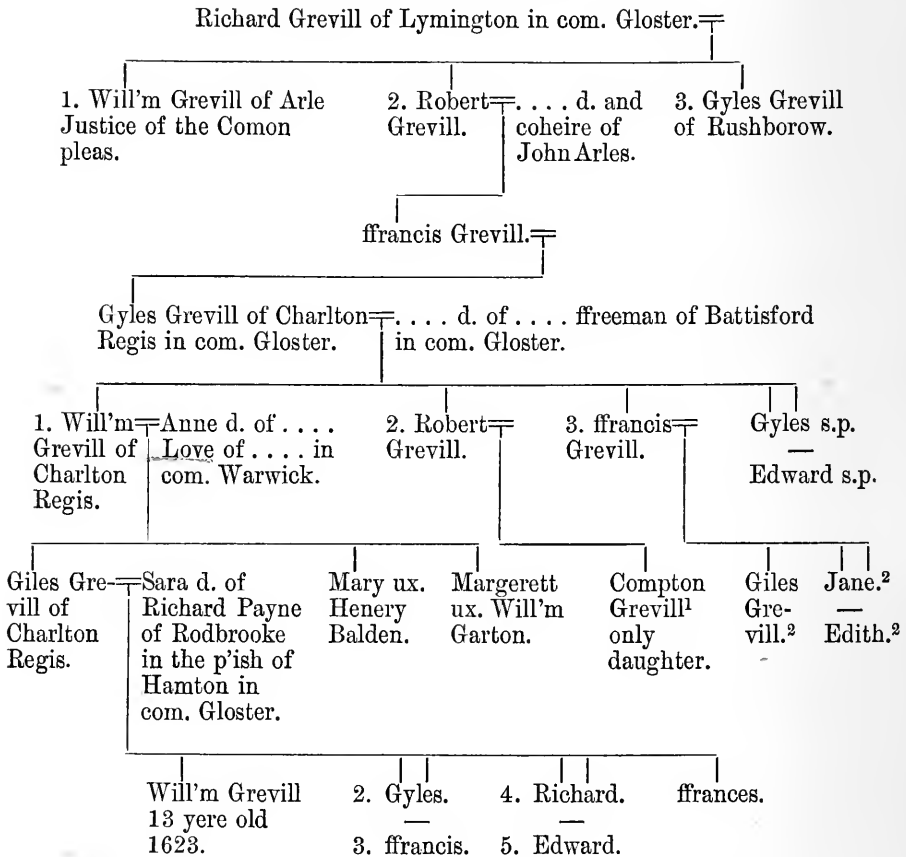
Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix, 24 Aug. 1691.

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.

## Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142<sup>b</sup>.

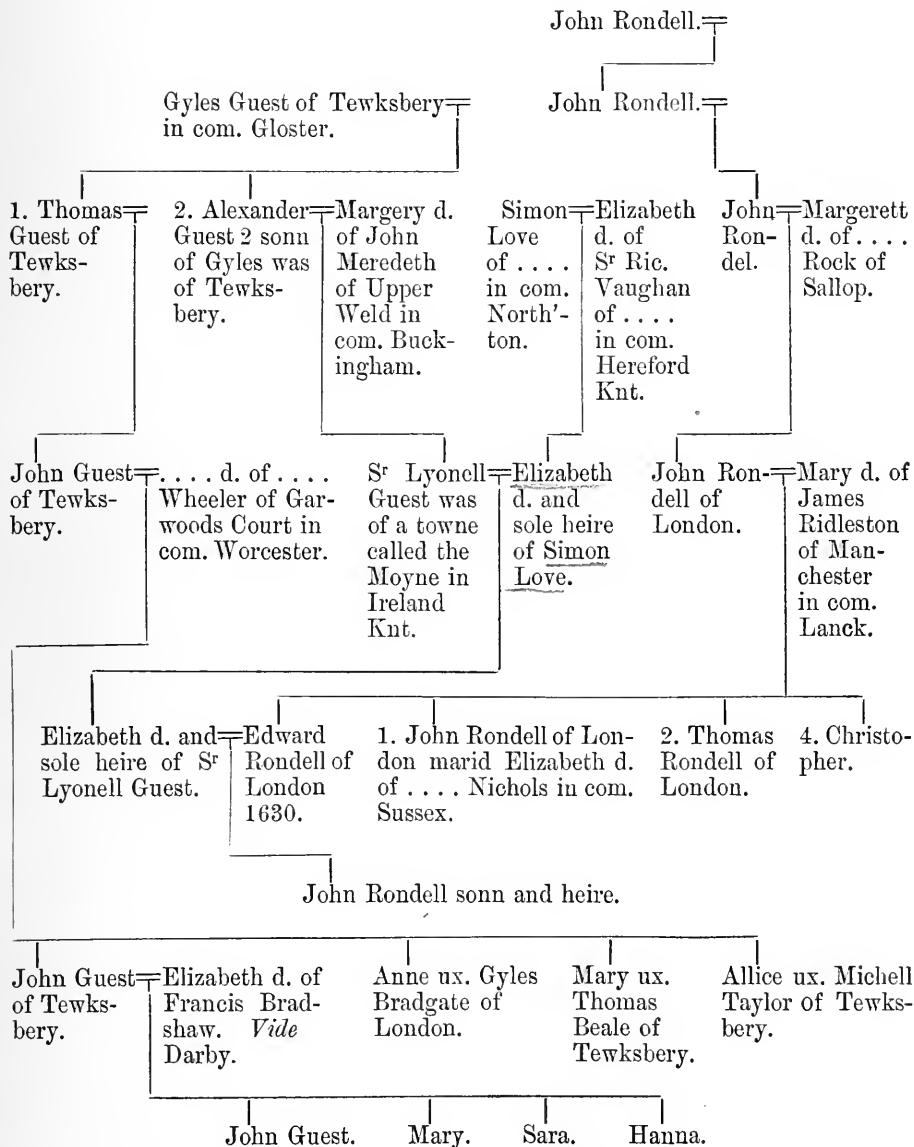
ARMS.—None tricked.

<sup>1</sup> The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.

Guest.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



## Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1191, fo. 12 ; 1543, fo. 11.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable ; 2, Gules, a fesse between six billets or ; 3, Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent. [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuant gules, wings endorsed argent.

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherin this Creaste & the 2 first quarterd Coates was sett out ffor Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arther, and the Canton in that booke was charged w<sup>th</sup> a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

Aunselen de Gise miles.

Beauma vx. Aunselin 7 E. 2.

Johannes de Burgo fil' et her' D'nis Huberto de Burgo com. Cant. confirmavit ad Aunselin de Gise sine dat.

Johannes de Burgo D'n's de Holmor sine dat. Arms : Lozengy . . . and vairé.

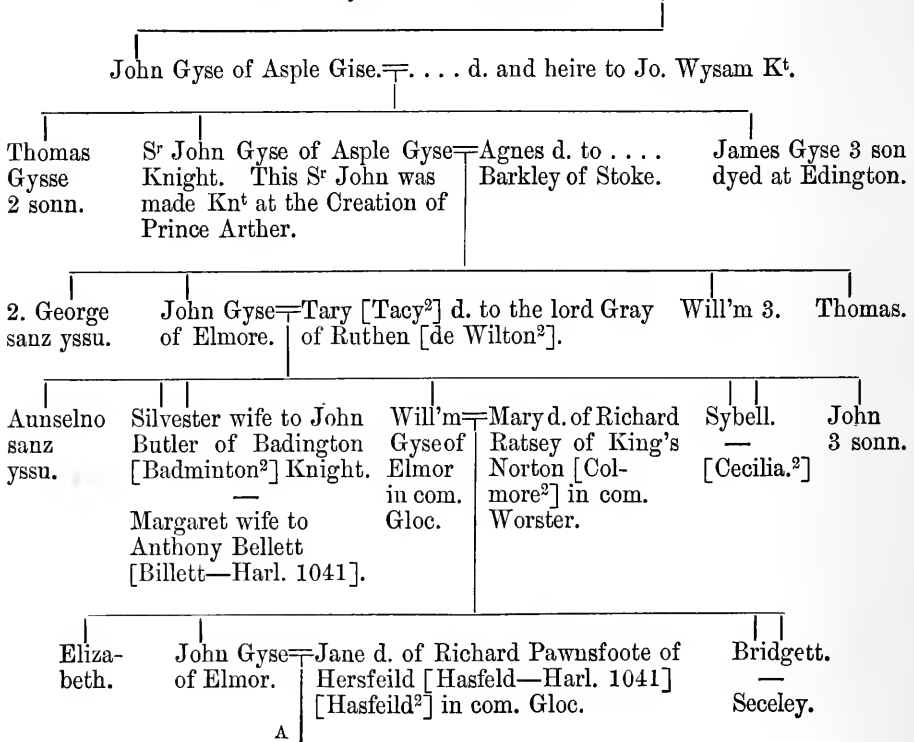
Johannes de Gise sen' fil' Joh'is Gise 7 Ed. 2. Arms : Gules, seven mascles, three, three, and one, argent, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.

Beauma vx. Auncelein de Gise 7 Ed. 2.

Johannes Gise confirmavit Roberto Badocke [Badcock—Harl. 1041] 7 Ed. 2.

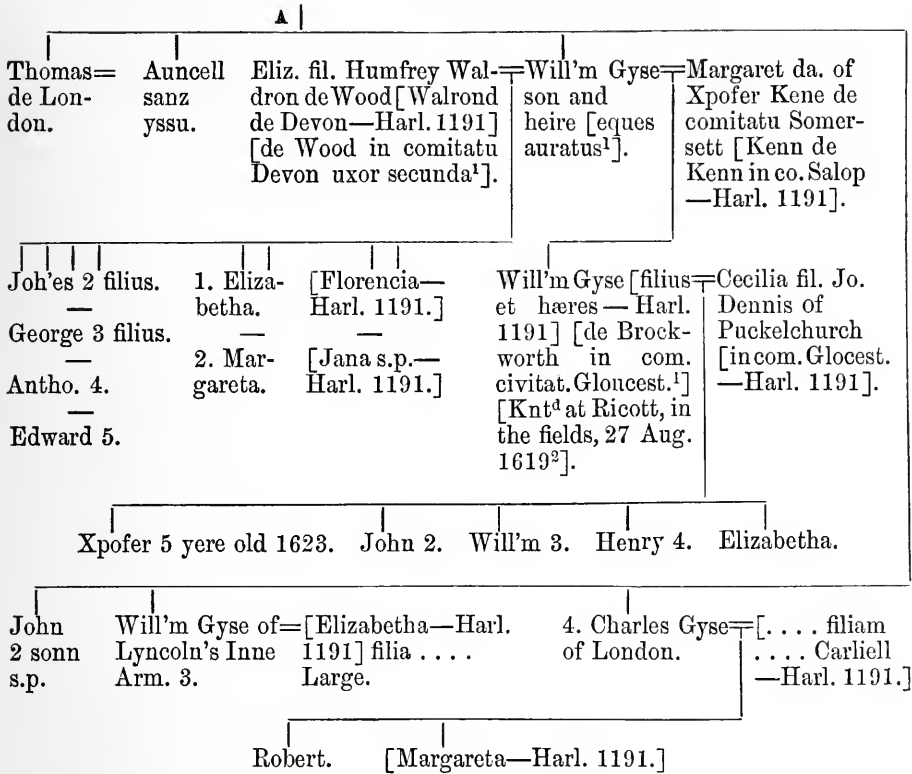
Johannes Gise D'n's de Elmore relevit Wilielm's Heberer 20 Ed. II.

Reinold Gyse lord of Elmore 8° H. 5°.



<sup>1</sup> In the official record in the Heralds' College the tinctures are as in Harl. MS. 1543,

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



NOTE.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester-shire Archaeological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

## Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased sable, an estoile or, HALL* ; 2, *Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three lapwings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field, WINCHCOMBE* ; 3, *Argent, two bendlets sable, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, BRADSHAW*.

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased sable.*

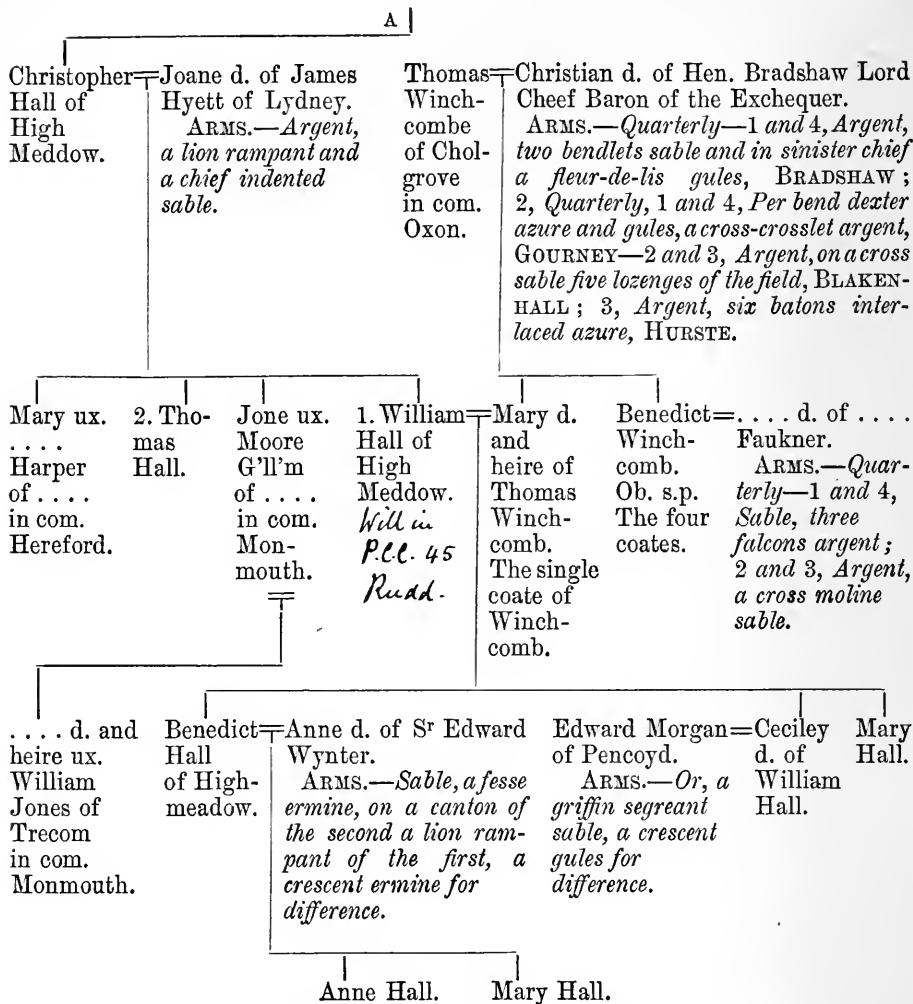
William Hall of High Meddow = . . . d. of . . . Butler of Badmington.  
in the Forest of Deane Esq<sup>r</sup>.

A |

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine.*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.



This petegree was thus subscribed :

ROBER TRESWELL, Somersett, 12 Feb. 1623.

\*

\* Staunton.

- |          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| 1638.    | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec.   | B.T.   |
| 1657.    | John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15 <sup>th</sup> day<br>of the same month.              | } P.R. |
| 1663.    | Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug.  | } B.T. |
| 1718.    | Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April.   |        |
| Newland. |  |        |
| 1580.    | Jan. 23 die mat. solem. fuit inter Joh'em Kynnyllyn de Monmouth et<br>Dorotheam Hall de heymedowe.                                     | } P.R. |
| 1592.    | Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow.<br>Jan. 8 die bap. Henricus, filius Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede. | } P.R. |
| 1597.    | Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymede.  |        |
| 1615.    | Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymeadow, 6 Feb.  |        |
| 1619.    | Sepulta fuit Joanne Halle, 24 Dec.   |        |

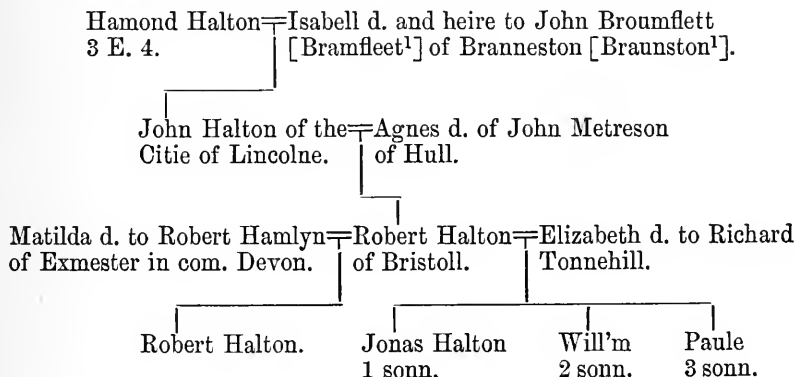
[Continued next page.]



## Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.*



- 
1624. Aprilis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto die Aprilis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartæ vel Quintæ post meridiem. } P.R.
1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedick Hall, Armiger. } P.R.
1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep. } P.R.
1637. Bap. Eleanora, filia Benedicti H . . . (? Hall), 10 Sep. } P.R.
1650. Alicia, filia Richardi et Jane Hall, bap. Jan. 22. } P.R.
- Micheldeane. } P.R.
1696. James, s. of Mr James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb. } P.R.
1706. Mr<sup>s</sup> Amy Hall buried 21 Jan. } P.R.
1722. Mr Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan. } P.R.
- Awre. } P.R.
1684. John Buck and Isabell Hall mar. 11 Oct. } P.R.
- Longhope. } P.R.
1775. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar. by licence 6 Jan. } P.R.
- Whittington. } P.R.
1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April. } P.R.
- „ The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug. } P.R.
- Dyrham. } P.R.
1599. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyrham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan., bap. 3 Feb. } P.R.
1601. Eleanora, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July. } P.R.
1603. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April. } P.R.
1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April. } P.R.
1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan. } P.R.
1608. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug. } P.R.
1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug. } P.R.
1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . Died 10 April 1613. } P.R.
1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May. } P.R.
1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April. } P.R.
1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec. } P.R.
- Flaxley. } P.R.
1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct. } P.T.

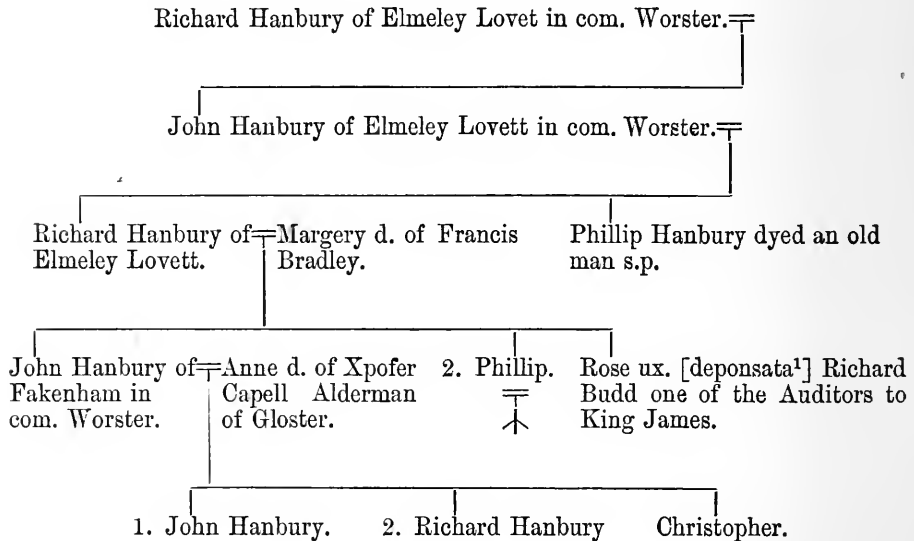
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.

## Hanbury.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 131.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.*



\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

|       |   |          |   |      |
|-------|---|----------|---|------|
| 1632. | Samuel, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Hanbury, bur. | 1 March. | } | B.T. |
| 1669. | ... d. of M <sup>r</sup> Caple Hanbury,         | 26 Oct.  |   |      |
| 1675. | Caple, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Caple Hanbury, bap. | 6 March. |   |      |

Pucklechurch.

1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.

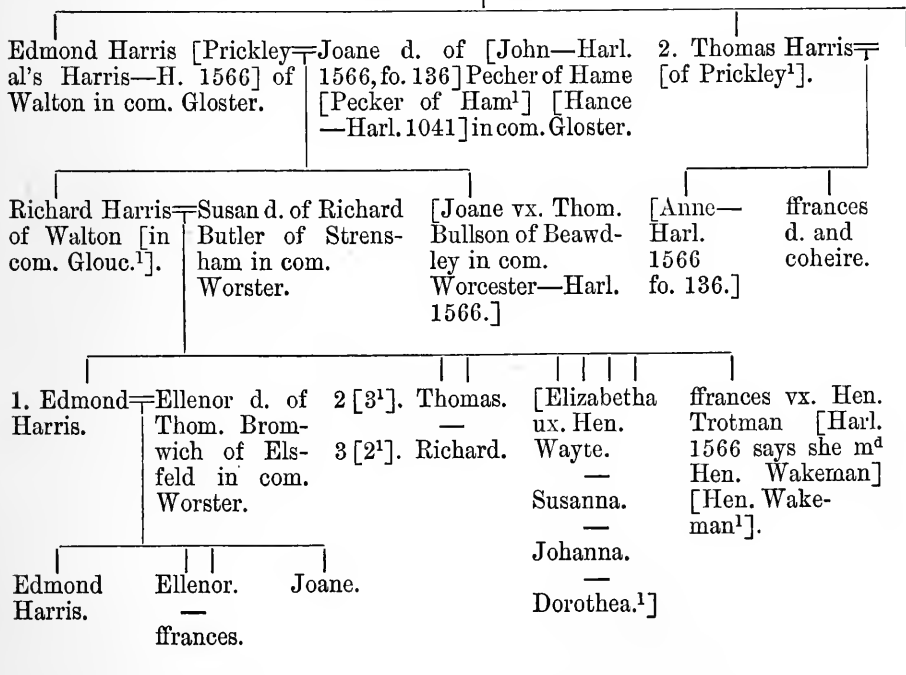
## Harris.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119 ; 1543, fo. 135<sup>b</sup> ; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembred that Edmond Harris who gave this infformation at Tewksbery did vndertake to produce ffrom ffances d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently sattisfye vs or else wee weare to disclayme this sayd Edmond Harris at the next assises according to the effect of our employment.

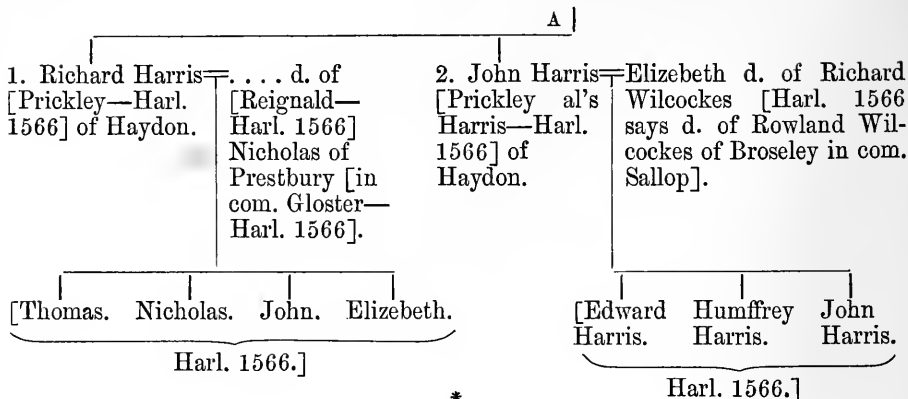
Edward Harris of Prickley in com. = Margerett d. of John Keteby  
Worster [Harl. 1566 calls him Edward Prickley al's Harris]. of Catheridg [Coderidg—  
Harl. 1566] in com. Worster.



Richard Harris of Haydon in com. Gloster [Harl. 1566 calls him Rich<sup>d</sup> Prickley of Prickley and of Haydon]. = [. . . da. of Will'm Smyth of Lee in com. Worster—Harl. 1566.]

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

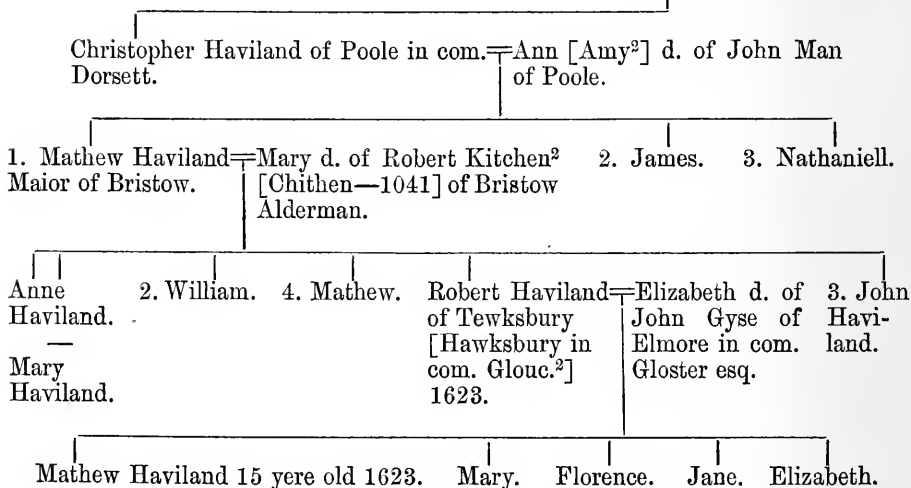


## Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.*

. . . <sup>1</sup> Haviland of the Isle of Gernesey. =



\* Deerhurst.

|   |              |        |
|---|--------------|--------|
| 1639. Edmund Harris, gent.,                                     | bur. . . . . | } B.T. |
| 1667. Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent.,                          | " 8 Nov.     |        |
| 1683. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, jun <sup>r</sup> , bapt. 23, | " 27 Aug.    |        |
| 1693. Thomas Harris, gent.,                                     | " 12 Jan.    |        |
| 1698. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent.,                       | " 3 Sept.    |        |

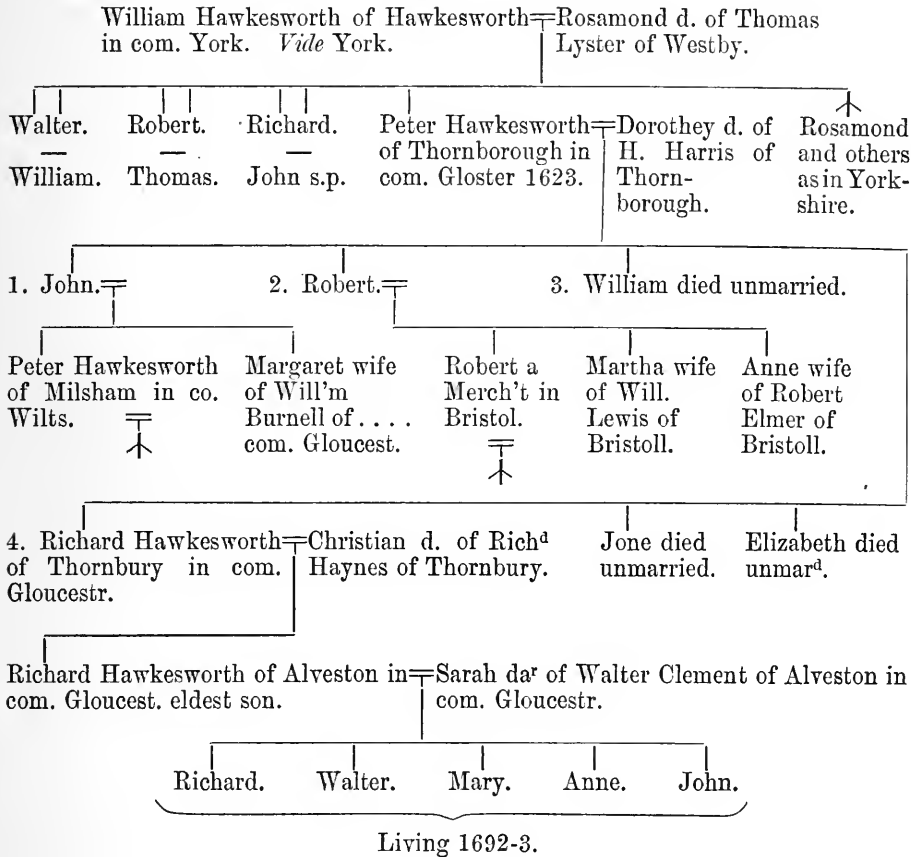
<sup>1</sup> Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

## Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85; 1543, fo. 65.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or, HAWKESWORTH; 2 and 3, Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevronels braced in base sable, DANBY; over all an annulet for difference.*



NOTE.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.

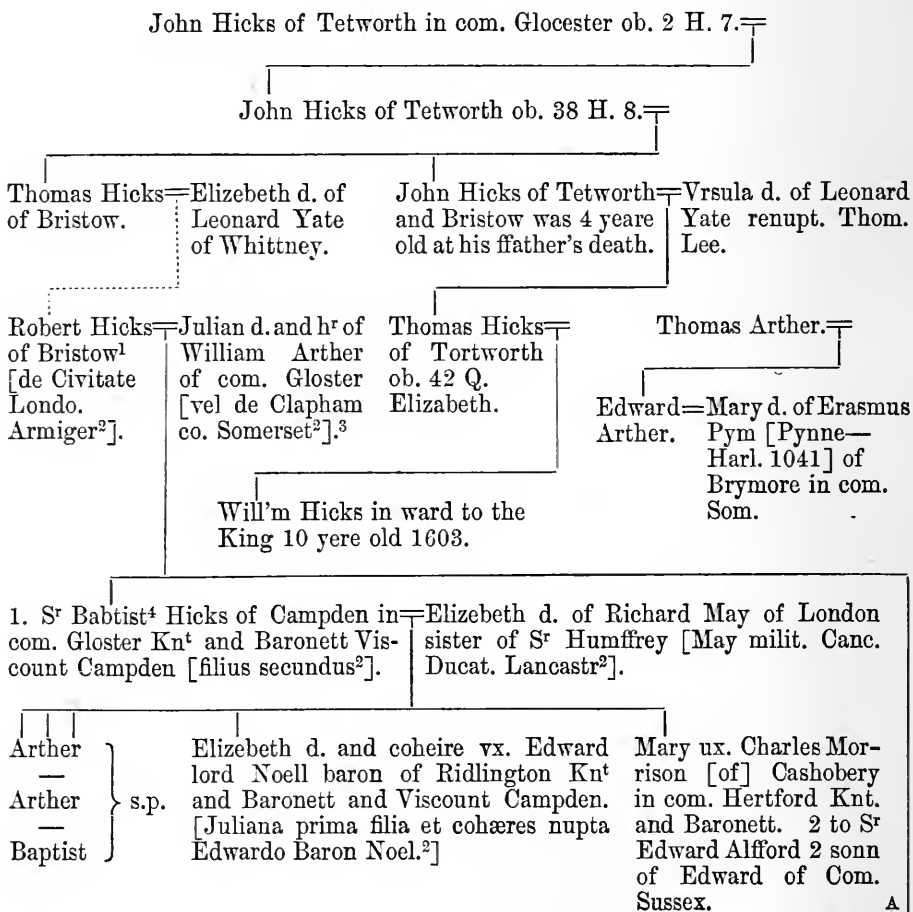
## Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43 ; 1543, fo. 74.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, HICKS ; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests (or clarions) or, ARTHUR.

CREST.—A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.

MOTTO.—Nondum metam.



<sup>1</sup> The pedigree in the official record begins here.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>3</sup> In another hand.

<sup>4</sup> Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.

A |

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 2. S <sup>r</sup> Michell Hicks of Beuerstone Castell Kn <sup>t</sup> [filius primogenitus <sup>1</sup> ]. | = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Colston [Colson de London <sup>1</sup> ] and widdow of Henry Parues [Peruis <sup>1</sup> ] of London. [Knighted in the King's bedchamber at Ware 31 July 1604. <sup>2</sup> Created Bart. 21 July 1619.] | . . . . d. = 3. Clement of . . . . Hicks of Ball Chester. 1 wife. | = Anne d. and heire of . . . . Hnghes of the Holte Recever Generall of North Wales. |
|--|--|---|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Hicks of Beverston Castell Kn <sup>t</sup> and Baronett. | = Elizebeth vx. S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Ermin of . . . . in com. Lincon Kn <sup>t</sup> and Baronett. |
|--|---|

\*

### Higgs.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 76.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks couchant gules.*

CREST.—*A buck's head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or<sup>1</sup>], feathered argent, embued proper.*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| William Higgs of Collesborne in com. Gloster. | = Judith d. of Anthony Colthrop of London. Buried at Bromley in com. Kent. |
|---|--|

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Mary m. George Conquest of London [mercator <sup>1</sup> ]. | Susan m. John Dunstar of London [sed prima fuit ux. Arch. Hyder de London mercator <sup>1</sup> ]. | Judith m. John Riggs of Stepney in com. Middlesex [Juditha uxor Jo. Bridges de Stebenheath in com. Midd. <sup>1</sup> ]. |
|---|--|--|

|                                      |  |             |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Thomas Higgs of Collesborne 1623. | = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in the parish of Rygate Esq <sup>r</sup> , sister to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas. | 2. Clement. |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|

|                               |          |            |         |               |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Thomas Higgs 6 yere old 1623. | 1. Mary. | 2. Judith. | 3. Ann. | 4. Elizabeth. |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------------|

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

\* Naunton.

|  |                                     |        |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1723. M <sup>r</sup> John Hicks<br>1730. Nixon Hicks of Coln Allyns and Elizabeth Hicks of this parish | bur. 1 Oct.<br>mar. by lic. 16 Feb. | } B.T. |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|

Cam.

|   |             |      |
|---|-------------|------|
| 1624. John Hicks and Christian Woodward | mar. 7 Feb. | B.T. |
|---|-------------|------|

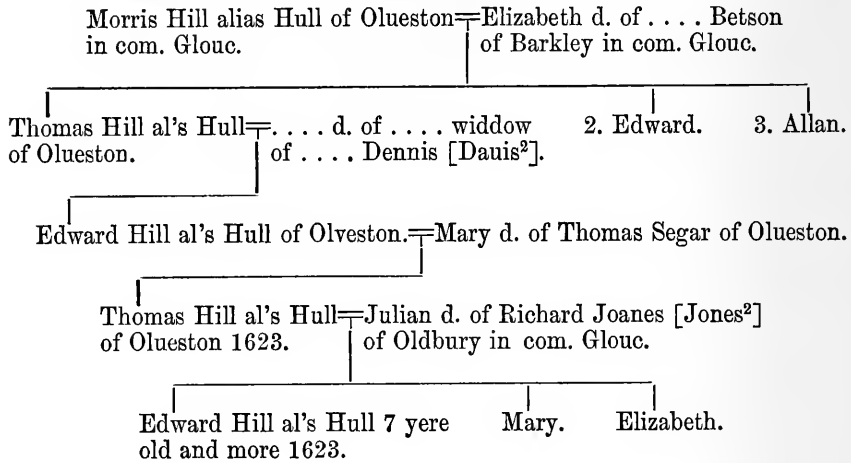
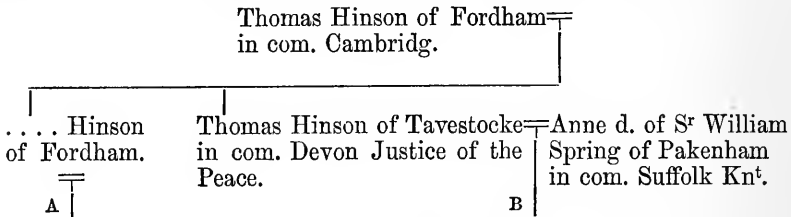
Frampton-on-Severn.

|  |               |      |
|--|---------------|------|
| 1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix | mar. 7 March. | B.T. |
|--|---------------|------|

Prestbury.

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
| 1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks | mar. 1 Dec. | B.T. |
|--|-------------|------|

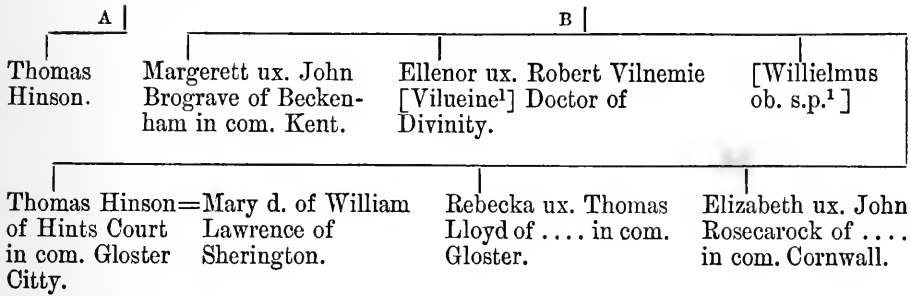
Nicholas Hicks of Charfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

**Hill alias Hull.<sup>1</sup>**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92 ; 1543, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—[*Azure*,<sup>2</sup>] on a chevron between three owls [*argent*<sup>2</sup>] as many mullets [*sable*<sup>2</sup>] within a bordure engrailed ermine.**Hinson.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102 ; 1543, fo. 130<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Azure*, a chevron between three suns or [*a crescent for difference*<sup>2</sup>].<sup>1</sup> For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Staunton.

- |  |                     |        |
|--|---------------------|--------|
| 1733. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife,               | bur. 11 Sept.       | } P.R. |
| 1764. Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish,  | „ 9 July.           |        |
| Lydney.  |                     |        |
| 1737. M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Hill of Newnham                                       | bur. 6 Aug.         | P.R.   |
| Naunton.   |                     |        |
| 1714. John Coates and Merrill Hill, both of Chedworth,                           | (lic.) mar. 14 Oct. | B.T.   |
| Stone.   |                     |        |
| 1617. Edward Hill, gent.,  | bur. 28 March.      | B.T.   |
| Uley.  |                     |        |
| 1722. Hester, y <sup>e</sup> wife of M <sup>r</sup> Phillip Hill of Worster (?), | bur. 2 April.       | P.R.   |
- John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

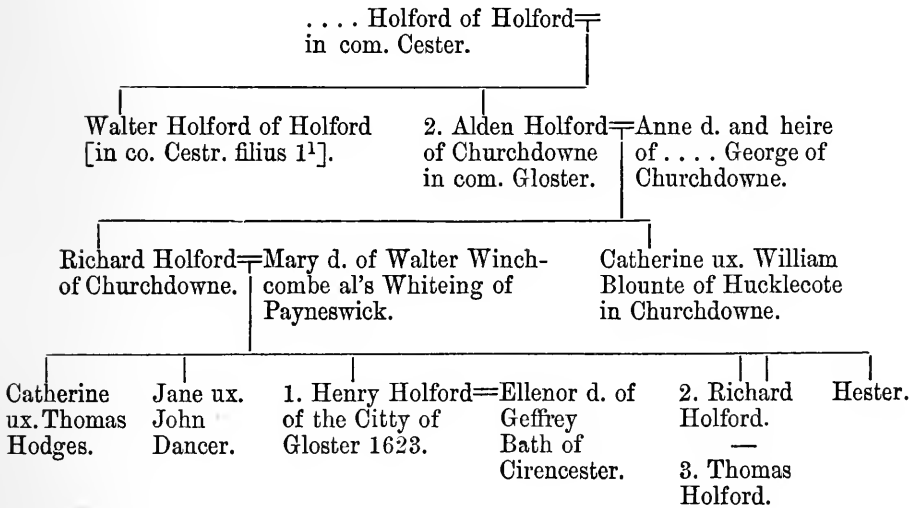




## Holford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

ARMS.—None tricked.



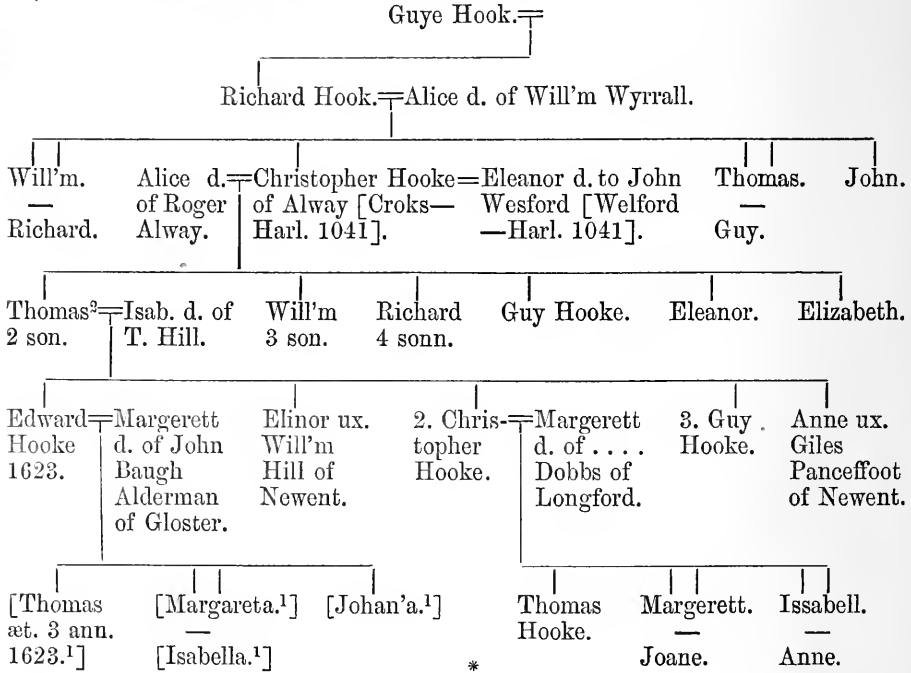
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable [Gules<sup>1</sup>], a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.*



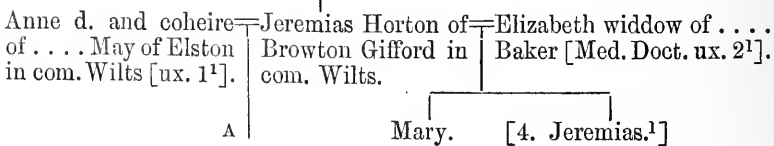
## Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 123<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow [azure, feathered or<sup>1</sup>].*

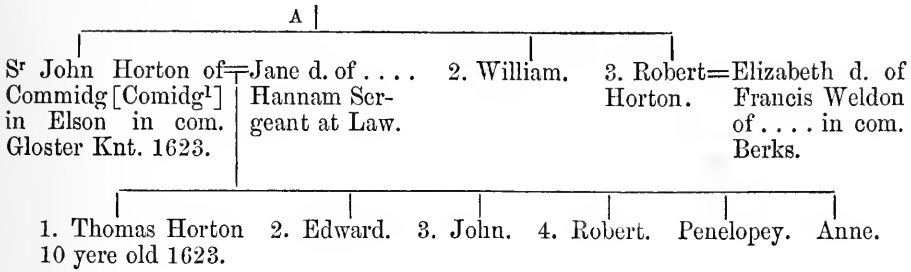
Thomas Horton of Ivoid [Ivard<sup>1</sup>] in com. Wilts.=



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> The pedigree in the official record begins here.

\* Edward Hooke of Pantley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)



[See a pedegree under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George in the booke D. xiiij w<sup>th</sup> a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).<sup>1</sup>]

\*

## Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules, HUGFORD; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fesse between six pears or, BESFORD.<sup>2</sup> A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.

**CREST.**—A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

John Hugfford=  
of com. War-  
wick.  
A |

Will'm Dickleston=  
of Dickleston in  
com. Gloster.  
B |

Alexander Besford=  
al's Peresford lord  
of Besford 13 H. 4.  
C |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

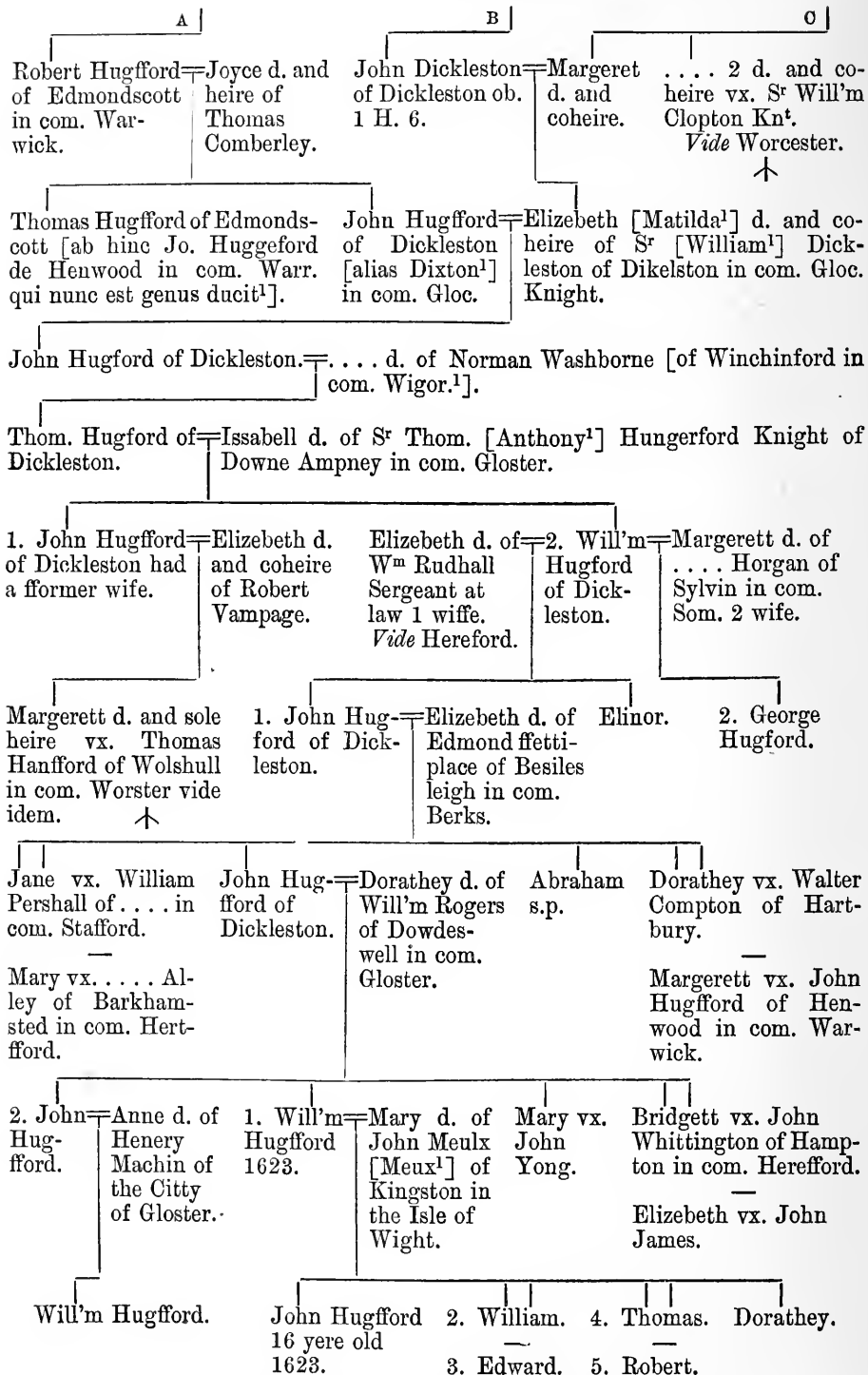
\* Elkstone.

|   |               |   |      |
|---|---------------|---|------|
| 1631. Jane, d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife,  | bap. 19 June. | } | P.R. |
| 1632. Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and . . . his wife,  | ,, 17 Feb.    |   |      |
| 1643. John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,<br>born 22,  | ,, 26 Oct.    |   |      |
| 1649. Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Horton, Esq.,<br>and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and                           | ,, 22 Jan.    |   |      |
| 1662. Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,  | ,, 9 April.   |   |      |
| 1687. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at<br>the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug. |               |   |      |
| 1692. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of<br>church,   | bur. 15 June. |   |      |
| 1693. Thomas Horton, Esq.,  | ,, 1 May.     |   |      |
| 1706. John Horton, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq.,   | ,, 8 April.   |   |      |
| 1708. The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of<br>church,   | ,, 25 Feb.    |   |      |
| 1727. Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combend,  | ,, 29 Oct.    |   |      |
| 1735. Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,  | ,, 19 Nov.    |   |      |
| 1755. Thomas Horton, Esq.,  | ,, 20 Dec.    |   |      |

Quedgley.

1670. William Horton, minister, bur. 9 May. P.R.

<sup>2</sup> The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat: Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

# Hungerford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63 ; 1543, fo. 182<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Sr Walter Hungerfford Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Maud d. and heire of John Hetsbury  
[Sr John Hetesbury Kn<sup>t</sup>—Harl. 1041].

Walter Hungerfford lord of Hetisbury. = [. . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.<sup>1</sup>]

Sr Walter Hungerfford of Hetsbury. = . . . d. of Adam flitz John.

Sr Thomas Hungerfford = Jane d. and heire of Sr Edmond  
of Hetsbury. [Edri<sup>1</sup>] Hussey.

Grace vx. Sr John  
Stourton Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Walter lord Hungerfford Kn<sup>t</sup> = Catherin d. and coheire of  
y<sup>e</sup> Order of the Garter and Lord Sr Thom. Peverell Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Threaserer of England.

3. Sr Edward  
[Edm.<sup>1</sup>]  
Hungerfford  
of Downe  
Ampney in  
com. Glou<sup>r</sup>.

= Margery d.  
and coheire  
of Sr  
Edward  
Burnell  
Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sir Will<sup>m</sup>  
Hunger-  
fford Kn<sup>t</sup>  
ob. s.p.

Thomas  
ob. s.p.

Margerett  
vx. Sr  
Walter  
Rodney  
Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Elizebeth vx.  
Sr William  
Courtney  
Kn<sup>t</sup> [of Pow-  
derham—  
Harl. 1041].

Bridgett  
vx. . . .  
Dela-  
more.

Catherin  
vx. John  
Crickland  
[Strick-  
land.<sup>1</sup>]

[Anne vxor  
Henry  
Barber—  
Harl. 1041.]

Margarett ux.  
John fferrers  
[Sorras<sup>1</sup>] of  
Blunsdon—  
Harl. 1041.

[Phillippa  
vxor  
Sr Thomas  
Seamore  
K<sup>t</sup>—Harl.  
1041.]

[Janne vxor  
John Vyall  
or Viall—  
Harl. 1041.]

Edward  
Hun-  
ger-  
fford.

= Anne d.  
of John  
lord  
fferrers  
of Groby.

Walter  
Hun-  
ger-  
fford.

= Margerett  
d. of  
John  
St Leger.

Sr Thomas  
Hunger-  
fford of  
Doune  
Ampney  
Knight.

= Christian  
d. of  
John  
Hall of  
Salles-  
bery.

[Edmound.  
—  
Alleyne.  
—  
John—  
Harl. 1041.]

Robert Hun-  
gerfford.

= Mary d. and heire of . . . Yorke  
of . . . in com. Wilts.

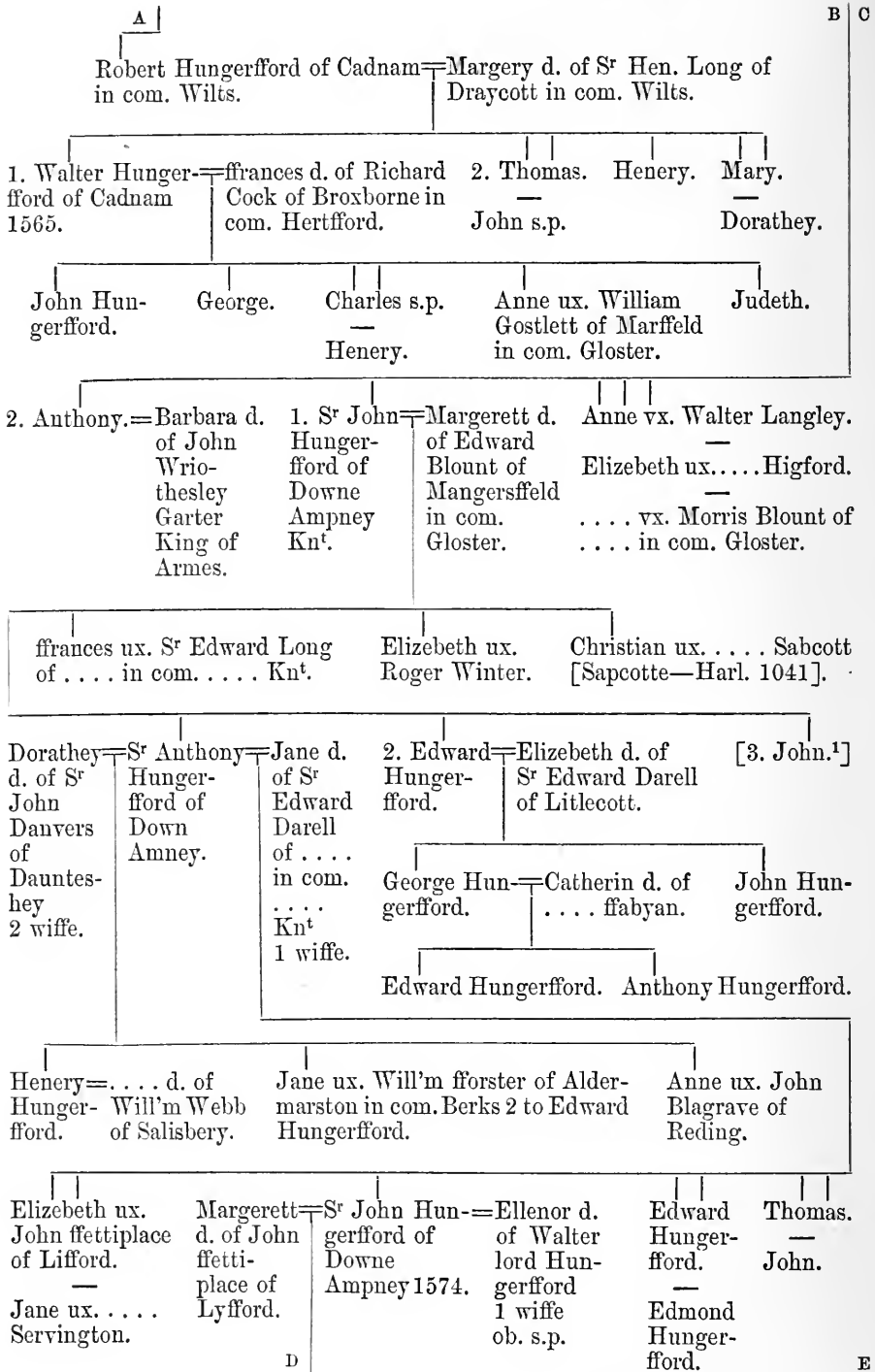
Richard  
Hungerfford.

Margerett.

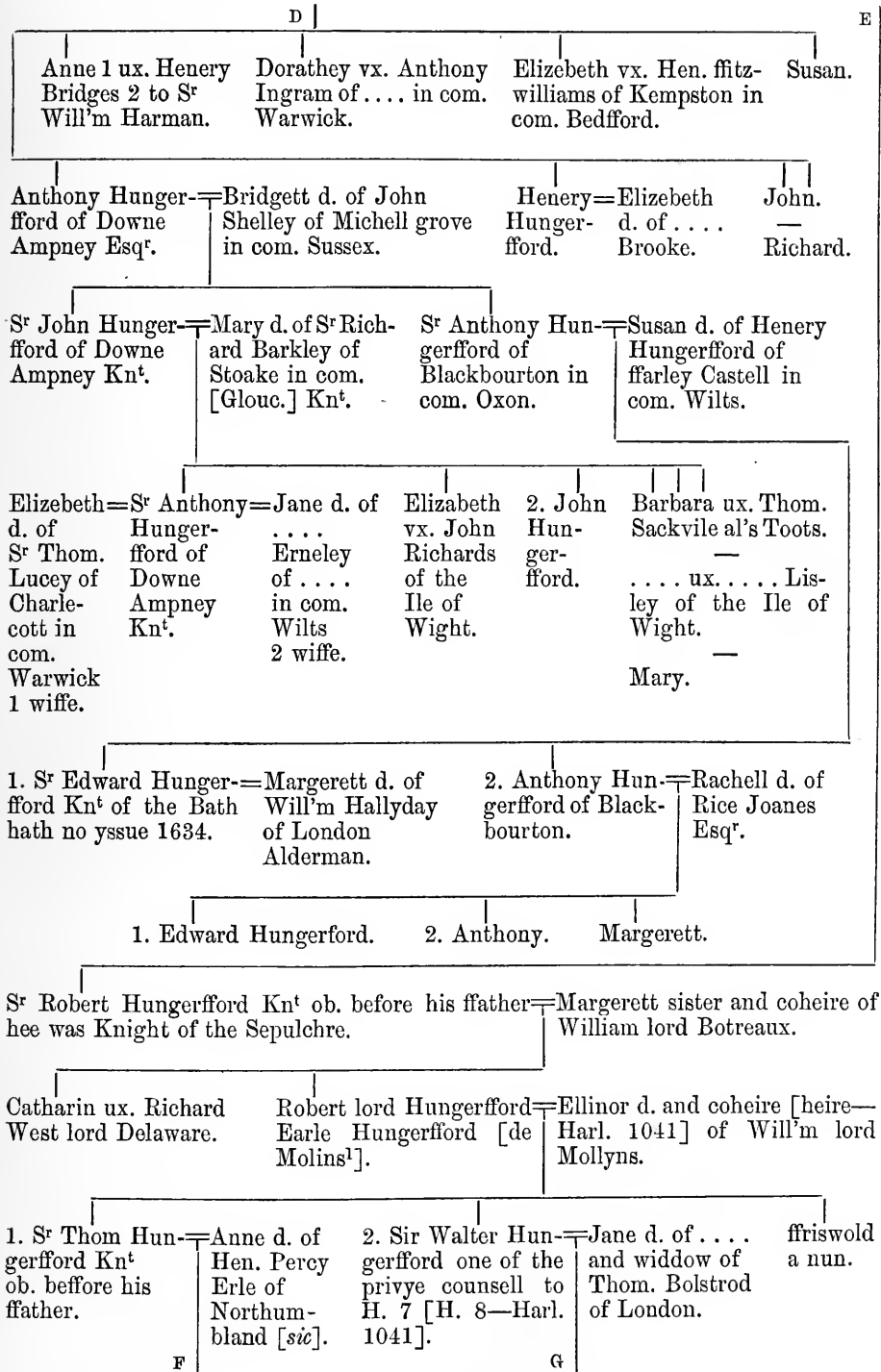
A

B C

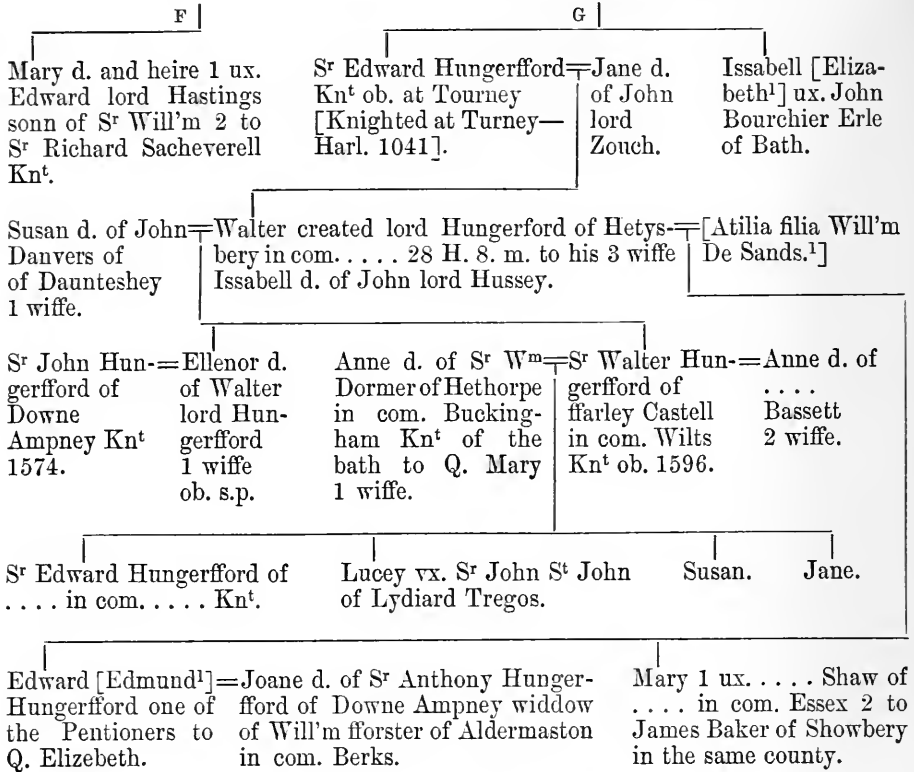
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerfford=Dorothy dat<sup>r</sup> of John Latton of Kingston  
of Windrich Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn coh<sup>r</sup>  
com. Glocest<sup>r</sup>. of . . . Oliver, Berks.

\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
\* HUNGERFORD (Glostershire).—Hungerford distinguished—v. the name, Brewer's 'Letters, etc., Hen. VIII.,' Index. One Glostershire Hungerford being present at the Princess Mary's marriage.

Windrush.

- |  |      |           |   |
|--|------|-----------|---|
| 1593. John Hungerford, gen., son of Edward Hungerford, gen.,         | bap. | 28 June.  | } |
| 1594. Anna Hungerford, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,      | "    | 18 July.  |   |
| 1595. Katherine Hungerford, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen., | "    | 15 March. |   |
| 1597. George Hungerford, gener., bur. 16 June 1597 ; age not given.  |      |           |   |
| 1597. Maria, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                | bap. | 24 July.  |   |
| 1598. Marcie, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,               | "    | 13 Nov.   |   |
| 1599. Edward, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,               | "    | 20 March. |   |
| 1601. George, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,               | "    | 28 Feb.   |   |
| 1603. John Hungerford, gen.,   | bur. | 3 July.   |   |
| 1607. Martha, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,               | bap. | 2 April.  |   |
| 1607. Martha, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,               | bur. | 27 July.  |   |
| 1610. Lætitia, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,              | "    | 27 Jan.   |   |
| 1611. Edward Hungerford, gen.,                                       | "    | 26 Oct.   |   |
| 1628. Katherine, d. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,                      | bap. | 22 July.  |   |
| 1629. Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,                         | "    | 2 June.   |   |

[Continued next page.]



**Hunter alias Pery.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 176.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.*

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into  
Glostershire and was called Pery [Perry<sup>1</sup>].

Thomas Hunter al's Pery of Wootton vnder  
Edg in com. Gloc. Jane d. of . . . Plumer  
alias Seborne.

|       |  |      |           |        |
|-------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 1629. | Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,   | bur. | 5 Dec.    | } P.R. |
| 1630. | Edward, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                               | bap. | 8 Dec.    |        |
| 1633. | Walter, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                               | "    | 18 Aug.   |        |
| 1634. | Dixwellus, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                            | "    | 22 Feb.   |        |
| 1636. | Anna, d. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                                 | "    | 2 Jan.    |        |
| 1636. | Walter, s. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                               | bur. | 16 Jan.   |        |
| 1637. | Thomas, son of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife, (? bap.) | "    | 22 Feb.   |        |
| 1644. | Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,  | bur. | 30 April. |        |
| 1644. | George Hungerford, gen.,   | "    | 25 Jan.   |        |
| 1705. | Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,   | "    | 26 June.  |        |
| 1707. | Hannah, w. of Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gen.,                               | "    | 24 Nov.   |        |
| 1708. | Thom <sup>s</sup> Hungerford, gent.,   | "    | 1 Nov.    |        |
| 1749. | Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford, gent.,  | "    | 30 Nov.   |        |

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883.

W. WIGGIN, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

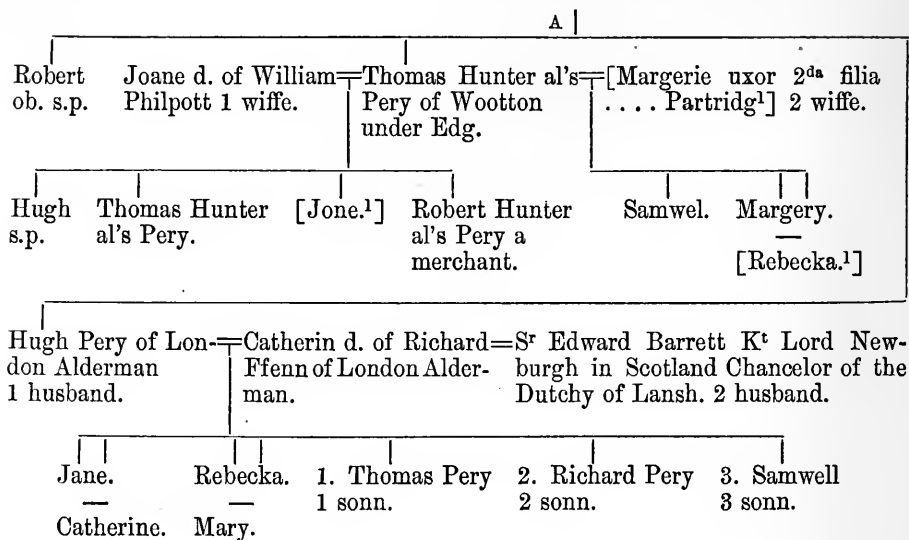
1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Mannor of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid.,  
eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the } B.T.  
1st day of Jan.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, "old and infirm." She gives legacies to my niece Mary Dunch, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrish; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: "Ex dono Marie Vxoris Gualt<sup>m</sup> Dunch de Newington Agro Oxon<sup>si</sup> Ar<sup>i</sup> Ecclesie Windrigensi [Filliâ Edw<sup>r</sup> Hungerford De Wind<sup>r</sup> p'ed<sup>r</sup> Ar.] in Com. Glouc. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678." The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windricke, and George his son desired to be buried "in the chappel in the parish church of Windrish whereas (*sic*) my father, my wife, and others my friends were buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings." He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Glouc. 'Notes and Queries.')

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

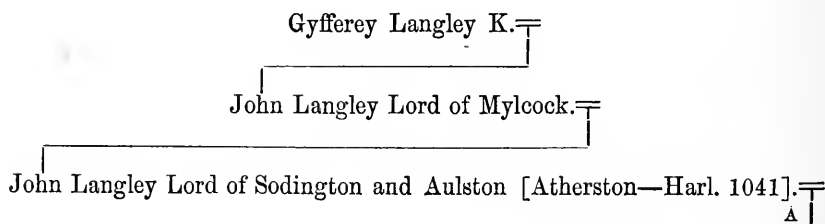


## Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 6, Argent, on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field ; 2, Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules [azure<sup>1</sup>] ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules ; 4, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets ; 5, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A talbot purpure [proper<sup>1</sup>], collared and lined or.*

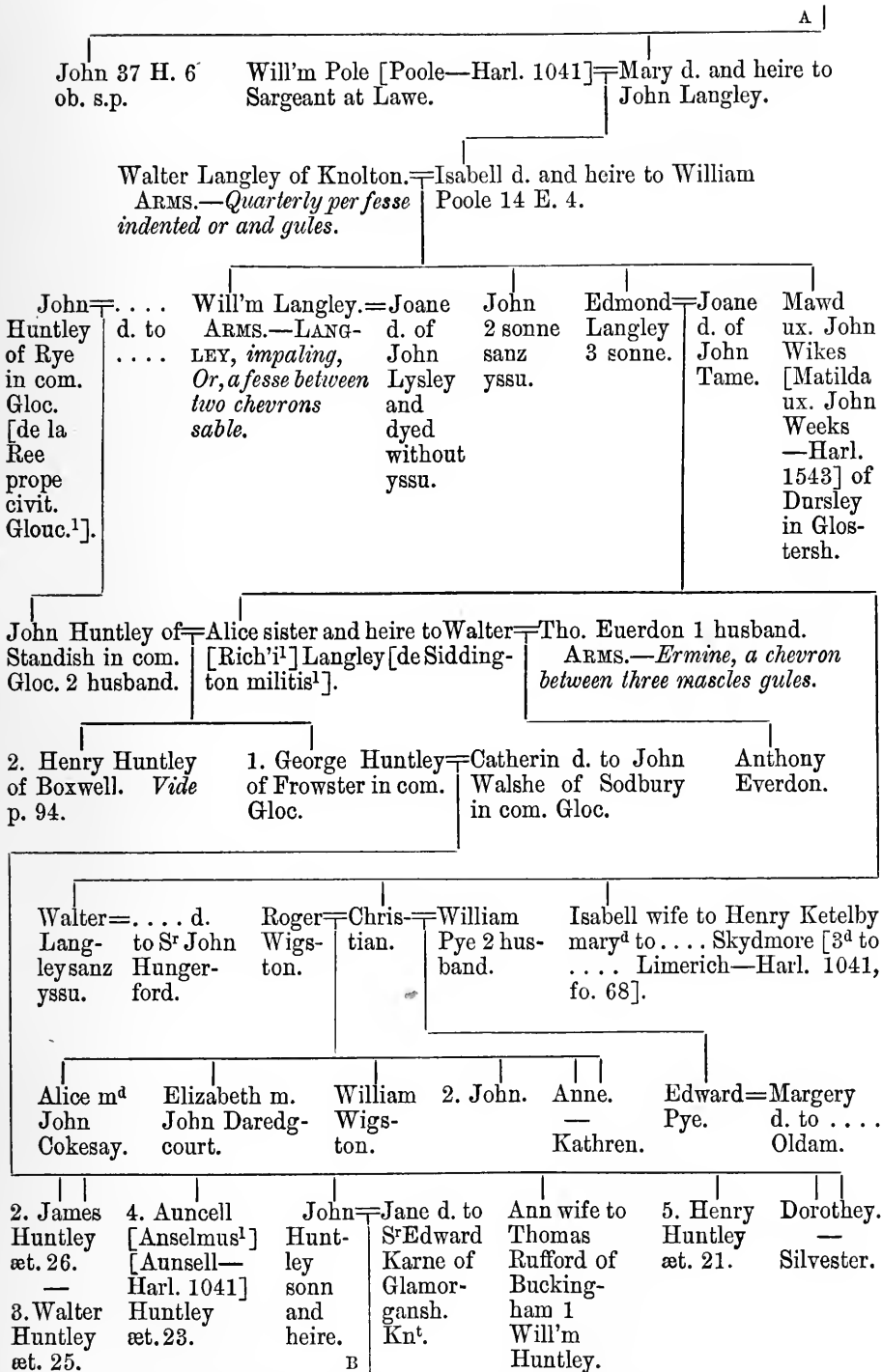


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

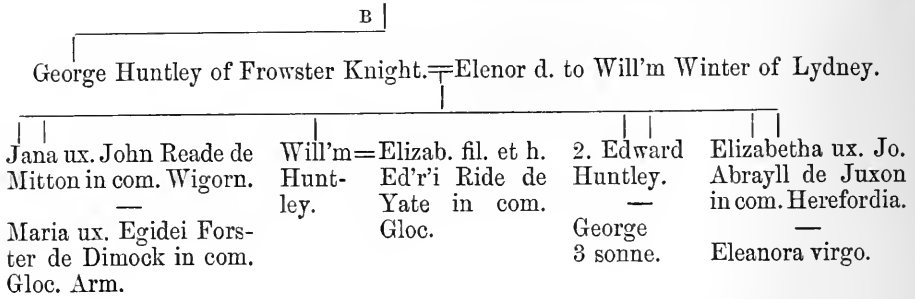
\* Eastington.

1711. Rob<sup>t</sup> Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterbuck mar. 5 June. B.T.  
Newland.

1753. M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Perry of Bristol and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at } P.R.  
Bream Chapel 20 Sept.



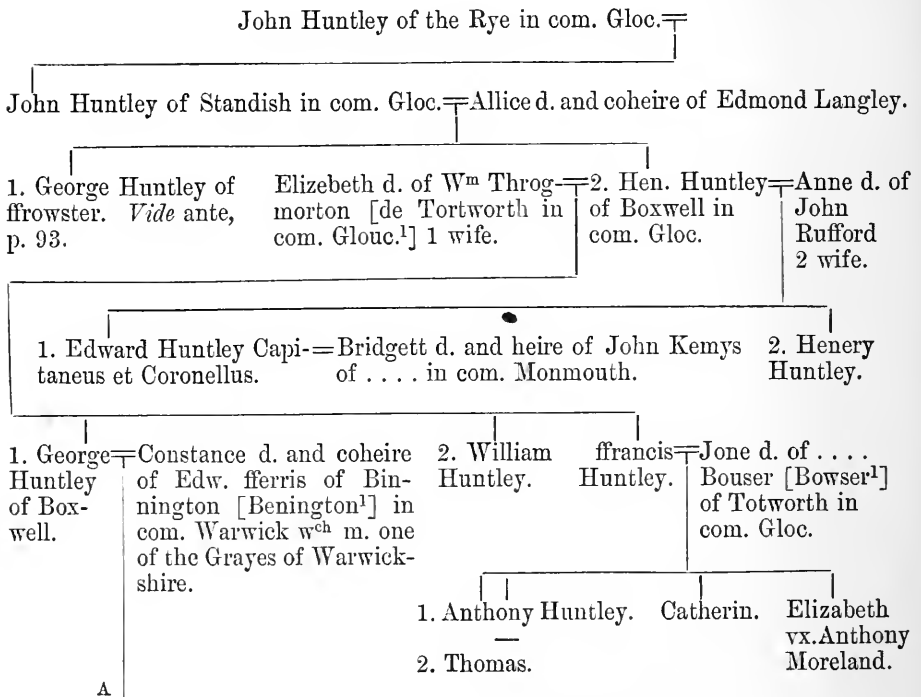
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



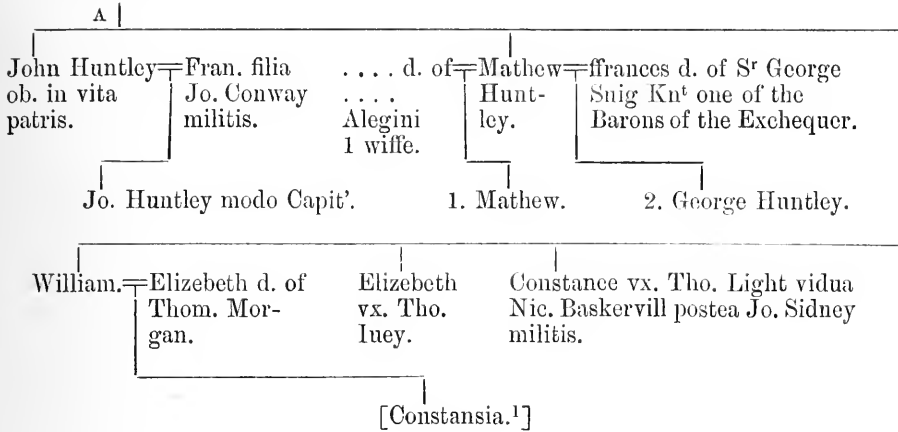
## Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

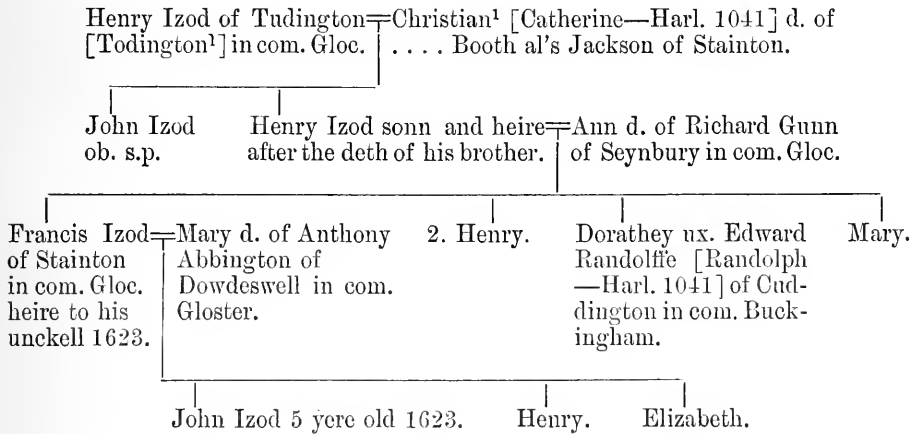


## Izod.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90 ; 1543, fo. 103.

ARMS.—*Argent (or—Harl. 1041), six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Dowdeswell.

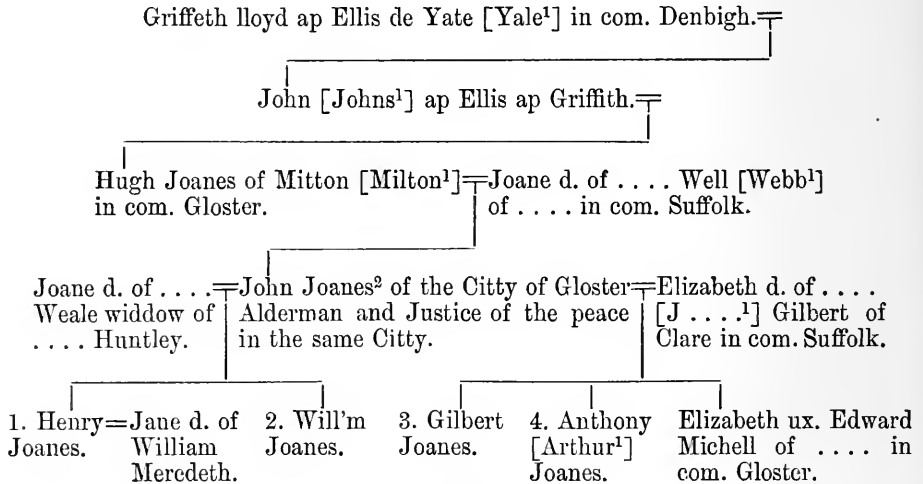
1615. Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington married by licence of the Ld. } P.R.  
Bishop 17 Oct. }

Francis Izod of Staunton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)

## Joanes.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent; 2, Or, a lion rampant-guardant sable, a crescent for difference; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules; 4, Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet; 5, Paly of six or and gules.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 21 January 1630; codicil dated 11 May 1630; prob. P.C.C. 28 April 1631, by Elizabeth Jones the relict (Reg. St. John, fo. 38). Names wife Elizabeth, s. Gilbert Jones, eldest s. Henry Jones, s. Arthur Jones, d. Bridget Norton and her daus. Margaret and Jane, grandchild Abraham Staunton, d. Elizabeth, Elizabeth d. of s. Giles Jones, grandchild Edward Michell, sons M<sup>r</sup> Harbert Jones, Nicholas Cartwright, Edward Michell, and John Staunton.

\* Awre.

|  |      |         |   |      |
|--|------|---------|---|------|
| 1683. Joan, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Jones, | bur. | 10 Dec. | } | B.T. |
| 1689. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash         | mar. | 5 Dec.  |   |      |

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

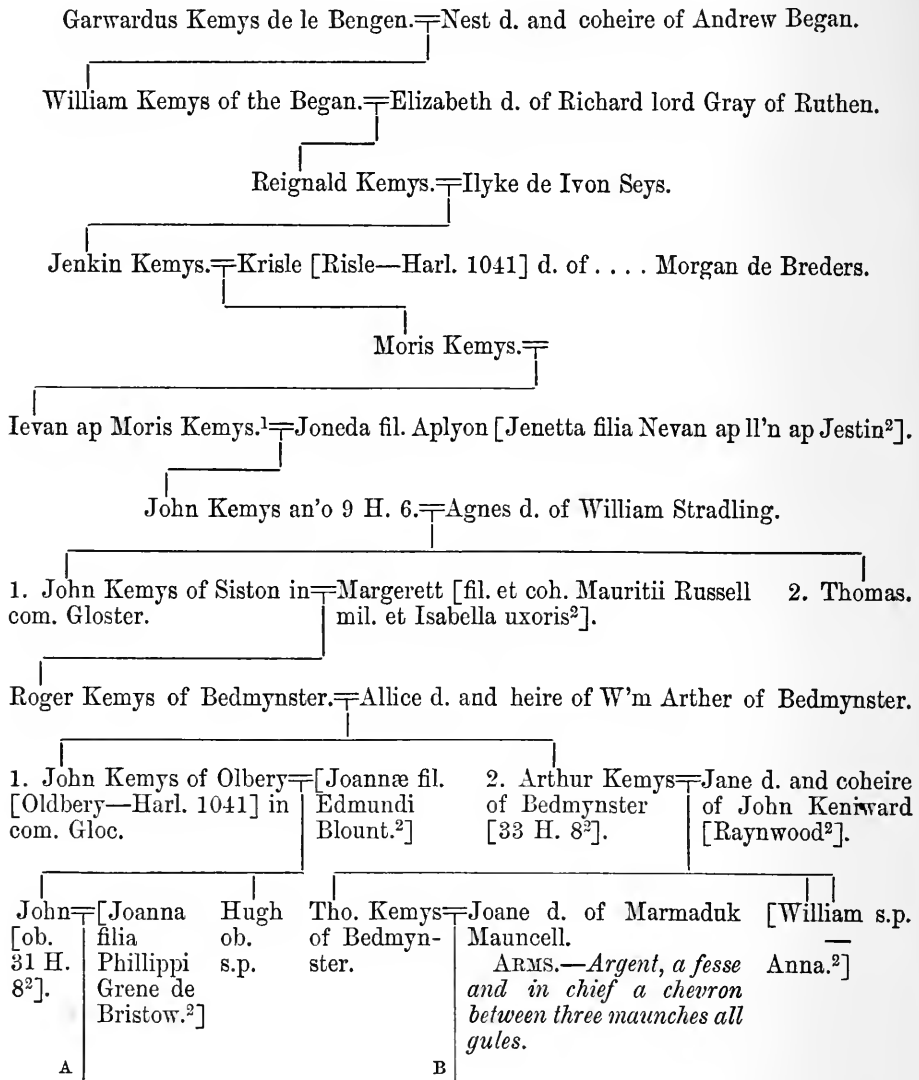
|  |      |          |   |      |
|--|------|----------|---|------|
| 1689. Charles Jones, Esquire,                          | bur. | 24 June. | } | B.T. |
| „ Elizabeth, d. of Charles Joanes, Esq.,               | „    | 18 Sept. |   |      |
| 1698. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre) | mar. | 8 Sept.  |   |      |

Norton.

|   |      |          |   |      |
|---|------|----------|---|------|
| 1666. William, s. of Anthony Jones,                 | bap. | 9 Dec.   | } | B.T. |
| 1675. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,                   | bur. | 17 Dec.  |   |      |
| 1677. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones,                   | „    | 17 June. |   |      |
| „ Sarah, d. of Anthony Jones and Prudence his wife, | bap. | 5 Nov.   |   |      |
| 1680. Anthony Jones                                 | bur. | 2 Oct.   |   |      |
| 1695. Prudence Jones, widdow,                       | „    | 30 June. |   |      |



This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger K[emys]. An indenture of covenantes mad betwene John Kemys and Will'm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sonn and the d. of the said W'm, an'o 28 H. 6.



<sup>1</sup> In the official record the pedigree begins thus :

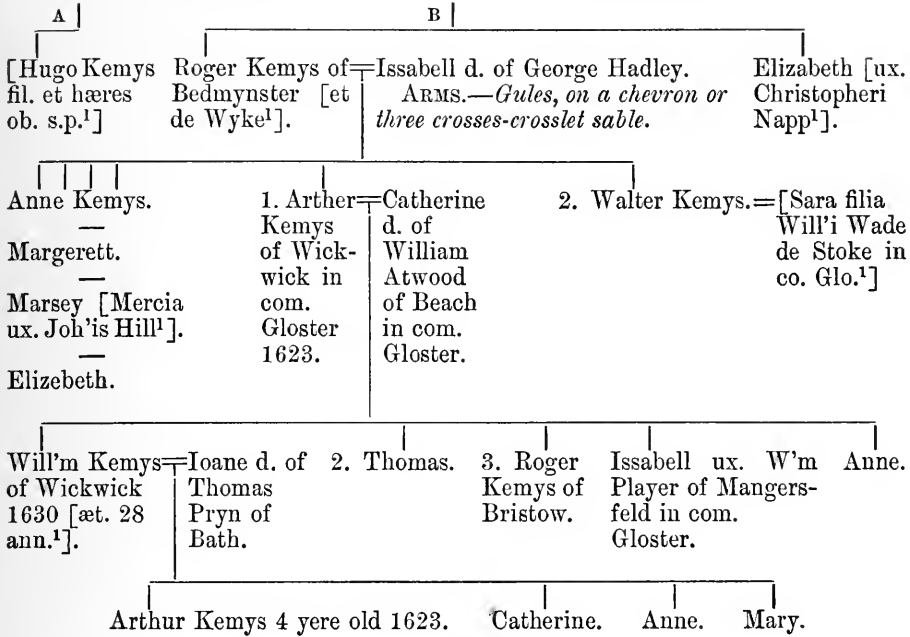
Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth. = Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibsilt.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem. = Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Bledere.

Ivanus.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

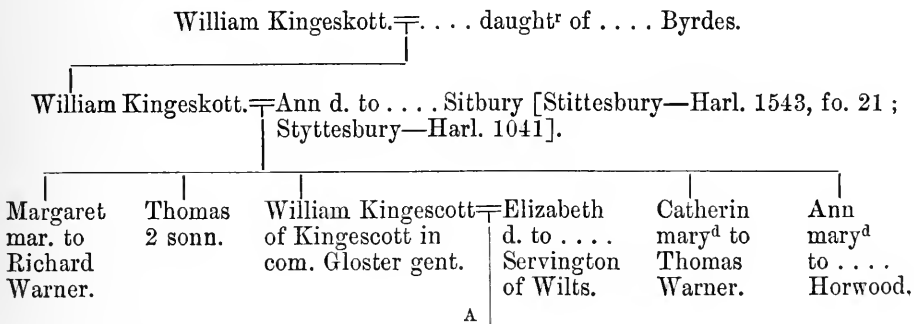




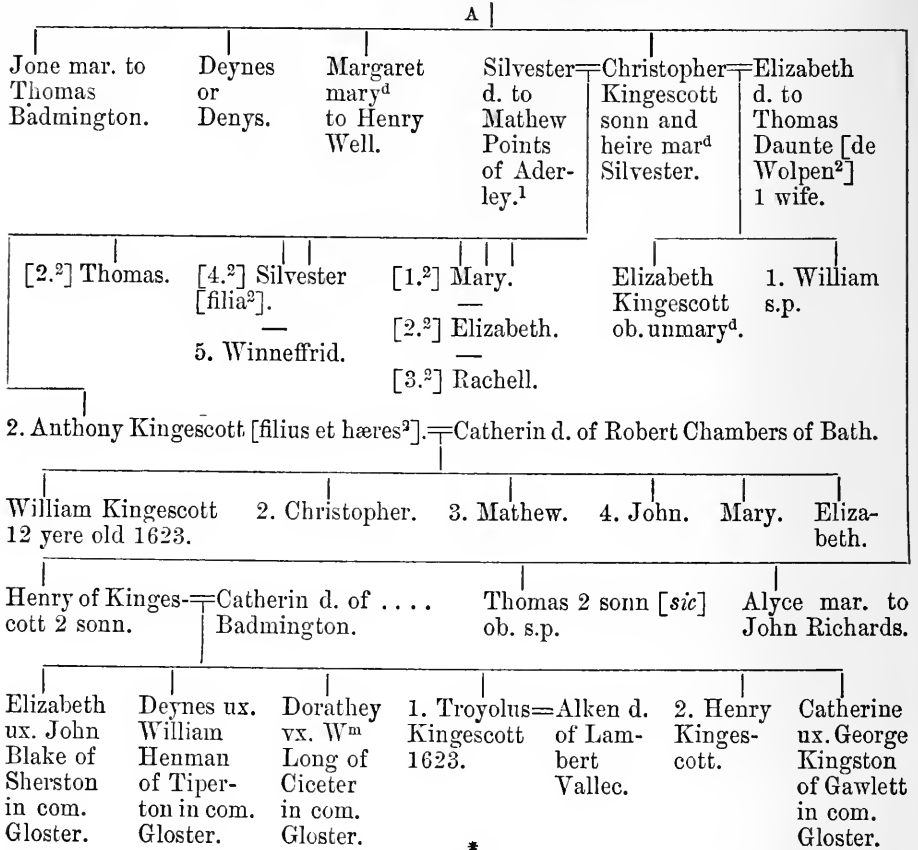
## Kingscott.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29 ; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



## Lane.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 91.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three saltires or, a mullet argent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a crescent or two griffins' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules, a mullet for difference.*

. . . . d. of . . . . Arnold sister of = Thomas Lane<sup>3</sup> = Matilda d. of . . . .  
 Michell [Nic'i<sup>2</sup>] Arnold of High- Recorder of | widdow of Henry  
 nam in com. Gloster 1 wiffe. A | Gloster. B | Marmion 2 wiffe.

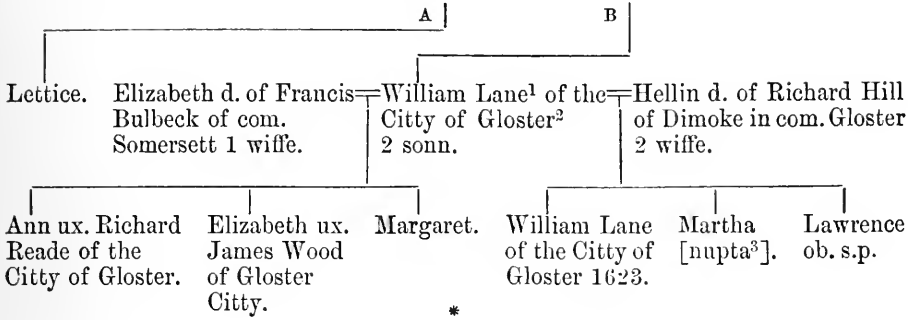
<sup>1</sup> The second marriage of Christopher Kingescott and the issue of it, also William the son of the first marriage; and the issue of Henry by Catherine Badmington, are given in the pedigree Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 2.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Cowley.

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1663. John, s. of John Kingscot and Sarah,  | bap. 9 May, bur. 15 July. } B.T. |
| 1665. Elizab., d. of John Kingscot and Sarah,<br>Stone.   | bap. 8 Dec. } B.T.               |
| 1722. Nicholas Kingscote and Margaret Merrett<br>Uley.  | mar. 25 Feb. B.T.                |
| 1678. Jeane, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Dorney, gentl., buried 10 June.<br>of Anthony Kingscot, Esq. | Shee was daught. } B.T.          |

<sup>3</sup> Will dated 4 October 36 H. 8; prob. P.C.C. 19 December 1544 by Matilda the relict, and by Anthony Huse for Thomas Lane the son. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester,



near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Marmyan, brother John Restell, Isabell Marmyan "my litle daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold, William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.

<sup>1</sup> William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knight-hood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 December 1620; prob. at Gloucester 26 April 1621. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Names wife Ellen, s. William, d. Martha, William and Gregory sons of James Wood, d. Margaret Perryman.

<sup>3</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Micheldeane.

|   |                   |        |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| 1621. Edward, s. of John Lane,  | bap. 13 May.      | } B.T. |
| 1629. Mary, d. of John Lane,  | " 1 May.          |        |
| 1676. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane  | mar. 18 July.     | } B.T. |
| 1682. John Lane   | bur. 16 Oct.      |        |
| 1693. Katherine Lane  | bap. 16 " 27 Jan. | } P.R. |
| 1709. Thomas Lane, jun.,  | " 12 Oct.         |        |
| 1720. Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth,                  | bap. 12 Oct.      | } P.R. |
| 1722. Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane,                           | " 19 Oct.         |        |
| 1727. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth,                  | " 7 May.          | } P.R. |
| 1728. William and Richard, sons of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane and Elizabeth, | " 9 March.        |        |
| 1729. Richard, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Lane,                             | bur. 17 Feb.      |        |

Abenhall.

|   |              |      |
|---|--------------|------|
| 1702. Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg | mar. 9 June. | B.T. |
|---|--------------|------|

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

|  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1616. Emmannell, s. of William Lane, deceased, | bap. 12 April. | } B.T. |
| 1624. William Singleton and Martha Lane        | mar. 21 June.  |        |
| 1625. Robert, s. of John Lane,                 | bap. 25 Dec.   | } B.T. |
| 1632. William Lane and Margaret Lane           | mar. 5 March.  |        |
| " Jossell, s. of William Lane,                 | bap. 8 July.   |        |

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1572. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,                                       | bap. 6 June.  | } P.R. |
| 1574. Dorothe, d. of Thomas Lane,                                      | " 5 May.      |        |
| 1576. Bridget, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane,                       | " 7 April.    | } P.R. |
| 1578. Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane,                     | " 2 Aug.      |        |
| 1600. Dorothe Lane and . . . Fryer                                     | mar. . . . .  | } P.R. |
| 1619. Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,                            | bap. 5 June.  |        |
| 1633. Walter Lane and Hester Webb                                      | mar. 10 Feb.  | } P.R. |
| 1634. Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,                 | bap. 9 Nov.   |        |
| 1658. Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,                     | " 6 Sept.     | } P.R. |
| 1687. John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same | mar. 9 April. |        |
| 1708. Jane Lane, widow,  | bur. 17 Feb.  |        |

Norton.

|   |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| 1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane                               | mar. 25 July. | } B.T. |
| 1689. M <sup>r</sup> Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,      | bur. 30 Nov.  |        |
| 1693. Madam Anne Lane, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Captain Lane of Apperley, | " 14 Sept.    | } B.T. |
| " Old M <sup>rs</sup> Lane of Norton's Court                            | " 20 Feb.     |        |

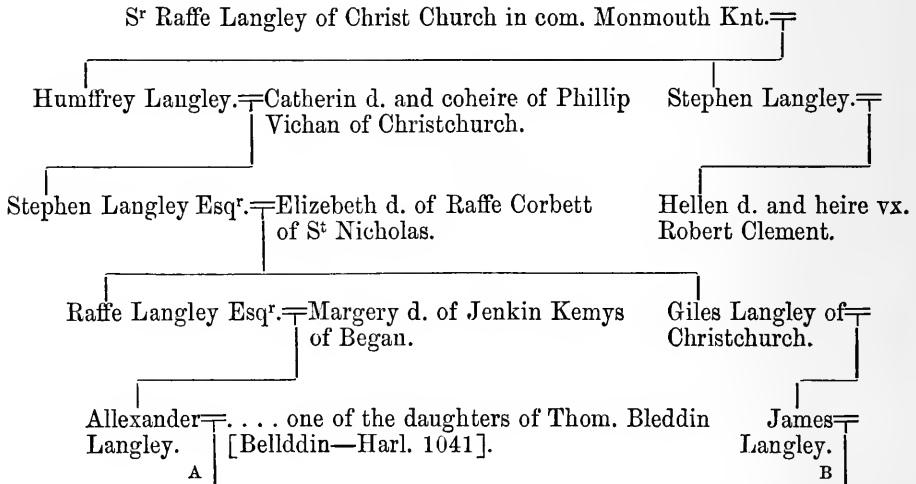
[Notes continued overleaf.]

## Langley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107 ; 1543, fo. 145<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a saltire or ; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [sable<sup>1</sup>]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent ; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or ; 5, [Argent,<sup>1</sup>] a saltire [azure<sup>1</sup>]; 6, Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.

CREST.—A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, couped and bleeding gules.



|       |   |                |        |
|-------|---|----------------|--------|
| 1699. | William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,                       | bap. . . Dec.  | } B.T. |
| 1702. | Tho., y <sup>e</sup> s. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife, | „ 1 April.     |        |
| 1705. | Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,                          | „ 5 April.     |        |
| 1708. | William Lane of Apperley, Esq.,   | bur. 15 Oct.   |        |
| 1709. | Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife,                      | bap. 24 April. |        |
| „     | Thomas Lane, gent.,   | bur. 23 March. |        |
| 1713. | Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent.,  | „ 24 May.      | }      |
| 1735. | Richard Lane  | „ 7 Sept.      |        |

Deerhurst.

|       |  |               |        |
|-------|--|---------------|--------|
| 1682. | Francis Lane and Mary Bannester                          | mar. 29 Sept. | } B.T. |
| 1684. | Walter, s. of Francis Lane,                              | bap. 7 Nov.   |        |
| 1688. | M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Perk and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Lane | mar. 6 Dec.   |        |
| 1690. | William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife,    | bap. 2 May.   |        |
| 1709. | Elizabeth Lane   | bur. 31 Dec.  |        |

From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sonne of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.

1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.

1668. Nich<sup>i</sup> Lane, Seneschall.

„ Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.

1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.

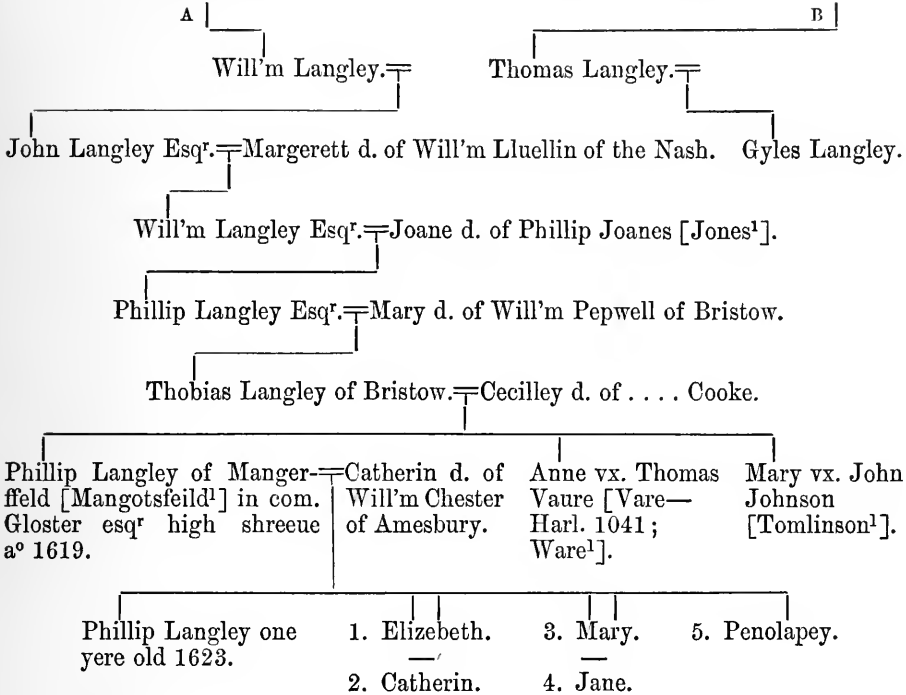
1694. May 11. Nicholas Lane, son of Nicholas Lane de civit. Glouc., Pharmacoplae Intrat.

1700. Sept. 26. Nicholas Lane, junior, elected a member of the Council.

1702. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.

1718. Dec. 8. Nich<sup>u</sup>s Lane, fil. Nich. Lane de civit. Glouc., pharmacoplae Intrat hoc anno . . . (Burgess Book.)

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

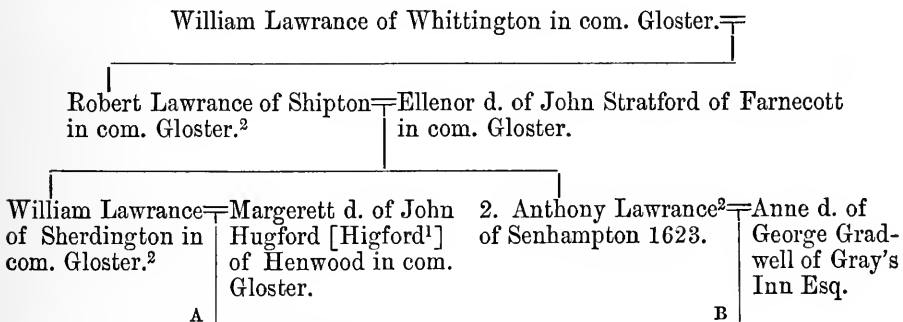


## Lawrance.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross ragulée gules [a crescent for difference<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*The tail and lower part of a fish erect and couped [per pale argent and proper<sup>1</sup>], a crescent for difference.*



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I.:

Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.

Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.

William Lawrence of Shurdington, gent., £21.

(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

| A   |                           | B                                  |   |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. William Lawrance of the Inner Temple in London 26 yere old 1623. | Margery ux. John Elbridg. | 4. Sara Lawrance.                  | [7. Anna. <sup>1</sup> ]  |
| 2. Anthony.   | Mary ux. Tho. Hinson.     | 5. Hester.                         | [Elizabetha ux. Georgii Gwinnett de Sherdington. <sup>1</sup> ] |
| 3. Isack.   |                           | 6. Ellenor.                        |   |
| Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623 <sup>1</sup> ].                      |                           | 2. Francis [filius <sup>1</sup> ]. | Elizabeth.  |

## Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged; 2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the first, between three pheons sable.

CREST.—A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermines.

Jenkin Vaughan of com. Monmouth. = Edith d. and heire of . . . Langley.

Evan Lloayde of com. Monmouth. = Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam<sup>1</sup>] Howell ap Howell Grant.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny<sup>1</sup>]. = . . . d. of Jenkin Lloyd ap Gronow.

Watkyng Llooyde [of Aburgavenny<sup>1</sup>]. = Jane d. of Davey Watkyng Vaghan.

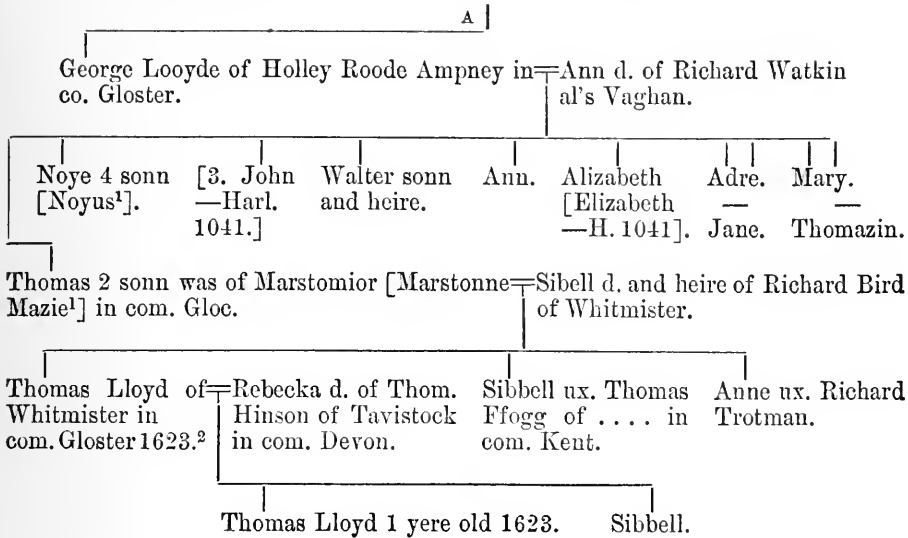
Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergavenny = Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant [residence in later hand]. [Gwilliam—Harl. 1041].

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Brockworth.

|   |                   |        |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| 1717. John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,  | bap. 3 Sept.      | } P.R. |
| 1718. Katherine, d. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna,   | " 30 Aug.         |        |
| 1722. Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence and Susanna,   | " 8 Aug.          |        |
| 1723. Dionisia, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence,   | born 12 " 15 Aug. |        |
| 1724. Susanna, wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Lawrence,  | bur. 3 May.       |        |
| Whittington.  |                   |        |
| 1661. M <sup>r</sup> Nicholus Lawrence  | bur. 15 Jan.      | } P.R. |
| 1691. Ann Colles. d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife,   | bap. 13 Dec.      |        |
| " William, s. of Anthony Lawrence,  | born 15 " 20 Aug. |        |
| 1695. Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence,  | born 16 " 18 Aug. |        |
| 1697. Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence,  | born 4 " 6 June.  |        |
| 1712. M <sup>r</sup> Antony Lawrence and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Rogers, both of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Dowdeswell, | mar. 30 Nov.      |        |



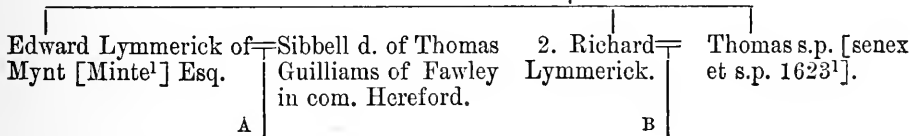
\*

## Lymmerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118 ; 1543, fo. 124.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Lymmerick of Broughton dyed seised of lands in Northlach, Stratton, Mint [Minte<sup>1</sup>], and Cirencester. = Sibbell d. of . . . Curson of Walter Pery [Waterbury<sup>1</sup>] in com. Oxon.

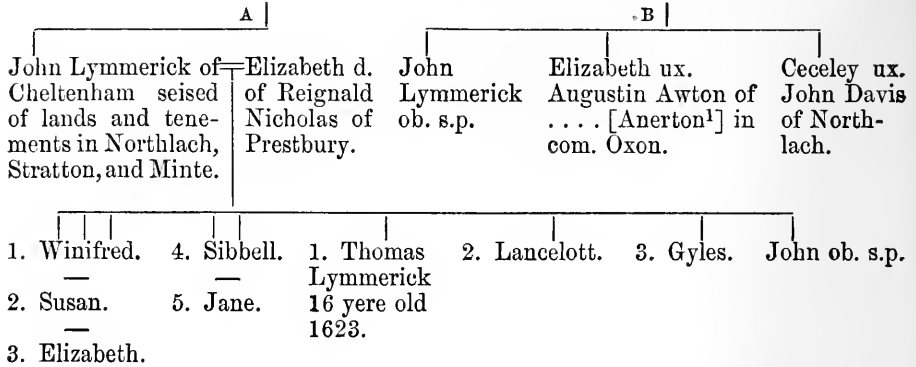


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

\* Flaxley.

- |   |                |        |  |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| 1716. John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester,   | bur. 13 April. | } P.R. |  |
| 1726. M <sup>rs</sup> Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.], | " 15 July.     |        |  |
| 1741. Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn's Mills and Hannah his wife,                               | bap. 19 April. | } B.T. |  |
| 1749. M <sup>rs</sup> Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester   | bur. 2 Oct.    |        |  |



## Machin.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88 ; 1543, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>.

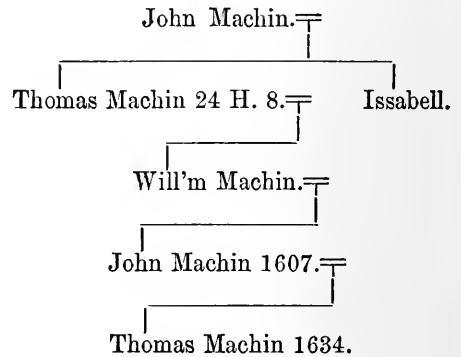
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three holly-leaves sable [azure—* Harl. 1041]. 1, MACHIN; 2, BASTON.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselfe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward beffore held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselfe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his ffather.

Henry Machin<sup>2</sup> = . . . . d. of . . . .  
of com. Baugh [Brayh—  
Gloster. Harl. 1041].

Thomas Machin<sup>3</sup> = Christian<sup>4</sup> d. and  
Alderman of coheire of . . . .  
Gloster. Baston of Swell  
in com. Gloc.



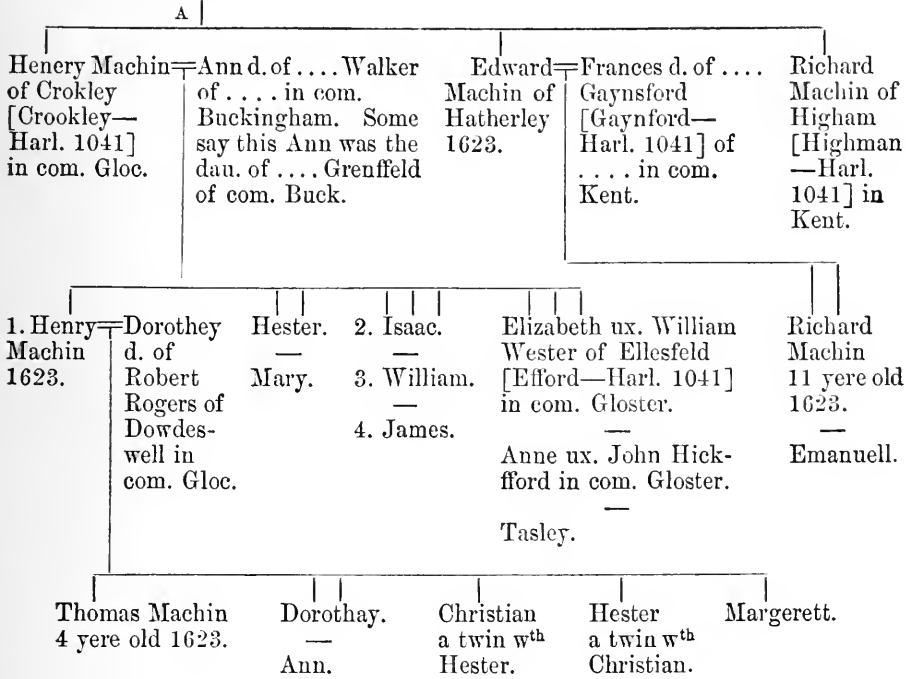
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Will dated 15 March 1566; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.

<sup>3</sup> Will dated 9 Sept. 1614; prob. 3 Dec. 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 122). Names wife Christian, nephew Henry Machen, s. Edward, s. Richard, d. Anne Robins, d. Elizabeth Ashfelde, d. Mary Wyrrell, s. Henry Machen deceased, niece Anne Machen, d.-in-law Anne Machen, nephew Michael Ashfelde, nephew Richard Robyns, and Emanuel s. of s. Edward Machen.

<sup>4</sup> Will dated 21 June 1615; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s.-in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrell her second husband.





\*

\* Will of Thomas Machyn of Berkeley, dated 5 July 1545; prob. at Gloucester 23 July 1549. Names d. Alys, d. Edy, s. William Machyn, sister Elizabeth Baker, brother John Machyn and Elizabeth his wife.

Will of Thomas Machin of Redbroke in the parish of Newland, dated 16 Nov. 1553; prob. at Gloucester 9 Jan. 1554. Names wife Alys.

Will of Reignold Machyn of Charlton King, dated 22 Jan. 1560-1; prob. at Gloucester 24 July 1601. Names sons William, Robert, and Richard, daus. Jone and Edey, brothers Anthony and Thomas, kinsmen John Roberts of Fiddington and Richard Pates.

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Ruardeane.  |                       |
| 1591. Agneta, d. of William Machin,                               | bap. 17 July.         |
| 1666. John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)                     | mar. 8 May. } P.R.    |
| Micheldeane.  |                       |
| 1678. Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meek of Micheldeane      | mar. 1 May.           |
| 1708. Edward Machen, gent.,                                       | bur. 27 May. } B.T.   |
| Longhope.   |                       |
| 1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March) | bap. 4 April. } B.T.  |
| Prestbury.  |                       |
| 1626. Fortune, d. of Anthony (?) Machin,                          | bap. 17 Feb.          |
| 1667. William Machin  | bur. 16 May.          |
| (Will prov. at Glouc. 1668.)                                      |                       |
| John Machin   | " 29 Oct.             |
| 1670. Isabel Machin, widow,                                       | " 5 Jan.              |
| 1678. Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,                              | bap. 17 June.         |
| 1681. Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,                              | bur. 25 Sept.         |
| 1686. Mary Machin   | " 8 Feb.              |
| English Bicknor.  |                       |
| 1638. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,            | bap. 10 March. } P.R. |
| 1644. Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,       | " 20 Nov. } P.R.      |

[Continued overleaf.]

## Madock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 26.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.*

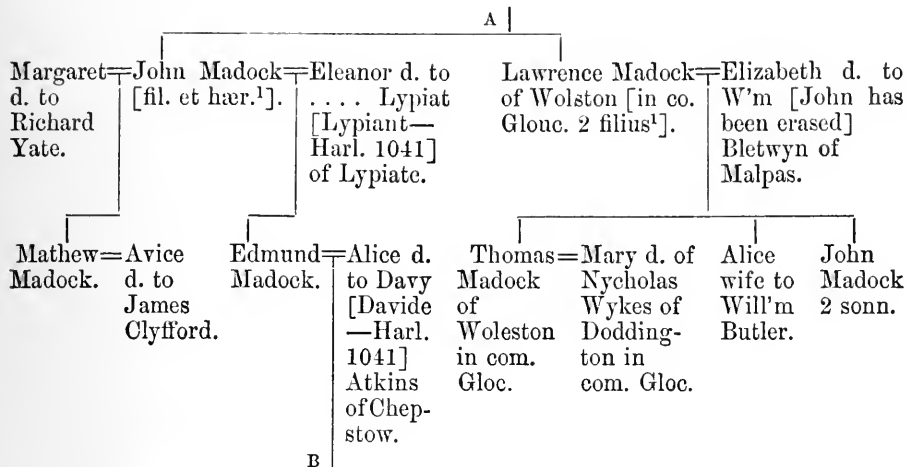
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.*

Jenkyn Madock. = Agnes.

A |

- |   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
| <p>1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.<br/>         1656. William fortune, the son of Walter fortune of the towne of Monmouth, gent., and frances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this p'ish, weare published in the p'ish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21 day of December and the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December and the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, being three several Lord's days. William fortune, gent., and frances Machen weare joyned in marriage the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January. JO. WADE.<br/>         1658. William fortune, gen., and frances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.<br/>         1667. Richard Machen died the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1667, and was buried the 12 day following.<br/>         1670. John Machen, r<sup>s</sup> son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670. and was buried at Michelldeane.<br/>         1671. Emannell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671. and was buried at Ledbury.<br/>         1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.<br/>         1675. Mary Machen al's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchunton (?).<br/>         1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and bap. 8 May following.<br/>         1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was born 12 Nov. and bap. 20 following.<br/>         1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681. who was since baptized John.<br/>         1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a son borne the 16 Oct. and was bap. 30 Oct. 1683 (Emanuell).<br/>         1677. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Machen widow. bur. 8 Jan.<br/>         1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 3 April.<br/>         1698. Emmanuell, son of Edward Machen. " 14 Aug.<br/>         1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiteing of Bristol 6 Sept.<br/>         1701. Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., bur. 8 Aug.<br/>         1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bap. 12 Nov.<br/>         1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 17 April.<br/>         .. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, bur. 19 Feb.<br/>         1709. Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 1 May.<br/>         1729. John Machen " 6 May.<br/>         .. Mary, wife of Richard Machen, " 14 June.<br/>         1735. Richard Machen, Esq., " 11 Aug.<br/>         1750. M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Machen, widow, " 19 July.<br/>         1772. Edward Tomkins Machen, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Hannah Machen, widow, mar. 20 Oct.</p> | } | P.R. |
| <p>St. Briavels.<br/>         1723. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin mar. 2 May.<br/>         NOTE.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1719, who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.<br/>         1724. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, gent., and Ann, bap. 12 May.<br/>         1741. The Rev. M<sup>r</sup> James Davies and M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Machen mar. at Lydney 18 Dec.<br/>         1742. Ann, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, bur. 25 Aug.<br/>         1757. Sarah, d. of Edward Machen, Esq., by Ann, " 6 June.<br/>         1760. M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Machen, widow. " 24 July.</p>   | } | P.R. |

[Continued next page.]



- Hewelsfield.  
1723. Edward Machen and Anne Berkin mar. 2 May. P.R.
- Newland.  
1623. Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford 24 Junij.  
1680. William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth Machen of English Bicknor mar. 28 April.  
1727. Jonathan Machen peregrinus bur. (?) Oct. P.R.  
1728. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford, " 26 July.  
1729. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford, bap. 9 Nov.  
1730. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford, bur. 22 Sept. }
- Micheldeane.  
1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin, bap. 25 May.  
1670. John Machen bur. 28 Jan. B.T.  
1712. Mary Machen, widow, " 19 Aug. }
- Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.  
Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.  
Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.  
Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.  
Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.  
Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.  
Will of Avice Machen of Cheltenham proved at Gloucester by Samuel Bloxam, jun., 8 Oct.

1684.  
Adm'on of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother 3 Oct. 1688.  
Will of William Machin of Hāwkesbury proved by executors 18 Jan. 1688-9.  
Will of William Machin of Acton Ilger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.  
Adm'on, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins 18 June 1721.  
Adm'on of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict 26 June 1724.

MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

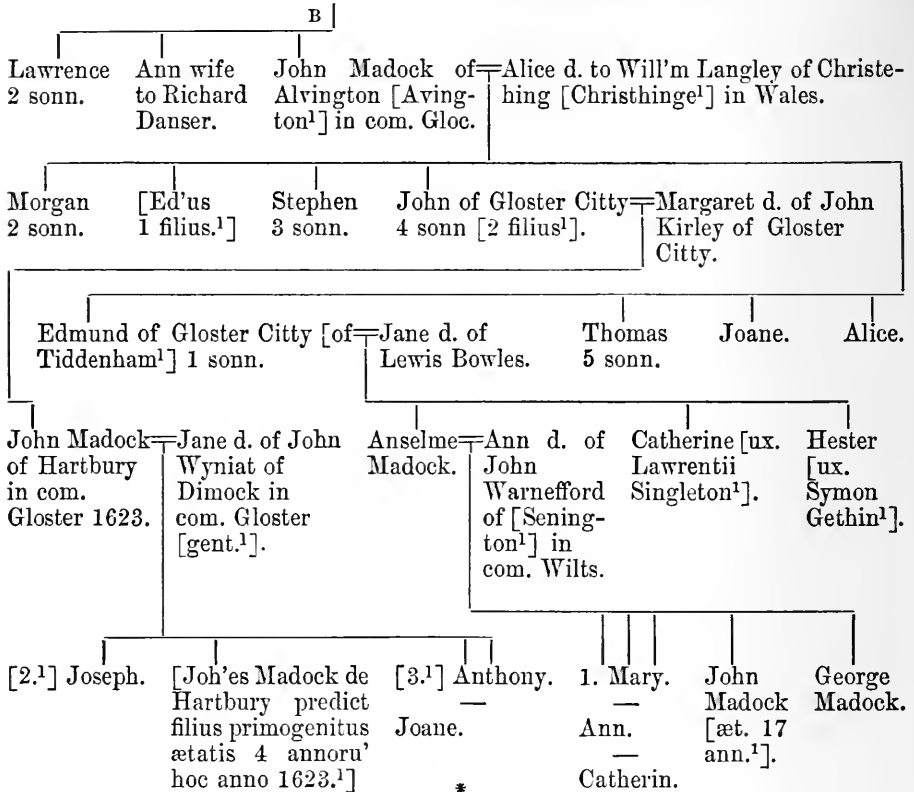
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or [MACHEN]; impaling, Three eagles' heads erased.*

In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbach Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72<sup>d</sup> year of his age, of Redemption 1778.  
Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—*An eagle displayed.*

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbatch | Court, Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1733, aged 32.  
Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurrection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707. [Continued overleaf.]

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



John Machen, the son of Edw. | Machen and Mary his wife, who | died April 1691.

Also Mary the Daughter of | Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary | his wife who died April 30, 1709.

And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12, A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who | deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam.

Also Richard, the son of | Richard Machen, gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of | John Charlett, Doctor of | Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters.

And also here lieth the | Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq. by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the | 1<sup>st</sup> day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

"Dymock" on a tomb in the vestry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules. a chevron vairé between three pelicans' heads erased sable [sic], for MACHEN*; 2 and 3, *Three holly-leaves.*

Here lyeth the Body of M<sup>r</sup> James Machen, Senior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58.

Here also lyeth the Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah, the wife of the above M<sup>r</sup> James Machen. | She departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

#### ST. BRIAVELS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of | Richard Byrkin, gent., who | departed this Life 22 day of | July 1719, aged 55 years.

Also Sarah, Daughter of | Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the | abovenamed Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan, widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)

**Master.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field [*“a white rose in a red”*<sup>1</sup>—Harl. 1543], stalked and leaved vert; 2 and 3, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezantée. [1, MASTER; 2, CORNWALL.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—Within a ring or, gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper [azure<sup>1</sup>].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Fultnetby  
Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. of . . . . in com. Lincon.

George Master of Cyrencester = Bridgett d. and sole heire of John Cornwall of  
Esq. Marlborow in com. Wilts.

|             |   |                      |                   |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Richard. | 1. Sr Will'm Master of Ciren-           | = Alice d. of Edward | Elizabeth ux.     |
| —           | cester 1623 [cinctus gladio             | Eastcourt of the     | Edward Oldesworth |
| 2. Anne.    | Ja. Regis 3 <sup>d</sup> Decembris anno | City of Sallisbery.  | de Wootton under  |
|             | 1623 <sup>1</sup> ].                    |                      | Edge and Bradley  |
|             |   |                      | in com. Gloster.  |

\*

|                           |   |                |        |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| St. Briavels.             |   |                |        |
| 1639.                     | George Maddocks, s. of George, gent.,   | bur. 7 Feb.    | P.R.   |
| Hewelsfield.              |   |                |        |
| 1683.                     | George, s. of Edward [Edmund—B.T.] Maddock [of Tiden-                             | bur. 12 Feb.   | P.R.   |
|                           | ham—B.T.], gent., and Joane,  |                |        |
| Awre.                     |   |                |        |
| 1628.                     | Elizabeth Maddock, wydow,   | bur. 25 May.   | B.T.   |
| St. Nicholas, Gloucester. |   |                |        |
| 1687.                     | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Madox, widow,  | bur. 23 April. | B.T.   |
| Micheldeane.              |   |                |        |
| 1629.                     | Ellenor, d. of John Maddock,  | bap. 31 Jan.   | } B.T. |
| 1683.                     | Constance, d. of Knight Maddock,  | bur. 28 Sept.  |        |
| 1685.                     | James Madox   | „ 21 April.    |        |
| Abenhall.                 |   |                |        |
| 1705.                     | Edward Madockes of the parish of Michaldeane and Abigall<br>Brayne of this parish | mar. 13 Sept.  | B.T.   |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

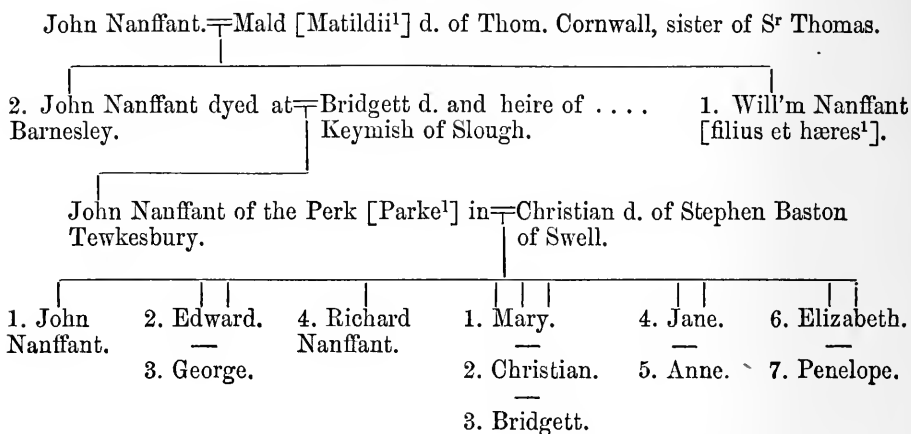
\* Longhope.  
1682. Thomas Masters, gent., died 13, bur. 14 July. } B.T.  
1697. M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgett Master, widow, died 24, bur. 27 Feb. }

Stone.  
1637. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Masters of Cirencester and M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Davis mar. 15 June. B.T.

## Nanfant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

ARMS.—None tricked.



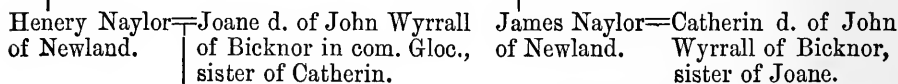
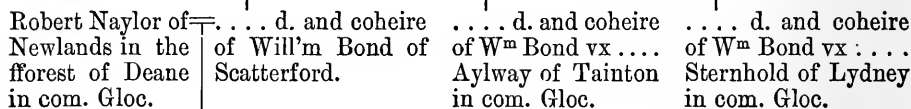
## Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86; 1543, fo. 81<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field, NAYLOR; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference, BOND; 3, Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules, HAMOND; 4, Azure, three close helmets or, HAMBY; 5, Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged, ANFORD; 6, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second, GREENE; 7, Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below, SLEIGHT.

CREST.—A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.

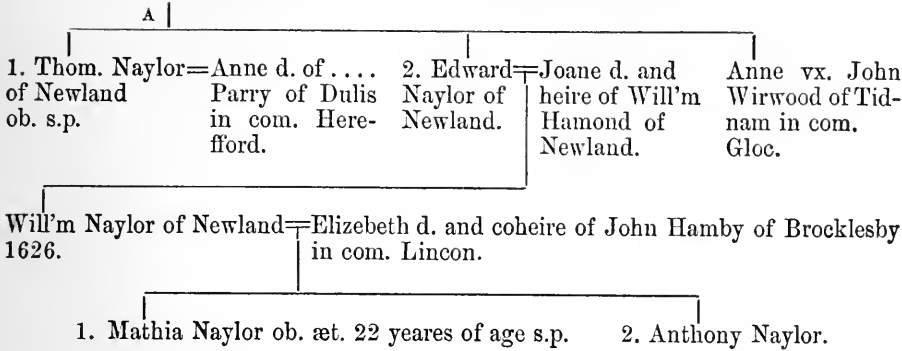
Will'm Bond of Scatterford in com. Gloc. =



A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.

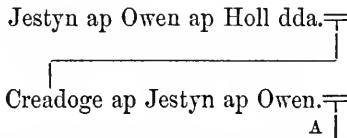


## Newton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56<sup>b</sup>, 108 ; 1543, ff. 37, 147<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or* ; 2, *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable* ; 3, *Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debriused by a bendlet gules* ; 4, *Gules, three pears or* ; 5, *Sable billettée [or<sup>1</sup>], a lion rampant [of the second<sup>1</sup>]* ; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent* ; 7, *Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent* ; 8, *Ermine, a fesse gules* ; 9, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or* ; 10, *Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first* ; 11, *Paly of six or and azure* ; 12, *Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules.*

**CREST.**—*A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.*



\* Will of Edward Naylor of Coleford in the parish of Newland, dated 3 June 1602 ; prob. at Gloucester 14 June 1602. Names wife Anne Naylor, Edward Wynter, Walter Whitson, Jane Whitson, and Phillip Whitson.

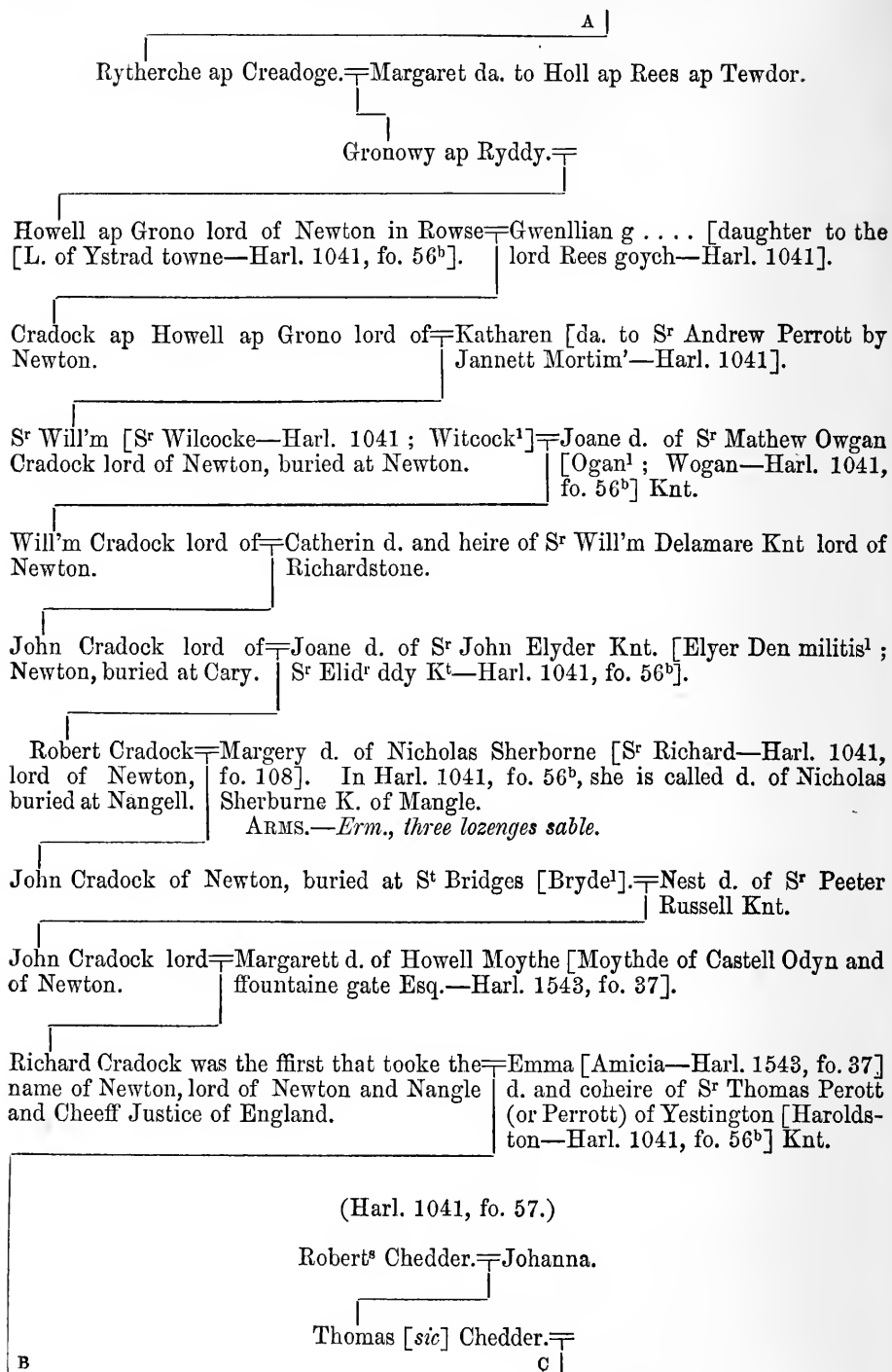
Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester . . . 1600.

In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription : " Hic jacet Henricus Nayler, Thomas Nayler, Pater et Filius."

Newland.

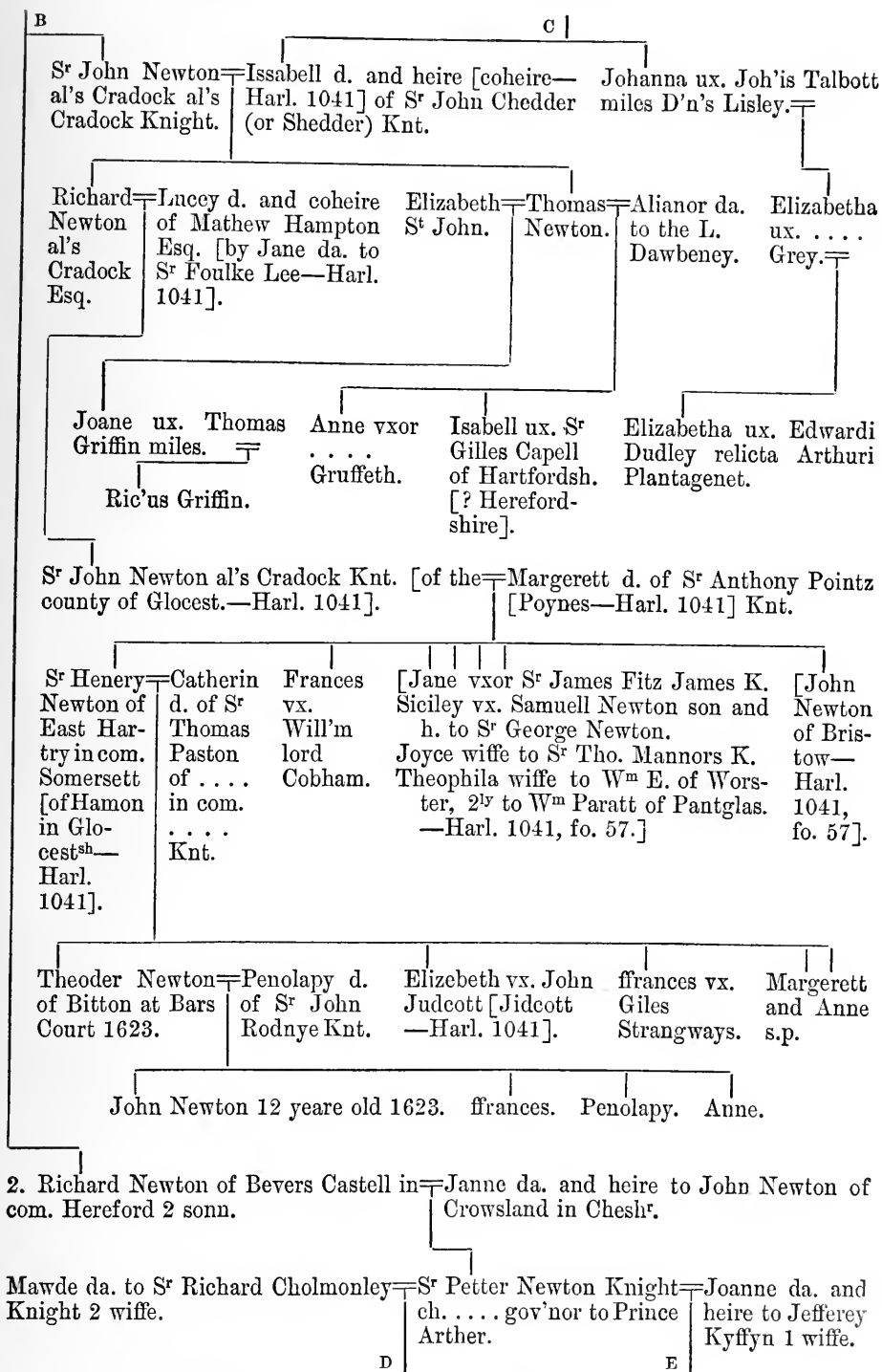
|       |  |              |   |      |
|-------|--|--------------|---|------|
| 1573. | Dorothy, da. of Edward Nayler of Coleford,       | bap. 24 May. | } | P.R. |
| "     | John, son of John Nayler of Coleford,            | bur. 28 May. |   |      |
| "     | Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,         | " 9 June.    |   |      |
| 1577. | Agnes Nayler al's Tomes of Coleford, wid.,       | " 1 Dec.     |   |      |
| 1584. | Richard, son of John Nayler of Coleford,         | bap. 6 Nov.  |   |      |
| 1593. | Johanna, da. of John Nayler of Coleford,         | " 31 Oct.    |   |      |
| 1611. | . . . . da. of Richard Nayler of Compton,        | bur. 26 Nov. |   |      |
| 1620. | Henry, son of Henry Nayler of Whitecleve,        | bap. 26 Nov. |   |      |
| 1623. | William, son of Henry Nayler,                    | " 19 Jan.    |   |      |
| 1626. | Johanna Nayler, da. of Henry Nayler of Coleford, | bur. 15 Dec. |   |      |

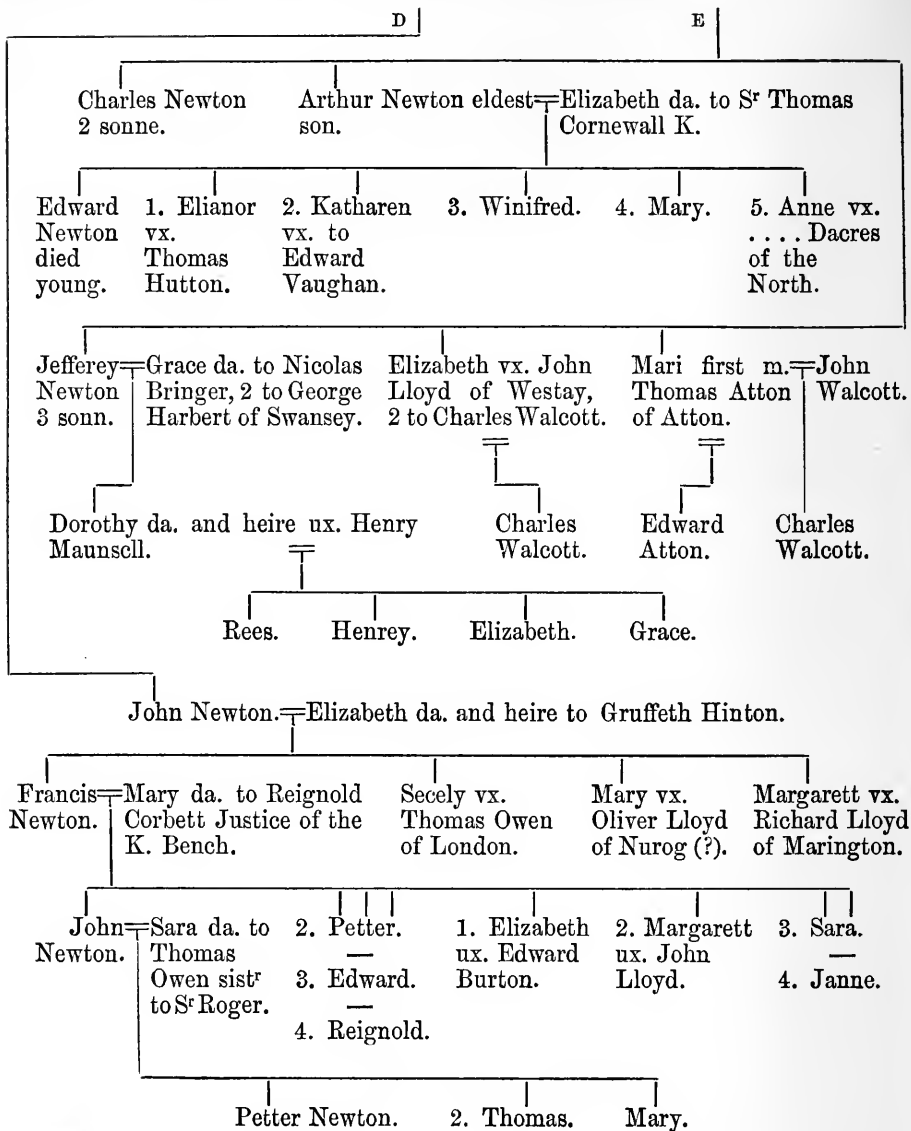
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.



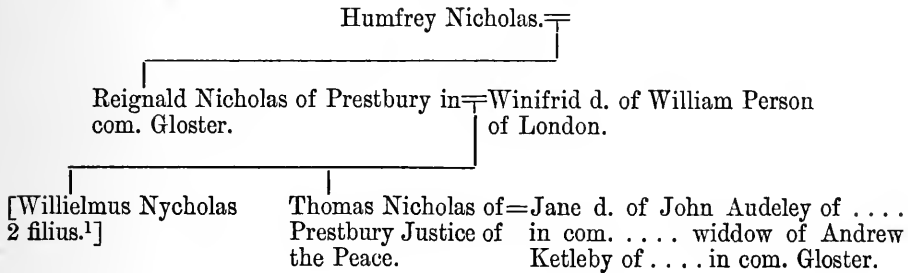




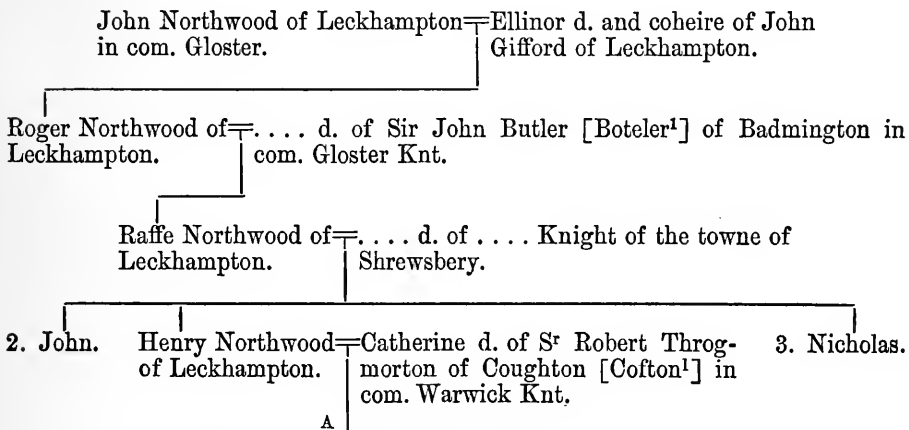
**Nicholas.**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.*

CREST.—*A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.*

**Northwood.**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>.

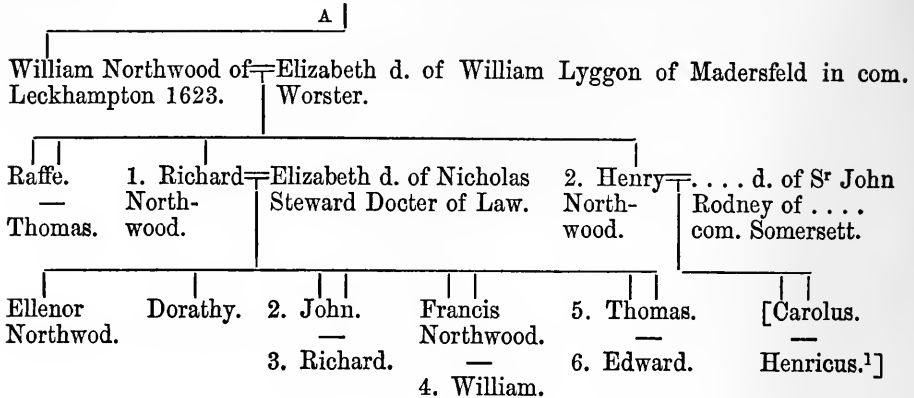
ARMS.—None tricked.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Prestbury.  
1613. June 7. Reginalde Nicholas, gent., buried. B.T.

Pucklechurch.  
1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Siston married. B.T.

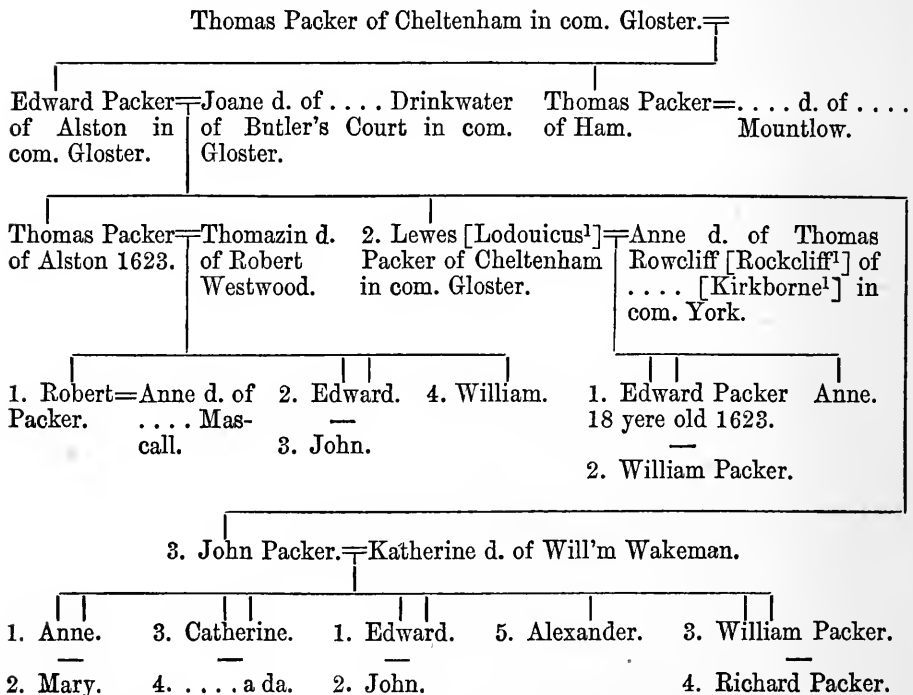


## Packer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.*

CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.*



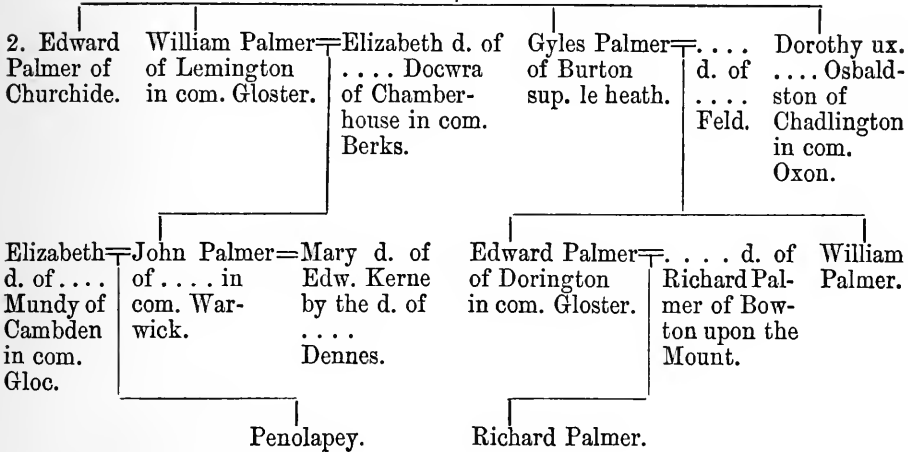
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Palmer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61 ; 1543, fo. 66.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*

John Palmer was borne at Kings Charlton in com. Gloster. = Mary d. of . . . . Grevell, Judicus, de Arle juxta Cheltenham.



## Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.*

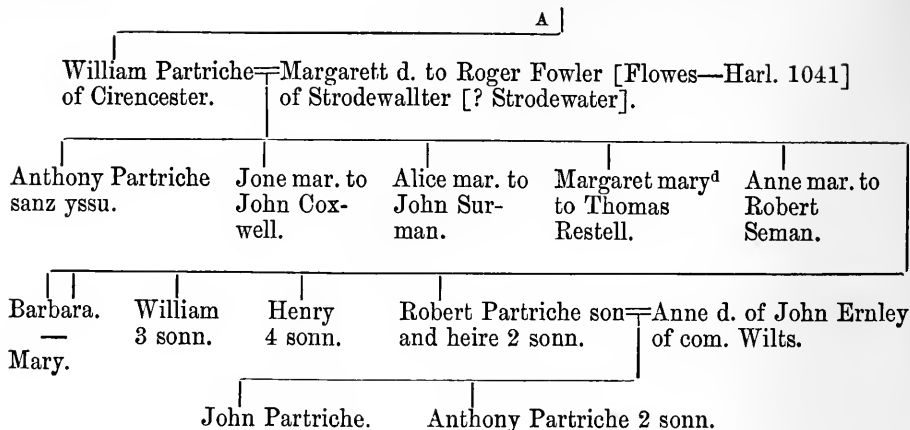
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a horse's head sable, crined or.*

This Creste was conformed by W<sup>m</sup> Harvye al's Clarenceulx, which armes and crest was first conformed by Lawrans Dalton al's Norrey An<sup>o</sup> 1561, after conformed by W<sup>m</sup> Hervey 1566.

Roger [Richard written above, but Roger not erased—Harl. 1543] = Partrich of Kendall in com. York [note at side—Westmorland].

Richard Partrich. =

John Partriche of Stanley Leonard in com. Gloc. = Anne d. of Edmond Bennett.



\*

## \* Newland.

1561. Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solemnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie. } P.R.

1562. Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge. }

## Lea.

1640. Anne, wife of Edward Partridge, bur. 9 Sept. P.R.

## Cowley.

1605. Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William, bap. 1 May. B.T.

## Miserden.

|   |                    |        |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| 1662. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,     | bap. 9 June.       | } B.T. |
| 1667. Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,    | " 17 July.         |        |
| 1669. Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife,    | " 30 Sept.         |        |
| 1676. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent.,                        | " 2 Oct.           |        |
| 1681. Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife, | " 29 Jan.          |        |
| 1695. Rebecca, d. of Thomas Partridge,                            | " 25 Aug.          |        |
| " Robert Partridge  | bur. 23 March.     |        |
| 1698. Sarah Partridge   | christened 27 Aug. |        |
| 1700. Rebecca Partridge   | " 14 Feb.          |        |
| 1701. Sibylla Partridge   | bur. 29 Nov.       |        |
| 1702. Mary Partridge  | bap. 12 Aug.       |        |
| 1708. Mary Partridge  | " 14 April.        |        |
| 1716. Susanna Partridge   | " 2 June.          |        |
| " Mr Henry Partridge  | bur. 15 Jan.       |        |
| 1717. Mr Nathaniel Partridge                                      | " 8 Nov.           |        |
| 1720. Mrs Joane Partridge   | " 9 Aug.           |        |
| 1729. Mr John Partridge   | " 22 June.         |        |
| 1730. Mr Henry Partridge  | " 19 Aug.          |        |
| 1733. Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris                           | mar. 23 Dec.       |        |
| 1738. Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge,                       | bap. 21 Sept.      |        |
| 1744. Sarah, d. of John and Ann Partridge,                        | " 21 Dec.          |        |
| 1747. Mrs Hester Partridge  | bur. 9 Feb.        |        |
| 1748. Mrs Rebecca Partridge                                       | " 7 Oct.           |        |
| 1750. Mr Thomas Partridge   | " 24 Dec.          |        |
| 1759. Rebecah Partridge   | " 5 Feb.           |        |
| 1763. John Merrett and Sarah Partridge                            | mar. 12 Sept.      |        |
| 1765. Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,                       | bap. 14 July.      |        |
| " Stephen Power and Ann Partridge                                 | mar. 5 May.        |        |
| 1766. Ann, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,                         | bap. 21 Sept.      |        |
| " Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell                           | mar. 24 Nov.       |        |

Continued next page.

## Pawlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 107.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pomels or [argent<sup>1</sup>].*  
 CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pommel or.*

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Pawlett of Hinton S<sup>t</sup> George = Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of  
 in com. Somerset Knt. Cadon Pollard of Golston in com.  
 Devon.

S<sup>r</sup> Amyas Pawlett of 2. Nicholas Pawlett of = Mary d. of Thomas Hunger-  
 Sandford Peverell in Minty in com. Gloster. ford of the Lea in com.  
 com. Devon. Wilts [ar.<sup>1</sup>].

A

|       |   |               |        |
|-------|---|---------------|--------|
| 1767. | Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,    | bap. 28 June. | } B.T. |
| 1768. | John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,            | " 28 June.    |        |
| 1769. | John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge,      | " 6 March.    |        |
|       | Joseph Partridge, gent.,                        | bur. 1 March. |        |
| 1770. | Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,       | bap. 13 Nov.  |        |
|       | Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | " 30 Dec.     |        |
| 1772. | Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge,          | " 21 June.    |        |
| 1773. | Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | " 18 April.   |        |
| 1774. | Sarah, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge,           | " 2 Feb.      |        |
| 1775. | Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge,      | " 17 Dec.     |        |
| 1787. | Sarah Partridge                                 | bur. 6 Oct.   |        |
| 1789. | Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge               | mar. 23 Feb.  |        |
|       | Sarah Partridge                                 | bur. 7 July.  |        |
|       | Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge                | mar. 17 May.  |        |
| 1791. | Joseph, s. of Joseph and Maria Partridge,       | bap. 26 Dec.  |        |
| 1795. | Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,      | " 4 Jan.      |        |
|       | Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge,             | " 30 May.     |        |
| 1796. | Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge,     | " 14 Feb.     |        |
| 1797. | Thomas Partridge                                | bur. 3 April. |        |
|       | Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge,         | bap. 30 Aug.  |        |
|       | John, s. of John and Ann Partridge,             | " 30 Nov.     |        |
| 1799. | Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge,       | " 25 May.     |        |

## Arlingham.

|       |   |                          |        |
|-------|---|--------------------------|--------|
| 1683. | Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge,  | bap. 13 March.           | } B.T. |
| 1684. | John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,   | " 27 Jan.                |        |
| 1688. | John, s. of John and Alice Partridge,   | " 7 Feb.                 |        |
| 1747. | M <sup>r</sup> William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and<br>Ann Partridge of Newnham | mar. by licence 10 July. |        |

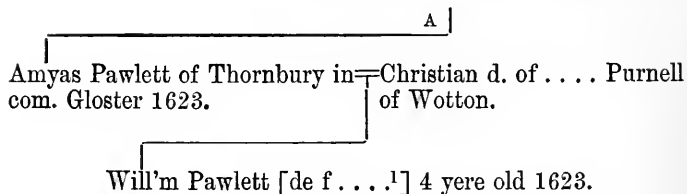
## Micheldeane.

|       |                                  |                |        |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1621. | Edmund Partridge                 | bur. 19 Jan.   | } B.T. |
| 1639. | Hester, d. of William Partridge, | bap. 16 March. |        |
| 1670. | Margaret Partridge               | bur. 1 April.  |        |
| 1674. | Joane Partridge                  | " 22 March.    |        |
| 1679. | Robert, s. of Robert Partridge,  | bap. 16 Aug.   |        |
|       | William Partridge                | bur. 31 Aug.   |        |
|       | John Partridge                   | " 2 Oct.       |        |
| 1682. | John, s. of Robert Partridge,    | bap. 11 July.  |        |
| 1691. | Hester Partridge                 | bur. 27 Dec.   |        |
|       | Edward Partridge, senior,        | " 12 Feb.      |        |
| 1693. | Edward Partridge                 | " 11 Sept.     |        |

## Frethern.

|       |                               |              |      |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1627. | John, s. of Daniel Partridge, | bap. 21 Oct. | B.T. |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



\*

## Payne.

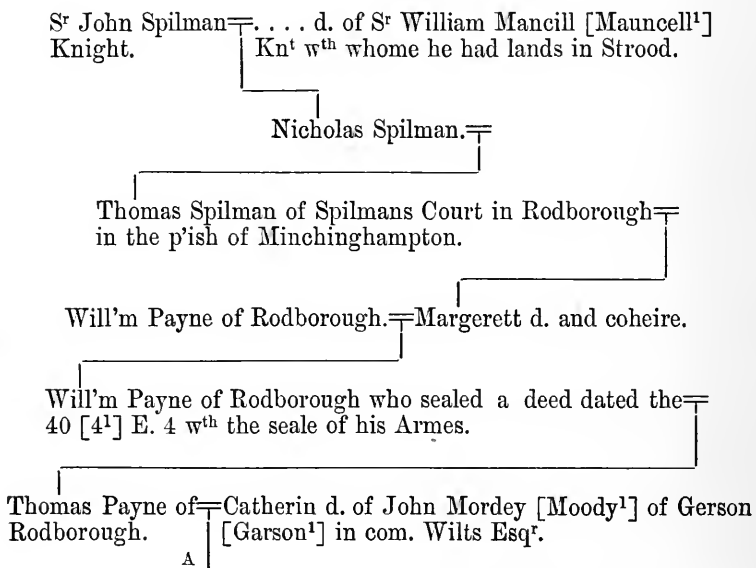
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 166<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules, PAYNE*<sup>1</sup>; 2, *Sable, eleven plates between two flanches argent, SPILMAN*; [3, *Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable*<sup>1</sup>].

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well w<sup>th</sup> all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloued servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers ffor truly Sr John Spilman had the land in Strood of Sr Will'm Mauncell w<sup>th</sup> a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The origiual subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, K<sup>t</sup>.

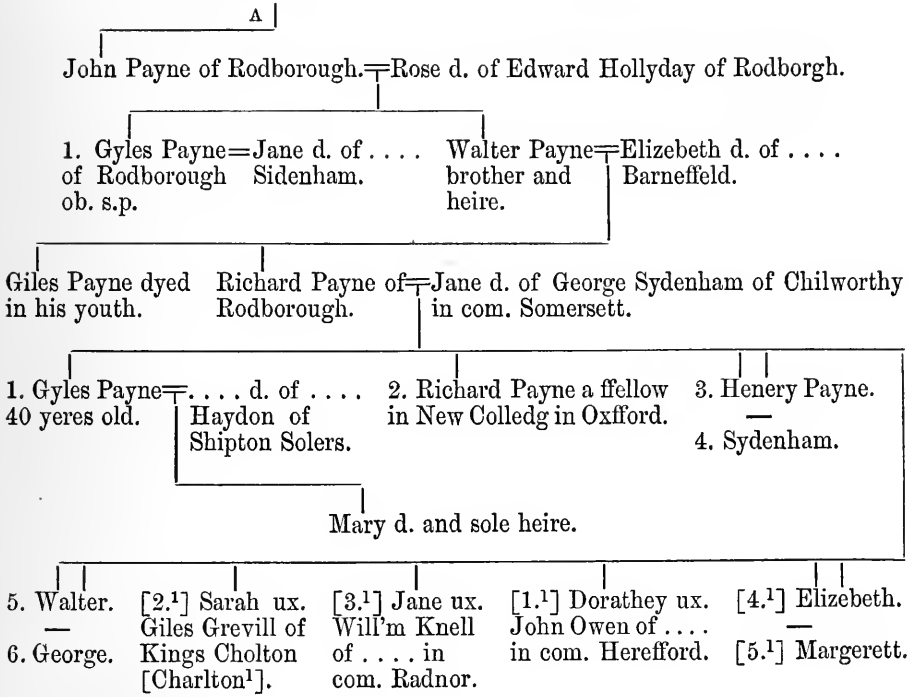


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Lydney.

1703. William Pawlett, Serjeant-at-Law, bur. 5 Oct. P.R.



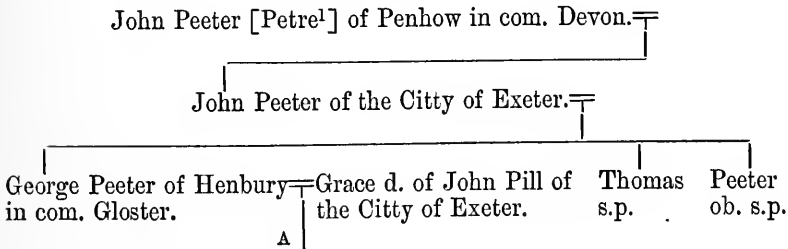


\*

## Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

ARMS.—None tricked.



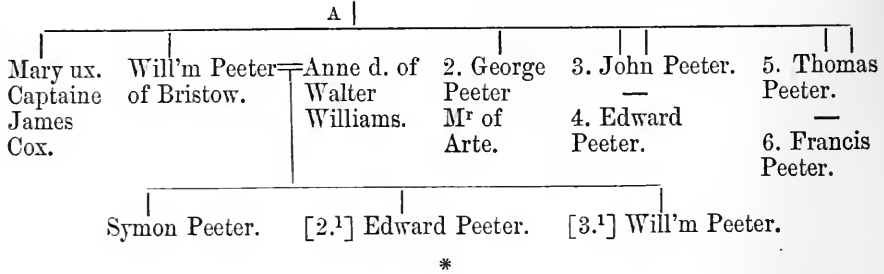
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Brockworth.

1699. John Haines and Mary Paine mar. . . . . B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck mar. 19 April. B.T.



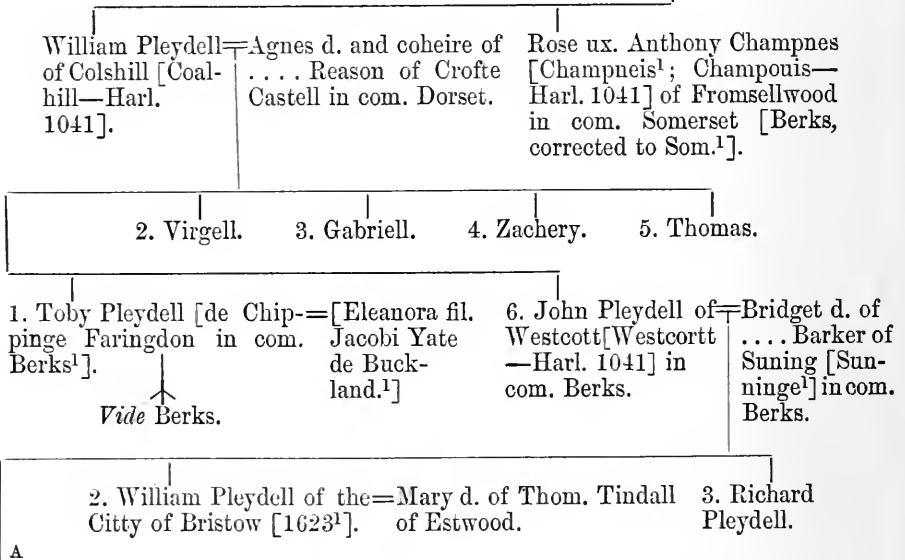
## Pleydell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 116.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gules guttée d'eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable* ; 2 and 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between four crosses-crosslet [fleurys<sup>1</sup>] vaire* ; over all a *fleur-de-lis for difference*.

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable [gules<sup>1</sup>] bezantée [platée<sup>1</sup>], in the mouth a cross formée fichée gules.*

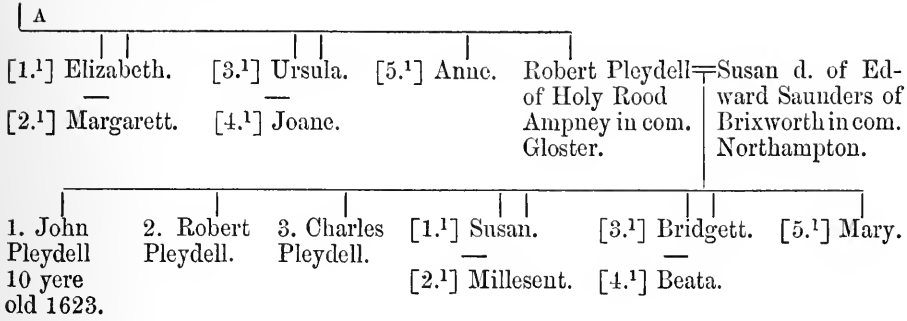
Thomas Pleydell of Colshill in com. Berks. =



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.



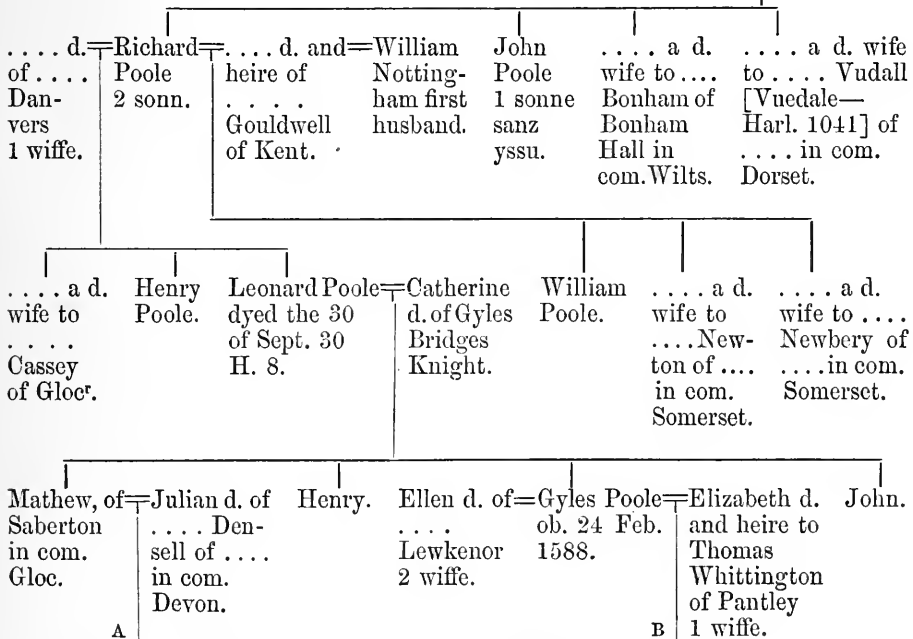
### Poole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

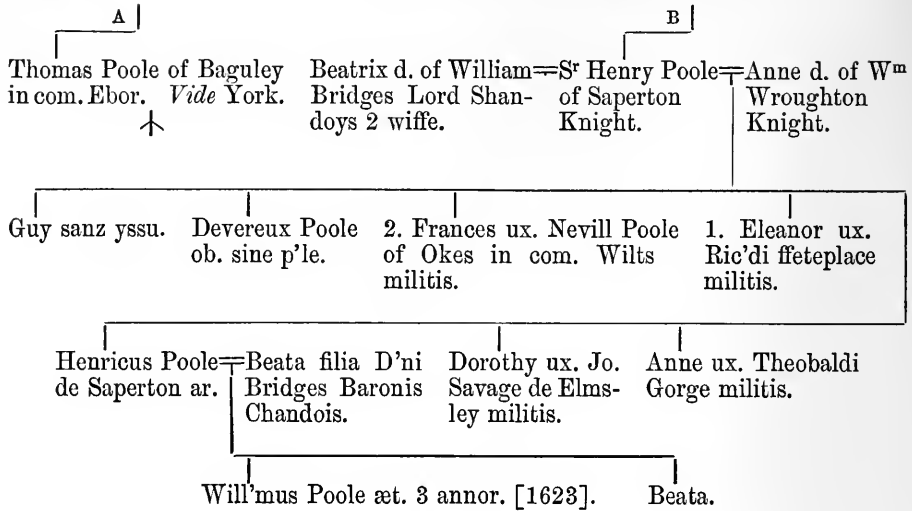
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent ; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules ; 3, Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent, WHITTINGTON.

CREST.—A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.

John Poole 2 brother of . . . . Poole in com. Cester. This =  
John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wylton.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.



## Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, five martlets' wings in saltire argent*, PORTER; 2, *Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or*, HEYWARD; 3, *Sable, three esquires' helmets argent*, ALBENEY.

ST. POOLE: *A., a lyon Ramp. with too tayls g., crowned or, a cinquefoil for difference.*

STANTON: *Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.*

MESEY: . . . , *a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.*

TRUSSELL: *A., a cross formée fleurée g.*

ELLAND: . . . , *2 bars inter eight [martlets?], three, two, and three.*

ARNOLD: *G., a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.*

CADULL: *A., a cross engrailed vt.*

ARTHER: *A chevron inter [three] organ-rests or, feeld geules.*

St Peter St Poole Knight came in to England w<sup>th</sup> Q. Issabel wife to R. 2.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Thomas St Poole. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Snarford.</p> | <p>Margerett ux. John Staunton Knight.</p> |
|---|--|

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <p>John Chursdon al's le Long.</p> | <p>Issabell d. of St John Staunton.<br/>[ARMS.—<i>Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent.</i>—Harl. 1041.]</p> |
|------------------------------------|---|

|                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>Thomas Poorter.</p> | <p>Ciseley d. of John Chursdon.</p> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|

A |

A |

|                |   |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Thomas Porter. | = Catherine d. and heire of John Hayward. | [Anne ux. . . . Messey of Shekenhurst. ARMS.— <i>Argent, a fess bet. 3 cinquefoils sa.</i> —Harl. 1041.] | [Margarett ux. . . . Trussell—Harl. 1041.] | [Elizebeth ux. Thom. St Barbe. ARMS.—. . . ., a fish haurient arg. betw. 6 crosses-crosslet or, 3, 2 and 1.—Harl. 1041.] |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|

|                  |  |               |   |
|------------------|--|---------------|---|
| William ob. s.p. | Jane ux. Rob. Eland [Elland. ARMS.— <i>Gul., 2 bars bet. 8 martlets arg.</i> —Harl. 1041.] | Roger Porter. | = Margarett d. of John Arther. Vide Remembrances. |
|------------------|--|---------------|---|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Alice d. of John Arnold Sr Nicholas Arnold Knight. | = Arther Porter= Issabell Laydy Barkley d. of Sr Wm. Dennys Knight. | Richard Dennys of . . . . in com. Gloster. | = Anne d. of Sr John St John of Bletshoe. |
|--|---|--|---|

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| . . . . = Walter Dennis widow of . . . . Grenvile.         | = Margett d. of . . . . Pauncefoote and widow of John Read of Dodington. | Mary Dennis quere Mary or Mabell.   | = Anthony Dowle of Dunsberry.   |
| Katherine Dennis.  | = Lewes Pigott.  | Jane ux. . . . Cokein.  | Edward Dowle.   |
|  |  |   | Walter Dowle.   |
| Elizabeth dyed young.                                      |  |   |   |
| 2. Frances ux. John Guiliams of Minsterworth. — Elizabeth. | 4. Mary ux. Andrew Fyshier ob. s.p.                                      | 6. Margaret 1 m. to . . . . Hill of Tokington and after to . . . . Spencer. | 2. Morris Dennis 2 sonne was Serjant-Major of Vlesing and was slayne in Brittain s.p. |
|  |  |   | 3. William. — 4. Gilbert Dennis 4 sonne slaine in Brittain.                           |

|   |  |                              |                                |                                 |                           |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Arnold Porter sonn and heire ob. s.p. — 3. Richard Porter. | Bridgett ux. Xpofor Baynham sonn of Sr George. | Tacye ux. Edward Oldisworth. | Issabell ux. Gyles Cordington. | 2. Sr Thomas Porter of Hamsted. | = Anne Dennys 1 daughter. |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|

|  |   |          |   |  |
|--|---|----------|---|--|
| Sr Arther Porter of Lantoney in com. Gloucester. | = Anne d. of John Danvers of Daunteshy. | Ambrose. | Anne ux. Gabriel Pile of Colingbow in com. Wilts. | Katherin ux. Ric. Welsh in com. Worster. |
|--|---|----------|---|--|

Elizabeth d. and heire ux. Sr John Scudamore of . . . . Baronett.

## Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Barry of eight or and gules; 2, Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first; 3, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure; 4, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent; 5, Argent, a fesse and canton gules; 6, . . . , six escallops, three, two and one, . . . ; 7, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or; 8, Gules, a star of twelve points argent; 9, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 10, Vaire argent and azure.

CREST.—A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.

MOTTO.—*Craint Refraint.*

Hugh Poyntz esq<sup>r</sup> lived as apereth in the red boke of the Exchequer. =

Nicholas Poyntz. = Julyan d. of Hughe Bardolphe.

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Poyntz Knight = Helewise sister and heire to W<sup>m</sup> Malett  
baron of Cory Malet. = baron of Cory Malett.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Poyntz Knight lord and baron of Cory Malett ob. an'o 1 E. 1. =

Elizebeth d. of Edward le Zuch of Haringworth Castell in com. Northampton 1 wiffe. = S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Poyntz = Mawde cosen and  
lord and baron of heire of S<sup>r</sup> John  
Cory Malett. Acton of Acton  
2 wiffe.

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Poyntz Knight  
baron of Cory Malett.

S<sup>r</sup> John Poyntz  
Knight.

Elizebeth d. of Phillip Clamvow, cosen  
and coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clamvow  
who ob. E. 3.

Rob. Poyntz, esq<sup>r</sup>. = Katherin d. of Tho. ffitznicoll *vide* ffolio 186.

Tho. Pointz m. Jane widow of . . . Harewell.

Thomas  
Pointes.

Ellen a nun at  
Shaftesbery.

Issabell ux. Ric. ffoster  
of Sudbury.

Katherin ux. John  
Grevill of Banbery.

John Grevill. = . . . d. of Humffrey ffoster of Barks.

Elizebeth d.  
of Hen. Hus-  
sye of Sussex  
2 wiffe.

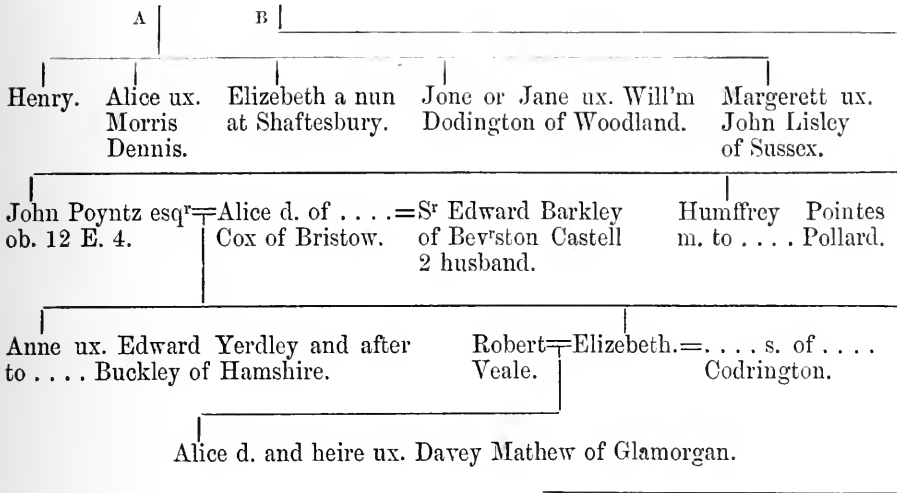
A

B

Nicholas = Elizebeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Poyntz = Mylls of Horscomb in  
esq<sup>r</sup>. com. Gloster ob. 39 H. 6.

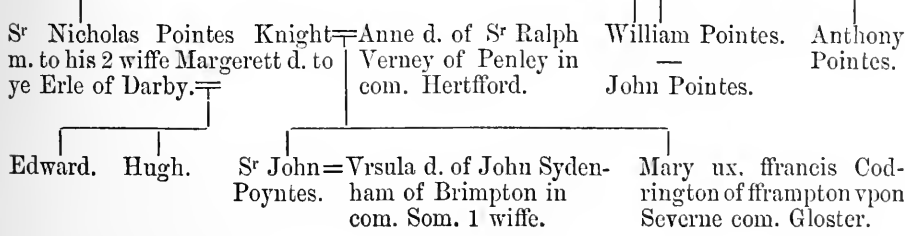
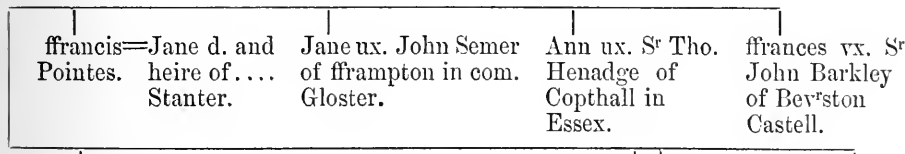
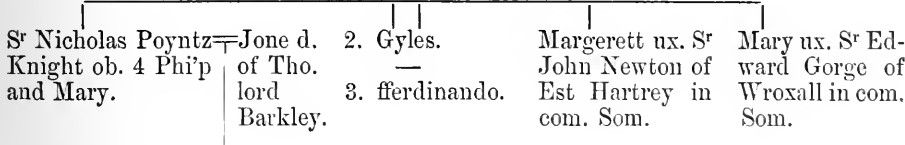
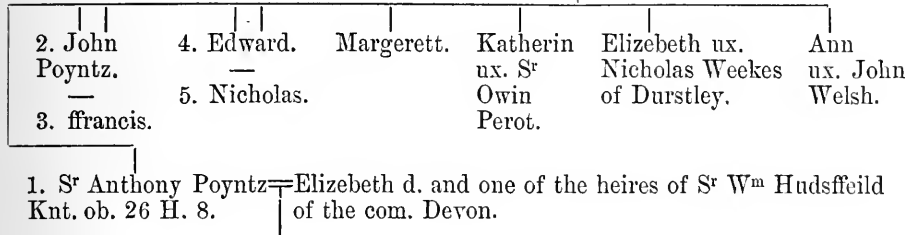
Isabell ux. Rob. Stanshaw.

Robert Stanshaw.



A testimony of this match apereth by indentures of covenant of the mariag yett extant under the hand and seale of the said Erle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend father Morton Cardinall, also by the armes of the Erle impaled w<sup>th</sup> Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob. = Margett naturale Morris.  
Poyntz d. of Anthony Wod-  
Knight vill Erle Rivers. Thomas.  
ob. 12 H. 8.

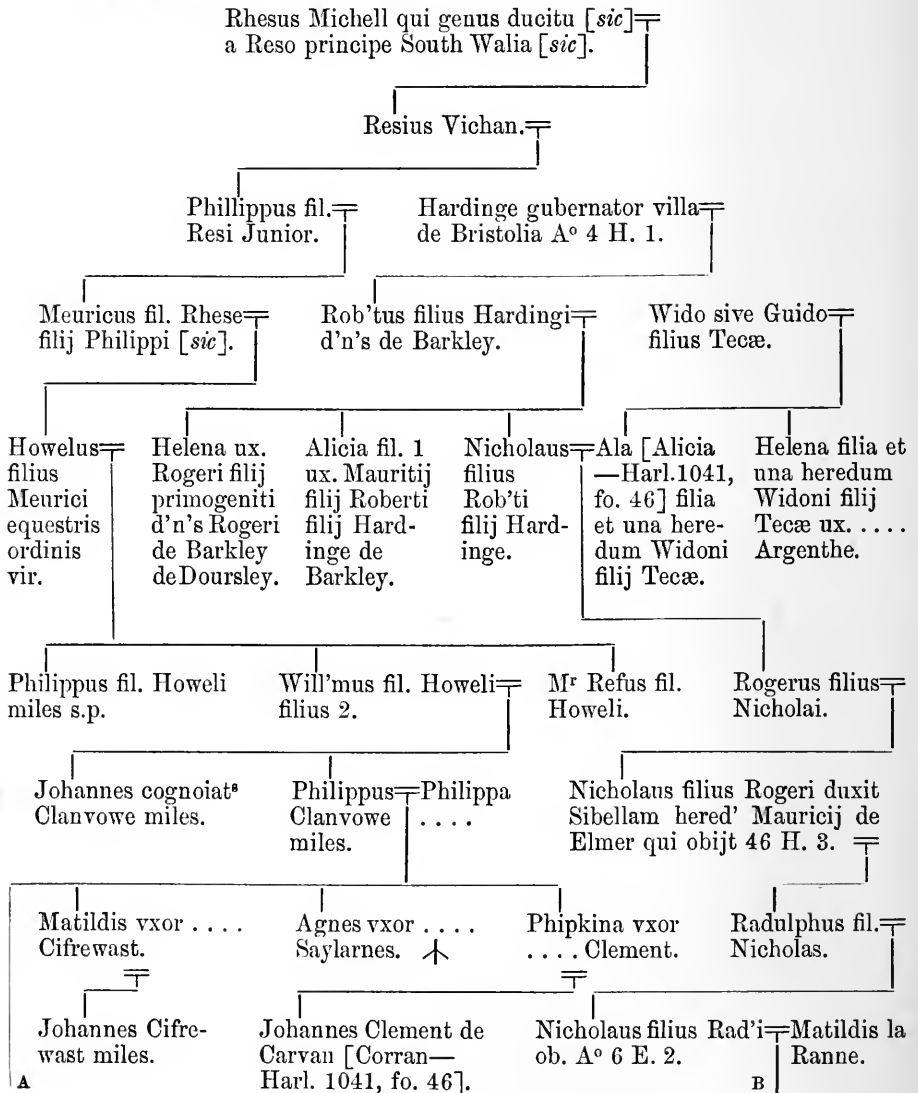


## Poyntz.

Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9<sup>b</sup>, 46.

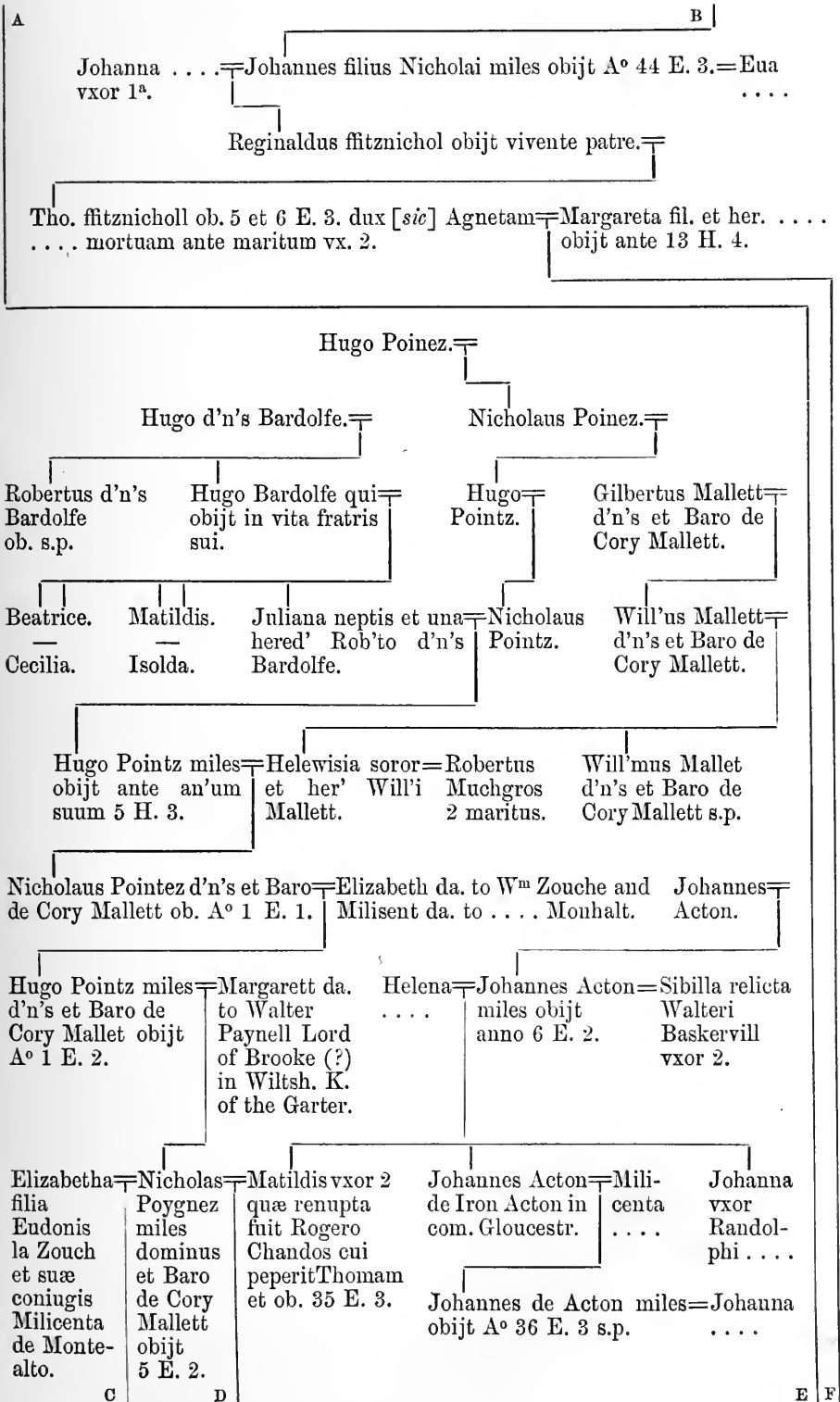
ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Barry of eight or and gules*, POYNTZ; 2, *Azure, three cinquefoils or*, BARDOLFE; 3, *Azure, three escallops or*, MALLETT; 4, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure*, ACTON; 5, *Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent* [*or*<sup>1</sup>], CLANVOWE; 6, *Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent*, FITZNICHOL; 7, *Argent, a fess between three boars passant sable*, HUDEFIELD; 8, *Vert, a chevron between three roses or*,

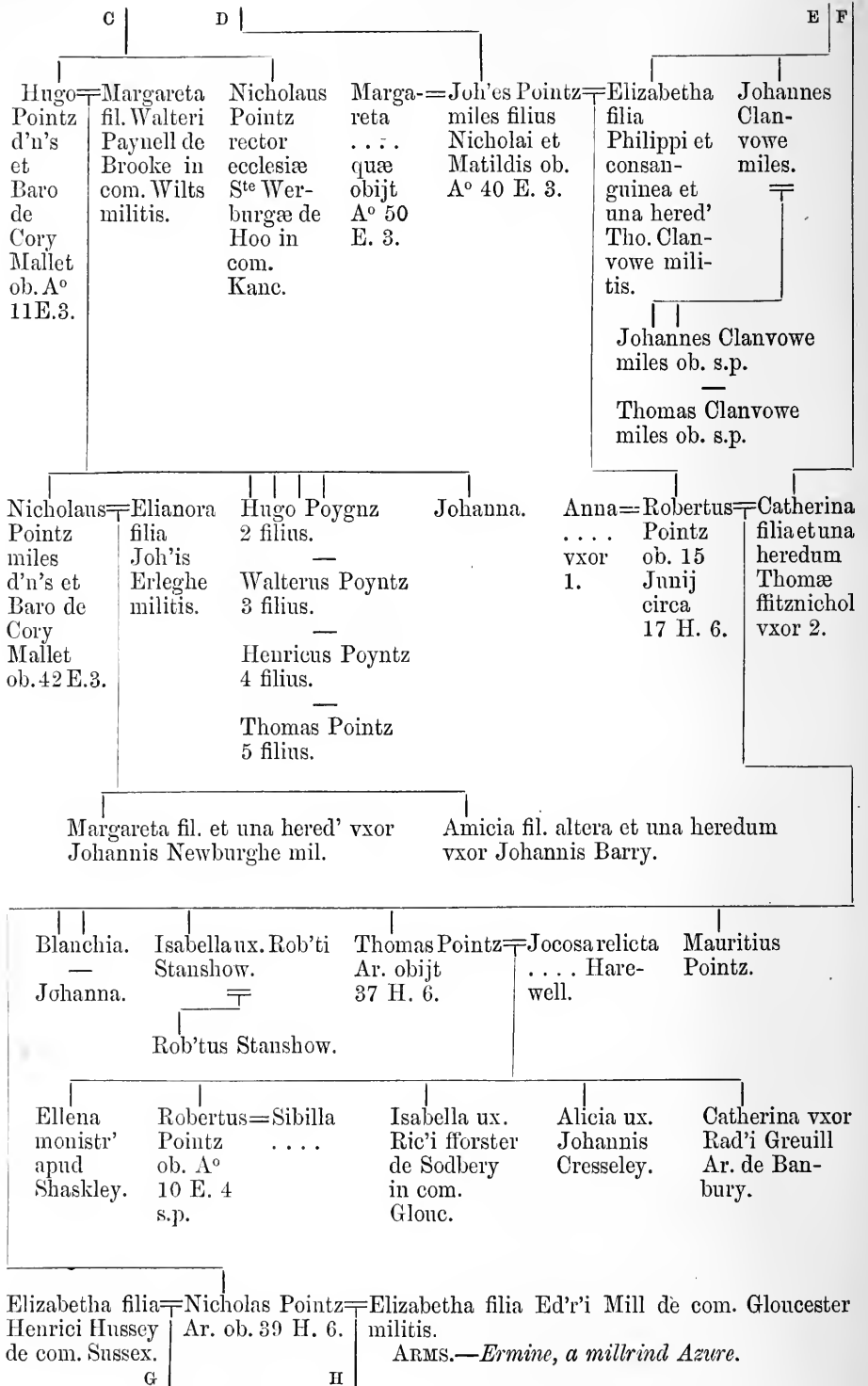
CRESTS.—1, *A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper*; 2, *A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules*; 3, *A pine-tree proper, fructed or*.

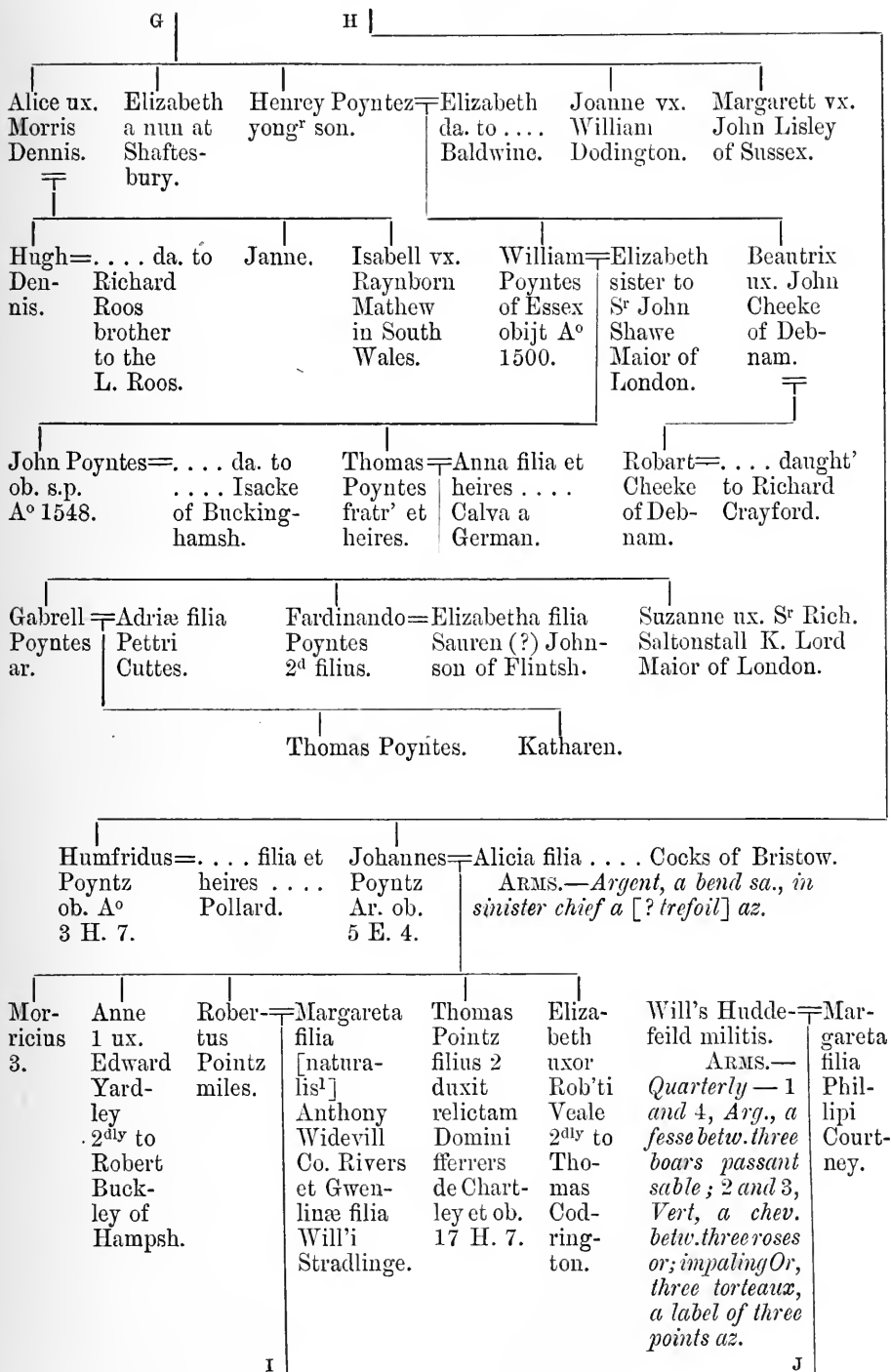


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

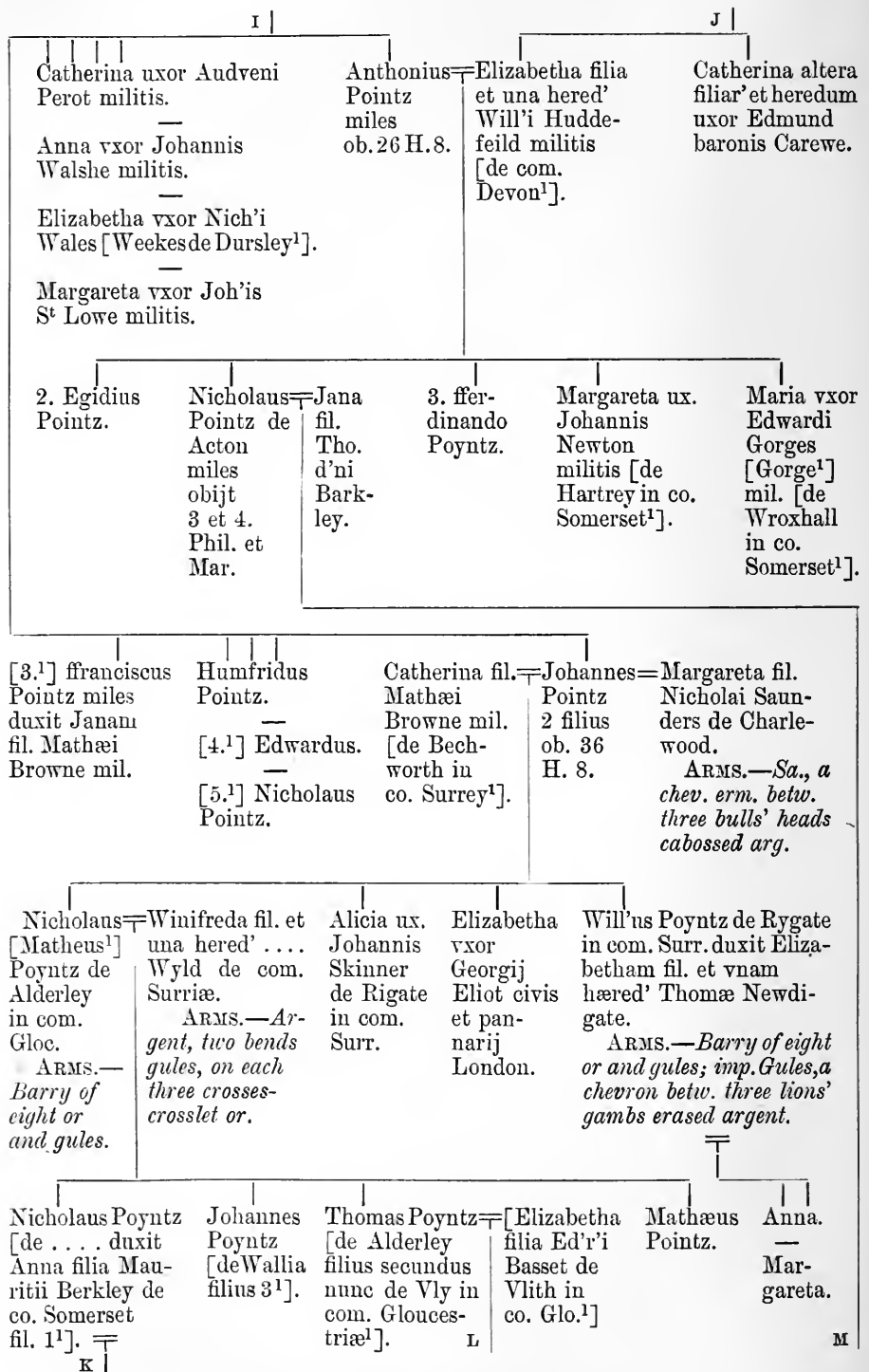




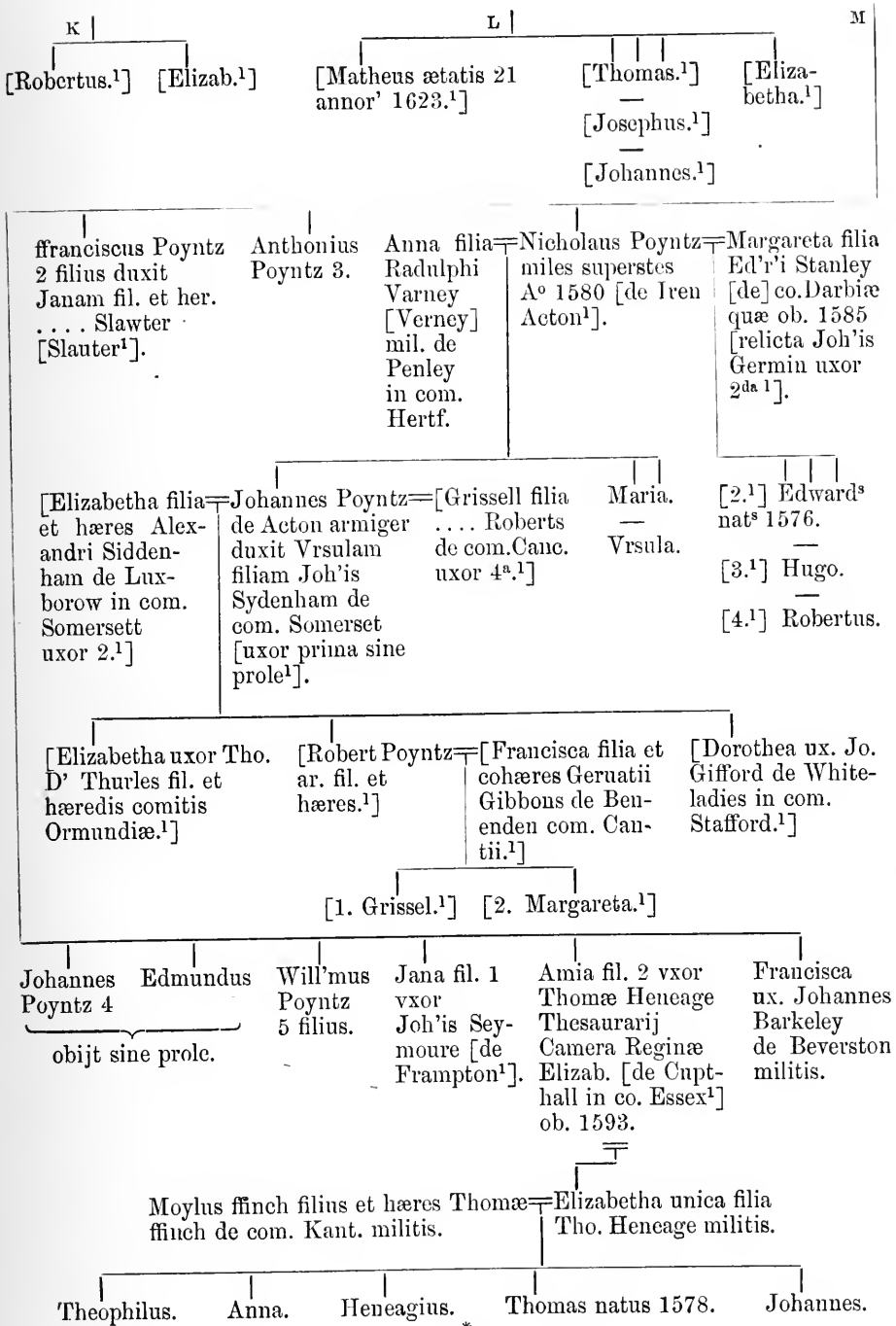




<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.

## Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four pheons azure* (“to John p’ C. Cooke  
16 Q. Eliz.”).

Gregory Price of Kings Barton neare Bristowe in com. Gloster. =

John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom = Alice d. of . . . Brayne of  
y<sup>e</sup> armes was past. Stapleton in com. Gloster.

William Price of Kings Barton and = Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in  
of the Inner Temple Redes there in com. Lank. by -Anne d. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh  
Lent Reading trecimo [*sic*] quinto Vaughan of Littleton in com. Midlesex  
Elizabetha. Captain of Garnsey and Gersey 2 H. 8.

John Price of Kings Barton and = Jane d. and coheire of Richard Watsonn Docter  
of the Inner Temple 1638. of Divinity and Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Aldermary  
in London.

NOTES to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

## Uley.

|   |             |        |
|---|-------------|--------|
| 1672. Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes, | bur. 3 May. | } B.T. |
| 1674. Matthew Poyntz, gent.,                      | „ 25 April. |        |
| 1696. Joseph Poyntz, gent.,                       | „ 7 April.  |        |

## Alderley.

|   |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| 1571. M <sup>r</sup> [ <i>sic</i> ] Matthew Poyntz                            | bap. 27 Jan.  | } P.R. |
| 1572. Ales Poyntz   | „ 8 Feb.      |        |
| 1574. Katherine Poyntz  | „ 7 April.    |        |
| „ M <sup>rs</sup> Katherine Poyntz  | bur. 3 July.  |        |
| 1575. Edward Poyntz   | bap. 7 May.   |        |
| 1577. Joan Poyntz   | „ 29 Sept.    |        |
| 1578. M <sup>rs</sup> Winifred Poyntz, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Matthew Poyntz, | bur. 30 June. |        |

## Iron Acton.

|  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1624. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq.,   | bur. 4 Nov.    | } P.R. |
| 1629. Isaack Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz  | mar. 3 Feb.    |        |
| 1632. Thomas Gorges, Esq., and Marg <sup>t</sup> , da. of Sir Rob <sup>t</sup> Poyntz, | „ 10 Dec.      |        |
| 1637. Lady Frances Poyntz  | bur. 12 March. |        |
| 1665. Sir Robert Poyntz  | „ 10 Nov.      |        |

## Cam.

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
| 1674. Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz<br>of Uley, widow, | mar. 22 Oct. | B.T. |
|--|--------------|------|

## Awre.

|                                  |             |      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 1591. John, s. of Thomas Poynte, | bap. 9 May. | B.T. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------|

## Prowze.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Sable, three lions rampant argent.*CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.*. . . . Prowze [Prouse<sup>1</sup>] of Tiverton in com. Devon. =John Prowze of Slaughter in com. Gloster younger sonn. = Joyce [Jocosa<sup>1</sup>] d. of . . . . Rainsford [Reinsforde<sup>1</sup>] of Clifford in com. Gloster.Silvester Prowze of Slaughter 1623. = Alice d. of John Slaughter of Slaughter in com. Gloster. Henry Prowze [de Slaughter 2 filius<sup>1</sup>]. = . . . . d. of . . . . Freman.

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| [1. <sup>1</sup> ] Ellenor ux. Arther Rolls of Alvington in com. Gloster. | [2. <sup>1</sup> ] Anne ux. . . . St George [Georgii Morecrofte de Kingham <sup>1</sup> ]. | [3. <sup>1</sup> ] Sara. — [4. <sup>1</sup> ] Frances. | Edward Prowze = . . . . d. of . . . . in com. Lincoln. of . . . . Turner. |
|---|--|--|---|

1. Charles Prowze of Slaughter. = Elezebeth d. of Richard Hubband of Ipsley in com. Warwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. 2. Richard.John Proze [ætatis 12 annor' hoc anno 1623<sup>1</sup>]. 2. Charles. 3. Rusle [Rad'us<sup>1</sup>]. Ann. Elizabeth.

## Roberts.

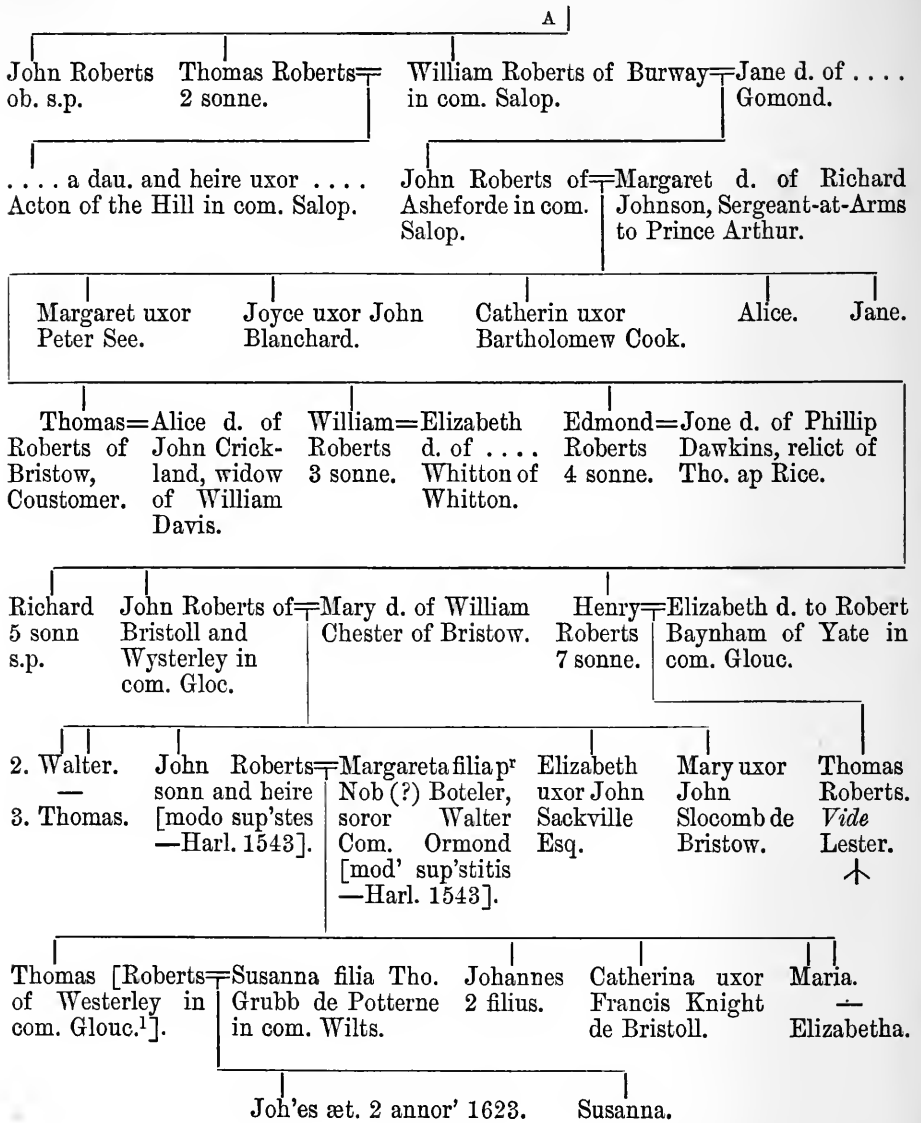
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 32.ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*CREST.—*An antelope's head erased per fesse or [argent—Harl. 1041] and gules, attired argent [or—Harl. 1041].*

William Roberts. = [. . . Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop. = . . . filia [. . . Peneston—Harl. 1543].

A

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent.,

1767. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Roberts

bur. 30 March } P.R.  
 „ 4 March }

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence,

mar. 9 Nov. P.R.

Quedgley.

1661. M<sup>r</sup> Giles Robertes

bur. 14 March. P.R.

[Continued next page.]



## Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110 ; 1543, fo. 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.*

CREST.—*A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow. = Ellenor . . . .

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset = Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell  
Alderman of Bristow. Cooper of Bath.

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Sir Richard = . . . d. of St Henry<br>Rogers of Martin of London<br>Eastwood in Knt., Judg of the<br>com. Gloster. Prerogative Courte<br>of Canterbery. | Ellenor ux. Richard<br>Brodway of London<br>[Civis Lond. <sup>1</sup> ]. | Sarah ux.<br>Henry<br>Billingsley<br>Esq. | Rachell<br>[filia tertia<br>ad huc<br>virgo <sup>1</sup> ]. |
|---|--|---|---|

## Rogers.<sup>2</sup>

Coll. Arm. MS. C. 17, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>.

Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certifie and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the  
Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge M<sup>r</sup> William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

|   |                       |        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| Brockworth.   |                       |        |
| 1808. William Roberts, M.D.,  | bur. 5 Oct.           | P.R.   |
| Sandhurst.  |                       |        |
| 1638. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Roberts and M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Bell | mar. 7 Oct.           | } P.R. |
| 1639. William, s. of Thomas Rob'ts, gent., and Hester his wife,     | bap. 25 Aug.          |        |
| 1641. Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife,    | „ 31 Oct.             |        |
| Cowley.   |                       |        |
| 1637. Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector),                    | bap. 23 April.        | B.T.   |
| Arlingham.  |                       |        |
| 1677. Robert Roberts and Allis Rowles                               | mar. 6 Oct.           | B.T.   |
| Ruardeane.  |                       |        |
| 1735. William Roberts and Mary Brayne                               | mar. by banns 8 June. | } B.T. |
| 1767. John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain                    | mar. 12 Feb.          |        |
| St. Nicholas, Gloucester.   |                       |        |
| 175-. Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane,          | mar. 16 Feb.          | B.T.   |
| Flaxley.  |                       |        |
| 1665. William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of<br>Walford  | mar. 15 May.          | B.T.   |
| Newnham.  |                       |        |
| 1579. John Roberts and Joanna Aram                                  | mar. 14 Sept.         | P.R.   |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543,

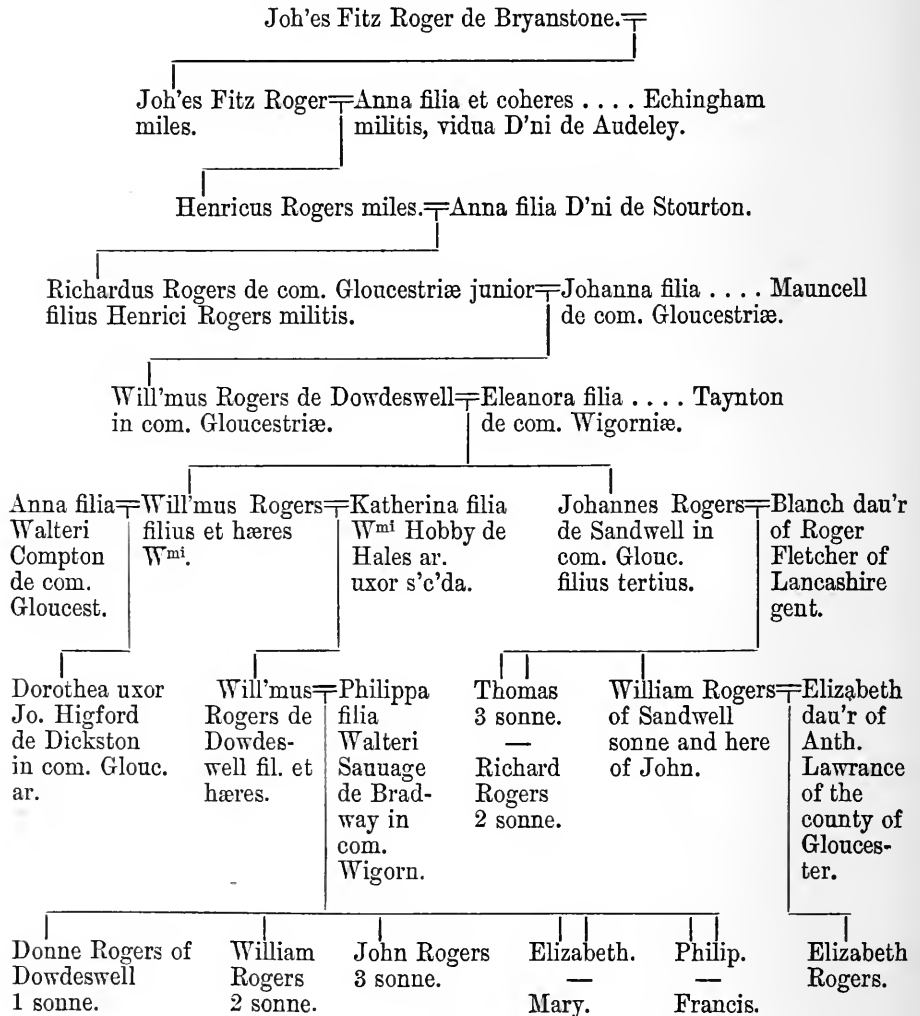
Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my ffamily from a younger sonne. And I shall allow that the said William Rogers and his ffamily of Dowdeswell may beare the armes of my ffamilie usinge the due differences accordinge to the Lawes of Armes and Customes of the Kingdome. In Wittness wherof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

RIC. ROGERS.

Seal (very indistinct).—Arms: Three spear-heads. Crest: A horse statant.

I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this p'nte instrument the day and yeare aboue written. 28<sup>o</sup> Junii 1634.

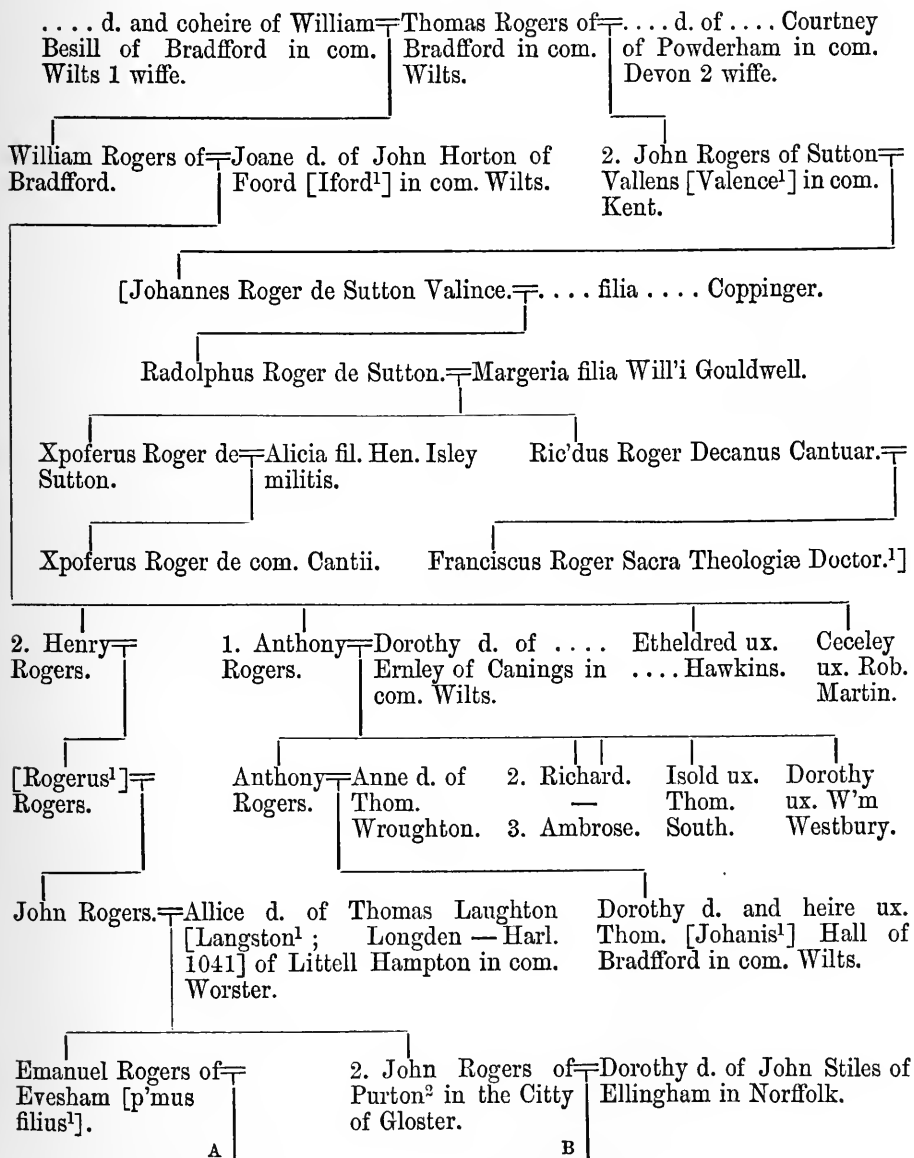
JO. MYCHELL.

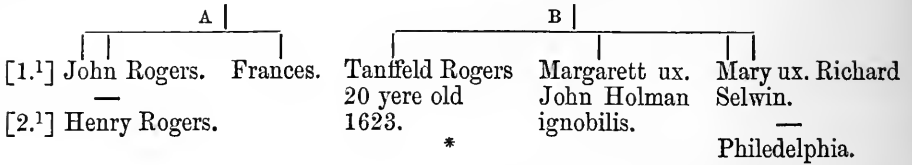


\* Whittington.

1712. M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Lawrence and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Rogers, both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Dowdeswell,  
mar. 30 Nov. P.R.

## Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 101<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or*; 2 and 3, [*Argent, three torteaux.*<sup>1</sup>]<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Churchdown.

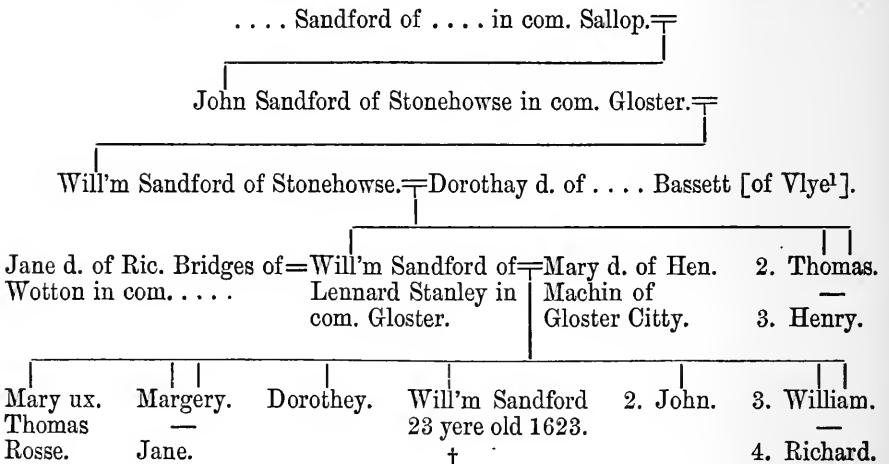


## Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close [or<sup>1</sup>], an annulet [or<sup>1</sup>] for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped close [or<sup>1</sup>], the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth, [blade proper, hilt or.<sup>1</sup>]*

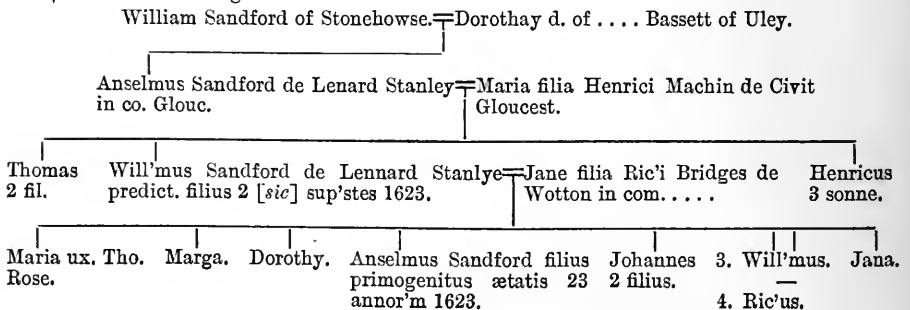


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Churchdown.

|   |               |        |
|---|---------------|--------|
| 1612. Anne, d. of William Rodgers,              | bap. 31 May.  | } B.T. |
| "   Henry Rodgers                               | bur. 1 June.  |        |
| "   Thomas Rodgers                              | "   12 March. |        |
| 1616. Frances Rodgers                           | "   1 Sept.   |        |
| 1617. Elizabeth Rodgers, d. of William Rodgers, | bap. 7 Feb.   |        |

† Variation of Pedigree in official record :

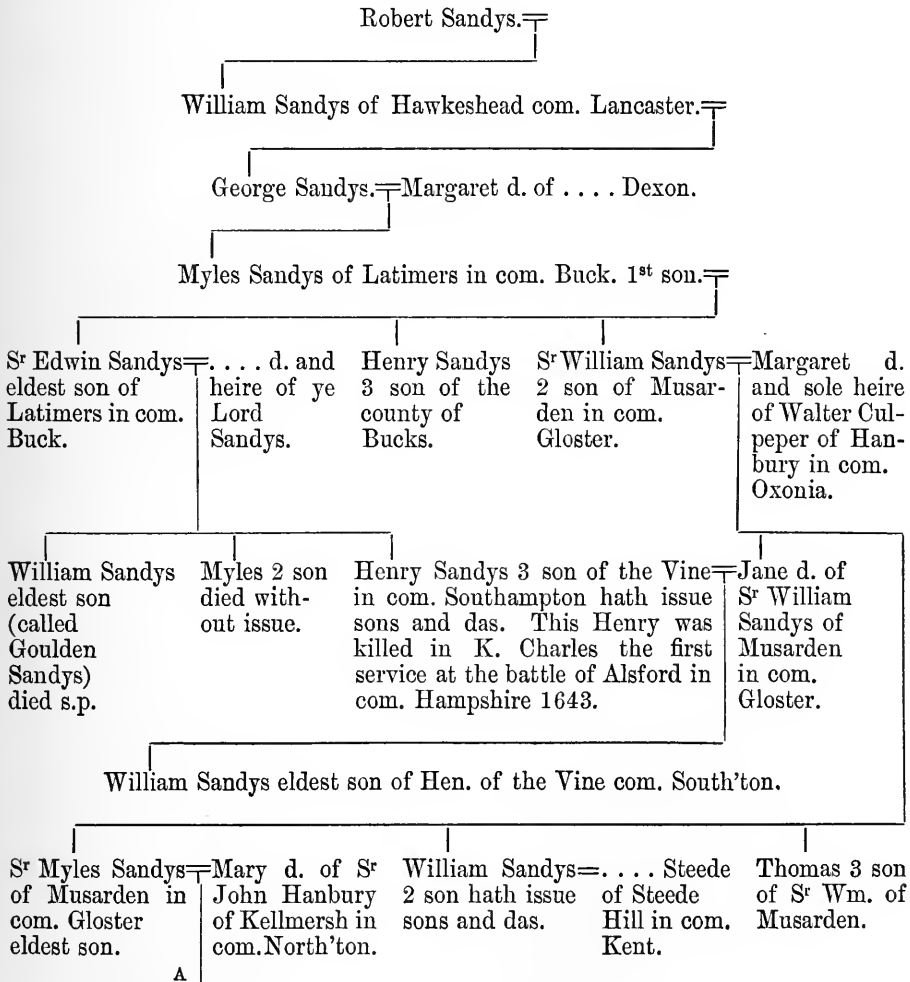


# Sandys.

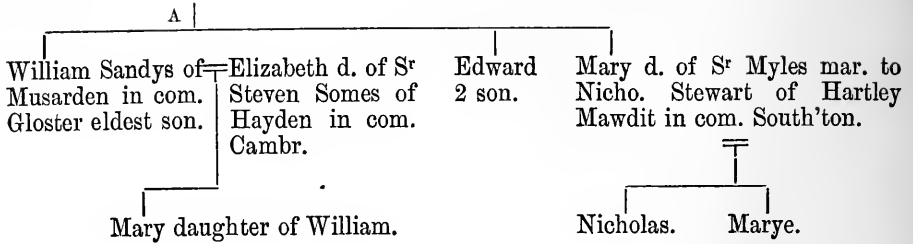
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules, in chief a crescent; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent; 3, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one; 5, Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or; 7, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 8, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or; 9, Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules; 10, Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure; 11, Ermine, a cross voided [gules<sup>1</sup>]; 12, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled . . .

CREST.—A griffin segreant or.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

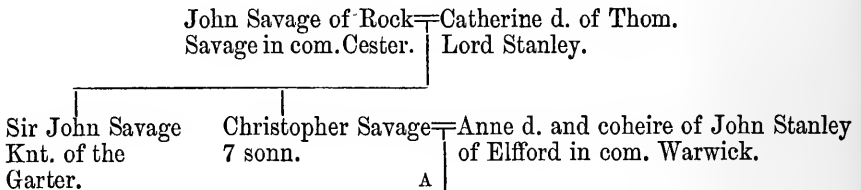


## Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 120.

ARMS.—[Quarterly of twelve—1, *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one*; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent*; 3, *Argent, a pale fusily sable*; 4, *Argent, a cross fleury sable*; 5, *Gules, a cross ermine*; 6, . . . on a bend three stags' heads . . . in chief a crescent for difference; 7, *Or, on a chief indented azure three plates*; 8, *Gules, three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, a chief of the last*; 9, *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable*; 10, *Or, two ravens sable*; 11, *Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine*; 12, *Azure, three lions passant argent*.<sup>1</sup>]

CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.<sup>1</sup>]



\* Miserden.

|       |   |               |   |
|-------|---|---------------|---|
| 1626. | Edward, s. of Sr Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,            | bap. 17 Sept. | } |
| 1629. | Margaret, d. of Sr Miles Sandys, Knt.,                                | bur. 2 July.  |   |
| 1669. | Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Philedelphia his wife, | bap. 30 Oct.  |   |
| 1684. | Myles, s. of Myles Sandys, Esq., and Mary his wife,                   | " 28 Jan.     |   |
| 1697. | Myles Sandys, Esq.,   | bur. 8 Dec.   |   |
| 1705. | M <sup>r</sup> Myles Sandys   | " 27 Feb.     |   |
| 1712. | William Sandys, Esq.,   | " 7 May.      |   |
| 1720. | M <sup>r</sup> Aubrey Sandys  | " 14 Nov.     |   |
| 1723. | Madam Mary Sandys   | " 5 March.    |   |
| 1729. | Winson Sandys, Esq.,  | " 8 Aug.      |   |
| 1734. | M <sup>rs</sup> Alice Sandys  | " 26 Nov.     |   |
| 1745. | M <sup>rs</sup> Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,       | " 30 June.    |   |
| 1754. | Windsor Sandys, Esq.,   | " 3 Nov.      |   |
| 1761. | Browne Sandys, Esq.,  | " 22 Jan.     |   |
| 1782. | M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Sandys                                      | " 10 March.   |   |
| 1806. | Samuel Sandys   | " 23 Oct.     |   |
| 1809. | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Sandys   | " 31 March.   |   |

B.T.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

Christopher Savage of Upton. = . . . d. of Sr Richard Liggon Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley in com. Worster. = Anne d. of William Sheldon of Besley in com. Worster. *Vide Worster.*

|   |  |   |          |                 |
|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1. William Savage of Elmeley Castell in com. Worster. | 4. Walter Savage of Bradway in com. Worster. | = Elizabeth d. and heire of John Hall of Idle-cott in com. Warwick.<br><i>ARMS.—Argent, an eagle displayed gules.</i> | 2. John. | 3. Anthony s.p. |
|---|--|---|----------|-----------------|

|                    |             |                               |   |   |  |                                      |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Richard Savage. | 4. Anthony. | Walter Savage in Spayne 1620. | 5. Francis Savage of Tedbury in com. Gloster. | = Mary d. and heire of Edward Eastcourt of Tedbury. | [3. <sup>1</sup> ] Charles Savage of Tedbury in com. Gloster 1623. | = Elizabeth d. of Arthur Abbing-ton. |
| 2. Raffe Savage.   | 6. John.    |                               |   |   |  |                                      |

|                         |                                 |             |             |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Mary one yere old 1623. | William Savage 1 yere old 1623. | 2. Anthony. | Eliza-beth. | [Abington 1 filius ob. s.p. <sup>1</sup> ] |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|

\*

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Quedgley.

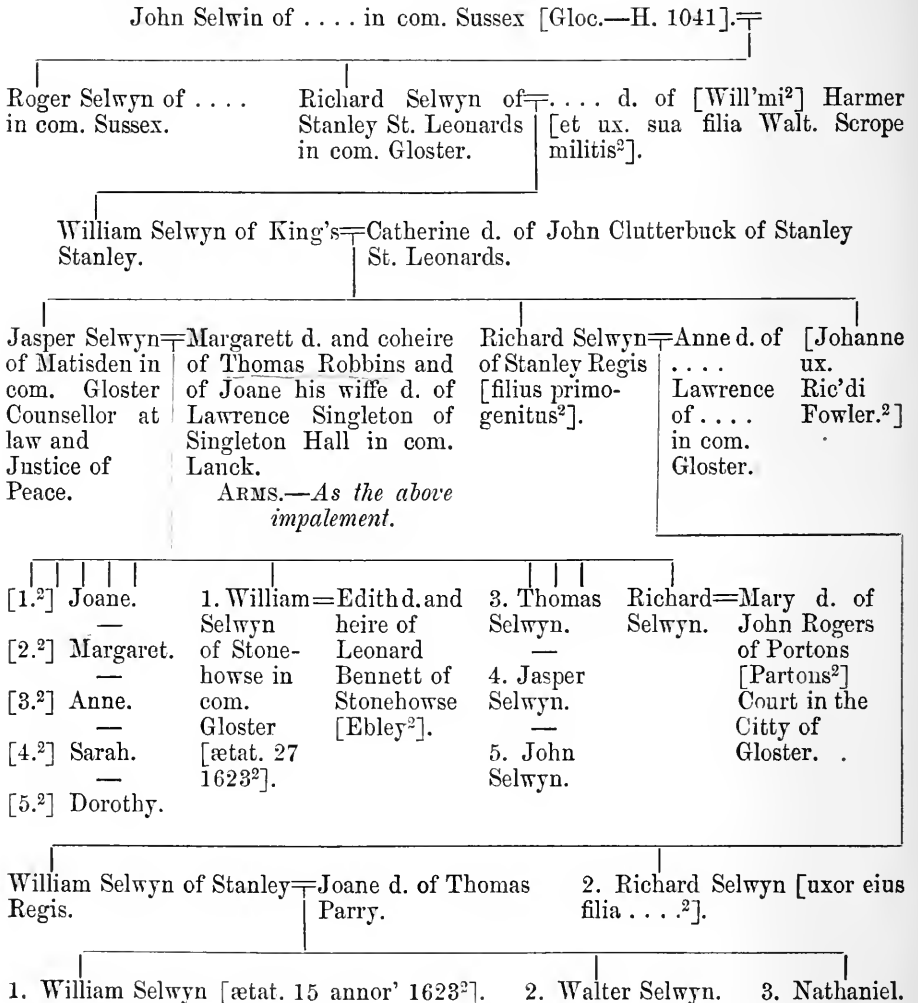
- |  |                          |        |
|--|--------------------------|--------|
| 1737. Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow of the city of Gloucester                     | mar. 22 Dec.             | } P.R. |
| 1740. Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor his wife,       | bur. 18 Nov.             |        |
| 1760. Martha, d. of the Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage and Eleanor, The Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage | „ 17 Feb.<br>„ 27 April. |        |
| 1762. Eleanor, wife of Rev. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Savage,  | „ 7 Feb.                 |        |
| Norton.  |                          |        |
| 1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane  | mar. 25 July.            | B.T.   |
| Dowdeswell.  |                          |        |
| 1614. Charles Savage, gent., and Eliz <sup>th</sup> Abyngton   | mar. by licence 27 Oct.  | } P.R. |
| 1615. Savage [ <i>sic</i> ] of Charles Savage  | hap. 18 Nov.             |        |
| Little Deane.  |                          |        |
| 1786. M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Savage   | bur. 21 Aug.             | } P.R. |
| 1788. Henry Savage   | „ 13 July.               |        |

## Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101 ; 1543, fo. 128.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure<sup>1</sup> engrailed gules [impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flanches, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged<sup>2</sup>].*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes erased or, holding a brand of wood ("wood collar") fired proper.<sup>1</sup>*



<sup>1</sup> In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement : A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins haurient respecting each other or.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.



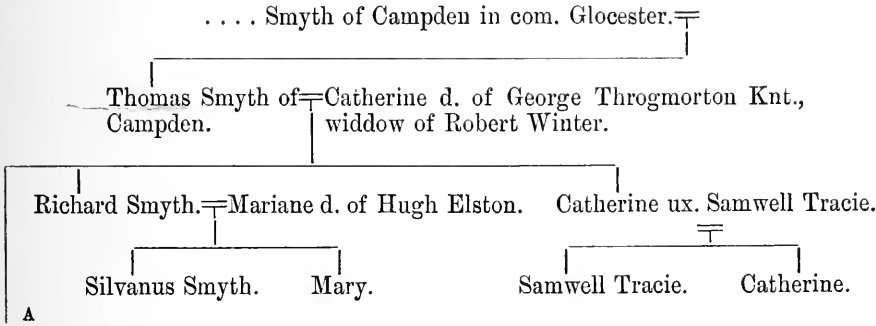
**Smyth.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 71.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three saltires or.* “I have seen the fess charged with 3 (fleurs-de-lis) g.”

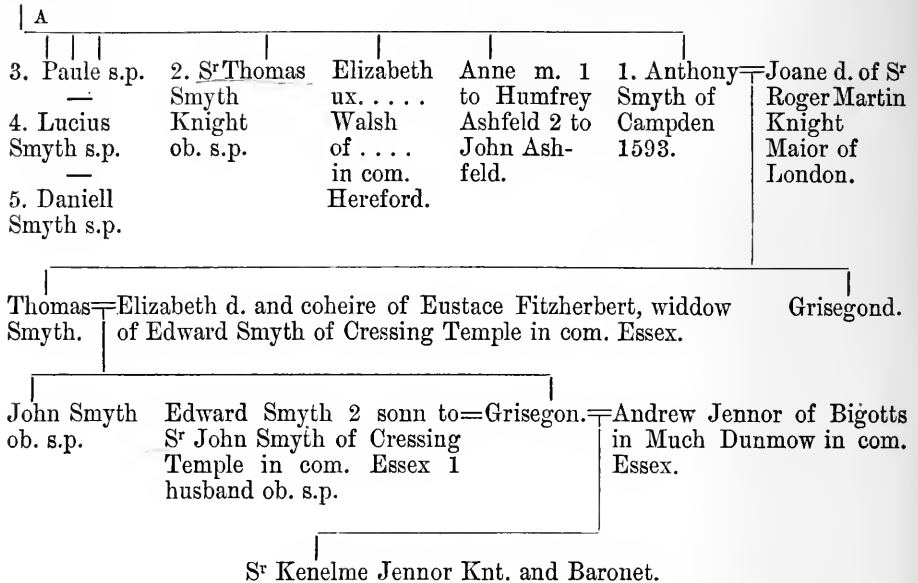
CREST.—*Two serpents nowed and intertwined azure.*

MOTTO.—CHASEM SA PORTE.



NOTES to Pedigree of Selwyn : see p. 146.

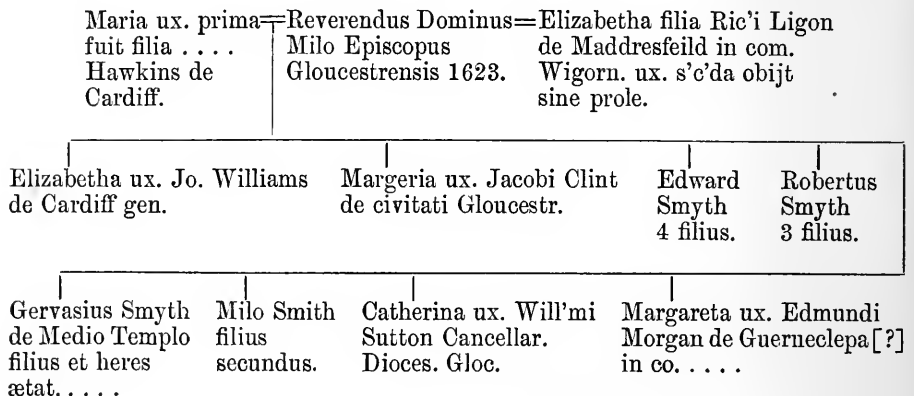
|                     |   |                             |        |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| Owlpen.             |   |                             |        |
| 1719.               | John Holder and Sarah Selwyn  | mar. 24 April.              | P.R.   |
| Cowley.             |   |                             |        |
| 1668.               | Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gen.,                                   | mar. 10 Nov.                | B.T.   |
| Cam.                |   |                             |        |
| 1661.               | John Selwyn of Horsley and Mary Ridler  | mar. 23 Dec.                | } B.T. |
| 1665.               | Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Selwin,  | bap. 17 Dec.                |        |
| Frampton-on-Severn. |   |                             |        |
| 1639.               | William, s. of Mr Jasper and Elizabeth Selwyn.                                      | bap. 4 April.               | } B.T. |
| "                   | Thomas Selwyn   | bur. 20 July.               |        |
| 1661.               | Richard Selwyn, gent., died at Frampton 23 Aug., and buried at Wheatenhurst 25 Aug. |                             |        |
| 1670.               | Ann, d. of Richard Selwyn,  | bap. 5 April.               |        |
| 1674.               | Thomas, s. of Thomas Selwyn,  | " 12 March.                 |        |
| 1677.               | James, s. of Thomas and Margery Selwyn,   | " 21 Nov.                   |        |
| 1679.               | Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn,   | " 18 May.                   |        |
| "                   | Hannah, d. of Thomas Selwin (Inft.),  | bur. 18 Oct.                |        |
| "                   | Richard, s. of Jasper Selwine and Elizabeth,  | bap. 27 Oct.                |        |
| 1681.               | James, s. of Thomas Selwin and Margery,   | " 6 Sept.                   |        |
| "                   | Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,   | " 23 Oct.                   |        |
| 1682.               | Elizabeth, d. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwine,                                      | " 4 April.                  |        |
| 1687.               | Jasper, s. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwing,   | " 30 April.                 |        |
| 1695.               | Richard, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joan,                                      | " 9 March.                  |        |
| 1698.               | Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn and Joan,   | " 31 Oct.                   |        |
| 1699.               | Thomas Rouden of Almeley, co. Hereford, and Mary Selwyn of Frampton                 |                             |        |
| 1702.               | Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,                                      | mar. 18 Feb.                |        |
| 1708.               | Sarah, d. of Jasper Selwyn, gent., and Joane,                                       | bap. 24 Nov.<br>" 23 March. |        |
| Eastington.         |   |                             |        |
| 1663.               | Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwin  | mar. 28 May.                | B.T.   |
| Flaxley.            |   |                             |        |
| 1719.               | Sam. Selwyn of Westbury Parish and Jane Haines of Flaxley                           | mar. 28 Oct.                | P.R.   |
| Westbury-on-Severn. |   |                             |        |
| 1751.               | Thomas Freamc and Elizabeth Selwin  | mar. 5 Nov.                 | B.T.   |



## Smyth.

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

ARMS.—[Or,<sup>1</sup>] a chevron cotised [sable<sup>1</sup>] between three roses [gules,<sup>1</sup>] slipped [vert,<sup>1</sup>] impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine, HAWKINS.  
 ANOTHER COAT.—The Arms of the See impaling SMYTH.

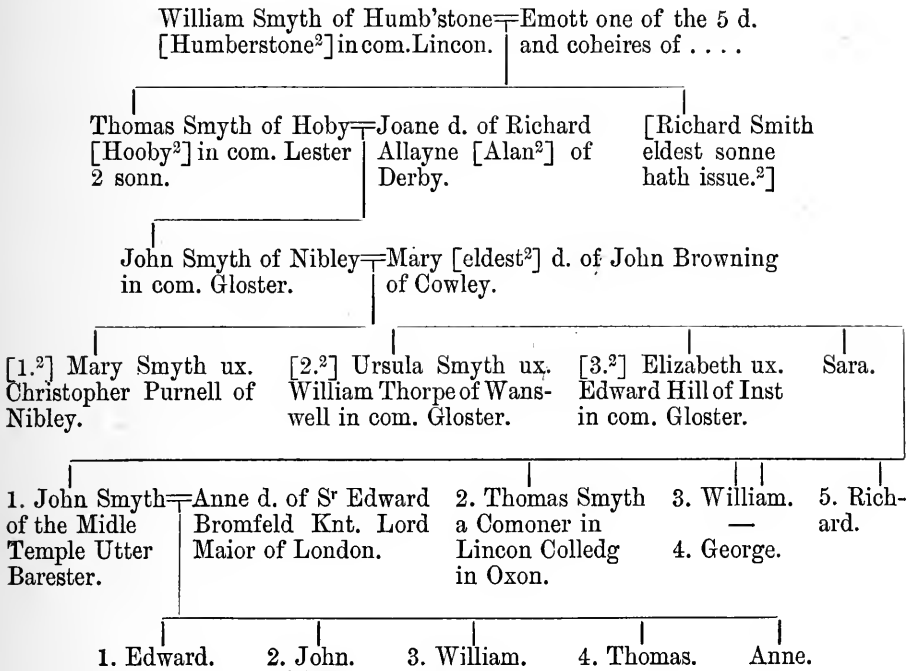


<sup>1</sup> These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'

Smyth.<sup>1</sup>

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 126<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fichée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*



\*

<sup>1</sup> For a full pedigree of this family see Preface to vol. i., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' edited by Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society.)

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

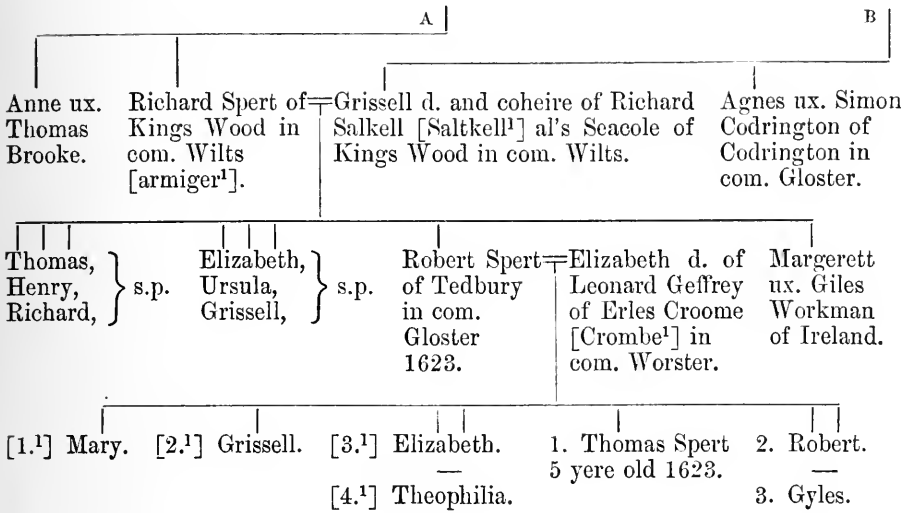
\* Deerhurst.

|  |              |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
| 1687. M <sup>r</sup> J. Pernel of Stinchcombe and Elizabeth Smith of this parish | mar. . . . . | } B.T. |
| 1713. M <sup>rs</sup> Edmund Smith   | bur. 3 Nov.  |        |

Sherborne.

|  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1602. Margaret, d. of Robert Smith,        | bap. 25 March. | } B.T. |
| 1624. Alexander Pauling and Margaret Smith | mar. 1 Nov.    |        |



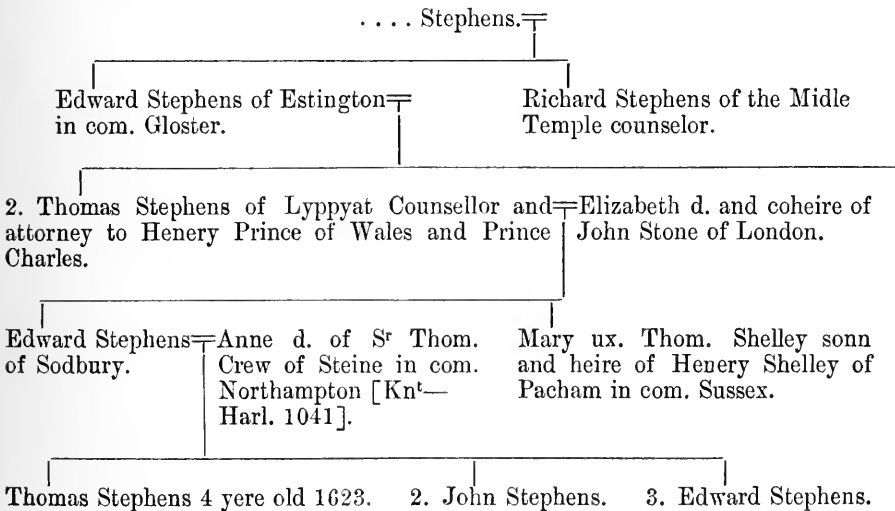


## Stephens.

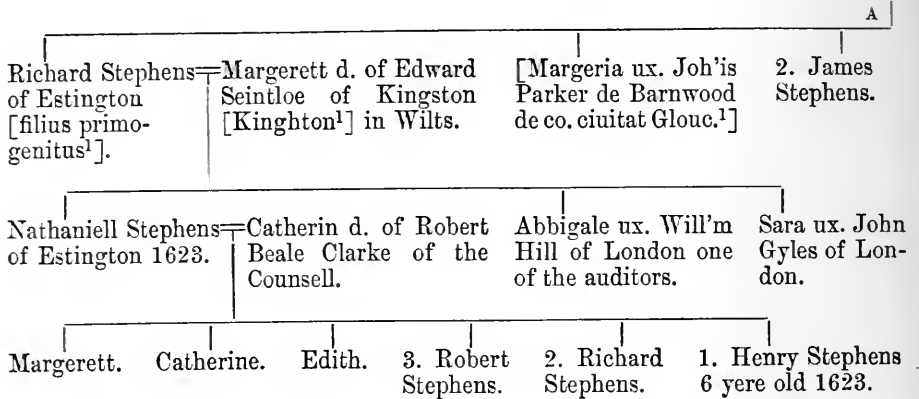
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or*; 2, *Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a bendlet wavy azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or.*



¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

|       |   |      |           |      |
|-------|---|------|-----------|------|
| 1684. | James Stephens, gent., Eastington.  | bur. | 9 Nov.    | B.T. |
| 1606. | Anne Stephens   | bur. | 9 Sept.   | }    |
| 1626. | Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,   | bap. | 11 April. |      |
| 1660. | Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,   | bur. | 30 May.   |      |
| 1662. | Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,   | bap. | 30 Aug.   |      |
|       | Chomley, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,  | "    | 23 Oct.   |      |
| 1665. | Robert, s. of Richard Stephens, Esq.,   | "    | 27 Jan.   |      |
| 1675. | Robert Stephens, Esq.,  | bur. | 13 Nov.   |      |
| 1679. | Richard Stephens, Esq.,   | "    | 8 March.  |      |
| 1681. | Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens,   | "    | 1 Aug.    |      |
| 1695. | Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens,   | bap. | 7 March.  |      |
| 1698. | John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife,                                 | "    | 5 April.  |      |
| 1699. | Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent.,                                      | "    | 24 Nov.   |      |
| 1700. | Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife,                            | "    | 4 March:  |      |
| 1701. | Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day, |      | 6 March.  |      |
|       | Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,  | bur. | 23 March. |      |
| 1702. | John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch  | mar. | 7 April.  |      |
|       | Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King   | "    | 24 Sept.  |      |
|       | John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,  | bap. | 15 March. |      |
|       | Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent.,  | bur. | 29 June.  |      |
| 1704. | Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,   | bap. | 22 May.   |      |
|       | William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,   | "    | 8 Feb.    |      |
|       | Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq.,  | bur. | 14 March. |      |
| 1705. | Catherine, wife of Edward Stephens, gent.,  | "    | 26 April. |      |
|       | John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,   | bap. | 25 Feb.   |      |
| 1706. | Francis, s., and Mary, d., of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,             | "    | 22 April. |      |
|       | Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,  | "    | 13 Nov.   |      |
| 1708. | Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,   | "    | 30 April. |      |
|       | Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,                          | "    | 6 May.    |      |
|       | James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,   | "    | 9 Nov.    |      |
| 1709. | Henry, s. of Edward Stephens and Anne,  | "    | 17 Oct.   |      |
|       | William, s. of William and Mary Stephens,   | "    | 22 Dec.   |      |
| 1710. | Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,                              | "    | 3 June.   |      |
|       | Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens,   | "    | 24 March. |      |
|       | Anne Stephens   | bur. | 15 Aug.   |      |
|       | James Stephens  | "    | 15 Oct.   |      |

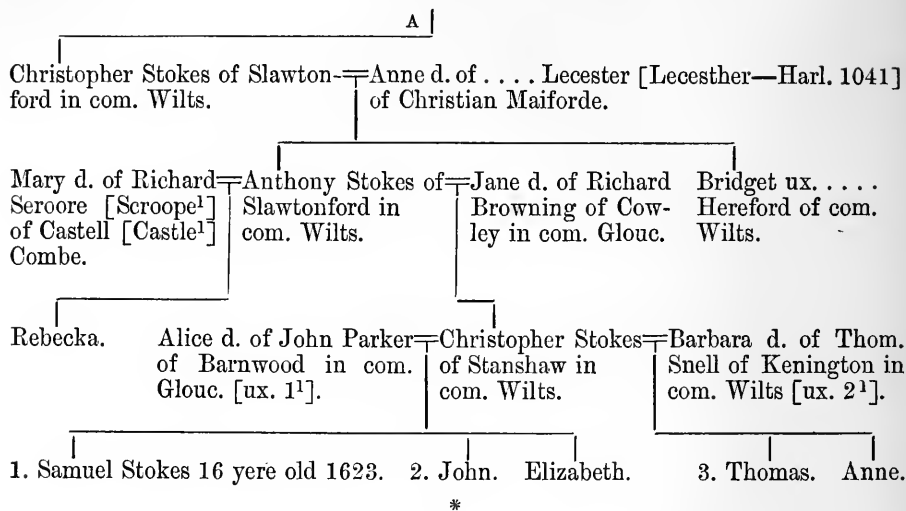
[Continued next page.]

## Stokes.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—[*Sable*,<sup>1</sup>] *a lion rampant quevée fourchée ermine.*

|   |                           |        |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------|--|
| Thomas Stokes of Lucas in com. = . . . d. of . . . Nicholas [de Caning Wilts.   | Ep'i gen. <sup>1</sup> ]. |        |  |
|   | A                         |        |  |
| 1711. Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,  | bur. 16 May.              | } B.T. |  |
| „ Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,   | „ 5 Aug.                  |        |  |
| „ John Stephens   | bur. 15 July.             |        |  |
| 1712. Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens,   | bap. 2 Sept.              |        |  |
| „ Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens,  | „ 23 Sept.                |        |  |
| „ Anne Stephens   | bur. 20 Nov.              |        |  |
| 1713. Richard, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,  | bap. 24 Aug.              |        |  |
| „ Phillip Stephens  | bur. 15 Sept.             |        |  |
| 1714. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens,   | bap. 27 May.              |        |  |
| „ Anne Stephens   | bur. 10 Oct.              |        |  |
| 1715. Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,  | bap. 21 Oct.              |        |  |
| „ William Stephens  | bur. 12 Dec.              |        |  |
| 1717. Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,  | bap. 20 Sept.             |        |  |
| 1718. Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,  | bur. 30 June.             |        |  |
| 1720. Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,   | bap. 22 Jan.              |        |  |
| „ Elizabeth Stephens  | bur. 26 Jan.              |        |  |
| „ Thomas Stephens   | „ 9 Feb.                  |        |  |
| 1721. Daniel Budding and Elizabeth Stephens   | mar. 1 Feb.               |        |  |
| 1722. Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens,   | bap. 10 Dec.              |        |  |
| 1724. M <sup>r</sup> Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish   | mar. 23 July.             |        |  |
| 1725. M <sup>rs</sup> Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y <sup>e</sup> Manor,                               | bur. 2 June.              |        |  |
| 1727. John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent.,   | „ 13 Feb.                 |        |  |
| 1732. Robert Stephens, Esq.,  | „ 21 Nov.                 |        |  |
| 1733. Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., Lord of this Manour,  | „ 17 Feb.                 |        |  |
| 1734. M <sup>r</sup> Edward Stephens  | „ 12 Sept.                |        |  |
| Prestbury.  |                           |        |  |
| 1740. M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Stephens   | bur. 16 Jan.              | B.T.   |  |
| Little Sodbury.   |                           |        |  |
| 1667. Hannah, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,   | bur. 23 Aug.              | } B.T. |  |
| 1669. Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire,   | bap. 18 July.             |        |  |
| 1673. Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife,  | „ 23 Oct.                 |        |  |
| 1700. Thomas Stephens, Knight,  | bur. 22 Nov.              |        |  |
| 1715. Thomas Stephens, Esq.,  | „ 4 Oct.                  |        |  |
| 1725. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence | 18 June.                  |        |  |
| 1737. M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Stephens, y <sup>e</sup> relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried                           | 23 Feb.                   |        |  |
| Micheldeane.  |                           |        |  |
| 1800. Mary, wife of M <sup>r</sup> John Stephens,   | bur. 1 April.             | } P.R. |  |
| 1802. M <sup>r</sup> John Stephens  | „ 17 Feb.                 |        |  |
| Lydney.   |                           |        |  |
| 1716. M <sup>r</sup> Henry Stephens, extraparochial,  | bur. 13 March.            | P.R.   |  |
| Huntley.  |                           |        |  |
| 1805. Capt. John Stephens   | bur. 13 Nov.              | } P.R. |  |
| 1807. M <sup>rs</sup> Stephens  | „ 16 March.               |        |  |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



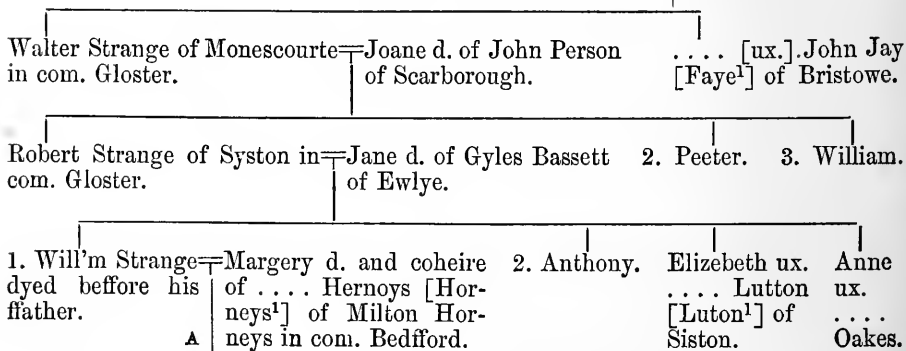
## Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent* [Gules<sup>1</sup>], *two lions passant gules* [argent<sup>1</sup>] *debruised by a bendlet or*; 2, *Argent*, *on a chevron sable three guttes d'or*; 3, *Argent*, *a fesse sable*, *in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second*; 4, *Argent*, *a bend ragulé purple* [proper<sup>1</sup>].

This Robert founded the hospitall of S<sup>t</sup> John's w<sup>th</sup>out Bristol and is ther buried in monument ffor him and his wiffe.

Robert Strange of the Cittie—Elizebeth d. of Thom.  
of Bristow 3 sonn of . . . Norton of the Cittie  
Strange of Cirencester, of Bristow.  
maior of Cirencester.

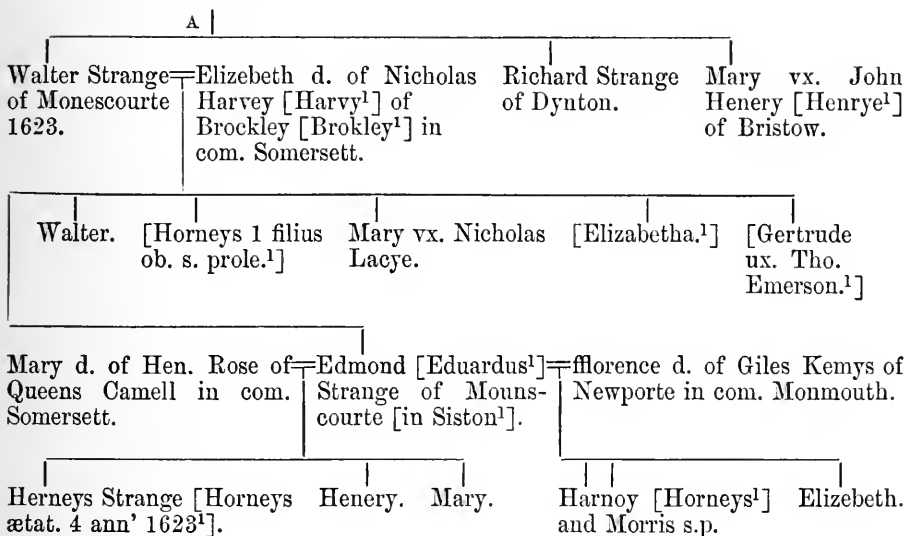


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

NOTE.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.





## Stratford.

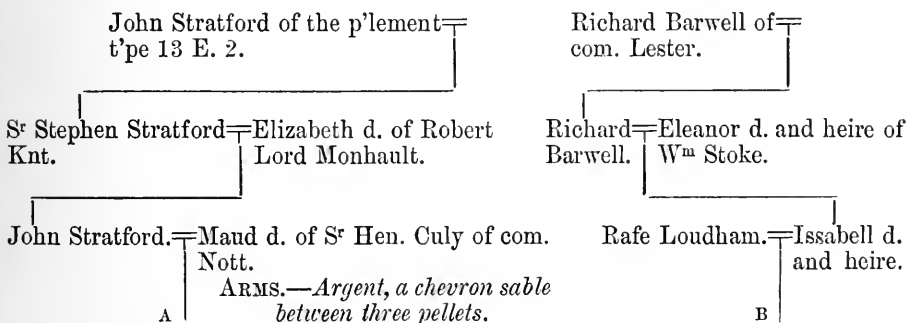
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 27<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or*, STRATFORD; 2, *Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or*, LOUDHAM; 3, *Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules*, BARWELL; 4, *Vaire, a chief gules*, STOKE; 5, *Argent [gules<sup>1</sup>], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argent<sup>1</sup>]*, ETON; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second*, LANGLEY.

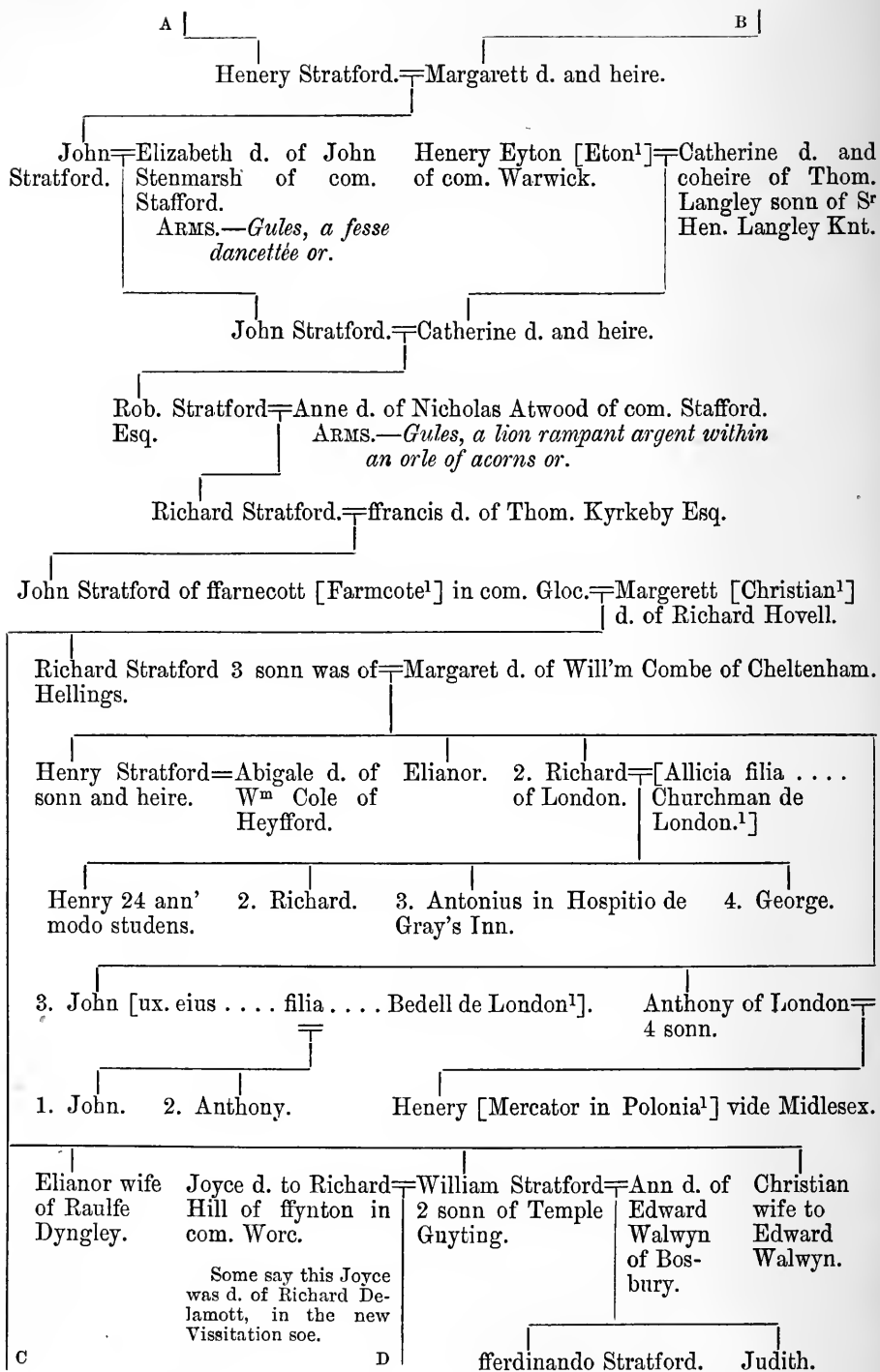
CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT is also given, viz. : *Gules, a fesse humettée or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.*

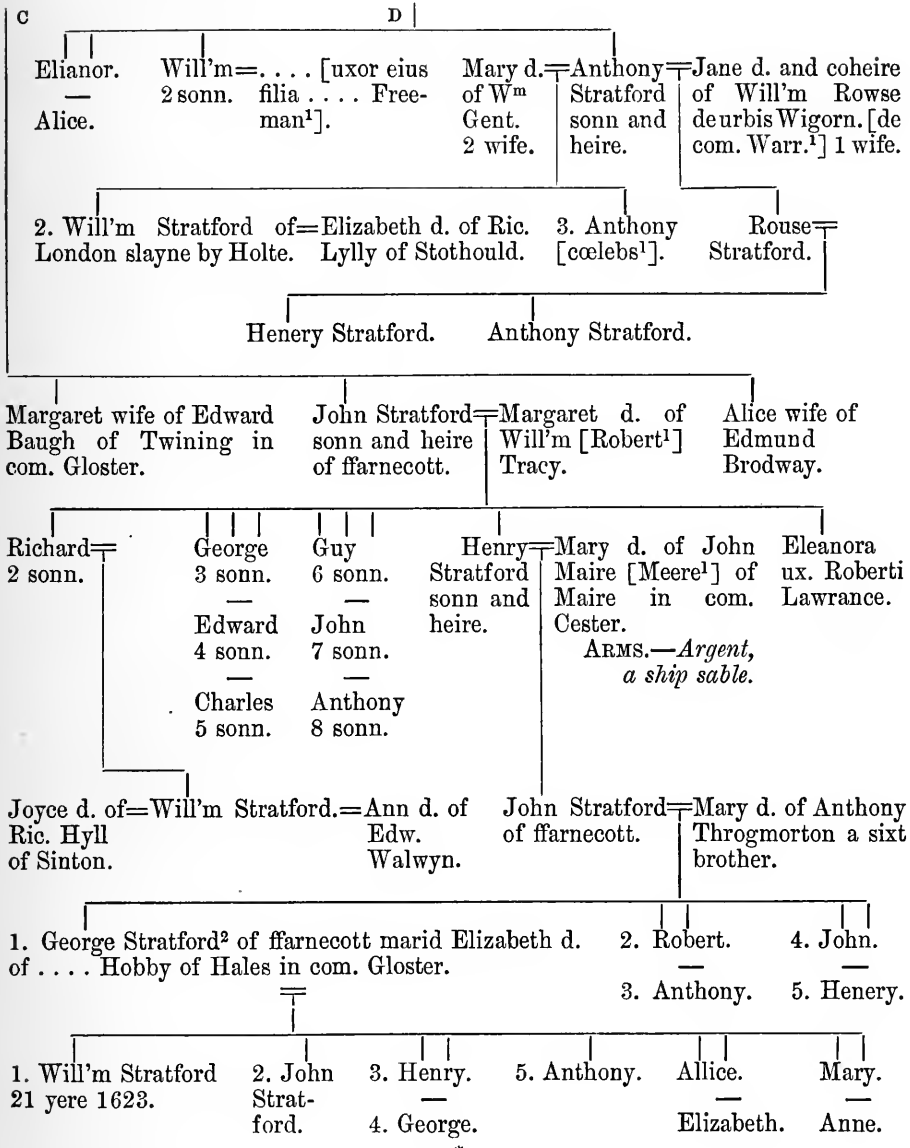
This pedigree is subscribed by ROB. COOKE, Clarenceulx.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farnecott, co. Glouc., dec<sup>d</sup>, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son W<sup>m</sup> Stratford. George Stratford of Farnecott, co. Glouc., dec<sup>d</sup>, Adm'on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son W<sup>m</sup> Stratford of goods unadm<sup>d</sup> by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec<sup>d</sup>.

\* Little Deane.

1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratforde,  
 Prestbury.

bap. 30 June. B.T.

1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford, gent.,

bap. 6 Feb. } B.T.  
 bur. 21 April. }

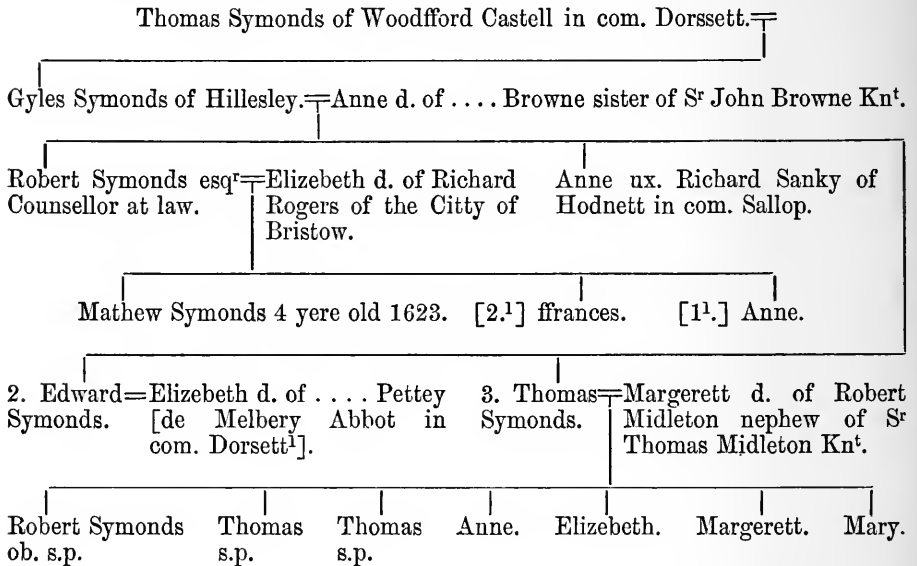
1662. John Stratford, gent.,

[Continued next page.]

## Symonds.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired<sup>1</sup>] proper.*  
 CREST.—*An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.*



## Talboys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Talboys of Whiston in com. York. = Issabell . . .

|  |                  |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Richard Talboys of Whiston. = Ellenor d. of Robert Andersonn of Gales in com. York. | 2. John Talboys. | 3. Robert Talboys. |
|--|------------------|--------------------|

A

Whittington.

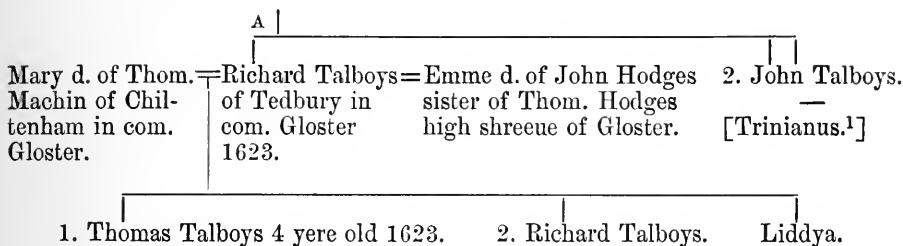
1659. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Webb of Woodchester and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Stratforde of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting in this county

1664. M<sup>r</sup> William Stratford of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting and M<sup>rs</sup> Rachell Holland of Gothington in the parish of Bishopp's Cleeve

mar. 13 April. P.R.

„ 20 Oct. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

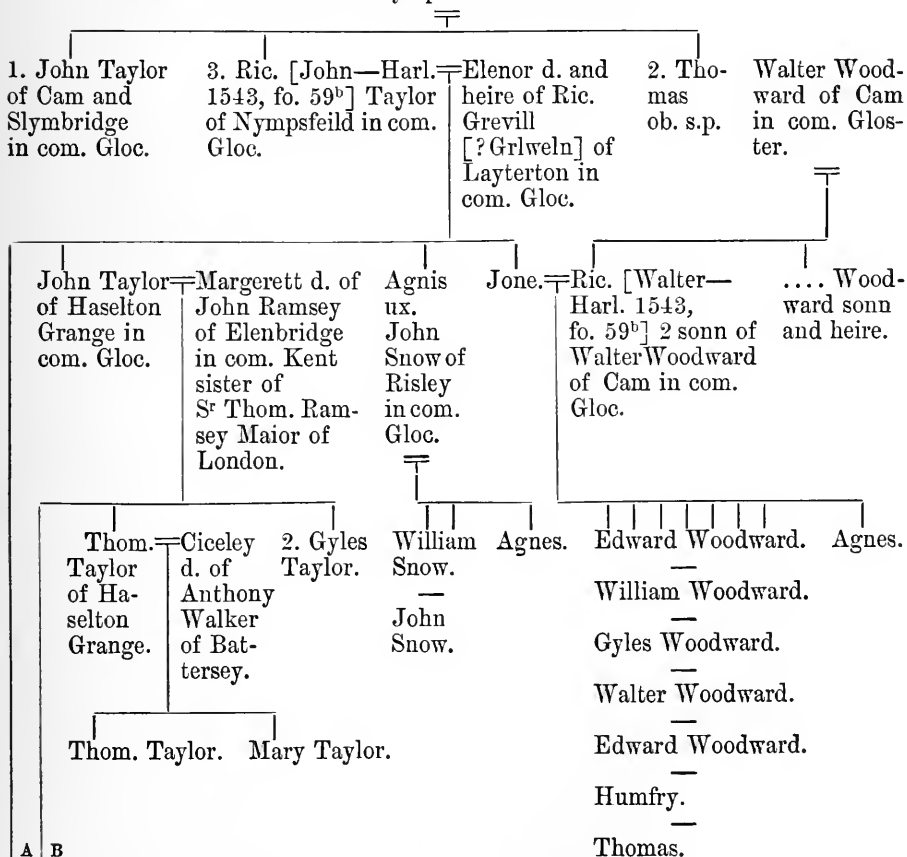


## Taylor.

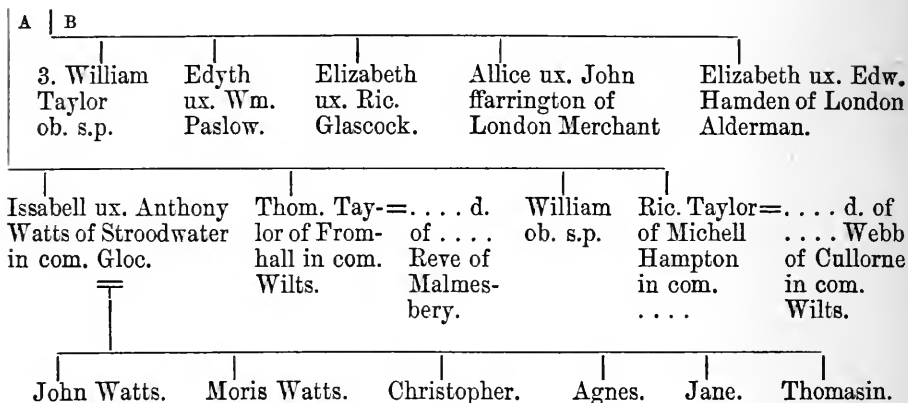
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.*  
 CREST.—*A leopard passant proper.*

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and marid  
 a widow of the farme of Nympsfeild in com. Gloc.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



\*

## Thorne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 31.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse nebulée sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure.*

CREST.—*A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert [flowered or<sup>1</sup>].*

Margery = Robert Thorne de St Albons proved = Sybell.  
1 wife. | by his will An<sup>o</sup> 32 H. 6.

Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041]. = Rose. Elizabeth.  
A |

\* Cam.

|       |   |                            |   |
|-------|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1599. | Jane, d. of John Woodward,                                  | bap. 20 Jan.               | } |
| "     | John Tiler and Mary Woodward                                | mar. 20 Feb.               |   |
| "     | Richard, s. of Morris Woodward,                             | bap. 24 June.              |   |
| 1601. | Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner,                          | " 25 April.                |   |
| 1602. | Cycely Woodward, widow,                                     | bur. 1 July.               |   |
| "     | Richard Boxer and Ales Woodward,                            | mar. 26 Jan.               |   |
| 1607. | Richard Woodward, s. of Walter Woodward,                    | bap. 24 Jan.               |   |
| "     | John, s. of Richard Woodward,                               | " 13 March.                |   |
| 1609. | William, s. of William Woodward,                            | " 24 June.                 |   |
| 1620. | Alice, d. of Walter Woodward,                               | " 26 March.                |   |
| "     | Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior,                  | " 30 Sept.                 |   |
| "     | Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior,                 | bap. . . Dec., bur. 6 Jan. |   |
| "     | Joane Taylor  | " 6 Dec.                   |   |
| 1624. | Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward,                         | bap. 29 Sept.              |   |
| "     | John Hicks and Christian Woodward                           | mar. 7 Feb.                |   |
| 1626. | Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward,                      | bap. 16 Jan.               |   |
| "     | Joane Woodward, widow,                                      | bur. 25 April.             |   |
| 1635. | Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward,                        | . . . . .                  |   |
| 1661. | Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward,                           | bap. 15 Nov.               |   |
| "     | Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward,                               | " 1 Feb.                   |   |
| 1662. | Joseph, s. of Richard Woodward,                             | bur. 21 Nov.               |   |
| 1663. | Hester, d. of Jonathan Woodward,                            | bap. 2 May, bur. 19 July.  |   |
| 1668. | Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward, | bap. 31 March.             |   |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A

|   |                  |                              |   |                     |   |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| James Thorne<br>sonn and<br>heire.<br>—<br>John 2 sonn. | Will'm<br>3sonn. | Robert Thorne<br>of Bristol. | —Jone [Johann<br>—Harl. 1041]<br>d. of John<br>Whitipole<br>[Wytheypolle<br>—Harl. 1041]. | Lawrence<br>5 sonn. | Elizabeth.<br>—<br>Mariery<br>[Maryon<br>—Harl.<br>1041]. |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|

Catherin wife to William Ouseley. Thomas Jackman. = Alice. = S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Harpur Knight.

|                             |  |  |                                |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Robert sanz<br>yssu 1 sonn. | Mawde a nune<br>at Lacoeks<br>[Lacoke—<br>Harl. 1041]. | Bridget d. to<br>... Milles<br>of Hampton. | —Nycholas<br>Thorne<br>2 sonn. | —Mary d. of Roger Wigs-<br>ton of Wolverton in<br>com. Warr. |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|

|                        |   |                 |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| John 1 sonn sanz yssu. | Bridget wife to<br>Richard Bowser<br>of Doursley. | Richard 2 sonn. |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward = . . . daughter<br>Thorne. of . . . | = Will'm Harpur<br>Knight<br>2 husband. | Frances wife to<br>Hugh Part-<br>ridge sanz yssu. | Mary wife to<br>Robert Owgan<br>of Suffolk. |
|---|---|---|---|

|   |  |                                    |   |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Nicholas Thorne<br>of the Citie of<br>Bristow 2 sonn. | = Mary d. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard<br>Waker or Walker<br>[Wake <sup>1</sup> —Harl. 1041]<br>of Hartwell in com.<br>Northampton. | = Francis<br>Catesby<br>1 husband. | Robert = Mary d. of John<br>Thorne. Bulbeck of Cleve-<br>don in com.<br>Somerset dyed<br>sanz yssu. |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| John Pyke of the Citty of Bristol.<br>ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4,<br>Gules, three piles in point<br>wavy issuing from the chief<br>argent within a bordure of the<br>last, a mullet for difference;<br>2 and 3, The quarterly<br>coat of THORNE as above.<br>CREST.—As above. | = Alice [filia<br>prima <sup>1</sup> ]. | Catherin ux.<br>Samwell<br>Neale [Wale <sup>1</sup> ]<br>of com.<br>Gloster. | Myrabel ux. John<br>[W <sup>1</sup> ] <sup>1</sup> Bruse al's<br>Cater [Carter <sup>1</sup> ]. |
|--|---|--|--|

Nicholas Pyke of Bristol. = Margaret d. of John Poulton of . . . in com. Glouc.

|                              |       |        |       |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Walter Pyke 4 yere old 1623. | Mary. | Grace. | Sara. |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference*, THROKMORTON; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules*, APURLEY.

CREST.—*A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—Quarterly—1, THROGMORTON, *as before*; 2, BRIDGES; 3, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or*, APURLEY; 4, *Ermine, a saltire gules*, SCARGILL; 5, *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules*, TIRRELL; 6, *Gules, on a chevron argent three dolphins naant embowed vert*, FLAMBERT; 7, *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable*, COGSHALL; 8, *Azure, a lion rampant argent*, MATHEW; 9, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or*, VEALE; 10, *Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure*, WHITTINGTON.

Robert Throgmorton of Fladbury [Throgmorton—Harl. 1041] =  
in com. Worster.

Symon Throgmorton. =

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2. =

|        |                                |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| Gyles. | John Throkmorton =<br>13 E. 3. | Agnes d. and coheire of S <sup>r</sup> Ric. Abberbery<br>of com. Oxon Knt.<br>[ARMS.— <i>Or, a fesse embattled sable</i> —<br>Harl. 1041.] |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Thom. Throkmorton of =<br>Fladbury 17 R. 2. <sup>1</sup> | Agnes d. and coheire<br>of . . . . Besford. |
|--|---|

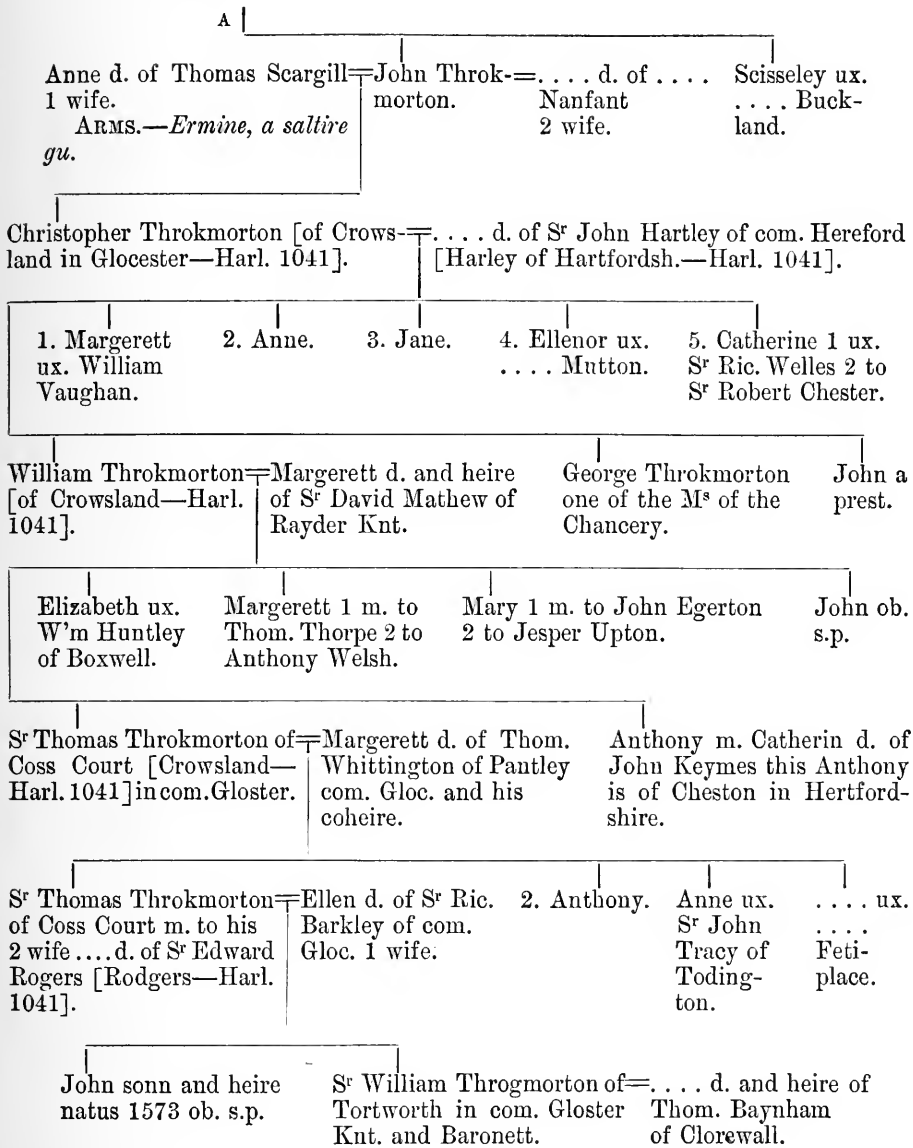
|  |   |
|--|---|
| S <sup>r</sup> John Throkmorton under =<br>Treasurer of England<br>[11 H. 6—Harl. 1041]. | Elenor d. and heire of Guy Spinney<br>[Spines—Harl. 1041] of Coughton<br>in com. Warwick. |
|--|---|

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1. Thomas Throgmorton [of Coughton—Harl. 1041].<br><i>Vide</i> Warwick. | 2. John Throgmorton. =<br>Elizabeth d. and heire of Edward Bridges by the d. and heire of . . . Apperley. | [Margarett uxor John Rowse—Harl. 1041.]<br>—<br>[Agnes ux. . . . Winslowe—Harl. 1041.] | [Matilda ux. Thomas Greene miles—Harl. 1041.]<br>—<br>[Elianor ux. Richard Knightley—Harl. 1041.]<br>—<br>[Elizabeth uxor Rob't Russell—Harl. 1041.] |
|---|---|--|--|

A

<sup>1</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.





\*

\* Hewelsfield.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1664. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt., | bur. 21 June. | } P.R. |
| 1667. Nicholas Throckmorton            | " 8 April.    |        |
| 1670. Lady Alice Throckmorton          | " 29 July.    |        |

Newland.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1628. Sep. fuit Will'mus Throkmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii.                    | } P.R. |
| 1631. Bap. fuit Hopton filius Do <sup>ni</sup> Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct. |        |

[Continued overleaf.]

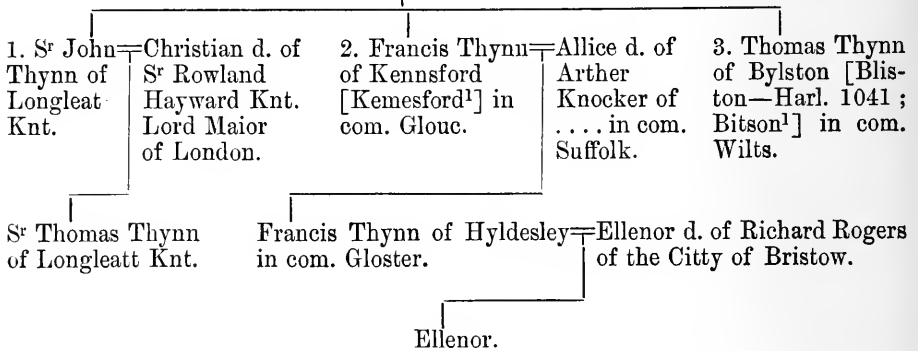
## Thynn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109 ; 1543, fo. 150.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant tail nowed gules ; over all a crescent, and all within a bordure gobony [or and sable<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—A reindeer statant [or<sup>1</sup>], collared gobony . . . .

Christian d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Gresham—John Thyn of Long— . . . d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Knt. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gresham | leat in com. Wilts Esq. Throgmorton of London Knt. [Wroughton<sup>1</sup>] Knt.



1661. Caroline, d. of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throgmorton, Kn<sup>t</sup>, and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of S<sup>r</sup> Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lyes buried in S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancell ; he had seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. M<sup>d</sup> That I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, Kn<sup>t</sup> and Bart., first born sonn of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham (Throckmorton), Bart., was borne and twice married upon the 11<sup>th</sup> December, all three dayes falling out to be Saterdayes.

1669. 11<sup>th</sup> day of December, being Saturday, I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throckmorton, K<sup>t</sup> and Bar., was married by Blanford, Byshop of Oxford, in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan's Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgcombe of Mount Edgcombe in the County of Devon and Mary his wife, who was daughter to S<sup>r</sup> John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, S<sup>r</sup> Baynham, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, forty years old. And was borne at Euercritch Parke in Somersetshire.

I was marryed to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heirsch of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex, Esq., upon Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Ld. Hopton, brother to Margarit his Mother, who lyes buried w<sup>th</sup> a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.

1670. Catherina, filia Bainham Throckmorton, mil. et Bar., et Catherina Dominæ ejus secundæ, nata 26 et baptz. Novembris die 23. Lady Glanvill, Mary Edgcombe godmothers, S<sup>r</sup> William Throckmorton godfather.

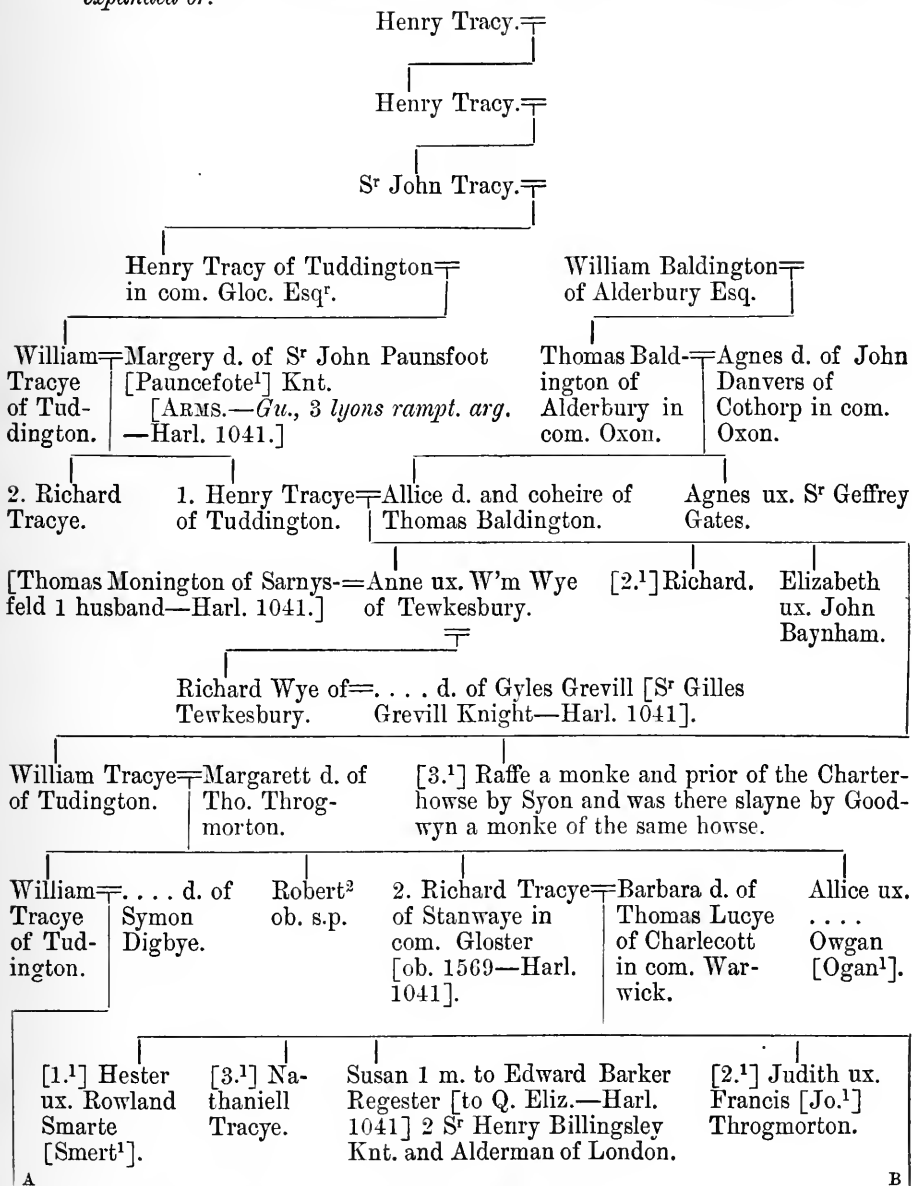
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40 ; 1543, ff. 34<sup>b</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>.

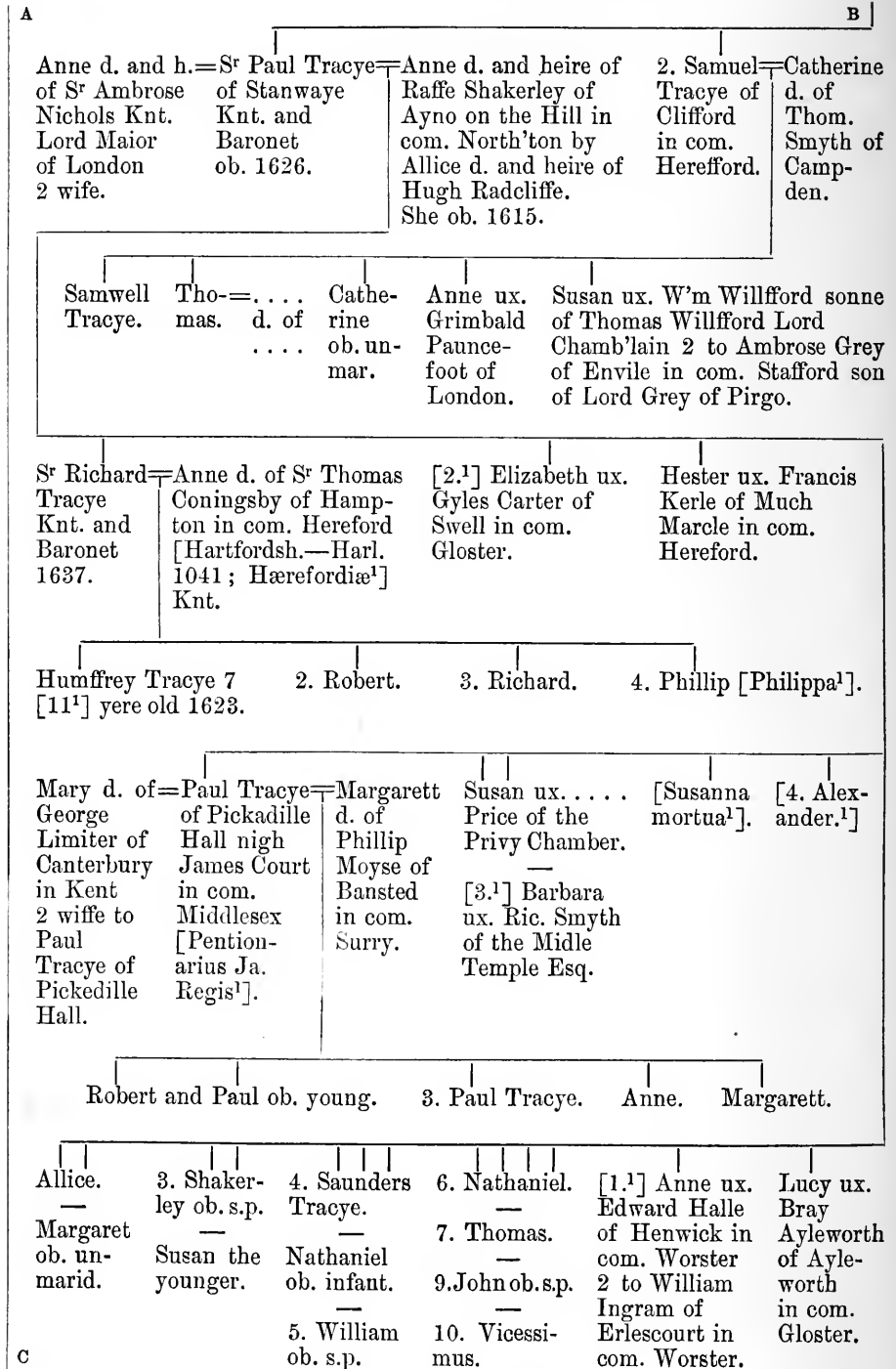
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, an escallop in chief point sable between two bendlets gules, TRACYE ; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many roses of the field, BALDINGTON.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an escallop sable between two wings expanded or.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy. aged 60 in 1571.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

| c  
Henry Tracy of Tudington. = Elizabeth d. of St John Bridges 1 Lord Chandois.

|                                       |  |                                  |  |  |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Sr John Tracye of Tudington ob. 1591. | = Anne d. of Tho. Throgmorton of Coscourt in com. Gloster. | Edmund Tracye. — Francis Tracye. | 2. Gyles Tracye [de Nanton in co. Glo. <sup>1</sup> ]. | = Catherine d. of . . . . Pickhurst of Sussex. | Elenor ux. Anthony Kingston of Quenington. | [Nicholaus Tracy filius quintus. <sup>1</sup> ] |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|

|   |   |            |  |  |   |
|---|---|------------|--|--|---|
| Hen. Tracye of Southwick in com. . . . [ætat. 28 annor. hoc anno 1623]. | = Elizabeth d. and heire of Thom. Woodward of Sextonslod (? Sextons loe). | Catherine. | Mary [uxor Will'mi Danby <sup>1</sup> ]. | Margaret [ux. Will'mi Caldecot de Homlacy in co. Heref. gen. <sup>1</sup> ]. | Frances [ux. Joh'is Wyat de Teuxbury gen. <sup>1</sup> ]. |
|---|---|------------|--|--|---|

|                             |   |  |   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| Frances ux. Ric. Catchmade. | [Thomas Tracy 2 filius obiit Londini sine prole. <sup>1</sup> ] | Edmund = Dorothey = Edward Bray of Barington in com. Oxon. | Mary ux. W'm Hobey de Hale in com. Glos-ter 2 to Sr Horatio Vere Knt. |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|

|  |   |   |                           |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Sr John Tracye of Tudington Knt. [1623 <sup>1</sup> ]. | = Anne d. of Sr Tho. Shirley [Sherley <sup>1</sup> Knt. of Weston in com. Sussex. | 2. Thomas. — 3. William. } [s.p. <sup>1</sup> ] | { 4. Anthony. — 5. Henry. |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|

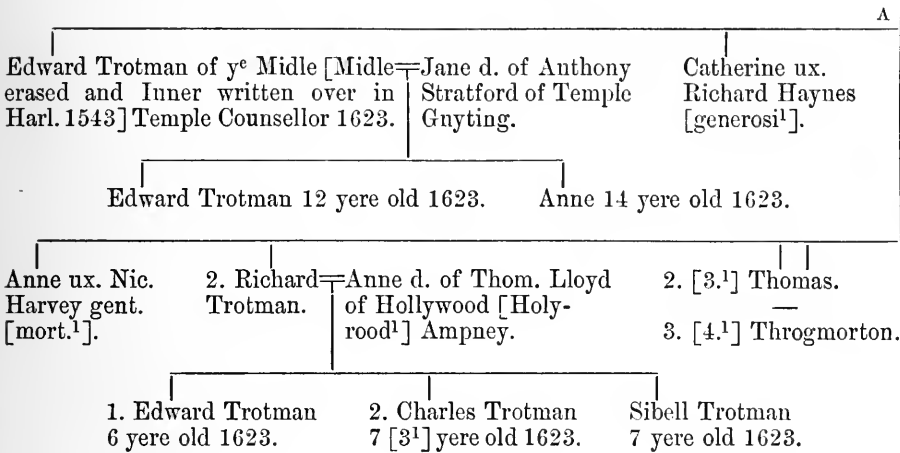
|                   |   |                 |   |  |   |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1. Robert Tracye. | = Bridget d. of John Littleton of Frankley [de Westcott de Frankley <sup>1</sup> Worster. | 2. John Tracye. | = Elizebeth d. of Sr Gyles Allington Knt. widow of Sr Henry Paulavazine [Palenasine <sup>1</sup> Knt. and Sr W'm Clopton. | [1. <sup>1</sup> ] Anne ux. John Mallett of Enmer in com. Somersett. | [2. <sup>1</sup> ] Frances and [3. <sup>1</sup> ] Mary. |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|

|                           |  |         |  |                 |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|--|
| Thomas. — Horatio. } s.p. | 1. John. — 2. [3. <sup>1</sup> ] Thomas. — 3. [2. <sup>1</sup> ] Robert. | Mary. — | Thomas. — Anthony. } s.p. <sup>2</sup> | { W'm. — Henry. | [2. <sup>1</sup> ] Elizabeth. — [1. <sup>1</sup> ] Anne. |
|---------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|--|

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
<sup>2</sup> William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.  
 \* Hasfield.  
 1615. Phillip Tracy  
 1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do'i Richardi Tracy, militis,  
 1622. John Tracy, gent.  
 bap. 20 Nov. }  
 " 23 Nov. } B. T.  
 " 3 Aug. }

[Continued overleaf.]





\*

## Trye.

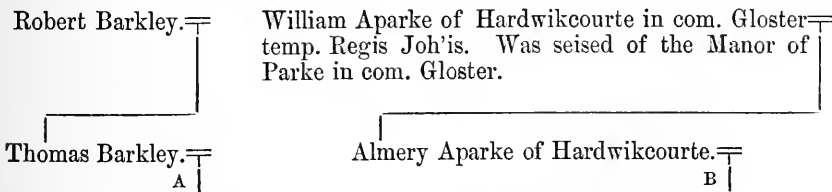
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, Or, a bend azure, TRY ; 2, Gules, three covered cups or, BOTELER ; 3, Argent, a buck's head cabossed gules, APARKE ; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules, GORNEY ; 5, Or, a buck's head cabossed sable, HELYON ; 6, Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second, BRANDON.

CREST.—A buck's head cabossed gules.

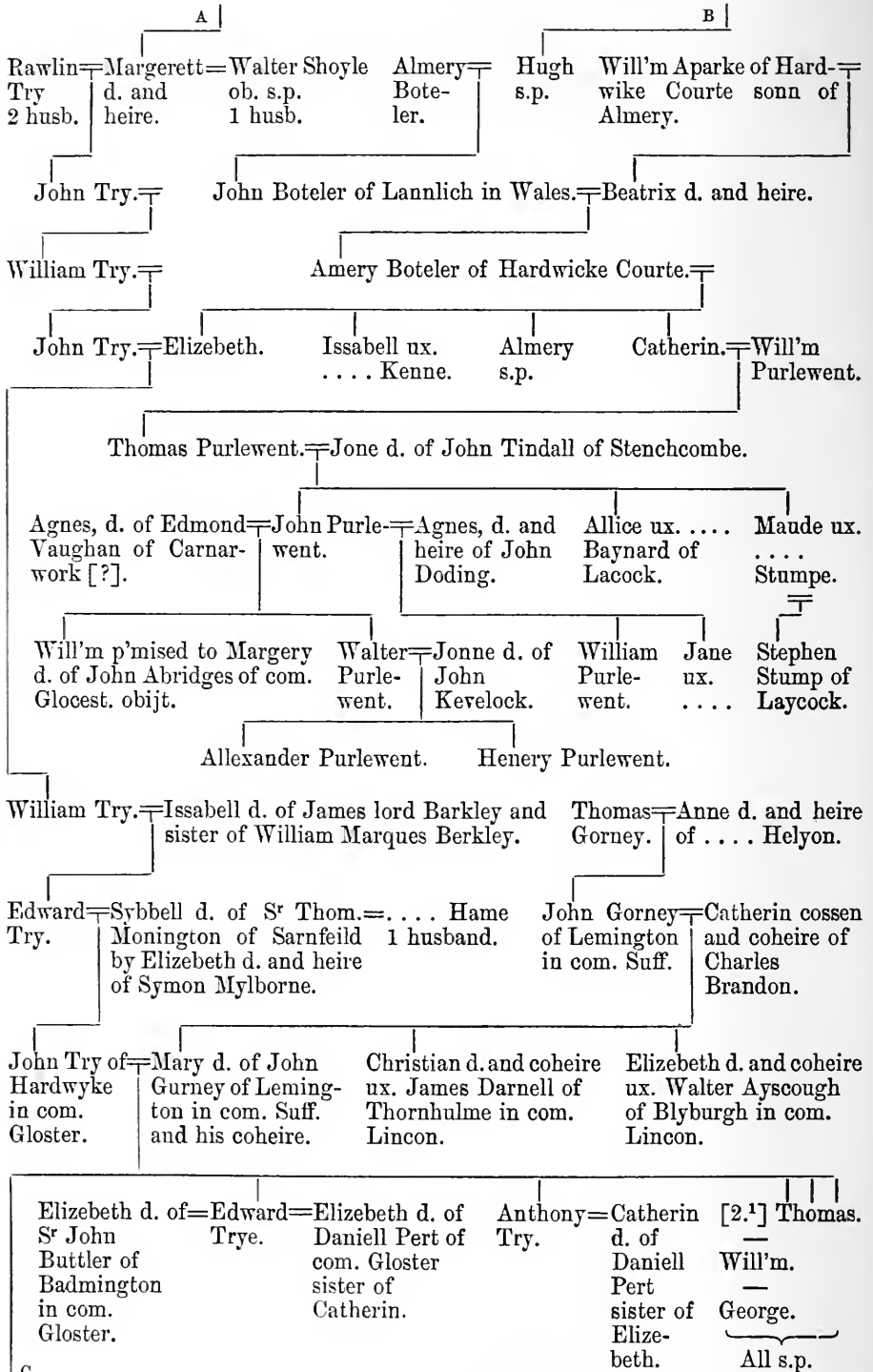
Another Coat thus : *Quarterly*—1 and 4, TRYE ; 2 and 3, *Quarterly* BOTELER and APARKE.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.



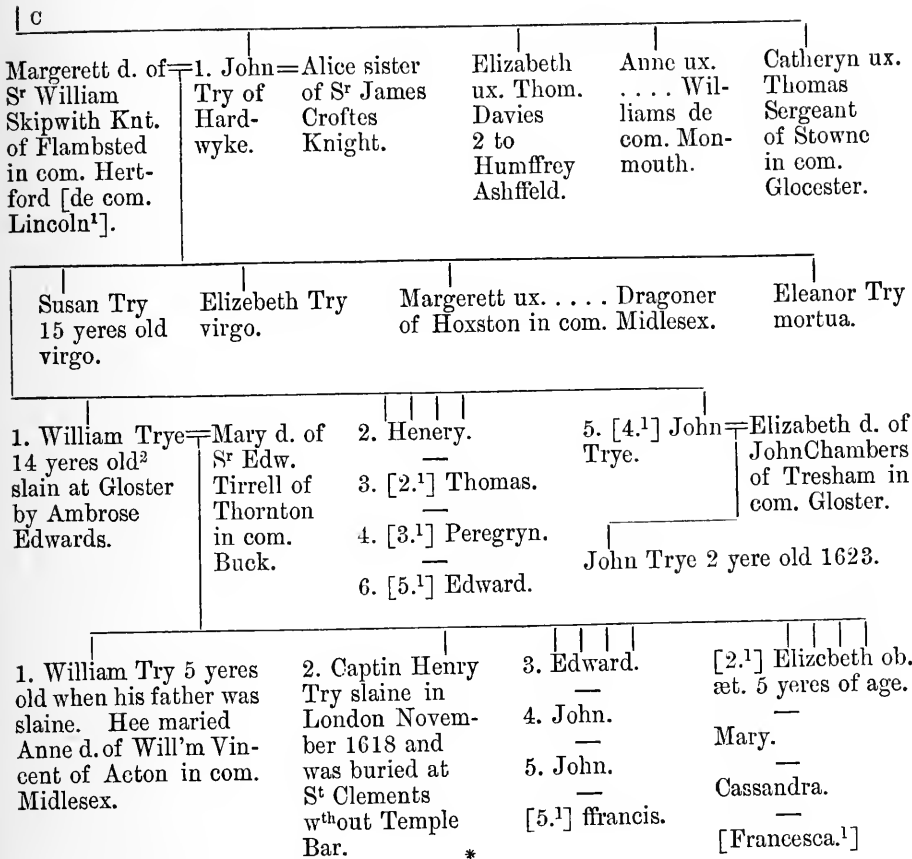
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Cam.  
 1626. Mr Isaac Bromwich and M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Trottman mar. 1 June. B.T.  
 Charfield.  
 1701. William Trotman of Tortworth and Hannah West mar. 6 Oct.  
 1718. Philip and Elizabeth Trotman „ 31 July. } B.T.  
 1744. Richard Trotman and Betty Munday „ 18 Dec. }  
 Z



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.





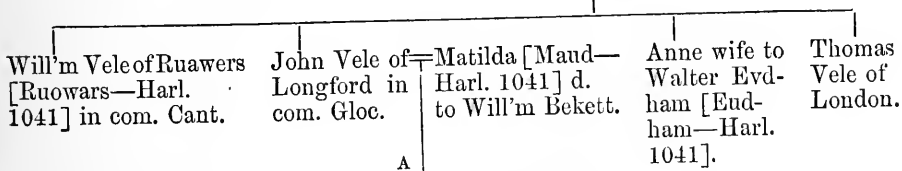
**Vele.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-calf rampant or, pelletée.*

Thomas Vele of the Citie of Gloster. = Elizabeth.

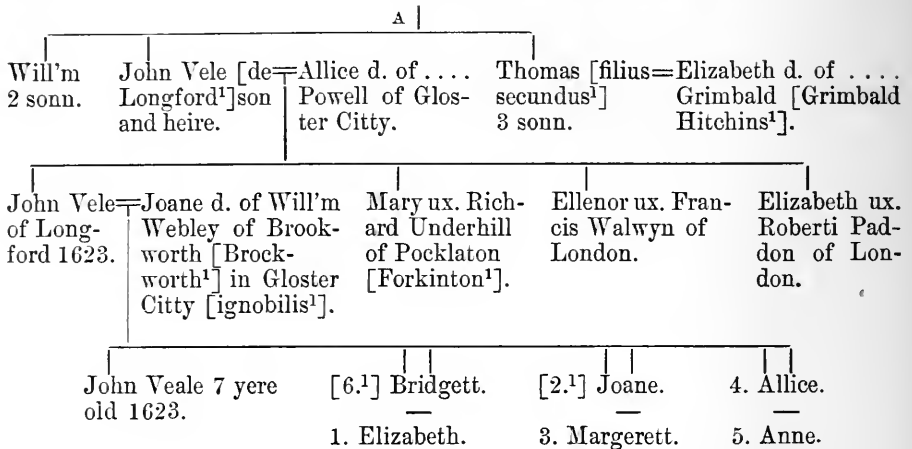


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

<sup>2</sup> Year not given.

\* English Bieknor. 1579. Elizabeth Trye, gen.,  
Stinchcombe. 1625. Susannah, d. of Mr John Trye, bap. 21 May.

bur. 19 Jan. P.R.  
B.T.



## Veale.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

The manor of Huntingfeild was intayled on S<sup>r</sup> Peter Veale and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

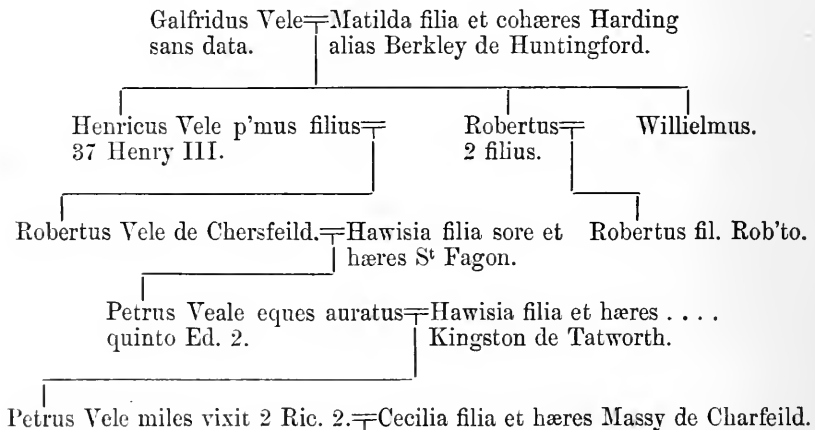
The manor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther. heires male 2 [sic].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on S<sup>r</sup> Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or* [VEELE<sup>1</sup>]; 2, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure* [MASEY<sup>1</sup>]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or* [KINGSTON<sup>1</sup>]; 4, *Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference, VYEL* [VYELL<sup>1</sup>]; 5, *Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable* [TORRINGTON<sup>1</sup>].

CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

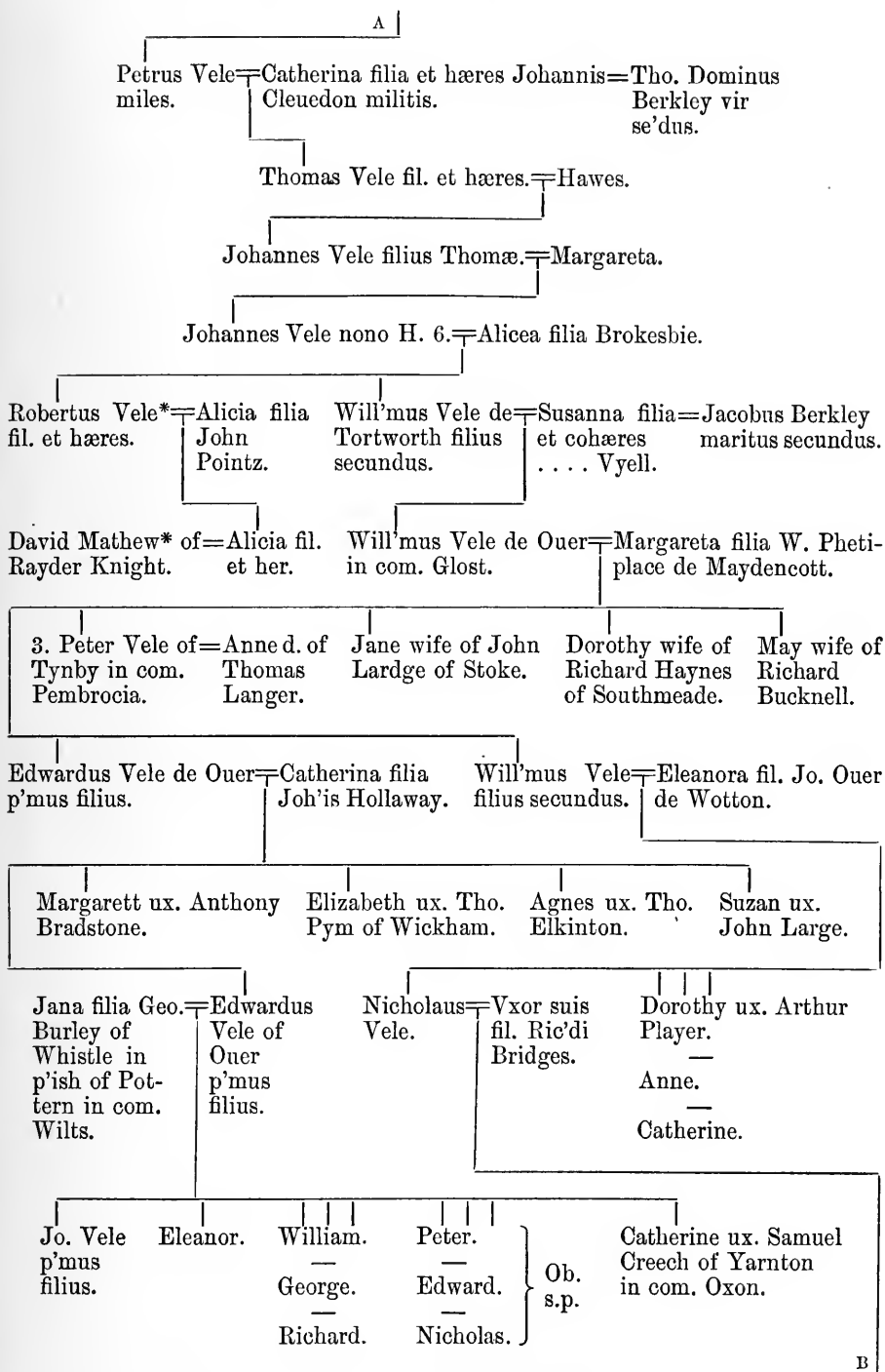
MOTTO.—FACE AUT TACE.



A |

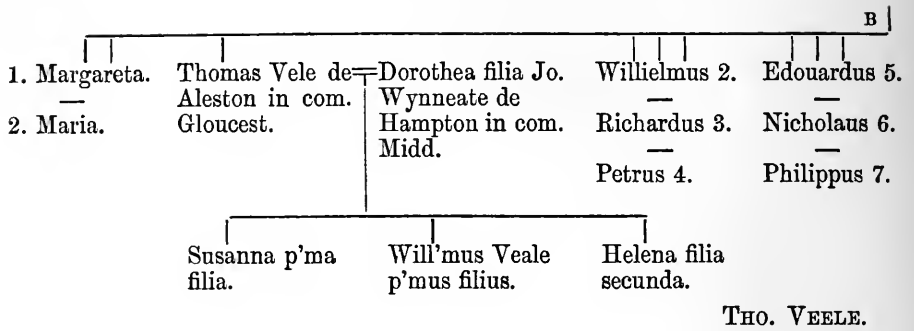
<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

A



B

\* These descents in later handwriting.



## Wakeman.

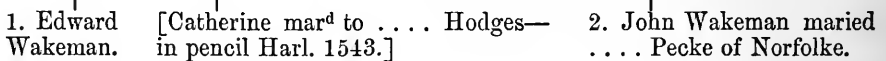
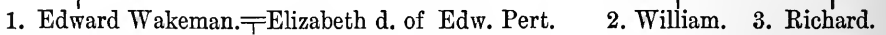
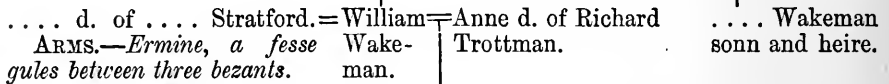
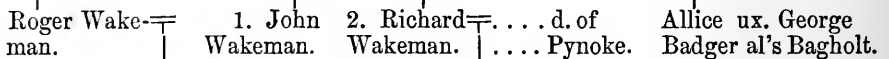
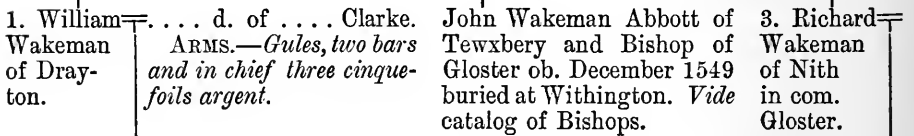
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121 ; 1543, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*

CREST.—*A lion's head couped or, vomiting flames of "fier" proper.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster. =

William Wakeman of Drayton. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Godespayne.



Richard Wakeman. = Joane d. of . . . Thornebury.  
 ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant azure.*

A |

|   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Anne ux. Thom. Clotterbuck of Staueley in com. Gloster. | Margerett d. of Edward Nevill lord Aburgaveny and widdow of Nic. Lewknor. | = | 1. John Wakeman of Beckford m. 1 Ann d. of . . . Ward and widdow of . . . Roger Harlackington. | = | Ursula d. of John Gifford of Chillington. |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|

|                 |         |       |                                       |
|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Edward Wakeman. | Thomas. | Mary. | Joyce ux. Edward Napper of com. Oxon. |
|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|

|  |   |                              |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2. Richard Wakeman of Kellsall in com. Suff. | = | Elenor d. of Walter Windsor. | 3. John Wakeman ob. in Barbarie s.p. | Elizabeth ux. Comins Parsonns of Kynnerton. | Margerett ux. Thom. Deanes of Coberton in com. Oxon. |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|

|   |                |   |                              |  |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Henry Wakeman of Kellsall in com. Suff. | 2. Thomas s.p. | 3. Richard Wakeman of London Goldsmyth. | Anne. — Ellenor. — Grisogon. | Catherine 1 ux. Thom. Greene of Samford in com. Essex, 2 to John Harrington of Bishton in com. Sallop. |
|   | 4. William.    |   |                              |  |

## Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, all within a bordure of the second.*

CREST.—*On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow. . . .*

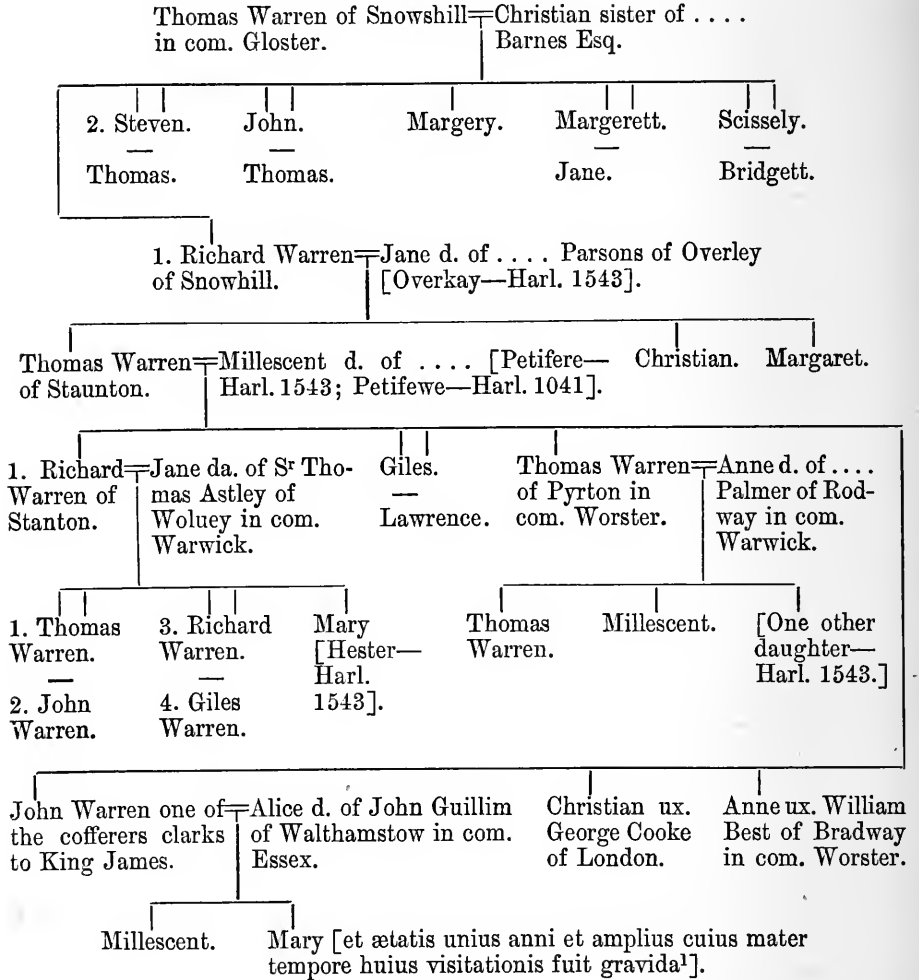
Edward Walwyn of Longford in com. Herefford. =

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| George Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon. | = | Martha d. of . . . Stratford of farnecott [Farm-court <sup>1</sup> ] in com. Gloster. |
|---|---|---|

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1. Edward Walwyn of Stanlake in com. Oxon. | = | Susan d. of John Latton of Kyngeston [Kingston <sup>1</sup> ] in com. Berks Esq. | 2. John Walwyn of Swynden in com. Gloster 1623. |
|--|---|--|---|

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

## Warren.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure between three talbots passant sable.*CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant ermine, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.*

[Arma supra depicta descripta p' Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et Anglice et p' W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.<sup>1</sup>]

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

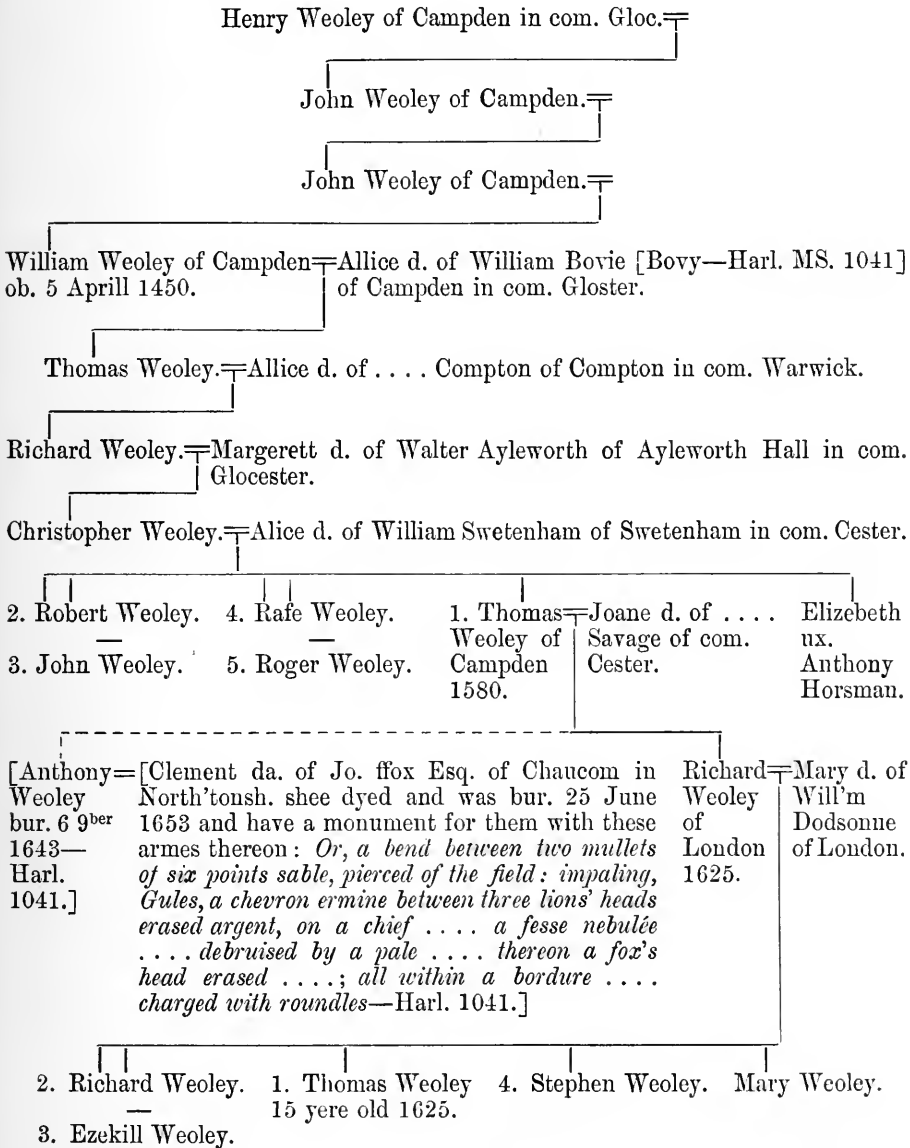
Weoley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.

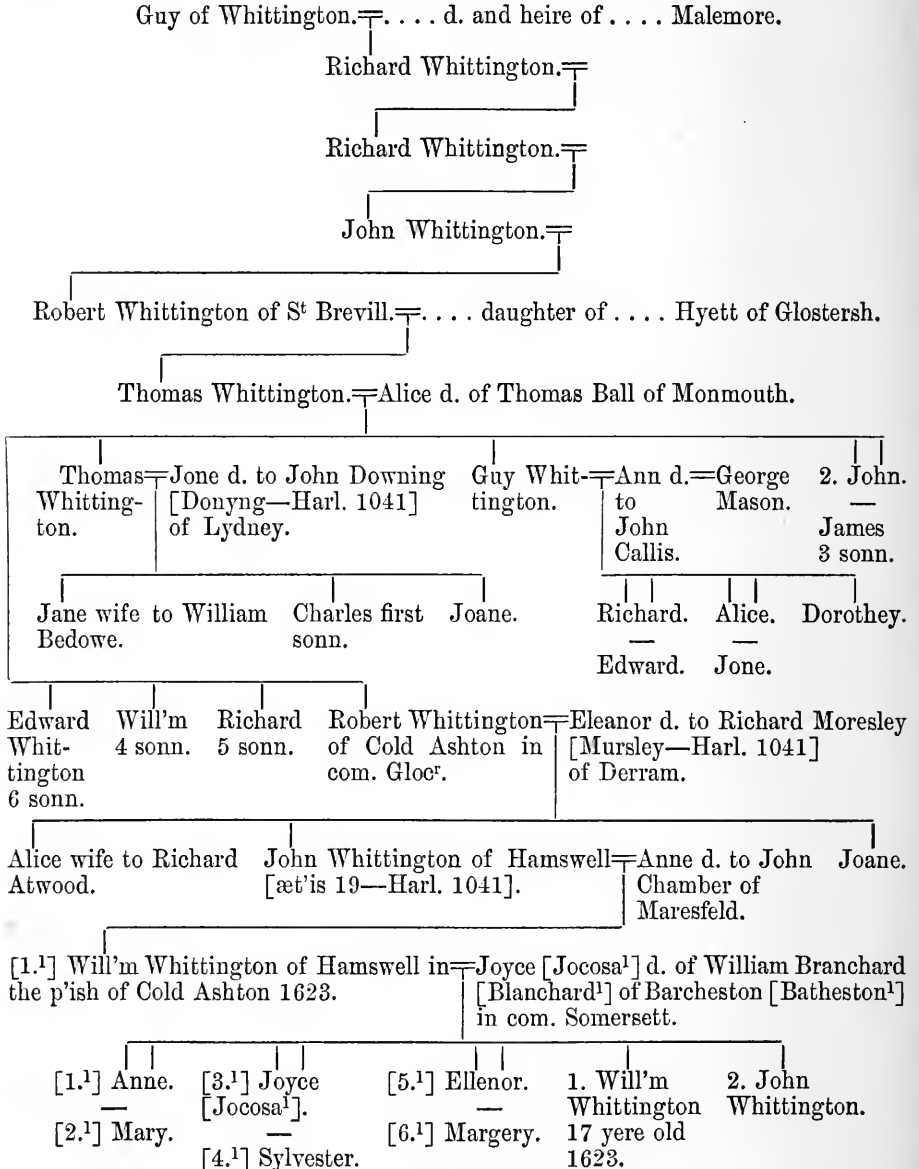
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.*

A confirmation of the coate and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1580, 22 of Q. Elizabeth.



## Whittington.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse chequé or and azure [gules—Harl. 1041], in dexter chief a martlet of the second.*CREST.—*A lion's head coupéd sable, charged with a martlet.*<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Newland.

1617. Tacia, filia Richardi Whittington de Noxon Park,  
Frampton-on-Severn.

bap. fuit 8 April.

P.R.

1673. John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury

mar. 27 March.

B.T.



**Williams.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 113.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent* [*proper*<sup>1</sup>], *embued gules* [*proper*<sup>1</sup>], *a mullet for difference*; 2, *Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped proper* [*gules*—Harl. 1041]; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant in pale or* [*gules, attired or*<sup>1</sup>]; 4, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three ewers or flagons or*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or*; 6, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable.*

Howell ap Jevan poll. = Maud d. of . . . Madock ap Treherne ap Madock.

John ap Howell poll. =

William ap poll ffls John. = Dorothy [Dorothea erased<sup>1</sup>] d. of ap Howell Price  
[filia W'i ap Howell ap ryce<sup>1</sup>].

John filius Will'm ap poll. = Alice d. of John Lloyd Havad.

Walter Will'm of the City of Bristol. = Alice d. of [W'i<sup>1</sup>] Nicholls [Nicolas—Harl. 1041]. 2. John. 3. Richard.

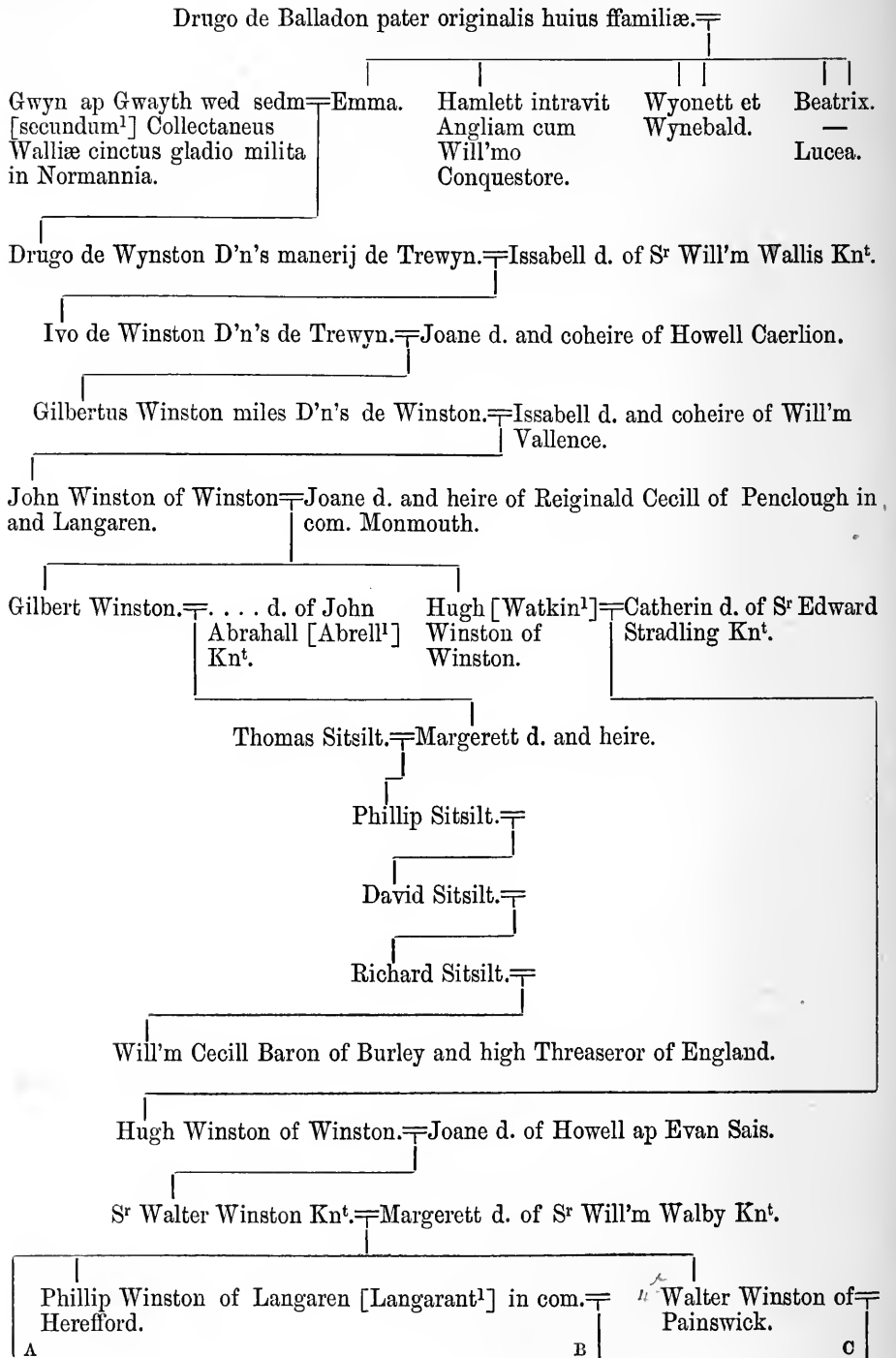
|  |   |   |   |  |                         |   |
|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| Elizebeth d. of Charles Chute Esq. 1 wiffe s.p. <sup>2</sup> | = | Walter Williams of the City of Bristol. | = | Joane d. of Henery Davidson [Dauison <sup>1</sup> ] 2 wiffe. | Mary vx. Tho. Aldworth. | Anne vx. Will'm Peter of the City of Bristol [ux. Rob. Wallis de Blandford in com. Dorset <sup>1</sup> ]. |
|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|

Walter Williams 1 yere old 1623. ffancis.

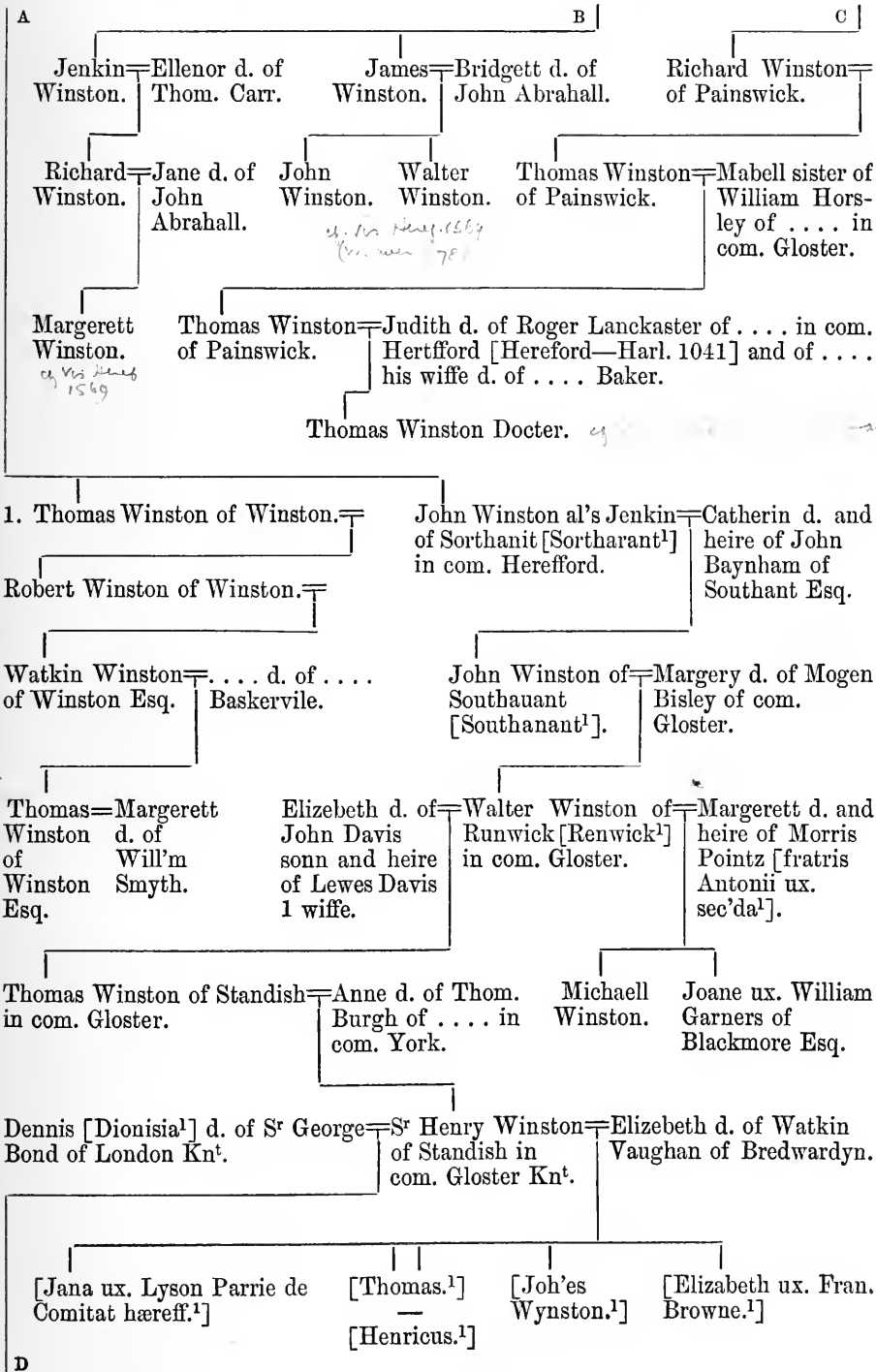
**Winston.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 171<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert* [WYNSTON<sup>1</sup>]; 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable* [GWAYTHROYD ?<sup>1</sup>]; 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 4, *Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or* [WILLIAMS<sup>1</sup>]; 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent* [CAIRLEON<sup>1</sup>]; 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons, 3, 2, 1, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first* [CECILL<sup>1</sup>].

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.<sup>2</sup> Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.

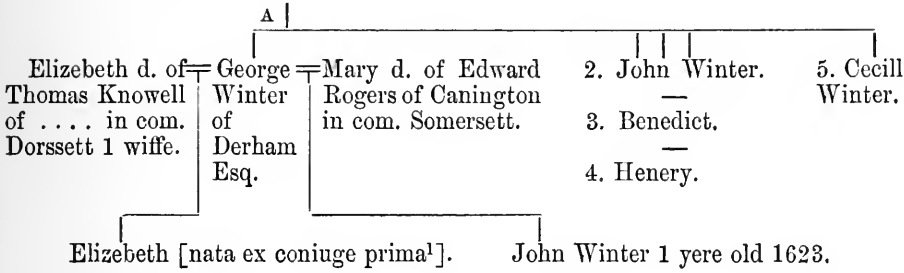


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.





<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Newland.

- 1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Will'i Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.
  - 1617. Anna, filia Will'mi Winter, ar., de Colford, bap. fuit 15 Dec.
  - 1619. Mat. solemp. fuit inter Joh'nem Duckett de Corsham, ar., et Jana Wintour, filia Will'i Wintour de Coleford, ar., 6 April.
  - 1622. Elizabetha, filia Will'mi Wintour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.
  - 1625. Will'mus, filius Egidii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bap. fuit 31 Julii.
  - 1626. Will'mus Wintour, arm., de Colford, sepultus fuit 7 Aug.
  - 1627. Thomas Winter sepultus 21 Mar.
  - 1639. Ann, filia Edwardi et Janæ Winter, bap. 2 Dec.
  - 1640. Margareta, filia Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Coleford, bap. 9 Dec.
  - 1641. Guilielmus, filius Edwardi et Janæ Wintour de Colford, bap. 13 Feb.
  - [?] 1652. Elizabetha, filia Edwardi Wintour de Coleford, gen., bap. 12 Julii.
  - 1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gent., and Jane his wife, of Coleford, born 10, bap. 15 Oct.
  - 1673. Catherina, filia Giles Winter, gen., et Cath. uxoris, de Colford, bap. 10 Dec.
- } P.R.

Dyrham.

- 1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, bap. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.
  - „ Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
  - 1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 11, bap. 18 April.
  - 1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
  - 1599. William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bap. 28 Oct.
  - 1600. Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bap. 26 Dec.
  - 1601. O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bap. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
  - 1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
  - 1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 11, bap. 26 Jan.
  - 1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bap. 11 Nov.
  - 1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som<sup>t</sup>, 22 Dec., as the said M<sup>r</sup> George and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Wynter do affirm.
  - 1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M<sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 1, bap. 10 May.
  - 1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife, bap. 22 Jan. at afferet matu.
  - 1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bap. 19 Nov.
- } P.R.

Lydney.

- 1680. William, s. of Christopher Winter, bur. 14 July.
  - 1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq., bap. 18 May.
  - „ John, s. of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances, bur. 13 May.
  - 1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq., bap. 4 June.
  - 1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Wintour, bur. 5 Feb.
  - 1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Wintour and Anne, bap. 7 Mar.
  - „ George, s. of Sir Charles Wintour, bur. 23 July.
- } P.R.

[Continued overleaf.]

## Wood.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 103; 1543, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.*CREST.—*An arm in pale habited chequy . . . cuffed . . . in the hand a fleur-de-lis.*. . . Wood of Gobrill [Gobrell<sup>1</sup>].

Robert Wood of Brockthorpe = Mary d. of Richard Browne of [de Froome  
in com. Gloster. p<sup>ua</sup>] in com. Hereford.

|                            |   |                |        |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| 1690.                      | Hannah, d. of Christ. Wintor and Hannah,  | bap. 19 May.   | } P.R. |
|                            | Robert, s. of George Wintour and Sarah,   | " 3 June.      |        |
| 1691.                      | William, s. of Christ. Wintor, jun., and Hannah,<br>M <sup>rs</sup> Winifred Wintor | bur. 5 Jan.    |        |
| 1692.                      | Ann, d. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,   | bap. 19 Mar.   |        |
| 1693.                      | George, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,  | " 6 Aug.       |        |
| 1695.                      | Sarah, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,   | " 6 Aug.       |        |
| 1696.                      | Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintor and Hannah,                                   | " 10 Nov.      |        |
|                            | William, s. of George Wintor and Sarah,   | " 5 Nov.       |        |
|                            | Christopher Wintor  | bur. 5 Jan.    |        |
| 1698.                      | Sir Charles Wintour, Kt.,   | " 23 April.    |        |
| 1699.                      | Christopher Wintour   | " 28 April.    |        |
|                            | Christopher, s. of Christopher Wintour, dec <sup>d</sup> , and Hannah,              | " 23 Oct.      |        |
| 1702.                      | Mary, d. of George Wintor and Sarah,  | bap. 5 Nov.    |        |
| 1703.                      | Thomas, s. of Anthony Wintour and Elizabeth,  | " 11 May.      |        |
| 1706.                      | Anthony Wintour, sen.,  | bur. 24 Dec.   |        |
| 1708.                      | Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Wintor,  | " 9 Oct.       |        |
|                            | Anthony Wintor  | " 17 Oct.      |        |
| 1710.                      | Daniel Wynter   | " 4 Feb.       |        |
| 1713.                      | Edward Wintour  | " 5 April.     |        |
|                            | George Wintour  | " 1 Feb.       |        |
| 1725.                      | Thomas Wintor   | " 17 Mar.      |        |
| 1726.                      | Hannah Wintor   | " 3 May.       |        |
|                            | Mary, d. of William and Mary Wintor,  | bap. 24 Mar.   |        |
| 1730.                      | William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,   | bur. 25 May.   |        |
| 1731.                      | James, s. of William and Mary Wintor,   | bap. 8 Aug.    |        |
| 1733.                      | George, s. of William and Mary Wintor,  | " 3 Feb.       |        |
| 1736.                      | Sarah, d. of William and Mary Wintor,   | " 13 Mar.      |        |
| 1737.                      | Alice Wintor  | bur. 16 Dec.   |        |
| 1740.                      | William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,   | bap. 13 April. |        |
| 1743.                      | William, s. of William and Mary Wintor,   | bur. 26 June.  |        |
| 1745.                      | Anne, d. of Edward and Mary Wintor,   | bap. 4 Oct.    |        |
| 1754.                      | William Wintor  | bur. 11 July.  |        |
| 1756.                      | John Russell of Monmouth and Mary Wintor  | mar. 13 Jan.   |        |
| 1759.                      | James Wintor and Anne Etherton  | " 29 Sep.      |        |
| 1760.                      | Anne, d. of James and Anne Wintor,  | bap. 3 Aug.    |        |
| 1761.                      | Mary, d. of James and Anne Wintor,  | " 6 Dec.       |        |
| English Bicknor.           |   |                |        |
| 1598.                      | Johanna, d. of William Wynter, gen.,  | bap. 12 June.  | } P.R. |
| 1615.                      | Anne, wife of Christopher Wynter,   | bur. 3 Nov.    |        |
| 1619.                      | William, s. of Christopher Wynter,  | bap. 6 Nov.    |        |
| 1622.                      | Francis Dintriz and Alice Wintor  | mar. 3 Nov.    |        |
| 1623.                      | Joanna Wintor   | bur. 29 Mar.   |        |
| Lea.                       |   |                |        |
| 1677.                      | Elinor, d. of Giles Wintour, gent.,   | bap. 20 Feb.   | } P.R. |
| 1679.                      | William, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Katherine,                                 | bap. 7 Oct.    |        |
|                            | Charles, s. of Giles Wintour, gent., and Catherine,                                 | bur. 30 June.  |        |
| Micheldeane.               |   |                |        |
| 1674.                      | M <sup>d</sup> Margaret Wintour, wid.,  | bur. 12 June.  | B.T.   |
| St. Michael's, Gloucester. |   |                |        |
| 1697.                      | Anthony Wintor of Lydney and Elizabeth Jones of Awre mar. by lic. 2 Dec.            |                | B.T.   |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

A |

|   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Anne d. of<br>Thomas<br>Hale of<br>Tuffley<br>in com.<br>Gloster. | Richard Wood of Brockthorpe=<br>in the City of Gloster m. to<br>his 3 wiffe Scisseley d. of John<br>Maney of Biddenden in com.<br>Kent [soror Ant. Meyney<br>mili. <sup>1</sup> ]. | Mary d. of<br>John<br>Cooke of<br>. . . . in<br>com. . . .<br>2 wiffe. | 2. William<br>Wood of<br>Hars-<br>combe in<br>com.<br>Gloster. | Millescent d.<br>of John<br>Flower<br>[Flowri <sup>1</sup> ] of<br>Potterne in<br>com. Wilts. |
|---|--|--|--|---|

|                                 |   |                               |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Richard Wood<br>of Brockthorpe. | Anne d. of Walter<br>Vaughan of Her-<br>gest in com. Here-<br>ford. | Richard Wood<br>of Harscombe. | Mary d. of<br>Thomas<br>Roberts of<br>Harscombe. | Millescent ux.<br>William<br>Addis of<br>Frampton. |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|

|   |   |  |  |   |                                  |
|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| [3. <sup>1</sup> ] Cassandra<br>ux. Thom.<br>Rompney<br>[Rumny <sup>1</sup> ] of<br>. . . . in com.<br>Worster. | [1. <sup>1</sup> ] Margaret.<br>—<br>[2. <sup>1</sup> ] Elizabeth.<br>—<br>[4. <sup>1</sup> ] Anne. | Silvanus<br>Wood <sup>2</sup><br>18 yere<br>old<br>1623. | 2. Richard<br>—<br>3. Anthony.<br>—<br>4. Robert.<br>—<br>5. John. | Richard<br>Wood<br>3 yere<br>old<br>1623. | Margarett<br>6 yere old<br>1623. |
|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|

|   |   |   |   |  |         |
|---|---|---|---|--|---------|
| Rowland<br>Wood of<br>Brock-<br>thorpe. | Elizabeth daug.<br>of . . . . Hodges<br>of Shipton. | Hester mar'd<br>Tho. Phillips<br>in com. Here-<br>ford. | Margarett mar.<br>Thomas<br>Duning in<br>co. Gloster. | Elizabeth<br>m. . . . .<br>Palmer of<br>Cockrop. | Judith. |
|---|---|---|---|--|---------|

1. Richard Wood. 2. Thomas Wood. 3. Daniell. 4. Rowland. Bridget.

\*

## Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78 ; 1543, fo. 14.

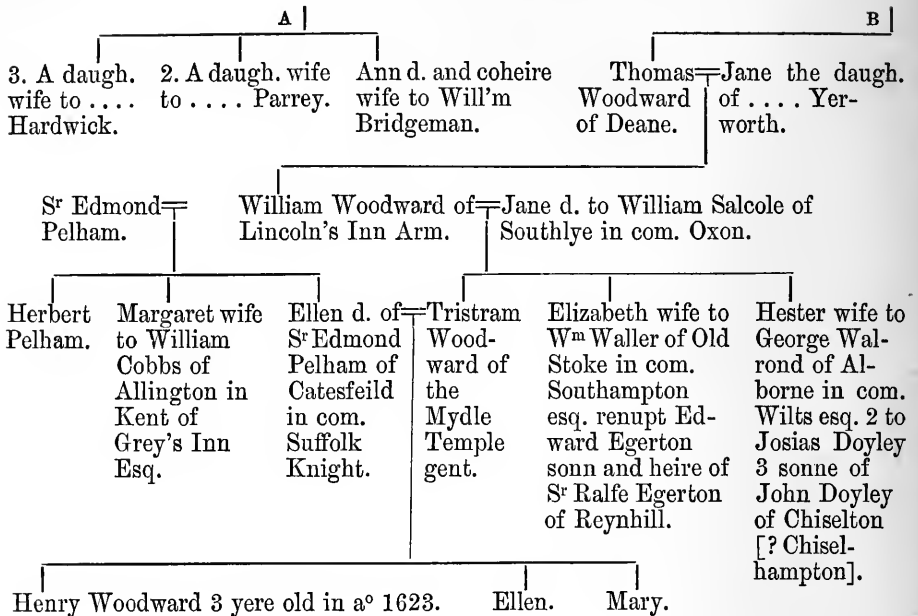
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.*

. . . . Woodward of Great Deane. =

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| John Woodward of Deane. = | Thomas Woodward of Deane a younger brother. = |
| A                         | B   |

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
<sup>2</sup> From Silvanus Wood is added in a later hand.

\* Cowley.  
 1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward mar. 18 May. P.R.  
 St. Nicholas, Gloucester.  
 1625. Anthony, s. of Mr Richard Wood of Bruckrupp, bur. 9 Feb. } B.T.  
 1639. Margaret, d. of Mr John Wood, ,, 8 May. }  
 B B



## Wyatt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105 ; 1543, fo. 141.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse or [gules<sup>1</sup>] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field<sup>1</sup>].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent<sup>1</sup>], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.*

Will'm Wyatt [unus vallectorii (?)] = Elizebeth d. of John Nanphan of Bruchmorton Elizab. Reginæ<sup>1</sup>. [Birch Morto' ar.<sup>1</sup>] in com. Worster.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery in com. Gloster. = Vrsula d. of William Cole of Northey in com. Gloster Esq.

John Wyatt of Tewksbery. = frances d. of Giles Tracye of Nanton [Franton<sup>1</sup>].    Elizebeth ux. John Hill.    Anne ux. Robert Turner.

John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

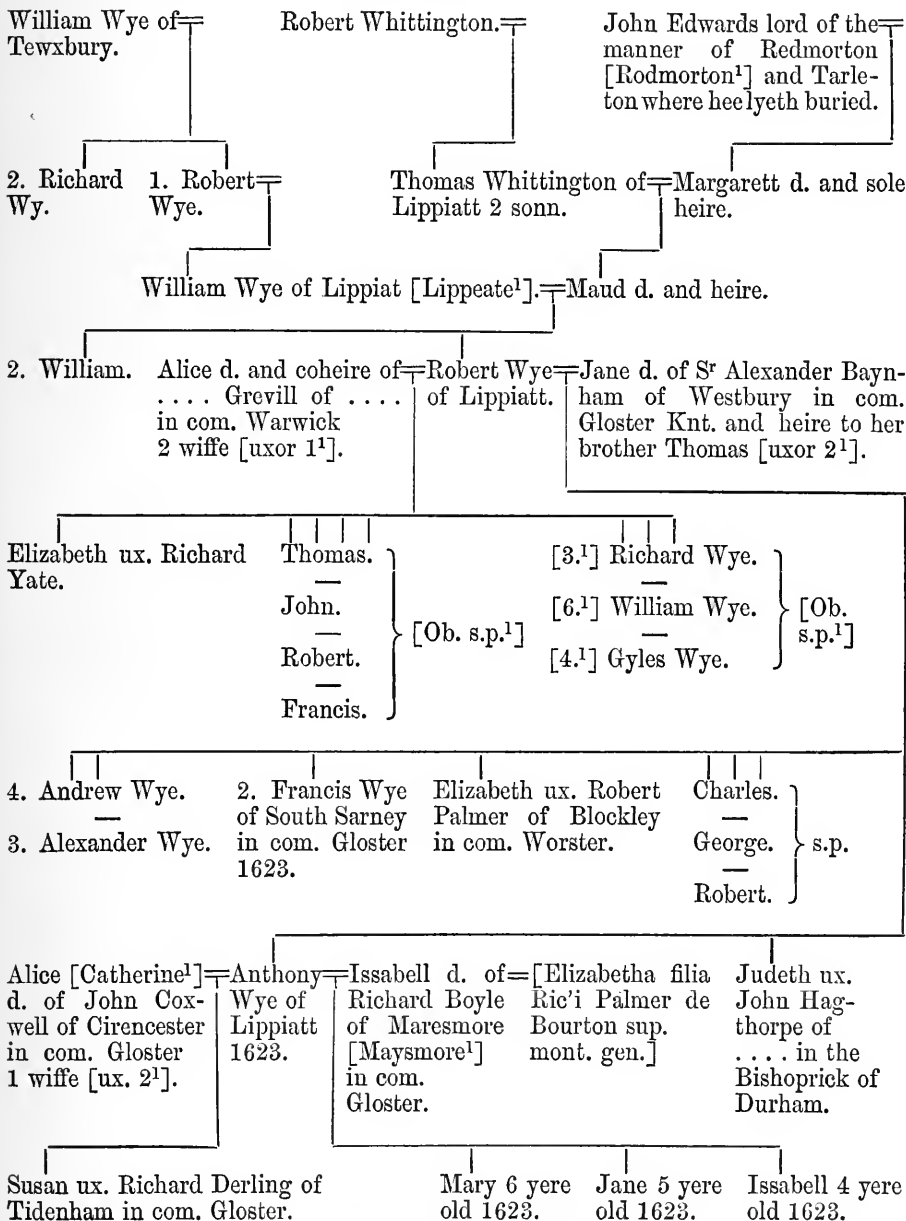


Wye.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins segreant or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or.*

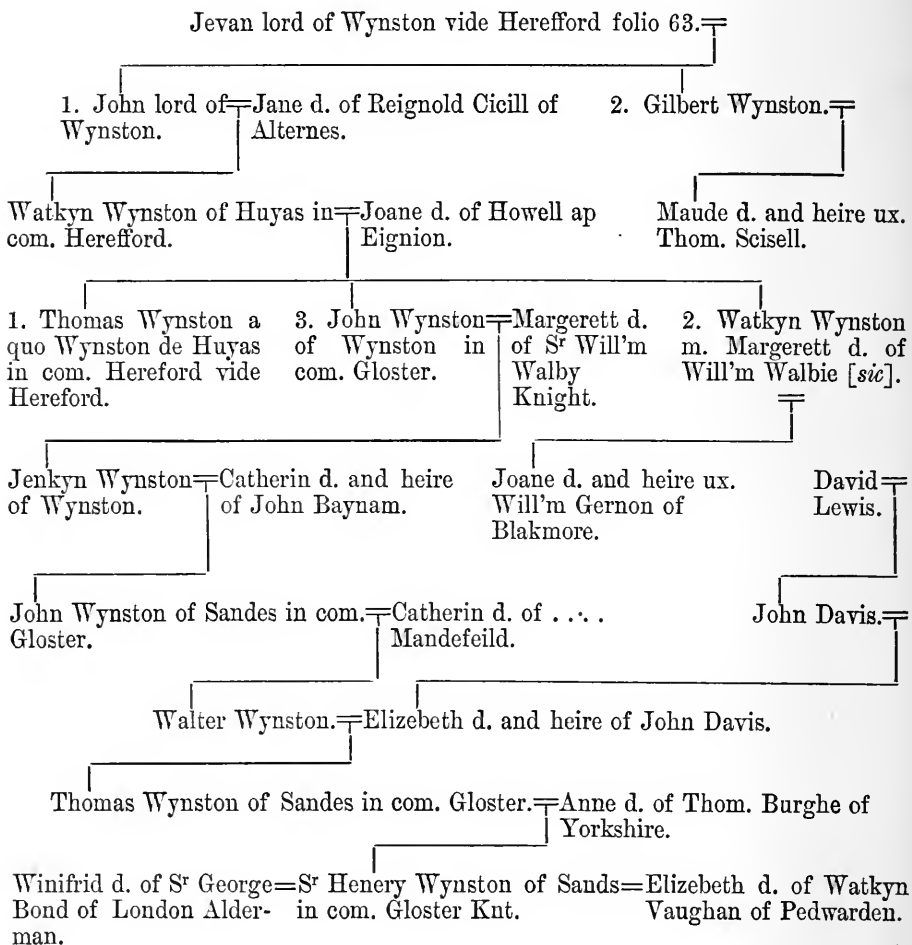


<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.  
 \* Awrc. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.

## Wynston.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 75.

ARMS.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup> In another hand.

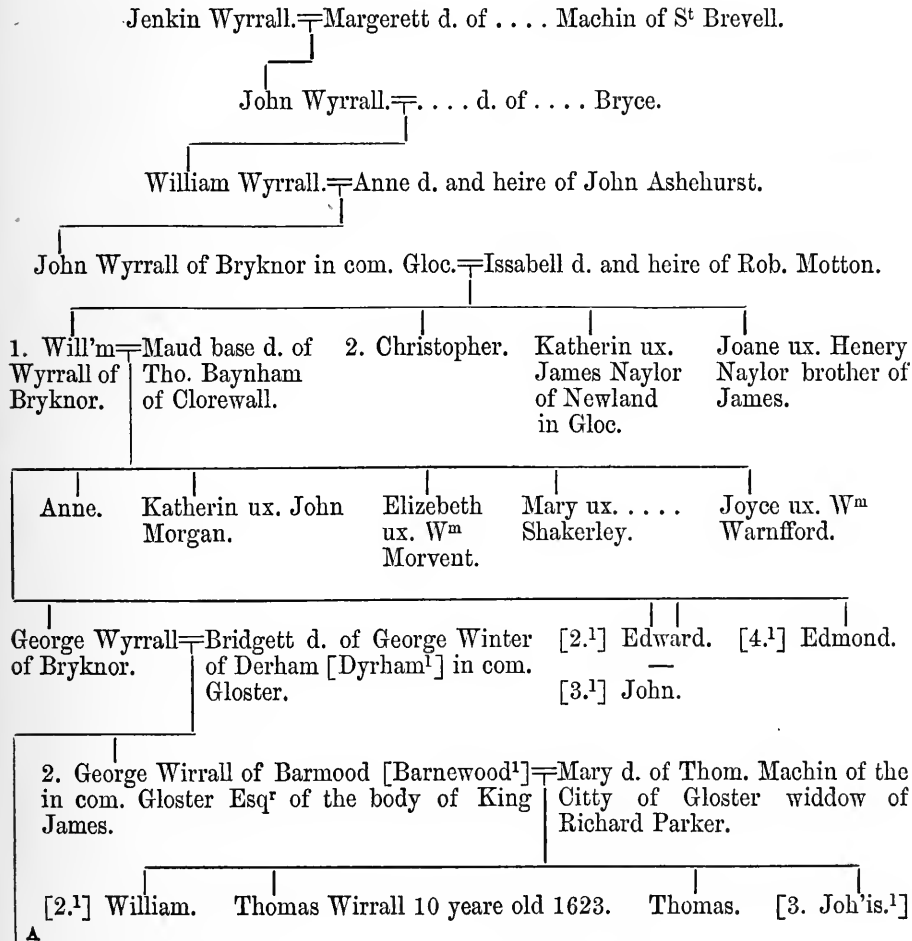
## Wyrrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51 ; 1543, fo. 38.

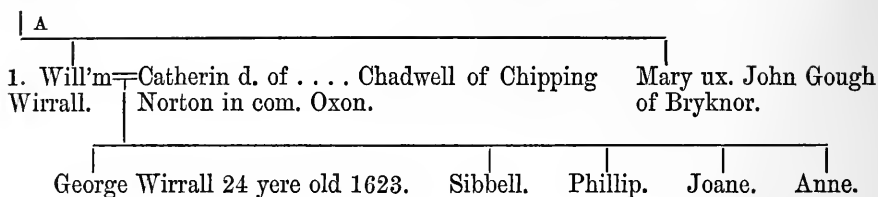
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent ; 2, Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent [in Harl. 1041 the fleurs-de-lis are or] ; 3, Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.*

[Matheus Wyrrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestriæ Anno 47 Hen. 3.<sup>1</sup>]



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.



\*

\* English Bicknor.

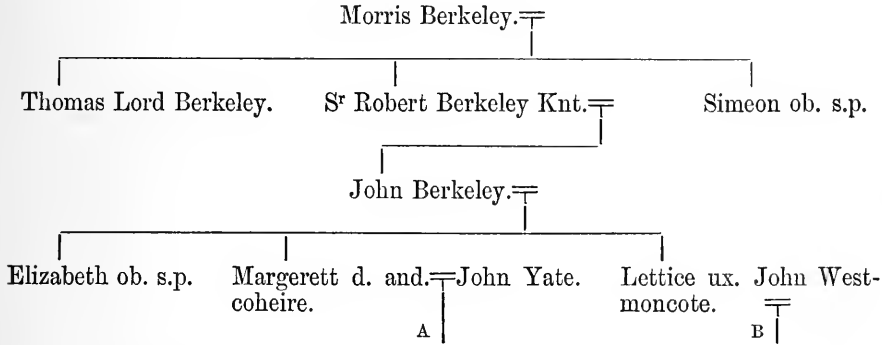
|       |  |             |           |   |      |
|-------|--|-------------|-----------|---|------|
| 1563. | Mawde Worrall, wife of William Worrall, gent.,   | bur.        | 21 Dec.   | } | P.R. |
| 1564. | William Wramford [? Warneford] and Joyce Worrall   | mar.        | 8 Aug.    |   |      |
| 1565. | John Morgan, gent., and Catherine Worrall, gent.,  | "           | 1 Oct.    |   |      |
| 1573. | Anne Worrall, gent.,   | bap.        | 28 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1574. | William Worrall, s. of George Worrall, gent.,  | "           | 12 Sept.  |   |      |
| 1575. | Edward, s. of George Worrall, gent.,   | "           | 3 Nov.    |   |      |
| "     | Edward Worrall aforesaid   | bur.        | 9 Nov.    |   |      |
| 1577. | William Worrall, gent.,  | "           | 6 Aug.    |   |      |
| 1585. | George, s. of George Worrall, gent.,   | bap.        | 26 July.  |   |      |
| 1588. | Mary, d. of George Worrall, gent.,   | "           | 26 Nov.   |   |      |
| 1593. | John Browne, gent., and Anne, d. of George Worrall, gent.,   | mar.        | 25 Nov.   |   |      |
| 1599. | George, s. of William Worrall, gent.,  | bap.        | 12 June.  |   |      |
| 1600. | Johanna, d. of William Worrall, gent.,   | "           | 16 Nov.   |   |      |
| 1604. | Anne, d. of William Worrall, gent.,  | "           | 27 May.   |   |      |
| 1607. | Katherine, wife of William Wyrall, gent.,  | bur.        | 5 Sept.   |   |      |
| 1609. | George Wyrall, Esquire,  | "           | 17 Jan.   |   |      |
| 1615. | George, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,  | "           | 3 Sept.   |   |      |
| 1616. | William, s. of George Wyrall, gent.,   | bap.        | 29 Sept.  |   |      |
| 1619. | John, s. of George Worrall,  | "           | 23 May.   |   |      |
| 1621. | George, s. of George Wyrall and Mary his wife,   | bur.        | 15 Dec.   |   |      |
| 1623. | John Parker and Sibella Worrall  | mar.        | 14 Oct.   |   |      |
| 1625. | John Dauntsey and Phillippa Wirrall  | "           | 6 Dec.    |   |      |
| 1635. | Bridget Worrall, gent., sometime wife of George Worrall,   | bur.        | 1 April.  |   |      |
| 1637. | Thomas, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,  | bap.        | 10 March. |   |      |
| 1640. | Catherine, d. of George Wyrall, Esquire,   | bur.        | 13 July.  |   |      |
| 1641. | Alice Wyrall, d. of George Wyrall,   | bap.        | 28 Sep.   |   |      |
| 1643. | Jenkin, s. of George Wyrall, Esquire, and Mary,  | bur.        | 15 March. |   |      |
| 1644. | Mary, wife of George Worrall, Esquire,   | "           | 29 April. |   |      |
| 1658. | George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a daughter borne the 10 daye of Maye.<br>(Afterwards baptized by the name of Susanna.) [In a different hand.] |             |           |   |      |
| 1659. | William Wyrall, gent., and Anne his wife had a sonne borne the second daye of June, and was baptized . . . .   |             |           |   |      |
| 1659. | George Wyrall, gent., and Susan his wife had a sonne borne 24 Feb., and was buried 10 April 1660.  |             |           |   |      |
| 1683. | Pury, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha his wife,  | bap.        | 11 June.  |   |      |
| 1685. | . . . s. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,  | "           | 6 April.  |   |      |
| 1686. | Martha, d. of Jephtha Wyrall, gent., and Martha his wife,  | "           | 13 Dec.   |   |      |
| 1726. | George Wyrall, gent.,  | bur.        | 11 April. |   |      |
| 1738. | Martha, wife of Jephtha Wyrall,  | "           | 31 Jan.   |   |      |
| 1798. | Jenkyn Wyrhall and Harriett Mabbett  | mar. (lic.) | 11 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1808. | George Wyrhall   | bur.        | 29 Feb.   |   |      |
| 1588. | George, s. of George Wirrall, gent.,   | bap.        | 28 July.  | } | B.T. |
| 1623. | William, s. of William Worale,   | "           | 30 March. |   |      |
| 1639. | Bridgett, d. of George and Mary Wyrale,  | bur.        | 29 April. |   |      |
| 1681. | Richard, s. of Ann Worale,   | "           | 4 Dec.    |   |      |
| 1685. | William, s. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,  | bap.        | 6 April.  |   |      |
| 1686. | Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,  | "           | 30 Oct.   |   |      |
| 1694. | Barbara, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,  | "           | 16 Oct.   |   |      |

[Continued next page.]

Date.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 147.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse and in chief two mullets or; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses patée argent.  
 CREST.—An elephant's head erased argent, eared and tusked or.



- |  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1700. Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrle and Martha,   | bap. 8 Nov.    | } B.T. |
| 1701. George Wyrall, gent.,                        | bur. 17 April. |        |
| " Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrall and Martha,      | " 28 July.     |        |
| 1704. Mary, wife of M <sup>r</sup> William Wyrall, | " 24 Jan.      |        |
| 1714. Jephtha, s. of Martha Wyrrale,               | " 16 Dec.      |        |
| 1726. Robert Ryder and Sara Wyrall                 | mar. 13 Feb.   |        |
| 1733. William Worrell                              | bur. 8 May.    |        |

- Lea.
- |   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1674. Ann, d. of M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Wyrall,    | bur. 18 March. | } P.R. |
| 1684. Thomas Worrall and Catherine Powell       | mar. 25 May.   |        |
| 1685. Mary, d. of Thomas Worrall and Catherine, | bap. 7 March.  |        |
| 1686. Jane Worrall, a poor widow,               | bur. 5 Sept.   |        |

- Lydney.
- |                                 |              |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1722. Edward Worrall of Newland | bur. 17 Oct. | P.R. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|

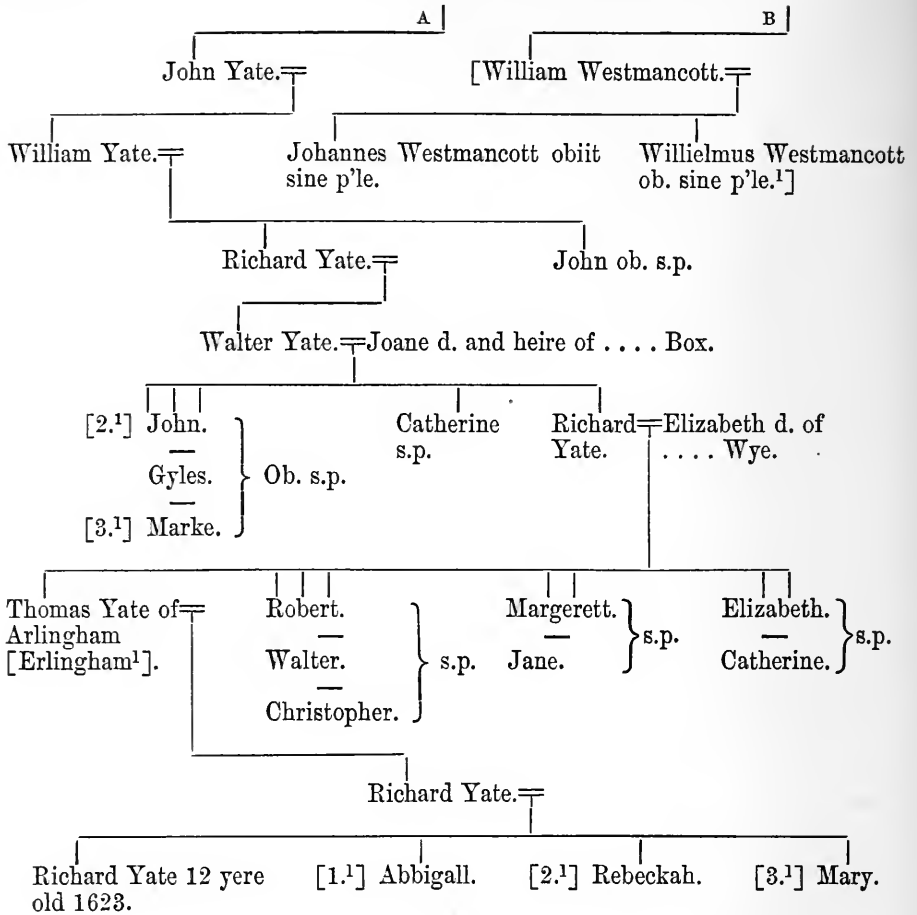
- Micheldeane.
- |                                     |              |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1685. Anne, wife of William Wyrall, | bur. 7 Sept. | } P.R. |
| 1697. William Wirrell               | " 30 Aug.    |        |

- Newland.
- |  |              |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
| 1661. Rowland, s. of William Rainolds of Landago, and Ann, d. of Richard Worroll of White Croft, | mar. 14 Oct. | } P.R. |
| 1671. Maria, filia Joh'is et Mariæ Wyrall de Whitecroft,   | bap. 15 Nov. |        |
| 1673. Edwardus, filius Joh'is et Mariæ Worrell de Whitecroft,                                    | " 29 Sept.   |        |
| 1675. Mat. inter Joh'em Davis et Maria Wirrall de Yorkley  | " 15 June.   |        |

- Ruardeane.
- |                                     |              |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 1631. Edward Worall and Joan Arnold | mar. 15 Feb. | P.R. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|

- St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
- |   |              |      |
|---|--------------|------|
| 1775. Selwyn James of Newnham and Ann Worrall | mar. 21 Feb. | B.T. |
|---|--------------|------|

For a full account of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. i., p. 69.



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Arlingham.

|   |                |        |
|---|----------------|--------|
| 1604. Thomas, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Yate,                           | bap. 23 Feb.   | } B.T. |
| " . . . s. of M <sup>r</sup> Robert Yate,                                 | bur. 3 Dec.    |        |
| 1620. Richard Yate and Bridget Carter                                     | mar. 7 Oct.    |        |
| 1624. Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,   | bap. 24 May.   |        |
| " Thomas, s. of Richard Yate,   | bur. 3 May.    |        |
| 1632. John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingham                   | mar. 12 Dec.   |        |
| 1661. Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent.,                                   | bap. 21 Aug.   |        |
| " Richard Yate, Esquire,  | bur. 4 Nov.    |        |
| 1664. Robert Yate, gent., drowned in y <sup>e</sup> river Severn 29 July, |                |        |
| taken up and (after the Coroner's inquest) was                            | bur. 6 Aug.    |        |
| . . . Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq.,                               | " . . Feb.     |        |
| 1670. Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,                       | " 8 Oct.       |        |
| 1676. Marie, d. of Francis Yate,  | " 22 March.    |        |
| " John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate,                                 | bap. 24 April. |        |
| 1678. James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,                     | " 13 Aug.      |        |
| 1679. Joseph Yate and May Ayland  | mar. 15 Oct.   |        |

[Continued next page.]

*Notes to YATE continued:—*

|                            |   |                            |                |   |      |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|---|------|
| 1680.                      | Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate,   | bap. 13 Nov.,              | bur. 15 Jan.   | } | B.T. |
| "                          | Mary, wife of Joseph Yate,  | "                          | " 13 Nov.      |   |      |
| 1681.                      | John, s. of Joseph and May Yate,  | "                          | bap. 29 May.   |   |      |
| "                          | Joane Yate, widow,  | bur. in woolen             | only 15 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1684.                      | Francis Yate  | bur. in woolen             | only 2 May.    |   |      |
| 1688.                      | Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Yate his wife,    | bap. 5 Nov.                | bur. 21 Nov.   |   |      |
| "                          | Nathaniel, s. of Joseph Yate,   | "                          | " 9 July.      |   |      |
| 1689.                      | Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth his wife,              | bap. 9 March,              | bur. 11 March. |   |      |
| 1691.                      | Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Yate his wife,          | bap. 25 April,             | " 12 Sep.      |   |      |
| 1692.                      | Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent.,                                    | "                          | " 12 Sep.      |   |      |
| 1700.                      | John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq.,   | bur. 17 June.              | mar. 11 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1701.                      | Richard Yate, Esq <sup>re</sup> ,   | bur. 17 June.              | bur. 17 July.  |   |      |
| 1704.                      | Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent.,   | mar. 11 Aug.               | " 14 Aug.      |   |      |
| 1705.                      | Elizabeth Yate, wid., gent.,  | bur. 17 July.              | " 4 May.       |   |      |
| 1711.                      | Bridget Yate, gent.,  | "                          | bap. 30 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1713.                      | Charles Yate, gent.,  | "                          | bur. 14 Nov.   |   |      |
| 1730.                      | John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq.,   | bap. 30 Aug.               | " 22 Jan.      |   |      |
| 1738.                      | Charles Yate, Esq.,   | bur. 14 Nov.               | "              |   |      |
| 1778.                      | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Yate   | "                          | " 22 Jan.      |   |      |
| Frampton-on-Severn.        |   |                            |                |   |      |
| 1617.                      | Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen.,   | bap. . . . .               | bur. 2 Jan.    | } | B.T. |
| 1637.                      | Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior,   | "                          | bap. 25 Jan.   |   |      |
| 1699.                      | Henry Peache of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne | "                          | mar. 21 Aug.   |   |      |
| Fretherne.                 |   |                            |                |   |      |
| 1671.                      | Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife   | "                          | mar. 29 Dec.   |   | B.T. |
| Longhope.                  |   |                            |                |   |      |
| 1693.                      | Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,                         | borne 2 <sup>d</sup> and   | bap. 16 March. | } | B.T. |
| 1694.                      | Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife,                           | borne and                  | " 14 Feb.      |   |      |
| 1697.                      | Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife,                                    | borne 1 <sup>st</sup> and  | " 9 April.     |   |      |
| 1698.                      | Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife,                           | borne 20 <sup>th</sup> and | " 28 Dec.      |   |      |
| 1719.                      | M <sup>rs</sup> Priscilla Yate, widow,  | borne                      | bur. 5 Jan.    |   |      |
| St. Michael's, Gloucester. |   |                            |                |   |      |
| 1660.                      | John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife,  | bap. 4 Oct.                | " 9 Jan.       | } | B.T. |
| 1661.                      | Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife,  | "                          | " 9 Jan.       |   |      |
| 1665.                      | Richard, s. of Alderman Yates,  | bur. 4 Aug.                | " 13 Dec.      |   |      |
| 1689.                      | Elizabeth Yate, widow,  | "                          | " 13 Dec.      |   |      |
| St. Nicholas, Gloucester.  |   |                            |                |   |      |
| 1684.                      | John, s. of M <sup>rs</sup> Richard Yate,   | bap. 25 Jan.               | bur. 6 June.   | } | B.T. |
| "                          | Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Yate,   | "                          | " 6 June.      |   |      |

[*This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.*]

## Abyngton.

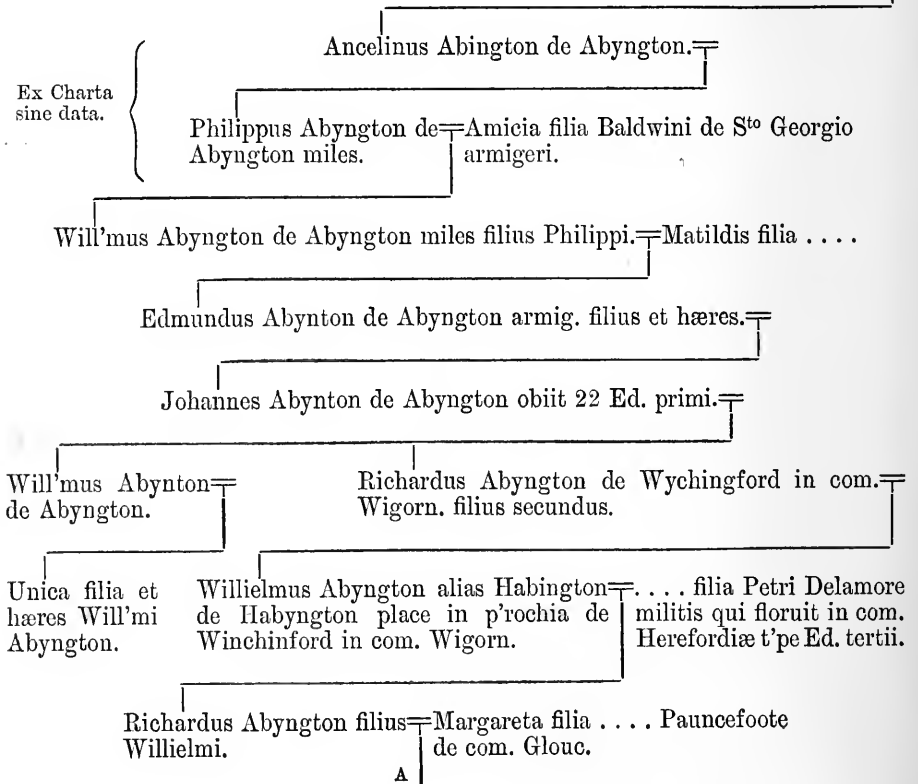
MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arn.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Azure and a chief gules; over all a lion rampant or.*

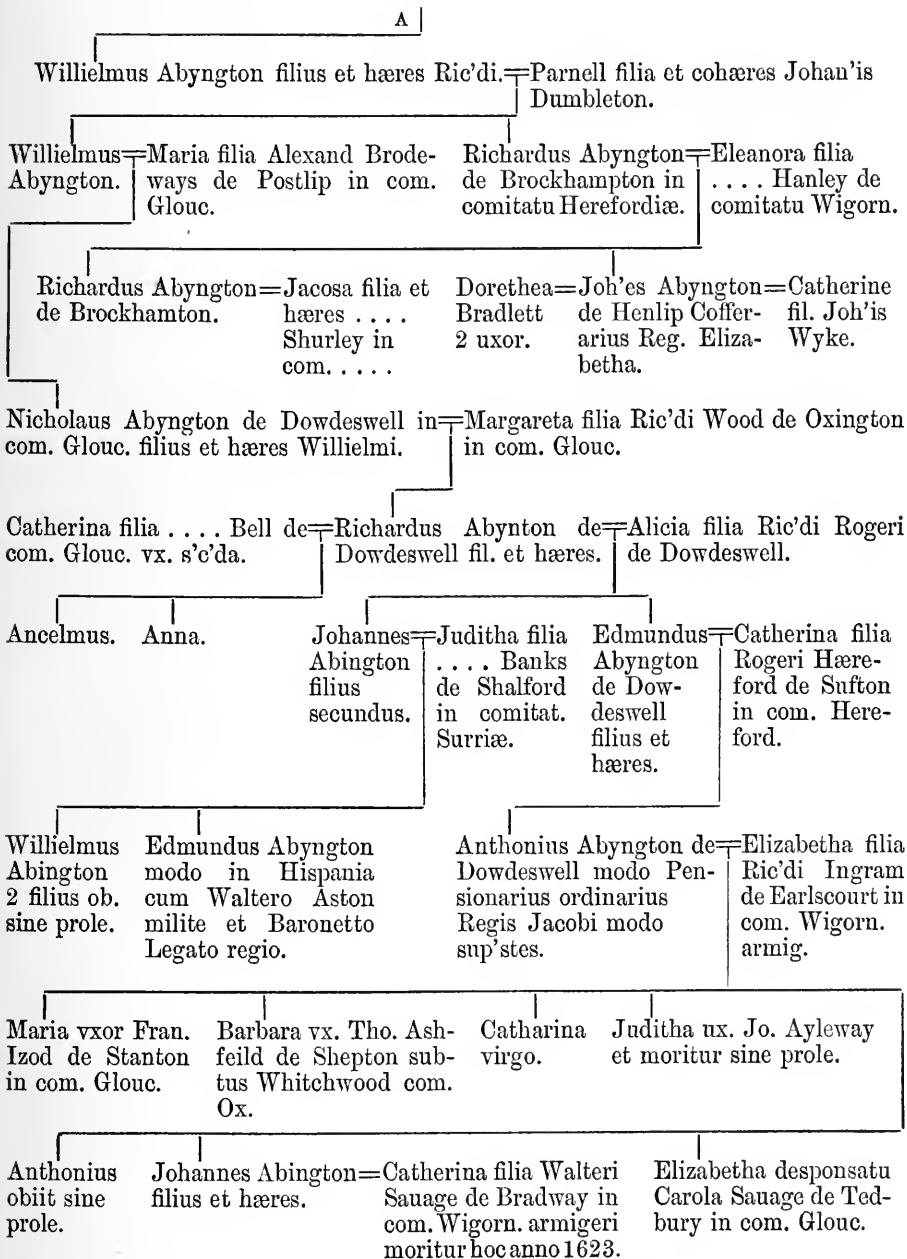
CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.*

Placitæ de A° 5° regis Johannis  
assisa t'pe Ric. p'ni.

Philippus de Abyngton floruit apud Abington in  
com. Cantabrigiæ sub rege Ricardo primo.







(Signed) A. ABYNGTON.

Genelogia istius Familiae de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archiuis regist. priuatis euidentiis subscripta per W<sup>mus</sup> Segar Gartera' W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux et Ric'dum St Georg Norroy Reges Armorum.

[For Notes see overleaf.

*Notes to ABYNGTON.*

## Dowdeswell.

|       |  |             |              |        |
|-------|--|-------------|--------------|--------|
| 1578. | Frances, d. of John Abington,                                    | bap.        | 15 May.      | } P.R. |
| 1596. | Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington,                                 | ,,          | 13 June.     |        |
| 1599. | Catherine, d. of Anthony Abington,                               | ,,          | 28 Feb.      |        |
| 1605. | Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington,                             | bur.        | 11 April.    |        |
| 1605. | Edmund Abington  | ,,          | 13 Oct.      |        |
| 1614. | Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence,       | mar.        | 27 Oct.      |        |
| 1615. | M <sup>rs</sup> Catherine, wife of John Abington,                | bur.        | 15 April.    |        |
| 1615. | Francis Izod, gent., and Marie Abington,                         | by licence, | mar. 17 Oct. |        |
| 1615. | Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent.,                             | bap.        | 18 Nov.      |        |
| 1620. | Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington,                            | by licence, | mar. 7 Feb.  |        |
| 1629. | Katherine, d. of John Abington,                                  | bap.        | 21 April.    |        |
| 1630. | Anthony, s. of John Abington,                                    | ,,          | 23 Aug.      |        |
| 1631. | Anthony Abington   | bur.        | 5 Jan.       |        |
| 1634. | John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriell his wife, | bap.        | 5 Aug.       |        |
| 1640. | Myrriell, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriell his wife,      | ,,          | 28 June.     |        |
| 1640. | Elizabeth Abington, widow,                                       | bur.        | 5 Jan.       |        |

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 30 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., Lives of the Berkeleys, vol. i., p. 264.)

1579. Licence for the marriage of William Abington and Ann Crank of Churchill granted at Worcester Diocesan Registry 27 Jan.

1598. Mich. Fine levied between Anthony Abyngton, Esq., and John Abyngton, gent., and others def., of the manor of Dowdeswell.

17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer., and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Aileway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

19 James. Mich. Anthony Abington, Esq., in the Common Pleas, recovered against John Aileway a judgment for £200 debt and £3 damages secured upon his lands

**A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no  
Gentilmen within the County and City of Gloucester  
13 August 1623.**

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry  
nor Armes.

Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.  
Giles Hayward of the same no gent.  
Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.  
Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.  
Henry Cugley of the same no gent.  
Will'm Hayward of Sandhurst no gent.  
Will'm Purlewent of the same no gent.  
Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.  
Will'm Dunning of Lydney no gent.  
Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.  
Richard Trippet of the same no gent.  
Richard Younge of Ouevly no gent.  
Will'm Bays of Chaxhill no gent.  
Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.  
Joseph White of Huntley no gent.  
John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.  
John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.  
John Herbert of the same no gent.

**THOSE THAT WERE DISCLAYMED AT TEUXBUREY THE 15 OF AUGUST 1623.**

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.  
John Wyneat of the same no gent.  
John Cam of Dymoke no gent.  
John Adis of Teynton no gent.  
Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.  
Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.  
Thomas Jane of the same no gent.  
Richard Warren of Stainton falcely usurped Armes which were defaced and he  
disclaymed.  
Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.  
Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.  
Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeild no gent.  
John Wells of Endington no gent.  
Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.  
John Wells of Lye no gent.  
Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.  
Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.  
Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.  
Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.

## AT WOOTON UNDEREDGE.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham no gent.  
 Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.  
 John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.  
 John Mallet of Rockington no gent.  
 Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.  
 Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.  
 John Chambers of Tresson no gent.  
 Maurice Hancocks of Thornbury no gent.  
 Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.  
 Edward Thurston of the same no gent.  
 Edward Tayer of the same no gent.  
 Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.  
 Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.  
 Guy Lawrence of Giband no gent.  
 Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.  
 Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.  
 Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.  
 Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.  
 Xpofe Merret of the same no gent.  
 John Warne of Snowshill no gent.  
 John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.  
 Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.  
 Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.  
 Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.  
 Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.  
 James Wood of Buckford no gent.  
 Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.  
 Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.  
 James Warne of Greet no gent.  
 Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.  
 Anthony Bower of the same no gent.  
 Thomas Bower of the same no gent.  
 Thomas Perk of the same no gent.  
 John Partrich of the same no gent.  
 Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.  
 William Tiler of St Breuills no gent.  
 Edmund Dale of the same no gent.  
 Richard Bond of Newland no gent.  
 Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.  
 John Jane of Brokwell no gent.  
 Will'm Monmouth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.  
 John Hill of Bleots Court no gent.  
 John Trigg of Newnham no gent.  
 James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.  
 Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.  
 Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

## AT BRISTOLL.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.  
 William Rose of Siston no gent.  
 Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.  
 Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.  
 John Hart of Westbury no gent.  
 Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.  
 Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.

Robert Redwood of Bristol no gent.  
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.  
John Visard of the same no gent.  
Israell Pownall of the same no gent.  
Richard Pownall no gent.

## AT TEDBURY.

Will'm Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.  
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.  
William Warner of the same no gent.  
John Michell of the same no gent.  
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgne no gent.  
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.  
William Bennett of Standish no gent.

---

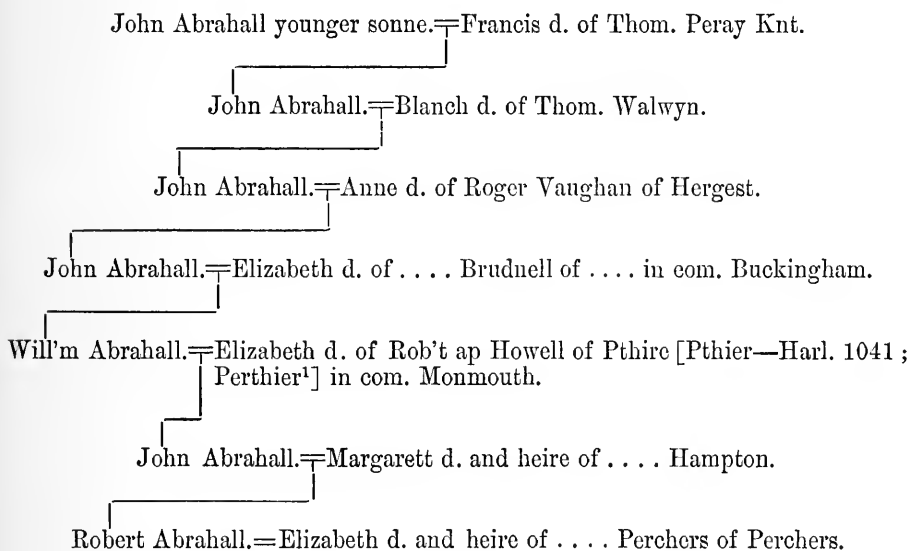


## APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF  
GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX  
KING OF ARMS, 1569.

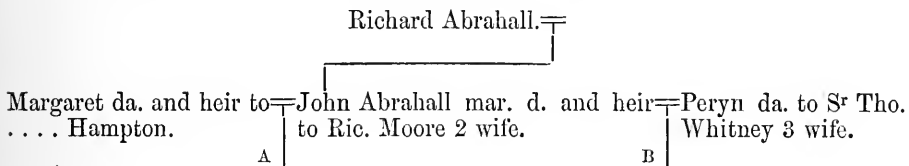
### Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70 ; 1543, fo. 68.



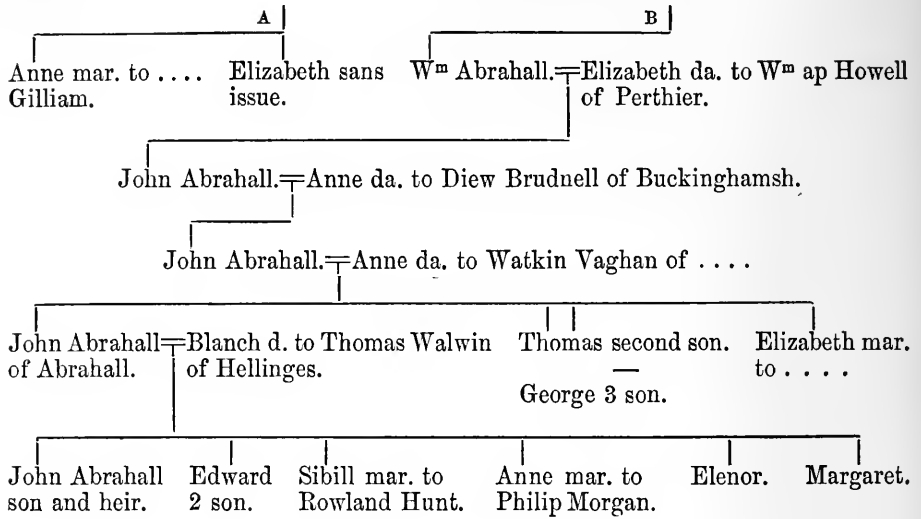
\*

This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\* Note in pencil, in modern hand : This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of . . . Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)



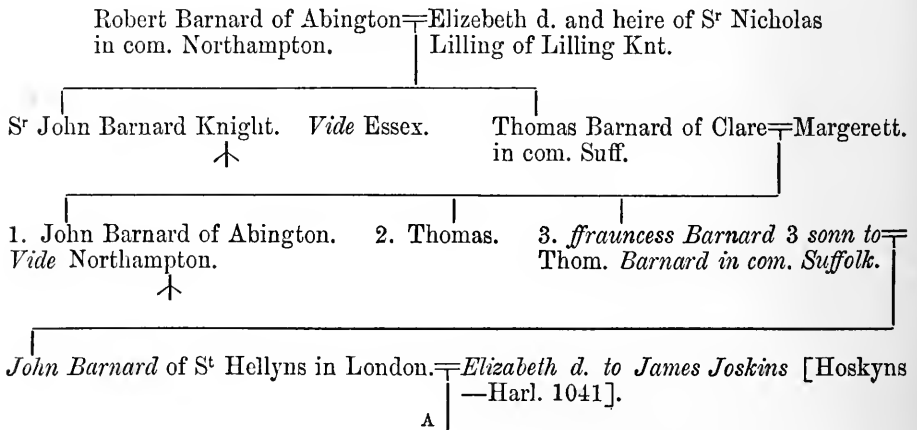
## Barnard.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32<sup>b</sup>, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

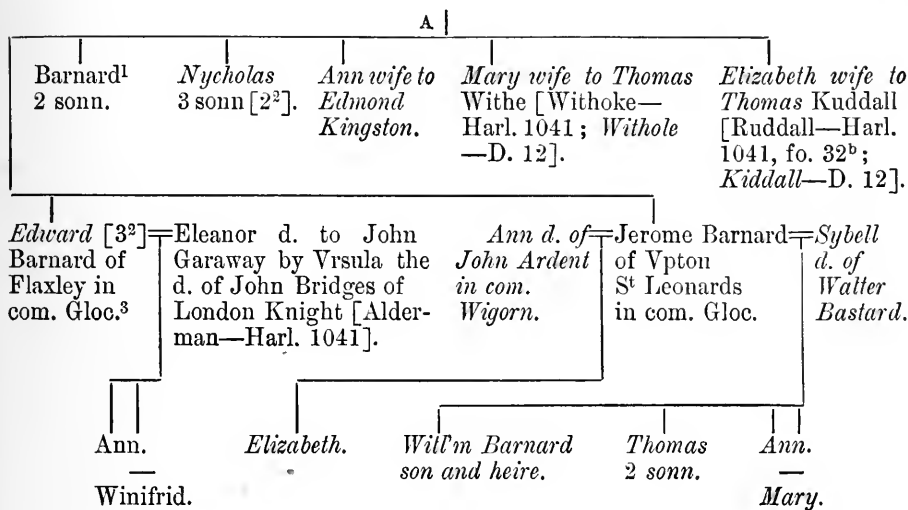
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three pikes naiant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.*

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with Francis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]





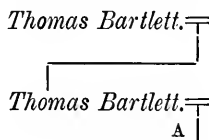


## Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.*  
CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]



<sup>1</sup> Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. MS. 1041, where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.

<sup>2</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College.

<sup>3</sup> For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' vol. vi., pp. 286-293.

\* Flaxley.

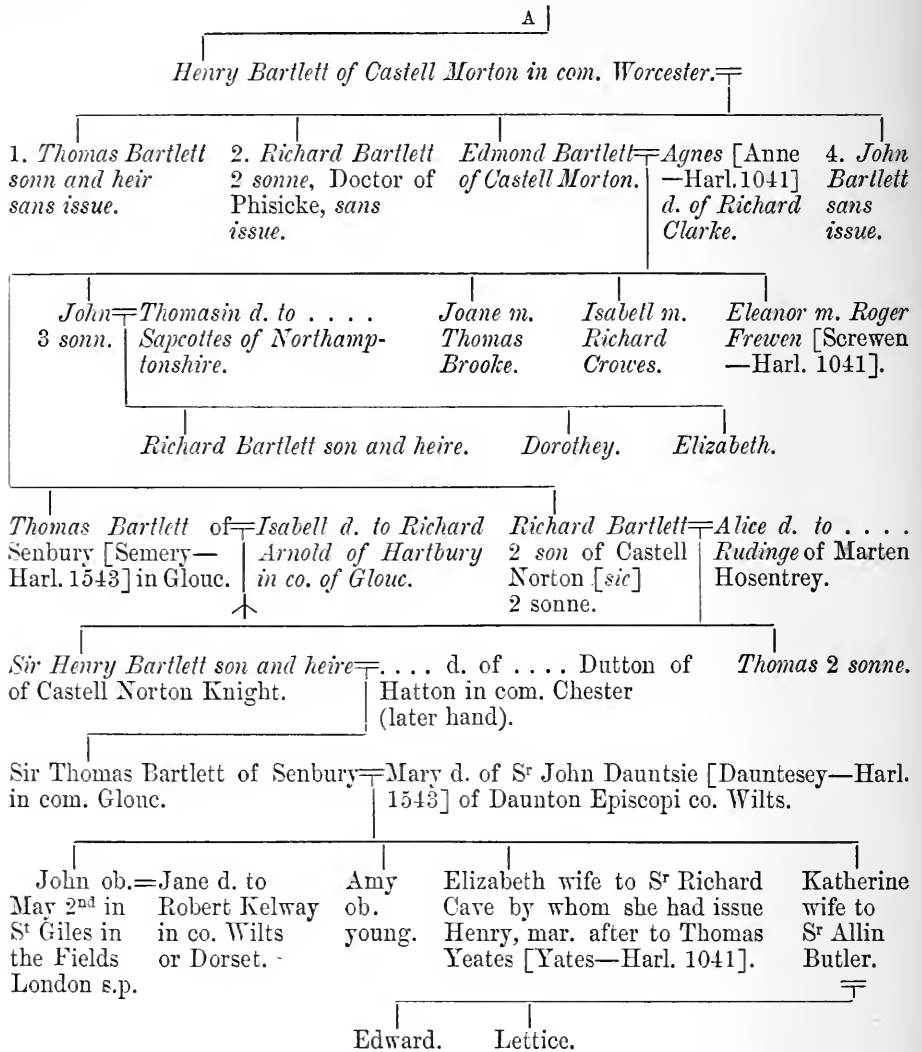
|       |   |                              |   |      |
|-------|---|------------------------------|---|------|
| 1568. | Wenefred Barnard                            | bap. 15 April.               | } | P.R. |
| 1570. | Edward Barnard                              | bur. 2 April.                |   |      |
| 1588. | Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard | mar. .. May.                 |   |      |
| 1591. | Jerram Barnard                              | bur. 15 April [15 May—B.T.]. |   |      |
| 1618. | John Barnard                                | bur. 1 Aug.                  |   |      |
| 1622. | Anthony Barnard                             | [bur. 2 Feb.—B.T.].          |   |      |
| 1624. | Anthony Barnard                             | bur. 19 Feb.                 |   |      |
| 1629. | Thomas Barnard                              | „ 4 May.                     |   |      |

Westbury-on-Severn.

1632. William (?) Barnard bur. 18 June. B.T.

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570. Names two daughters Anne and Wynyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.



## Bassett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20 ; 1543, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>.

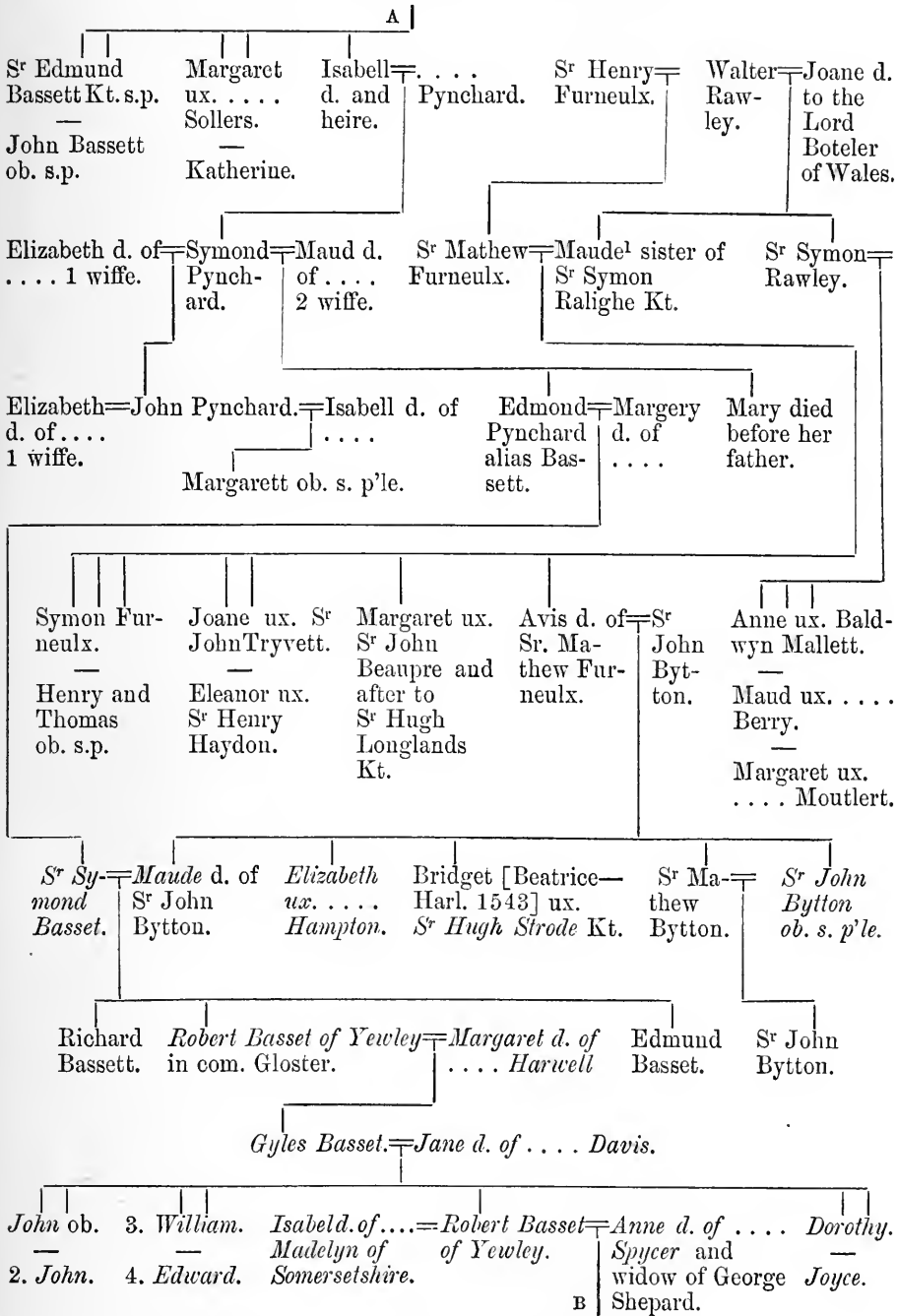
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or* ; 2, *Ermine, a fesse gules* ; 3, *Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet or*.

CREST.—*A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or*.

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

S<sup>r</sup> Anselme Bassett Kt. = Margaret d. of . . . . Lemaheu.

A |



<sup>1</sup> In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of Sr Symond Radlighe, Kn<sup>t</sup>.



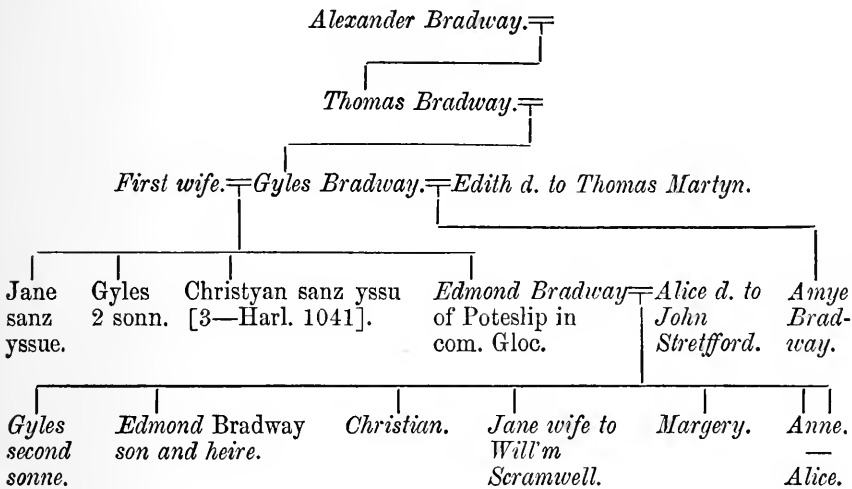
## Bradway.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22 ; 1543, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.*  
 CREST.—*A hand proper holding a pineapple or.*

NOTE.—No armes in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Glostershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]



The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.

The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.

The said Edward Basset maryed the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Danyell of Marleborowe, by whom he hath issue one daughter.

The said Giles is not yet maryed; since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdring of Christopher Willis of Wotton.

The said Elizabeth Basset was first maryed to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poyntz, by whom shee hath issue Mathewe, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.

The said Margaret is maryed to Samuel Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.

The said Susan is maryed to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.

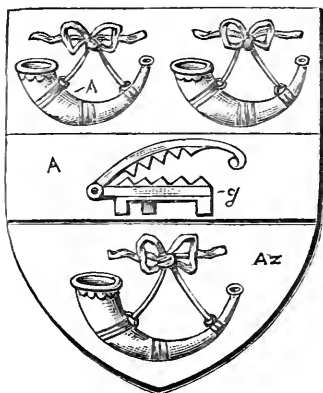
And the said Jane is maryed to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (*Ibid.*, fo. 628.)

It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabell, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)

Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.

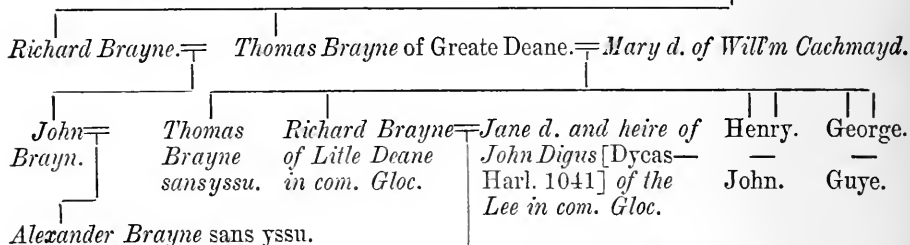
## Brayne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 20.

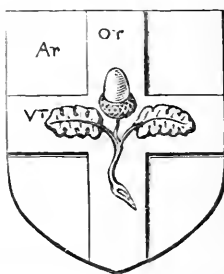
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, on a fess between three buglehorns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules, BRAYNE*; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE*; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure, SORE.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]

John Brayne. =



Will<sup>m</sup> = Mary d. to . . . .  
Brayn widow to Sir  
2 son. Richard Morgan.

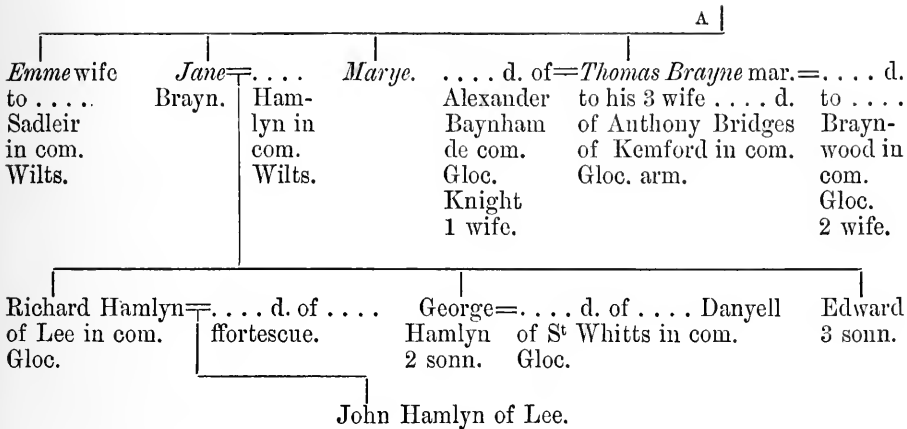


George = Joane d. to . . . . Hopkins consangu<sup>1</sup> and heire to Richard Kekford  
Brayn vel Ketford.  
3 sonn. ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross or an oak sprig vert*; but Harl. 1041 charges the cross with five sprigs.<sup>1</sup>

Will<sup>m</sup> Brayn son and heire. Richard 2 sonne. Henry. Marion. Marye.

Thomas Huntley. = Anne. Marian wife to W<sup>m</sup> Bridgman. John Brayn of Deane son and heire. Thomas Brayn = Mary d. of . . . .  
Mary [Jane]. Jone. 4 sonn. and heire. Veale and sister and heire to Leonard Veale.

<sup>1</sup> This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: *Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.*



\* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society,' pp. 296-299.

- Little Deane.
- |       |   |                |        |
|-------|---|----------------|--------|
| 1620. | Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne,  | bap. 2 May.    | } B.T. |
| 1637. | Mary, d. of M <sup>r</sup> John Braine,                             | " . . Jan.     |        |
| "     | William Brayne  | bur. 24 June.  |        |
| 1677. | Edward, s. of Richard Brayne,                                       | bap. 10 Mar.   |        |
| "     | William Brayne, gent., and Katherine Brayne                         | mar. 23 June.  |        |
| 1679. | Katherine, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Willia. Brayne,                     | bur. 18 Oct.   |        |
| 1680. | Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,        | bap. 5 Sep.    |        |
| "     | Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife,                 | " 13 Feb.      |        |
| 1682. | Ketford Brayne, gent.,  | bur. 25 Mar.   |        |
| "     | Margaret Braine   | " 17 Sep.      |        |
| "     | Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife,          | bap. 1 June.   | } P.R. |
| 1683. | John, s. of M <sup>r</sup> John Braine and Elizabeth his wife,      | " 14 Aug.      |        |
| "     | Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> James Brayne,                       | bur. 12 Feb.   |        |
| 1684. | Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent.,                                | " 8 July       |        |
| "     | Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent.,                             | bap. 29 July.  |        |
| "     | Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne,                                    | bur. 1 Feb.    |        |
| 1685. | Margaret Brayne, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent.,<br>deceased, | " 27 Feb.      |        |
| 1689. | James Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife                              | mar. 12 Jan.   |        |
| 1690. | Mary, d. of John Brayne, gent., and Mary his wife,                  | bap. 28 April. |        |
| 1692. | M <sup>r</sup> William Brayne, gent., <sup>1</sup>                  | bur. 17 Feb.   |        |
| 1696. | M <sup>rs</sup> An <sup>e</sup> Brayne, wid.,                       | " 19 Nov.      |        |
| 1701. | Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall                                    | mar. 17 Feb.   |        |
| 1704. | Margaret, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,                            | bap. 3 Dec.    |        |
| 1705. | Ketford Brayne <sup>2</sup>   | bur. 7 Dec.    |        |
| 1707. | Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne,                                | bap. 11 Jan.   |        |
| 1715. | Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,                                      | " 26 Feb.      |        |
| 1717. | M <sup>r</sup> James Brayne of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Flaxly      | bur. 31 Jan.   |        |
| 1722. | M <sup>rs</sup> Brayne of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Flaxly           | " 21 Jan.      |        |
| 1723. | Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne,                                      | " 19 April.    |        |
| 1724. | M <sup>r</sup> John Brayne  | " 1 July.      |        |

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

- Newnham.  
1712. Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane,                      bap. 11 June.    P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Will dated 20 January 1692; prob. at Gloucester 20 May 1693. Names eldest d. Margaret Mattox, widow, 2<sup>d</sup> d. Rebecka, s. Richard, wife Catherine, brother-in-law M<sup>r</sup> John Brayne, Ketford Brayne s. and h., s. William, brother George, and brother James Brayne.

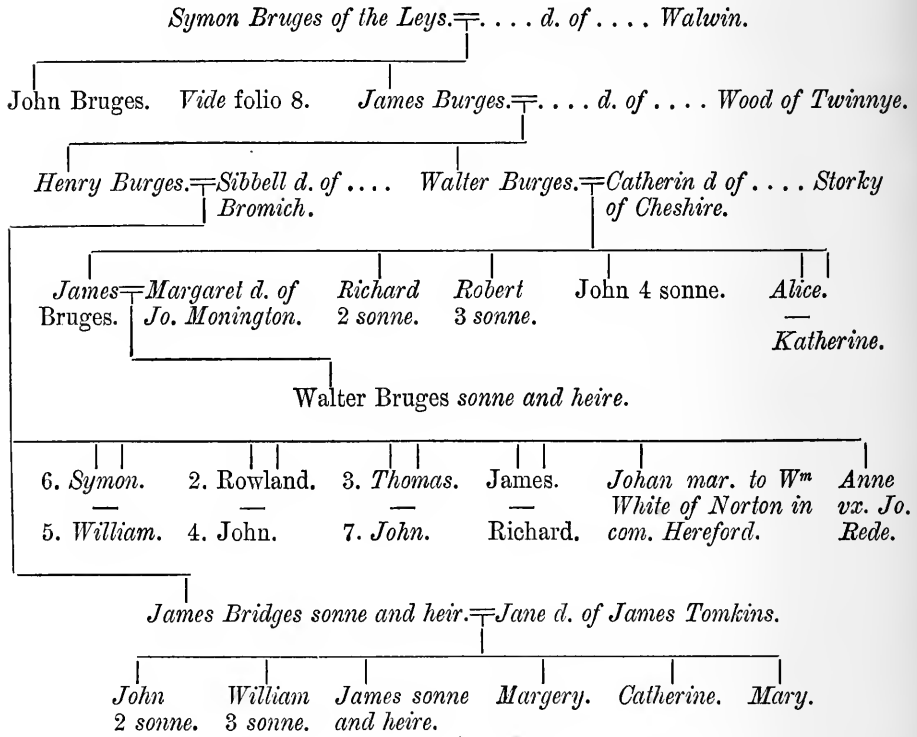
<sup>2</sup> Will dated 1 Dec. 1705; prob. in P.C.C. 22 May 1706 [Eedes, fo. 102]. Names Lettice his wife, sister-in-law Margaret Yeme, brothers Richard and William, brother-in-law Edward Yeme of Howle, gent. Describes himself as of Howle in the parish of Walford in the county of Hereford.

## Bridges.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]



\* 10 Henry IV. Inq. p.m. Edward Brugge held on the day on which he died: a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavel, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years. (Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36.)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lee called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

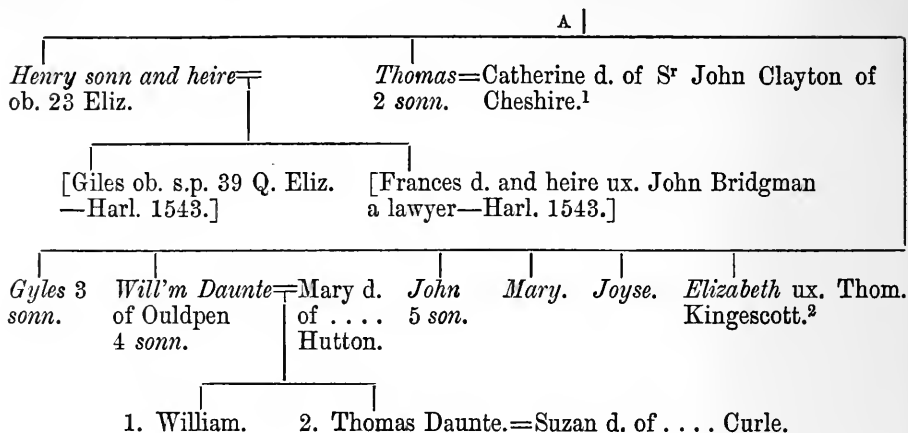
26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lee,









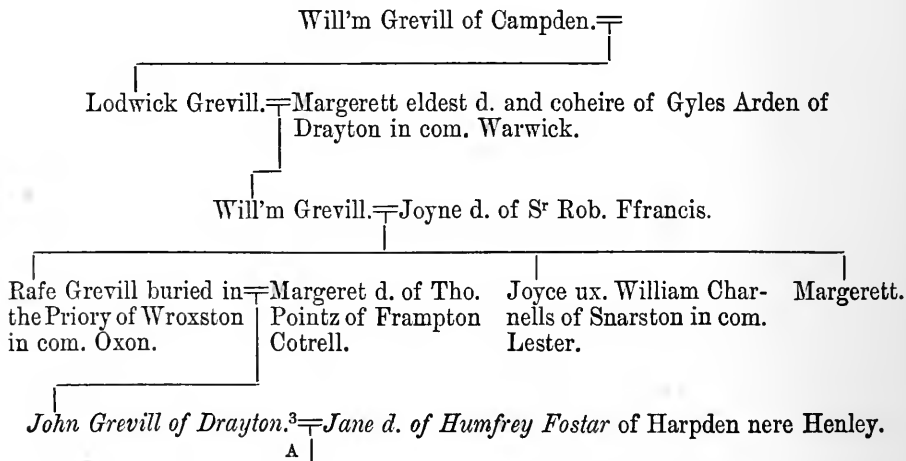


## Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21 ; 1543, fo. 11<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pelletée.*

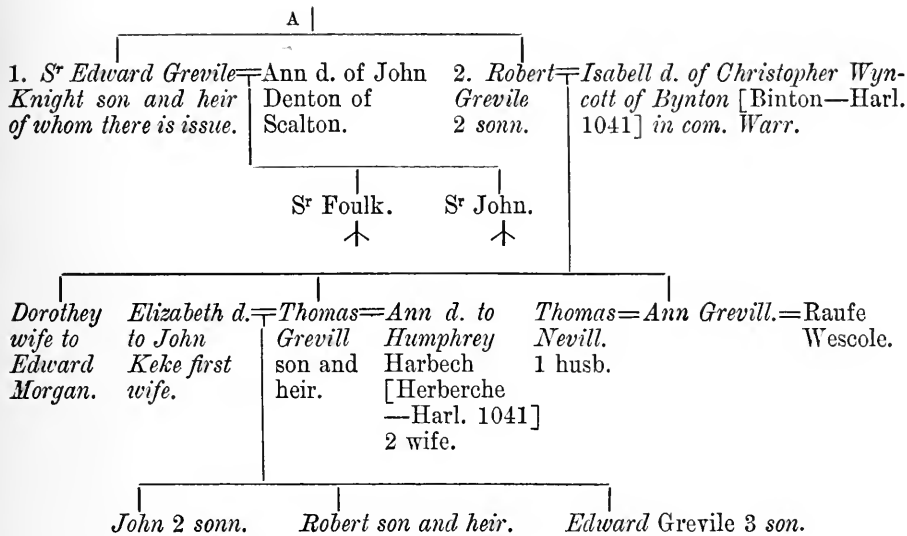
[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



<sup>1</sup> Sheperot in Cheshire.

<sup>2</sup> See pedigree of Kingescott in C. 17, fo. 119.

<sup>3</sup> Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.



\*

## Myll.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, a milbrind sable; 2, Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine; 3, Or, a saltire sable between four pearls gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent; 5, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]

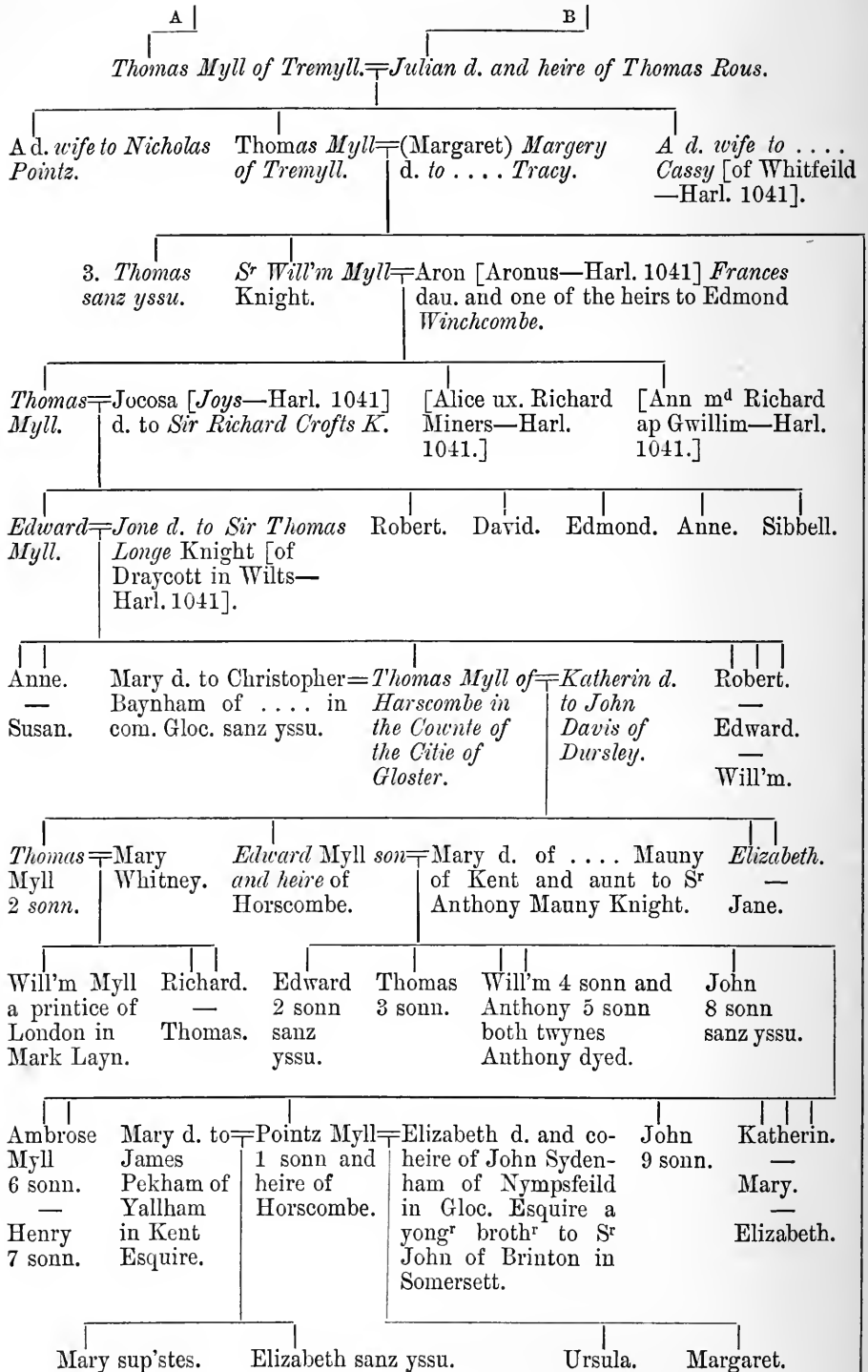
*Andrew Herle. = Julian.*

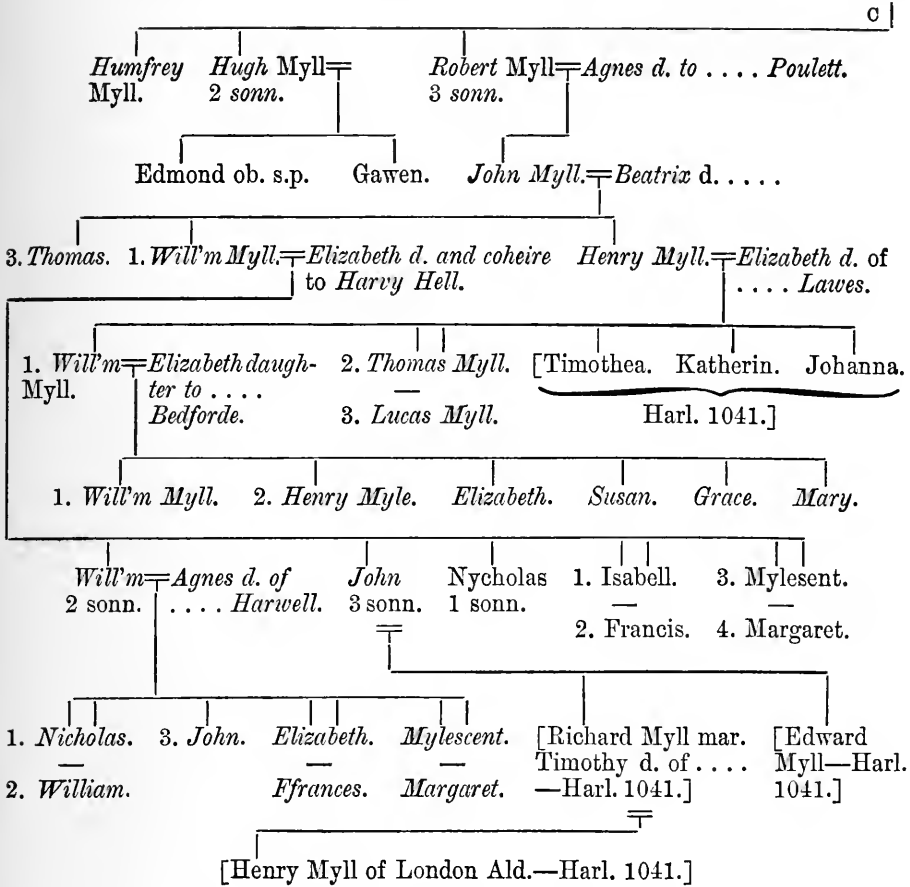
*John Myll. =*  
A |

*Thomas Rous of Horscombe. = Matilda d. and heire.*  
B |

\* Huntley.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1693. Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton                           | mar. 10 Sept. | P.R.   |
| St. Michael's, Gloucester.   |               |        |
| 1729. Charles, s. of D <sup>r</sup> Greville,                                | bap. 24 Dec.  | } B.T. |
| 1731. Charles, s. of D <sup>r</sup> Greville and Abigail his wife,           | " 20 April.   |        |
| 1732. Mary Scudamore, d. of D <sup>r</sup> Charles Greville,                 | " 28 May.     |        |
| 1733. John Scudamore, s. of D <sup>r</sup> Greville by Abigail his wife,     | " 20 Dec.     |        |
| 1735. Charles Scudamore, s. of D <sup>r</sup> Greville, by Abigail his wife, | " 9 June.     |        |
| 1737. Giles, s. of D <sup>r</sup> Greville by Abigail his wife,              | " 26 July.    |        |





## Okewold.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 1<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vair, on a pale gules three leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head or between two wings expanded vert.*

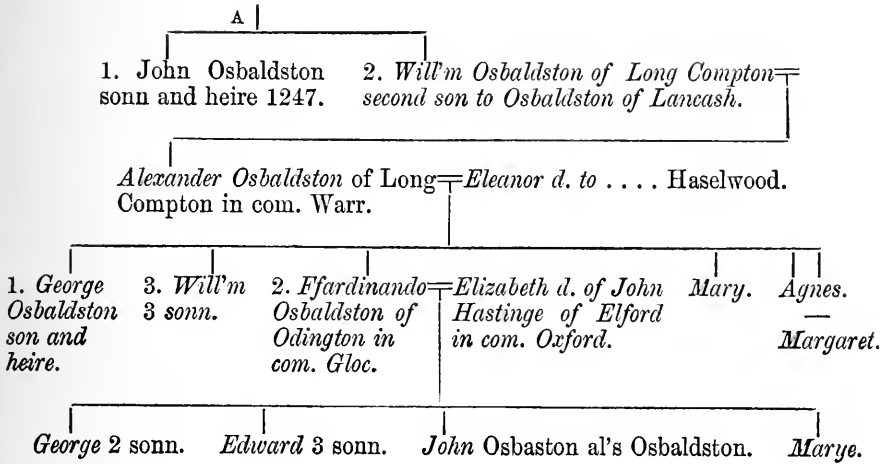
[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

*John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon in com. Gloster [Shutgrove in Somyserdon—Harl. 1041].*

A |







## Pepwall.

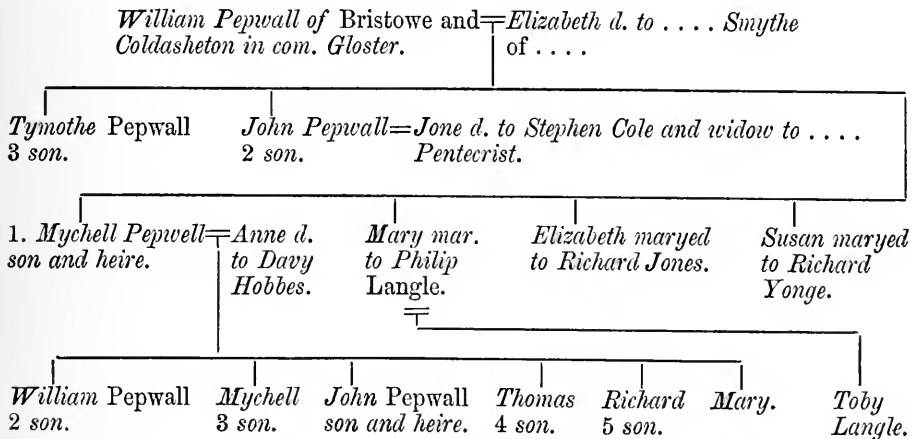
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

CREST.—*A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.*

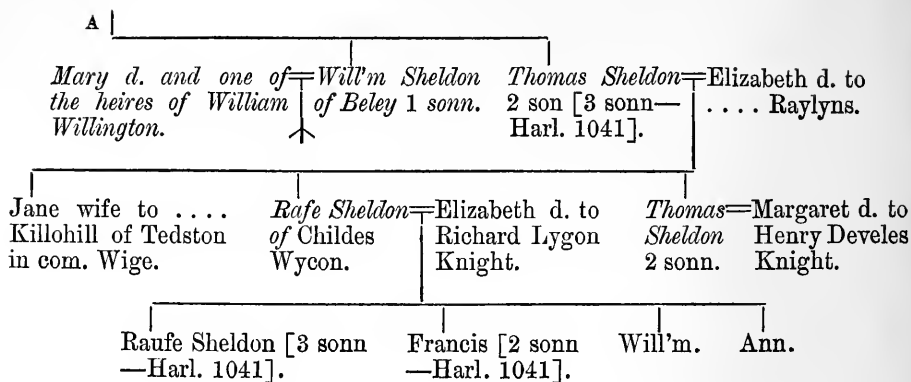
Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]







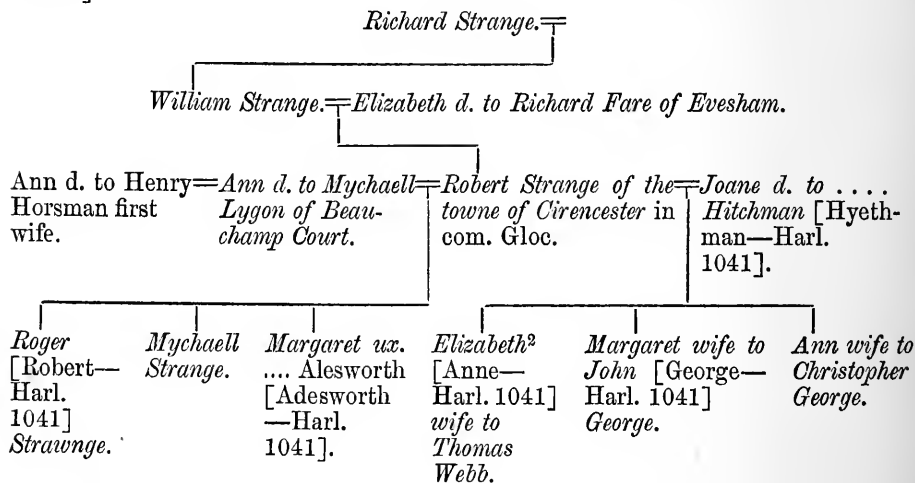


## Strange.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 19.

ARMS.<sup>1</sup>—*Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.*  
 CREST.—*Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.*

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]



<sup>1</sup> In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or . . .; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six martlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six martlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

<sup>2</sup> In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.

## APPENDIX II.

### PEDIGREES

FROM

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

### Bagehott alias Badger.

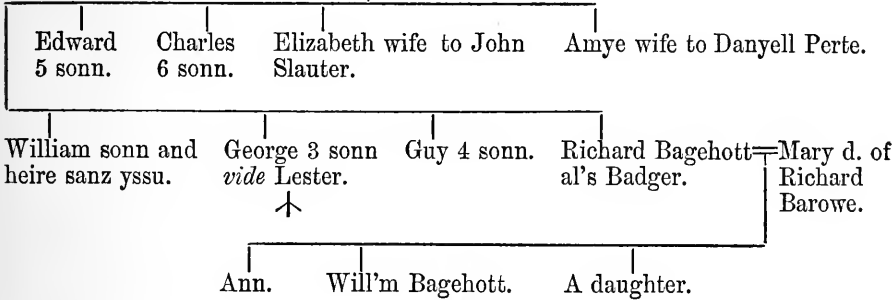
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37 ; 1543, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*—1, *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or* ; 2, *Quarterly*—i and iv, *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable* ; ii and iii, *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine* ; 3, *Argent* [or—Harl. 1041], *two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure* ; 4 [Harl. 1543 only], *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates.*

**CREST.**—*A buck's head cabossed sable* [“russet”—Harl. 1041], *attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules.*

Thomas Bagehott al's Badger. = Alice d. of . . .

William Bagehott al's Badger of = Alice d. of John Martyn of Calkley [Chalkeley Hallplace in com. Gloc. —Harl. 1041] in com. Gloc.



\*

\* Prestbury.

|  |               |   |      |
|--|---------------|---|------|
| 1606. Richard, s. of William Bagehott,                                 | bap. 26 June. | } | B.T. |
| „ William, s. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmund Badgehott al's Badger,          | „ 5 Oct.      |   |      |
| 1607. Margaret, d. of . . . al's Badger,                               | „ . . Oct.    |   |      |
| 1612. Elnor, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmond Badgehott,                    | „ 7 April.    |   |      |
| „ Edward Badgehott al's Badger, gent.,                                 | bur. 7 Aug.   |   |      |
| 1613. Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmonde Badghott,                     | bap. 9 June.  |   |      |
| „ Elnor, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Edmunde Badghott,                        | bur. 10 Aug.  |   |      |
| 1625. Katherine, wife of Edmunde Badgyer, gent.,                       | „ 23 (?) Aug. |   |      |
| 1636. Elizabeth Badghott, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Badgott, gent., | bap. 29 Jan.  |   |      |
| 1662. Richard Bagehott   | bur. 8 Sept.  |   |      |
| 1663. Margaret Bager   | „ 23 Nov.     |   |      |
| 1676. M <sup>rs</sup> Francis Bagehott                                 | „ 20 Oct.     |   |      |

[Continued overleaf.]

## Carr.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34 ; 1543, fo. 25<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale dancettée or and gules; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.*

CREST.—*A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.*

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

*Will'm Carr of Ipswich is = Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland  
descended of a forth brother and sister to one of the gentlemen  
of Care of the north. sewers to Henry the 8.*

*Nicholas Carr sanz  
yssu.*

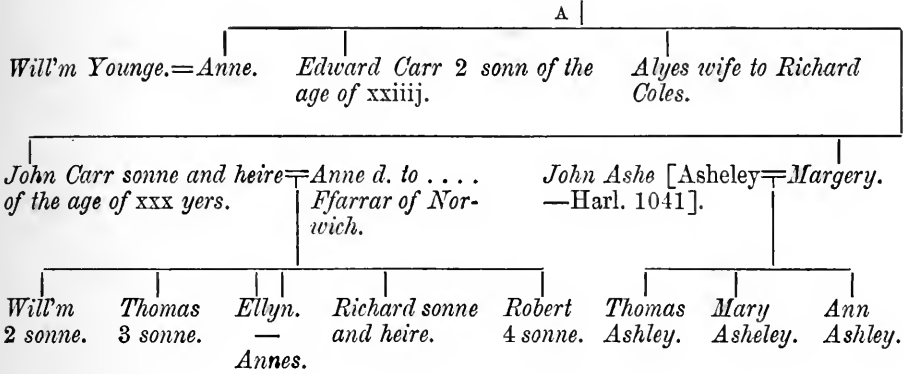
*Will'm Carr of the City of = Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.  
Bristowe.*

A

|       |   |                             |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1684. | William Bagehott, gent., and M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Delabere                                      | mar. 29 May.                |
| "     | Frances Badger  | bur. 8 July.                |
| 1686. | John, s. of William Badghott, gent.,  | bap. 30 April.              |
| 1687. | Frances, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,  | " 7 Dec.                    |
| 1689. | Anne, d. of William Badgehott, gent.,   | " 20 July.                  |
| 1690. | William, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,  | " 8 March.                  |
| 1691. | Edward, s. of William Badgehott, gent.,   | " 13 Feb.                   |
| 1693. | M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Bagehott  | bur. 20 Feb.                |
| "     | Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  | bap. 22 Sept.               |
| "     | Elizabeth Bagehott  | bur. 6 Feb.                 |
| 1694. | M <sup>r</sup> John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,                                    | " 1 April.                  |
| 1695. | Joane Bagehott  | bap. 31 Oct.                |
| 1697. | Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,  | " 28 Sept.                  |
| 1699. | Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife,                                     | " 13 Feb.                   |
| 1701. | John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  | bap. 28 March, bur. 17 Nov. |
| 1702. | Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bap. 3 June.                |
| 1703. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,                                      | bap. 1 Nov., bur. 3 Nov.    |
| 1705. | Joan, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | " 21 July.                  |
| 1706. | Kinard, s. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bap. 26 July, bur. 10 Aug.  |
| 1707. | Hester, d. of William Baghot, gent., and Anne his wife,   | bap. 24 July, bur. 1 Aug.   |
| 1720. | M <sup>r</sup> William Hains of Gloucester and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances Baghot                   | mar. 25 Oct.                |
| 1726. | Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Baghot and Hester his wife,                                  | bap. 17 April.              |
| 1727. | Hester, d. of M <sup>r</sup> William Bagot and Hester his wife,                                 | bap. 12 June, bur. 13 June. |
| 1728. | Kinard, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Baghot and Hester his wife,                                | bap. 7 April.               |
| 1732. | Anne, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Baghot and Anne his wife,                                     | bap. 22 Aug., bur. 25 Oct.  |
| 1735. | Hester, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Anne [ <i>sic</i> ,<br>but ? Hester] his wife, | " 4 March.                  |
| 1736. | Elizabeth, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                         | bap. 16 Jan.                |
| 1737. | Elizabeth, d. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Baghott and Anne his wife,                               | " 7 Feb.                    |
| 1740. | Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife,                                      | " 15 June.                  |
| 1742. | Richard, s. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                           | " 12 Oct.                   |
| 1744. | Katherin, d. of William Baghot Delabere, Esq., and Hester<br>his wife,                          | " 9 April.                  |

B.T.

[Continued next page.]

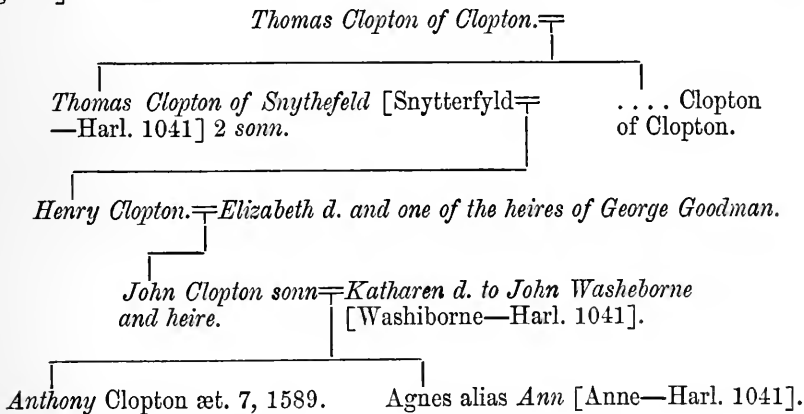


## Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38 ; 1543, fo. 3.

ARMS.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]



- |  |                |   |      |
|--|----------------|---|------|
| 1744. William, s. of Mr Thomas and Anne Baghot,          | bur. 23 March. | } | B.T. |
| 1748. Mary Baghott                                       | " 8 Oct.       |   |      |
| 1762. The Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Baghott of Naunton     | " 14 Dec.      |   |      |
| [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]      |                |   |      |
| 1764. Mr Edward Baghott                                  | " 29 Jan.      |   |      |
| " William Baghott Delabere                               | " 20 Feb.      |   |      |
| 1768. Anne, widow of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Baghot, | " 28 March.    |   |      |
| " Catherine Baghot De La Bere                            | " . . . . .    |   |      |
| 1769. M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Baghot                        | " 12 Feb.      |   |      |
| 1770. M <sup>rs</sup> Grace Baghott                      | " 20 Dec.      |   |      |
| 1779. Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,                      | " 18 Jan.      |   |      |
| 1783. M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam | " 10 March.    |   |      |
| 1786. M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret Baghott                   | " 18 July.     |   |      |
| 1794. Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghot, clerk,          | " 2 Aug.       |   |      |
| 1804. Thomas Baghott, Esq.,                              | " 23 Nov.      |   |      |

Little Sodbury.

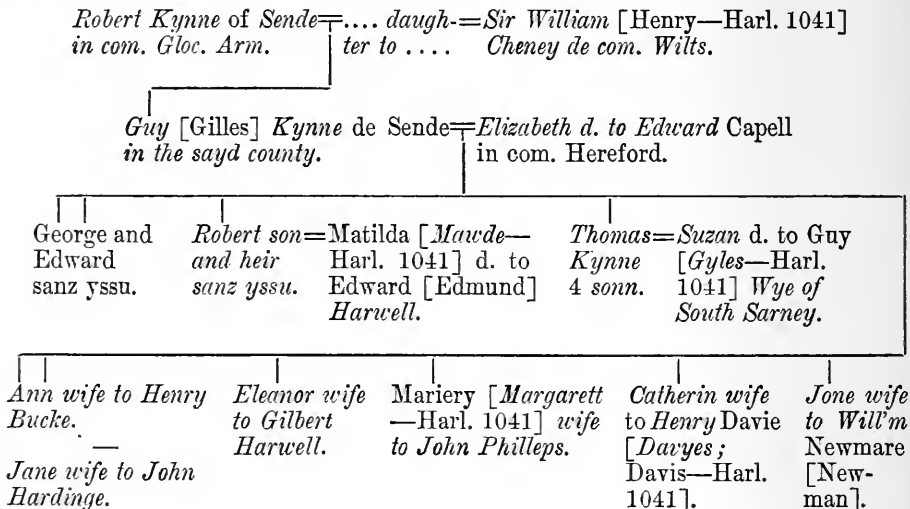
- |  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| 1727. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and                     | } | B.T. |
| M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence) mar. 18 June. |   |      |
- G G

## Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>.

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules*—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]



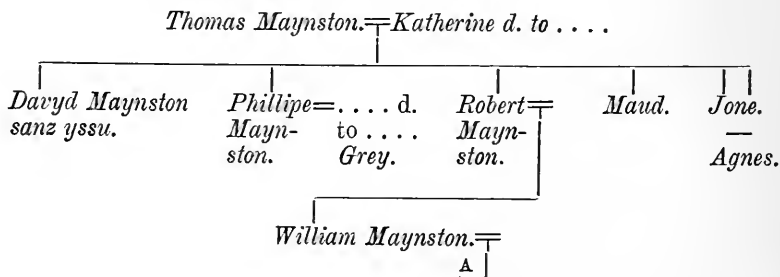
## Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vert* [sable—Harl. 1041], *a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.*

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.]

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]





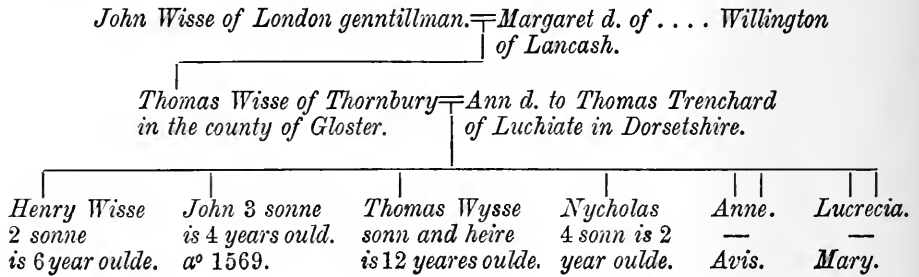


## Wisse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 5<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.*

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]



# Miscellaneous Pedigrees.

## Ayleway.\*

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72<sup>b</sup> [Arms only]; 1543, ff. 173<sup>b</sup>, 174.

THOMAS AYLEWAY, Taynton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé fitché or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure, a stag regardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.*

The armes and creast of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloc. descended from S<sup>r</sup> Reinald Ayleway who held landes in Tainton A<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>o</sup> Ed. 2<sup>d</sup> and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

JO. PHILPOT, Somerset.

WILL'M REYLEY, Blewmantle.

John Ayleway of Tainton = Ellenor d. of Christopher  
in com. Gloster ob. 1598. | Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Ayleway of Tainton dyed 1605. = Anne da. of James Perey.

\* Taynton.

|       |  |                |        |
|-------|--|----------------|--------|
| 1538. | Rose Ayleway   | bur. 25 Oct.   | } P.R. |
| 1540. | Christopherus Ayleway, filius Johannis Ayleway,                              | bap. 27 July.  |        |
| "     | Richard Ayleway  | bur. 17 Nov.   |        |
| 1542. | Anna Ayleway, flia Joh'is Aylewaye et Elinore uxoris eius,                   | bap. 25 Feb.   |        |
| "     | John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway,                                       | bur. 10 Nov.   |        |
| 1543. | Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylway,                                 | bap. 30 Dec.   |        |
| 1544. | Johan Aylwaye and Alice Aylway, the daughters of Jhon<br>Aylwaye the yeoman, | " 20 May.      |        |
| 1545. | Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye,                                 | " 14 Aug.      |        |
| 1546. | Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of John Aylwaye,                                 | " 18 Dec.      |        |
| 1547. | Roger Aylwaye  | mar. 13 Nov.   |        |
| 1548. | William Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,                                 | bap. 10 Oct.   |        |
| 1549. | Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of John Aylwaye,                                     | " 24 Nov.      |        |
| "     | Jhon Aylwaye, the son of Roger Aylway,                                       | " 26 Jan.      |        |
| ...   | Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylway,                                  | " 12 Nov.      |        |
| 1561. | Johane Aylway, the daughter of Roger Aylway,                                 | " 18 Sept.     |        |
| 1562. | Elinor Ayleway   | bur. 3 April.  |        |
| "     | Christopher Aylway and Anne Hooper   | mar. 8 June.   |        |
| 1563. | Jhon Aylwaye and Alice Bozthans  | " 24 Aug.      |        |
| 1564. | Margareate, the daughter of John Aylwaye,                                    | bap. 16 Mar.   |        |
| "     | Jhon Aylwaye and Anne Boyhan   | mar. 28 Aug.   |        |
| 1569. | Jhon Ayleway   | bur. 13 May.   |        |
| "     | Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylwaye,                              | bap. 5 July.   |        |
| 1571. | Jhon Ayleway, the . . .  | bur. 15 April. |        |
| "     | Richard Bonde and Sabell (?) Aylway  | mar. 5 Nov.    |        |
| 1574. | William Aylway and Anne Moore  | " 30 Oct.      |        |
| "     | Roger Aylwaye and Margerye Nygtnyall (?)                                     | " 25 Nov.      |        |
| 1575. | Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,                               | bap. 25 Sept.  |        |
| 1576. | Elenor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylway,                          | " 25 Jan.      |        |
| "     | Alice Ayleway, the wife of John Ayleway,                                     | bur. 28 April. |        |

[Continued overleaf.]

A |

Richard Ayleway of Tainton.—Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.

Thomas Ayleway of Tainton.—Judith d. of Richard Cox of Castell Ditch in com.  
*Vide Oxon*, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. Hereford Justice of the Peace and High Shreeve.Out of M<sup>r</sup> AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway }  
 Geoffrey Ayleway } these 3 lived in King H. 3 time and beffore.  
 Walter Ayleway }  
 Walter Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 29 E. 1.  
 Walter Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 9 E. 2.  
 Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A<sup>o</sup> 14 E. 2.  
 Reignald Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 32 E. 2.  
 John Baron and Julian his wiffe did confirme to Clemence sometime the  
 wiffe of S<sup>r</sup> Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A<sup>o</sup> 9 E. 2.  
 Teynton is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.  
 John Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 25 E. 3.  
 Thomas Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 17 R. 2.  
 Richard Ayleway 29 H. 6.  
 John Ayleway A<sup>o</sup> 1 E. 4.  
 Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setember 1546, 38 H. 8.

|       |  |                           |
|-------|--|---------------------------|
| 1577. | Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,                       | bap. 14 May.              |
| "     | Joyce Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,                  | bur. 24 June.             |
| "     | Jhon Aylway and Julyan Hill  | mar. 22 July.             |
| "     | Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,                            | bap. 28 July.             |
| "     | Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye,                       | " 15(?) Aug.              |
| "     | Elynor Ayleway, the daughter of Christopher Ayleway,                 | bur. 26 Aug.              |
| 1578. | Jhon Ayleway, sonne of Roger Ayleway,                                | " 15 Aug.                 |
| 1580. | Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,                         | bap. 21 Aug.              |
| 1582. | Margaret Ayleway, wife of Richard Ayleway,                           | bur. 9 Dec.               |
| 1585. | Roger Aylway and Alice Byshope                                       | mar. 19 April.            |
| "     | Jhon Aylway and Elizabeth Yorrath                                    | " 4 June.                 |
| 1587. | Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye,                        | bap. 26 Nov.              |
| 1590. | Robarte Aylway, the sonne of Roger Ayleway,                          | bap. . . . , bur. 20 Jan. |
| "     | Roger Ayleway  | " 16 Aug.                 |
| 1591. | Johan Ayleway, the daughter of Jhon Ayleway,                         | bur. 25 May.              |
| "     | Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,                         | bap. 30 Oct.              |
| 1593. | Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye,                            | " 5 May.                  |
| "     | Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylway,             | " 5 May.                  |
| 1598. | Jhon Ayleway, gent.,   | bur. 23 Feb.              |
| 1600. | Alice Ayleway, widow,  | " 8 Jan.                  |
| 1602. | Thomas Ayleway, sonne of Christopher Ayleway,                        | " 23 Aug.                 |
| 1605. | Christopher Ayleway  | " 10 Oct.                 |
| 1611. | Richard Aylwaye, sonne of Roger Aylwaye,                             | bap. . . Sept.            |
| 1614. | William, sonne of Richard Aylwaye,                                   | " . . Nov.                |
| 1615. | Anne Ayleway   | bur. 9 Jan.               |
| 1626. | William Aileway, gent.,  | " 15 June.                |
| 1631. | William Aileway  | " 9 Jan.                  |
| 1635. | John Clearke of the Citie of London, gent., and Anne Aylway          | mar. 21 May.              |
| 1640. | Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his<br>wiffe, | bap. 16 Jan.              |
| 1648. | Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his<br>wiffe,     | " 1 Feb.                  |
| 1654. | Frances Ayleway, wife of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Ayleway,             | bur. 1 Jan.               |

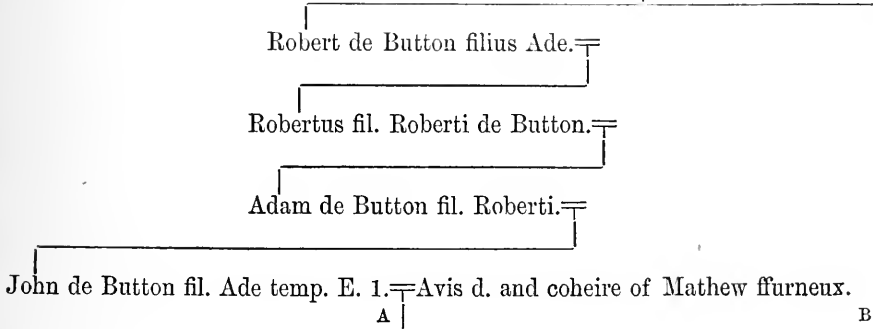
P.R.

5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Aileway, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna seised of divers lands particularly described. John Aileway is his son and heir, and is aged nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1619, and was born and baptized 26 March 1593. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Catchmay, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Ayleway his brother was baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627. [Continued next page.]

**Button. Blount.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.

To this Adam H. 2 gave Button Adam Damenevill. = Petronilla.  
to be held by one Knight's fee.



Jane, the widow of John Aileway the elder, married Edward Trotman, Esq.

17 James, Aug. 7. Ind're between Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, late wife of John Ayleway, of the one part, and John Ayleway, gent., son of the said John and Jane, of the other part : assignment of premises to the said Jane in recompense of dower.

2 Charles, Sept. 29, 1626. John Aileway, son of John Aileway, died, as appears by Inquisition taken 24 Oct. 3 Charles, seised of divers lands in the manors of Micheldean and Abenhall, and that Jane Stratford, now wife of Edward Trotman, and late wife of John Aileway, father of the said John, is living and has dower in the said lands, and that he took to wife Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, who is also living, and has dower in the said lands; and the jurors further say that William Ayleway, gent., is brother and heir of the aforesaid John, and is aged twenty years nine months and twenty days.

William Ayleway sold divers of the lands to Nicholas Roberts, Esq.

7 Charles, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Ayleway, widow, late wife of John Ayleway last deceased, preferred her bill in Chancery for the discovery of her title in dower in John Ayleway's said lands, and for clearing off incumbrances.

Glouc. Reginald Aylway, one of the jurors on the Inq. p.m. of William Wynter, 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Wills proved at Gloucester: Richard Ayleway, 1589; John Ailway, 1591; John Ayleway, 1599; Christopher Ayleway, Teynton, 1605.

The Ayleways possessed lands within the manors of Dean Magna and Abenhall, co. Gloucester.

1 Eliz., Aug. 18. Robert Beech demised John Ayleway, smith-holder, a tenement in Abenhall for twenty-one years.

9 Eliz., Sept. 26. Robert Seaborne al's Plomer sold the same John Ayleway a tenement in Deane and Abenhall.

10 Eliz., July 2. Thomas Plomer and others sold John Ayleway a tenement in Abenhall.

12 Eliz., Feb. 1. Alice Somers remised to John Ayleway, smith-holder, all her right in the last-mentioned tenement.

18 Eliz., Aug. 4. William Pirke and John Sergeant hold themselves bound to convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke certain premises in Abenhall.

18 Eliz., Sep. 12. William Pirke of Dean Magna and Jane his wife convey to John Ayleway and Richard Pirke the said premises.

23 Eliz., Sept. 20. John Sergeant sold to John Aylway a messuage called Wolston's house.

36 Eliz., Nov. 1. James Toms sold to John Ayleway the father and John Aylewaye a messuage and garden.

40 Eliz., Aug. 29. Thomas Mason and his wife remised to John Ayleway all their right in premises called Modge's House.

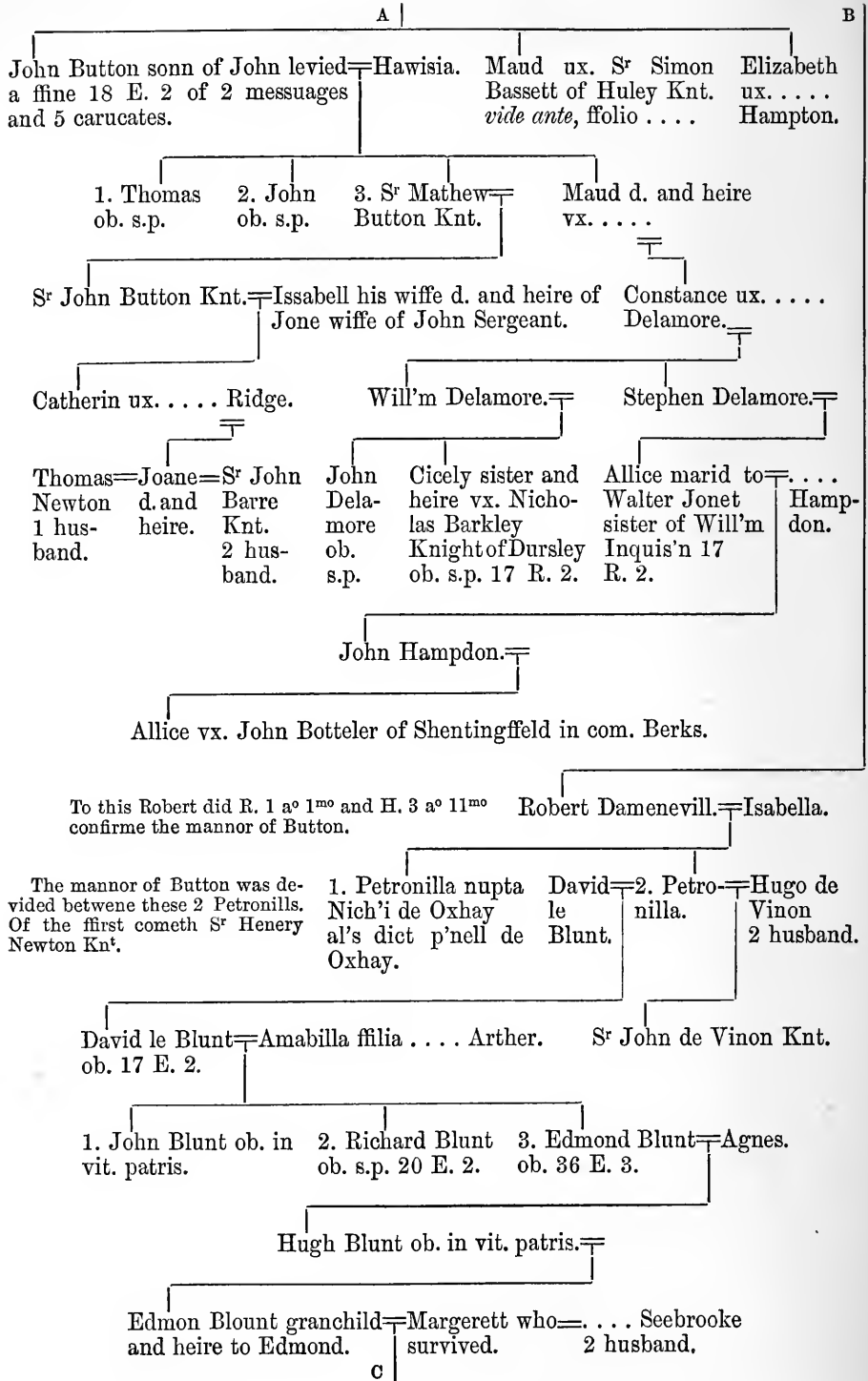
25 Eliz. March 18. Thomas and John Bridgman sold to John Aileway a messuage and garden.

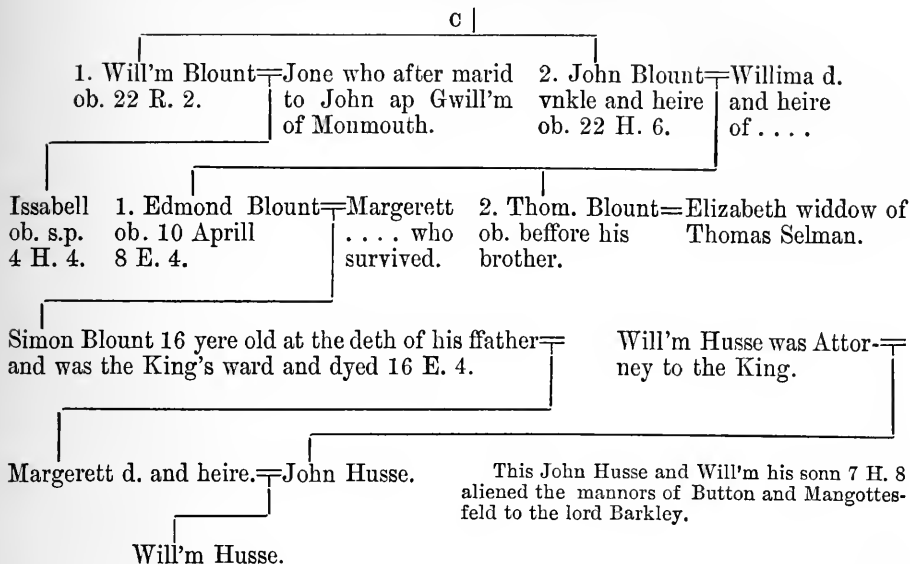
29 Eliz., Sept. Thomas Bridgman of Powlton's Court, Esq., and John Bridgman of Dean Magna sold to John Ayleway certain chantry lands.

34 Eliz. Charles Bainham demised to John Ayleway for 3000 years a garden, etc.

44 Eliz., Aug. 1. Thomas Bridgman, Esq., and Charles Bridgman his son sold to John Aileway the Wilderness grounds, etc.

There are many other similar conveyances from various parties to John Ayleway.





## Bridges.

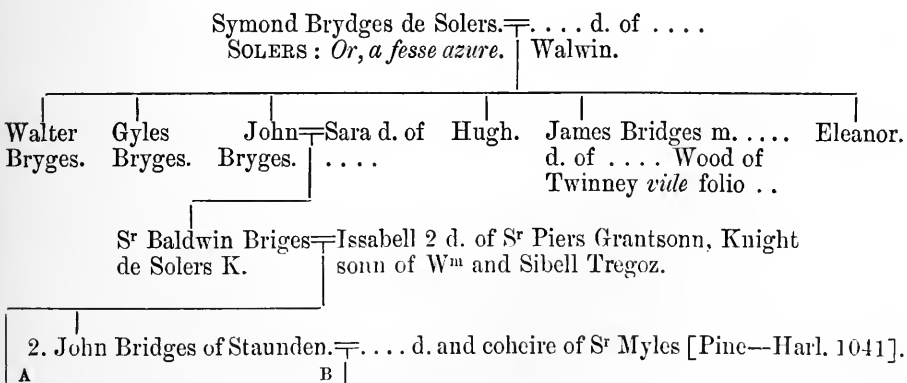
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8<sup>b</sup>.

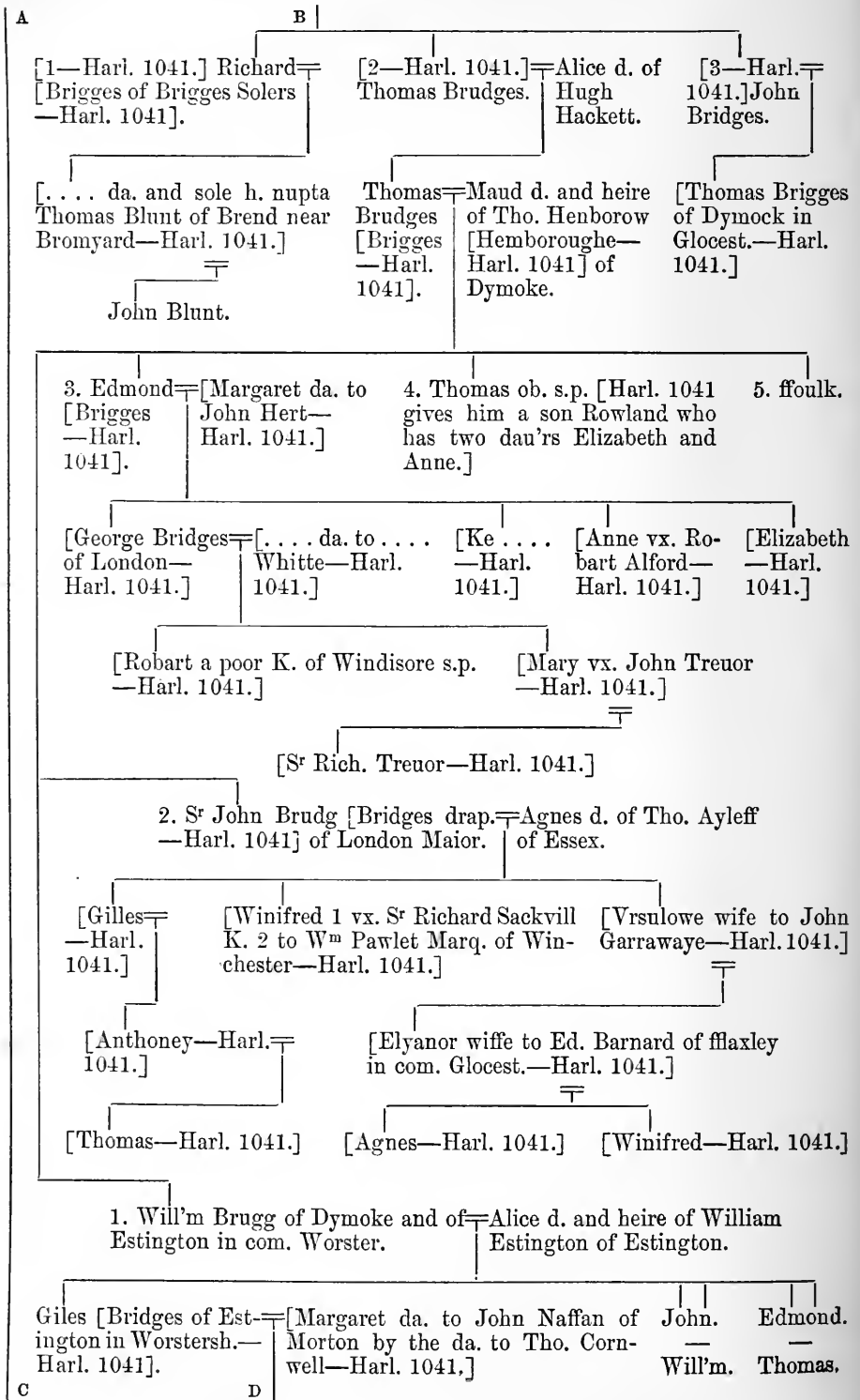
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or*, BRIDGES; 2, *Argent, a pile gules*, CHANDOS; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable*, BARKLEY.

CREST.—*The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttée counterchanged, vested paly . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.*

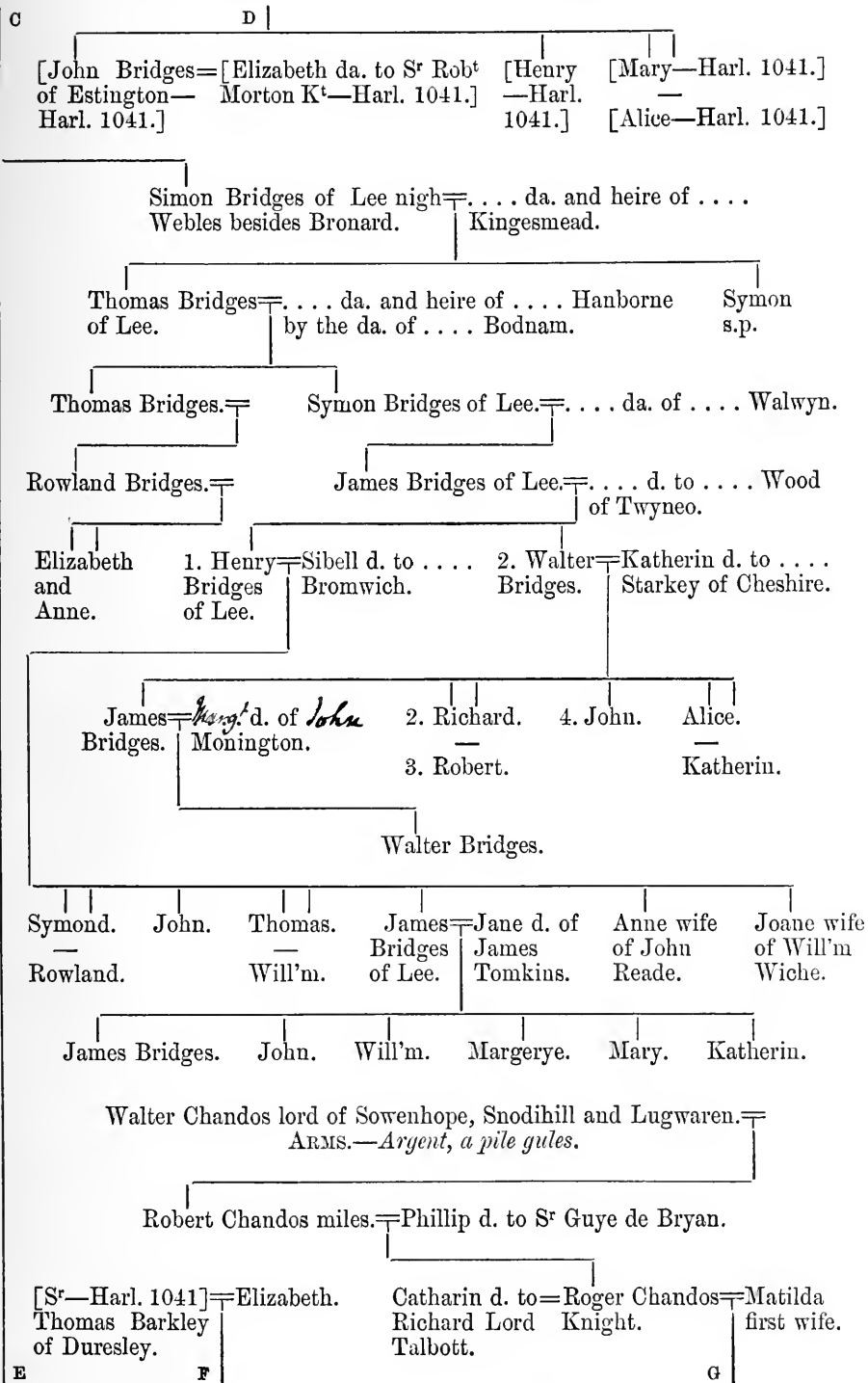
The wreath or and gules, gutty counterchanged.

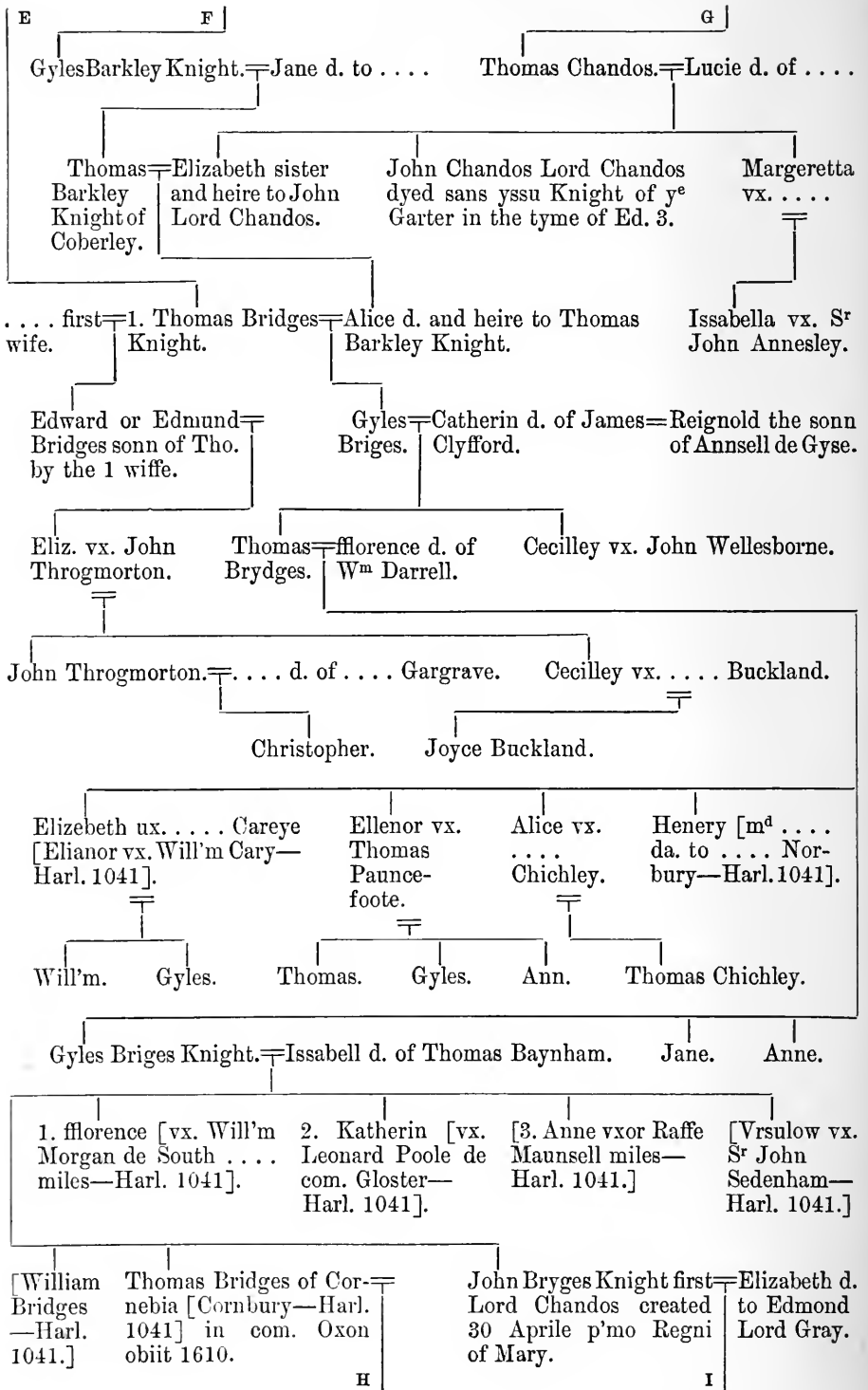
This crest was given by Tho. Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bryges of Dymmok in com. Gloster an'o 1520.

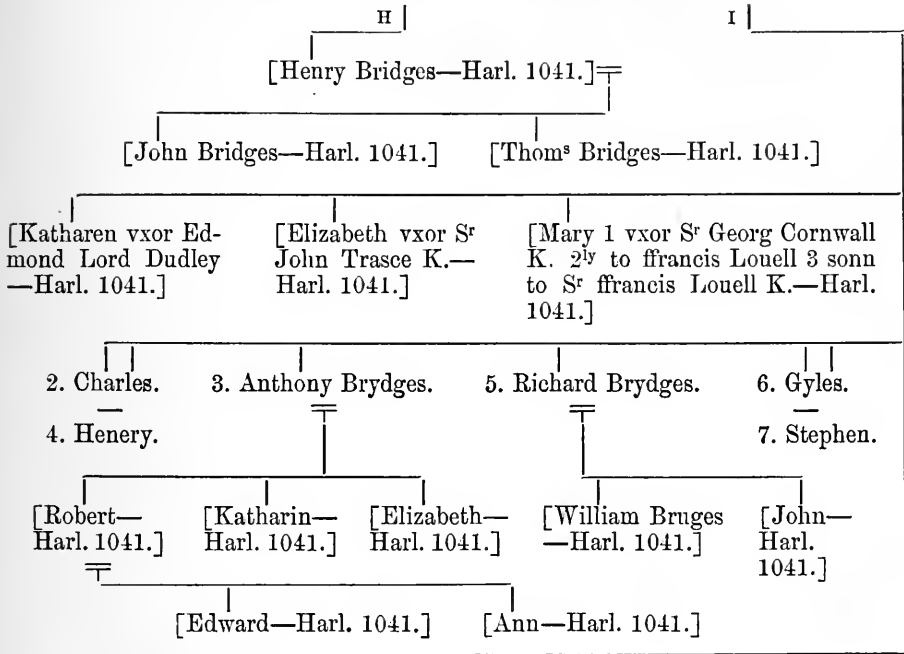




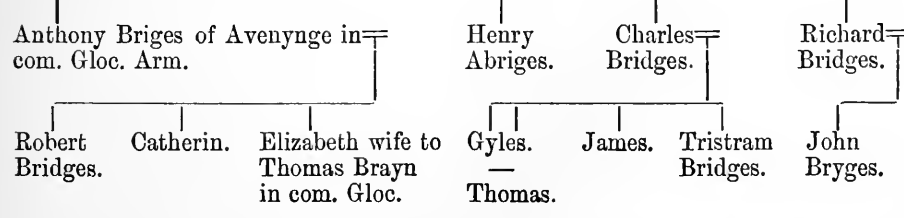
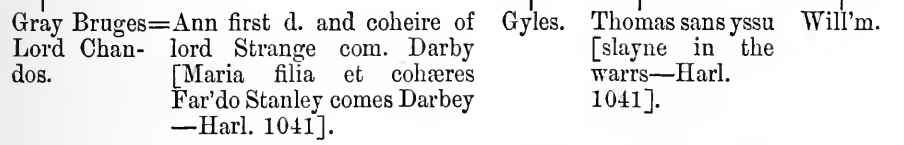
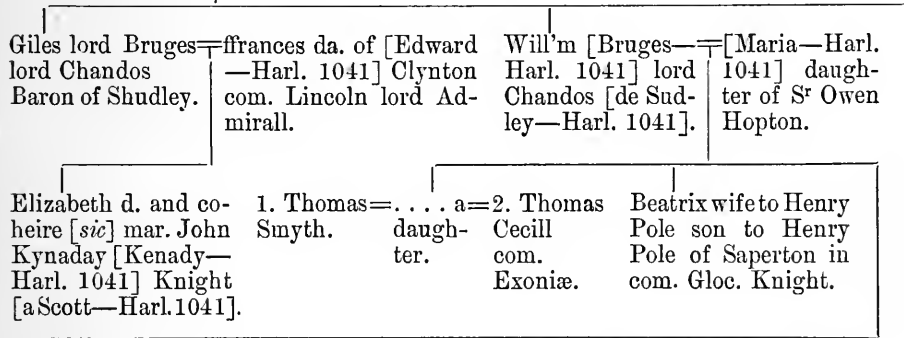








1. Edmund Briges=Dorothy d. to Edmond lord Bray sister and coheire of John lord Chandos. lord Bray [2ᵛ to W<sup>m</sup> L. Knowles of Grayes—Harl. 1041].

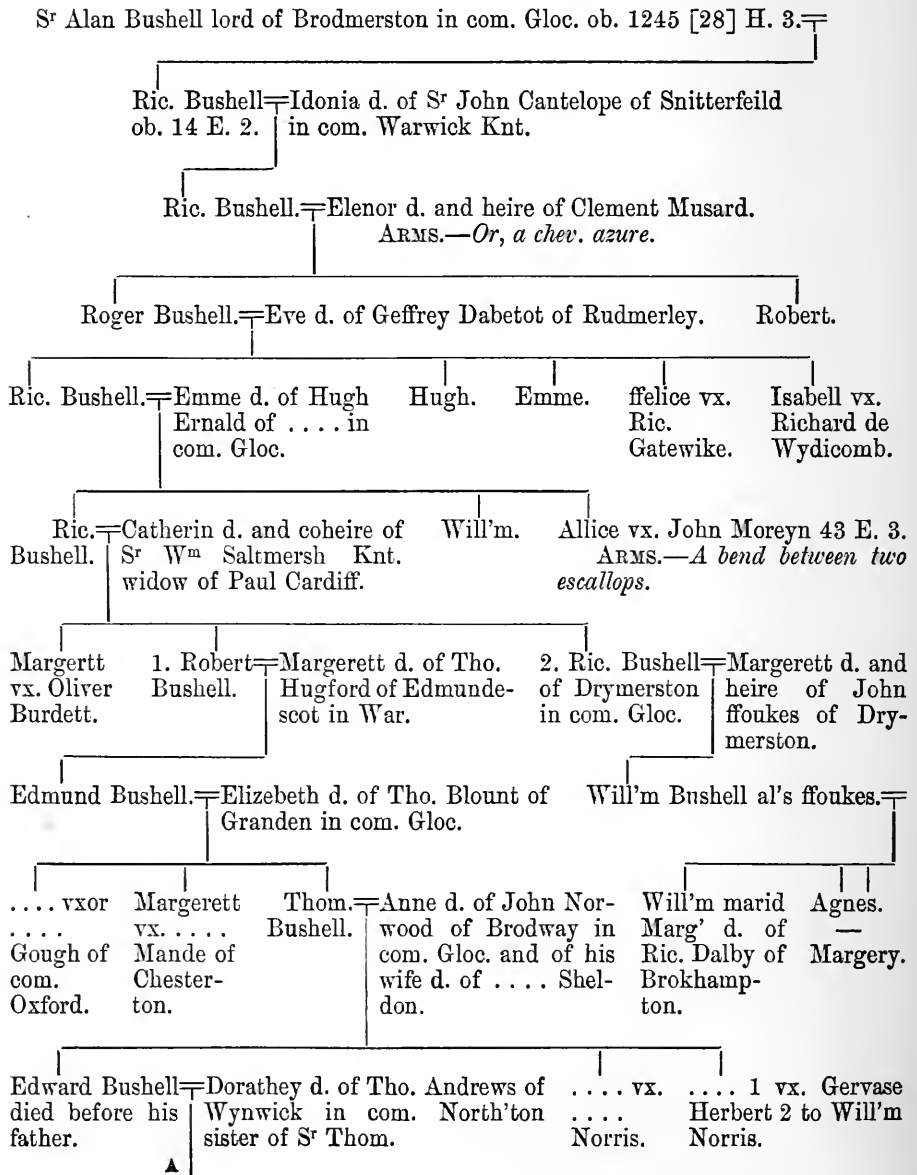


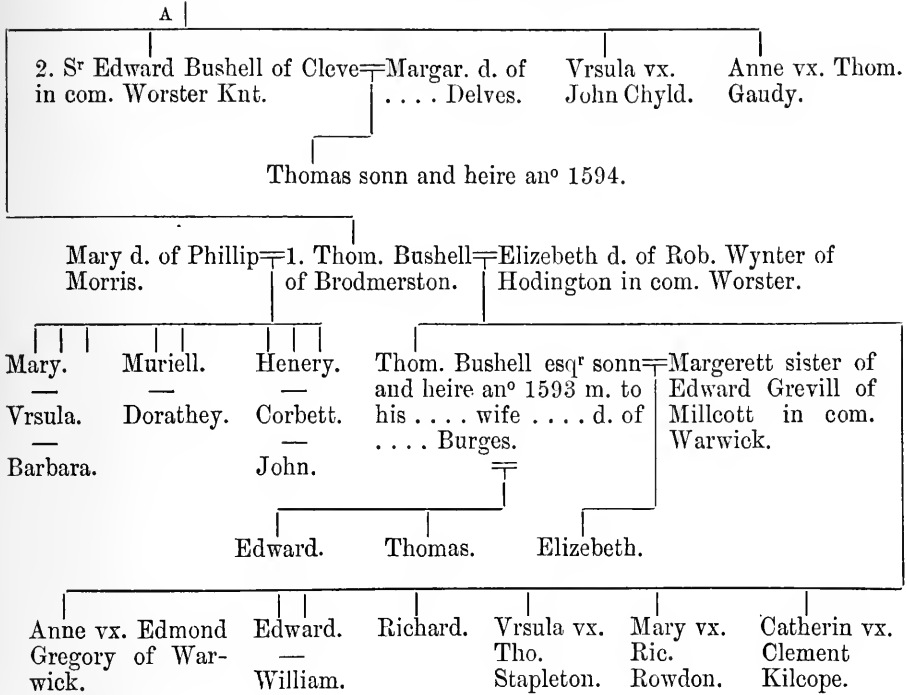
## Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is moore at large in Worstershire.



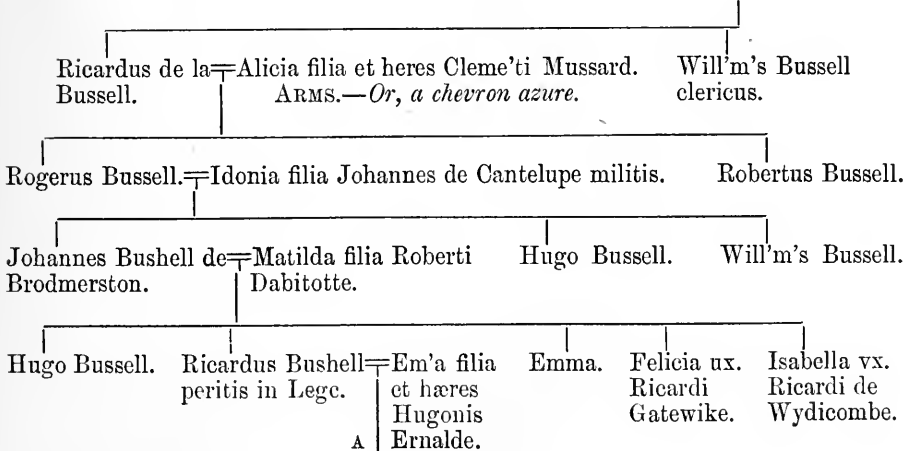


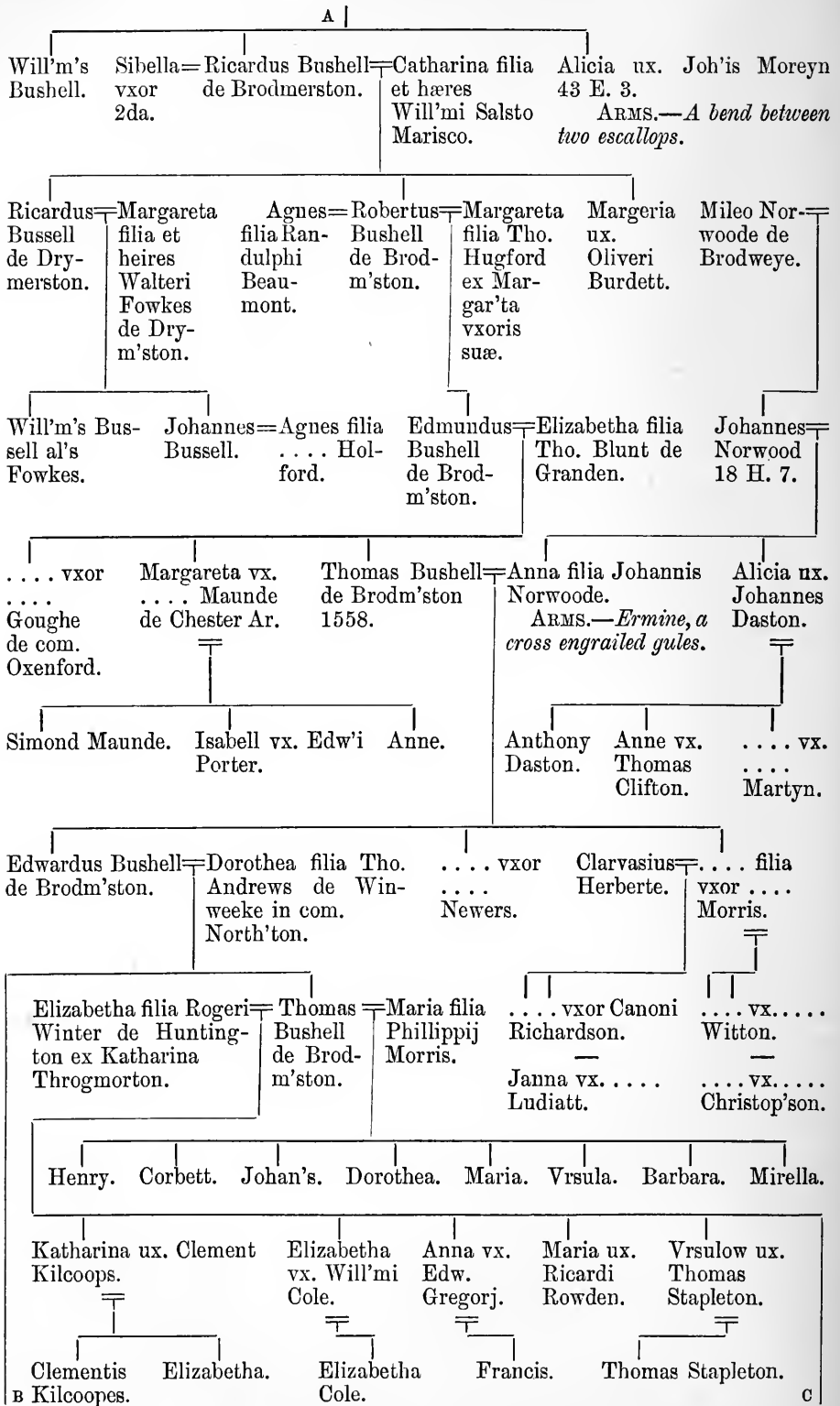
## Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

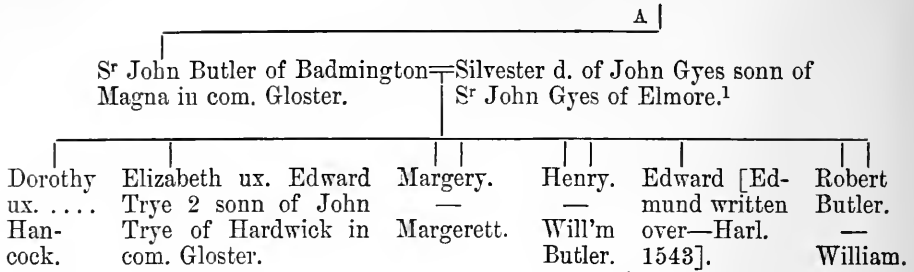
ARMS.—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

Ricardus de la Bussell D'n's de Brodmerston sans dat. =







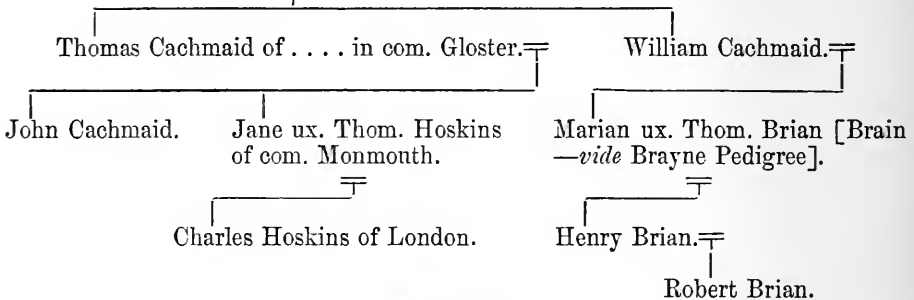


## Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73 : *Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.*  
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52<sup>b</sup> : *Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions  
rampant azure [gules in Vinc. 14, 142], three crescents argent.*

John Cachmaid. = . . . d. and heire of John Herbert of Yetton.



## Cachmaid.

William Cachmaid of Bigesweare = Elenor d. and heire of Henry Goodere  
in com. Gloster. of Edgeworth in com. Midlesex.

1. George Cachmaid.      2. . . . Cachmaid.

<sup>1</sup> See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

\* Hewelsfield.

|   |                |   |      |
|---|----------------|---|------|
| 1664. William, son of William Catchmay and Barbara,                   | bur. 7 March.  | } | P.R. |
| 1665. Charles Catchmay  | ,, 18 Feb.     |   |      |
| 1669. George Catchmay   | ,, 5 June.     |   |      |
| ,, Thomas Catchmay  | ,, 17 June.    |   |      |
| 1677. Thomas (Thomasine?) Catchmay                                    | ,, 16 Feb.     |   |      |
| 1684. Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmay             | mar. 15 April. |   |      |
| 1689. George Lewis jun <sup>r</sup> of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay | ,, 23 April.   |   |      |
| 1690. William Catchmint   | bur. 17 Oct.   |   |      |
| 1691. William Catchmint   | ,, 12 Nov.     |   |      |
| ,, Frances Catchmint, widow,  | ,, 14 Dec.     |   |      |
| 1696. John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmay                   | mar. 2 Feb.    |   |      |
| 1700. William, son of William Catchmint,                              | bur. 3 Aug.    |   |      |
| 1703. Ann Catchmay, widow, of St. Briavels,                           | ,, 1 March.    |   |      |
| 1711. Barbara Catchmay  | ,, 8 Jan.      |   |      |
| 1716. Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmay                | mar. 24 May.   |   |      |

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmay, Knt., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish.

[Continued next page.]



# Carpenter.

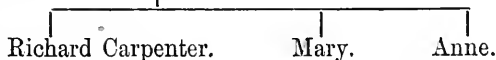
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 81.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: *Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses patonce vair.*

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.*—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.

Thomas Carpenter of . . . = Ann d. of Thomas Monox of Walthamstow  
in com. Gloster. in com. Essex.

*vide 1682/3  
Visit. p. 33.*



**Monmouth.**

1645. William Catchmayd of Lancant, prisoner, bur. 13 May. P.R.

**Newland.**

1622. Richard Catchmay of Landoggo and Cecilia Gwillim of Newland mar. 24 Jan. }  
 1706. John, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., of Newland, bur. 23 Sept. } P.R.  
 " William, son of William Catchmay and Elizab., " 12 Oct. }  
 1707. Thomas, son of William and Elizab. Catchmay, gent., " 9 July. }  
 1709. John, son of William and Elizabeth Catchmay, gent., ... .. Sept. }

**St. Briavels.**

1683. William Catchmay, Knt., bur. 24 Jan. }  
 1696. D<sup>ca</sup> Frances Catchmay " 14 Oct. }  
 1701. William, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, bap. 24 April. }  
 1702. Tracy, son of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, " 27 July. } P.R.  
 1703. Jane, dau. of Tracy Catchmay and Barbara, " 25 July. }  
 1708. Tracy Catchmay, Esq., bur. 2 Nov. }  
 1731. Elizabeth Catchmay " 31 Aug. }  
 1733. Tracy Catchmay, Esq., " 19 Feb. }  
 1735. James Rooke, Esq., and Jane Catchmay mar. 1 Sept. }  
 1741. Mrs. Barbara Catchmay bur. 26 Jan. }  
 1743. William Catchmay, Esq., " 30 March. }

**Tiddenham.**

1744. Mr. George Catchmay of Monmouth and Mrs. Mary Davis of Tutshill mar. 26 Dec. P.R.

Adm<sup>o</sup> Phil. Catchmaide of St. Briavels, dioc. Hereford, 1 March 1455. Lambeth Reg., 39<sup>b</sup>, Bourghcier.

**MONUMENTS.**

*St. Briavels Church.*

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted, of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

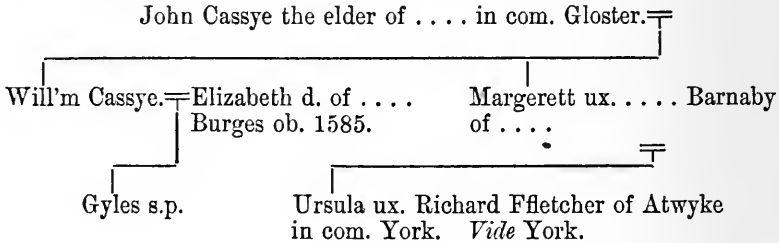
Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dame Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 23 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq<sup>r</sup> who married | Barbara daughter of Reginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30<sup>th</sup> | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq. youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.

## Cassey.

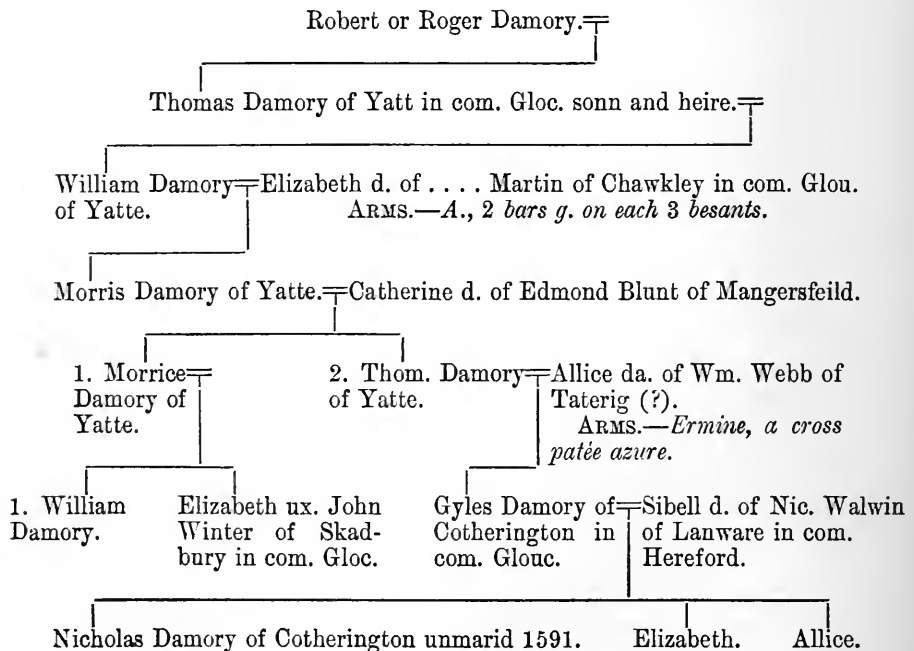
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.*

## Damory.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 64.ARMS.—*Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.*

P. Rob. Cook Clar. to Gyles Damory of Cotherington in com. Glouc. 1592.



## Foulke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Ffoulke of Brewood [Brerewood—Harl. 1543] in Staffordsh. =

1. Roger Ffoulke of Brewood in com. Stafford.      2. John Ffoulke of Gunston 2 sonne. = Anne d. and heire of John Newman of Gunston.

William Ffoulke = Elizabeth d. to Roger Swinerton. 1 sonne.

Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonne. = Margaret d. to Roger Lane of Hide. *Vide Dorsett.*

Humfrey Ffoulke in com. Stafford came with Duke of Buckingham to Thornbury [Thornburgh—Harl. 1543] in com. Gloc. = Joane [Jane—Harl. 1543] d. to Walter Parker of Thornburgh.

Robert Ffoulke = Mary d. of John Zouche of Staffordell in Somersetsh. of Smesborowe in Dorsettsh.

Walter Ffoulke of Thornburgh. = Ann d. to John Rawlyns [Rawlins—Harl. 1543].

Herbert Ffoulke.

John Ffoulke sonn and heire æt. 15.

Thomas Ffoulke 2 sonn æt. 12.

Morris [Maurice—Harl. 1543] Ffoulke 3 sonn æt. 9.

Roger Ffoulke of Gunston 3 sonne. *Vide Dorset.* = Cassandra d. to William Humfrey.

John Ffowlke of Gunston. = Anne d. of John Bradshaw of Wyndle.

Roger Ffowlke of Gunston. = Margaret d. to Richard Moreton of Houghton.

Joanne ux. Roger Fowke of Brewood.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Congrave of Sewarden.

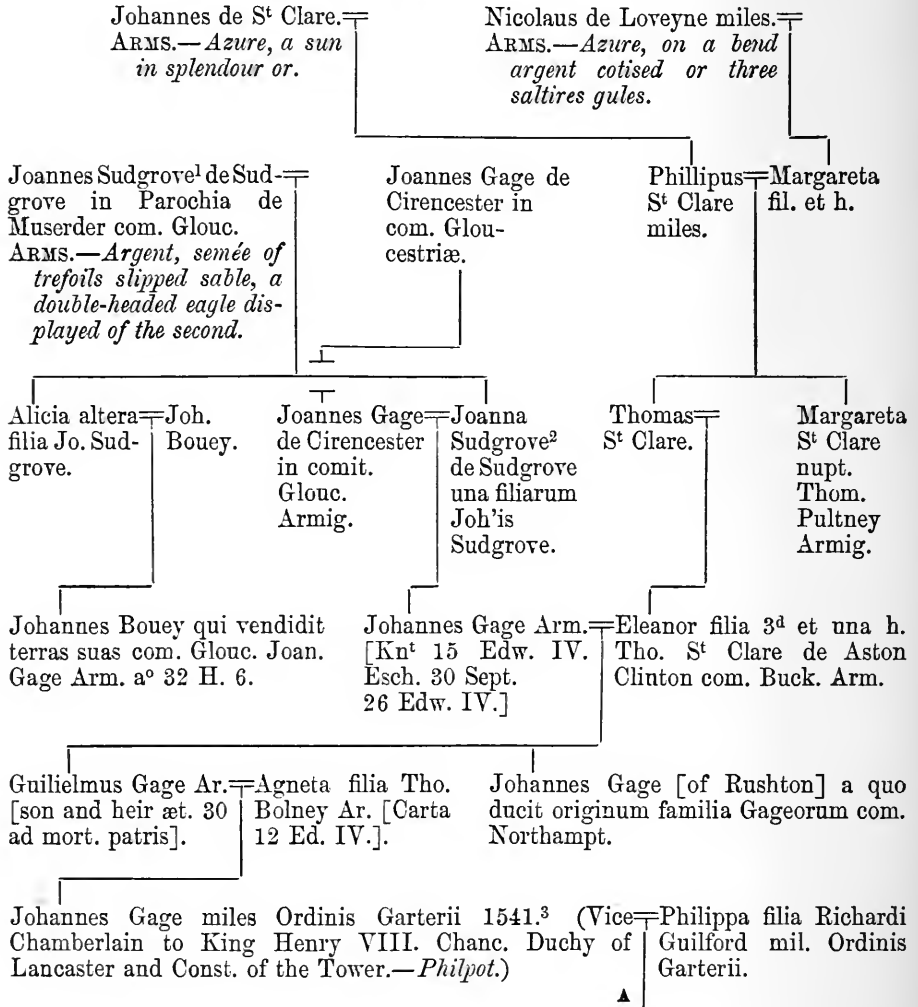
Joyes ux. Gamabell [? Gamaliell] Woodford.

Katheren. — Janne.

## Gage.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and argent, a saltire gules.*

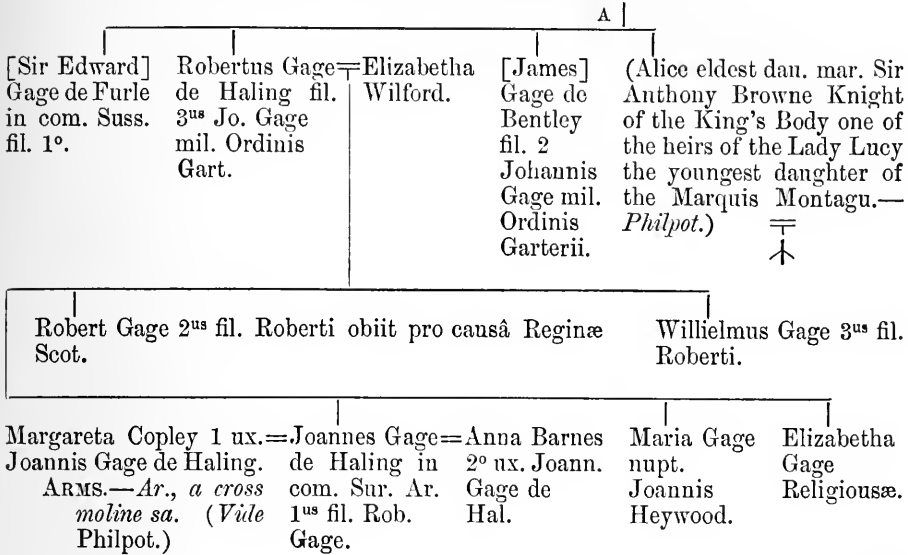
[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Heralds' College.]



<sup>1</sup> Joannes Sudgrove dedit Johannis Gage Armigeri et Joanna vxori suæ et Johannis Bouey et Alicia vxori suæ et heredib<sup>'</sup>s suis omnia testamenta suæ et terras in Musarder in comitat. Glouc. et Sudgrove in p<sup>'</sup>ochia de Musarder com. Glouc. nuper Petri dit forthey p<sup>'</sup> Cartam datam a<sup>o</sup> 4 Hen. 5<sup>i</sup>.

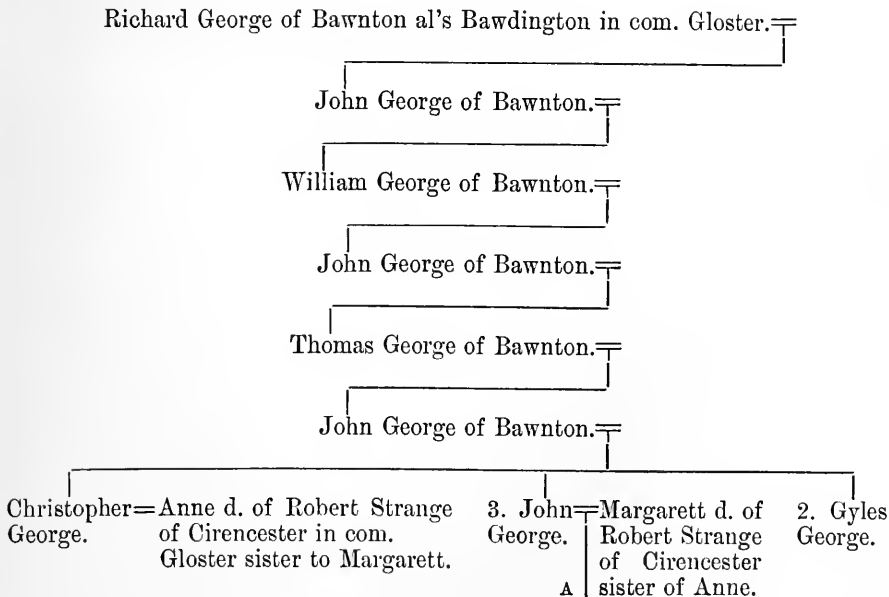
<sup>2</sup> Hoc Joanna post mortem viri sui cum Joanne Gage Ar. viro suo feofaverunt Guiliel. Dom. Louel, Guil. Tresham et alijs de terris et ten<sup>'</sup>tis in Cirencester, Nether Siddington & Muserder et Brinfeild com. Glouc. p<sup>'</sup> Cart. dat. 10 Aug. a<sup>o</sup> 10 H. 6.

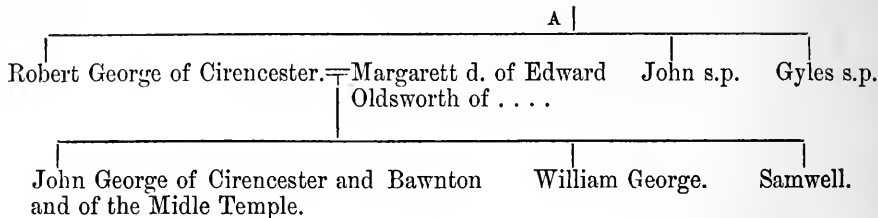
<sup>3</sup> Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.



## George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 184.





## \* Baunton, near Cirencester.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1651. Giles, s. of Mr John George,   | bur. 27 Aug.      |
| 1653. John, s. of Mr John George,  | died 5, " 8 June. |
| 1654. Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament. |                   |
| 1656. Mrs Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of Mr Richard Whitmore,   | bur. 1 May.       |
| 1677. Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq.,  | " 4 June.         |
| 1678. John George, Esq.,   | " 6 Jan.          |
| 1682. Bridgett, wife of James George, Esq.,  | " 25 July.        |
| 1664. James George, Esq.,  | " 2 July.         |

P.R.

## Cirencester.

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1561. Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,   | bap. 23 May.                 |
| " Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane,   | " 1 June.                    |
| " John George and Elizabeth Gurney   | mar. 17 July.                |
| " Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane,   | bur. 10 Aug.                 |
| " Anne, d. of John George and Margaret,  | bap. 2 Nov.                  |
| 1562. Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,  | " 3 Oct.                     |
| 1563. John, s. of John George and Margaret,  | " 2 June.                    |
| 1564. Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,   | " 5 Feb.                     |
| 1565. Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,  | " 19 Aug.                    |
| " Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,   | " 24 March.                  |
| 1566. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne,   | " 22 Feb.                    |
| " Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne,   | bur. 25 March.               |
| 1567. Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret,  | " 10 June.                   |
| " Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret,   | bap. 9 Sept.                 |
| 1568. Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne,   | " 27 June.                   |
| " Alice, d. of John George and Margaret,   | " 10 Feb.                    |
| 1569. John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,   | bur. 4 Aug.                  |
| 1571. Cysciley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (?), William George and Margaret Rogers | bap. 12 Aug.<br>mar. 28 Nov. |
| 1572. Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,   | bap. 19 July.                |
| " John, s. of William George and Margerye,   | " 23 Aug.                    |
| " Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret,  | bap. 20 Sept., bur. 17 Nov.  |
| 1573. Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret,   | bap. 24 April.               |
| " Agnes, d. of William George,   | " 5 Sept.                    |
| 1574. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,  | bap. 18 March, bur. 17 Nov.  |
| 1576. Mary, d. of John George and Margaret,  | bap. 18 April.               |
| " Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent.,  | bur. 23 May.                 |
| 1577. Margett, wife of William George,   | " 3 May.                     |
| " John George, gent.,  | " 6 Aug.                     |
| " Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne,   | " 6 Jan.                     |
| 1578. Margaret, wife of John George, gent., dec <sup>d</sup> ,                                     | " 12 Aug.                    |
| 1579. Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent.,   | " 17 Feb.                    |
| 1585. Joane, d. of William George,   | " 6 July.                    |
| 1586. Richard, s. of William George,   | bap. 2 Aug.                  |
| " William, s. of Hewgh George,   | " 20 Nov.                    |
| 1588. Anne, d. of Robert George, gent.,  | " 31 Aug.                    |
| " Elnor, wife of Robert George, gent.,   | bur. 1 Sept.                 |

P.R.

[Continued next page.]

# Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59 ; 1543, fo. 72.

ARMS.—*Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.*

Sr Will'm Gifford marid also Jaine d. of Elenor d. of Sr John Pawlett.  
 Sr John Rogers Kn<sup>t</sup>.

A | B |

|       |   |               |           |        |
|-------|---|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 1590. | Hewgh George                                  | bur.          | 5 March.  | } P.R. |
| „     | John, s. of Robert George, gent.,             | bap.          | 14 March. |        |
| 1592. | Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,           | „             | 18 March. |        |
| 1593. | John, s. of Robert George, gent.,             | bur.          | 18 May.   |        |
| 1594. | John, s. of Robert George, gent.,             | bap.          | 15 Sept.  |        |
| 1595. | William, s. of Robert George, gent.,          | „             | 11 Jan.   |        |
| 1597. | Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,           | „             | 3 July.   |        |
| 1598. | Christopher George, Esq.,                     | bur.          | 15 March. |        |
| 1612. | William George                                | „             | 29 Jan.   |        |
| 1622. | Robert George, Esq.,                          | „             | 20 Feb.   |        |
| 1628. | Beata, d. of John (?) Georges, Esq.,          | bap.          | 15 May.   |        |
| 1629. | Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,         | born 10,      | 31 Dec.   |        |
| 1631. | John, s. of John George, Esq.,                | „             | 17 July.  |        |
| 1633. | Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,           | born 27 Jan., | 14 Feb.   |        |
| 1636. | M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret George, widow,       | bur.          | 2 March.  |        |
| 1637. | M <sup>r</sup> William George                 | „             | 25 Aug.   |        |
| 1640. | Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,              | bap.          | 4 Feb.    |        |
| 1643. | Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,         | bur.          | 27 Oct.   |        |
| 1653. | John, s. of John George, Esq.,                | „             | 8 June.   |        |
| 1654. | Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George, | mar.          | 26 Feb.   |        |
| 1707. | William George, Esq.,                         | bur.          | 18 June.  |        |

In the new vestry of Baunton Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms : Vert, fretty azure, for WHITMORE ; impaling, Quarterly— 1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, GEORGE ; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, PENNINGTON ; 3, a bend between lions passant .

Quam religiose vixit uirgo pia  
 Quam in culpate convixit uxor  
 Quam pie obiit puerpera 1<sup>o</sup>  
 Maij 1656 ætatis suæ 22.

Elizabeth, sole daughter & heyre of John Georges of Baunton, Esq., w<sup>th</sup> her dear child resteth here in peace waiting for y<sup>e</sup> Resurrection of y<sup>e</sup> body & y<sup>e</sup> life Everlasting.

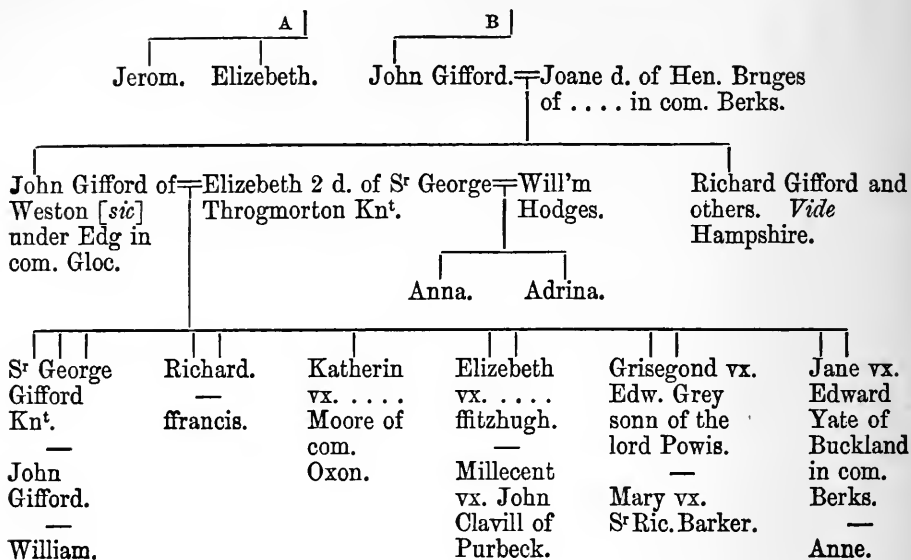
Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirencester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms : 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, GEORGE ; 2 (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules ; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance | of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Relict. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | Was underneath interred June the 18<sup>th</sup> 1707 | In the 81<sup>st</sup> year of his age. By his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13<sup>th</sup> 1718 | In the 67<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

To their Remains were added Those of | Rebecca | Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1722 in y<sup>e</sup> 80<sup>th</sup> year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400<sup>l</sup> | and 200<sup>l</sup> a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms : GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first.

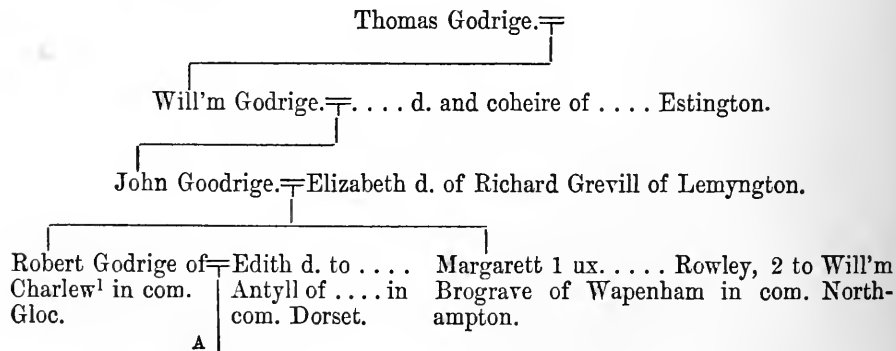


## Goodrige.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 27.

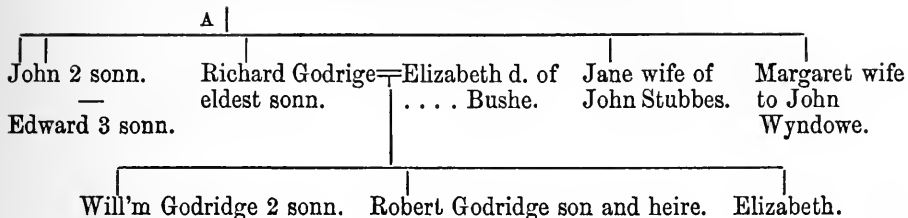
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.*



<sup>1</sup> Charlton Kings.



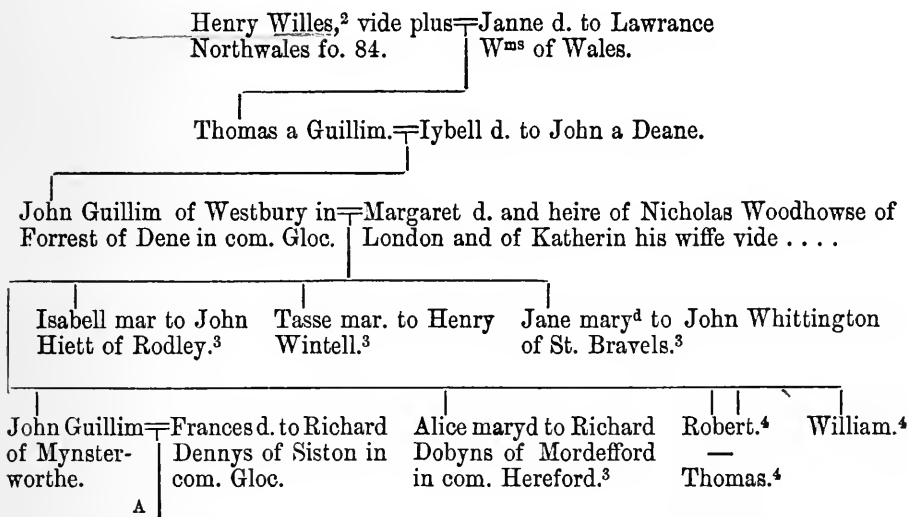


### Guillim.<sup>1</sup>

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or*; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embrued gules*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules*; 4, *Gules, two bars and a canton argent*; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second*.

**CREST.**—*An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable*.



\* Prestbury.

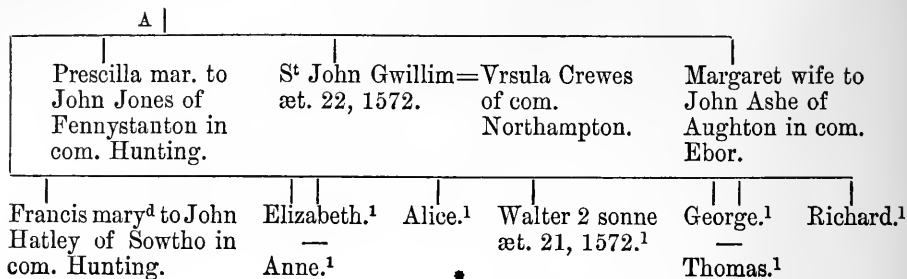
|  |              |   |      |
|--|--------------|---|------|
| 1667. Jane, d. of William Goodrich,                      | bap. 28 Feb. | } | B.T. |
| 1676. John White and Mary Gotheridge                     | mar. 27 Sep. |   |      |
| 1678. Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pem'erton                 | " 7 Oct.     |   |      |
| 1681. Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich,                       | bap. 22 Feb. |   |      |
| 1685. John, s. of Edmund Goodrich,                       | " 4 Feb.     |   |      |
| 1703. Anne Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne,            | bur. 22 Jan. |   |      |
| 1714. Edmund Goodridge                                   | " 10 Aug.    |   |      |
| 1745. Edmund Goodrich                                    | " 13 June.   |   |      |
| 1762. Sarah, wife of Richard Goodrich of Charlton Kings, | " 2 Oct.     |   |      |

<sup>1</sup> Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041.

<sup>2</sup> This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.

<sup>3</sup> The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543.

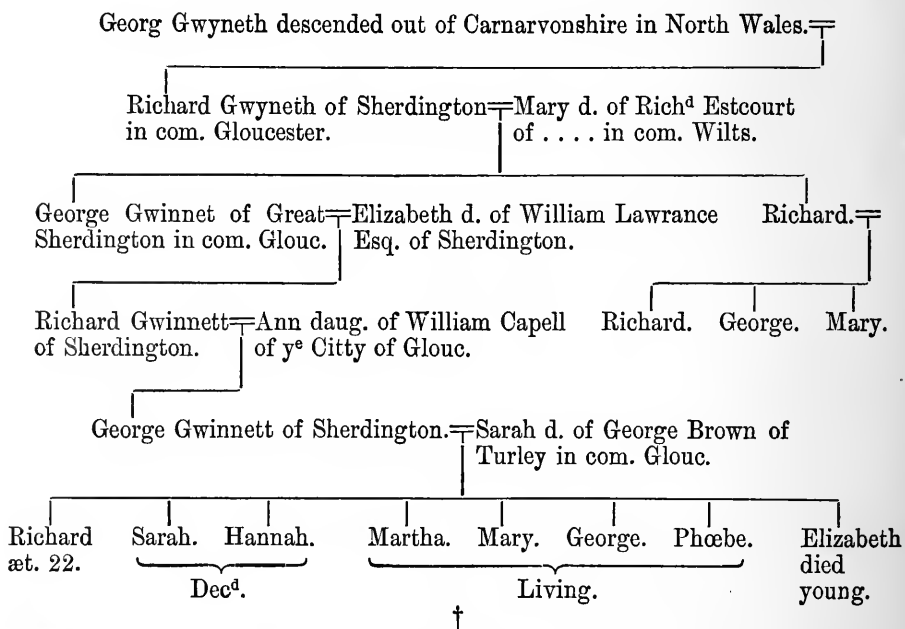
<sup>4</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 only.



## Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[NOTE.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]



<sup>1</sup> Harl. MS. 1041 only.

\* Westbury-on-Severn.

|                                    |              |        |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1599. Katherine Gwillim            | bur. 2 June. | } B.T. |
| „ Moyses Drewe and Margery Gwyllim | mar. 22 Oct. |        |
| 1606. Dorothy, d. of John Gwillim, | bap. 8 Nov.  |        |
| 1638. John Gwillim                 | bur. 4 Jan.  |        |
| „ Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,        | „ 24 Feb.    |        |

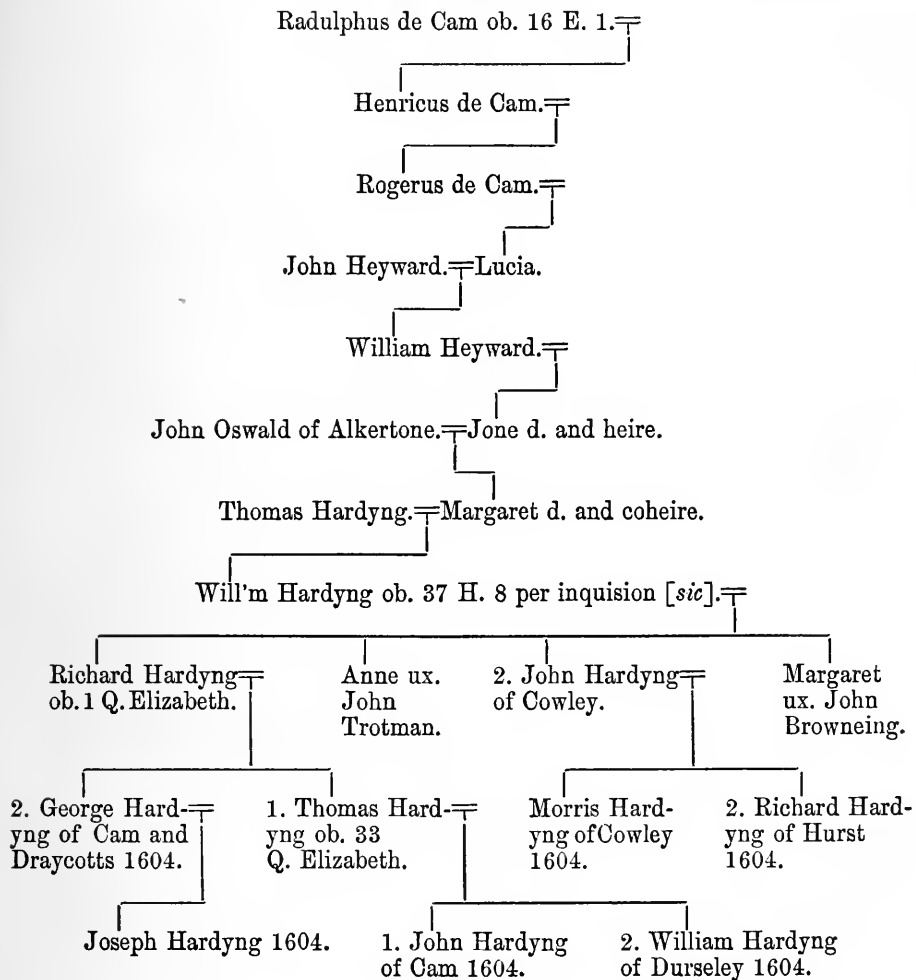
† St. Michael's, Gloucester.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1713. Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,       | bap. 26 June. | } B.T. |
| 1714. Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,          | „ 23 June.    |        |
| 1715. George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,    | „ 13 Oct.     |        |
| 1717. Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnet,       | „ 5 Sept.     |        |
| 1719. William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnet,    | „ 11 April.   |        |
| 1728. Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea | mar. 24 Feb.  |        |
| 1731. Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)                | bur. . . . .  |        |
| 1739. Mr. George Gwynnet                         | „ 24 April.   |        |

# Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

ARMS.—None tricked.



\*

---

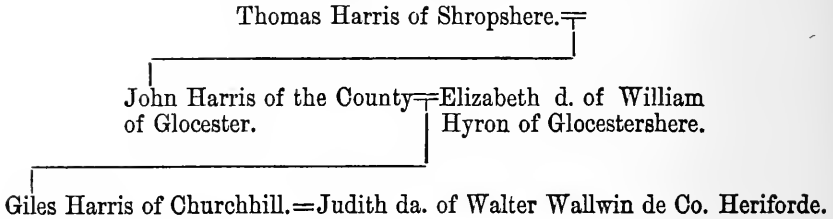
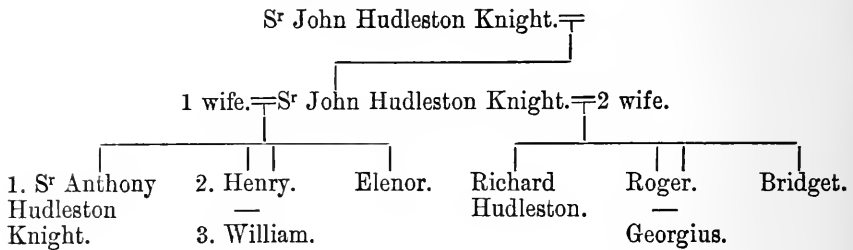
\* Cam. } B.T.

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1609. Anne, d. of John Hardinge,                                    | bap. 2 July.             |
| 1620. Elizabeth, wife of John Hardinge,                             | bur. 4 Dec.              |
| 1625. Mary, d. of Daniel Hardinge,                                  | „ 30 Aug.                |
| 1662. Deborah, d. of William Hardinge,                              | bap. 21 April.           |
| „ Katherine, d. of Richard Harding,                                 | „ 16 May.                |
| 1663. Mr. William Harding, Minister,                                | bur. 2 March.            |
| 1665. Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury, | mar. by licence 30 June. |
| 1668. George Harding of Cam and Elizabeth Lander of Cowley          | mar. 14 May.             |

**Harris.**

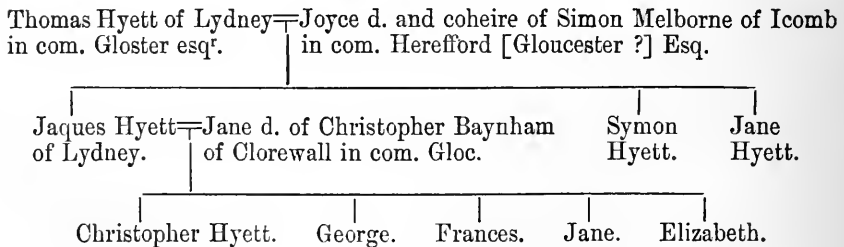
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

ARMS.—None tricked.

**Hudleston.**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.ARMS.—*Gules, a fret argent.***Hyett.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

ARMS.—None tricked.







## Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Parker of = Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of = James Dingley  
 Northlatch in com. Douklin in com. Worster widow of 1 husband.  
 Gloster 3 husband. Will'm Ashfeld *vide* Hereford.

Michell Parker of Northlach. Mary Parker.

## Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant argent.*

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. = . . . d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

Sr Grimbald Pauncefoot. =

Sr Richard Pauncefoote. =

Sr Grimbald = . . . d. of . . . Sr Andrew = Julian d. and heire = . . . Myll of  
 Pauncefoot. Turberville. Herle. of . . . Rows. Glostershire.

Sr Hughe Pauncefoot. = . . . d. of Sr Andrew.

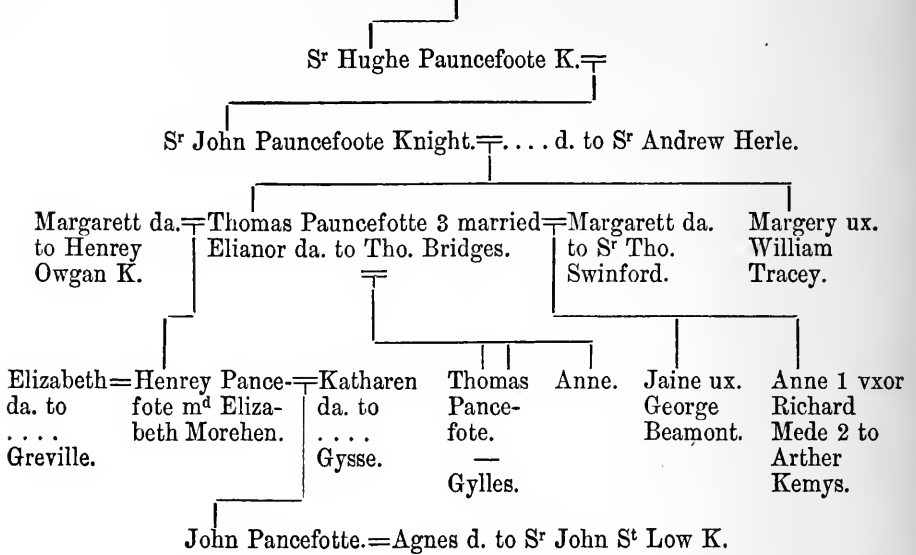
Margerett d. of = Thomas Pauncefoot marid = Margerett d. of Sr Margery  
 Sr Humfrey 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abridges John [Sr Tho. — ux. W<sup>m</sup>  
 [Henry — Harl. [Bridges — Harl. 1041]. Harl. 1041] Swyn- Tracye.  
 1041] Ogan. fford.

Elizebeth Grevill. = Henry Pauncefoote marid = Katherin d. of  
 Elizebeth Moorehen. . . . Gysse.

John = Agnes d. Thomas. Richard Mede. = Anne. = Arthur Jane  
 Paunce- of Sr — ARMS.—*Gules, a Keyns ux.  
 foote. John Sr Giles. chevron ermine between [Kemys George  
 Low. — Anne, three trefoils argent. — Harl. Bea-  
 1041]. 1041]. mont.*

VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

S<sup>r</sup> Grombald Pauncefoote K. = . . . d. to . . . Turberville.

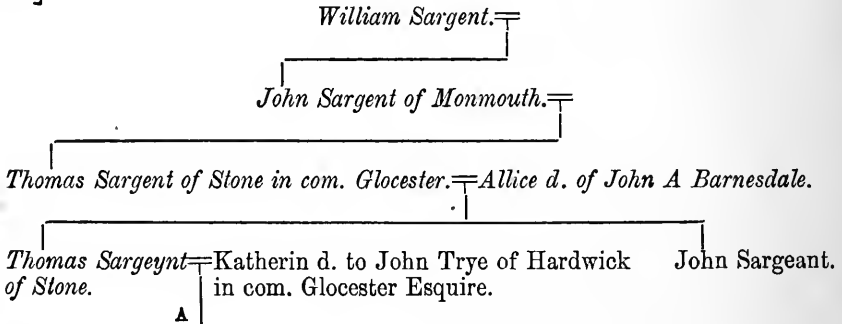


## Sergeant or Sargent.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 68<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS : Harl. 1041.—*Argent, three dolphins naiant embowed sable.*

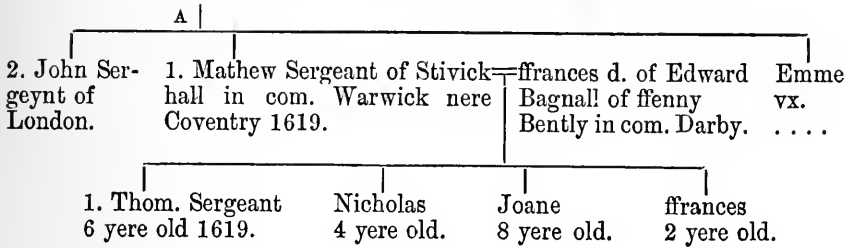
[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 13.]



\* Newent.

|  |                |        |
|--|----------------|--------|
| 1701. Charles Pauncefote of Pauntley                               | bur. 12 March. | } B.T. |
| 1703. William, s. of William Pauncefote, gent., by Sarah his wife, | hap. 21 April. |        |
| 1706. John, s. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,      | " 20 April.    |        |
| 1708. Hester, d. of John Pauncefote, clerk, by Hester his wife,    | " 7 Jan.       |        |
| 1710. Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauncefote                | mar. 23 Oct.   |        |
| 1714. Anne, d. of John Pauncefote, cler., by Hester his wife,      | hap. 10 Jan.   |        |
| 1724. John Pauncefote  | bur. 30 July.  |        |
| 1740. William Hill and Elizabeth Pauncefote                        | mar. 9 Oct.    |        |

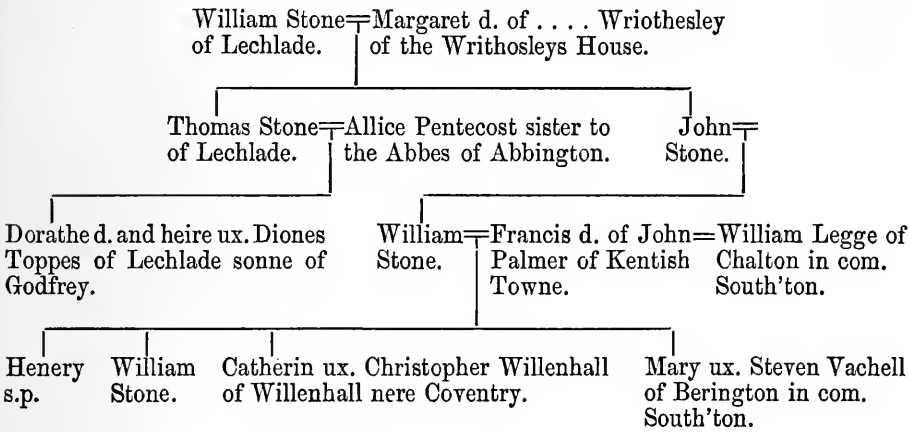




## Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83 ; 1543, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.*



\* Blaisdon.

1755. Thomas Sargeaunt of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish mar. by licence 25 June. } B.T.

Longhope.

|       |   |                |        |
|-------|---|----------------|--------|
| 1703. | Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,      | bap. 25 March. | } B.T. |
| 1704. | Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, | " 28 March.    |        |
| 1705. | Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife,            | " 4 March.     |        |
| 1708. | Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,      | " 13 May.      |        |
| 1710. | John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,      | " 10 April.    |        |
| 1711. | William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,   | " 22 Nov.      |        |
| 1712. | Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,    | " 14 Dec.      |        |
| 1713. | Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife,  | " 26 Feb.      |        |

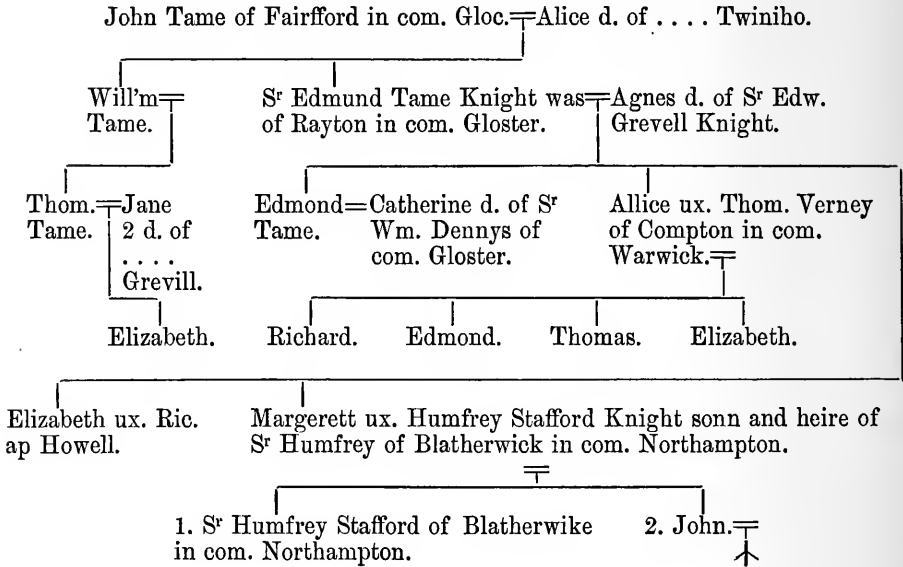
Micheldeane.

|       |  |              |        |
|-------|--|--------------|--------|
| 1639. | Emme, d. of Edward Sargeant of Longhope,                     | bap. . . . . | } B.T. |
| 1705. | Sarah Sargeant   | bur. 25 Aug. |        |
| 1707. | Edward, s. of M <sup>r</sup> William Sargeant of Hartsbarne, | " 9 June.    |        |

## Tame.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.*



## Towers and Kettleby.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 67 ; 1543, fo. 7.

ARMS: Harl. 1543.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or*; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine*; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure*; 5, *Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable*; 6, *Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.*

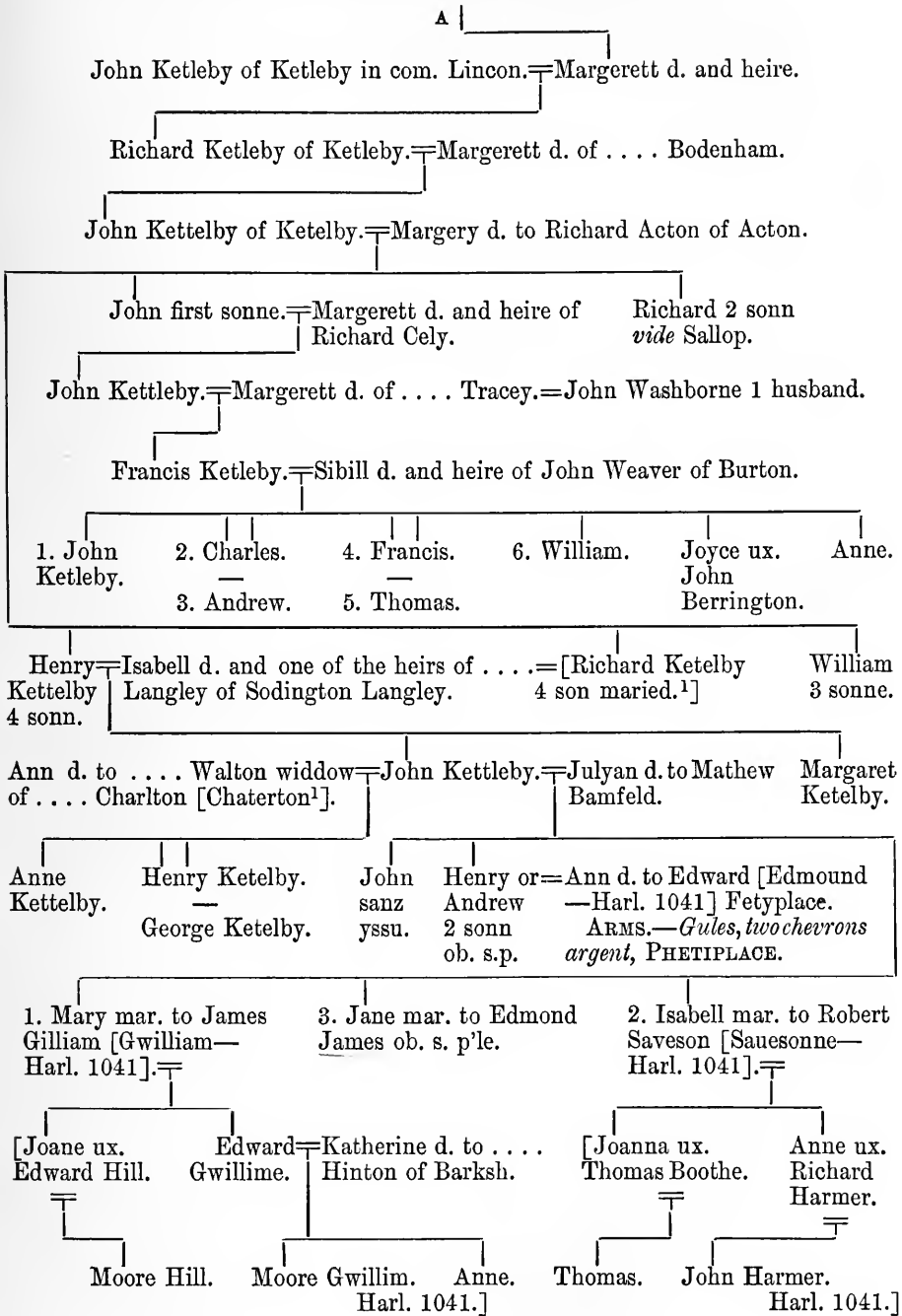
In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth: *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.*

John Towers of Henyng. = Margerett d. and heire of Richard Russell.

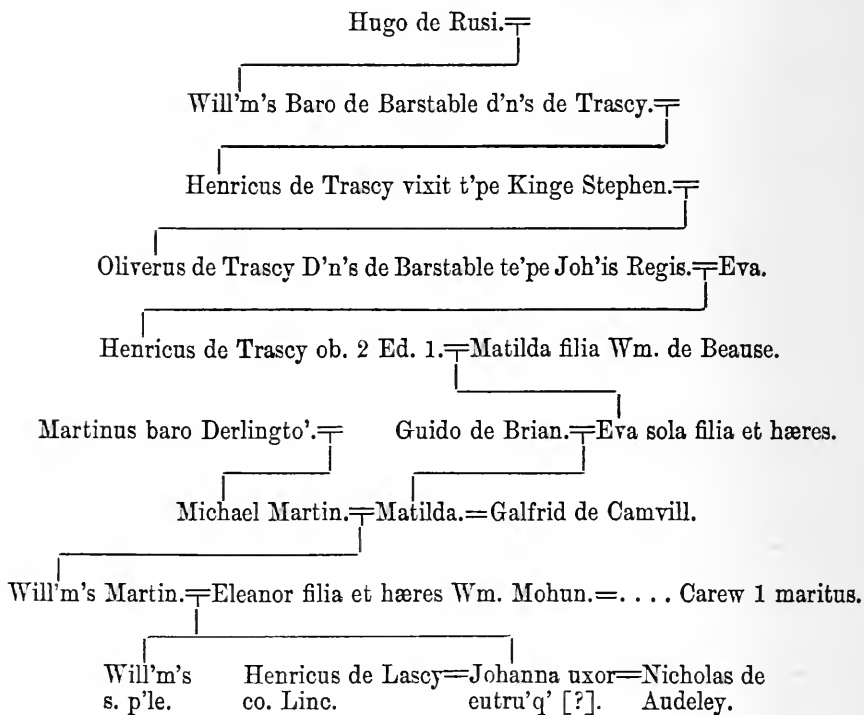
Richard Pride of Sallop. = Margerett d. and heire.

A |



<sup>1</sup> According to official record in the Herald's College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.

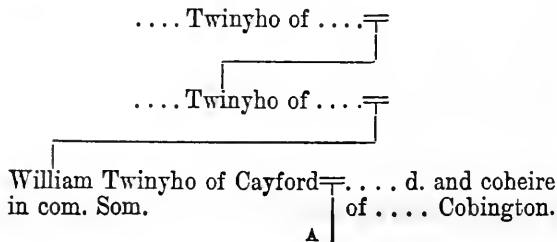
## Trascy.

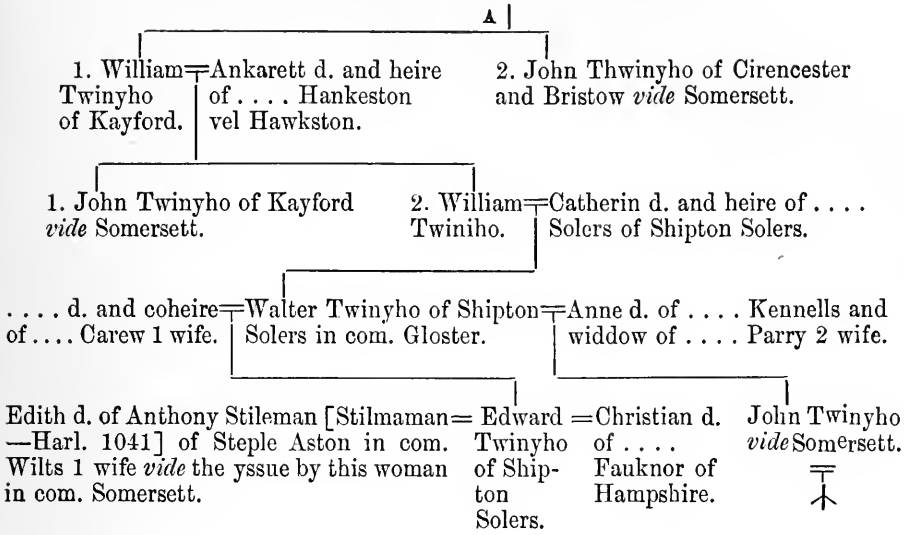
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>.

## Twinyho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A pelican in her piety or.*





## Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference, TYNDALL*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper, LE BOX*.

Thom. Tyndall of Estwood in com. Gloc. ob. 28 April 1570 buried at ffanchurch in London. = Avys d. of John Boddy of London.

ARMS.—*Arg., a fess gul. betw. 3 garbs sa., a crescent for diff.*

Elizabeth ob. s.p.

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood in com. Gloc. =

Thom. Tyndall of Eastwood ob. 1619. = Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudius le Bon of ffarneaux in Normandy.

1. Thomas Tyndall. 2. frances dyed yong. 3. Edmond. 4. George. Esperancia. Mary. Orian.

## Vaughan.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: Harl. 1041.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronte, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper ; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embued gules.*

Ivan Vaghan who came out of the house of Hergest in Hereford. = Arthon d. to . . . Knight.

Richard Vaughan of London. = Ellen d. to John Browne.

Walter Vaughan of Inst in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. to Morris [Morrice—Harl. MS. 1543] Saunders of Rydland. = Thomas Hull first husband.

## Walrond.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 23.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.*

CREST (in Harl. 1041 only).—*A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup [no tinctures].*

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

Robert Walrond 3 sonn to . . . Walrond in com. Wilts. =

Will'm Walrond. = Jane d. to . . .

Will'm Walrond of Langridge in com. Som. = Edith d. to . . . Burdon of Stanton.

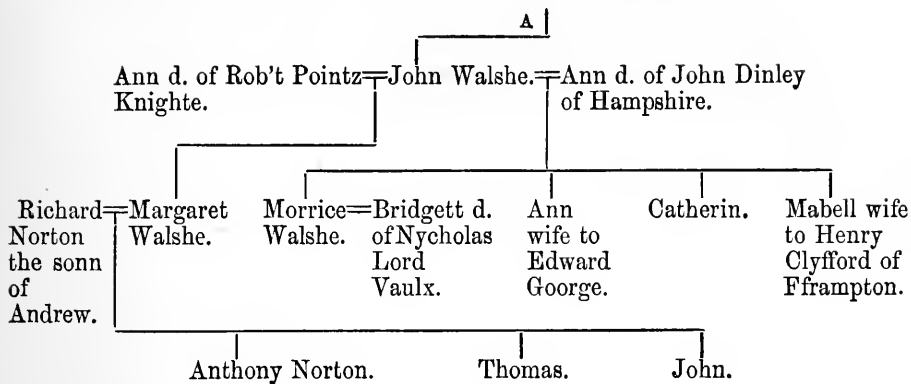
|                              |   |  |                             |                   |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Will'm<br>Walrond<br>1 sonn. | 3. Robert<br>Walrond of<br>Puckellchurch<br>in com. Gloc. | = Ciceley d. of<br>Whitoxmeade<br>and widow to W <sup>m</sup><br>Trye. | = Will'm Trye<br>1 husband. | Thomas<br>2 sonn. |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|

## Walshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc. = Elizabeth d. and heire  
 ARMS.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.* to Richard Ffoster of Corbery.



### Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44<sup>b</sup> ; 1543, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>.

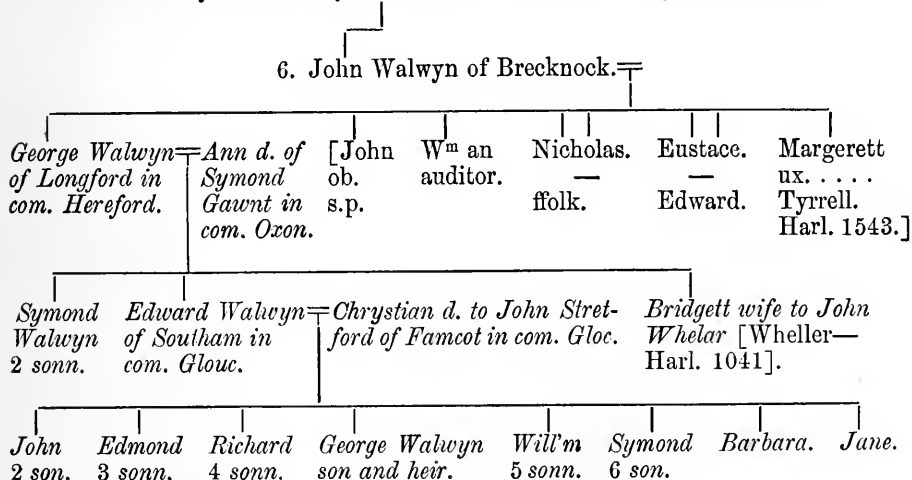
ARMS.—*Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot* [“scenting” ?] or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.

CREST (in Hari. 1041 only).—*A wivern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first.* Vide Hereford.

[CREST.—*On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wivern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeled proper, vulned gules, charged with a crescent or.*—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll. = Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.



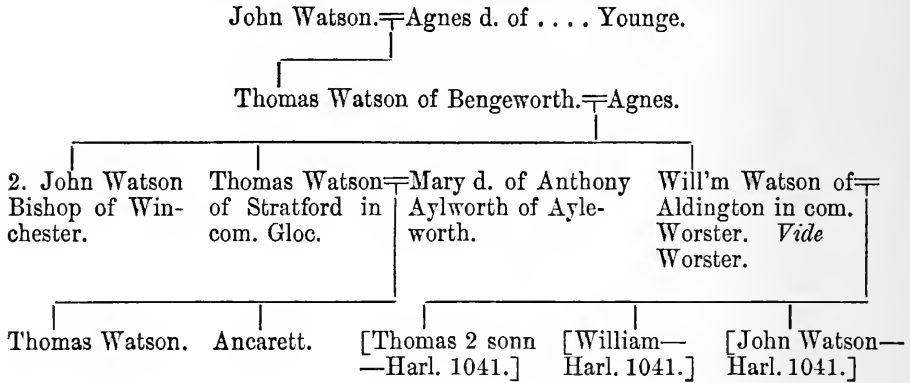
At the bottom of fo. 19<sup>b</sup>, Harl. 1543, is the following :

Edw<sup>d</sup> Walwin of = Susan dat<sup>r</sup> of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by . . . Esq. Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

## Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>.

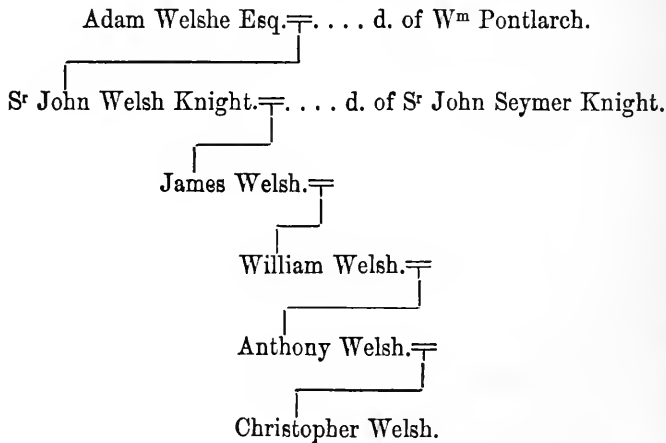
ARMS.—*Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.*



## Welshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS: Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>.—*Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.*

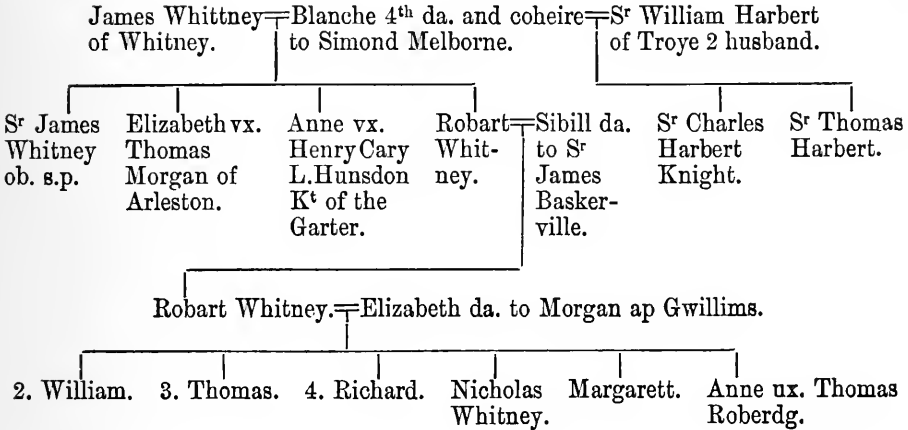




**Whitney.**

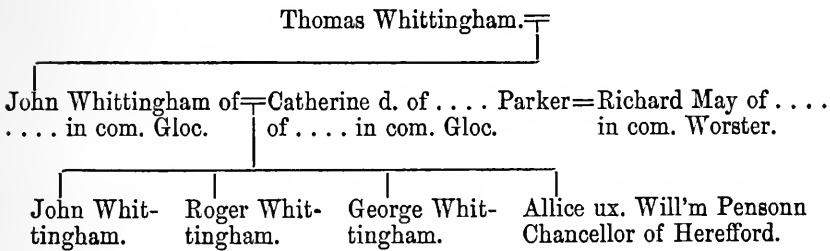
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

ARMS.—None tricked.



**Whittingham.**

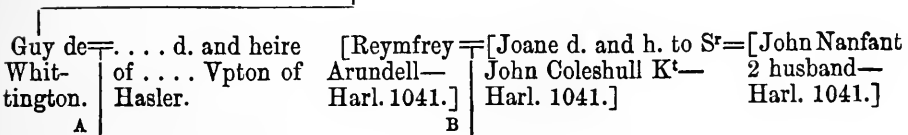
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

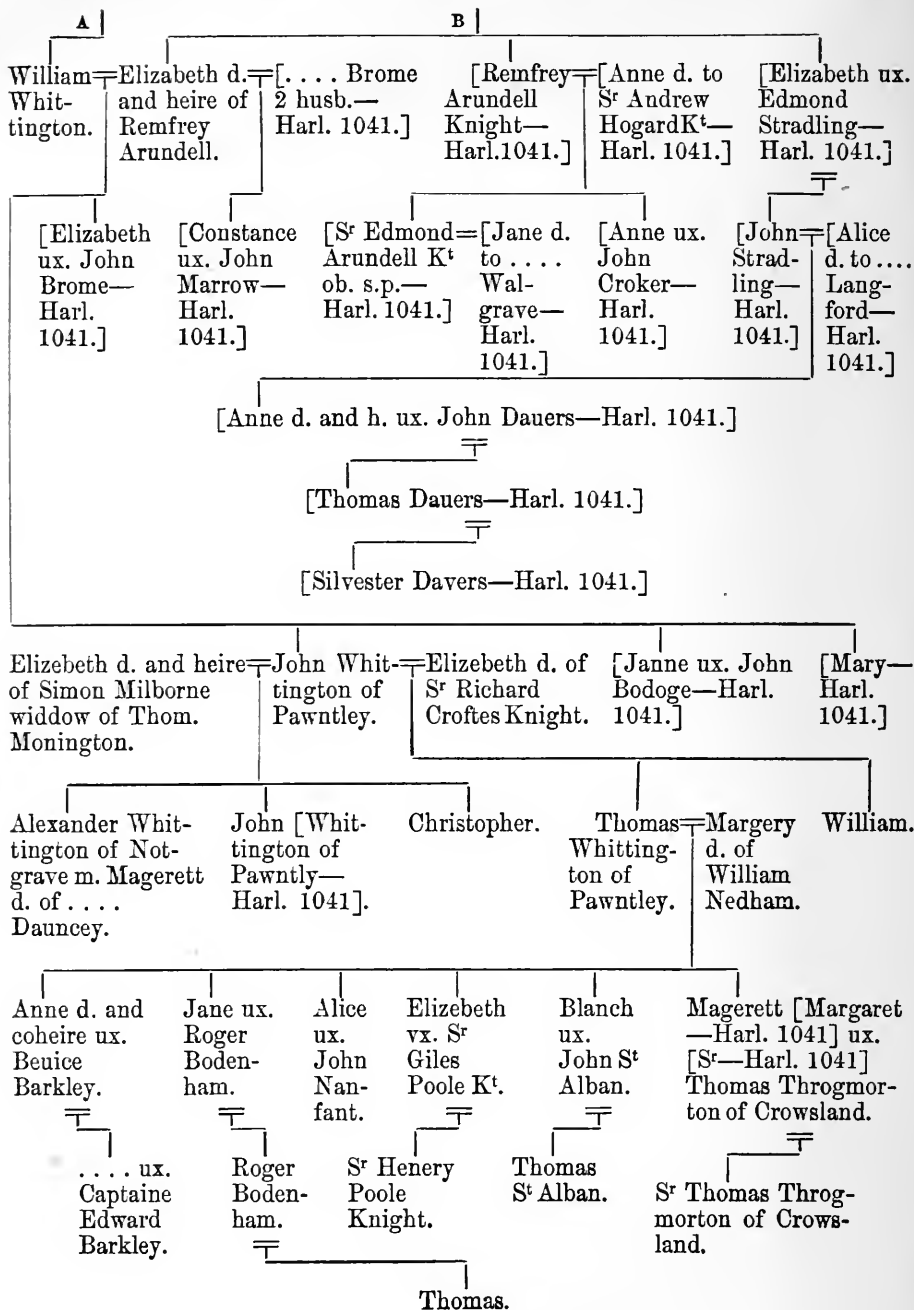


**Whittington.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>; 1543, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>.

Guy Whittington. = . . . d. and heire of . . . Pawntley.





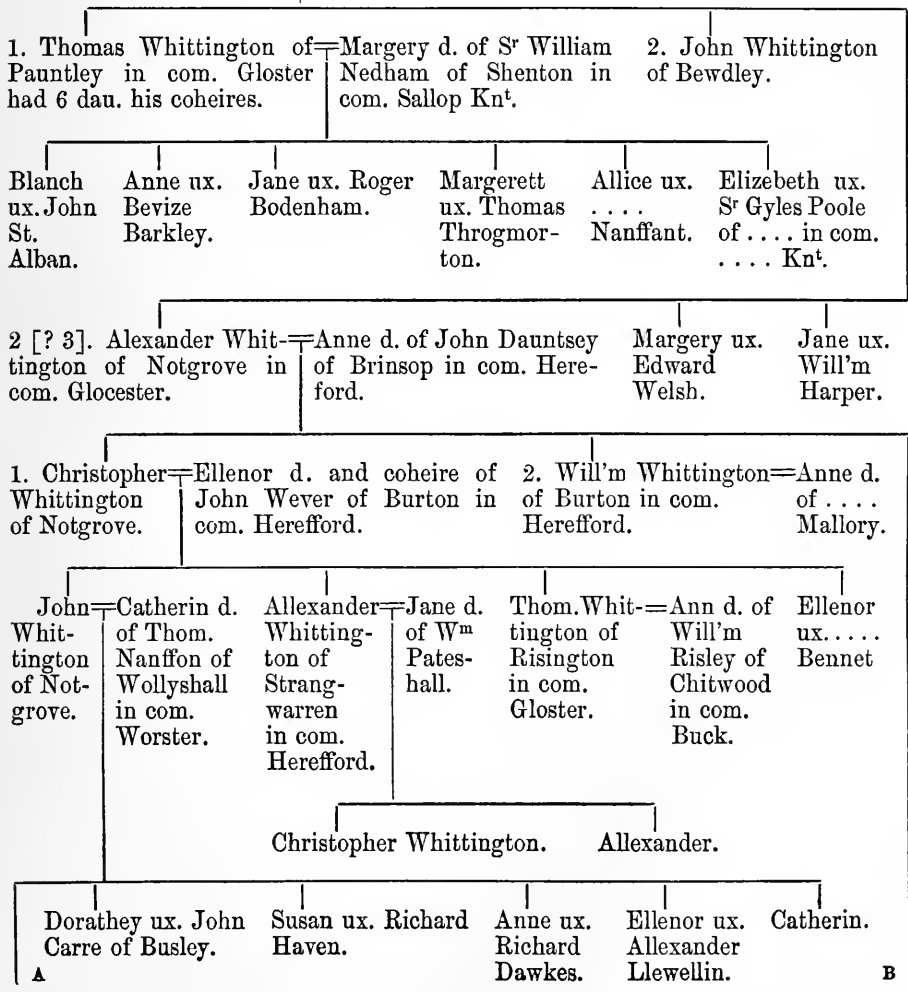
# Whittington.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent*; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts*; 4, *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.*

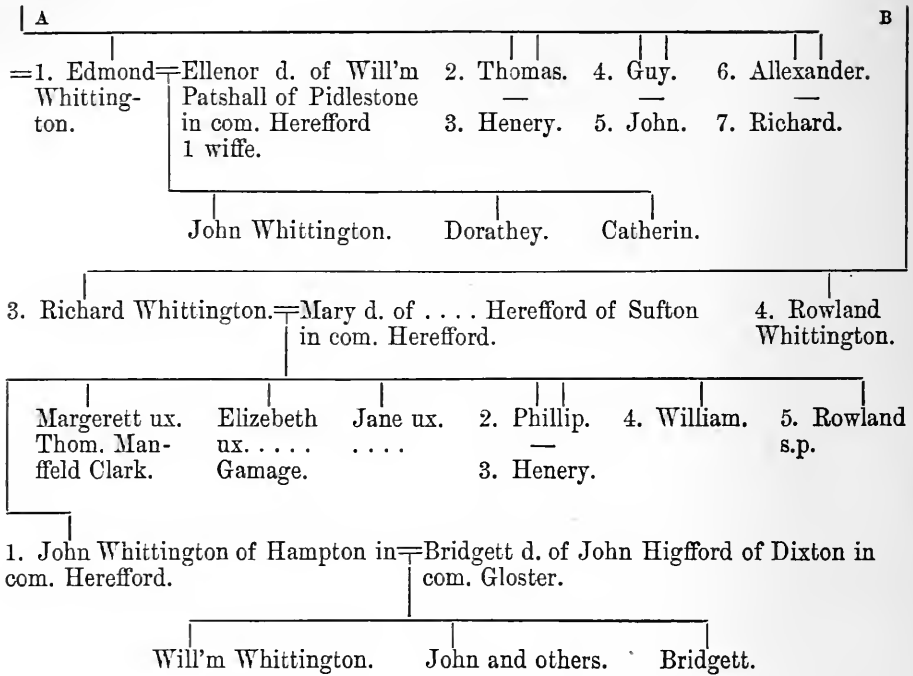
CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . .*

John Whittington = Elizebeth d. and coheire = Thomas Monington  
of Pauntley in of Simon Milborne of of Sarnfeld in com.  
com. Gloster. *Vide* Tillington. *Vide* Here- Hereford 1 husband.  
*ante* ffolio 74. fford. ↗



A

B

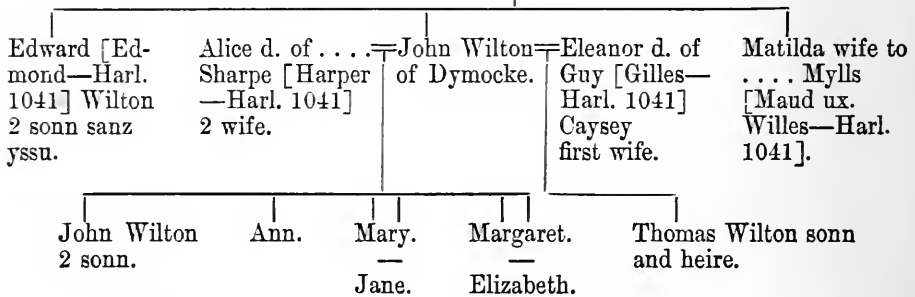


## Wilton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36 ; 1543, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Wilton of Dymock in com. Gloc. = . . . daugh. of . . . Diggesse.



# Wynter.

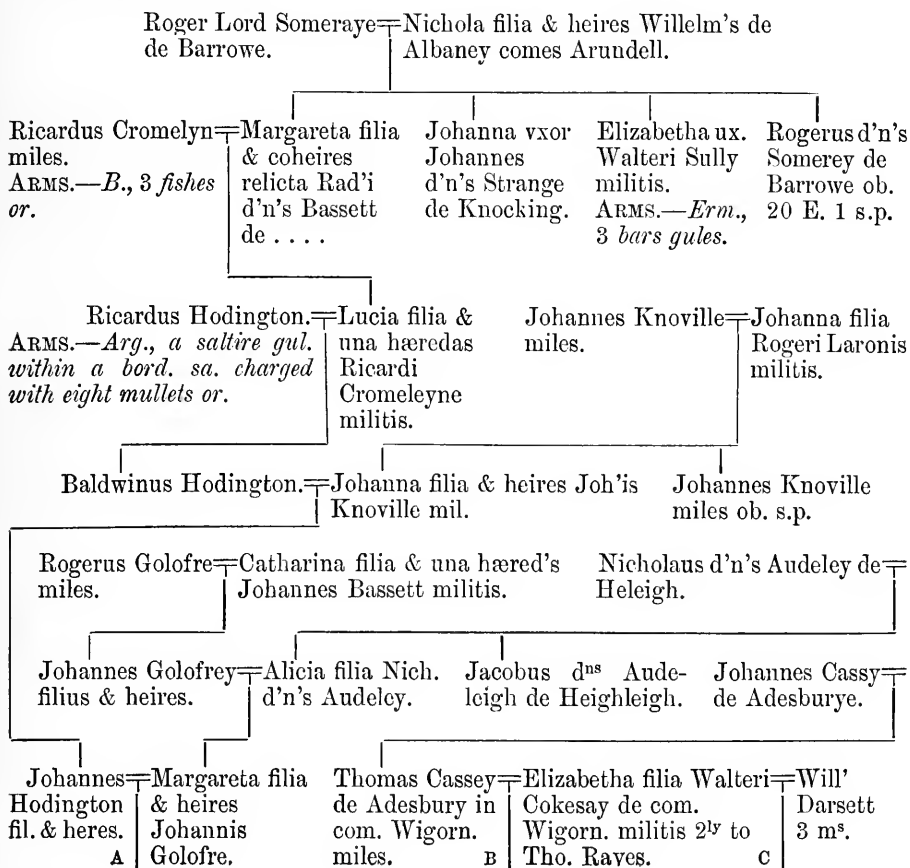
PEDIGREE NO. I.

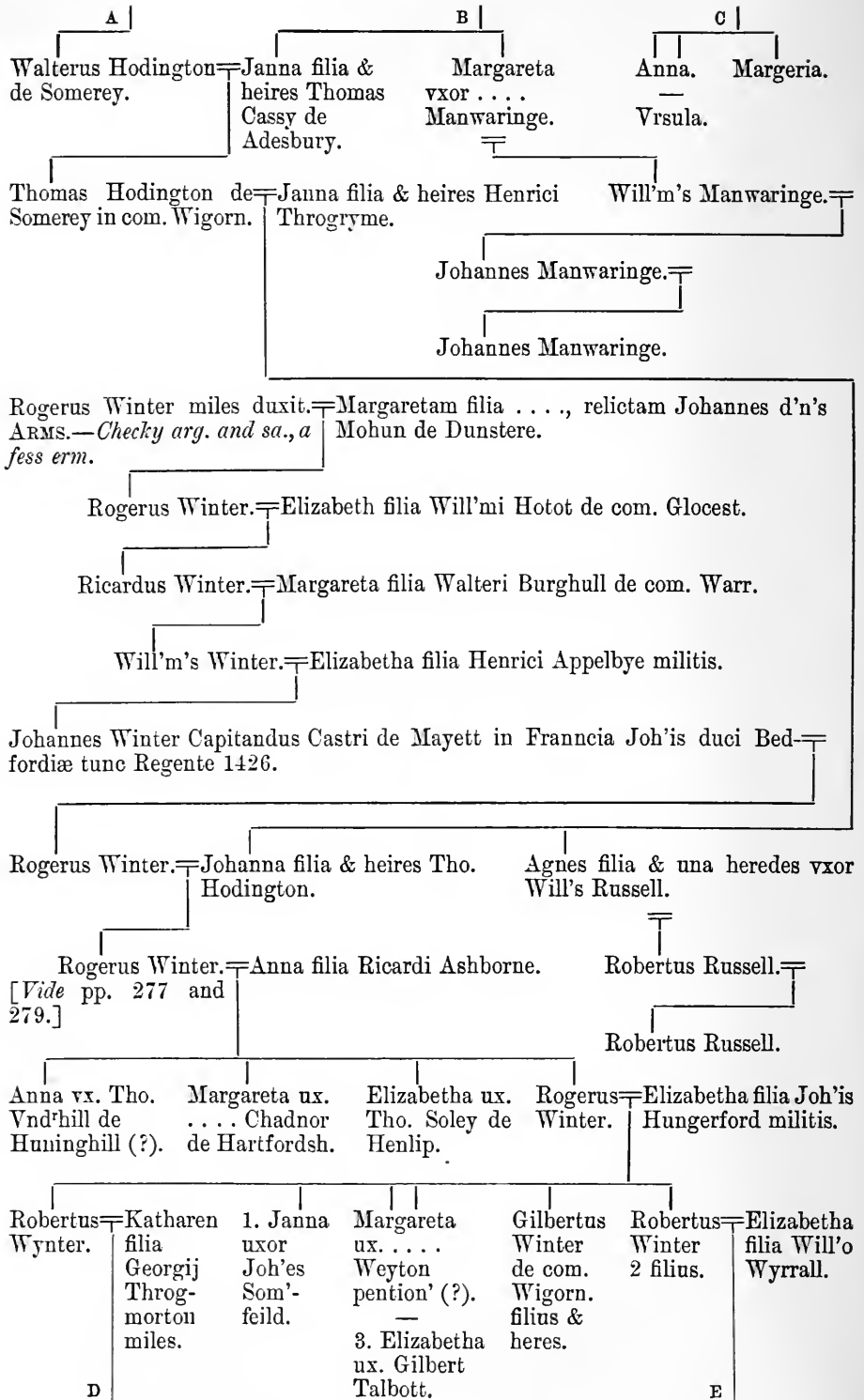
Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference*, WINTER; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or*, HODINGTON; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent*, CROMELEYNE; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference*, SOMEREY; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, D'AUBIGNEY; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or*, SENTLIS; 7, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, LUPUS; 9, *Argent, three mullets gules*, KNOVILLE; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants*, GOLAFRE; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or*, BASSETT; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or*, CASSY; 13, . . . , *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent*, THROGRYME; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules*, TYRRY; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent*, LANGTON.

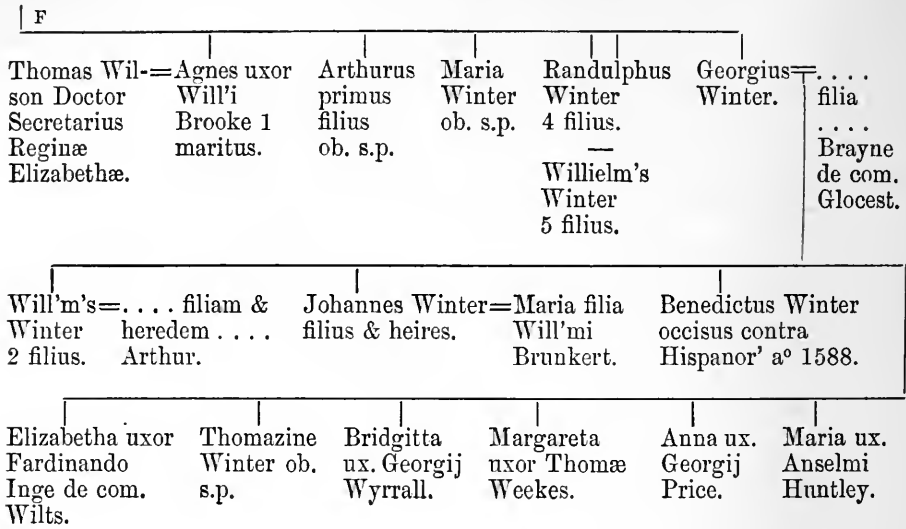
CREST.—A pheasant proper.

[In another hand.] "This is y<sup>e</sup> right creast to Winter's coat:" *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.*









## Wynter.

PEDIGREE NO. II.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, *Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference, WINTER*; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, HODINGTON*; 3, *Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent, CROMELEYN*; 4, *Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, SOMERY*; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant or, D'AUBIGNY*; 6, *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, SENTLIS*; 7, *Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER*; 8, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, LUPUS*; 9, *Argent, three mullets sable, KNOVILL*; 10, *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLAFRE*; 11, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, BASSETT*; 12, *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, CASSY*; 13, . . . , *on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, THROGRYME*; 14, *Or, two bars lozengy gules, TYRRY*; 15, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, LANGTON*.

CREST.—*A pheasant proper.*

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., *A hawk close, standing on a tower, all argent, and the words, Wintour, Gwintour, british.*

A pedegree of all the senerall houses whereof Sr Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30<sup>o</sup> April a<sup>o</sup> 1589.

Henricus Co. Bruxellia fil. Lamberti.  
ARMS.—*Or, a lion ramp. azure.*

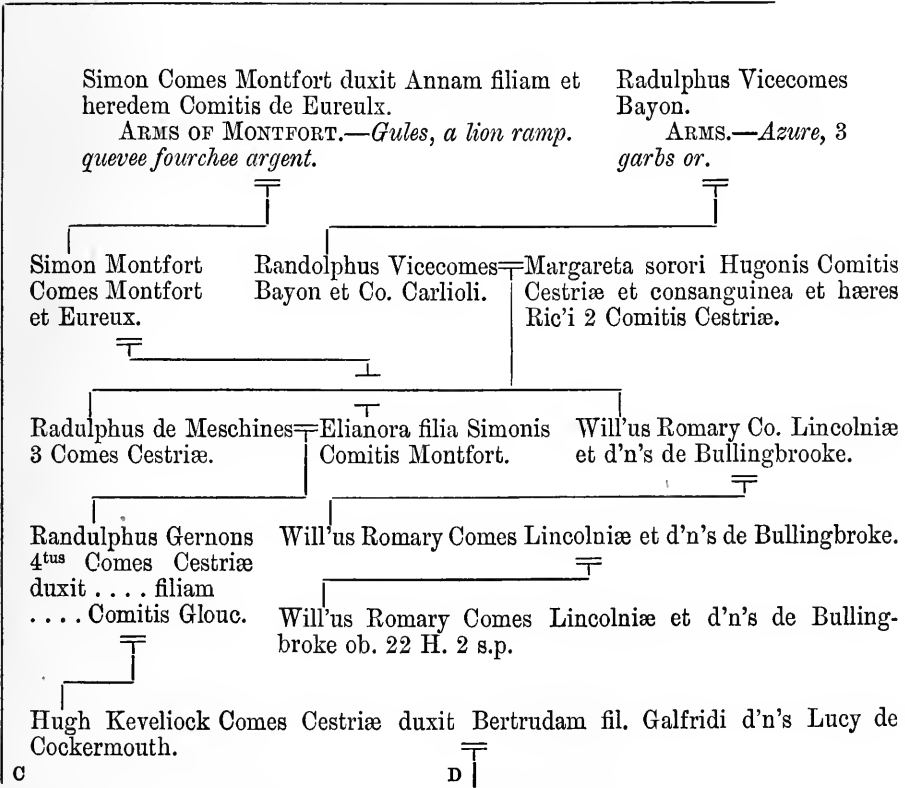
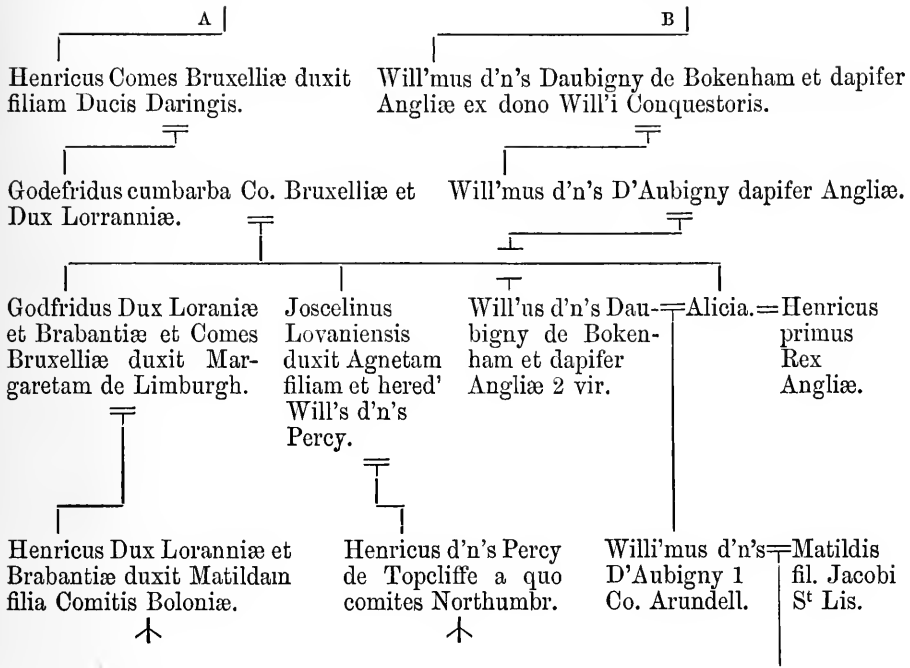
A

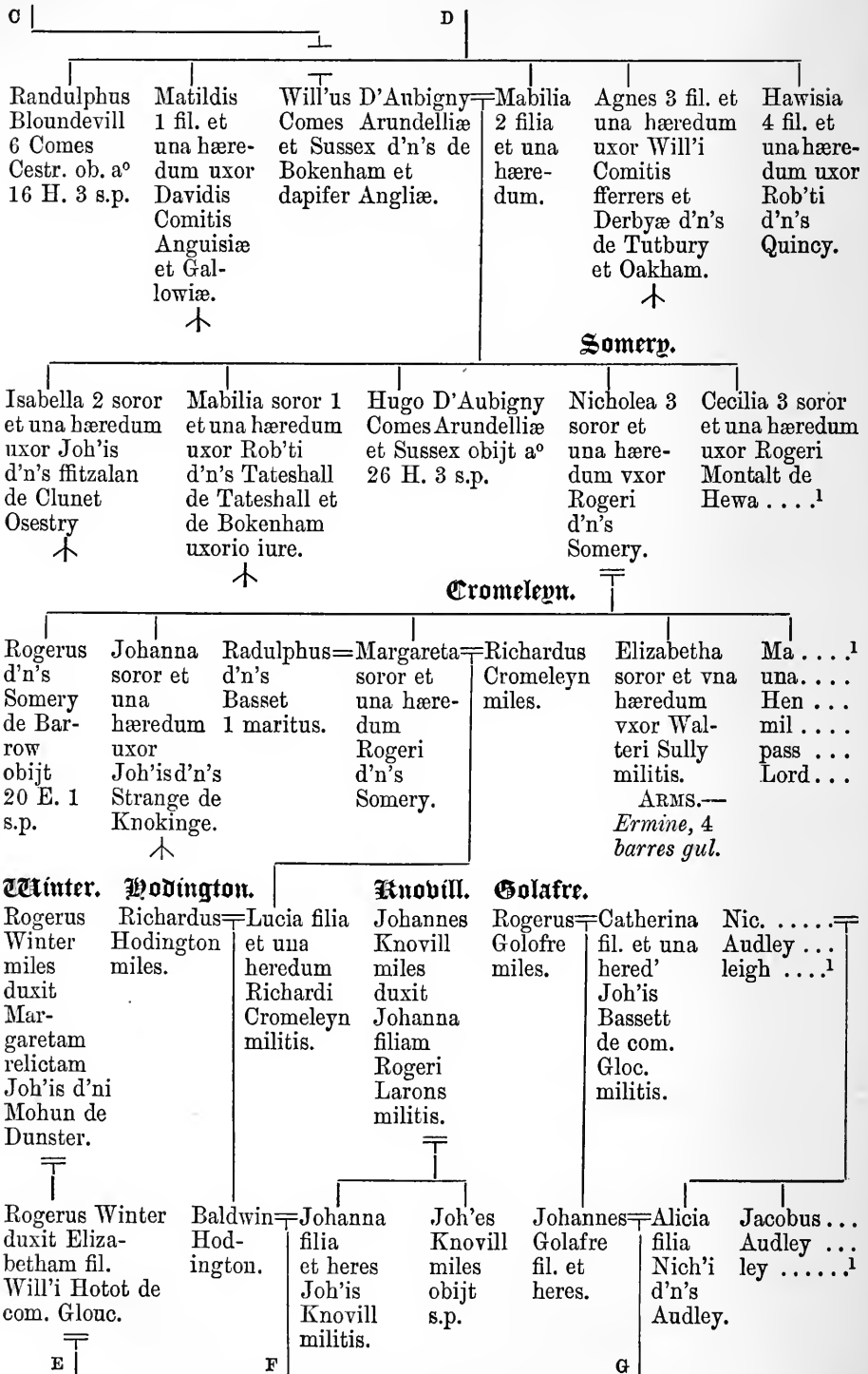
Willi'mus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer  
Normannia.

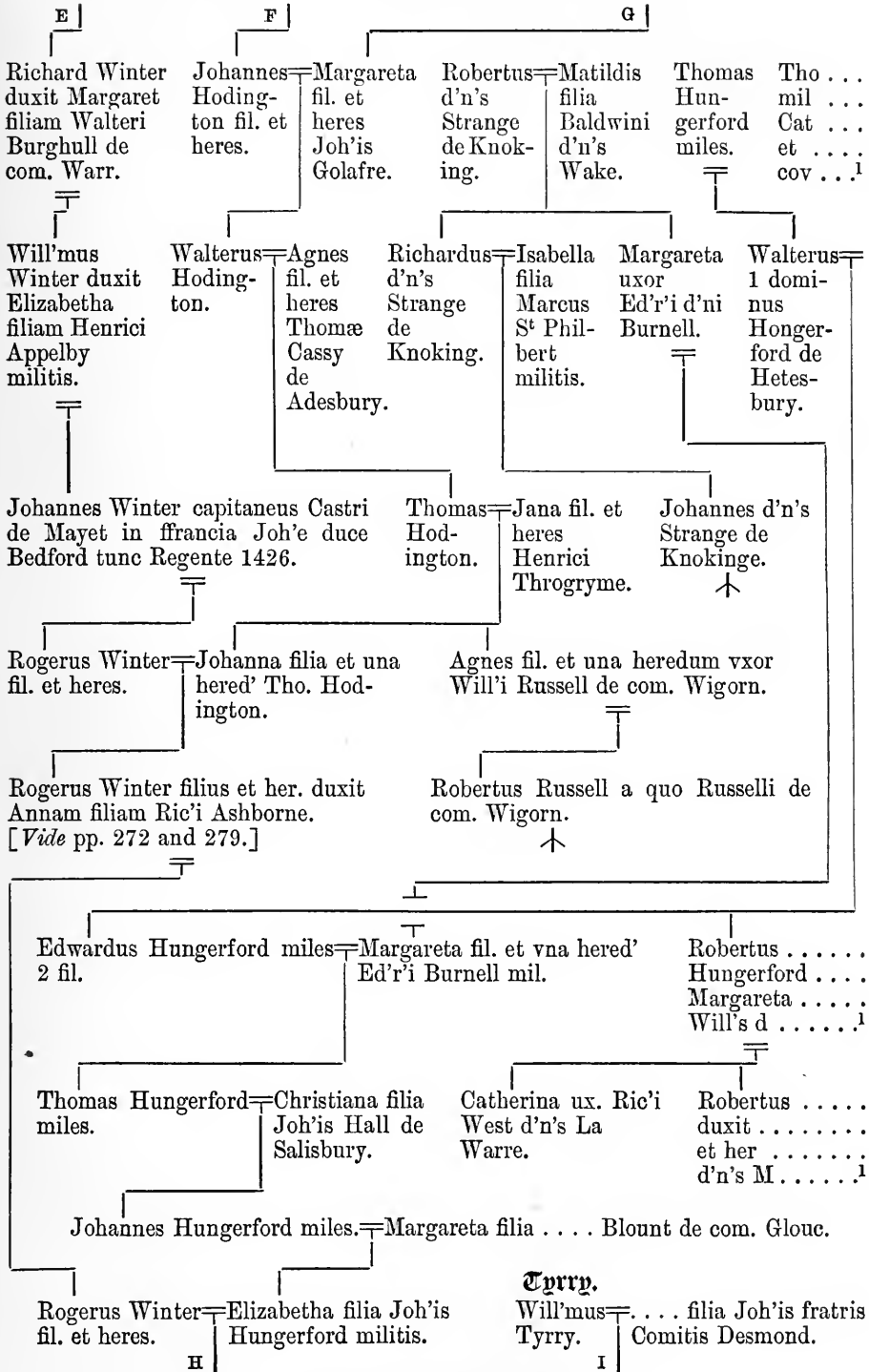
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion ramp. or.*

B





<sup>1</sup> Part cut away in the binding.



<sup>1</sup> Part cut away in the binding.



PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (*Vide* pp. 272 and 277.)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75.==

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII.==Elizabeth, da. of Sir Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokeseay John Hungerford Kt. and other lands as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokeseay, Mar. settl. 10 Dec. sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokeseay, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. 2 Hen. VIII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years==Katherine,<sup>1</sup> da. of . . . on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. Survived her husband 3 Edw. VI., No. 69. and ex'or to his will.

|                                |                                   |  |   |                              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| Edward, <sup>1</sup><br>2 son. | Valentine, <sup>1</sup><br>3 son. | George Wynter of Hodyngton. <sup>1</sup><br>at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz.<br>p.m. 37 Elizab., Part I., No. 75. | Died==Jane, da. of<br>Inq. Sir William<br>Ingleby Kt. | Eliza-<br>beth. <sup>1</sup> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death.==

\*

<sup>1</sup> Named in will of Robert Wynter.

\* English Bicknor.

|  |              |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
| 1598. Johanna, da. of William Wynter, gent., | bap. 12 Mar. | } P.R. |
| 1615. Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter,       | bur. 3 Nov.  |        |
| 1618. Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter,  | ,, 20 July.  |        |
| 1622. Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter       | mar. 30 Nov. |        |
| 1623. Joanna Winter                          | bur. 29 Mar. |        |

Newland.

|  |               |        |
|--|---------------|--------|
| 1612. Mary, da. William Wyntour of Colford, Esq.,                                      | bap. 18 Nov.  | } P.R. |
| 1617. Ann, da. William Winter of Colford, Esq.,  | ,, 15 Dec.    |        |
| 1619. John Ducket of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William Wintour of Colford, Esq., | mar. 6 April. |        |
| 1625. William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq.,                                  | bap. 31 July. |        |
| 1626. William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,   | bur. 7 Aug.   |        |
| 1627. Thomas Winter  | ,, 21 Mar.    |        |
| 1639. Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,  | bap. 2 Dec.   |        |
| 1640. Margaret, da. of Edw. and Jane Winter of Colford,                                | ,, 9 Dec.     |        |
| 1641. William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,                                | ,, 13 Feb.    |        |
| 1652. Elizabeth, da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,                              | ,, 12 July.   |        |
| 1656. Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,                        | ,, 18 Oct.    |        |
| 1673. Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,                    | ,, 10 Dec.    |        |

Tidenham.

|   |               |      |
|---|---------------|------|
| 1724. Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter, | bur. 12 June. | P.R. |
|---|---------------|------|

Lydney.

|  |              |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
| 1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq.,        | bap. 18 May. | } P.R. |
| 1683. Ann, dau. of Charles Winter, Esq.,                     | ,, 4 June.   |        |
| 1690. Robert, son of George Wintour and Sarah,               | ,, 30 June.  |        |
| 1691. William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah, | ,, 15 June.  |        |
| 1692. Ann, da. of do. do.                                    | ,, 19 Mar.   |        |
| 1695. Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,                 | ,, 6 Aug.    |        |
| 1696. Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,     | ,, 10 Nov.   |        |
| ,, William, son of George Winter and Sarah,                  | ,, 5 Nov.    |        |
| 1702. Mary, da. of do. do.                                   | ,, 7 April.  |        |
| 1703. Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,            | ,, 11 May.   |        |
| 1726. Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,                   | ,, 24 Mar.   |        |
| 1731. James, son do. do.                                     | ,, 8 Aug.    |        |
| 1733. George, son do. do.                                    | ,, 3 Feb.    |        |
| 1736. Sarah, da. do. do.                                     | ,, 13 Mar.   |        |
| 1740. William, son do. do.                                   | ,, 26 Oct.   |        |

|       |   |               |        |
|-------|---|---------------|--------|
| 1680. | William, son of Christopher Winter,                               | bur. 14 July. | } P.R. |
| 1681. | John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,                   | " 13 May.     |        |
| 1691. | M <sup>rs</sup> Winifred Winter                                   | " 5 Jan.      |        |
| 1696. | Christopher Winter  | " 5 Jan.      |        |
| 1698. | Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,  | " 23 April.   |        |
| 1699. | Christopher Wintour   | " 28 April.   |        |
| "     | Christopher, son of Chris <sup>t</sup> Wintour, dec., and Hannah, | " 28 Oct.     |        |
| 1706. | Anthony Winter, sen <sup>r</sup> ,                                | " 24 Dec.     |        |
| 1708. | Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,                                | " 9 Oct.      |        |
| "     | Anthony Winter  | " 17 Oct.     |        |
| 1710. | Daniell Wynter  | " 4 Feb.      |        |
| 1713. | Edward Wintour  | " 1 Feb.      |        |
| 1725. | Thomas Winter   | " 17 June.    |        |
| 1726. | Hannah Winter   | " 3 May.      |        |
| 1737. | Alice Winter  | " 16 Dec.     |        |
| 1743. | William, son of William and Mary Winter,                          | " 26 June.    |        |
| 1745. | Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,                               | bap. 4 Oct.   |        |
| 1754. | William Winter  | bur. 11 July. |        |
| 1759. | James Winter and Anne Etherton                                    | mar. 29 Sep.  |        |
| 1760. | Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,                               | bap. 3 Aug.   |        |
| 1761. | Mary, da. of do. do.  | " 6 Dec.      |        |

## Lea.

|       |  |               |        |
|-------|--|---------------|--------|
| 1677. | Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,            | bap. 20 Feb.  | } B.T. |
| 1679. | William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath., | " 7 Oct.      |        |
| 1679. | Charles, son of do. do.                          | bur. 30 June. |        |

## Newland.

|       |   |             |      |
|-------|---|-------------|------|
| 1622. | Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford, | bur. 7 Mar. | P.R. |
|-------|---|-------------|------|

## Dyrham.

|       |   |                  |        |
|-------|---|------------------|--------|
| 1594. | April 7. Memor <sup>u</sup> . George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, bap <sup>t</sup> at Stoke, Wilts.  |                  | } P.R. |
| 1594. | Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary,   | bap. 6 Aug.      |        |
| 1596. | John, son of John Wynter of Derham, and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, born 11 April,   | bap. 18 April.   |        |
| 1597. | Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 31 Oct.,  | bap. 6 Nov.      |        |
| 1599. | William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 27 Oct.,   | bap. 28 Oct.     |        |
| 1600. | Henry, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mary, born 24 Dec.,   | bap. 26 Dec.     |        |
| 1601. | O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 6 Dec.,  | bur. 1 May 1602. |        |
| 1604. | Cecyll, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 30 Aug.,  | bap. 18 Sep.     |        |
| 1605. | Elizabeth, d. of John Wynter, Esq. and Mary, born 11 Jan.,  | bap. 26 Jan.     |        |
| 1619. | Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 5 Nov.,  | bap. 11 Nov.     |        |
| 1622. | Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said M <sup>r</sup> George and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary do affirm. |                  |        |
| 1624. | Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, born 1 May,   | bap. 10 May.     |        |
| 1626. | Mem. George, s. of Sir George Wynter and Dame Mary, "ut afferel mater,"   | " 22 Jan.        |        |
| 1629. | Mary, d. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> , and Dame Mary, born 11 Nov.,   | " 19 Nov.        |        |
| 1635. | Edward, s. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> , and Dame Mary, born 6 July,  | " 12 July.       |        |
| 1650. | M <sup>rs</sup> Mary, d. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]                 | " 20 Mar.        |        |
| 1652. | George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,   | " 16 Dec.        |        |
| 1654. | John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,   | " 27 Aug.        |        |
| 1663. | Edward, s. of do. do.   | " 21 April.      |        |

## Marriages.

|       |  |         |        |
|-------|--|---------|--------|
| 1572. | Ferdinando Joyce and Elizabeth Winter  | 6 Oct.  | } P.R. |
| 1585. | Thomas Wyks, gent., and Margaret, d. Geo. Wynter, Esq., dec.,  | 10 Aug. |        |
| 1686. | William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop. |         |        |

*Burials.*

|  |          |        |
|--|----------|--------|
| 1581. George Wynter, Esq.,   | 12 Dec.  | } P.R. |
| 1586. Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec <sup>d</sup> ,   | 31 May.  |        |
| 1594. Mistress Anne Wynter, widow,   | 1 April. |        |
| 1606. Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary,  | 22 July. |        |
| 1611. Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq.,  | 21 July. |        |
| 1619. Capteyne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.   | 22 Sept. |        |
| 1638. Sir George Wynter, K <sup>t</sup> . He deceased Feb. 15,   | 21 Feb.  |        |
| 1667. M <sup>r</sup> Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood, | 1 April. |        |
| 1671. M <sup>r</sup> George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of M <sup>rs</sup> Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20,  | 30 Nov.  |        |
| 1684. M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and M <sup>rs</sup> Frances,  | 1 Feb.   |        |
| 1685. M <sup>r</sup> John Wynter, son and heir of same,  | 6 Feb.   |        |
| 1688. Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12 <sup>th</sup> of the same month.                                   |          |        |
| 1691. Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq.,  | 27 Nov.  |        |
| „ Madame Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq.,  | 2 Dec.   |        |

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Glouc.) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c. in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6<sup>s</sup> a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on the 12<sup>th</sup> April 48 Edw. III. (1374), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

Proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec<sup>d</sup>, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Glouc., on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 35 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (*de novo edificari*) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.

Prob. Etat., 7 Rich. II., No. 175.

[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worc., 4 Dec. 37 Elizab. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viij (1519), enfeoffed Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the said manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, dec<sup>d</sup>, and of all the lordships and manors of Upthorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streyusham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greville, Knt., and his heirs and assigns for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereof died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Ingleby, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodyngton 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Elizab., Part. I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Sodbury, co. Glouc., 9<sup>th</sup> Aug., 24<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Glouc., dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Elizab. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out,

in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say the said George Wynter died 29<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc., 5<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> James, after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21<sup>th</sup> Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derham, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cirill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor. And the jurors say the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I., No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken 4 and 5<sup>th</sup> Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth with app<sup>tes</sup>, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I., No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachesore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, to the use of the aforesaid Roger Wynter and his heirs, and being so seised at the request of the said Roger Wynter, by their charter dated 10<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Henry VIII. (1510), granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachesore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever . . . and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and afterwards at Hodyngton, co. Worcester, on 6<sup>th</sup> March 26<sup>th</sup> Henry VIII. (1534-5), the said Roger dyed, and the said Elizabeth survived, and is now living at Hodyngton, and is seised of the said manor, &c. And the jurors say that Robert Wynter is son and next heir of the said Roger, and at the time of the death of his father was aged 14 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 27 Henry VIII., No. 115.

Inq. taken at Gloucester 3<sup>rd</sup> May 3<sup>rd</sup> Edw. VI. (1549), after the death of Robert Wynter. The jurors say that the said Robert was seised of the manor of Bachesore, in co. Glouc., in fee simple, &c. &c. and so being seised made his will, describing himself as Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, co. Wore., and gave certain manors and lands therein described, being one third part of his whole estate, to George Wynter his son and heir apparent, and of the residue he gave to Katherine his wife as jointure the manor of Hodyngton, &c. &c., for life, and in case the said Katherine should die before his son George Wynter should come of age, or in case of the deaths of any others of the testator's sons, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachesore, &c., to the use of testator's young son Edward Wynter. Appoints Katherine his wife executrix, she to bring up his younger sons, Edward Wynter and Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodyngton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI., No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Dec<sup>r</sup> 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Welforde, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter jun<sup>r</sup>, and so died, after whose deaths the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter jun<sup>r</sup>, and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1<sup>st</sup> James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.



# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

- A
- Abberbury*, 162.  
 Abberbury, Agnes, 162; Sir Richard, 162.  
*Abenhall*, 13.  
 Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.  
 Aberle. *See* Abrahall.  
 Aberton. *See* Elberton.  
*Abington*, 194.  
 ABINGTON, 194; Abbess of, 259; Alice, 195; Amice, 194; Anne, 195, 196; Anselin, 194; Anselm, 195; Anthony, 96, 195, 196; Arthur, 145; Barbara, 195, 196; Catherine, 195, 196; Dorothy, 195; Edmund, 194-196; Eleanor, 195; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Frances, 196; John, 194-196; Joyce, 195; Judith, 195; Margaret, 194, 195; Mary, 96, 195, 196; Maude, 194; Mirriell, 196; Nicholas, 195; Parnell, 195; Sir Philip, 194; Philip, 194; Richard, 194, 195; William, 194-196.  
 ABRAHALL, 201; Alice, 23; Anne, 201, 202; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 181; Edward, 202; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202; Frances, 201; George, 202; Isabel, 13, 202; Jane, 181; Sir John, 180; John, 94, 181, 201, 202; Margaret, 13, 14, 201, 202; Peryn, 201; Ralph, 13; Reignald, 13; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Thomas, 23, 202; William, 201, 202.  
 Abridges. Eleanor, 257; John, 170; Margery, 170; Thomas, 257.  
*Acton*, 1, 130.  
 ACTON, 1; Alice, 1; Anne, 1; Avice, 1; Elizabeth, 1; Francis, 1; Helen, 131; Henry, 1; Humfrey, 1; Isabel, 131; Joane, 131; Sir John, 2, 128, 131; John, 12, 131; Margery, 261; Maude, 128, 131; Millicent, 131; Odo, 2; Richard,
- 261; Robert, 1, 2; Roger, 1; Thomas, 1; Valentine, 2; William, 1; —, 138.  
 Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenilian, 104.  
 Adams, Alice, 2; Edmond, 2; —, 34.  
 Addis, John, 197; Millicent, 185; William, 185.  
 Adeane, Mary, 212.  
 Adesworth, Margaret, 222.  
 Alan, or Allayne, Joane, 149; Richard, 149.  
 ALBANEY, 2; Christian, 2; Cicely, 2; Ebane, 2; Elias, 2; Ellen, 2; Ergstian or Ergistan, 2; Fessant, 2; Godfrey, 2; John, 2; Maud, 2.  
*Albenny*, 126.  
 Aldworth, Mary, 179; Thomas, 179.  
 Alegini, —, 95.  
 Alesworth, Margaret, 222.  
 Alford, Anne, 234; Sir Edward, 80; Edward, 80; Mary, 80; Robert, 234.  
 Alley, Mary, 86.  
 Allington, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Giles, 167.  
 Allison, Judith, 11; Richard, 11.  
 Alway, Alice, 84; Roger, 84.  
*Alye*, 2.  
 ALYE, 2; Anne, 3; Edward, 3; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; Joseph, 3; Margery, 3; Mary, 3; Theophilus, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.  
 Alysander, Richard, 2.  
 Amereys, Eleanor, 14; Richard, 14.  
 Anderson, Eleanor, 158; Robert, 158.  
 Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240; Eleanor, 26; Sir Thomas, 238; Thomas, 238, 240; William, 26.  
*Anford*, 112.  
 Angusia, David, Earl of, 276.  
 Annesley, Isabella, 236; Sir John, 236.  
 Antill, Edith, 250.  
 Antingham, Eleanor, 8; Jermy, 8.
- Aparke*, 169.  
 Aparke, Almery, 169, 170; Beatrice, 170; Hugh, 170; William, 169.  
 Aplyon, Jonedá, 98.  
 APPARY, 3; Anne, 3; Eleanor, 3; Henry, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3; William, 3.  
 Apperley, —, 162.  
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277; Sir Henry, 272, 277.  
 Appowell, Margery, 227; Robert, 227.  
 Ap Rice, Joane, 138; Thomas, 138.  
 Apsley, Margaret, 62.  
*Apurley*, 162.  
 Aram, Joanna, 139.  
*Archodeacon*, 182.  
 Arden, Agnes, 45; Giles, 214; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 214; Sir Thomas, 45.  
 Ardent, Ann, 203; John, 203.  
 Argente, Helen, 130.  
 Arkwell, Margaret, 120.  
 Arles, John, 70.  
*Arnold*, 4, 126.  
 ARNOLD, 4; Agnes, 4; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Anne, 4, 5; Anthony, 5, 197; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 4; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 26; Isabel, 4, 204; Jane, 4; Joan, 5, 191; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127; Lettice, 4; Margaret, 4, 51; Mary, 4; Michael, 100; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127; Nicholas, 4, 5, 100, 101; Richard, 4, 204; Robert, 5; Roger, 4; Rowland, 4; Thomas, 4, 5, 26; William, 4.  
*Arthur*, 5, 80, 97, 126.  
 ARTHUR, or Arther, 5; Alice, 98; Amabella, 232; Edward, 5, 80; Joane, 2; John, 2, 127, 241; Julian, 80; Margaret, 2, 127, 241; Mary, 5, 80; Thomas, 5, 80; William, 80, 98; —, 274, 278.  
 Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.  
 Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.  
 Arundell, Anne, 268; Sir Edmund, 268; Elizabeth, 268;

Jane, 268; Joane, 267; Mary, 6; Remfrey, 267, 268.  
 Ascough, Hanna, 56. *See* Ayscough.  
 Ashborne, Ann, 272, 277; Richard, 272, 277.  
 Ashe, Jane, 206; John, 206, 225, 252; Margery, 225, 252.  
 Ashehurst, Anne, 189; John, 189.  
 Ashfield, Anne, 148; Barbara, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Humfrey, 5, 148, 171; Jane, 257; John, 106, 148; Joyce, 5; Michael, 106; Thomas, 195, 196; William, 257.  
 Ashley, Ann, 225; John, 225; Margery, 225; Mary, 225; Thomas, 225.  
 Aske, Mary, 278.  
 Askew, Mary, 273.  
 Astley, Jane, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.  
 Aston, Sir Walter, 195.  
 Atherton, Margaret, 54; Sir William, 54.  
 Atkins, Alice, 109; Anne, 168; Davy, 109; Sir Robert, 168.  
 ATKINSON, 5; Anne, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5; Sir John, 5; John, 5; Joyce, 5; Mary, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Ursula, 5.  
 Attly, John, 2; Richard, 2; Roger, 3; William, 2.  
 Atton, Edward, 116; Mary, 116; Thomas, 116.  
 Attwood, 6, 156.  
 ATTWOOD, 6; Alice, 6, 178; Andrew, 6; Anne, 6, 156; Anthony, 6; Arthur, 6; Catherine, 99; Eleanor, 6; Elizabeth, 6; George, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 6, 178; Robert, 6; Rowland, 6; Susan, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6, 99.  
 Audley, Alice, 271, 276; Anne, Lady, 140; James, Lord, 271, 276; Jane, 117; Johanna, 262; John, 117; Nicholas, Lord, 271, 276; Nicholas, 262; Thomas, 16; —, Lord, 140.  
 Awton, Augustin, 106; Elizabeth, 106.  
 Ayala, Gracian de Boyall, 22.  
 Ayland, May, 192.  
 Ayleff, Agnes, 234; Thomas, 234.  
 Ayleway, 229.  
 AYLEWAX, 229; Alice, 229, 230; Anne, 229, 230; Christopher, 16, 229-231; Clemence, 230; Eleanor, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 231; Frances, 230; Geoffrey, 230; Jane, 229-231; Joane, 229, 230; John, 28, 195-197, 229-231; Joyce, 229, 230; Judith, 195, 230; Julian, 230; Margaret, 229, 230;

Mary, 230; Sir Reginald, 229; Reginald, 230, 231; Richard, 197, 229-231; Robert, 230; Roger, 229, 230; Rose, 229; Sabell, 229; Thomas, 229, 230; Walter, 230; William, 229-231; —, 112.  
 Ayleworth, 7.

AYLEWORTH, 7; Abraham, 8; Anne, 7, 8; Anthony, 7, 8, 266; Barbara, 8; Bray, 8, 166; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Edward, 7, 8; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 8; Ellen, 7; Francis, 7; Frisroid, 7; Giles, 8; Hawis, 7; Henry, 7; Isabel, 8; John, 7, 8; Joshua, 8; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 177; Mary, 7, 8, 266; Paul, 7; Peter, 7; Richard, 7, 8; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Tracy, 8; Walter, 7, 177; William, 7; —, 8.  
 Ayscough, Elizabeth, 170; Walter, 170. *See* Ascough.

## B

Back, George, 16.  
 Backhouse, Anne, 39; Samuel, 39.  
 Badcock, Robert, 72.  
 Badger. *See* Bagehott.  
 Badmington, Catherine, 100; Joane, 100; Thomas, 100.  
 Badock, Robert, 72.  
 Bagehott alias Badger, 223.  
 BAGEHOTT alias BADGER, 223; Alice, 174, 223; Amy, 223; Anne, 49, 223-225; Charles, 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 223-225; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 223-225; Frances, 223, 224; George, 174, 223; Giles, 59; Grace, 224, 225; Guy, 223; Hester, 153, 224, 225; Joane, 224; John, 224; Katherine, 223; Kinard, 224, 225; Margaret, 59, 223-225; Mary, 223-225; Richard, 223; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 223-225; William, 49, 153, 223-225.  
 Bagnall, Edward, 259; Frances, 259.  
 Baguley, 46.  
 Baguley, Sir William, 46.  
 Baker, Dr., 84; Elizabeth, 84, 107; James, 90; Mary, 90; —, 181.  
 Balden, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.  
 Baldington, 165.  
 Baldington, Agnes, 65, 165; Alice, 165; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomas, 165; William, 165.  
 Baldwin, Elizabeth, 133; Richard, 198.  
 Baldwins, John, 218.  
 Ball, Alice, 178; Anne, 45; Peter, 45; Thomas, 178; William, 45; —, 81.

Balladon, Beatrice, 180; Drugo, 180; Emma, 180; Hamlett, 180; Lucy, 180; Wynebald, 180; Wyonett, 180.  
 Bamfeld, Julian, 261; Matthew, 261; —, 62.  
 Banks, Judith, 195.  
 Bannester, Mary, 22, 102.  
 Barber, Anne, 87; Henry, 87.  
 Bardolph, 130.  
 Bardolph, Beatrice, 131; Cecilia, 131; Hugh, Lord, 131; Hugh, 128, 131; Isolda, 131; Julian, 128, 131; Maude, 131; Robert, Lord, 131.  
 Barker, Bridget, 124; Edward, 25, 165; Mary, 250; Sir Richard, 250; Susan, 165.  
 Barkley. *See* Berkeley.  
 Barnaby, Margaret, 244.  
 Barnard, 202.  
 BARNARD, 202; Anne, 24, 185, 203; Anthony, 203; Edward, 203, 234; Eleanor, 203, 234; Elizabeth, 202, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 202; Isabel, 203; Jane, 206; Jerome, 203; Joane, 206; Sir John, 202; John, 202, 203; Margaret, 202; Mary, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 24, 202; Thomas, 202, 203; William, 203, 206; Winifred, 203.  
 Barnefeld, Elizabeth, 123.  
 Barnes, Anne, 247; Christian, 176.  
 Barnesdale, Alice, 258; John A., 258.  
 Baron, John, 230; Julian, 230.  
 Barre, or Barrey, 49.  
 Barre, Joane, 232; Sir John, 232.  
 Barrett, Catherine, 92; Sir Edward, Lord Mewburgh, 92.  
 Barrow, Alexander, 20; Anne, 15, 20; Berea, 20; Charles, 20; Dorothy, 20; Edmund, 41; Eleanor, 19, 145; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 41; George, 20; James, 20, 41; John, 20; Lettice, 20; Lady Margaret, 20; Margaret, 20; Martha, 20; Mary, 20, 223; Richard, 15, 19, 223; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.  
 Barry, Amicia, 132; Joane, 49; John, 132; Sir Thomas, 49.  
 Barte, or Bartie, Elizabeth, 6.  
 Bartlett, 203.  
 BARTLETT, 203; Agnes, 204; Alice, 204; Amy, 204; Anne, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmund, 204; Eleanor, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Sir Henry, 204; Henry, 204; Isabel, 204; Jane, 204; Joane, 204; John, 204; Katherine, 204; Mary, 204; Dr. Richard, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomasine, 204.  
 Barton, William, 198.

- Barwell*, 155.  
**Barwell**, Eleanor, 155; Isabel, 155; Richard, 155.  
**Baskerville**, Constance, 95; Isabella, 131, 267; Sir James, 267; Nicholas, 95; Walter, 131; —, 181.  
*Bassett*, 182, 204, 271, 274.  
**BASSETT**, 204; Agnes, 2; Alice, 213; Anne, 90, 205, 206, 213; Sir Anselm, 204, 206; A., 206; Barnaby, 206, 207; Cicely, 206; Dionisia, 206; Dorothy, 142, 205; Sir Edmund, 205, 206; Edmund, 205; Edward, 2, 134, 205-207; Elizabeth, 134, 206, 207; Giles, 154, 205-207, 213; Hester, 207; Isabel, 205-207; Jane, 154, 205-207; Joane, 206; Sir John, 206, 271, 276; John, 205, 206; Joyce, 205; Katherine, 205, 271, 276; Margaret, 204-207, 271, 276; Mary, 206; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Maurice, 206; Philadelphia, 206; Philip, 207; Ralph, Lord, 271, 276; Richard, 205; Robert, 205-207; Sir Simon, 205, 206, 232; Simon, 207; Susan, 206; William, 205-207.  
**Bastard**, Isabel, 203; Walter, 203.  
*Baston*, 106.  
**Baston**, Christian, 106, 112; Stephen, 112.  
**Bath**, Eleanor, 83; Geoffrey, 83.  
**Bath**, John Bouchier, Earl of, 90.  
*Bathurst*, 9.  
**BATHURST**, 9; Annabella, 10; Anne, 10; Charles, 10; Edmund, 10; Sir Edward, 10; Edward, 9, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Sir Francis, 10; Francis, 10; Hannah, 10; Henrietta, 168; John, 10; Lawrence, 9, 10; Margaret, 10; Lady Mary, 10; Mary, 10; Miriam, 10; Paul, 10; Robert, 9, 10; Stephen, 10; Susanna, 10; Walter, 10.  
*Baugh*, 11.  
**BAUGH**, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Constance, 11; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 11, 12, 157; Eleanor, 11; Joane, 36; John, 11, 36, 84; Judith, 11, 12; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 11, 84, 157; Mary, 11; Richard, 11, 12; Robert, 11; Rowland, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 12, 197; William, 11; —, 106.  
**Baynard**, Alice, 170.  
*Baynham*, 12, 13.  
**BAYNHAM**, 12; Adam, 16; Agnes, 14; Sir Alexander, 14, 41, 187, 209; Alexander, 15, 16; Alice, 14, 16, 50; Anne, 14-16, 41; Barbara, 15; Blanch, 16; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 181, 188; Charles, 231; Christian, 16; Sir Christopher, 12, 14; Christopher, 15, 16, 127, 216, 254; Cicely, 14-16, 241; Daniel, 15, 16; Dorcas, 16, 43; Dorothy, 14, 15; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 14-16, 138, 165; Ellen, 14; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Sir George, 14, 127; George, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Isabel, 14, 236; Jane, 14, 187, 254; Joane, 14-16, 241; John, 14-16, 165, 181, 188; Joseph, 15, 16, 43; Judith, 16; Lucy, 15, 16; Magdalen, 16; Margaret, 14-16, 18, 201; Mary, 14-16, 216, 273, 278; Maud, 189; Nathaniel, 16; Nicholas, 16; Philippa, 14; Richard, 15, 16; Robert, 14-16, 18, 138, 201; Samuel, 15, 16; Sarah, 16; Silvester, 15; Susanna, 14, 241; Thomas, 14-16, 28, 41, 163, 187, 189, 236, 241, 273, 278; Ursula, 16; William, 5, 14-16.  
*Bayonne, Viscount*, 275.  
**Bayonne**, Ralph, Viscount, 275.  
**Bayse**, William, 16, 197.  
**Beale**, Catherine, 152; Mary, 71; Robert, 152; Thomas, 71, 198.  
**Beard**, Mary, 36; Richard, 36; —, 42.  
**Beauboys**. *See* Bello Bosco.  
**Beauchamp**, Eleanor, 22; William, Lord, 22.  
**Beaumont**, Agnes, 240; George, 257, 258; Jane, 257, 258; Randolph, 240.  
**Beaupre**, Sir John, 205; Margaret, 205.  
**Beause**, Matilda, 262; William, 262.  
**Beck**, Joane, 15; Thomas, 15.  
**Beckett**, Maud, 171; William, 171.  
**Bedell**, Ellen, 46; —, 156.  
**Bedford**, Elizabeth, 217; John, Duke of, 272, 277.  
**Bedowe**, Jane, 178; William, 178.  
**Beech**, Robert, 231.  
**Beegan**, Andrew, 98; Nest, 98.  
**Bekensaw**, Joane, 62.  
**Belcher**, Anne, 121; Robert, 121.  
*Bell*, 17.  
**BELL**, 17; Agnes, 17; Anne, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 195; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 18; Francis, 18; Giles, 17; Henry, 18; Hester, 17, 18, 139; Isabel, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 17, 51; John, 17, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 18; Nathaniel, 18; Posthumus, 18; Rebecca, 18; Sarah, 18; Susan, 17; Swanne, 18; Sir Thomas, 17; Thomas, 17, 18, 51; William, 17, 18; William Dodwell, 18; —, 18.  
**Beldin**, Thomas, 102.  
**Bellett**, Anthony, 72; Margaret, 72.  
**Bello Bosco** *alias* *Beanboys* *alias* *Fairewood*, Alice, 56; John, 56.  
**Bennett**, Anne, 60, 119; Edith, 146; Edmond, 119; Edward, 67; Eleanor, 269; Gilbert, 61; Giles, 57; Joane, 57; Judith, 61; Leonard, 67, 146; Margery, 61; Thomas, 197; Ursula, 67; William, 60, 199.  
**Benolt**, —, Clarenceux, 233.  
**Bentley**, Barbara, 227; Dr., 227.  
*Bereve*, 18, 19.  
**BEREWE**, 18; Agnes, 19; Catherine, 19; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Edmund, 19; Edward, 19; Eleanor, 19; Elizabeth, 13, 19; Frances, 19; James, 19, 67, 68; Joane, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 19; Susan, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19. *See* Barrow, Berrow.  
*Berkeley*, 233.  
**BERKELEY**, 8; Agnes, 72; Alice, 129, 236; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 9, 12, 134, 268, 269; Bevis, 268, 269; Catherine, 9, 55, 173; Cicely, 232; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 268; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 55, 164, 191, 235, 236; Ellen, 9, 130, 163; Frances, 129, 135; Francis, 55; George, Lord, 164, 191, 206; Sir Giles, 236; Giles, 9; Henry, Lord, 4, 206; Henry, 9; Isabel, 8, 51, 55, 127, 170; James, Lord, 30, 170; Sir James, 122; James, 173; Jane, 9, 134, 236; Joane, 129; Sir John, 8, 129, 135; John, 9, 51, 55, 191; Lettice, 191; Margaret, 9, 30, 170, 191, 206; Mary, 8, 9, 89, 196; Matilda, 172; Maurice, Lord, 2, 4, 12, 51, 55, 206; Sir Maurice, 8, 9; Maurice, 134, 191; Mariell, 9, 196; Sir Nicholas, 232; Sir Richard, 89, 163; Richard, 8, 9, 196; Robert, Lord, 130; Sir Robert, 8, 191; Robert, 9, 169; Sir Roger, 130; Roger, 130; Simeon, 191; Susanna, 173; Thomas, Lord, 2, 4, 53, 129, 134, 169, 173, 191, 206; Sir Thomas, 235, 236; Thomas, 9, 55, 169; William, Marquis, 51, 170; William, 9, 30, 55; —, Lord, 233.  
**Berkin**, Ann, 108, 110; Richard, 108, 110; Thomas, 108.  
**Bernard**, Joane, 3; Mary, 57; Richard, 3.  
**Berrington**, John, 261; Joyce, 261; Thomas, 49.

- Berrow, Edmond, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 19. *See* Berewe.
- Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.
- Besford*, 85.
- Besford *alias* Peresford, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.
- Besill, William, 141.
- Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.
- Betson, Elizabeth, 182.
- Beynnton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.
- Bick, Thomas, 198.
- Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.
- Billett. *See* Bellett.
- Billingsley, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.
- BIRD, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 20, 105; Susan, 20; William, 20, 24, 53.
- Birk, Eleanor, 3; Thomas, 3.
- Bisgood, Alice, 67, 68; Richard, 67, 68.
- Bishop, Alice, 230.
- Bisley, Margery, 181; Mogen, 181.
- Bitton. *See* Button.
- Blackett, or Blaklech, Mary, 52; William, 52.
- Blagrove, Anne, 88; John, 88.
- Blake, Elizabeth, 100; John, 100.
- Blakenhall*, 74.
- Blanch, Elizabeth, 152.
- Blanchard, John, 138; Joyce, 138, 178; William, 178.
- Blethway, Mary, 280, 281; William, 280, 281.
- Bleddin, Thomas, 102.
- Bledere, Llewellyn ap, 98.
- Blenerhassett, Anne, 15; Sir Ralph, 15; Ralph, 15.
- Bletwin, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109; William, 109.
- Blomer*, 21.
- BLOMER, 21; Alice, 48; Anne, 21; Bridget, 21; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Emma, 21; Frances, 21, 22; Giles, 21, 22; Sir Henry, 21; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; John, 21, 22, 48; Margaret, 21; Martha, 21; Mary, 21, 22; Richard, 21; William, 21, 22.
- Blount*, 22, 23.
- BLOUNT, or Blunt, 22, 231; Agnes, 24, 32; Amabella, 232; Anne, 23-25; Anthony, 24, 25; Bridget, 23, 39; Constance, 22; David, 232; Ed-  
mund, 24, 98, 232, 233, 244; Edward, 23, 24, 88; Eleanor, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 22-25, 233, 238, 240; Emma, 23; Frances, 24, 25; Gracian de Boyall, 22; Henry, 25; Hugh, 232; Isabella, 24, 233; James, 22, 23; Jane, 24; Joane, 23, 24, 98, 233; Sir John, 22; John, 22-25, 39, 232-234; Judith, 24; Julian, 24; Katherine, 24, 83, 244; Margaret, 23-25, 88, 232, 233, 277; Mary, 24, 25; Maurice, 24, 88; Nicholas, 23; Parnell, 23; Peter, 22; Petronilla, 232; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 234, 238, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 83, 233; Willima, 233.
- Bloxam, Samuel, 109.
- Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
- Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 276.
- Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. *See* Blount.
- Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.
- Bodenham, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 235.
- Bodoge, Jane, 268; John, 268.
- Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
- Bolney, Agnes, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Bond*, 112.
- Bond, Christopher, 229; Dionisia, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 188; Richard, 198, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.
- Bonham, Mary, 15; —, 125.
- Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.
- Booth *alias* Jackson, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.
- Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt, John de, 2.
- Botreaux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.
- Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.
- Boughan, Robert, 210.
- Boulogne, Earl of, 255.
- Boulstrode, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.
- Boulton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.
- Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.
- Bournford, Margaret, 25; William, 25.
- Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.
- Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198; Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.
- Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.
- Bowser*, 25.
- BOWSER, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrriack, 26; Edmond, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 95; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.
- Box, Joane, 192.
- Boxer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.
- Boylan, Anne, 229.
- Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.
- Bozthans, Alice, 229.
- Brabant, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.
- Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.
- Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.
- Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.
- Bradshaw*, 73, 74.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.
- Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.
- Bradway*, 207.
- BRADWAY, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margery, 207; Thomas, 207. *See* Brodway.
- Bralesford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Bramfleet, Isabel, 75; John, 75.
- Branchard. *See* Blanchard.
- Brandon*, 169.
- Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.
- Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 255; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.
- Brayne*, 208.
- BRAYNE, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 136; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 237; Emma, 209; Frances, 203; George, 208, 209; Giles, 209; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24; James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Ketford, 209; Lettice, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,

- 139, 208, 209; Rebecca, 209; Richard, 26, 182, 208, 209; Robert, 182, 242, 281; Susanna, 209; Thomas, 203, 208, 209, 212, 237; William, 208, 209; —, 274.
- Braynwood, —, 209.
- Brereton, Hester, 215.
- Brett, Henry, 91; Mary, 91.
- Bretton, H. de, 1.
- Bridgeman*, 26.
- BRIDGEMAN**, 26; Alice, 26; Anne, 26-28, 35, 63, 186; Anthony, 27; Bridget, 27, 28; Catherine, 27; Charles, 27, 28, 231; Clare, 28; Dorothy, 27; Edmond, 27; Edward, 28; Eleanor, 28; Elizabeth, 27, 28, 35; Frances, 27, 28, 214; Francis, 27, 28; George, 27, 28; Gertrude, 28; Henry, 27; James, 28, 35; Jane, 26-28; Joane, 26, 28; John, 26-28, 63, 214, 231; Judith, 27; Margaret, 27; Marian, 208; Mary, 26-28; Richard, 27; Robert, 28; Silvester, 27; Thomas, 27, 28, 63, 231; William, 26-28, 35, 186, 208; Winifred, 27; Winter, 28.
- Bridges*, 162, 233.
- BRIDGES**, 210, 233; Agnes, 234; Alice, 210, 234-236; Anne, 89, 210, 234-237; Anthony, 209, 234, 237; Sir Baldwin, 233; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 66, 125, 210, 235-237; Charles, 66, 237; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 237; Edmund, Lord Chandos, 237; Edmund, 234, 236; Edward, 162, 236, 237; Eleanor, 233, 234, 236, 237, 258; Elizabeth, 162, 167, 234-237; Florence, 236; Foulke, 234; Frances, 237; George, 234; Giles, Lord Chandos, 237; Sir Giles, 14, 125, 236; Giles, 233, 234, 236, 237; Gray, Lord Chandos, 237; Henry, 89, 210, 235-237; Hugh, 233; Isabel, 14, 210, 233, 235, 236; James, 210, 233, 235, 237; Jane, 142, 210, 227, 235, 236; Joane, 17, 210, 235; John, Lord Chandos, 4, 167, 236; Sir John, 203, 234; John, 48, 81, 210, 227, 233-235, 237; Judith, 81; Ke . . . ., 234; Margaret, 210, 234, 235; Maria, 237; Mary, 4, 210, 234, 235, 237; Maud, 234; Richard, 17, 23, 142, 173, 210, 234, 235, 237; Robert, 210, 234, 235, 237; Rowland, 210, 234, 235; Sarah, 233; Simon, 210, 233, 235; Stephen, 237; Susan, 17; Sir Thomas, 236; Thomas, 210, 234-237, 257, 258; Tristram, 237; Ursula, 48, 203, 234, 236; Walter, 210, 233, 235; William, Lord Chandos, 126, 237; William, 17, 210, 234-237; Winifred, 234.
- Briggs, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Bright, Richard, 25; Sarah, 25.
- Bringer, Grace, 116; Nicholas, 116.
- Brodeways, Alexander, 195; Mary, 195.
- Brodway, Eleanor, 139; Richard, 139. *See* Bradway.
- Brograve, John, 83; Margaret, 83, 250; William, 250.
- Brokesby, Alice, 173.
- Brome, Constance, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268.
- Bromfield, Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 149.
- Bromley, Ann, 16.
- Bromwich*, 29.
- BROMWICH**, 29; Anne, 29, 30, 136, 169; Anthony, 29; Catherine, 29; Clement, 30; Edward, 29, 30, 41; Eleanor, 30, 77; Frances, 29; Francis, 29; Henry, 29; Isaac, 29, 30, 41, 136, 169; Isabel, 29, 30, 210, 235; James, 29; Jane, 29, 30; Sir John, 29; John, 29, 41; Joyce, 30; Lancelot, 30; Margaret, 29, 30, 41; Mary, 30, 41; Rebecca, 30, 41; Richard, 29, 30, 41; Robert, 30; Roger, 29; Sef-ton, 29; Susan, 29; Thomas, 29, 77; William, 30; Yate, 30.
- Brooke, Agnes, 274, 278; Anne, 151; David, 16; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 204; Thomas, 151, 204; William, 274, 278.
- Broumflett. *See* Bramflett.
- Browne*, 31.
- BROWNE**, 31; Alice, 31, 247; Anne, 31, 63, 158, 190; Sir Anthony, 247; Catherine, 134; Christopher, 31; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182; Ellen, 264; Francis, 31, 181, 182; George, 252; Henry, 31; Hugh, 31; Humphry, 31; Isabel, 31; Jane, 134; Sir John, 158; John, 31, 63, 190, 264; Lady Lucy, 247; Margaret, 27; Mary, 31, 184; Sir Matthew, 134; Richard, 31, 184; Sarah, 31, 252; Thomas, 31; Walter, 31; William, 31; —, Marquis of Montagu, 247.
- Browning*, 32.
- BROWNING**, 32; Anne, 32, 33; Catherine, 32; Christian, 32; Eleanor, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33; George, 62; Jane, 32, 48, 154; Joane, 32, 33, 147; John, 32, 33, 149, 253; Joseph, 33; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 32, 33, 149; Richard, 32, 33, 48, 154; Robert, 33; Samuel,
- 33; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 32.
- Bruddnell, Anne, 202; Diew, 202; Elizabeth, 201.
- Brugeman, John, 28.
- Bruuges, Anne, 43; Henry, 250; Joane, 250; Margaret, 211; William, 43. *See* Bridges.
- Brugg, Edward, 210; Thomas, 210.
- Brunker, Mary, 182; Sir William, 182.
- Brunkerd, Mary, 274, 278; William, 274, 278.
- Bruse *alias* Carter, John, 161; Mirabell, 161; William, 161.
- Brussels, Earl of*, 274.
- Brussels, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 274, 275.
- Bruyn, Isabel, 50.
- Bryan, Eva, 262; Sir Guy, 235; Guy, 262; Matilda, 262; Philippa, 235. *See* Brayne.
- Bryce, —, 189.
- Buck*, 211, 212.
- BUCK**, 211, 212; Agnes, 212; Alice, 211; Anne, 212, 226; Blanch, 212; Dennis, 212; Elizabeth, 211, 212; Ellen, 211; Francis, 211; George, 212; Henry, 226; Isabel, 75, 211, 212; James, 212; Jane, 211, 212; John, 75, 211, 212; Kenelyn, 211; Margaret, 211, 212; Mary, 211, 212; Matthew, 212; Michael, 212; Rachell, 211; Richard, 211; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 212; William, 211, 212.
- Buckingham, Duke of, 58, 245.
- Buckland, Cicely, 163, 236; Joyce, 236.
- Buckley, Anne, 129, 133; Robert, 133.
- Bucknell, May, 173; Richard, 173.
- Budd, Richard, 76; Rose, 76.
- Budding, Agnes, 32; Daniel, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Thomas, 32.
- Bulbeck, Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 101; John, 161; Mary, 161.
- Bullson, Joane, 77; Thomas, 77.
- Bulman*, 61.
- Bulman, Judith, 62; Margaret, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Burdett, Margaret, 238, 240; Oliver, 238, 240.
- Burdon, Edith, 264.
- Burges, Elizabeth, 244; —, 239, 241. *See* Bridges.
- Burgh, Anne, 181, 188; Thomas, 181, 188.
- Burghull, Margaret, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
- Burgo*, 72.
- Burgo, Sir Hubert de, 72; John de, 72.

Burleigh, George, 173; Jane, 173; William, Lord, 180.  
 BURNELL, 33; Alice, 33; Sir Edward, 87, 277; Henry, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 79, 87, 277; Mary, 33; Robert, 33; Simon, 33; Thomas, 33; Walter, 33; William, 79.  
 Burton, Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 116.  
 Bush, Elizabeth, 251.  
*Bushell*, 238, 239.  
 BUSHELL, 238, 239; Agnes, 238, 240; Sir Alan, 238; Alice, 238-240; Anne, 238-241; Barbara, 239, 240; Catherine, 238-240; Corbett, 239, 240; Dorothy, 238-241; Edmund, 238, 240; Sir Edward, 239, 241; Edward, 238-241; Eleanor, 238; Elizabeth, 238-241, 273; Emma, 238, 239; Eve, 238; Felicia, 238, 239; Henry, 239, 240; Hugh, 238, 239; Idonia, 238, 239; Isabel, 238-240; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 238-241; Mary, 239, 240; Matilda, 239; Mirella, 240; Muriel, 239; Richard, 238-241; Robert, 238-240; Roger, 238, 239; Thomas, 238-241, 273; Ursula, 239-241; William, 238-241; *alias* Fokes, William, 238, 240.  
 Busholme, —, 137.  
*Butler*, 73, 169, 241.  
 BUTLER, or Boteler, 241; Agnes, 14; Alice, 109, 232, 241; Sir Allen, 204; Almyer, 170; Anne, 64, 241; Beatrice, 170; Catherine, 170, 204; Dorothy, 242; Edmund, 242; Edward, 204, 242; Elizabeth, 170, 241, 242; Henry, 242; Isabel, 170, 241; Joane, 205; Sir John, 72, 117, 170, 242; John, 170, 232, 241; Lettice, 204; Margaret, 138, 241, 242; Maude, 241; Nob, 138; Ralph, 14, 241; Richard, 77; Robert, 241, 242; Silvester, 72, 242; Susan, 14, 77, 241; Thomas, 64; Walter, Earl of Ormond, 138; William, 109, 241, 242; —, Lord, 205; —, 20, 73.  
 BUTTON, 231; Adam, 231; Avis, 231, 205; Beatrice, 205; Bridget, 205; Catherine, 232; Elizabeth, 205, 232; Hawise, 232; Isabel, 232; Sir John, 13, 205, 206, 232; John, 231, 232; Sir Matthew, 205, 232; Maude, 205, 206, 232; Praxeda, 56; Robert, 231; Thomas, 232; William, 56.  
 Byrde, John, 34.  
 Byrdes, —, 99.  
 Byrkin. *See* Berkin.

## C

Cadogan, Johanna, 110.  
*Cadull*, 126.  
 Cadull, Alice, 2; Ebane, 2; Emma, 2; Joanna, 2; Margaret, 2; Simon, 2.  
 CAGE, 33; Anthony, 33; Bartholomew, 34; Daniel, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33; John, 34; Judith, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33; Richard, 34; Rosamund, 34; Sarah, 34.  
*Cairleon*, 179.  
 Cairleon, Howell, 180; Joane, 180.  
 Caldecott, Margaret, 167; William, 167.  
 Callis, Ann, 178; John, 178.  
 Callow. *See* Calo.  
 CALO *alias* CALEW, 34; Agnes, 35; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 27, 35; Anthony, 27, 28, 35, 36; Arthur, 34, 35; Charles, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Eleanor, 34, 35; Elizabeth, 28, 35, 36; Ellen, 36; Frances, 36; Grace, 36; Humphrey, 34; Jane, 35; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 34, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 34-36; Roger, 34; Rose, 35; Rowland, 35, 36; Susan, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 28, 35, 36; —, 168.  
 Calthrop, Catherine, 256; Sir Martin, 206; Mary, 206; Richard, 206.  
 Calva, Anne, 133.  
 Cam, Henry, 253; John, 197; Ralph, 253; Roger, 253.  
 Camden, Sir William, Clarenceux, 42, 195.  
 Campden, Viscount, 80.  
 Camvill, Godfrey, 262; Matilda, 262.  
 Cautelupe, Idonia, 238, 239; Sir John, 238, 239.  
 Capcote, —, 16.  
 Capdow, Anne, 65; Mabel, 65; Thomas, 65.  
 CAPELL, 36; Anne, 36, 37, 76, 252, 255; Christopher, 36, 37, 76; Dorothy, 36; Edith, 37; Edward, 36, 226; Elizabeth, 37, 226; Francis, 36; Sir Giles, 50, 115; Grace, 36; Isabel, 115; Joane, 36; Joyce, 36; Margaret, 37; Mary, 36, 50; Nathaniel, 36; Richard, 36, 37, 255; Sarah, 37; Sarah Susannah, 37; Susannah, 37; William, 36, 37, 252.  
 Caplin, Anne, 39; John, 39.  
 Cardiff, Catherine, 238; Paul, 238.  
 Carew, Catherine, 134; Edmund, Lord, 134; Eleanor, 262; —, 263.  
 Carington, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.

Carliell, —, 73.  
 Carlisle, Randolph, Earl of, 275.  
 Carne. *See* Karne.  
*Carpenter*, 243.  
 CARPENTER, 243; Ann, 243; Mary, 243; Richard, 243; Thomas, 243.  
*Carr*, 37, 224.  
 CARR, 37, 224; Agnes, 225; Alice, 37, 225; Anne, 225; Catherine, 37; Christopher, 37; Dorothy, 37, 269; Edward, 225; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 225; Frances, 37; George, 37; John, 37, 225, 269; Joyce, 224; Margaret, 37, 224, 225; Mary, 37; Dr. Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37, 224; Richard, 225; Robert, 225; Thomas, 37, 181, 225; Thomasine, 37; William, 224, 225; Winifred, 37.  
 Carter, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 166; Giles, 166. *See* Bruse.  
*Cartwright*, 38.  
 CARTWRIGHT, 38; Alice, 38; Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38; El., 38; Margaret, 38; Nicholas, 96; Penelope, 38; Thexton, 38; Thomas, 38; Timothy, 38; William, 38.  
 Cary, Anne, 267; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, 236; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 267; William, 236.  
*Cassey*, 182, 244, 271, 274.  
 CASSEY, 244; Agnes, 277; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 244, 271; Giles, 244, 270; Guy, 270; Jane, 272; John, 244, 271; Margaret, 244, 272; Thomas, 271, 272, 277; Ursula, 244; William, 244; —, 125, 126.  
 Castle, Henry, 210.  
*Catchmaid*, 242.  
 CATCHMAID, or Catchmay, 242; Ann, 242; Barbara, 242, 243; Cecilia, 243; Charles, 242; Eleanor, 68, 242, 243; Elizabeth, 230, 242, 243; Frances, 167, 243; George, 242, 243; Jane, 26, 242, 243; Johanna, 242; John, 27, 242, 243; Judith, 27; Marian, 242, 243; Mary, 208, 243; Philip, 243; Sir Richard, 230; Richard, 167, 243; Thomas, 26, 242, 243; Thomasine, 242; Tracy, 243; Sir William, 68, 242, 243; William, 208, 242, 243.  
 Catchmint, Frances, 242; William, 242.  
 Catesby, Francis, 161; Mary, 161.  
 Cave, Elizabeth, 66, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Richard, 204; Richard, 65; Sir Thomas, 66.  
 Caylock, Anthony, 197.  
 Cecil, Jane, 188; Joane, 180; Maude, 188; Reginald, 180,

- 188; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 237; Thomas, 188; William, Lord Bursleigh, 180. *See* Cicell, Sitsilt.
- Cely, Margaret, 261; Richard, 261.
- Chadnor, Margaret, 272.
- Chadwell, Catherine, 190.
- Chaloner, Judith, 24; Sir Thomas, 24.
- CHAMBER, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Felix, 38; Francis, 38; John, 38, 178; Margaret, 38; Peter, 38; Rebecca, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Chambers, Catherine, 55, 100; Elizabeth, 171; John, 171, 198; Robert, 100; William, 55; —, 67.
- Champnes, Anthony, 124; Rose, 124.
- Chandos*, 233, 235.
- Chandos, Catherine, 235; Edmund, Lord, 237; Elizabeth, 236; Giles, Lord, 237; Gray, Lord, 237; John, Lord, 4, 167, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Matilda, 235; Maude, 131; Philippa, 235; Sir Robert, 235; Sir Roger, 235; Roger, 131; Thomas, 131, 236; Walter, 235; William, Lord, 126, 237; W., Lord, 27.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 57; Thoby, 57.
- Charles, Prince, 151.
- Charlett, Dr. John, 110; Mary, 110.
- Charlton, Sir Alexander, 38; Anne, 261.
- Charnells, Joyce, 214; William, 214.
- Chaterton, Anne, 261.
- Chedder, or Shedder, Isabel, 115; Johanna, 114, 115; Sir John, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Cheeke, Beatrice, 133; John, 133; Robert, 133.
- Cheney, Sir Henry, 226; Sir William, 226.
- Chester*, 39, 271, 274.
- CHESTER, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Bridget, 23, 39; Catherine, 39, 103, 163; Dominick, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; James, 39; Jane, 39; Joane, 39; Mary, 138; Sir Robert, 163; Thomas, 39; Walter, 39; William, 23, 39, 103, 138.
- Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 275; Ralph, Earl of, 275; Rauldolph, Earl of, 276; Richard, Earl of, 275.
- Cheswidert*, 97.
- Chichley, Alice, 236; Thomas, 236.
- Child, Apolyn, 46; John, 239, 241; Ursula, 239, 241; William, 46.
- Chithen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.
- Cholmonley, Maude, 115; Sir Richard, 115.
- Christopherson, —, 240.
- Churchill, George, 182; John, 182; Sarah, 182.
- Churchman, Alice, 156.
- Chursdon *alias* le Long, Cicely, 126; Isabel, 126; John, 126.
- Chute, Charles, 179; Elizabeth, 179.
- Cicell, Theobald, 44; William, 44.
- Cifrewast, Sir John, 130; Maude, 130.
- Clampard, Francis, 10; Mary, 10.
- Clanvowe*, 130.
- Clanvowe, Agnes, 130; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Sir John, 130, 132; Maude, 130; Sir Philip, 130; Philip, 128, 132; Philippa, 130; Phipkina, 130; Sir Thomas, 128, 132.
- Clarke*, 174.
- Clarke, Agnes, 204; Anne, 204, 230; Elizabeth, 23; James, 23; Joane, 26; John, 18, 230; Richard, 204; William, 26; —, 174.
- Claville, Elizabeth, 207; John, 250; Millicent, 250; William, 207.
- Clayton, Catherine, 214; Sir John, 214.
- Clement, Helen, 102; John, 130; Phipkina, 130; Robert, 102; Sarah, 79; Walter, 79.
- Clevedon, Ann, 213; Catherine, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 213.
- Clifford*, 40.
- CLIFFORD, 40; Abigail, 42; Alice, 40, 41; Anne, 14, 41, 42; Avis, 41, 109; Charles, 42; Daniel, 42; Dorothy, 41, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Ernehurga, 40; Ferdinando, 41; Frances, 19, 41; George, 41; Henry, 14, 40-42, 265; James, 16, 19, 34, 40-42, 109, 236; Joane, 40, 42; John, 40-42; Katherine, 40, 41, 236; Mabel, 41, 42, 265; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 34, 41, 42; Matthew, 40; Matthias, 42; Maude, 40; Peter, 40; Philippa, 34; Richard, 41, 42; Roger, Lord, 34; Rosamond, 42; Stephen, 40; Susanna, 42; Thomas, 40, 42; William, 40, 42.
- Clifton, Anne, 240; Elizabeth, 211; Thomas, 240.
- Clint, James, 148; Margery, 148.
- Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 237; Frances, 237; Margaret, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; —, 66.
- CLOPTON, 225; Agnes, 225; Anne, 225; Anthony, 225; Elizabeth, 65, 167, 225; Henry, 225; John, 225; Katherine, 225; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 65, 86, 167.
- Clotterbooke*, 42.
- CLOTTERBOOKE, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Dorcas, 43; Dorothy, 43; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Ferdinando, 42, 43; Frances, 75; Joane, 42; Richard, 32, 42; Thomas, 42, 43; Ursula, 32; William, 32, 43.
- Clutterbuck, Anne, 62, 175; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 15; Edith, 147; Hannah, 92; John, 146; Richard, 62, 147; Sarah, 123; Thomas, 175; William, 15.
- Coates, John, 82; Merrill, 82.
- Cobbs, Margaret, 186; William, 186.
- Cobham, Frances, 115; William, Lord, 115.
- Cobington, —, 262.
- Cock, Frances, 88; Richard, 88.
- Cocks*, 133.
- Cocks. *See* Cox.
- Codrington*, 40.
- Codrington, Agnes, 151; Anne, 41, 52; Elizabeth, 41, 129, 133; Frances, 41; Francis, 29, 30, 41, 129; Giles, 30, 41; Isabella, 30, 41; John, 41; Joyce, 41; Margaret, 29, 30, 40, 41; Mary, 30, 40, 129; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Samuel, 41; Simon, 52, 151; Thomas, 41, 133; William, 40, 41. *See* Codrington.
- Cogshall*, 162.
- Coigniers, Isabella, 273, 278; Richard, 273, 278.
- Cokein, Jane, 52, 127.
- Cokesey, Alice, 94; Elizabeth, 271; Sir Hugh, 279, 281; John, 94; Lady Joyce, 279, 281; Sir Walter, 271. *See* Cooksey.
- Cole*, 43.
- COLE, or Coles, 43; Abigail, 156; Agnes, 212; Alice, 225; Anne, 43; Bridget, 43; Catherine, 43; Dorothy, 38, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 240, 273; George, 43; Isabel, 43; Joane, 219; John, 43, 212; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 225; Rowland, 38, 43; Stephen, 219; Thomas, 43, 273; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 156, 186, 240, 273.
- Coleshull, Joane, 267; Sir John, 267.
- Colmo, John, 2.
- Colston, or Colson, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 81; Gabriel, 60.
- Colt, Frances, 76.
- Colthrop, Anthony, 81; Judith, 81.

- Colwall, Frances, 230; John, 230.
- Combe, Margaret, 156; William, 156.
- Comberley, Joyce, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Compton*, 44.
- COMPTON, 44; Alice, 44, 177; Anne, 7, 44, 140; Anthony, 44; Barbara, 44; Dennis, 44; Dorothy, 44, 52, 86; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Frances, 44; Francis, 44; Jane, 44, 52; Joane, 52; John, 44; Maria, 44; Rachel, 25; Theobald, 44; Thomas, 25; Walter, 44, 52, 86, 140; William, 44, 52.
- Congrave, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
- Couingsby, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 8; Sir Humfrey, 8; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Conox, Philippa, 14; William, 14.
- Conquest, George, 81; Mary, 81.
- Conway, Agnes, 54; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 167; Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; John, 54.
- Cooke*, 45.
- COOKE, 45; Anne, 45; Bartholomew, 138; Catherine, 138; Christian, 176; Cicely, 103; Dorothy, 45; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 45; Frances, 45; George, 176; John, 185; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Mary, 45, 185; Mildred, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Robert, Clarenceux, 11, 201, 244, 256, 274; Thomas, 45; Sir William, 4, 45; William, 45.
- Cooksey, Alice, 1; John, 1; William, 1. *See* Cokesev.
- Cooper, Daniel, 139; Eleanor, 139.
- Copley*, 247.
- Copley, Eleanor, 11; Margaret, 247; Thomas, 11.
- Coppinger, —, 141.
- Corbett*, 49.
- Corbett, Elizabeth, 102; Margaret, 49; Mary, 116; Ralph, 102; Reingold, 116; Walter, 49.
- Cordington, Giles, 127; Isabel, 127. *See* Codrington.
- Cornwall*, 111.
- Cornwall, Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 116; Sir George, 237; John, 111; Mary, 237; Maude, 29, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Sir Thomas, 29, 112, 116; Thomas, 112, 234.
- Cotherington. *See* Codrington.
- Cottingham, —, 212.
- Cotton*, 45.
- COTTON, 45; Alexander, 46; Allan, 46; Anna, 46; Anne, 46; Apolyn, 46; Apulina, 46; Catherine, 46; Christian, 46; Clement, 46; David, 46; Don, or Dun, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Eve, 46; George, 46; Isaac, 46; John, 46, 221; Margaret, 46; Ralph, 46; Richard, 46; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
- Coulston. *See* Colston.
- Courtney*, 133.
- Courtney, Elizabeth, 87; Margaret, 133; Philip, 133; Sir William, 87; —, 141.
- Cowling, Anne, 6; Walter, 6.
- Cox, Alice, 129, 133; Anne, 20, 58; Elizabeth, 56; James, 124; Judith, 230; Mary, 124; Richard, 230; Robert, 20; William, 56, 58.
- Coxeter, George, 10; Mary, 10.
- Coxwell*, 47.
- COXWELL, 47; Alice, 187; Anne, 47; Barbara, 47; Catherine, 187; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Joane, 47, 120; John, 47, 120, 187; Leanna, 47; Margaret, 47; Martha, 47; Mary, 47; Miria, 47; Nathaniel, 47; Rachel, 47; Samuel, 47; Susan, 47.
- Craddock, Amicia, 114; Catherine, 114; Emma, 114; Joane, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Nest, 114; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Sir Wilcock, 114; Sir William, 114; William, 114. *See* Newton.
- Craddock ap Howell ap Grono, 114; Katherine, 114.
- Crafford, or Cratford, Catherine, 66; Charles, 66; Christopher, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Judith, 66; Petronella, 66.
- Crank, Anne, 196.
- Crayford, Richard, 133.
- Creadoge ap Jestin ap Owen, 113; Margaret, 114; Rytherche ap, 114.
- Creech, Catherine, 173; Samuel, 173.
- Cresseley, Alice, 132; John, 132.
- Creswell, Frances, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Crew*, 47.
- CREW, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 48, 151; Arthur, 47, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Jane, 32, 48; John, 48; Margaret, 48; Matthew, 48; Nicholas, 32; Robert, 48; Sir Thomas, 151; Thomas, 47; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48.
- Crewes, Ursula, 252.
- Crickland, Alice, 138; Catherine, 87; John, 87, 138.
- Crips, Thomas, 198.
- Croftes, Alice, 171; Elizabeth, 268; Sir James, 171; Joyce, 216; Sir Richard, 216, 268.
- Croker*, 48.
- CROKER, 48; Anne, 48, 268; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48; Joane, 48; John, 11, 48, 268; Mary, 11, 48; Thomas, 48.
- Cromeleyne*, 182, 271, 274.
- Cromeleyne, Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Sir Richard, 271, 276.
- Crosby, —, 21.
- Crowes, Isabel, 204; Richard, 204.
- Cugley, Henry, 197.
- Cullimore, Margaret, 25.
- Culpeper, Margaret, 143; Walter, 143.
- Culy*, 155.
- Culy, Sir Henry, 155; Maud, 155.
- Curle, Susan, 214.
- Curson, Isabel, 105.
- Curtis, William, 198.
- Cutler, Eleanor, 256; Nicholas, 256; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 24.
- Cuttas, Adria, 133; John, 221; Mary, 221; Peter, 133.

## D

- Dabetot, Eve, 238; Geoffrey, 238; Matilda, 239; Robert, 239.
- Dacres, Anne, 116; Fines, Lord, 50; Mary, 63; Sir Thomas, 63.
- Daker, John, 36.
- D'Albany. *See* D'Aubigny.
- Dalby, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
- Dale, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 33.
- Dalton, Lawrence, 119; Mary, 91.
- Damenevill, Adam, 231; Isabella, 232; Petronilla, 231, 232; Robert, 231, 232.
- Damory*, 244.
- DAMORY, 244; Agnes, 212; Alice, 244; Ambrose, 212; Catherine, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 244; Isabella, 244; Morris, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Roger, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 244.
- Danby*, 79.
- Danby, Mary, 167; William, 167.
- Dancer, Ann, 110; Jane, 83, 206; Joane, 206; John, 83; Rachel, 25; Richard, 110; Robert, 206.
- Dangerfield, William, 199.
- Daniell, Eleanor, 35; Robert, 35; —, 207, 209.
- Danvers*, 49.
- Dauvers, Agnes, 165; Amy, 241; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 90, 127, 165, 241; Susan, 90; —, 125.
- Darcy, Anne, 65; Thomas, Lord, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Daregdcourt, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
- Darinx, Earl of, 275.



- Darnell, Christian, 170; James, 170.
- Darrell, Sir Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Florence, 236; Isabel, 30; Jane, 88; William, 236.
- Darsett, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 271; Margery, 272; Ursula, 272; William, 271.
- Daston, Alice, 240; Anne, 240; Anthony, 57, 240; John, 240; Mary, 57; Richard, 57.
- D'Aubigny*, 182, 271, 274.
- D'Aubigny, Alice, 275; Cecilia, 276; Hawise, 276; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; Isabella, 276; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 275; Nichola, 271, 276; William, Earl of Arundel, 271, 275; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 276; William, Lord, 274, 275.
- Daunt*, 213.
- DAUNT, 213; Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Catherine, 213; Christopher, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 100, 214; Faith, 213; Frances, 27, 214; George, 213; Giles, 213, 214; Henry, 27, 213, 214; Jane, 213; John, 213, 214; Joyce, 214; Margaret, 213; Marjory, 213; Mary, 214; Maude, 213; Nicholas, 213; Simon, 213; Stephen, 213; Susan, 214; Thomas, 100, 213, 214; William, 213, 214.
- Dauntsey, Anne, 269; Sir John, 204; John, 190, 269; Margaret, 268; Mary, 204; Philippa, 190.
- Davenport, —, 46.
- Davers, Agnes, 50; Anne, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 50; Silvester, 268; Thomas, 268; William, 24; —, 227.
- Davidson, Henry, 179; Joane, 179.
- Davies, or Davis, Alice, 138; Cicely, 106; Eleanor, 21; Elizabeth, 171, 181, 188; Henry, 226; James, 108; Jane, 108, 205; John, 106, 181, 188, 191, 198, 216; Katherine, 111, 216, 226; Lewis, 181; Mary, 191, 243; Thomas, 21, 171; William, 138; —, 82.
- Davy, Catherine, 226; Henry, 226; William, 207.
- Dawbeney, Eleanor, 24, 115; Giles, Lord, 24; —, Lord, 115.
- Dawkes, Anne, 269; Richard, 269.
- Dawkins, Joane, 138; Philip, 138.
- Day, Frances, 37; Nicholas, 37.
- Deane*, 13.
- Deane, Isabel, 13; Iybell, 251; Jane, 13; Joane, 13; John, 251; Sir William, 13.
- Deanes, Margaret, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Deaues, Margaret, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Deighton, Jane, 207; John, 207.
- De La Barre*, 49.
- Delabere*, 49.
- DELABERE, 49; Anne, 49, 224; Catherine, 224; Catherine Baghott, 225; Elizabeth, 49, 224; Sir George, 49; Grace, 49, 224; Hester, 224; Hester Baghott, 225; Isabel, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Keunard, 49; Margaret, 49; Sir Richard, 49; Richard, 49, 224; Walter, 49; William Baghott, 224, 225.
- Delamare, Catherine, 114; Sir William, 114.
- Delamore, Alice, 232; Bridget, 87; Cicely, 232; Constance, 232; John, 232; Sir Peter, 194; Stephen, 232; William, 232.
- Delamotte, Joyce, 156; Richard, 156.
- Delaward, Lady, 13.
- Delaware, Richard West, Lord, 89.
- De la Warre, Roger, 1.
- Delves, John, 241; Margaret, 239, 241.
- Den, Sir Elyer, 114; Joane, 114.
- Denning, Anne, 117.
- Dennis*, 49.
- DENNIS, 49; Agnes, 50; Alice, 50, 52, 129, 133; Alison, 51; Lady Anne, 51; Anne, 4, 12, 51, 52, 127; Bridget, 51; Catherine, 39, 50-52, 127, 260; Cecilia, 51, 52, 73; Dorothy, 52, 53; Edith, 51; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 52, 127; Emma, 50; Fortune, 51; Frances, 52, 127, 251; Francis, 50-52; Sir Gilbert, 50; Gilbert, 52, 127; Henry, 51-53; Hugh, 50, 51, 133; Isabel, 8, 50, 51, 127; Jane, 17, 44, 50-52, 127; Joane, 50-52; John, 50-53, 73; Mabel, 52, 127; Margaret, 4, 49-52, 57, 127; Mary, 50-53, 127; Sir Morris, 51; Morris, 50, 52, 127, 129, 133; Richard, 39, 50-52, 127, 251; Thomas, 17, 51, 52, 57; Sir Walter, 44, 50, 51; Walter, 51, 52, 127; Sir William, 4, 8, 12, 51, 127, 260; William, 49-53, 127; —, 82, 119.
- Densell, Julian, 125.
- Denton, Anne, 215; John, 215.
- Dentriz. *See* Dintriz.
- Derby, Earl of, 129, 135, 237.
- Derchurst*, 18.
- Derehurst, Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 18; Joane, 18, 19; John, 14, 18, 19; Margaret, 14, 18; Thomas, 14, 18, 19.
- Derling, Richard, 187; Susan, 187.
- Desmond, Earl of, 273, 277; John, 273, 277.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, 256; Gilbert, 25; Rachel, 25.
- D'Eureulx, Ann, 275; Count, 275.
- Develes, Sir Henry, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Dexon, Margaret, 143.
- Dichlestone*, 85.
- Dickleston, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 86; Sir William, 86; William, 85.
- Digby, Simon, 165.
- Diggesse, —, 270.
- Dingley, Eleanor, 156; James, 257; Jane, 257; Ralph, 156; —, 11.
- Dinley, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Dintriz, Alice, 184, 279; Francis, 184, 279.
- Dobbins, Alice, 251; Richard, 251; —, 56.
- Dobbs, Margaret, 84; Robert, 197.
- Docwra, Elizabeth, 119.
- Dodge, John, 10; Mary, 10.
- Doding, Agnes, 170; John, 170.
- Dodington, Jane, 129; Joane, 129, 133; William, 129, 133.
- Dodson, Joane, 24; Mary, 177; William, 177.
- Dodswell, Ferdinando, 253; Joane, 17; John, 17; Winifred, 253.
- Dodwell, Leanna, 47.
- Done, Anne, 46; Sir John, 46.
- Dorington, Elizabeth, 24.
- Dormer, Anne, 90; Sir William, 90.
- Dorney, Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 100; John, 207; Michael, 207; Susan, 207; Thomas, 207.
- Douton, Joane, 23; William, 23.
- Dover, Richard, 19; Susan, 19.
- DOWELL, 53; Anne, 53; Arthur, 53; Catherine, 53; Christopher, 53; Elizabeth, 53; James, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Nathaniel, 53; Robert, 53.
- Dowle, Anthony, 52, 127; Edward, 52, 127; John, 53; Mabel, 52, 127; Mary, 52, 127; Walter, 52, 127.
- Downe, Mary, 108.
- Downes, Dorothy, 4; Lucy, 55; Robert, 4; Thomas, Earl of, 55.
- Downing, Joane, 178; John, 178.
- Doyley, Hester, 186; John, 186; Josias, 186.
- Dragoner, Margaret, 171.

Drake, Sir Francis, 11.  
 Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.  
 Drinkwater, Joane, 118.  
 Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.  
 Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.  
 Duckinfield, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.  
 Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 237.  
 Dumbleton, John, 195; Parnell, 195.  
 Dunch, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.  
 Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.  
 Dunstar, John, 81; Susan, 81.  
*Dutton*, 54.  
 DUTTON, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Anne, 53, 54; Cicely, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geffery, 54; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Parnell, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 53-55; —, 204.  
*Dycas*, 208.  
 Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.  
*Dyer*, 64.  
 Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.  
 Dymock, —, 110.  
 Dynghill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.

## E

Earle, —, 61.  
 Eastcourt. *See* Estcourt.  
 Echingham, Anne, 140; Sir —, 140.  
 Edcumbe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.  
 Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 187; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.  
 Egerton, Anne, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.  
 Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.  
 Elberton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.  
 Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.  
 Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.  
*Elland*, 126, 127.

Elland, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.  
 Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.  
 Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.  
 Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.  
 Elston, Hugh, 147; Marian, 147.  
 Ely, Athanasius, 198.  
 Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.  
 Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.  
 Erleghe, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.  
 Ermin, Elizabeth, 81; Sir William, 81.  
 Ernard, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.  
 Erneley, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 141; Jane, 89; John, 120.  
 Essex, George, 140.  
*Estcourt*, 55.  
 ESTCOURT, 55; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57, 111; Anne, 56, 57; Barbara, 56; Catherine, 56; Christopher, 57; Cicely, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 57, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxeda, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 55; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.  
 Estington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.  
 Etheridge, Anne, 31.  
 Etherton, Anne, 184, 280.  
*Eton*, 155.  
 Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.  
 Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.  
 Evan Sais, Howell ap, 180.  
 EVANS, 57; Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 38, 52, 57.  
*Everdon*, 93.  
 Everdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.  
 Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.

## F

Fabian, Catherine, 88.  
 Fairwood. *See* Bello Bosco.  
 Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.

Farrar, Anne, 225.  
 Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.  
*Faulkner*, 74.  
 Faulkner, Christian, 263; —, 74.  
 Fay, John, 154.  
*Field*, 58.  
 FELD, or Field, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 30, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.  
 Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.  
 Fenton, Mary, 14.  
*Ferrers*, 59, 60.  
 FERRERS, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 34, 59, 87; Margaret, 59, 87; Martha, 59; Philippa, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.  
 Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.  
 Fetherston, Joane, 69.  
 Fetiplace, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. *See* Phetiplace.  
*Field*. *See* Field.  
 Fifield, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.  
*Fifield alias Lowe*, 60.  
 FIFIELD *alias* LOWE, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. *See* Lowe.  
 FINCH, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Hencage, 135; Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Moyle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.  
 Fines, —, 66.  
 Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.  
 Fitzalan, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.  
 Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.  
 Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.  
 Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refus, 130; William, 130.  
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 250.  
 Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewson, 182.

- Fitz-John, Adam, 87.  
 Fitz-Maurice, Howell, 130.  
*Fitznichol*, 130.  
 Fitznichol, Agnes, 131; Catherine, 128, 132; Eleanor, 32; Eve, 131; Joane, 55, 131; Sir John, 131; John, 55; Margaret, 131; Ralph, 130; Reginald, 131; Roger, 130; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 128, 131, 132.  
 Fitz-Ralph, Maude, 130; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitz-Robert, Alice, 130; Helen, 130; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitz-Roger, Anne, 140; Isabella, 130; Sir John, 140; John, 140; Nicholas, 130.  
 Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 89.  
*Flambert*, 162.  
 Fleetwood, Dorothy, 45; Sir Gerard, 55; Mary, 55; Sir Miles, 45.  
 Fleming, Anne, 65.  
 Fletcher, Blanch, 140; Richard, 244; Roger, 140; Ursula, 244.  
 Flower, Anne, 63; John, 185; Millicent, 185.  
 Flows, Margaret, 120; Roger, 120; William, Norroy, 256.  
 Fludgate, Edward, 16.  
 Fogg, Sibbell, 105; Thomas, 105.  
*Folliot*, 40.  
 Folliot, Constance, 11, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Margaret, 56; Thomas, 11, 12, 56, 211; —, 40.  
 Ford, John, 198; Mary, 19.  
 Forster, or Foster, Egidens, 94; Elizabeth, 264; Humfrey, 20, 128, 214; Isabel, 128, 132; Jane, 88, 214; Joane, 90; Mary, 20, 94; Richard, 128, 132, 264; Robert, 63; Sarah, 63; William, 88, 90.  
 Fortescue, —, 209.  
 Forthey, Peter, 246.  
 Fortune, Frances, 108; Walter, 108; William, 108.  
*Foulke*, 245.  
 FOULKE, 245; Alice, 37; Anne, 245; Cassandra, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Herbert, 245; Humphrey, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 238, 245; Joyce, 245; Katherine, 245; Margaret, 238, 240, 245; Mary, 245; Morris, 245; Robert, 245; Roger, 245; Thomas, 245; Walter, 240, 245; William, 37, 245.  
 Fowkes. *See* Foulke.  
*Fowler*, 61.  
 FOWLER, 61; Alice, 62; Anne, 62; Anselm, 62; Daniel, 61, 62; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62, 81; Ferdinando, 62; Henry, 61; Hester, 62; Jane, 62; Jasper, 62; Joane, 62, 146; John, 62; Judith, 61, 62; Margaret, 61, 120; Mary, 19, 62; Nathaniel, 62; Richard, 61, 62, 146; Robert, 62; Roger, 120; Samuel, 62; Stephen, 32, 62; Thomas, 62; Ursula, 32, 62; William, 61, 62, 81; —, 59.  
*Fox*, 177.  
 Fox, Charles, 19, 41; Clement, 177; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 41; John, 177; Martha, 19.  
 Foxford, Ellen, 211; Robert, 211.  
 Francis, Joyne, 214; Sir Robert, 214; William, S.  
 Frankam, Alice, 31; William, 31.  
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 48; Richard, 198; —, 70, 137, 157.  
*Freme*, 62.  
 FREME, 62; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 147; Giles, 62; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; James, 63; Joane, 62, 63; John, 63; Mary, 63; Price, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Sarah, 63; Susan, 62; Thomas, 62, 63, 147; Ursula, 62; William, 62, 63.  
 Frewen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.  
 Fryer, Dorothy, 101.  
 Fulnetby, Elizabeth, 111.  
 Fulwer, Bostock, 16; Ursula, 16.  
 Furneux, Avis, 205, 231; Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 205; Joane, 205; Margaret, 205; Sir Matthew, 205, 231; Maude, 205; Simon, 205; Thomas, 205.
- G
- Gage*, 246.  
 GAGE, 246; Agnes, 246; Alice, 247; Anne, 247; Cicely, 14; Sir Edward, 247; Eleanor, 246; Elizabeth, 247; James, 247; Jane, 27; Joane, 246; Sir John, 14, 246, 247; John, 246, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Philippa, 246; Robert, 247; William, 246, 247.  
 Gainsford, Frances, 107.  
 Galbrugg, Thomas, 210.  
 Gamage, Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 273, 278; —, 4.  
 Garaway, Eleanor, 203; John, 203, 234; Ursula, 203, 234.  
 Gargrave, —, 236.  
 Garners, Joane, 181; William, 181.  
 Garnett, John, 24; Margery, 24.  
*Garnon*, 63;  
 GARNON, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Christian, 63; Dacres, 63; Dorothy, 63; James, 63; John, 63; Luke, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Peter, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.  
 Garrett, Margery, 3; William, 3.  
 Garton, Giles, 164; Margaret, 70, 164; Mary, 164; William, 70.  
 Gascoigne, Anne, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Thomas, 273; Sir William, 273, 278; William, 273.  
*Gastrell*, 64.  
 GASTRELL, 64; Anne, 64; Arthur, 64; Bridget, 64; Charles, 64; Devereux, 64; Edmond, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Fabian, 64; Florence, 64; George, 64; Henry, 64; John, 64; Knightley, 64; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 64; Rachel, 64; Richard, 64; Thomas, 64; Walter, 64.  
*Gates*, 65.  
 GATES, 65; Agnes, 65, 165; Albericus, 66; Anne, 65; Anthony, 65; Catherine, 66; Christopher, 65; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Francis, 66; Sir Geoffrey, 65, 165; Geoffrey, 65, 66; Sir Henry, 66; Henry, 66; Isabel, 66; Jane, 66; Sir John, 65; John, 66; Joyce, 65; Judith, 65, 66; Lucy, 66; Mabel, 65; Mary, 66; Paul, 66; Peter, 66; Ralph, 65; Robert, 66; Susan, 66; Thomas, 65, 66; Timothy, 66; William, 65, 66.  
 Gatewike, Felicia, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.  
 Gaunt, Ann, 265; Simon, 265.  
 Gawdey, Anne, 239, 241; Thomas, 239, 241.  
 Gayer, —, 16.  
 Gayner, —, 212.  
 Geoffrey, Elizabeth, 151; Leonard, 151.  
 Gent, Mary, 157; William, 157.  
*George*, 249.  
 GEORGE, 247; Agnes, 248; Alice, 248; Anne, 83, 222, 247, 248, 265; Arnold, 248; Bridget, 248; Christopher, 222, 247-249; Cicely, 248; Edward, 265; Eleanor, 248; Elizabeth, 248, 249; George, 222; Giles, 247, 248; Hugh, 248, 249; James, 248; Jane, 248; Joane, 248; John, 222, 247-249; Margaret, 222, 247-249; Mary, 248; Richard, 247, 248; Robert, 248, 249; Samuel, 248, 249; Thomas, 247, 248; William, 247-249.  
*Georges*, 249.  
 Georges, Benta, 249; Isabel, 50; John, 249; Rebecca, 249;

- Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 249. *See* Gorges.
- Germin, John, 135; Margaret, 135.
- Gernon, Ann, 27; Joane, 188; William, 27, 188.
- Gernons, Randolph, Earl of Chester, 275.
- Gothin, Hester, 110; Simon, 110.
- Gibbons, Frances, 135; Gervase, 135.
- Gibbs, William, 206.
- Gifford*, 249.
- GIFFORD, 249; Anne, 250; Dorothy, 135; Eleanor, 117, 249; Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 250; Sir George, 250; Grisezon, 250; Jane, 249, 250; Jerome, 250; Joane, 250; John, 117, 135, 175, 250; Katherine, 250; Mary, 250; Millicent, 250; Richard, 250; Ursula, 43, 175; Sir William, 249; William, 43, 250.
- Gilbert, Elizabeth, 96; J., 96; Thomas, 197.
- Giles, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 152; Sarah, 152.
- Gilliam, Anne, 202.
- Gilliams. *See* Guillim.
- Gilliant, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Glanville, Sir John, 56, 164; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 56.
- Glascok, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.
- Gliston, Isarart, 67; Mariana, 67.
- Goddard, Anne, 41; Edward, 41, 48; Joane, 48.
- Godespayne, —, 174.
- Golafre*, 182, 271, 274.
- Golafre, Alice, 271, 276; Catherine, 271, 276; John, 271, 276, 277; Margaret, 271, 277; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Golding, Mary, 28; William, 28.
- Gomond, Jane, 138.
- Good, Michael, 211.
- Goodenough, Annabella, 10; William, 10.
- Goodere, Eleanor, 242; Henry, 242.
- Goodman, Elizabeth, 225; George, 225.
- Goodrich. *See* Goodridge.
- Goodridge*, 250.
- GOODRIDGE, 250; Anne, 251; Edith, 250; Edmond, 251; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Margaret, 250, 251; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Robert, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; Thomas, 250; William, 250, 251.
- Goodwin, —, 165.
- Googhe*, 182.
- Gore, Friswith, 220; Giles, 220.
- Gorges*, 49.
- Gorges, Anne, 126; Cicely, 51; Sir Edward, 129, 134; Eleanor, 50; Margaret, 136; Mary, 129, 134; Sir Ralph, 50; Sir Theobald, 126; Thomas, 136; William, 51.
- Gorney. *See* Gurney.
- Gostlett*, 67.
- GOSTLETT, 67; Alice, 67; Anne, 67, 88; Catherine, 67; Charles, 67; Fortune, 67; Jane, 67; Joane, 67; John, 67; Ursula, 67; William, 67, 88.
- Gotheridge. *See* Goodridge.
- GOUGH, 67; Alice, 67, 68; Ann, 68, 69; Blanch, 67, 68; Charles, 68; Dorothy, 19, 67, 68; Douglas, 68; Eleanor, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Ellinora, 68; George, 67-69; Giles, 69; Hannah, 68; Israel, 68; James, 68, 69; Joane, 62; John, 68, 69, 190; Katherine, 68, 69; Margaret, 69; Mariana, 67; Mary, 67-69, 190; Oliver, 68; Richard, 68; Sarah, 68; Warren, 19, 67, 68; William, 67-69; —, 238, 240.
- Gouldwell, Margery, 141; William, 141; —, 125.
- Gouys, Richard, 22.
- Gower, Anne, 7; Dorothy, 11; Eleanor, 7; John, 11; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
- Goych, Gwenlian, 114; Lord Rees, 114.
- Gradwell, Anne, 103; George, 103.
- Grant, Dorothy, 273; Howell, 104; John, 273; Winter, 273.
- Grantson, Isabel, 233; Sir Piers, 233; William, 233.
- Gray, or Grey, Ambrose, 166; Constance, 95; Edmund, Lord, 236; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 98, 115, 236; Grisezon, 250; Richard, Lord, 98; Susan, 166; Tacy, 72; —, Lord Powis, 250; —, Lord, 72, 166; —, 226.
- Greene*, 69, 112.
- GREENE, 69; Ann, 35, 69; Catherine, 175; Elizabeth, 69; Isabel, 69; Joane, 69, 98; John, 69, 282; Lettice, 69; Margaret, 69; Matilda, 162; Oliver, 69; Philip, 98; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 69, 175; William, 69. *Lawrence 196*
- Greening, Mary, 212; William, 212.
- Gregory, Anne, 239, 240; Edmund, 239; Edward, 240; Eleanor, 38; Francis, 240; John, 24; Judith, 24.
- Grendoure, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13; Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13; Marian, 13; Robert, 13.
- Grenfeld, Ann, 107.
- Grenville, —, 52, 127.
- Gresham, Christian, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Sir Thomas, 164.
- Greville*, 214.
- GREVILLE, 70, 214; Abigail, 215; Agnes, 260; Alice, 187; Ann, 70, 215; Dr. Charles, 215; Charles, 215; Charles Scudamore, 215; Compton, 70; Dorothy, 215; Edith, 70; Sir Edward, 215, 260, 281; Edward, 70, 215, 239, 241; Eleanor, 159; Elizabeth, 215, 250, 257, 258; Sir Foulk, 215, Frances, 70; Francis, 70; Sir Giles, 165; Giles, 70, 123, 165, 215; Hester, 215; Isabel, 215; Jane, 70, 214, 260; Sir John, 215; John, 128, 214, 215; John Scudamore, 215; Joyce, 214; Joyne, 214; Julian, 55; Katherine, 128, 132; Lodwick, 214; Margaret, 70, 214, 239, 241; Mary, 70, 119; Mary Scudamore, 215; Ralph, 132, 214; Richard, 70, 159, 250; Robert, 70, 215; Sarah, 70, 123; Thomas, 215; William, 70, 214.
- Griffin, Joane, 115; Richard, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.
- Griffith, Johns ap Ellis ap, 96.
- Grimbald, Elizabeth, 172.
- Grimsditch, Margaret, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Grindall, Mary, 209.
- Grizold, Elizabeth, 97.
- Gronow, Gwenlian, 114; Howell ap, 114; Jenkin Lloyd ap, 104.
- Gronowy ap Ryddy, 114.
- Grove, Margaret, 48.
- Grubb, Susanna, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Gruffeth, Anne, 115.
- GUEST, 71; Alexander, 71; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Giles, 71; Hannah, 71; John, 71; Sir Lionel, 71; Margery, 71; Mary, 71; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Guilford, Philippa, 246; Sir Richard, 246.
- Guilliam, John ap Roger ap, 104.
- Guilliams, Frances, 52, 127; Isabel, 105; John, 52, 127; Thomas, 105.
- Guillim*, 251.
- GULLIM, 251; Alice, 176, 251, 252; Anne, 216, 252, 261; Cecilia, 243; Dorothy, 252; Edward, 261; Elizabeth, 252; Frances, 251, 252; George, 252; Isabel, 251; Iybell, 251; James, 261; Jane, 251; Joanc, 74, 233, 261; Sir John, 252; John, 176, 233, 251, 252; Katherine, 252, 261; Margaret, 251, 252; Mary, 261; Moore, 74, 261; Priscilla, 252; Richard, 216, 252; Robert,

- 251; Tacy, 251; Thomas, 251, 252; Ursula, 252; Walter, 252; William, 251.  
 Guise. *See* Gyse.  
 Gunn, Ann, 95; Richard, 95.  
*Gurney*, 74, 169.  
 Gurney, Anne, 170; Catherine, 170; Christian, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 248; John, 170; Mary, 170; Thomas, 170.  
 Gutheridge. *See* Goodridge.  
 Guy, Alice, 130; Dorothy, 41; Helen, 130.  
 Guynet, Mary, 57; Richard, 57.  
*Gwaythroyd*, 179.  
 Gwilliams, Elizabeth, 267; Morgan, 267.  
 Gwin ap Gwayth, 180; Emma, 180.  
 GWINNETT, 252; Anne, 252; Elizabeth, 104, 252; George, 104, 252; Hannah, 252; Henry, 252; Martha, 252; Mary, 252; Phoebe, 252; Richard, 252; Sarah, 252; William, 252.  
 Gyse, 72.  
 GYSE, 72; Abigail, 192; Agnes, 72; Alice, 41; Anselm, 41, 236; Anthony, 73; Auncell, 73; Sir Aunselin, 72; Aunselno, 72; Beauma, 72; Bridget, 72; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73; Charles, 73; Christopher, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 72, 73; Florence, 73; George, 72, 73; Henry, 73; Isabella, 72; James, 72; Jane, 72, 73; Sir John, 72, 242; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242; Katherine, 236, 257, 258; Margaret, 72, 73; Mary, 72; Reignold, 72, 236; Robert, 73; Silvester, 72, 242; Tacy, 72; Tary, 72; Thomas, 72, 73; Sir William, 73; William, 51, 72, 73.
- H
- Hackett, Alice, 234; Hugh, 234.  
*Hadley*, 99.  
 Hadley, George, 99; Isabel, 99.  
 Hagthorpe, John, 187; Judith, 187.  
 Haines. *See* Haynes.  
 Hake, Lucy, 66; William, 66.  
 Hale, Ann, 16, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 Hales, Christopher, 48; Dorothy, 48; John, 48.  
*Hall*, 73, 145.  
 HALL, 73; Sir Alexander, 75; Alice, 75; Amy, 75; Andrew, 75; Anne, 74, 166; Lady Apoline, 75; Benedict, 74, 75; Catherine, 56; Cecilia, 74, 75; Christian, 87, 277; Christopher, 74; Dorothy, 74, 141; Edith, 75; Edward, 74, 166; Eleanora, 75; Elizabeth, 75, 145; Frances, 75; Francis, 74; Grace, 75; Henry, 74; Henry Benedict, 74; Isabel, 75, 212; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 74; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145, 277; Joyce, 75; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74, 75; Rebecca, 75; Richard, 56, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 74, 141; William, 73, 74.  
 Halliday, Margaret, 89; William, 89.  
 Halsey, Anthony, 33; Mary, 33.  
*Halton*, 75.  
 HALTON, 75; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Hamond, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 75; Jonas, 75; Matilda, 75; Paul, 75; Robert, 75; William, 75.  
*Hamby*, 112.  
 Hamby, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113.  
 Hamden, Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160.  
 Hame, Isabel, 170.  
 Hamlyn, Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 39; George, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Matilda, 75; Richard, 209; Robert, 39, 75.  
*Hamond*, 112.  
 Hamond, Joane, 113; William, 113.  
 Hampdon, Alice, 232; John, 232.  
 Hampton, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232; Jane, 115; John, 15, 81; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 201; Matthew, 115; Silvester, 15; —, 15.  
 Hamstley, or Hansley, Catherine, 46; William, 46.  
 Hanborne, —, 235.  
*Hanbury*, 76.  
 HANBURY, 76; Anne, 36, 76; Caple, 76; Christopher, 76; Frances, 76; Sir John, 143; John, 36, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 143; Philip, 76; Richard, 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 76; William, 76.  
 Hancock, Dorothy, 242; Maurice, 198; —, 46.  
 Hand, Grace, 36; Richard, 36.  
 Hanford, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86.  
 Hankey, Margery, 2; Robert, 2.  
 Hanley, Eleanor, 195.  
 Hannam, Jane, 85.  
 Harbeck, Ann, 215; Humphrey, 215.  
 Harbert, George, 116; Grace, 116.  
 Harding, Ann, 168, 253; Daniel, 253; Deborah, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253; Honor, 56; Jane, 226; John, 226, 253; Joseph, 253; Katherine, 253; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 253; Matilda, 172; Morris, 253; Richard, 253; Thomas, 56, 253; William, 32, 168, 253; Winifred, 253.  
 Hardkin, Margaret, 256; Richard, 256.  
 Hardwick, Ann, 139; John, 68; Maria, 68; Mary, 68; —, 186.  
*Harewell*, 40.  
 Harewell, Anne, 41; Jane, 128; John, 41; Joyce, 132.  
*Harfeild*, 18, 19.  
 Harifeild, Agnes, 19; John, 19.  
 Harlackington, Ann, 175; Roger, 175.  
 Harley, Sir John, 163.  
 Harman, Anne, 89; Mary, 97; Sir William, 89.  
 Harmer, Anne, 261; John, 261; Richard, 197, 261; William, 146.  
 Harper, Alice, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 269; Mary, 74; Sir William, 161; William, 269.  
 Harrington, Catherine, 175; John, 175.  
 HARRIS, 77, 254; Anne, 77, 78; Dorothy, 77, 79; Edmund, 77; Edward, 77, 78; Eleanor, 77; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254; Frances, 77; Giles, 254; H., 79; Humphrey, 78; Joane, 77; John, 78, 254; Judith, 254; Margaret, 77; Nicholas, 78; Richard, 77, 78; Sarah, 120; Susan, 77; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.  
 Harrison, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109.  
 Hart, Sir John, 34; John, 198, 234; Judith, 34; Margaret, 234.  
 Hartley, Sir John, 163.  
 Harvey, Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 155, 169; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.  
 Harwell, Agnes, 217; Edmund, 226; Edward, 226; Eleanor, 226; Gilbert, 226; Margaret, 205; Matilda, 226; Maude, 226.  
 Haselwood, Eleanor, 219.  
 Hasting, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.  
 Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89; Mary, 20, 90; Sir William, 89.  
 Hatch, Richard, 197.  
 Hatheway, —, 41.  
 Hatley, Frances, 252; John, 252.  
 Hatway, Marian, 13.  
 Haunce, Isabel, 17; John, 17.  
 Havad, Alice, 179; John Lloyd, 179.  
 Haven, Richard, 269; Susan, 269.  
*Haviland*, 78.  
 HAVILAND, 78; Amy, 78; Ann, 78; Christopher, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Florence, 78; James, 78; Jane, 78; John, 78; Mary, 78; Matthew, 78; Nathaniel, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.  
 Hawker, Frances, 16; Thomas, 16.

- Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.  
*Hawkesworth*, 79.
- HAWKESWORTH**, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
- Hawkins*, 148.
- Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
- Hawkston, Ankaret, 263.
- Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
- Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. *See* Heydon.
- Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79, 169, 173; Rosamund, 42; William, 224.
- Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 185; Catherine, 127; Christian, 164; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 197; William, 197. *See* Heyward.
- Hazard, Henry, 63.
- Heberer, William, 72.
- Hedley*, 40.
- Hedley, Margaret, 40.
- Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
- Hell, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
- Helmes, Eleanor, 19.
- Helyon*, 169.
- Helyon, Anne, 170.
- Henborow, Maud, 234; Thomas, 234.
- Henbury, Richard, 16.
- Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
- Henman, Denis, 100; William, 100.
- Henry I. of England, Alice, wife of, 275.
- Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
- Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clarvasius, 240; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 267. *See* Herbert.
- Hereford, Bridget, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
- Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
- Hernoys, Margery, 154.
- Hert. *See* Hart.
- Heydon, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. *See* Haydon.
- Heytesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
- Heyward*, 126.
- Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 253; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
- Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
- Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
- Hicks*, 80.
- HICKS, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
- Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
- Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
- Higgs*, 81.
- HIGGS, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 38; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
- Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 33; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 186, 198; Joyce, 156, 157; Julian, 230; Justian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merril, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 157; Thomas, 82, 258; T., 84; William, 30, 84, 152, 258; Winifred, 30.
- Hill* alias *Hull*, 82.
- HILL alias HULL, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. *See* Hull.
- Hinson*, 82.
- HINSON, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 83, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
- Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
- Histings, Mary, 20.
- Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
- Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbald, 172.
- Hitchman, Joane, 222.
- Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
- Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
- Hodges, Adrina, 250; Ann, 35, 250; Anthony, 198; Catherine, 83, 174; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 35; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
- Hodington*, 182, 271, 274.
- Hodington, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Johanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
- Hogard, Sir Andrew, 268; Anne, 268.
- Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47.
- Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
- HOLFORD, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
- Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113.
- Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
- Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
- Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
- Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Rose, 123; William, 58.
- Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
- Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
- Holmes, Walter, 35.
- Holt*, 45.
- Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geoffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 157.
- Holtam, John, 282.
- Hooke*, 84.
- HOOKE, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; Jobane, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
- Hooper, Anne, 229.
- Hoore*, 40.
- Hoore, —, 40.
- Hopkins*, 208.
- Hopkins, Joane, 208.
- Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maria, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
- Horgan, Margaret, 86.

- Horne, Joane, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23.  
 Horneys, Margaret, 154.  
 Horsley, Mabel, 181; William, 181.  
 Horsman, Ann, 222; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 222.  
 Horte, Joane, 39; William, 39.  
*Horton*, 84, 85.  
 HORTON, 84; Anne, 47, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Jane, 85; Jeremias, 84; Joane, 141; Sir John, 85; John, 85, 141; Mary, 84; Penelope, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 84, 85; William, 47, 85.  
 Horwood, Ann, 99; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Hoskins, Charles, 242; Elizabeth, 202; James, 202; Jane, 242; Thomas, 242.  
 Hotot, Elizabeth, 272, 276; William, 272, 276.  
 Howell, Alice, 35; Christian, 156; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 260; John, 30; Margaret, 156; Mary, 30; Richard, 156, 260; Robert ap, 201; William ap, 202.  
 Howell ap Eignion, Joane, 188.  
 Howell ap Evan Sais, Joane, 180.  
 Howell ap Grono, Cradock ap, 114; Gwenlian, 114.  
 Howell ap Howell Grant, Gwenlian, 104.  
 Howell ap Jevan, John ap, 179; Maud, 179; William ap John ap, 179.  
 Howell ap Rice, William ap, 179.  
 Hubbard, Elizabeth, 137; Richard, 137.  
*Huddefeild*, 130, 133.  
 Huddefeild, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 129, 134; Margaret, 133; Sir William, 129, 133, 134.  
 Huddy, John, 14; Margaret, 14; Richard, 14.  
*Hudleston*, 254.  
 HUDLESTON, 254; Sir Anthony, 254; Bridget, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 49; George, 254; Henry, 254; Sir John, 49, 254; Richard, 254; Roger, 254; William, 254.  
*Hugford*, 85.  
 HUGFORD, 85; Abraham, 86; Anne, 86; Bridget, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Eleanor, 86; Elizabeth, 86; George, 86; Isabel, 86; Jane, 86; John, 85, 86, 103; Joyce, 86; Margaret, 86, 103, 238, 240; Mary, 86; Matilda, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86, 238, 240; William, 86.  
 Hughes, Anne, 81.  
 Hall, Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 264; Joane, 24; Mary, 48; Thomas, 264. *See* Hill.  
 Humphrey, Cassandra, 245; William, 245.  
 Humphreys, Isabel, 8.  
 HUNGERFORD, 87; Alleyne, 87; Anna, 90, 91; Anne, 60, 67, 87-91; Sir Anthony, 86, 88-90; Anthony, 88, 89; Atilia, 90; Barbara, 88, 89; Bridget, 87, 89; Catherine, 87-90, 277; Charles, 88; Christian, 59, 87, 88, 277; Diswell, 91; Dixwellus, 91; Dorothy, 88-90; Sir Edmund, 87; Edmund, 87, 88, 90; Sir Edward, 87, 89, 90, 277; Edward, 87-91; Eleanor, 88-90; Elizabeth, 24, 56, 87-90, 272, 277, 279, 282; Frances, 88; Friswold, 89; George, 88-91; Grace, 87; Hannah, 91; Henry, 88, 89; Isabel, 86, 90; Jane, 87-91; Joane, 90; Sir John, 9, 24, 88-90, 93, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 56, 87-90, 282; Judith, 88; Letitia, 90; Lucy, 90; Margaret, 24, 87-89, 277; Maria, 90, 91; Martha, 90, 91; Mary, 9, 87-91, 121; Maud, 87; Mercy, 90; Philippa, 87; Rachel, 89; Richard, 87, 89; Robert, Earl, 89; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 87, 88, 277; Susan, 89, 90; Sir Thomas, 24, 86, 87, 89, 277; Thomas, 87, 88, 91, 121; Walter, Lord, 87, 88, 90, 277; Sir Walter, 87, 89, 90; Walter, 67, 87, 88, 91; Sir William, 87.  
 Hunt, Isabel, 202; Rowland, 202.  
*Hunter* alias *Pery*, 91.  
 HUNTER alias *PERY*, 91; Hugh, 92; Jane, 91; Joane, 92; John, 91; Margery, 92; Rebecca, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 91, 92. *See* *Pery*.  
*Huntley*, 92.  
 HUNTLEY, 92, 94; Alice, 93, 94; Ann, 93-95, 208; Anselm, 93, 274; Anthony, 94; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 93, 94; Constance, 94, 95; Dorothy, 93; Edward, 94; Eleanor, 94, 273, 278; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 163; Frances, 23, 95; Francis, 94; George, 93-95, 273, 278; Henry, 93, 94; James, 93; Jane, 93, 94, 208; Joane, 94, 96, 208; John, 93-95; Judith, 61; Mary, 94, 208, 274; Matthew, 95; Silvester, 93; Thomas, 94, 208; Walter, 93; William, 93-95, 163; —, 27, 278.  
*Hurst*, 74.  
 Huse, Anthony, 100.  
 Husse, John, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.  
*Hussey*, 24, 40.  
 Hussey, Dorothy, 213; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 132; Erneburga, 40; Giles, 24, 213; Henry, 128, 132; Isabel, 90; Jane, 87; John, Lord, 90; Sir John, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.  
 Hutton, Eleanor, 116; Mary, 214; Thomas, 116.  
 Hyde, Anne, 43; Thomas, 43.  
 Hyder, Archibald, 81; Susan, 81.  
 Hyethman, Joane, 222.  
*Hyett*, 74.  
 HYETT, 254; Blanch, 212; Christopher, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Emma, 2; Frances, 254; George, 254; Isabel, 251; James, 74, 212; Jaques, 254; Jane, 254; Joane, 2, 74; John, 2, 251; Joyce, 254; Richard, 2; Roger, 2; Simon, 254; Thomas, 212, 254; William, 2; —, 178.  
 Hyron, Elizabeth, 254; William, 254.

## I

- Iles, Edith, 56; Richard, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Inge, Elizabeth, 274; Ferdinando, 274.  
 Ingleby, Sir George, 281; Jane, 273, 279, 281; Sir William, 273, 279.  
 Ingram, Anne, 166; Anthony, 89; Dorothy, 89; Elizabeth, 195; Richard, 195; William, 166.  
 Isaac, —, 133.  
 Isabel, Queen, 126.  
 Isham, —, 4.  
 Isley, Alice, 141; Sir Henry, 141.  
 Ive, Anne, 57; Sir George, 57.  
 Ivey, Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 26, 95; —, 278.  
 Ivon Scys, Ilyke de, 98.  
*Izod*, 95.  
 IZOD, 95; Ann, 95; Catherine, 95; Christian, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Francis, 95, 195, 196; Henry, 95; John, 95; Mary, 95, 195, 196.

## J

- Jackman, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.  
 Jackson alias Booth, Catherine, 95; Christian, 95.  
 James, Ann, 191; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 86; Jane, 261; John, 86; Selwyn, 191.

- Jane, John, 198; Thomas, 197.  
 Jay, Eleanor, 26; John, 154; Thomas, 26.  
 Jeffreis, Ann, 5; John, 5.  
 Jelf, Anne, 259.  
 Jenkin *alias* Winston, John, 181. *See* Winston.  
 Jennings, John, 30; Thomas, 30.  
 Jennor, Andrew, 148; Grisegon, 148; Sir Kenelm, 148.  
 Jermyn. *See* Germin.  
 Jestin, Lyon ap, 98.  
 Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.  
 Jevan, Howell ap, 179.  
 Jidecott. *See* Judecott.  
 Joanes. *See* Jones.  
 Johnes, Ann, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.  
*Johnson*, 97.  
 JOHNSON, 97; Anne, 97; Arthur, 97; Bartholomew, 97; Edmund, 97; Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 97, 133; Frances, 97; Harman, 97; Henry, 97; Isabel, 97; John, 103; Margaret, 97, 138; Mary, 97, 103; Richard, 138; Sauren, 133; Silvester, 97; Thomas, 97; Timothy, 97; William, 97.  
*Jones*, 96.  
 JONES, 96; Anthony, 96; Arthur, 96; Bridget, 96; Charles, 96; Elizabeth, 96, 184, 219; Emma, 23; Gilbert, 96; Giles, 96; Henry, 96; Herbert, 96; Hugh, 96; Jane, 96; Joane, 96, 103; John, 96, 252; Julian, 82; Martha, 252; Mary, 96; Philip, 103; Priscilla, 252; Prudence, 96; Rachel, 89; Rice, 89; Richard, 82, 219; Sarah, 96; Thomas, 96; William, 74, 96.  
 Jonet, Alice, 232; Walter, 232.  
 Jordan, Robert, 10; Susanna, 10.  
 Joscelyn of Louvaine, 275.  
 Joskins, Elizabeth, 202; James, 202.  
 Josselyn, Joyce, 5; Richard, 5.  
 Joyce, Anne, 91; Elizabeth, 280; Ferdinando, 280; Sir John, 13; John, 13; Lettice, 13; Margaret, 13; Philip, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 13; William, 13.  
 Judcott, Elizabeth, 115; John, 115.  
 Judde, Andrew, 273, 278; Catherine, 273, 278.
- K
- Karne, Sir Edward, 93; Jane, 93.  
 Keke, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215.  
 Kelway, Jane, 204; Robert, 204.  
 Kemype, Elizabeth, 16.  
*Kemys*, 97.
- KEMYS, 97; Agnes, 98; Alice, 98; Anna, 98; Anne, 99, 257, 258; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258; Bridget, 21, 94, 112; Catherine, 99, 163; Elizabeth, 98, 99; Florence, 155; Fortune, 51; Garward, 98; Giles, 155; Grissell, 98; Hugh, 98, 99; Ilyke, 98; Isabel, 99; Ivan, 98; Jane, 24, 98; Jenett, 98; Jenkin, 98, 102; Jevan, 98; Joane, 50, 98, 99; John, 24, 50, 94, 98, 163; Jonedra, 98; Krisle, 98; Margaret, 50, 98, 99, 102; Mary, 99; Mercy, 99; Morris, 98; Nest, 98; Reignold, 98; Risle, 98; Roger, 98, 99; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 98, 99; Walter, 99; William, 51, 98, 99.  
*Kenivard*, 97.  
 Keniward, Jane, 98; John, 98.  
 Kenn, Christopher, 73; Isabel, 170; Margaret, 73.  
 Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237; Sir John, 237.  
 Kennells, Anne, 263.  
 Kerle, Francis, 166; Hester, 166.  
 Kerne, Edward, 119; Mary, 119.  
 Kerry, Alice, 107.  
 Ketford, Richard, 208.  
*Kettleby*, 260.  
 KETTLBY, 260; Andrew, 117, 261; Anne, 261; Charles, 261; Francis, 261; George, 261; Henry, 93, 261; Isabel, 93, 261; Jane, 117, 261; John, 77, 261; Joyce, 261; Julian, 261; Margaret, 77, 261; Mary, 261; Richard, 261; Thomas, 261; William, 261.  
 Kevelock, Agnes, 276; Bertruda, 275; Hugh, Earl of Chester, 275; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 276.  
*Kevelior*, 182.  
 Keyns, Anne, 257; Arthur, 257.  
 Keys, Anne, 44; Barbara, 44; Frances, 44; John, 44; Mary, 44; Walter, 44; William, 44.  
 Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.  
 Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.  
 Kiffin, Jeffery, 115; Joane, 115.  
 Kilcoops, or Kilcope, Catherine, 239; Clement, 239, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Katherine, 240.  
 Killohill, Jane, 222.  
 King, Sarah, 152.  
*Kingscott*, 99.  
 KINGSCOTT, 99; Alice, 100; Alken, 100; Ann, 99; Anthony, 100; Catherine, 99, 100; Christopher, 100; Deynes, 100; Dorothy, 100; Elizabeth, 99, 100, 214; Henry, 100; Jane, 100; Joane, 100; John, 100; Margaret, 99, 100; Mary, 100; Matthew, 100; Nicholas, 100; Rachel, 100;
- Sarah, 100; Silvester, 100; Thomas, 99, 100, 214; Troylus, 100; William, 99, 100; Winifred, 100.  
 Kingsmead, —, 235.  
*Kingston*, 172.  
 Kingston, Ann, 203; Anthony, 167; Catherine, 100; Edmond, 203; Eleanor, 167; George, 100; Hawise, 172; William, 14.  
 Kirkeby, Frances, 156; Thomas, 156.  
 Kirley, John, 110; Margaret, 110.  
 Kirton, Anne, 54; Stephen, 54.  
 Kitchen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.  
 Knell, Jane, 123; William, 123.  
 Knevet, Lucy, 66; Thomas, 66.  
 Knight, Alice, 241; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 241; —, 117.  
 Knightley, Eleanor, 162; Mary, 64; Richard, 162; Thomas, 64.  
 Knocker, Alice, 164; Arthur, 164.  
*Knoville*, 182, 271, 274.  
 Knoville, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir John, 271, 276.  
 Knowell, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.  
 Knowles, Dorothy, 237; William, Lord, 237.  
 Knowsell, Isabel, 66.  
 Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.  
*Kynn*, 226.  
 KYNN, 226; Ann, 226; Catherine, 226; Edward, 226; Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 226; George, 226; Giles, 226; Guy, 226; Jane, 226; Joane, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Matilda, 226; Maude, 226; Robert, 226; Susan, 226; Thomas, 226.  
 Kynnyllyn, Dorothy, 74; John, 74.
- L
- Lacey, Christopher, 60; Henry, 262; Johanna, 262; Margaret, 60; Mary, 155; Nicholas, 155.  
 Lambert, Anne, 53; Robert, 53.  
 Lamme, Anne, 16; Joyce, 16.  
 Lancaster, Judith, 181; Roger, 181.  
 Lancaster, Stephen, 16.  
 Lander, Elizabeth, 253.  
*Lane*, 100.  
 LANE, 100; Anne, 101, 102; Bridget, 101; Capt., 101; Dorothy, 101; Edward, 101; Eleanor, 101, 145; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Emanuel, 101; Francis, 102; George, 101; Harriet, 101; Helen, 101; Hester, 101; Jane, 30, 101; John, 101; Jossell, 101;



- Katherine, 101, 102; Lawrence, 101, 102; Lettice, 101; Margaret, 101, 245; Martha, 101; Mary, 101, 102; Matilda, or Maud, 100, 101; Nicholas, 101, 102; Richard, 101, 102; Robert, 101; Roger, 245; Thomas, 100-102; Walter, 101, 102; William, 101, 102.
- Langer, Anne, 173; Thomas, 173.
- Langford, Alice, 268; Mary, 53.
- Langley*, 93, 102, 155, 255.
- LANGLEY, 102, 255; Alexander, 102; Alice, 93, 94, 110; Anne, 88, 103; Catherine, 39, 102, 103, 156; Christian, 93, 255; Cicely, 103; Edith, 104; Edmond, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 14, 102, 103; Sir Geoffrey, 92, 255; Geoffrey, 255; Giles, 102, 103; Helen, 102; Sir Henry, 156; Humphrey, 102; Isabel, 93, 261; James, 102; Jane, 103; Joane, 93, 103, 255; John, 92, 93, 103, 255; Margaret, 102, 103; Mary, 93, 103, 219; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Penelope, 103; Philip, 39, 103, 219; Sir Ralph, 102; Ralph, 102; Sir Richard, 93; Stephen, 102; Thomas, 103, 156; Tobias, 103, 219; Walter, 88, 93, 94, 255; William, 93, 103, 110.
- Langston, Alice, 141; Amy, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Jane, 28; John, 241; Nicholas, 28; Thomas, 141.
- Langton*, 182, 271, 273, 274, 278.
- Langton, Catherine, 273, 278; Eleanor, 273, 278; Isabella, 273, 278; Sir John, 273, 278; John, 206, 273, 278; Mary, 206, 273, 278; Sir Thomas, 273, 278; Thomas, 273, 278.
- Large, Alice, 220; Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 173; Jenkin, 199; John, 173, 220; Morris, 39; Susan, 173.
- Larons, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir Roger, 271, 276.
- Lathebrooke, Alice, 23.
- Latimer, Lord, 211.
- Latton, Anne, 24, 56; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 56, 90, 175, 265; Susan, 175, 265; William, 24.
- Laughton, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- La Warre, Emma, 1.
- Lawes, Elizabeth, 217; George, 16; Stephen, 16.
- Lawson, John, 106.
- Lawrence*, 103.
- LAWRENCE, 103, 255; Anna, 104; Anne, 103, 104, 146, 255; Anne Colles, 104; Anthony, 103, 104, 140; Arthur, 255; Calpeper, 104; Christopher, 255; Dionisia, 104; Edmund, 255; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 103, 157, 255; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 252, 255; Francis, 104, 255; Gabriel, 255; Guy, 198; Henry, 255; Hester, 104; Isaac, 104; James, 255; Jane, 255; Sir John, 10; John, 104; Katherine, 104; Margaret, 103, 104; Mary, 83, 104, 255; Michael, 255; Nicholas, 104; Peter, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 103, 157; Sarah, 104; Savacre, 255; Susanna, 104; William, 83, 103, 104, 252, 255.
- Leake, Elizabeth, 5; Sir John, 5.
- Le Bon*, 263.
- Le Bon, Claudius, 263; Orian, 263.
- Lee, Catherine, 9; Sir Foulke, 115; Jane, 115; Rowland, 9; Thomas, 80; Ursula, 80.
- Leech, Richard, 23.
- Legatt, Mary, 25; Thomas, 25.
- Legge, Frances, 259; William, 259.
- Leicester, Anne, 154.
- Leigh, Mary, 20; William, 20.
- Le Long. *See* Chursdon.
- Lemahu, Margaret, 204.
- Lewis, Blanch, 67; David, 188; Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Martha, 79; William, 79.
- Lewknor, Ellen, 125; Margaret, 175; Nicholas, 175.
- Light, Constance, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Ligon. *See* Lygon.
- Lilley, Elizabeth, 157; Richard, 157.
- Lilling, Elizabeth, 202; Sir Nicholas, 202.
- Limburgh, Margaret of, 275.
- Limerich. *See* Lymmerick.
- Limiter, George, 166; Mary, 166.
- Lincoln, Edward, Earl of, 237; William, Earl of, 275.
- Lingen, Henry, 69; Isabel, 69; John, 69.
- Lisley*, 93.
- Lisley, Joane, 93; John, Lord, 115; John, 93, 129, 133; Margaret, 129, 133; —, 89.
- Lison, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8.
- Littleton, Bridget, 167; John, 167.
- Llewelin, Alexander, 269; Eleanor, 269; Margaret, 103; William, 103.
- Llewelin ap Bledere, 98.
- Lloyd*, 104.
- LLOYD, 104; Adre, 105; Alice, 104; Ann, 105, 169; Deborah, 105; Elizabeth, 105, 116; Evan, 104; George, 105; Gwenlian, 104; Hannah, 105; Isabel, 105; Jane, 29, 104, 105; John, 105, 116; Joseph, 105; Margaret, 116; Mary, 105, 116; Noye, 105; Oliver, 116; Rebecca, 83, 105; Richard, 104, 116; Susannah, 105; Thomas, 83, 105, 169; Thomasine, 105; Walter, 105; Watkin, 104.
- Lloyd ap Ellis, Griffith, 96.
- Lloyd ap Gronow, Jenkin, 104.
- London, Stephen, 35.
- Long, Alice, 241; Anthony, 241; Dorothy, 100; Sir Edward, 88; Edward, 47; Frances, 88; Sir Henry, 88, 241; Joane, 216; Margery, 88; Susan, 47; Sir Thomas, 216; William, 100. *See* Chursdon.
- Longden, Alderman, 102; Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Longlands, Sir Hugh, 205; Margaret, 205.
- Lorraine, Godfrey, Earl of, 275; Henry, Earl of, 275.
- Loudham*, 155.
- Loudham, Isabel, 155; Margaret, 156; Ralph, 155.
- Louvaïne, Joscelin of, 275.
- Love, Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 71; Simon, 71.
- Lovell, Sir Francis, 237; Francis, 237; Mary, 237; William, Lord, 246.
- Loveyne*, 246.
- Loveyne, Margaret, 246; Sir Nicholas, 246.
- Lowe, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 60; Sir Gabriel, 60; Gabriel, 60; Margaret, 60; Mary, 60; Michael, 60; Simon, 60; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60; Sir Timothy, 60. *See* Fifield.
- Lucy, Barbara, 165; Bertruda, 275; Dorothy, 4; Elizabeth, 89; Godfrey, Lord, 275; Jane, 29; Joyce, 4; Lucy, 45; Sir Thomas, 4, 45, 89; Thomas, 4, 165.
- Ludiatt, Jane, 240.
- Lupus*, 182, 271, 274.
- Lusque, Frances, 97.
- Luton, Elizabeth, 154.
- Lydcott, Judith, 66; Robert, 66.
- Lygon, Anne, 222; Sir Arnold, 206; Eleanor, 12, 51; Elizabeth, 12, 118, 148, 206, 207, 222; Grace, 57; Henry, 206; Isabel, 206, 207; John, 37; Michael, 222; Sir Richard, 145, 222; Richard, 148; William, 12, 51, 118; Winifred, 37.
- LYMMERICK, 105; Cicely, 106; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 106; Giles, 106; Isabel, 93, 105, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Lancelot, 106; Richard, 105; Susan, 106; Thomas, 105, 106; Winifred, 106.
- Lyon ap Jestyn, 98.
- Lypiat, or Lypiant, Eleanor, 109.

Lysley. *See* Lisley.  
 Lyster, Rosamond, 79; Thomas, 79.  
 Lytley, Alice, 44; John, 44.

## M

Mabbett, Harriet, 190.

*Machin*, 106, 109, 110.

**MACHIN**, 106; Agneta, 107; Alice, 107; Anne, 86, 106-110; Anthony, 107; Avice, 109; Christian, 106, 107; Dorothy, 107; Edward, 106-110; Edward Tomkins, 108, 109; Ely, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 109; Emanuel, 106-109; Fortune, 107; Frances, 107, 108; Hannah, 108; Henry, 86, 106, 107, 142; Hester, 107; Isaac, 107; Isabel, 106, 107; James, 107, 109, 110; Jane, 108; Joane, 107; John, 106-110; Jonathan, 109; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106, 107, 109, 189; Martha, 108; Mary, 106-110, 142, 159, 189; Reynold, 107; Richard, 106-110; Robert, 107, 109; Sarah, 107-110; Tasley, 107; Thomas, 106, 107, 159, 189; William, 106, 107, 109.

Madelyn, Isabel, 205.

*Maddock*, 108.

**MADDOCK**, or Maddocks, 108; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 108; Alice, 26, 109, 110; Anne, 110; Anselm, 110; Anthony, 110; Avice, 41, 109; Catherine, 110; Constance, 111; Edmund, 67, 109-111; Edward, 110, 111; Eleanor, 67, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 109, 111; George, 110, 111; Hester, 110; James, 111; Jane, 110; Jenkin, 108; Joane, 110, 111; John, 109-111; Joseph, 110; Knight, 111; Lawrence, 109, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109-111; Matthew, 41, 109; Morgan, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 26. *See* Mattox.

Madock ap Eniore ap Thomas, 4; ap Treherne ap Madock, 179.

*Maire*, 157.

Maire, John, 157; Mary, 157.

Malemore, —, 178.

*Mallett*, 130.

Mallett, Anne, 167, 205; Baldwin, 205; Gilbert, 131; Helwise, 128, 131; John, 167, 198; William, 128, 131.

Mallory, Anne, 269.

Man, Amy, 78; Ann, 78; John, 78.

Mandefield, Catherine, 188.

Maney, Sir Anthony, 185, 216; Cicely, 185; John, 185; Mary, 54, 216.

Manfield, Margaret, 270; Thomas, 270.

Manning, Alice, 29; Ann, 136; Francis, 136; Richard, 29.

Manners, Joyce, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.

Manwaring, John, 272; Margaret, 272; William, 272.

Marmion, Henry, 100; Isabel, 101; Matilda, 100; Thomas, 101.

Marrow, Constance, 268; John, 268.

Marshall, Henry, 37; Thomasine, 37.

*Martin*, 182, 244.

Martin, Alice, 47, 223; Cicely, 141; Edith, 207; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 244; Sir Henry, 139; Joane, 148, 262; John, 223; Matilda, 262; Michael, 262; Sir Nicholas, 47; Robert, 141; Sir Roger, 148; Thomas, 207; William, 262; —, 240.

Mary, Princess, 90.

Mascall, Anne, 118.

*Masey*, 172.

Masey, Cecilia, 172; Christian, 255; Robert, 255.

Mason, Ann, 178; Bridget, 282; George, 178; Thomas, 231, 282.

*Master*, 111.

**MASTER**, or Masters, 111; Alice, 57, 111; Anne, 111; Bridget, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Katherine, 111; Dr. Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; Sir William, 57, 111; William, 111.

*Mathew*, 13, 162.

Mathew, Alice, 129, 173; Anne, 15; Catherine, 273, 278; Sir David, 15, 163, 173; David, 129; Isabel, 50, 133; Joane, 120; Margaret, 163; Raynborne, 50, 133.

Mattox, Margaret, 209.

*Mauncell*, 98.

Mauncell, Anne, 236; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Grace, 116; Henry, 116; Joane, 98, 140; Marmaduke, 98; Sir Ralph, 236; Rees, 116; Sir William, 122.

Maunde, Anne, 240; Isabel, 240; Margaret, 238, 240; Simon, 240.

Maxey, John, 45; Mildred, 45; William, 45.

May, Alice, 6; Anne, 84; Catherine, 267; Elizabeth, 80; Sir Humphrey, 80; Richard, 80, 267.

Maydeston, Maud, 2; Thomas, 2. *Maynston*, 226.

**MAYNSTON**, 226; Agnes, 226; Alice, 227; Bridget, 227; Charles, 227; David, 226; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227;

Jane, 227; Joane, 226; John, 227; Katherine, 226; Margery, 227; Maud, 226; Moore, 227; Philip, 226; Ralph, 227; Richard, 227; Robert, 226; Roger, 227; Thomas, 226, 227; William, 226.

Mayor, Anne, 7; Edmond, 7.

Medcalfe, Eleanor, 30; Mary, 30.

*Mede*, 257.

Mede, Anne, 257, 258; Richard, 257, 258.

Medows, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.

Meek, Mary, 107.

Meere. *See* Maire.

Melborne. *See* Milborne.

Mempasse, Isabel, 55; John, 55.

Meredeth, Jane, 96; John, 71; Margery, 71; William, 96.

Meriett, Jane, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.

Merrett, Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 16; John, 120; Margaret, 100; Sarah, 120.

Meschines, Eleanor, 275; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 275.

*Mesey*, 126, 127.

Mesey, Anne, 127.

Metreson, Agnes, 75; John, 75.

Meux, Eilen, 44; John, 86;

Mary, 86; Sir William, 44.

Mich, Ellen, 36; William, 36.

Middleton, Margaret, 158; Robert, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.

Milborne, Ann, 265; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Joyce, 254; Simon, 170, 254, 265, 267-269.

*Mill*, 132, 215.

**MILL**, 215; Aron, 216; Agnes, 217; Alice, 216; Ambrose, 216; Anne, 216; Anthony, 216; Beatrice, 217; David, 216; Edmund, 216, 217; Sir Edward, 132; Edward, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 132, 216, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gawen, 217; Grace, 217; Henry, 216, 217; Hugh, 217; Humphrey, 217; Isabel, 216, 217; Jane, 216; Joane, 216, 217; John, 215-217; Joyce, 216; Julian, 216, 257; Katherine, 216, 217; Lucas, 217; Margaret, 216, 217; Mary, 216, 217; Millicent, 217; Nicholas, 217; Pointz, 216; Richard, 216, 217; Robert, 216, 217; Susan, 216, 217; Thomas, 216, 217; Timothea, 217; Ursula, 216; Sir William, 216; William, 216, 217.

Milles, Bridget, 161.

Millett, Eleanor, 51; Thomas, 51.

Mills, Sir Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Jane, 39; Matilda, 270; Thomas, 39.

- Minchin, Margery, 109; Richard, 109.
- Miners, Alice, 216; Richard, 216.
- Minshull, Margaret, 46.
- Mitchell, Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 140, 199; Rhesus, 130.
- Mohun, Eleanor, 262; John, Lord, 272, 276; Margaret, 272, 276; William, 262.
- Mollyns, Eleanor, 89; William, Lord, 89.
- Mompeson, Sir Giles, 56; Honor, 56; Thomas, 56.
- Mondey, Katherine, 227.
- Monhalt. *See* Montalt.
- Monington, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 170, 268, 269; Isabel, 170; John, 210; Margaret, 210; Sir Thomas, 170; Thomas, 165, 268, 269; —, 235.
- Monmouth, Elizabeth, 13; Sir Hugh, 13; William, 198.
- Monox, Ann, 243; Thomas, 243.
- Montagu, Marquis of, 247.
- Montalt, Cecilia, 276; Elizabeth, 155; Millicent, 131; Robert, Lord, 155; Roger, 276.
- Montfort*, 275.
- Montfort, Anne, 275; Eleanor, 275; Simon, Earl, 275.
- Moody, Catherine, 122; John, 122.
- Moore, or More, Anne, 229; Sir Edward, 4; Garrard, Viscount, 4; Isabel, 241; Jane, 257; John, 33, 36, 257; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 4; Richard, 201; Sir Thomas, 241; —, 68.
- Moorehen, Elizabeth, 257, 238.
- Morley. *See* Moody.
- Morecroft, Anne, 137; George, 137.
- Moreland, Anthony, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
- Moresley, Eleanor, 178; Richard, 178.
- Moreyn*, 238, 240.
- Moreyn, Alice, 238, 240; John, 238, 240.
- Morgan*, 74.
- Morgan, Anne, 202; Christian, 63; Cicely, 74; Dorothy, 215; Edmund, 148; Edward, 74, 215; Elizabeth, 95, 267, 268; Florence, 236; Joane, 14; John, 63, 189, 190; Katherine, 189, 190; Krisle, 98; Margaret, 148; Mary, 91, 208; Philip, 202; Sir Richard, 208; Risle, 98; Robert, 16; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 95, 267, 278; Sir William, 62, 236; —, 4.
- Morgan ap Llewellyn ap Bledere, 98.
- Morley, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
- Morrent, John, 197.
- Morris, Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 44; Mary, 239, 240; Philip, 239, 240; Richard, 16; Samuel, 16; Tobias, 16; —, 240.
- Morrison, Sir Charles, 80; Mary, 80.
- Morse, Nicholas, 198; Tanner, 198.
- Mortimer, Jannett, 114.
- Morton, Cardinal, 129; Elizabeth, 235; Margaret, 245; Richard, 245; Sir Robert, 235.
- Morvent, Elizabeth, 189; William, 189.
- Motton, Isabel, 189; Robert, 189.
- Moulton, or Mounkton, Elizabeth, 48.
- Mountford, Elizabeth, 241; Thomas, 241.
- Mountlow, —, 118.
- Moutlert, Margaret, 205.
- Moyse, Margaret, 166; Philip, 166.
- Moythe, Howell, 114; Margaret, 114.
- Muchgros, Helewise, 131; Robert, 131.
- Mucklow, Alice, 221; Henry, 221; Joane, 221; John, 221; Margaret, 221.
- Munday, Elizabeth, 116, 119.
- Musard*, 238, 239.
- Musard, Alice, 239; Clement, 238, 239; Eleanor, 238.
- Mutton, Eleanor, 163; Jane, 212; William, 212.
- Myll. *See* Mill.
- Mynne*, 256.
- MYNNE, 256; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 256; Henry, 256; John, 256.
- Mynds, Agnes, 50.

## N

- Naffan, John, 234; Margaret, 234.
- Nanfant*, 97.
- NANFANT, 112; Alice, 29, 268, 269; Ann, 29, 112; Bridget, 112; Catherine, 269; Christian, 112; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112, 186; George, 112; Jane, 112; Joane, 267; John, 29, 112, 186, 267, 268; Mary, 112; Maude, 29, 112; Penelope, 112; Sir Richard, 29; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112, 269; William, 29, 112; —, 163.
- Napp, Christopher, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
- Napper, Edward, 175; Joyce, 175.
- Nash, Mary, 11, 96; Thomas, 11.
- Nasse, Margery, 30.
- Naylor*, 112.
- NAYLOR, or Nayler, 112; Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherine, 112, 189; Dorothy, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Ferdinand, 113; Henry, 112, 113, 189; James, 112, 189; Joane, 112, 113, 189; John, 113; Mathia, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 112; Thomas, 113; William, 113.
- Neale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
- Nedham, Margery, 268, 269; William, 268, 269.
- Nelme, Eleanor, 35.
- Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.
- Nevill, Ann, 215; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175; Ellen, 211; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 211, 215; —, Lord Latimer, 211.
- Newbery, —, 125.
- Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92; Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.
- Neweomen, William, 22.
- Newdigate*, 134.
- Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Newers, Anne, 7; Thomas, 7; —, 240.
- Newman, Anne, 245; Joane, 226; John, 245; Margaret, 49; William, 226.
- Newmarch*, 49.
- Newmarsh, Isabel, 50; James, 50.
- Newsham, Ambrose, 11; Anne, 11; Frisroid, 7; Walter, 7.
- Newton*, 113.
- NEWTON, 113; Alianor, 115; Anne, 115, 116; Arthur, 116; Catherine, 115, 116; Charles, 116; Cicely, 115, 116; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116; Elizabeth, 115, 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 116; Sir George, 115; Grace, 116; Sir Henry, 115, 232; Isabel, 115; Jane, 115, 116; Jeffery, 116; Joane, 115, 232; Sir John, 129, 134; *alias* Cradock, Sir John, 115; John, 115, 116; Joyce, 115; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 129, 134; Mary, 116; Maude, 115; Penelope, 115; Sir Peter, 115; Peter, 116; Reignold, 116; Richard, 16, 114, 115; Robert, 35; Samuel, 115; Sarah, 116; Theodore, 115; Theophila, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 232; Winifred, 116; —, 125.
- Nicholas*, 117.
- NICHOLAS, 117; Alice, 179; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 106, 118; Francis, 117; Humfrey, 117; Jane, 117; Reginald, 117; Reignald, 78, 106, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117,

179; Winifred, 117; —, 153.  
 Nicholls, Alice, 179; Sir Ambrose, 54, 166; Anne, 54, 166; Elenora, 19; Elizabeth, 71; John, 19; William, 179.  
 Noel, Edward, Lord, Baron of Ridlington, Viscount Campden, 80; Edward, Baron, 80; Elizabeth, Lady, 80; Juliana, Lady, 80.  
 Norbury, —, 236.  
 Norreys, Elizabeth, 49.  
 Norris, William, 238; —, 238.  
 Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 89, 275.  
 NORTHWOOD, 117; Catherine, 117; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 118; Eleanor, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Francis, 118; Henry, 117, 118; John, 117, 118; Nicholas, 117; Ralph, 117, 118; Richard, 118; Roger, 117; Thomas, 118; William, 118.  
 Norton, Andrew, 265; Anthony, 265; Bridget, 96; Elizabeth, 154; Fortune, 51; Jane, 96; John, 265; Margaret, 96, 265; Richard, 265; Thomas, 51, 154, 265.  
 Norwood, 240.  
 Norwood, Alice, 240, 241; Anne, 238, 240; John, 238, 240; Miles, 240.  
 Nottingham, William, 125.  
 Nurse, Alice, 1; Edward, 102; Henry, 1; John, 101; Mary, 101; Thomas, 1.  
 Nygtnayll, Margery, 229.

O

Oakes, Anne, 154.  
 Oatridge, Margaret, 10.  
 Okemold, 217.  
 OKEWOLD, or Ockold, 217; Alice, 218; Amy, 218; Anthony, 218; Bartholomew, 218; Bridget, 218; Catherine, 218; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 218; Jane, 217; Jeremiah, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 218; Morris, 218; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Thomas, 218.  
 Oldam, Margery, 93.  
 Oldcastle, 13.  
 Oldcastle, John, 29.  
 Oldsworth, 256.  
 OLDSWORTH, 256; Arnold, 15, 256; Edward, 111, 127, 248, 256; Elizabeth, 15, 111; Joseph, 256; Margaret, 248, 256; Nicholas, 256; Tacey, 127, 256; Thomas, 256.  
 Oliver, —, 90.  
 Ormond, Earl of, 135, 138.  
 Orton, Roger, 16.

*Oshaldston*, 218.  
 OSBALDSTON, 218; Agnes, 219; Alexander, 219; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 219; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Ferdinando, 219; Geffery, 218; George, 219; John, 218, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 219; Thomas, 218; William, 219.  
 Oswald, Joane, 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253.  
 Oulpen, Marjory, 213; Robert, 213.  
 Ouseley, Catherine, 161; William, 161.  
 Over, Eleanor, 173; John, 173.  
 Overhead, John, 30; Winnifred, 30.  
 Owen, Cicely, 116; Dorothy, 123; John, 123; Sir Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116.  
 Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.  
 Owgan, Alice, 165; Sir Henry, 257, 258; Sir Humphrey, 257; Joane, 114; Margaret, 257, 258; Mary, 161; Sir Matthew, 114; Robert, 161.  
 Oxford, Blandford, Bp. of, 164.  
 Oxbay, Nicholas, 232; Petronilla, 232.

## P

*Packer*, 118.  
 PACKER, 118; Alexander, 118; Anne, 118; Edward, 118; Henry, 36; Joane, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 118; Lewis, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Thomasine, 118; William, 118.  
 Paddon, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.  
 Page, Anthony, 24; Elizabeth, 24.  
*Palmer*, 119.  
 PALMER, 119; Anne, 176; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 183, 187; Frances, 259; Giles, 119; John, 119, 259; Mary, 119; Penelope, 119; Richard, 119, 187; Robert, 187; William, 119.  
 Paratt, Theophila, 115; William, 115.  
 PARKER, 257; Alice, 154; Catherine, 267; Isabella, 190; Jane, 245, 257; Joane, 245; John, 152, 154, 190; Margery, 152; Mary, 106, 189, 257; Michael, 257; Richard, 106, 189; Roger, 22; Thomas, 257; Walter, 245.  
 Parr, Anne, 17.  
 Parry, Anne, 113, 263; Elizabeth, 64; Jane, 181; Joane, 146; Lyson, 181; Thomas, 64, 146; —, 186.  
 Parsons, Comins, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 175; Jane, 176. *See* Persons.  
*Partriche*, 119.  
 PARTRICHE, or Partridge, 119; Alice, 38, 120, 121; Anne, 119-121; Anthony, 38, 120; Barbara, 120; Charlotte, 121; Daniel, 121; Edmund, 121; Edward, 120, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 161; Gedith, 120; George, 16; Henry, 120, 121; Hester, 120, 121; Hugh, 161; Isabella, 120; Joane, 47, 120, 121; John, 119-121, 198; Joseph, 121; Margery, 92; Margaret, 120, 121; Maria, 121; Mary, 120, 121; Nathaniel, 120, 121; Rebecca, 120; Richard, 119; Robert, 120, 121; Roger, 119; Sarah, 120, 121; Simeon, 120; Susanna, 120; Thomas, 120, 121; William, 120, 121.  
 Parves, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Henry, 81.  
 Paslow, Edith, 160; William, 160.  
 Paston, Catherine, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.  
*Pates*, 218.  
 Pates, Eleanor, 218; Richard, 107, 197; Walter, 218.  
 Pateshall, Eleanor, 270; Jane, 269; William, 269, 270.  
 Patten, Mercurius, Bluemantle, 176.  
 Pattishall, Mary, 56; Richard, 56.  
 Paulavezine, or Palenasine, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Henry, 167.  
 Pauling, Alexander, 149; Margaret, 149.  
*Pauncefoot*, 165, 257.  
 PAUNCEFOOT, 257; Agnes, 257, 258; Anne, 84, 166, 236, 257, 258; Charles, 258; Eleanor, 236, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 61, 257, 258; Giles, 84, 236, 257, 258; Sir Grimbald, 257, 258; Grimbald, 166; Henry, 257, 258; Hester, 258; Sir Hugh, 257, 258; Jane, 72, 257, 258; Sir John, 165, 258; John, 257, 258; Katherine, 257; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258; Sir Richard, 257; Richard, 72; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 236, 257, 258; William, 258.  
 Pauntley, —, 267.  
*Pawlett*, 121.  
 PAWLETT, 121; Sir Amyas, 121; Amyas, 122; Catherine, 67; Christian, 122; Eleanor, 249; Sir Hugh, 121; Sir John, 249; Mary, 121; Nicholas, 121; Philada, 121; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234; William, 67, 122; Winifred, 234.  
*Payne*, 122.

- PAYNE, 122; Ann, 29; Catherine, 122; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Giles, 123; Henry, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Margaret, 122, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 70, 123; Rose, 123; Sarah, 70, 123; Sydenham, 123; Thomas, 122; Walter, 123; William, 122.
- Paynell, Margaret, 131, 132; Walter, 131, 132.
- Peach, Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 193.
- Peacock, Anne, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Pecher, or Pecker, Joane, 77; John, 77.
- Peck, —, 174.
- Peckham, James, 216; Mary, 216.
- Peeres, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
- Pelham, Sir Edmund, 186; Ellen, 186; Herbert, 186; Margaret, 186.
- Pell, Barbara, 56.
- Pemberton, Anne, 251.
- Pembridge, Lettice, 13; Henry, 13.
- Peneston, —, 137.
- Pennington, 249.
- Penson, Alice, 267; William, 267.
- Pentecost, Alice, 259.
- Pentecrist, Joane, 219.
- Pepwall*, 219.
- PEPWALL, 219; Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Joane, 219; John, 219; Mary, 103, 219; Michael, 219; Richard, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 219; Timothy, 219; William, 103, 219.
- Peray, Frances, 201; Sir Thomas, 201.
- Perchers, Elizabeth, 201.
- Percival, Alice, 39; James, 39.
- Percy, Agnes, 275; Anne, 89; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 89, 275; Henry, Lord, 275; William, Lord, 275; —, 54.
- Peresford. *See* Besford.
- Perk, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102, 198.
- Perkins, Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 242.
- Pernell, Elizabeth, 149; J., 149. *See* Purnell.
- Perpoynt, Frances, 25; Richard, 25.
- Perrott, Amicia, 114; Sir Andrew, 114; Sir Audven, 134; Emma, 114; Jannett, 114; Katherine, 114, 129, 134; Sir Owen, 129; Sir Thomas, 114.
- Perry, Ann, 92, 229; Catherine, 92; Hannah, 92; Hugh, 92; James, 229; Jane, 92; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 92. *See* Peray.
- Perryman, Margaret, 101.
- Pers, Elizabeth, 241; Margaret, 241.
- Pershall, Jane, 86; William, 86.
- Person, Joane, 154; John, 154; William, 117; Winifred, 117.
- Persons, Joyce, 11; Mary, 11; Ralph, 11.
- Pert, Amy, 223; Catherine, 170; Daniel, 170, 223; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
- PETER, 123; Anne, 124, 179; Edward, 124; Francis, 124; George, 123, 124; Grace, 124; John, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Peter, 123; Simon, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124, 179.
- Peters, Edward, 124.
- Petifere, or Petifewe, Millicent, 176.
- Petty, Elizabeth, 158.
- Peverell, Catherine, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
- Petiplace*, 261.
- Petiplace, Ann, 261; Edmund, 261; Edward, 261; Margaret, 173; W., 173. *See* Fetiplace.
- Phillips, Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Hester, 185; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Thomas, 185.
- Philpott, Elizabeth, 37; Joane, 92; John, Somerset Herald, 229; Thomas, 37; William, 92.
- Pickhurst, Catherine, 167.
- Pigott, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Katherine, 52, 127; Leonard, 61; Lewis, 52, 127.
- Pike*, 161.
- Pike, Alice, 161; Grace, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Sarah, 161; Walter, 161.
- Pile, Anne, 127; Gabriel, 127.
- Pill, Grace, 123; John, 123.
- Pinchon, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.
- Pine, Sir Milcs, 233.
- Pirke, Jane, 231; Richard, 231; William, 231.
- Pistow, Parnell, 23.
- Pitman, Rachel, 64; Richard, 64.
- Pitt, Alice, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Planckey, Henry, 16.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 115; Elizabeth, 115.
- Player, Arthur, 173; Dorothy, 173; Isabel, 99; William, 99.
- Pleydell*, 124.
- PLEYDELL, 124; Agnes, 124; Anne, 125; Beata, 125; Bridget, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 125; Gabriel, 124; Joane, 125; John, 124, 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 124, 125; Millicent, 125; Richard, 124; Robert, 125; Rose, 124; Susan, 125; Thomas, 124; Toby, 124; Ursula, 125; Virgil, 124; William, 124; Zachary, 124.
- Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
- Plumer *alias* Scaborne, Jane, 91; Robert, 231; Thomas, 231.
- Pole. *See* Poole.
- Poleyn*, 220.
- POLEYN, 220; Alice, 220; Edith, 220; Edward, 220; Friswith, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220; John, 220; Margaret, 220.
- Pollard, Cadon, 121; Francis, 16; Philada, 121; Ursula, 16; —, 129, 133.
- Ponings, Jane, 34; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
- Pontlareh, William, 266.
- Poole*, 125.
- POOLE, 125; Anne, 126; Beata, 126; Beatrice, 126, 237; Catherine, 125, 236; Cicely, 57; Devereux, 126; Dorothy, 126; Eleanora, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269; Ellen, 125; Frances, 126; Sir Giles, 268, 269; Giles, 125; Gny, 126; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268; Henry, 125, 126, 237; Isabel, 93; John, 125; Julian, 125; Leonard, 125, 236; Mary, 93; Matthew, 125; Sir Neville, 126; Richard, 125; Thomas, 126; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
- Popham*, 49.
- Porter*, 126.
- PORTER, 126; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Ambrose, 127; Anne, 52, 127; Arnold, 127; Sir Arthur, 127; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 127; Cicely, 126; Edward, 240; Elizabeth, 127; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240; Jane, 127; Margaret, 2, 127; Richard, 127; Roger, 2, 41, 127; Tacey, 127, 256; Sir Thomas, 15, 52, 127; Thomas, 126, 127; William, 127.
- Poulett, Agnes, 217.
- Poulton, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
- Powe, Marian, 150.
- Powell, Alice, 172; Ann, 35; Catherine, 191; Rebecca, 244; Robert, 35; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35, 249.
- Power, Ann, 120; Stephen, 120.
- Powis, Lord, 250.
- Pownall, Israel, 199; Richard, 199.
- Poyntz*, 128, 130, 134.
- POYNTZ, 128, 130; Adria, 133; Alice, 50, 129, 132-134, 136, 173; Amicia, 132; Amy, 135; Anne, 30, 129, 132-136, 265; Sir Anthony, 15, 129, 134; Anthony, 129, 135, 181; Beatrice, 133; Blanch, 132; Dorothy, 135;

Edmund, 135 ; Edward, 129, 134-136 ; Egidius, 134 ; Eleanor, 132 ; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131-135, 207 ; Ellen, 128, 132 ; Ferdinando, 129, 133, 134 ; Lady Frances, 136 ; Frances, 129, 135 ; Sir Francis, 134 ; Francis, 129, 135 ; Gabriel, 133 ; Giles, 129 ; Grissell, 30, 135 ; Helewise, 128, 131 ; Henry, 129, 132, 133 ; Sir Hugh, 128, 131 ; Hugh, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135 ; Humphrey, 129, 133, 134 ; Isabella, 128, 132, 133 ; Jane, 128, 129, 133-135 ; Joane, 129, 132, 133, 136 ; Sir John, 30, 128, 129, 132, 173 ; John, 129, 133-136, 207 ; Joseph, 135, 136, 207 ; Joyce, 132 ; Julian, 128 ; Katherine, 128, 129, 132-134, 136 ; Margaret, 115, 129, 131-136, 181, 214 ; Martha, 136, 207 ; Mary, 30, 129, 134, 135 ; Matthew, 100, 134-136, 207 ; Maude, 128, 131, 132 ; Morris, 129, 132, 133, 181 ; Sir Nicholas, 30, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135 ; Nicholas, 50, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 216 ; Sir Robert, 129, 133, 136, 265 ; Robert, 128, 132, 135 ; Sarah, 207 ; Silvester, 100 ; Susan, 133 ; Thomas, 128, 129, 132-136, 207, 214 ; Ursula, 129, 135 ; Walter, 132 ; William, 129, 133-135 ; Winifred, 134, 136.

*Price*, 136.

PRICE, 136 ; Alice, 136 ; Anne, 274 ; Blanch, 136 ; Degory, 30 ; Dorothy, 179 ; George, 274 ; Gregory, 136 ; Grissell, 30 ; Howell, 179 ; Jane, 136 ; John, 136 ; Susan, 166 ; William, 136 ; —, 278.

Pritchett, Hester, 63 ; Richard, 63.

Prickley. *See* Harris.

Pride, Margaret, 260, 261 ; Richard, 260.

Probyn, Ann, 92 ; Mary Ann, 138.

Prowde, Lewis, 24 ; Ursula, 24.

*Prowze*, 137.

PROWZE, 137 ; Alice, 137 ; Anne, 137 ; Charles, 137 ; Edward, 137 ; Eleanor, 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Frances, 137 ; Henry, 137 ; John, 137 ; Joyce, 137 ; Ralph, 137 ; Richard, 137 ; Russell, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Silvester, 137.

Prygs, Anne, 24.

Pryn, Joane, 99 ; Thomas, 99.

Pultney, Margaret, 246 ; Thomas, 246.

Purlewent, Agnes, 170 ; Alexander, 170 ; Alice, 170 ; Catherine, 170 ; Henry, 170 ; Jane, 170 ; Joane, 170 ; John, 170 ;

Maude, 170 ; Thomas, 170 ; Walter, 170 ; William, 170, 197.

Purnell, Christian, 122 ; Christopher, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Nicholas, 198. *See* Purnell.

Puryc, —, 106.

Pye, Alice, 150 ; Anne, 48 ; Christian, 93 ; Dorothy, 48 ; Edward, 93 ; Elizabeth, 48 ; George, 150 ; Margery, 93 ; Mary, 48 ; Sir Robert, 48 ; Robert, 48 ; William, 93.

Pym, Elizabeth, 173 ; Erasmus, 80 ; Mary, 80 ; Thomas, 173. *See* Pyne.

Pynchard, Edmund, 205 ; Elizabeth, 205 ; Isabel, 205 ; John, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Mary, 205 ; Maud, 205 ; Simon, 205.

Pyne, Erasmus, 5 ; Mary, 5. *See* Pym, Pine.

Pynoke, —, 174.

## Q

Quincy, Hawise, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.

## R

Rabett, Elizabeth, 63 ; Richard, 63.

Radcliffe, Alice, 166 ; Hugh, 166.

Radlighe, Matilda, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205.

Ragland, Anne, 51 ; John, 51.

Rainolds, Ann, 191 ; Rowland, 191 ; William, 191.

Rainsford, Joyce, 137.

Raleigh, Anne, 205 ; Joane, 205 ; Margaret, 205 ; Maude, 205 ; Sir Simon, 205 ; Walter, 205.

Ramsey, John, 159 ; Margaret, 159 ; Sir Thomas, 159.

Randolph, Dorothy, 95 ; Edward, 95.

Ranne, Maude la, 130.

Ratsey, Mary, 72 ; Richard, 72.

Raves, Elizabeth, 271 ; Thomas, 271.

Rawlins, Anne, 245 ; John, 245.

Raylins, Elizabeth, 222.

Raymond, Elizabeth, 6 ; George, 6.

*Raynesford*, 227.

RAYNFORD, 227 ; Barbara, 227 ; Edward, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Katherine, 227 ; Thomas, 227 ; Sir William, 227.

Raynstorpe, Joane, 39 ; John, 39.

Raynwood, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.

Reade, Alice, 1 ; Anne, 101, 210, 235 ; Elizabeth, 8 ; Jane, 94 ; John, 1, 52, 94, 127, 210, 235 ; Margaret, 52, 127 ; Richard, 101 ; William, 101.

Reason, Agnes, 124.

Redmayne, Bridget, 43.

Redwood, Robert, 199.

Rees ap Tewdor, Holl ap, 114.

Restell, John, 101 ; Margaret, 120 ; Thomas, 120.

Reve, —, 160.

Reyley, William, Bluemantle, 229.

Reyneton, Elizabeth, 55 ; Henry, 55.

*Reynward*, 97.

Ricard, Elizabeth, 53.

Richards, Alice, 100 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89, 100.

Richardson, Canon, 240.

Riddall, Joan, 48.

Ride, Edward, 94 ; Elizabeth, 94.

Ridge, Catherine, 232 ; Joane, 232.

Ridler, Mary, 147.

Ridleston, James, 71 ; Mary, 71.

Ridley, Margery, 23 ; William, 23.

Riggs, John, 81 ; Judith, 81.

Rin ap Sihilt, 98.

Risley, Ann, 269 ; William, 269.

Rivers, Earl, 129, 133.

Roberdg, Anne, 267 ; Thomas, 267.

*Roberts*, 137.

ROBERTS, 137 ; Alice, 138, 139 ; Anne, 138, 139 ; Anthony, 139 ; Catherine, 138 ; Edmond, 138 ; Elizabeth, 58, 138 ; Giles, 138 ; Grissell, 135 ; Henry, 138 ; Hester, 18, 139 ; Isabel, 31 ; Jane, 138, 139 ; Joane, 138, 139 ; John, 31, 107, 138, 139 ; Joyce, 138 ; Margaret, 138 ; Mary, 138, 139, 185 ; Mary Ann, 138 ; Nicholas, 58, 197, 231 ; Ralph, 139 ; Richard, 138, 139 ; Robert, 139 ; Susanna, 138 ; Thomas, 18, 138, 139, 185 ; Walter, 138 ; William, 137-139.

*Robins*, 146.

Robins, Anne, 106 ; Joane, 42, 146 ; Margaret, 146 ; Richard, 106, 199 ; Thomas, 146.

Robinson, Elizabeth, 66 ; Nicholas, 66.

Rock, Margaret, 71.

Rockeliff, Anne, 118 ; Thomas, 118.

Rodney, Sir John, 115, 118 ; Margaret, 87 ; Penelope, 115 ; Sir Walter, 87.

Roe. *See* Rowe.

Roger, Alice, 195 ; Richard, 195.

Roger ap Gilliant, or Gwilliam, John ap, 104.

*Rogers*, 139-141.

ROGERS, 139 ; Alice, 141 ; Ambrose, 141 ; Ann, 44, 140-142 ; Anthony, 141 ; Blanch, 140 ; Christopher, 141 ; Cicely, 141 ; Donne, 140 ; Dorothy, 86, 107, 140, 141 ; Sir Edward,

- 163; Edward, 183; Eleanor, 139, 140, 164; Elizabeth, 104, 140, 142, 158; Emanuel, 141; Etheldred, 141; Faith, 213; Frances, 142; Dr. Francis, 141; Francis, 140; Sir Henry, 140; Henry, 141, 142; Isold, 141; Jane, 249; Joane, 140, 141; Sir John, 249; John, 140-142, 146, 213; Katherine, 140; Margaret, 141, 142, 248; Mary, 140, 142, 146, 183; Philadelphia, 142; Philip, 140; Philippa, 140; Rachel, 139; Ralph, 141; Sir Richard, 139; Richard, Dean of Canterbury, 141; Richard, 139-141, 158, 164; Robert, 107, 139; Roger, 141; Sarah, 139; Tanfeld, 142; Thomas, 140-142; William, 44, 86, 139-142.
- Rolls, Anne, 42; Arthur, 137; Eleanor, 137; Richard, 42.
- Romary, William, Earl of Lincoln, 275.
- Romney, Cassandra, 185; Elizabeth, 106; Peter, 106; Thomas, 185.
- Rondell, Christopher, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Rooke, James, 243; Jane, 243.
- Roos, Lord, 50, 133; Mary, 50; Richard, 50, 133.
- Rose, Henry, 155; Mary, 155; William, 198.
- Rosecarock, Elizabeth, 83; John, 83.
- Rosse, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Rous, Julian, 216, 257; Matilda, 215; Thomas, 215, 216.
- Rowcliff. *See* Rockcliff.
- Rowden, Mary, 147, 239, 240; Richard, 239, 240; Thomas, 147.
- Rowe, Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 25; Mary, 9, 196; Robert, 8, 9, 25, 196; Sir Thomas, 9, 196.
- Rowgbottom, Jane, 24.
- Rowles, Alice, 139.
- Rowley, Margaret, 250.
- Rowse, Jane, 157; John, 162; Margaret, 162; William, 157.
- Ruddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Rudhall, Elizabeth, 186; William, 186.
- Ruding, Alice, 204; —, 221.
- Rudston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; William, 15.
- Rufford, Anne, 93, 94; John, 94; Thomas, 93.
- Rusi, Hugh, 262; William, 262.
- Russell*, 49, 97.
- Russell, Agnes, 272, 277; Anne, 48; Eleanor, 50; Elizabeth, 14, 50, 162; Isabel, 50, 98; James, 50; Joane, 50; John, 184, 281; Margaret, 50, 98, 260; Mary, 184; Sir Maurice, 50, 98; Nest, 114; Sir Peter, 114; Sir Ralph, 50; Ralph, 50; Richard, 48, 260; Robert, 14, 50, 162, 272, 277, 281; Theobald, 50; Thomas, 50; Sir William, 50; William, 50, 272, 277.
- Ruter, John Jackson, 206; Mary, 206.
- Rutter, —, 20.
- Ryddy, Gronowy ap, 114.
- Ryder, Robert, 191; Sarah, 191.
- Rytherche ap Creadoge, 114.

## S

- Sacheverell, Mary, 90; Sir Richard, 90.
- Sackville, Elizabeth, 138; John, 138; Sir Richard, 234; Winifred, 234.
- Sackville *alias* Toots, Barbara, 89; Thomas, 89.
- Sadleir, Emma, 209.
- Saintloe, Edward, 152; Margaret, 152.
- Sacole, Jane, 186; William, 186.
- Salkell* *alias* *Seacole*, 150.
- Salkell *alias* Seacole, Agnes, 151; Grissell, 151; Richard, 150, 151.
- Saltmarsh, Catherine, 238, 240; Sir William, 238, 240.
- Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 133; Susan, 133.
- Salvey, Eleanor, 54.
- Salvin, Anne, 54; Ralph, 54.
- Sambell, —, 34.
- Sandford*, 142, 220.
- SANDFORD, 142, 220; Anselm, 142; Anthony, 221; Arthur, 221; Christian, 221; Dorothy, 142, 221; Elizabeth, 42; Henry, 142; Jane, 142; Joane, 221; John, 142, 221; Margery, 142; Mary, 142, 221; Ralph, 221; Richard, 142, 221; Robert, 221; Thomas, 142, 221; William, 42, 142.
- Sands, Atilia, 90; John, 210; William de, 90.
- Sandys*, 143.
- SANDYS, 143; Alice, 144; Aubrey, 144; Barbara, 144; Browne, 144; Edward, 144; Sir Edwin, 143; Elizabeth, 144; George, 143; Goulden, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; Margaret, 143, 144; Mary, 143, 144; Sir Miles, 143, 144; Miles, 143, 144; Peter, 144; Philadelphia, 144; Robert, 143; Samuel, 144; Thomas, 143; Sir William, 143; William, 143, 144; Windsor, 144; Winson, 144; —, Lord, 143.
- Sankey, Anne, 158; Richard, 158.

- Sapcott, Christian, 88.
- Sapcotts, Thomasine, 204.
- Sargent. *See* Sergeant.
- Saunders*, 134.
- Saunders, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 264; Margaret, 134; Morris, 264; Nicholas, 134; Susan, 125; —, 9.
- Savage*, 144.
- SAVAGE, 144; Abington, 145; Anne, 48, 144, 145; Anthony, 48, 145; Catherine, 144, 195; Charles, 145, 195, 196; Christopher, 101, 144, 145; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 101, 145; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Francis, 56, 145; Henry, 145; Joane, 177; Sir John, 126, 144; John, 144, 145; Martha, 145; Mary, 56, 145; Philippa, 140; Ralph, 145; Richard, 145; Savage, 145, 196; Thomas, 145; Thomas Barrow, 145; Walter, 140, 145, 195; William, 56, 145.
- Savager, John, 198.
- Savason, Anne, 261; Isabel, 261; Joanna, 261; Robert, 261.
- Saylarnes, Agnes, 130.
- Scargill*, 162, 163.
- Scargill, Anne, 163; Thomas, 163.
- Scots, Queen of, 247.
- Seramwell, Jane, 207; William, 207.
- Screwen, Eleanor, 204; Roger, 204.
- Scroope, Mary, 154; Richard, 154.
- Scrope, Sir Walter, 146.
- Scudamore, Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 127, 230, 231; Isabel, 49; James, 164; John Viscount, 164; Sir John, 127; John, 45, 49.
- Seaborne. *See* Plumer.
- Seacole. *See* Salkell.
- Seaman, Anne, 120; Robert, 120.
- Seamore. *See* Seymour.
- Sedenham. *See* Sydenham.
- Sec, Margaret, 138; Peter, 138.
- Seebrooke, Margaret, 232.
- Sefton, Henry, 29; Susan, 29.
- Segar, Mary, 82; Penelope, 38; Thomas, 82; Sir William, Garter, 38, 176, 195.
- Selman, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.
- Selwyn*, 146.
- SELWYN, 146; Anne, 146, 147; Catherine, 146; Dorothy, 146; Edith, 146, 147; Edward, 33, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Hannah, 147; James, 147; Jane, 147; Jasper, 145, 147; Joane, 33, 146, 147; John, 146, 147; Margaret, 146, 147; Mary, 142, 146, 147; Nathaniel, 146; Richard, 142, 146, 147; Roger, 146; Samuel, 147; Sarah,

- 146, 147; Thomas. 146, 147; Walter, 146; William, 146, 147.
- Scutlis*, 271, 274.
- Sergcant*, 258.
- SERGEANT**, 258; Alice, 258; Ann, 35, 259; Catherine, 171, 258; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Emma, 259; Frances, 258; Isabel, 232; Joane, 232, 259; John, 35, 231, 232, 258, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Matthew, 259; Nicholas, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 171, 258, 259; William, 258, 259.
- Seroore. *See* Scoope.
- Servington, Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 88.
- Seward, Anne, 3; John, 3.
- Seymour, Bridget, 255; Elizabeth, 56; Goodwith, 281; Humphrey, 56; Jane, 129, 135; Sir John, 23, 40, 266; John, 129, 135, 281; Margaret, 23; Maude, 40; Sir Nicholas, 255; Philippa, 87; Roger, 56; Sir Thomas, 87; —, 3.
- Seys, Ilyke de Iron, 98.
- Shakerley, Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Mary, 189; Ralph, 166.
- Sharpe, Alice, 270; Anne, 91.
- Shaw, Elizabeth, 133; Sir John, 133; Mary, 90.
- Shedder. *See* Chedder.
- Sheldon*, 221.
- SHELDON**, 221; Anne, 145, 222; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 222; Francis, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Morris, 221; Ralph, 221, 222; Richard, 221; Thomas, 222; William, 145, 221, 222; —, 238.
- Shellam, Margaret, 207; Samuel, 207.
- Shelley, Bridget, 89; Henry, 151; John, 89; Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
- Shepard, Anne, 205; George, 205.
- Sherborne*, 114.
- Sherborne, Margery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
- Shirley, Anne, 167; Joyce, 95; Sir Thomas, 167.
- Showell, Elizabeth, 44; Richard, 199.
- Shoyle, Margaret, 170; Walter, 170.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, 246.
- Sibsilt, Rin ap, 98.
- Sidenton*, 45.
- Sidenton, Agnes, 45; Christian, 46; Richard, 45.
- Sidney, Constance, 95; Sir John, 95.
- Sillington, Ann, 121; William, 121.
- Singleton, Catherine, 110; Joane, 146; Lawrence, 110, 146; Luke, 18; Martha, 101; Mary, 18; William, 101.
- Sitbury, Ann, 99.
- Sitsilt, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 180. *See* Cecil.
- Skidmore, Isabel, 93.
- Skinner, Alice, 134; John, 134.
- Skipworth, Margaret, 171; Sir William, 171.
- Slaughter, Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 223; Jane, 135; John, 137, 223.
- Sleight*, 112.
- Slocomb, John, 138; Mary, 138.
- Smallwood, Elizabeth, 26; George, 26.
- Smart, Hester, 165; Rowland, 165.
- Smyth*, 15, 147-149.
- SMYTH**, or Smith, 147; Anne, 148, 149; Anthony, 148; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 147, 148, 166; Daniel, 148; Edmond, 149; Edward, 16, 148, 149; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219; Emott, 149; George, 149; Gervase, 148; Grisegon, 148; Joane, 15, 148, 149; Sir John, 148; John, 32, 148, 149, 281; Joseph, 121; Lucius, 148; Margaret, 148, 149, 181; Marian, 147; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149; Matthew, 198; Milo, Bp. of Gloucester, 148; Milo, 148; Paul, 148; Richard, 147, 149, 166; Robert, 148, 149; Sarah, 24, 149; Silvanus, 147; Sir Thomas, 24, 148; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237; Ursula, 149; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.
- Suarford, —, 126.
- Sneade, Joane, 23; John, 23.
- Snell*, 150.
- SNELL**, 150; Alice, 150; Barbara, 154; Catherine, 150; Charles, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 25, 150; John, 150; Marian, 150; Nicholas, 150; Oliver, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 25, 150, 154; Walter, 150.
- Snelston*, 45.
- Snelston, Isabel, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Snig, Frances, 95; Sir George, 57, 95; Jane, 57.
- Snow, Agnes, 159; John, 159; William, 159.
- Solers*, 233.
- Solers, Catherine, 263; Margaret, 205.
- Soley, Elizabeth, 272; Thomas, 272.
- Solney, Eleanor, 54.
- Somerey*, 182, 271, 274.
- Somerey, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Johanna, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Nichola, 271, 276; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.
- Somerfield, Jane, 272; John, 272.
- Somers, Alice, 231.
- Somes, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.
- Soore*, 13, 208.
- Sorras, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
- South, Isold, 141; Thomas, 141.
- Speake, or Speke, Sir George, 51; Margaret, 51; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Spencer, Margaret, 52, 127.
- Spert*, 150.
- SPERT**, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Giles, 151; Grissell, 151; Henry, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 150; Richard, 151; Robert, 151; Theophilus, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 151; Ursula, 151.
- Spicer, Anne, 205.
- Spilman*, 122.
- Spilman, Sir John, 122; Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Spitney, or Spines, Eleanor, 162; Guy, 162.
- Sporeare, William, 35.
- Sprake, Elizabeth, 39; Sir George, 39.
- Spring, Anne, 82; Sir William, 82.
- St. Alban, Blanch, 268, 269; John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268.
- Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58; Sir Humphrey, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.
- Stalake. *See* Stanlake.
- Stanlake, Fortune, 67; William, 67.
- Stanley, Anne, 144; Catherine, 144; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237; John, 144; Margaret, 129, 135; Mary, 237; Thomas, Lord, 144.
- Stanshaw, Isabel, 128, 132; Robert, 128, 132.
- Stanter, Jane, 129.
- Stapleton, Anne, 273, 278; Sir Richard, 273, 278; Thomas, 239, 240; Ursula, 239, 240.
- Starkey, Catherine, 210, 235.
- Staunton*, 126.
- Staunton, Abraham, 96; Isabel, 126; Sir John, 126; John, 96; Margaret, 126.
- St. Barbe*, 127.
- St. Barbe, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
- St. Clare*, 246.
- St. Clare, Eleanor, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Philip, 246; Thomas, 246.
- Steede, Joane, 57; —, 143.
- Stenmarsh*, 156.



- Stenmarsh, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
- Stephens*, 151.
- STEPHENS, 151 ; Abigail, 152 ; Amy, 152 ; Anne, 11, 151-153 ; Catherine, 11, 32, 152, 153 ; Chomley, 152 ; Edith, 152 ; Edward, 151-153 ; Elizabeth, 41, 151-153 ; Frances, 152 ; Francis, 152, 153 ; Hannah, 152, 153 ; Henry, 152, 153 ; Hester, 153, 225 ; Isaac, 32 ; James, 152 ; John, 11, 151-153 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 151-153 ; Nathaniel, 152, 153 ; Philip, 153 ; Richard, 151-153 ; Robert, 152, 153 ; Sarah, 152, 153 ; Thomas, 41, 151, 153 ; Truman, 152 ; William, 152, 153 ; —, 61, 153.
- Sternhold, —, 112.
- Steward, Elizabeth, 118 ; Dr. Nicholas, 118 ; —, 36.
- Stewart, Mary, 144 ; Nicholas, 144.
- St. Fagon, Hawise, 172.
- St. George, Amice, 194 ; Anne, 137 ; Baldwin, 194 ; Richard, Norroy, 195.
- St. Hilary*, 182.
- Stileman, or Stilmaman, Anthony, 263 ; Edith, 263.
- Stiles, Dorothy, 141 ; John, 141.
- Stittesbury, Ann, 99.
- Stiventon, John, 26 ; Mary, 26.
- St. John, Anne, 52, 127 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; Sir John, 52, 90, 127 ; Lucy, 90 ; Luke, Lord, 34.
- St. Leger, John, 87 ; Margaret, 87.
- St. Lis*, 182.
- St. Lis, James, 275 ; Matilda, 275.
- St. Lowe, Agnes, 257, 258 ; Sir John, 134, 257, 258 ; Margaret, 134.
- St. Maure, —, 22.
- Stoke*, 155.
- Stoke, Eleanor, 155 ; William, 155.
- Stokes*, 153.
- STOKES, 153 ; Alice, 154 ; Anne, 154 ; Anthony, 32, 48, 154 ; Barbara, 154 ; Bridget, 154 ; Christopher, 154 ; Edward, 154 ; Elizabeth, 154 ; Jane, 32, 48, 154 ; John, 154 ; Mary, 154 ; Rebecca, 154 ; Samuel, 154 ; Thomas, 153, 154.
- Stone*, 259.
- STONE, 259 ; Alice, 259 ; Catherine, 259 ; Dorothy, 259 ; Elizabeth, 151 ; Frances, 259 ; Henry, 259 ; John, 151, 259 ; Margaret, 259 ; Mary, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
- Stoner, Francis, 5 ; Ursula, 5.
- Storky. *See* Starkey.
- Stourton, Anne, 140 ; Grace, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; Lord, 140.
- Stowell, Ann, 213 ; Robert, 213.
- St. Philbert, Isabella, 277 ; Sir Mark, 277.
- St. Poole*, 126.
- St. Poole, Margaret, 126 ; Sir Peter, 126 ; Thomas, 126.
- Stradling, Agnes, 98 ; Alice, 268 ; Anne, 268 ; Edmund, 268 ; Sir Edward, 50, 180 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; Gwenlian, 133 ; Joane, 50 ; John, 268 ; Katherine, 50, 180 ; William, 98, 133.
- Strange*, 154, 222.
- STRANGE, 154, 222 ; Anne, 154, 222, 237, 247 ; Anthony, 154 ; Edmund, 155 ; Edward, 155 ; Elizabeth, 154, 155, 222 ; Florence, 155 ; Gertrude, 153 ; Henry, 155 ; Horneys, 155 ; Isabella, 277 ; Jane, 24, 154 ; Joane, 154, 222, 271, 276 ; John, Lord, 271, 276, 277 ; Margaret, 154, 222, 247, 277 ; Mary, 155 ; Matilda, 277 ; Michael, 222 ; Morris, 155 ; Peter, 154 ; Richard, Lord, 277 ; Richard, 155, 222 ; Robert, Lord, 277 ; Robert, 154, 222, 247 ; Roger, 222 ; Walter, 154, 155 ; William, 24, 154, 222 ; —, Earl of Derby, 237.
- Strangways, Frances, 115 ; Giles, 115.
- Stratford*, 155, 174.
- STRATFORD, 155 ; Abigail, 156 ; Alice, 156, 157, 207 ; Anne, 156, 157 ; Anthony, 156, 157, 169 ; Catherine, 156 ; Charles, 157 ; Christian, 156, 265 ; Edward, 157 ; Eleanor, 103, 155-157 ; Elizabeth, 155-158 ; Ferdinando, 156 ; Frances, 156 ; George, 156, 157 ; Guy, 157 ; Henry, 156, 157 ; Jane, 157, 169, 231 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 11, 103, 155-157, 207, 221, 265 ; Joyce, 156, 157 ; Judith, 156 ; Margaret, 11, 156, 157 ; Martha, 175 ; Mary, 157 ; Maud, 155 ; Rachel, 158 ; Richard, 156, 157 ; Robert, 156, 157 ; Rouse, 157 ; Sir Stephen, 155 ; William, 156-158 ; —, 174.
- Strelley, Anne, 14 ; Sir Anthony, 14 ; Joane, 14 ; John, 14.
- Strickland, Catherine, 87 ; John, 87.
- Strode, Beatrice, 205 ; Bridget, 205 ; Sir Hugh, 205.
- Stubbs, Jane, 251 ; John, 251.
- Stump, Maude, 170 ; Stephen, 170.
- Sudgrove*, 246.
- Sudgrove, Alice, 246 ; Joane, 246 ; John, 246.
- Sully*, 271, 276.
- Sully, Elizabeth, 271, 276 ; Sir Walter, 271, 276.
- Surman, Alice, 120 ; John, 120.
- Sutton, Catherine, 148 ; Constance, 22 ; John, Lord Dudley, 22 ; William, 148.
- Swetenham, Alice, 177 ; William, 177.
- Swinerton, Elizabeth, 245 ; Roger, 245.
- Swinford, Sir John, 257 ; Margaret, 257, 258 ; Sir Thomas, 257, 258.
- Sydenham*, 182.
- Sydenham, Alexander, 135 ; Elizabeth, 135, 216 ; George, 123 ; Jane, 123 ; Sir John, 216, 236 ; John, 129, 135, 216 ; Ursula, 129, 135, 236.
- Symmes, Elizabeth, 9 ; Henry, 9.
- Symond, John, 36.
- Symonds*, 158.
- SYMONDS, 158 ; Anne, 158 ; Edward, 158 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Frances, 158 ; Giles, 158 ; Margaret, 158 ; Mary, 158 ; Matthew, 158 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158.

## T

Talbott, Catherine, 235 ; Elizabeth, 115, 272 ; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 246 ; Gilbert, 272 ; Johanna, 115 ; Sir John, Lord Lisley, 115 ; John, 273 ; Richard, Lord, 235.

TALBOYS, 158 ; Eleanor, 158 ; Emma, 159 ; Isabel, 158 ; John, 158, 159 ; Lydia, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Robert, 158 ; Thomas, 158, 159 ; Trinianus, 159.

*Tame*, 260.

TAME, 260 ; Agnes, 260 ; Alice, 260 ; Catherine, 51, 260 ; Sir Edmund, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Sir Edward, 51 ; Elizabeth, 260 ; Jane, 260 ; Joane, 93 ; John, 93, 260 ; Margaret, 260 ; Thomas, 260 ; William, 260.

Tanfeld, Anne, 4.

Tateshall, Mabel, 276 ; Robert, Lord, 276.

Taverner, John, 65 ; Joyce, 65 ; Judith, 65 ; Roger, 65.

Tayer, Edward, 198.

*Taylor*, 159.

TAYLOR, 159 ; Agnes, 159 ; Alice, 71, 160 ; Cicely, 159 ; Edith, 160 ; Eleanor, 159 ; Elizabeth, 54, 160 ; Giles, 159 ; Humphrey, 91 ; Isaac, 25 ; Isabel, 160 ; Joane, 159, 160 ; John, 159 ; Margaret, 25, 159 ; Mary, 159 ; Michael, 71 ; Richard, 159, 160 ; Thomas, 159, 160 ; Valerian, 182 ; William, 47, 160.

Taynton, Eleanor, 140.

Teca, Guy, son of, 130.

- Teste, Alice, 40; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.  
 Tewdor, Houl ap Rees ap, 114.  
 Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14.  
 Theodore, or Thecher, Alice, 26; William, 26.  
 Therlton, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.  
 Thexton, El., 38; Sir John, 38.  
 Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.  
 Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. *See* Tomlinson.  
 Thornborough, Jane, 61; John, Bp. of Worcester, 61.  
 Thorne, 160.  
 THORNE, 160; Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joane, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabell, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.  
 Thornebury, 174.  
 Thornebury, Joane, 174.  
 Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.  
 Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.  
 Throgmorton, 162.  
 THROGMORTON, 162; Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Baynham, 163, 164; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 240, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 163, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162, 163; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 236, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hopton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 165, 236; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 163, 165, 268, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Meriell, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 14, 162, 282; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 268, 269; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 167, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.  
 Throgryme, 182, 271, 274.  
 Throgryme, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277.  
 Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.  
 Thurgryn, 182.  
 Thurles, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, Lord, 135; —, Earl of Ormond, 135.  
 Thurston, Edward, 198.  
 Thynne, 164.  
 THYNN, 164; Alice, 164; Christian, 164; Eleanor, 164; Francis, 164; Sir John, 164; John, 164; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 164.  
 Tichborne, Elizabeth, 31.  
 Tilen, Mary, 68; Richard, 68.  
 Tiler, John, 160; Mary, 160; William, 198.  
 Tindall, 168.  
 Tindall, Catherine, 168; Edward, 168; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 168. *See* Tyndall.  
 Tipping, Elizabeth, 46; George, 46.  
 Tirrell, 162.  
 Tirrell, Sir Edward, 171; Mary, 171. *See* Tyrrell.  
 Tomes, Agnes, 113.  
 Tomkins, James, 210, 235; Jane, 210, 235.  
 Tomliuson, John, 103; Mary, 103. *See* Thomlinson.  
 Toms, James, 231.  
 Tonnehill, Elizabeth, 75; Richard, 75.  
 Toots. *See* Sackville.  
 Toppes, Diones, 259; Dorothy, 259; Godfrey, 259.  
 Torrington, 172.  
 Tovey, Joane, 32; John, 32.  
 Towcers, 260.  
 TOWERS, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.  
 Townley, Anne, 136; Blanch, 136; Nicholas, 136.  
 Tracy, 165.  
 TRACY, 165, 262; Alexander, 166; Alice, 165, 166, 213; Anne, 163, 165-168; Anthony, 167; Barbara, 165, 166; Bridget, 167; Catherine, 147, 166, 167; Dorothy, 167; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 14, 165-167, 237; Eva, 262; Ferdinando, 168; Frances, 167, 186; Francis, 167; Giles, 167, 186; Henrietta, 168; Henry, 14, 165, 167, 262; Hester, 165, 166; Horatio, 167; Humphrey, 166; Sir John, 163, 165, 167, 237; John, 166-168; Judith, 165; Lucy, 8, 166; Margaret, 157, 165-167, 216, 257, 258, 261; Mary, 166, 167; Matilda, 262; Nathaniel, 165, 166; Nicholas, 167; Oliver, 262; Sir Paul, 8, 166, 168; Paul, 166; Philip, 166, 167; Philippa, 166; Ralph, 165; Sir Richard, 166, 167; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 157, 165-168; Samuel, 147, 166; Saunders, 166; Selina, 168;

- Shakerley, 166; Susan, 165, 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Hon. Thomas Charles, 168; Vicesimus, 166; William, 157, 165-167, 257, 258.  
 Trappes, Anne, 24; Sir Francis, 5; John, 24; Mary, 5.  
 Tregayne, 97.  
 Tregothin, 97.  
 Trego, Isabel, 233.  
 Treherne, Madock ap, 179.  
 Trenchard, Ann, 228; Thomas, 228.  
 Trenoth, 97.  
 Tresham, William, 246.  
 Treswell, Robert, Somerset Herald, 74.  
 Trevor, John, 234; Mary, 234; Sir Richard, 234.  
 Trigg, Jane, 101; John, 198.  
 Trillow, Joane, 255; Sir John, 255.  
 Trippet, Charles, 197; Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42, 197.  
 Trivett, Joane, 205; Sir John, 205.  
 Trotman, 168.  
 TROTMAN, 168; Anne, 30, 35, 105, 168, 169, 174, 253; Catherine, 168, 169; Cecilia, 168; Charles, 169; Edward, 168, 169, 196, 231; Elizabeth, 169; Frances, 77; Haunah, 169; Henry, 77; Isabel, 169; Jane, 169, 196, 231; Joane, 168; John, 253; Mary, 32; Philip, 169; Richard, 105, 168, 169, 174; Samuel, 168; Thomas, 32, 35, 168, 169; Throgmorton, 169; William, 168, 169.  
 Truman, Arthur, 153; Elizabeth, 153.  
 Trussell, 126.  
 Trussell, Margaret, 127.  
 Try, 169.  
 TRY, Alice, 171; Anne, 41, 171; Anthony, 170; Cassandra, 171; Catherine, 51, 170, 171, 258; Cicely, 264; Edward, 170, 171, 242; Eleanor, 171; Elizabeth, 170, 171, 242; Frances, 171; Francis, 171; George, 170; Henry, 171; Isabel, 170; John, 170, 171, 242, 258; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Peregrine, 171; Rawlin, 170; Susannah, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William, 41, 170, 171, 264.  
 Turberville, Jane, 14; —, 257, 258.  
 Turner, Anne, 186; Robert, 186; —, 137.  
 Tutt, Henry, 69; Lettice, 69.  
 Tutty, Catherine, 58; John, 58.  
 Tweydall, Elizabeth, 37.  
 Twinyho, 51, 262.  
 TWINYHO, 262; Alice, 260; Ankarett, 263; Anne, 263; Catherine, 263; Christian, 263; Edith, 51, 263; Edward,

263; John, 263; Walter, 263; William, 262, 263.

Twysell, Philadelphia, 206; Thomas, 206.

Tyldesley, Ellen, 46.

Tyler, Elizabeth, 1; Henry, 1; William, 1.

*Tyndall*, 263.

TYNDALL, 263; Avis, 263; Edmond, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Esperancaia, 263; Francis, 263; George, 263; Mary, 263; Orian, 263; Thomas, 263. *See* Tindall.

Tymrell, Margaret, 265. *See* Tirrell.

*Tyrry*, 182, 271, 274.

Tyrry, Alice, 273, 278; Jane, 273, 278; William, 273, 277, 278.

## U

Underhill, Anne, 272; Mary, 172; Richard, 172; Thomas, 272.

Unwin, Eleanor, 21; John, 199; Simon, 21.

Upton, Jasper, 163; Mary, 163; —, 267.

## V

Vachell, Mary, 259; Stephen, 259.

Valence, Isabel, 180; William, 180.

Vallec, Alken, 100; Lambert, 100.

Vampage, Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 86.

*Vanne*, 13, 14.

Vanne, Margaret, 14; Sir Richard, 14.

Vare, or Vaure, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.

*Vaughan*, 264.

VAUGHAN, 264; Agnes, 170; Anne, 105, 136, 185, 201, 202; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 66, 116; Davey Watkin, 104; Edith, 104; Edmond, 170; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 36, 71, 181, 188, 264; Ellen, 264; Sir Hugh, 136; Ivan, 264; Jane, 104; Jenkin, 104; Joane, 15, 241; John, 13, 241; Margaret, 163; Mary, 139; Nathaniel, 36; Sir Richard, 71; Richard, 105, 264; Roger, 201; Walter, 185, 264; Watkin, 66, 181, 188, 202; William, 163; —, 57.

Vaulx, Bridget, 265; Nicholas, Lord, 265.

Vaux, Elizabeth, 31; John, 36; William, 31.

Veale, 13, 162, 171, 172, 208.

VELE, or Veale, 171; Agnes, 173; Alice, 129, 172, 173; Anne, 15, 171-173; Bridget, 172; Catherine, 173; Cecelia, 172; Dorothy, 173, 174; Edward, 173, 174; Eleanor, 172, 173; Elizabeth, 129, 133, 171-173; Ellen, 174; George, 173; Godfrey, 172; Hawise, 172, 173; Henry, 172; Jane, 173; Joane, 172; John, 171-173; Leonard, 208; Margaret, 172-174; Mary, 172, 174, 208; Matilda, or Maud, 171, 172; May, 173; Nicholas, 173, 174; Sir Peter, 172, 173; Peter, 173, 174; Philip, 174; Richard, 173, 174; Robert, 15, 129, 133, 172, 173; Susanna, 173, 174; Thomas, 171-174; William, 171-174.

Vere, Sir Horatio, 167; Mary, 167.

Verney, Alice, 260; Anne, 129, 135; Edmund, 260; Elizabeth, 260; Sir Ralph, 129, 135; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260.

Vernon, Margaret, 54; Pernell, 54; Ralph, 54.

Vichan, Catherine, 102; Philip, 102, 130; Resius, 130.

Vilnemie, or Vilveine, Eleanor, 83; Dr. Robert, 83.

Vincent, Anne, 171; William, 171.

Vinon, Hugh, 232; Sir John, 232; Petronilla, 232.

Visard, John, 199.

Vudall, or Vuedale, —, 125.

*Vyell*, 172.

Vyell, or Vyall, Jane, 87; John, 87; Susanna, 173.

## W

Wade, Elizabeth, 101; John, 108; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 101; William, 99.

Wake, Baldwin, Lord, 277; Mary, 161; Matilda, 277; Sir Richard, 161.

*Wakeman*, 174.

WAKEMAN, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 42, 174, 175; Edward, 174, 175; Eleanor, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 77; Grisogon, 175; Henry, 77, 175; Joane, 174; John, Bp. of Gloucester, 174; John, 42, 174, 175; Joyce, 175; Katherine, 118, 174, 175; Margaret, 175; Mary, 11, 175; Richard, 174, 175; Roger, 174; Thomas, 175; Ursula, 175; William, 11, 118, 174, 175.

Walby, Margaret, 180, 188; Sir William, 180, 188.

Walcott, Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Joane, 182; John, 116, 182; Mary, 116.

Waldron. *See* Walrond.

Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.

Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nicholas, 134.

Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.

Walgrave, Jane, 268.

Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony, 159; Cicely, 159; Joanna, 2; Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161; William, 2.

Wall, Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; George, 211; Mary, 211.

Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186; Ralph, 10; William, 186.

Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180; Robert, 179; Sir William, 180.

*Walrond*, 264.

WALROND, or Waldron, 264; Cicely, 264; Edith, 264; Elizabeth, 73; George, 186; Hester, 186; Humphrey, 73; Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.

*Walsh*, 264.

WALSH, 264; Anne, 134, 265; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93, 265; Elizabeth, 148, 264; Sir John, 41, 134; John, 93, 264, 265; Mabel, 41, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 8; Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.

Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 65; William, 65.

Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph, 10; Thomas, 198; —, 16.

Walton, Ann, 261.

*Walwyn*, 175, 265.

WALWYN, 175, 265; Alexander, 16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156, 157, 263; Barbara, 265; Blaneh, 201, 202; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 29; Christian, 156, 265; Edmund, 265; Edward, 156, 157, 175, 265; Eleanor, 172; Elizabeth, 13; Eustace, 265; Foulk, 14, 265; Francis, 172; George, 175, 265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane, 14, 265; John, 175, 265; Judith, 254; Margaret, 16, 265; Martha, 175; Nicholas, 244, 265; Richard, 14, 265; Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265; Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201, 202, 265; Walter, 254; William, 14, 265; —, 210, 233, 235.

Ward, Ann, 175.

Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.

Warne, James, 198; John, 198; Richard, 198.

Warneford, Ann, 54, 110; Catherine, 150; John, 54, 110, 150; Joyce, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.

Warner, Catherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 199.

- Warnsted.* 4.  
 Warnsted, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Warnfield. *See* Warneford.  
*Warren.* 176, 243.  
**WARREN,** 176; Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Christian, 176; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 7; Giles, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 176; John, 7, 176; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 176; Mariana, 243; Mary, 67, 68, 176; Millicent, 176; Richard, 176, 197; Stephen, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 67, 68, 243.  
 Washborne, John, 225, 261; Katherine, 225; Margaret, 261; Norman, 86.  
 Watkin, Ann, 105; Richard, 105.  
*Watson,* 266.  
**WATSON,** 266; Agnes, 266; Ancarett, 266; Anne, 42; Jane, 136; John, Bp. of Winchester, 266; John, 266; Mary, 7, 266; Dr. Richard, 136; Thomas, 7, 266; William, 42, 266.  
 Watts, Agnes, 160; Anne, 163; Anthony, 160; Christopher, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160; Morris, 160; Richard, 168; Thomasine, 160.  
 Wayte, Elizabetha, 77; Henry, 77.  
 Weale, Joane, 96.  
 Weaver, Eleanor, 269; Isabella, 261; John, 261, 269.  
*Webb,* 244.  
**Webb,** Alice, 244; Anne, 222; Christian, 32; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222; Hester, 101; Joane, 67, 96; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 32; Richard, 91; Thomas, 158, 222; William, 88, 244; —, 42, 160.  
 Webley, Alice, 27; Joane, 172; Thomas, 27; William, 172.  
 Weekes, Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 129, 134; John, 93; Margaret, 274; Matilda, or Maud, 93; Nicholas, 129, 134; Thomas, 274; —, 278. *See* Wykes.  
 Weldon, Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 85.  
 Welford. *See* Wesford.  
 Well, Henry, 100; Joane, 96; Margaret, 100.  
*Wellesbourne,* 21.  
 Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 21, 236; Martha, 21; Oliver, 21, 265.  
 Wells, Catherine, 163; John, 197; Sir Richard, 163.  
*Welsh,* 266.  
**WELSH,** 266; Adam, 266; Ann, 129; Anthony, 163, 266; Christopher, 266; Edward, 269; Hugh, 43; James, 266; Sir John, 266; John, 129; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 163, 269; Richard, 127; William, 266.  
 Weme, Nicholas, 37; Thomasine, 37.  
 Wentworth, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 65; Peter, 65; Sir William, 5.  
*Wesley,* 177.  
**WEOLEY,** 177; Alice, 177; Anthony, 177; Christopher, 177; Clement, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ezekiel, 177; Henry, 177; Joane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Mary, 177; Ralph, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Roger, 177; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177.  
 Wescole, Ann, 215; Ralph, 215.  
 Wesford, or Welford, Eleanor, 84; John, 84.  
 West, Catherine, 89, 277; Hannah, 169; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.  
 Westbury, Dorothy, 141; William, 141.  
 Wester, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.  
 Westmancott, John, 191, 192; Lettice, 191; William, 192.  
 Weston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Margaret, 51; Sir Richard, 51.  
 Westrowe, Anne, 25; Thomas, 25.  
 Westwood, Robert, 118; Thomasine, 118.  
 Weyton, Margaret, 272.  
 Whatcrofte, Thomas, 3.  
 Wheeler, Alice, 11; Richard, 11; —, 71.  
 Whelar, or Wheller, Bridget, 265; John, 265.  
 White, Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Joane, 210; Sir John, 24; John, 251; Joseph, 197; Katherine, 24; Mary, 251; Sir Thomas, 24; William, 210; —, 234.  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3; Thomas, 3.  
 Whiteing, Mary, 108. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Whitfield, Clement, 24; Mary, 24.  
 Whitpole, Joane, 161; John, 161.  
 Whitmay, John, 35; Margaret, 35.  
*Whitnore,* 249.  
 Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249; Richard, 248, 249.  
**WHITNEY,** 267; Anne, 267; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 22, 267; Eustatius, 75; Isabel, 267; Sir James, 267; James, 267; Margaret, 267; Mary, 75, 216; Nicholas, 267; Peryn, 201; Richard, 267; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 267; Sir Thomas, 201; Thomas, 267; William, 267.  
 Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.  
 Whitson, Jane, 113; Philip, 113; Walter, 113.  
**WHITTINGHAM,** 267; Alice, 267; Catherine, 267; George, 267; John, 267; Roger, 267; Thomas, 267.  
*Whittington,* 125, 162, 178, 269.  
**WHITTINGTON,** 178, 267, 269; Abigail, 178; Alexander, 268-270; Alice, 33, 178, 268, 269; Anne, 178, 268, 269; Blanch, 268, 269; Bridget, 86, 270; Catherine, 269, 270; Charles, 178; Christopher, 268, 269; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 178; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270; Guy, 178, 267, 270; Henry, 270; James, 178; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270; Joane, 178; John, 37, 86, 178, 251, 268-270; Joyce, 178; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; Mary, 178, 268, 270; Maude, 187; Philip, 270; Richard, 178, 270; Robert, 33, 178, 187; Rowland, 270; Silvester, 178; Susan, 269; Tacia, 178; Thomas, 125, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; William, 178, 268-270.  
 Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.  
 Wiebe, Joane, 235; William, 235.  
 Widevill. *See* Wodvill.  
 Wido. *See* Guy.  
 Wigston, Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Christian, 93; Elizabeth, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 161; Roger, 93, 161; William, 93.  
 Wikes. *See* Weekes.  
 Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 78; Rowland, 78.  
 Wilcox, Anne, 7.  
 Willenhall, Catherine, 259; Christian, 259.  
 Wiles, Henry, 251; Jane, 251; Margaret, 277; Maud, 270.  
 Willford, Elizabeth, 247; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166.  
*Williams,* 179.  
**WILLIAMS,** 179; Alice, 179; Anne, 124, 171, 179; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179; Francis, 179; Jane, 251; Joane, 179; John, 148, 179; Lawrence, 251; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 14; Sir Trevor, 164; Walter, 124, 179.  
*Willington,* 21.  
 Willington, Anne, 21; Margaret, 228; Mary, 222; William, 222.  
 Willis, Christopher, 207.  
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.

- Wilson, Agnes, 274, 278; Dr. Thomas, 274, 278.
- Wilt, Richard, 198.
- Wilton, Lady Abbess of, 125.
- WILTON, 270; Alice, 270; Ann, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Jane, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Maud, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Winchcombe, 73, 74.
- Winchcombe, Aron, 216; Benedict, 74; Christian, 74; Edmund, 216; Frances, 216; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Winchcombe *alias* Whiteing, Mary, 83; Walter, 83.
- Winchester, William, Marquis of, 234.
- Winckle, Elizabeth, 35; Philip, 35.
- Wincott, Christopher, 215; Isabel, 215.
- Window, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
- Windsor, Eleanor, 175; Walter, 175.
- Winslowe, Agnes, 162.
- Winston, 179.
- WINSTON, 179, 188; Albina, 182; Anne, 181, 188; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 180, 181, 188; Dionisia, 181; Dorothy, 182; Drugo, 180; Edward, 182; Eleanor, 181, 182; Elizabeth, 31, 181, 182, 188; George, 182; Gilbert, 180, 188; Giles, 182; Sir Henry, 31, 181, 188; Henry, 181; Hester, 182; Hugh, 180; Isabel, 180; Ivo, 180; James, 181; Jane, 181, 188; Jenkin, 181, 188; Jevan, 188; Joane, 180-182, 188; John, 180-182, 188; Judith, 181; Mabel, 181; Margaret, 16, 180, 181, 188; Mary, 182; Maude, 188; Michael, 181; Philip, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 181, 182, 188; Valerian, 182; Sir Walter, 180; Walter, 16, 180, 181, 188; Watkin, 180, 181, 188; William, 182; Winifred, 188. *See* Jenkin.
- Wintell, Henry, 251; Tacey, 251.
- Winter, 74, 182, 271, 272, 274.
- WINTER, 182, 271, 274; Agnes, 274, 278; Alice, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280, 282; Anne, 74, 124, 171, 179, 182-184, 272, 274, 277-281; Anthony, 181, 279, 280; Arthur, 274, 278; Benedict, 183, 274, 280-282; Bridget, 189, 274, 282; Catherine, 147, 183, 184, 240, 272, 273, 279, 280, 282; Cecil, 183, 280; Sir Charles, 183, 184, 280; Charles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Christopher, 183, 184, 279, 280; Cirill, 282; Daniel, 184, 280; Dorothy, 273; Sir Edward, 74, 273, 278; Edward, 113, 183, 184, 273, 279-282; Egidius, 183; Eleanor, 94, 184, 273, 278, 280; Elizabeth, 88, 183, 184, 239, 240, 244, 272-274, 276-280, 282; Frances, 183, 280, 281; Sir George, 183, 280, 281; George, 182-184, 189, 273, 274, 278-282; Gilbert, 272, 278; Giles, 183, 184, 279, 280; Grace, 281; Hannah, 184, 279, 280; Henry, 183, 280, 282; James, 184, 273, 278-280; Jane, 183, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281; Joane, 184, 272, 277, 279, 282; John, 182, 183, 244, 272-274, 277-282; Margaret, 183, 184, 272, 274, 276-280, 282; Lady Mary, 183, 273, 280; Mary, 15, 182-184, 273, 274, 278-282; Nicholas, 273, 278; O'Bryan, 183, 280; Ralph, 278; Randolph, 274; Richard, 272, 277; Robert, 147, 184, 239, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282; Sir Roger, 272, 276; Roger, 88, 240, 272, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282; Sarah, 184, 279; Susan, 281; Thomas, 183, 184, 273, 279, 280; Thomasine, 274, 281; Valentine, 279, 282; Sir William, 15, 273, 274, 278, 281; William, 94, 182-184, 231, 272-274, 277-282; Winifred, 184, 279, 280.
- Winyate, Anne, 17; Dorothy, 174; Jane, 110; John, 17, 110, 174, 197.
- Wirley, Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
- Wirwood, Anne, 113; John, 113.
- Wise, Catherine, 26; Urian, 26.
- Wisse, 228.
- WISSE, 228; Ann, 228; Avis, 228; Henry, 228; John, 228; Lucretia, 228; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Thomas, 228.
- Withe, Withoke, or Withole, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Withers, Anne, 54; Sir Thomas, 54.
- Witton, —, 240.
- Woderoff, Sir Nicholas, 46.
- Wodvill, Anthony, Earl Rivers, 129, 133; Gwenlian, 133; Margaret, 129, 133.
- Wogan. *See* Owgan.
- Wood, 184.
- WOOD, 184; Anne, 185; Anthony, 185; Bridget, 185; Cassandra, 185; Cicely, 185; Daniel, 185; Elizabeth, 101, 185; Gregory, 101; Hester, 185; James, 101, 198; John, 185; Judith, 185; Margaret, 185, 195; Mary, 184, 185; Millicent, 185; Ralph, 197; Richard, 185, 195; Robert, 184, 185; Rowland, 185; Silvanus, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 101, 185; —, 210, 233, 235.
- Woodcock, Anne, 35; John, 35.
- Woodford, Gamaliel, 245; Joyce, 245.
- Woodhouse, Katherine, 251; Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251.
- Woodward, 26, 185.
- WOODWARD, 185; Agnes, 159; Alice, 160; Anne, 1, 26, 63, 160, 186; Avice, 1; Christian, 81, 160; Christopher, 160; Cicely, 160; Daniel, 160; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 160, 167, 186; Ellen, 160, 186; Giles, 159; Henry, 186; Hester, 160, 186; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 160, 186; Joane, 1, 159, 160; John, 1, 3, 26, 160, 185; Jonathan, 160; Joseph, 160; Mary, 3, 160, 186; Morris, 160; Ralph, 198; Richard, 159, 160; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 159, 160, 167, 185, 186; Tristram, 186; Walter, 159, 160; William, 159, 160, 186.
- Wootton, Robert, 16.
- Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 273, 278; Theophila, Countess of, 115; William, Earl of, 115; —, Countess of, 13.
- Worcombe, Joanna, 206; John, 206.
- Worgan, Elizabeth, 94; John, 242.
- Workman, Giles, 151; Margaret, 151.
- Worley, Christopher, 198; Mary, 66; Valentine, 66.
- Worrall, Edward, 5; Joane, 5. *See* Wyrroll.
- Worth, Bridget, 255; John, 255.
- Wrengford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
- Wriothsley, Barbara, 88; Catherine, 256; Eleanor, 4; Sir John, Garter, 4, 88, 256; Margaret, 259; Thomas, 233.
- Write, George, 16.
- Wroughton, Anne, 126, 141; Sir Thomas, 164; Thomas, 141; Sir William, 126.
- Wyatt, 186.
- WYATT, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 43, 186; Frances, 167, 186; John, 43, 167, 186; Ursula, 43, 186; William, 43, 186.
- Wydicombe, Isabella, 238, 239; Richard, 238, 239.
- Wye, 187.
- WYE, 187; Alexander, 187; Alice, 187; Andrew, 187; Anne, 165; Anthony, 187; Catherine, 187; Charles, 187; Elizabeth, 187, 192; Francis, 187; George, 187; Giles, 187, 226; Guy, 226; Isabel, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Judith, 187; Mary, 187; Maud, 187;

- Richard, 165, 187; Robert, 187; Susan, 187, 226; Thomas, 187; William, 165, 187.
- Wyke, Catherine, 195; John, 195.
- Wykes, Edward, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 280; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 109; Thomas, 280. *See* Wikes.
- Wykeware, Geoffrey, 7; Hawis, 7.
- Wyld, 134.
- Wyld, Winifred, 134.
- Wyniate. *See* Winyate.
- Wyrwall, 189.
- WYRRALL, 189; Alice, 84, 190; Anne, 189-191; Barbara, 190; Bridget, 189, 190, 274; Catherine, 112, 189-191; Christopher, 189; Edmond, 189; Edward, 189-191; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 278; George, 106, 189-191, 274; Harriet, 190; Isabel, 189, 190; Jane, 191; Jenkin, 189, 190; Jephtha, 190, 191; Joane, 112, 189-191; John, 112, 189-191; Joyce, 189, 190; Margaret, 189; Martha, 190, 191; Mary, 106, 189-191; Matthew, 189; Maud, 189, 190; Philip, 190; Philippa, 190; Pury, 190; Richard, 190, 191; Sarah, 191; Susan, 190; Thomas, 189-191; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278; —, 278.
- Wysam, Sir John, 72.
- Wythepolle. *See* Whitipole.

## Y

- Yardley, Anne, 129, 133; Edward, 129, 133.
- Yate, 191.
- YATE, 191; Abigail, 192; Anne, 192, 193; Arethusa, 193; Bridget, 192, 193; Catherine, 192; Charles, 193; Christopher, 192; Edward, 250; Eleanora, 124; Elizabeth, 80, 187, 192, 193; Francis, 192, 293; Giles, 192; Isabel, 193; James, 124, 192; Jane, 192, 250; Joane, 192, 193; John, 191-193; Joseph, 192, 193; Joyce, 193; Lawrence, 193; Leonard, 80; Margaret, 109, 191-193, 212; Mark, 192; Mary, 192, 193; May, 192, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Nourse, 193; Priscilla, 193;

- Rebecca, 192, 193; Richard, 109, 187, 192, 193, 212; Robert, 192, 193; Sophia, 193; Thomas, 192; Ursula, 80; Walter, 192; William, 192.
- Yates, Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Yeme, Edward, 209; Margaret, 209.
- Yerbury, Joane, 32; John, 32.
- Yerworth, Jane, 186.
- Yorke, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24; Mary, 87.
- Yorrath, Elizabeth, 230.
- Young, Abigail, 178; Agnes, 266; Anne, 225; Fortune, 67; John, 36, 86; Mary, 36, 86; Richard, 197, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 225.
- Ysham, —, 4.

## Z

- Zouch, Edward le, 128; Elizabeth, 128, 131; Eudola, 131; Jane, 90; John, Lord, 90; John, 245; Mary, 245; Millicent, 131; William, 131.

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Abington, *for* Anthony, 96, *read* Anthony, 95; *for* Mary, 96, *read* Mary, 95.
- Barrett, *for* Mewburgh, *read* Newburgh.
- Bowser, *for* Joane, 95, *read* Joane, 94.
- Brown, Mary, 96.
- Cokesey, *for* Alice, 94, *read* Alice, 93; *for* John, 94, *read* John, 93.
- Daredgcourt, *for* 94, *read* 93.
- Ferris, *for* 95, *read* 94.
- Gray, *dele* Constance, 95; *add* —, 94.
- Hastings, *for* 89, *read* 90.



**Do Not  
Circulate**



**Do Not  
Circulate**



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7946



Do not  
write on this.

